

SOURCEBOOK
SOURCEBOOK
OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS - 1976
SOURCEBOOK
SOURCEBOOK

38821

**UTILIZATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
STATISTICS PROJECT Publications**

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics – 1975

by Michael J. Hindelang, Christopher S. Dunn, L. Paul Sutton, A. L. Aumick

Public Opinion Regarding Crime, Criminal Justice, and Related Topics

by Michael J. Hindelang

New Directions in Processing of Juvenile Offenders: The Denver Model

by Lawrence E. Cohen

Who Gets Detained? An Empirical Analysis of the Pre-adjudicatory Detention of Juveniles in Denver

by Lawrence E. Cohen

Juvenile Dispositions: Social and Legal Factors Related to the Processing of Denver Delinquency Cases

by Lawrence E. Cohen

Offender-Based Transaction Statistics: New Directions in Data Collection and Reporting

by Carl E. Pope

Sentencing of California Felony Offenders

by Carl E. Pope

The Judicial Processing of Assault and Burglary Offenders in Selected California Counties

by Carl E. Pope

Pre-adjudicatory Detention in Three Juvenile Courts: An Empirical Analysis of the Factors Related to Detention Decision Outcomes

by Lawrence E. Cohen

Delinquency Dispositions: An Empirical Analysis of Processing Decisions in Three Juvenile Courts

by Lawrence E. Cohen

Other National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Reports

Criminal Victimization in the U.S.: 1973

Criminal Victimization in the U.S.: A Comparison of 1973 and 1974 Findings

Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia

Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C.

Crime in Eight American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis—Advance Report

Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization

The Nation's Jails: A report on the census of jails from the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972: Advance Report

Children in Custody:

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73

Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility, Census of 1971

National Prisoner Statistics Bulletins:

Capital Punishment 1975

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974

Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974: Advance Report

Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities, 1974: Advance Report

Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities, 1973

National Survey of Court Organization: 1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems

Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1-10 (10 volumes)

Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: 1971 to 1974

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: 1974

IMPORTANT

We have provided an evaluation form at the end of this publication. It will assist us in improving future reports if you complete and return it at your earliest convenience. It is a self-mailing form and needs no stamp.

LOAN DOCUMENT
RETURN TO:
NCJRS
P. O. BOX 24036 S. W. POST OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20024

SOURCEBOOK

OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS - 1976

by

Michael J. Hindelang
Michael R. Gottfredson
Christopher S. Dunn
Nicolette Parisi

Criminal Justice Research Center
Albany, New York

NCJRS

JUN 21 1977

ACQUISITIONS

MICROFICHE

This project was supported by Grant No. 72-SS-99-6001 awarded to the Criminal Justice Research Center, Albany, New York, by the Statistics Division, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended; the project, entitled "Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics," is being directed by Michael J. Hindelang. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

LEAA authorizes any person to reproduce, publish, translate, or otherwise use all or any part of the copyrighted material in this publication, with the exception of those items indicating that they are copyrighted by or reprinted by permission of any source other than the Criminal Justice Research Center.

Copyright 1977 by the Criminal Justice Research Center

February 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Richard W. Velde, Administrator

| | |
|--|---|
| Henry F. McQuade Deputy Administrator for Policy Development | Paul K. Wormeli Deputy Administrator for Administration |
|--|---|

Harry Bratt, Assistant Administrator
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

Benjamin H. Renshaw, III, Director
Statistics Division

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics
Service.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics 1976, by Michael J.
Hindelang [and others].

"Report no. SD-SB-4."

1. Criminal statistics—United States. 2. Criminal justice, admin-
istration of—United States—Statistics. 3. Corrections—United
States—Statistics. I. Author. II. Title.

HV6787.S68

364

74-601963

UTILIZATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS PROJECT

Advisory Committee

Albert Biderman
Bureau of Social Science Research
Washington, D.C.

Charles M. Friel
Institute of Contemporary Corrections
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas

Don Gottfredson
Dean, School of Criminal Justice
Rutgers University
Newark, New Jersey

Willard Hutchins
Bureau of Criminal Statistics
Department of Justice
State of California

Leslie T. Wilkins
School of Criminal Justice
State University of New York at Albany

Harry O. Lawson
Court Administrator
Colorado Judicial Department
State of Colorado

James McCafferty
Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Andrew A. McKean
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice

Vincent O'Leary
School of Criminal Justice
State University of New York at Albany

Calvin F. Schmid
Department of Sociology
University of Washington

UTILIZATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS PROJECT

Project Staff

Michael J. Hindelang, Project Director

Michael R. Gottfredson Project Coordinator
Christopher S. Dunn Project Coordinator

Nicolette Parisi Research Analyst
Alan T. Harland Research Analyst
John S. Goldkamp Research Analyst
Janet Katz Research Analyst

Ann L. Pastore Editorial Assistant

Barbara H. Robarge Editorial Specialist

Mary Ann Hammond Secretary

Joanne Foering Clerical
Joanne Prenner Clerical
Maria Casapini Clerical

Preface

This is the fourth annual edition of the SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS. The SOURCEBOOK is a compilation of criminal justice and related statistics that are currently available from the publications of a variety of governmental and private agencies. Data included in this compilation are almost exclusively nationwide in scope, displayed by regions, States, or cities when these subdivisions are available. An effort has been made to focus on State and local data rather than on Federal data, because Federal criminal justice agencies handle only a small portion of all crime-related transactions, and these Federal transactions may not be characteristic of criminal justice transactions generally. Because the nationally coordinated collection of non-Federal criminal justice statistics is relatively rare, however—and because the aim of the SOURCEBOOK is *not* to compile data from individual States and localities, but rather to present data that have already been compiled and published by coordinating agencies—Federal data are often presented in the SOURCEBOOK because they are the only data available on particular topics or the only data adequate for some purposes.

In general, this volume focuses on the most recent data available in each substantive area of relevance to criminal justice; in some cases, data for earlier years have been included in order to provide a basis for determining trends. Unfortunately, many agencies do not maintain a reasonably current publishing schedule; consequently their "most recent" reports may pertain to data that are several years old. In addition, data from some special (nonannual) reports have been included in the SOURCEBOOK. A further complication is that many tabulations are for fiscal years (usually ending June 30), which, of course, bridge 2 calendar years. As a result, it is frequently impossible to find a "common year" for which data from different sources are available, making comparisons of data from different sources difficult and somewhat imprecise.

In drawing together selections for inclusion in this edition of the SOURCEBOOK, an effort has been made to update the statistical data contained in previous editions. For annual publications such as "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System" and the "Uniform Crime Reports," updating simply involved replacing older information with newer information. For nonannual and special publications, updating involved exhaustive searches for more recent and higher quality

data. Where it was deemed desirable, data from previous editions have been retained, in addition to more recent data on the same topic, to provide a perspective on trends. Further, this edition has expanded coverage in several areas—especially in Characteristics of the Criminal Justice Systems (Section 1), Public Attitudes Toward Crime and Criminal Justice-Related Topics (Section 2), and Persons Under Correctional Supervision (Section 6), where new data sources have recently become available or have been discovered by SOURCEBOOK personnel.

It is obvious that the data in this SOURCEBOOK cannot be any more complete or reliable than the original sources from which the data were taken. Accordingly, responsibility for the quality of the data must be borne by the original sources; responsibility for the selection and presentation of tables rests with the SOURCEBOOK personnel. An attempt has been made to present the best and most comprehensive data available in a given substantive area; in some cases, however, even the best data available have serious shortcomings.

With few exceptions, the bodies of the tables presented in the SOURCEBOOK appear unaltered from the original sources; although this involves some sacrifice in uniformity of tabular presentations, it is consistent with the major function of the SOURCEBOOK, which is to bring together data from diverse sources for presentation as originally published, rather than to transform or recompute the original data. In this edition, however, an attempt was made to present more tables that were compiled by SOURCEBOOK staff. Although the proportion of these tables is small in relation to the total number of tables, such tables reflect an increased desire by the SOURCEBOOK staff to present trend data and State-by-State information about various characteristics or practices of criminal justice agencies or systems determined by statute, regulation, or administrative policy. Often, these kinds of data had to be reworked into appropriate tabular form from original sources. A table is considered to have been constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff when: (a) the table has been generated by the SOURCEBOOK staff from machine readable data provided by an agency, (b) the tables have been constructed from two or more distinct sources or from different years of annual publications, or, (c) the tables have been constructed from more than one table in the original source.

Each table presented in the SOURCEBOOK refers to the source from which the data were extracted. In addition,

cautionary and explanatory notes have been included. These notes are of three types, all of which give background information or definitions helpful in using the tables. First, those which begin "NOTE: . . ." are written by the SOURCEBOOK personnel. Second, there are notes in brackets immediately above the table body, which were attached to the tables—other than as footnotes—as they originally appeared in the primary source. Third, there are the footnotes to the tables as they originally appeared in the primary source. Therefore, the second and third types of notes were attached to the original source, while the first type of note usually contains information that was not attached to a specific table in the original source, but that may be necessary or useful in order to use the data presented properly. In this regard, the appendices included in this volume are designed to provide some additional information and clarification regarding some of the data that have been heavily used in the SOURCEBOOK. However, even those sources for which appendices have been provided should be consulted for more complete and detailed information.

Two other aids in using the SOURCEBOOK have evolved in the course of compiling this and previous editions. One which appeared for the first time in the 1974 edition, is a list of table and figure equivalents. This list specifies for each table and figure appearing in the present edition, whether a similar, exactly equivalent (updated), or identical table (if it has been repeated) appeared in the previous edition, and if so, what its table number in that edition was. This list, which should aid users interested in making comparisons with data contained in earlier editions, appears as part of the list of tables and figures; its use is explained in more detail at the beginning of that list.

Another aid is the annotation of sources and references used in compiling the SOURCEBOOK. Sources from which tables or figures have been taken for presentation in the SOURCEBOOK have been annotated. These annotations, which appear after the appendices, include standard bibliographic information, plus additional elements such as periodicity of the publication, dates of tabular information appearing in the source (as many sources, even annual reports, contain data for a number of years), a short summary of the contents of the source, and finally, the SOURCEBOOK table numbers of all tables taken or derived from the source.

Users with strong interests in particular tables—especially users who are not familiar with the substantive area to which those tables refer—are advised to consult the original sources for a more comprehensive explanation of subtleties with respect to data collection procedures, data exclusions, definitions of terms, and so on.

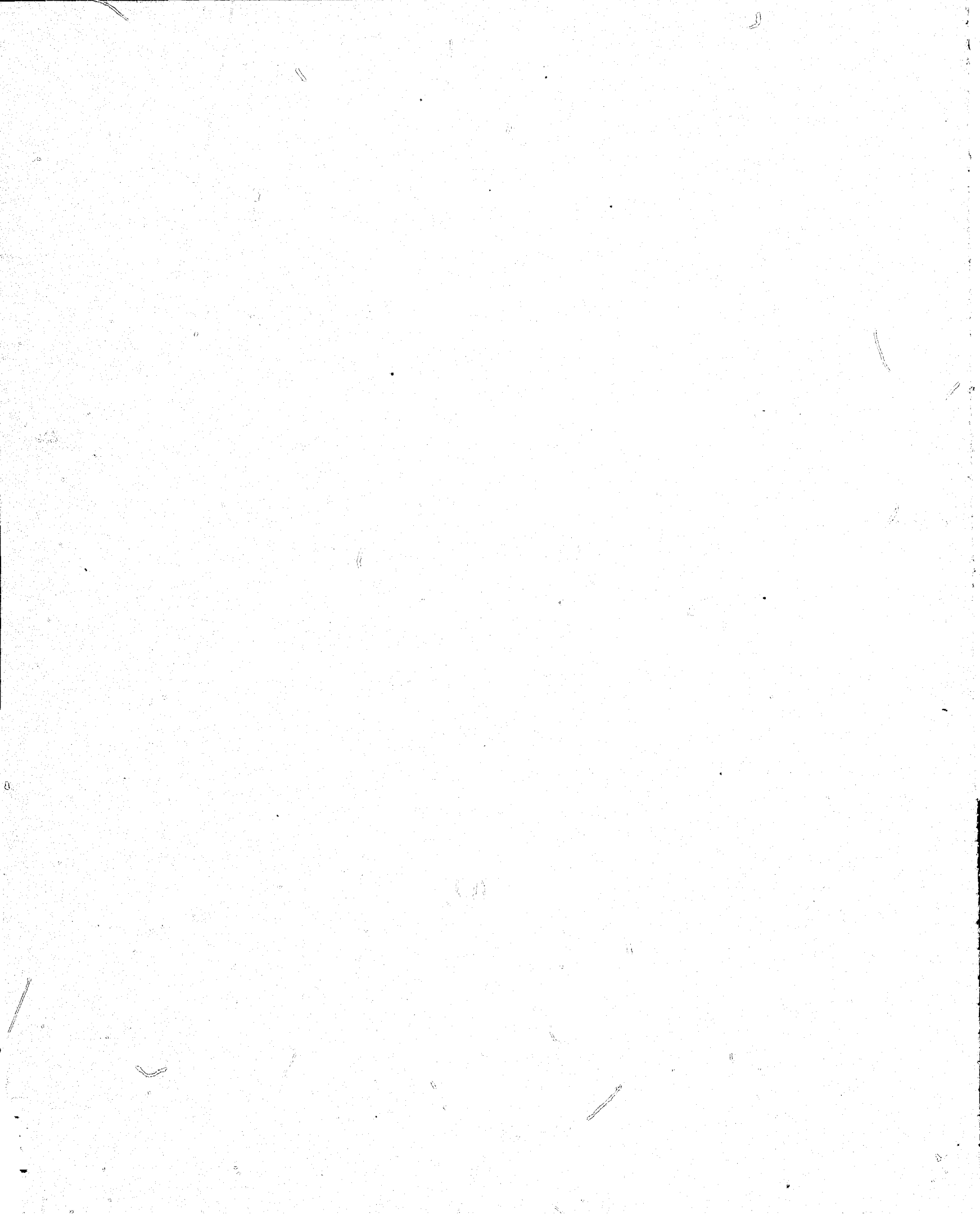
Because data from so many sources are included in the SOURCEBOOK, similar or identical terms sometimes have different referents when used by different sources. Therefore, the user should exercise care in ascertaining the meaning of terms as they are used by various sources. In an attempt to aid the user in this regard, many definitions have been supplied in notes on tables and in the appendices to which table notes refer the user. Although an attempt has been made to provide definitions for terms which may be unclear or misleading, it is virtually impossible in a compilation of this type to provide, for each table, an exhaustive list of definitions and explanations that will satisfy the needs of all users.

The data included in the SOURCEBOOK have been divided into six major sections. The first, "Characteristics of the Criminal Justice Systems," includes data on the number and types of criminal justice agencies and employees, criminal justice expenditures, workload of agency personnel, and so on. This section also includes most of the tables that summarize statutory, regulatory, or administrative characteristics or practices of criminal justice agencies on a State-by-State basis. The next section, "Public Attitudes Toward Crime and Criminal Justice-Related Topics," contains the results of nationwide opinion polls on subjects such as fear of victimization, the death penalty, wiretaps, gun control, drug use, and evaluation of law enforcement, judicial, and correctional agency performance. In the third section, "Nature and Distribution of Known Offenses," data on several indicators of the extent of illegal activities can be found. These include proportions of persons reporting that they have used various drugs, surveys of individuals, households, and businesses that may have been victims of crimes, and law enforcement agency counts of offenses reported to them. The fourth section "Characteristics and Distribution of Persons Arrested," includes counts of arrestees by age, sex, race, and area, proportions of known crimes cleared by arrest, and counts of illegal goods seized. "Judicial Processing of Defendants," the fifth section, contains information on the number of juveniles and

adults processed through the courts, as well as the characteristics, dispositions, and sentences—if any—imposed against defendants. Finally, the sixth section, "Persons Under Correctional Supervision," provides data about persons on probation and parole (e.g., violation rates by offense), population and movement of inmates of Federal institutions, and characteristics of local jail and State prison inmates. This section also presents data on offenders executed, as well as offenders currently under sentence of death. Each of these six major sections into which the SOURCEBOOK is divided is introduced by some brief comments giving a more detailed overview of the data contained in that section.

Because the SOURCEBOOK is an annual publication, critical comments and suggested changes will be especially helpful in the preparation of subsequent editions. (Comments on the 1973 edition were used in preparing the 1975 edition and comments on the 1974 edition were used in preparing this edition. Although comments from the 1975 edition were not available in time to be incorporated

into the 1976 edition, they will be used in compiling the 1977 edition.) Of special interest are comments concerning sources of criminal justice-related data—preferably, but not necessarily, national in scope—that have not been included in this edition. Although some sources were intentionally excluded or were unavailable at the time that this volume went to press, there may be other sources that have been overlooked. In revising the SOURCEBOOK, it will also be helpful to know the purposes for which it was consulted and the extent to which the SOURCEBOOK was useful in achieving those purposes. A special page for comments and suggestions has been included at the end of the book, immediately following the index. When cut out, folded, and taped as indicated, the page forms a preaddressed self-mailer by which the desired information can be furnished to the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and transmitted to the editors.

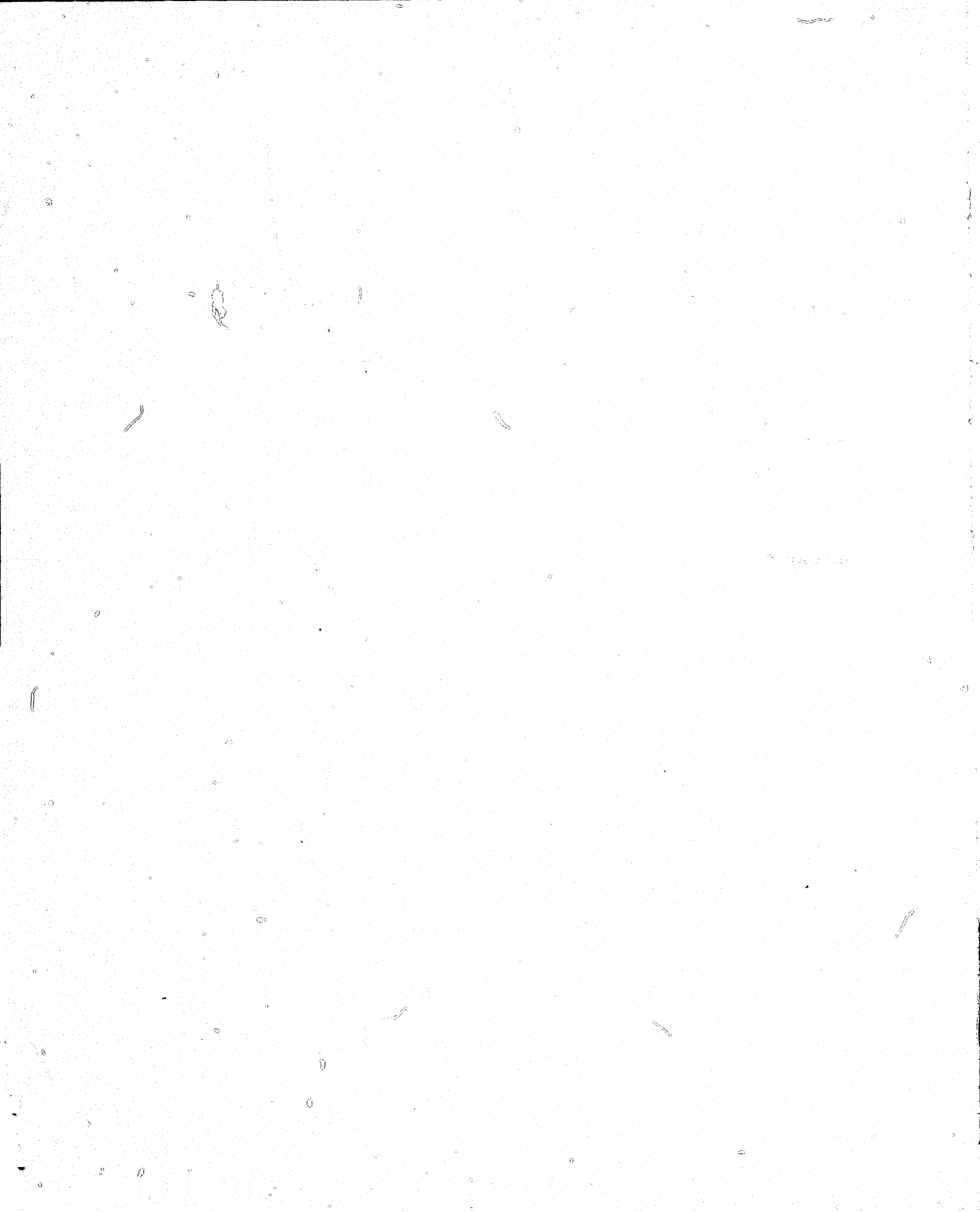


Guide to Symbols Used in Tables

The following symbols have been used uniformly, unless otherwise noted, in specific tables:

- 0 Represents the quantity zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown.
- NA Data not separately enumerated, tabulated, or otherwise available.
- × Figure not applicable because column heading, stub line, or other contingencies make an entry impossible, absurd, or meaningless.
- B Not computed because the base figure is too small to generate a derived figure which meets statistical standards for reliability.
- [] Figure in brackets does not meet the statistical standards of reliability met by remaining data in the table.
- () Figure in parenthesis is the base on which percentages or other statistics in the table column or row have been calculated. A lower case italic letter in parentheses in a table cell is a footnote entry.
- NS Percent change irrelevant or insignificant.
- No entry in original source; reason not differentiated in original source.

Where a different symbol meaning is used in order to preserve clarity within the context of a given table, this is so noted for that particular table.



Acknowledgments

The editors are grateful to the many people who contributed in various ways to the compilation of the fourth annual SOURCEBOOK. First are those from agencies that contributed data for use in the SOURCEBOOK. In many instances, personnel of contributing agencies gave generously of their time to assist the project staff in understanding the intricacies of available data and definitions of appropriate terms and concepts. The following people were particularly helpful in this respect: Paul Zolbe, Uniform Crime Reports Section, Federal Bureau of Investigation; Gladys Lavelle, Federal Bureau of Prisons; Paul Albright, The Council of State Governments; and Linda Murphy, Bureau of the Census.

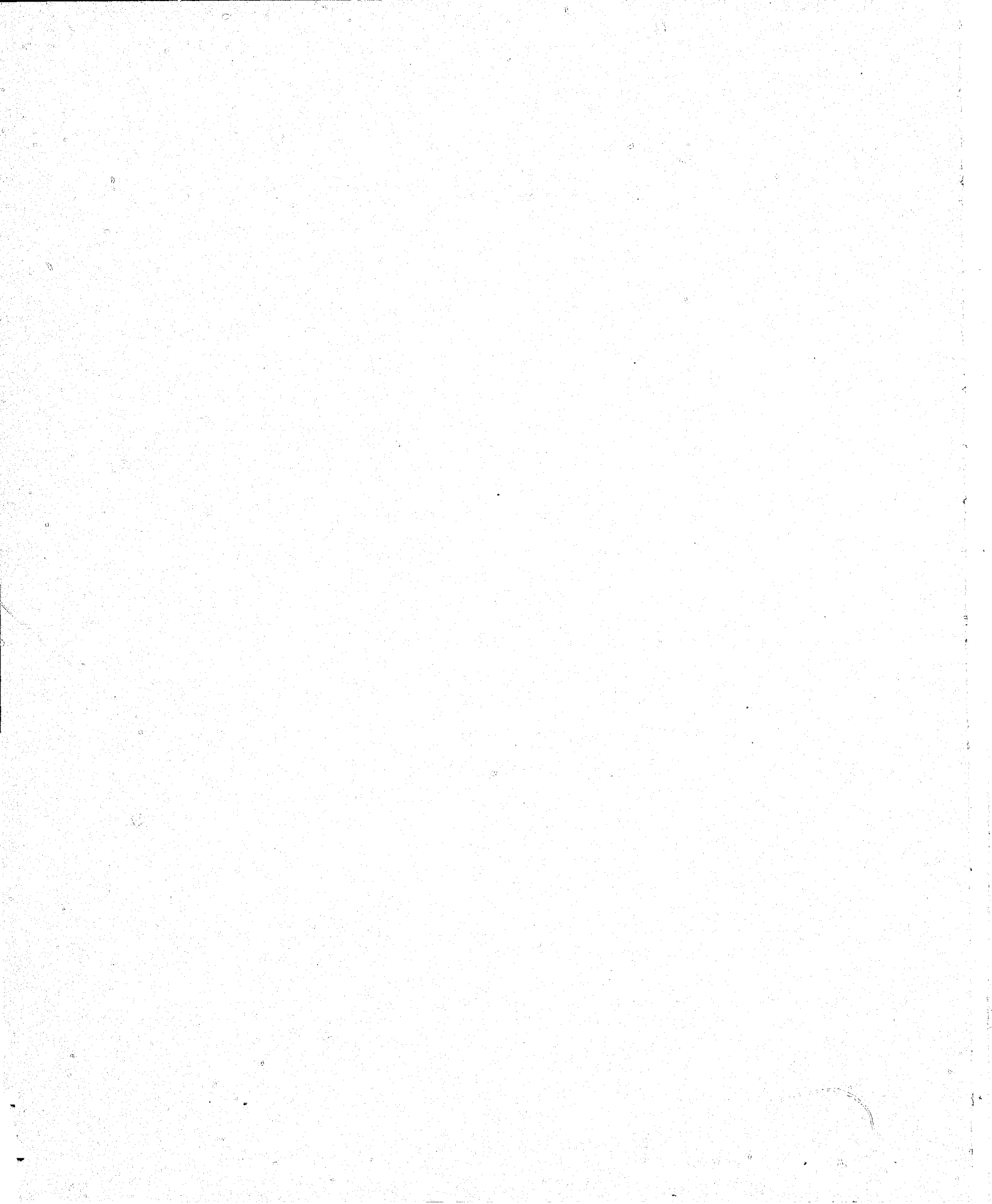
Second, special thanks are due the personnel of the Statistics Division, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, for their continuing input to the project. In particular, Sue Lindgren, our project monitor, has spent many hours carefully reviewing our draft materials and making suggestions for improving the substance of the SOURCEBOOK. Marilyn Marbrook has similarly reviewed our materials, giving special attention to their form. Jenny Eldreth and Paul White helped provide the most up-to-date data available from NCJISS publications for inclusion in the SOURCEBOOK.

Third, we acknowledge and thank the staff of the Criminal Justice Research Center who contributed to the compilation of the SOURCEBOOK. Mark Cunniff, James Garofalo, Dan Papenfuss, Terry Quinn, and Dean Yioulos of the Analysis of National Crime Panel Attitude and Victimization Survey Data project staff, all con-

tributed to the compilation of materials presented herein. Maria Casapini, JoAnn Foering, Sharleen Saxe, Mary Ann Hammond, Joanne Prenner, and Ronnie Wolff all provided valuable clerical assistance in the preparation of the manuscript.

Special thanks go to Barbara Robarge for her excellent and diligent assistance in all facets of preparation of the SOURCEBOOK. Also, we especially thank Ann Pastore, our Editorial Assistant. Ann was responsible for implementing the many decisions made by the editors; for organizing and conducting the host of tasks that were involved in the compilation, preparation, and review of the manuscript; for copymarking and maintaining editorial consistency throughout the manuscript; and for handling much of the correspondence associated with the SOURCEBOOK. Her work in all these matters deserves special merit, and is herein so recognized. Finally, the SOURCEBOOK could not have been completed without the intensive efforts made by our Research Analysts to locate, review, annotate, digest, document, and organize materials to be considered for inclusion in the SOURCEBOOK. In this regard we are particularly grateful to Alan Harland, John Goldkamp, and Janet Katz.

In anticipation of public use of the SOURCEBOOK, we also gratefully acknowledge the help of those users who provide us with feedback regarding their use of the SOURCEBOOK and suggestions for additional inclusions in subsequent editions, either by using the questionnaire at the end of the book or by personal contact with the editors at the Criminal Justice Research Center, One Alton Road, Albany, New York, 12203.



Contents

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Preface..... | 1 |
| Guide to symbols used..... | 5 |
| Acknowledgments..... | 7 |
| List of tables and figures; list of table equivalents..... | 12 |
| Section 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS..... | 37 |
| Criminal justice agencies..... | 38 |
| Expenditures for criminal justice activities..... | 44 |
| Allocations of law enforcement assistance funds..... | 70 |
| Employment and payrolls of criminal justice agencies..... | 71 |
| Staffing patterns of State planning agencies..... | 86 |
| Employment, expenditures, and salaries for police protection activities..... | 88 |
| Characteristics of police agencies..... | 101 |
| Employment and payrolls for indigent defense activities..... | 168 |
| Expenditures for, and other characteristics of, Federal indigent defense activities..... | 114 |
| Employment and payrolls for prosecution activities..... | 126 |
| Employment and payrolls for judicial activities..... | 134 |
| Characteristics of State and Federal courts, judges, and other court employees..... | 150 |
| Federal juror usage information..... | 165 |
| Characteristics of the juvenile justice process and judges having juvenile jurisdiction..... | 172 |
| Expenditure and payrolls for correctional activities..... | 200 |
| Characteristics and salary of probation/parole officers..... | 210 |
| Characteristics of pretrial release and diversion programs..... | 213 |
| Characteristics of juvenile correctional facilities..... | 215 |
| Staff of juvenile correctional facilities..... | 225 |
| Characteristics of local jails..... | 229 |
| Staff of local jails..... | 230, 237 |
| Characteristics of State correctional facilities..... | 242 |
| Staff of State correctional facilities..... | 249 |
| Research staff of State correctional facilities..... | 251 |
| Implementation of United Nations standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners..... | 252 |
| Temporary-release provisions..... | 256 |
| Statutory provisions for good-time allowances..... | 262 |
| Parole conditions..... | 276 |
| Parole revocation procedures..... | 278 |
| Licensing of ex-offenders..... | 280 |
| Implementation of American Bar Association standards of criminal justice..... | 292 |
| Status of laws on wiretapping, gambling, gun control, and capital punishment..... | 292 |
| Section 2: PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS..... | 299 |
| Attitudes regarding extent of crime..... | 300 |
| Attitudes regarding personal safety..... | 303 |
| Attitudes regarding crime in public schools..... | 310 |
| Attitudes regarding causes of crime..... | 311 |
| Attitudes regarding treatment by criminal justice system..... | 312 |
| Attitudes regarding law enforcement..... | 316 |
| Attitudes regarding handling of drug problems by law enforcement agencies..... | 319 |
| Ratings of law enforcement agencies..... | 321 |
| Suggested ways that police could improve..... | 322 |
| Attitudes regarding strikes by law enforcement officers..... | 324 |
| Attitudes regarding surveillance activities..... | 324 |
| Attitudes regarding courts..... | 325 |
| Attitudes regarding criminal penalties..... | 325 |
| Attitudes regarding the death penalty..... | 325 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Correctional administrators' attitudes regarding rehabilitation..... | 328 |
| Attitudes regarding the Supreme Court..... | 329 |
| Attitudes regarding drugs and alcohol..... | 333 |
| Attitudes regarding the effects and use of drugs..... | 334 |
| Attitudes regarding penalties for, and legalization of, marihuana..... | 339 |
| Gun ownership..... | 345 |
| Attitudes regarding gun control..... | 345 |
| Attitudes regarding legalization of gambling..... | 352 |
| Section 3: NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES..... | 357 |
| Personal, household, and business victimizations..... | 358 |
| Non-reported personal, household, and business victimizations..... | 359 |
| Rates of personal victimization..... | 368 |
| Personal incidents..... | 375 |
| Personal and business victimizations..... | 382 |
| Rates of household victimization..... | 401 |
| Rates of business victimization..... | 403 |
| Non-reported personal, household, and business victimizations, selected cities..... | 404 |
| Rates of personal, household, and business victimizations, selected cities..... | 406 |
| Rates of personal victimization, selected cities..... | 407 |
| Personal incidents, selected cities..... | 418 |
| Business robberies, selected cities..... | 419 |
| Rates of household victimization, selected cities..... | 420 |
| Changes in national victimization rates..... | 424 |
| Drug use among adults and youth..... | 435 |
| Marihuana use among adults and youth..... | 437 |
| Participation in gambling activities..... | 441 |
| Offenses known to the police..... | 443 |
| Murders known to the police..... | 502 |
| Robberies known to the police..... | 505 |
| Aggravated assaults known to the police..... | 505 |
| Burglaries known to the police..... | 506 |
| Larcenies known to the police..... | 506 |
| Law enforcement officers killed..... | 508 |
| Persons charged with killing law enforcement officers..... | 511 |
| Assaults on law enforcement officers..... | 512 |
| Bombing incidents known to the police..... | 512 |
| Drug thefts..... | 514 |
| Cost of illegal drugs..... | 514 |
| Casework on Federal alcohol, tobacco, and firearms cases..... | 516 |
| Cost of crime to businesses..... | 518 |
| Skyjackings..... | 519 |
| Insurance claims paid for cargo thefts and hijackings of freight..... | 520 |
| Section 4: CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED..... | 523 |
| Persons arrested, national estimates..... | 524 |
| Persons arrested..... | 525 |
| Persons arrested in cities..... | 536 |
| Persons arrested in suburban areas..... | 542 |
| Persons arrested in rural areas..... | 548 |
| Clearance rates of known offenses..... | 554 |
| Dispositions of known offenses..... | 556 |
| Juveniles taken into custody..... | 557 |
| Seizures of contraband..... | 558 |
| Drug seizures..... | 560 |
| Handgun seizures..... | 562 |
| Activities of Immigration and Naturalization Service..... | 566 |
| Activities of Immigration Border Patrol..... | 569 |
| Seizures of counterfeit money or coins..... | 569 |
| Section 5: JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS..... | 571 |
| Delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts..... | 572 |
| Dependency and neglect cases disposed of by juvenile courts..... | 573 |
| Characteristics of indigent defendant representation..... | 580 |
| Public defender programs..... | 586 |
| Dispositions of persons charged by police..... | 587 |
| Cases filed in U.S. District Courts..... | 588 |
| Antitrust cases filed in U.S. District Courts..... | 594 |

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| Interstate Commerce Commission cases filed in U.S. District Courts..... | 595 |
| Environmental, Economic Stabilization Act, and Energy Allocation Act cases filed in U.S. District Courts..... | 595 |
| Dispositions of defendants in U.S. District Courts..... | 599 |
| Prisoner petitions filed in U.S. District Courts..... | 613 |
| Appeals filed in U.S. Courts of Appeals..... | 617 |
| Petitions for <i>Writ of Certiorari</i> to the U.S. Supreme Court..... | 619 |
| Characteristics of court-authorized interceptions of wire and oral communica- tion..... | 622 |
| Section 6: PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION..... | 631 |
| Inmates in local jails..... | 632 |
| Workload of Federal probation officers..... | 663 |
| Persons under supervision of the Federal probation system..... | 664 |
| Population of, admissions to, and discharges from juvenile correctional facili- ties..... | 670 |
| Population of juvenile community-based residential programs..... | 685 |
| Prisoners in State and Federal correctional institutions..... | 686 |
| Characteristics of inmates of State correctional facilities..... | 691 |
| Movement of sentenced prisoners in State and Federal correctional institu- tions..... | 698 |
| Furloughs granted..... | 701 |
| Releases from correctional institutions..... | 701 |
| Status of parolees..... | 703 |
| Movement of, admissions to, and releases from Federal correctional facilities..... | 704 |
| Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs..... | 731 |
| Federal parole decisions..... | 732 |
| Parole outcomes of State parolees in first year after release..... | 736 |
| Parole outcomes of State parolees in first 3 years after release..... | 743 |
| Federal parole and mandatory release violator warrants issued..... | 759 |
| Prisoners under sentence of death..... | 763 |
| State and Federal prisoners executed..... | 765 |
| Prisoners under sentence of death..... | 769 |
| Annotated list of sources and references..... | 779 |
| Appendices | |
| Appendix 1. Criminal Justice Directory Survey—Methodology and defini- tions..... | 805 |
| Appendix 2. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System"—Survey methodology and definition of terms..... | 808 |
| Appendix 3. "The Book of the States"—Method of selection of judges..... | 813 |
| Appendix 4. "Children in Custody"—Definition of terms..... | 816 |
| Appendix 5. "United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners"..... | 817 |
| Appendix 6. Data collection procedures and definition of terms for the National Crime Panel..... | 823 |
| Appendix 7. Public opinion survey sampling procedure..... | 826 |
| Appendix 8. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Govern- ment"—Survey methodology..... | 829 |
| Appendix 9. "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances"—Description of sample and definition of terms..... | 831 |
| Appendix 10. "Gambling Related Data"—Survey methodology and definition of terms..... | 833 |
| Appendix 11. "Uniform Crime Reports"—Definition of terms..... | 834 |
| Appendix 12. "Juvenile Court Statistics"—Description of sample and defini- tion of terms..... | 838 |
| Appendix 13. "The Other Face of Justice"—A description of the sample and research methodology..... | 839 |
| Appendix 14. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails"—Sampling procedure and definition of terms..... | 844 |
| Appendix 15. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities, 1974"— Sampling procedure and definition of terms..... | 847 |
| Appendix 16. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974"—Definition of Federal sentencing procedures..... | 849 |
| Appendix 17. "Uniform Parole Reports"—State parole agencies and percent of parolees reported on..... | 850 |
| Index..... | 851 |
| Evaluation form..... | 863 |

List of tables and figures and list of table equivalents

To aid users who are familiar with, or who are interested in making comparisons with, data contained in the 1975 SOURCEBOOK, the last column in the following list of tables and figures presents the numbers of equivalent tables and figures in the 1975 SOURCEBOOK. Those table numbers marked with an asterisk (*) contain identical data in both the 1975 and 1976 editions (in effect, these tables have been repeated from 1975 to 1976, with possible changes in titling and notation for accuracy and consistency within this edition). The table identifiers in this column that appear without asterisks are tables for which more recent data are presented in (generally) the same format as in the listed table from the earlier (1975) edition; those tables for which dashes (—) appear in the last column have no comparable table in the 1975 edition.

| | Page | Equivalent figure number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|--|------|--|
| Figure 1.1 Federal criminal justice expenditures, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1967-77..... | 45 | — |
| Figure 1.2 Increase in postsecondary education programs in correctional institutions, United States, 1965-73..... | 247 | 1.2* |
| Figure 3.1 Reported marihuana use among adults and youth, by extent of use, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974..... | 437 | — |
| Figure 5.1 Importance of selected factors in the judicial determination of indigency, United States, 1973..... | 581 | 5.1* |
| Figure 5.2 Frequency of indigent defendant representation by assigned counsel at various stages of criminal proceeding, by offense class, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973..... | 583 | 5.3* |
| Figure 5.3 Frequency of indigent defendant representation by defender agencies at various stages of criminal proceeding, by offense class, and population size group, United States counties with indigent defender systems, 1973..... | 584 | 5.2* |
| Figure 5.4 Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by offense, fiscal year 1975..... | 593 | 5.4 |
| Figure 5.5 Average sentence of imprisonment for defendants convicted in U.S. District Courts of marihuana violations, fiscal years 1960-74..... | 610 | — |
| Figure 5.6 Civil cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal year 1975..... | 614 | 5.6 |
| Figure 5.7 Petitions filed in U.S. District Courts by State and Federal prisoners, by type of petition, fiscal years 1960-75..... | 616 | 5.5 |
| Figure 6.1 Rates (per 100,000 general population) of incarceration in State institutions, United States, on Dec. 31, 1974..... | 690 | 6.1 |
| Figure 6.2 Movement of sentenced prisoners and end-of-year population for Federal institutions, fiscal years 1964-74..... | 705 | 6.2 |
| Figure 6.3 Types of releases from Federal institutions (percent of total), fiscal years 1964-74..... | 706 | 6.4 |
| Figure 6.4 Average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, fiscal years 1964-74..... | 726 | 6.3 |
| Figure 6.5 Prisoners under sentence of death, by jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1974..... | 763 | 6.7 |

| | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|--|------|---|
| Section 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS | | |
| 1.1 State and local criminal justice agencies, by level of government and type of agency, United States, 1974..... | 38 | 1.1* |
| 1.2 State and local criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974..... | 39 | 1.2* |
| 1.3 State criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974..... | 40 | 1.3* |
| 1.4 County criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974..... | 41 | 1.4* |
| 1.5 Municipal criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974..... | 42 | 1.5* |
| 1.6 Township criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974..... | 43 | 1.6* |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|------------|---|------|--|
| 1.7 | Criminal justice expenditures, by level of government and type of expenditure, United States, fiscal year 1974..... | 44 | 1.7 |
| Figure 1.1 | Federal criminal justice expenditures, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1967-77..... | 45 | — |
| 1.8 | Federal expenditures for criminal justice-related purposes, by major program and agency, fiscal years 1973-77..... | 46 | 1.8, 1.9 |
| 1.9 | State and local criminal justice expenditures "from own sources," and "variable pass-through" percentages, by level of government and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974..... | 48 | 1.10 |
| 1.10 | General expenditures and criminal justice expenditures of State and local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974..... | 50 | 1.11 |
| 1.11 | Direct expenditures and criminal justice direct expenditures of State and local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974..... | 60 | 1.12 |
| 1.12 | Allocation of Federal law enforcement assistance funds, by program category and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974..... | 70 | 1.176 |
| 1.13 | Employment and payrolls for criminal justice activities, by level of government and type of activity, United States, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 71 | — |
| 1.14 | Employment and payrolls for State and local criminal justice activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974.. | 74 | 1.15 |
| 1.15 | Employment and payrolls for Federal criminal justice activities, by type of activity and agency, October 1974..... | 84 | 1.14 |
| 1.16 | Professional staffing pattern of State criminal justice planning agencies, by type of professional staff, selected years, 1969-75..... | 86 | 1.177* |
| 1.17 | Average allocation of State criminal justice planning agency staff effort, by type of position, selected years, 1969-73..... | 86 | 1.178* |
| 1.18 | Employment and payrolls for State and local police protection activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974.. | 88 | 1.17 |
| 1.19 | Per capita police department capital outlay, and all other expenditures in cities over 10,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, January 1975..... | 97 | — |
| 1.20 | Salary ranges by rank, and characteristics of employment of selected State police and patrol agencies, 1976..... | 98 | 1.18 |
| 1.21 | Mean entrance and maximum salaries for police patrolmen in cities over 10,000 persons, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1975..... | 100 | 1.28 |
| 1.22 | Entrance and maximum salaries, and mean number of years to reach maximum salary, for police patrolmen in cities over 10,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, January 1975..... | 100 | 1.29 |
| 1.23 | Size of police department and mean work week hours of police patrolmen in cities over 10,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, January 1975..... | 101 | 1.30 |
| 1.24 | Municipal police agencies, by size of agency and type of activity of sworn police personnel, United States, 1973..... | 101 | 1.27* |
| 1.25 | Municipal police agencies having indicated selection requirements for sworn male recruits, by size of municipal police agency and type of requirement, United States, 1973..... | 102 | 1.19* |
| 1.26 | Municipal police agencies rejecting applicants with prior arrest and conviction records, by offense class, and age group, United States, 1973..... | 102 | 1.20* |
| 1.27 | Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons having residency requirements for initial appointment at rank of private, by type of requirement, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 102 | 1.21* |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 1.28 | Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons having minimum education requirements for initial police appointment, by type of requirement, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 103 | 1.22* |
| 1.29 | Police agencies employing female personnel, by type of agency and conditions of employment, United States, 1973..... | 103 | 1.23* |
| 1.30 | Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons assigning policewomen to patrol, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 104 | 1.24* |
| 1.31 | Mean percent minority and women members of police departments in cities over 50,000 persons, by rank, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 104 | 1.25* |
| 1.32 | Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons making special effort to recruit minorities, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 105 | 1.26* |
| 1.33 | Municipal and county police departments reporting specialized investigative units, by type of unit, 1974..... | 105 | — |
| 1.34 | Type of organization representing majority of police personnel in wage and related employment matters in cities over 50,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 106 | 1.31* |
| 1.35 | Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons having grievance procedures for police personnel, by type of procedure, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973..... | 106 | 1.32* |
| 1.36 | Municipal and county police departments reporting access to computer-readable files, by type of file, 1974..... | 107 | — |
| 1.37 | Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons using a computer, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1974..... | 107 | 1.33* |
| 1.38 | Actual and predicted police department computer use in cities over 50,000 persons, by type of application, United States, 1971, 1974, and 1977..... | 107 | 1.35* |
| 1.39 | Employment and payrolls for State and local indigent defense activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 108 | 1.110 |
| 1.40 | Average payment per case to private attorneys representing indigent defendants in U.S. courts, fiscal years 1970-77..... | 114 | 1.104 |
| 1.41 | Payments for representation by court-appointed private attorneys and for other services for indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by type of client, fiscal year 1975 and July-December 1976..... | 114 | 1.107 |
| 1.42 | Type and amount of payment and average payment to court-appointed private attorneys representing indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by circuit and district, July-December 1975..... | 115 | 1.108 |
| 1.43 | Payments for services, other than counsel, to indigent defendants in U.S. courts, fiscal years 1971-76..... | 117 | 1.105 |
| 1.44 | Payments for services, other than counsel, to indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by type of service, circuit, and district, July-December 1975..... | 118 | 1.106 |
| 1.45 | Type and amount of compensation authorized to personnel of Federal public defender organizations, by district, fiscal year 1976..... | 120 | 1.109 |
| 1.46 | Defendants in U.S. courts represented by court-appointed attorneys and public defender offices, fiscal years 1970-77..... | 121 | 1.102 |
| 1.47 | Clients represented by court-appointed private attorneys in U.S. courts, by type of client, circuit, and district, July-December 1975..... | 122 | 1.103 |
| 1.48 | Caseload and average hours in court per case for Federal public defenders, by district, July-December 1975..... | 124 | 1.111 |
| 1.49 | Employment and payrolls for State and local legal services and prosecution activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 126 | 1.97 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 1.50 | U.S. Department of Justice costs in U.S. District Courts, by type of cost and district, fiscal year 1975..... | 132 | 1.96 |
| 1.51 | Employment and payrolls for State and local judicial activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 134 | 1.39 |
| 1.52 | Direct current expenditure for State judicial activities, by type of court and State, fiscal year 1974..... | 140 | 1.37 |
| 1.53 | Employment and payrolls of State governments for judicial activities, by type of court and State, October 1974..... | 142 | 1.40 |
| 1.54 | Judicial compensation in courts of limited jurisdiction, by type of court and jurisdiction, January 1975..... | 144 | 1.52* |
| 1.55 | Salaries for appellate and trial court judges, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1974..... | 148 | 1.50 |
| 1.56 | Rank order of judges' salaries in highest State appellate and trial courts, of State per capita income, and of State population, by jurisdiction, 1974..... | 149 | 1.51 |
| 1.57 | State courts, by type of jurisdiction and name of court, by State, as of Jan. 31, 1975..... | 150 | — |
| 1.58 | Judges in appellate and major trial courts, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1975..... | 151 | 1.41 |
| 1.59 | Judicial and administrative personnel of the Federal courts, by type of activity and level of court, fiscal years 1972-75..... | 152 | 1.38 |
| 1.60 | Judgeships, months vacant, criminal cases filed per judgeship, and median time to disposition of criminal cases in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1969-75..... | 154 | 1.42 |
| 1.61 | Terms of State and local judges, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1975..... | 158 | 1.49 |
| 1.62 | Selected qualification requirements for judges of State appellate courts and trial courts of general jurisdiction, by type of court and State, 1974..... | 160 | 1.53* |
| 1.63 | Method of selection of justices and term of chief justice of State courts of last resort, by jurisdiction, 1975..... | 161 | 1.54 |
| 1.64 | Selected characteristics of court administrative offices, by jurisdiction, 1975..... | 162 | 1.55 |
| 1.65 | Selected characteristics of law clerks in courts of last resort, by jurisdiction, 1974..... | 163 | 1.56* |
| 1.66 | Juror usage in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1971-75..... | 165 | 1.43 |
| 1.67 | Juror usage indexes in U.S. District Courts, by district and year, fiscal years 1971-75..... | 166 | 1.44 |
| 1.68 | Percent of available jurors serving on jury trials in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1971-75..... | 167 | 1.45 |
| 1.69 | Percent of available jurors not used in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1971-75..... | 168 | 1.46 |
| 1.70 | Juror expenditures in U.S. District Courts, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1972-75..... | 169 | 1.47 |
| 1.71 | Juror usage in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal year 1975..... | 170 | 1.43 |
| 1.72 | Variation in juvenile court structure and procedure within States and change over time, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 172 | 1.62* |
| 1.73 | Variation in juvenile court structure and procedure within States and change over time, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 172 | 1.63* |
| 1.74 | Elements of the definition of delinquent and requirements for separation of delinquents from other children, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 173 | 1.64* |
| 1.75 | Elements of the definition of delinquent and requirements for separation of delinquents from other children, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 174 | 1.65* |
| 1.76 | Statutory classifications of juvenile status offenses, by State, 1974..... | 175 | 1.66* |
| 1.77 | Age limits and related conditions of juvenile court jurisdiction, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 177 | 1.67* |
| 1.78 | Age limits and related conditions of juvenile court jurisdiction, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 178 | 1.68* |
| 1.79 | Statutory requirements regarding the transfer of jurisdiction from juvenile court to adult court, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 179 | 1.69* |
| 1.80 | Statutory requirements regarding the transfer of jurisdiction from juvenile court to adult court, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 180 | 1.70* |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 1.81 | Statutory guarantees of right at various adjudication stages of the juvenile justice process, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 181 | 1.71* |
| 1.82 | Statutory guarantees of right at various adjudication stages of the juvenile justice process, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 182 | 1.72* |
| 1.83 | Statutory requirements regarding the place and conditions of juvenile detention, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 183 | 1.73* |
| 1.84 | Statutory requirements regarding the place and conditions of juvenile detention, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 184 | 1.74* |
| 1.85 | Statutory requirements regarding the intake and informal adjustment procedures of juvenile courts, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 185 | 1.75* |
| 1.86 | Statutory requirements regarding the intake and informal adjustment procedures of juvenile courts, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 186 | 1.76* |
| 1.87 | Statutory requirements regarding delinquency petitions and formal juvenile court adjudicatory proceedings, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 187 | 1.77* |
| 1.88 | Statutory requirements regarding delinquency petitions and formal juvenile court adjudicatory proceedings, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 188 | 1.78* |
| 1.89 | Statutory requirements regarding disposition alternatives available to juvenile courts, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 189 | 1.79* |
| 1.90 | Statutory requirements regarding disposition alternatives available to juvenile courts, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 190 | 1.80* |
| 1.91 | Statutory requirements regarding State-supervised dispositions of adjudicated juvenile delinquents, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 191 | 1.81* |
| 1.92 | Statutory requirements regarding State-supervised dispositions of adjudicated juvenile delinquents, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 192 | 1.82* |
| 1.93 | Statutory requirements regarding qualifications and selection of juvenile court probation officers, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 193 | 1.83* |
| 1.94 | Statutory requirements regarding qualifications and selection of juvenile court probation officers, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 194 | 1.84* |
| 1.95 | Statutory provisions regarding focus of substantive jurisdiction, method of selection, and qualifications of juvenile court judges and referees, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 195 | 1.85* |
| 1.96 | Statutory provisions regarding focus of substantive jurisdiction, method of selection, and qualifications of juvenile court judges and referees, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 196 | 1.86* |
| 1.97 | Age distribution of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1973..... | 197 | 1.87* |
| 1.98 | Number of years of undergraduate education of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973..... | 197 | 1.88* |
| 1.99 | Number of years of legal education of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973..... | 197 | 1.89* |
| 1.100 | Full- and part-time judges having juvenile jurisdiction, by population size group, United States, 1973..... | 197 | 1.90* |
| 1.101 | Size of caseload of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1973..... | 197 | 1.91* |
| 1.102 | Time spent on juvenile matters by full-time judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973..... | 197 | 1.92* |
| 1.103 | Most pressing problems facing judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973..... | 198 | 1.93* |
| 1.104 | Statutory provisions for the use and release of juvenile court records, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 198 | 1.94* |
| 1.105 | Statutory provisions for the use and release of juvenile court records, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972..... | 199 | 1.95* |
| 1.106 | Employment and payrolls for State and local correctional activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 200 | 1.148 |
| 1.107 | Direct current expenditure of State governments for correctional activities, by type of activity and State, fiscal year 1974..... | 206 | 1.146 |
| 1.108 | Employment and payrolls of State governments for correctional activities, by type of activity and State, October 1974..... | 207 | 1.149 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|---|------|---|
| 1.109 Supervision practices and employment ratio of men to women in probation and parole agencies, by State, 1974..... | 210 | — |
| 1.110 Salary range and minimum educational requirement for probation and parole officers, by State and level of position, 1975..... | 210 | — |
| 1.111 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by number of months in operation, 1974..... | 213 | 1.98* |
| 1.112 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by type of operating agency, 1974..... | 213 | 1.99* |
| 1.113 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by size of annual budget, 1974..... | 213 | 1.100* |
| 1.114 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by primary source of funding, 1974..... | 213 | 1.101* |
| 1.115 Pretrial diversion programs, by population served, 1974..... | 214 | — |
| 1.116 Pretrial diversion programs, by source of funding, 1974..... | 214 | — |
| 1.117 Pretrial diversion programs, by size of annual budget, 1974..... | 214 | — |
| 1.118 Pretrial diversion programs, by type of operating agency, 1974..... | 214 | — |
| 1.119 Pretrial diversion programs, by point of diversion, 1974..... | 214 | — |
| 1.120 State and local juvenile facilities, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973..... | 215 | 1.135 |
| 1.121 State and local juvenile facilities, by type of facility, region, and State, June 30, 1973..... | 218 | 1.136 |
| 1.122 Statutory authority to prescribe and enforce standards and to inspect juvenile detention facilities, by governmental level of regulatory agency and State, 1974..... | 220 | 1.137* |
| 1.123 Type of expenditures, average end-of-quarter population, and per capita operating expenditures of juvenile facilities, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973..... | 222 | 1.147 |
| 1.124 Total operating expenditures for State juvenile institutions, camps and ranches, United States, fiscal year 1974..... | 223 | — |
| 1.125 Per capita expenditures for State institutions, camps and ranches, calculated as a percent of mean per capita cost, by State, fiscal year 1974..... | 223 | — |
| 1.126 Mean annual cost per offender for State juvenile institutions, camps and ranches, United States, fiscal year 1974..... | 224 | — |
| 1.127 Annual total operating expenditures for State-related community-based residential programs for juveniles, United States, fiscal year 1974..... | 224 | — |
| 1.128 Per capita expenditures for State-related community-based residential programs for juveniles calculated as percent of the mean per capita cost, by State, fiscal year 1974..... | 224 | — |
| 1.129 Mean annual cost per offender for State-related community-based residential programs for juveniles, fiscal year 1974..... | 224 | — |
| 1.130 Full-time payroll and nonpayroll staff in juvenile facilities, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973..... | 225 | 1.150* |
| 1.131 Full- and part-time payroll and nonpayroll staff in juvenile facilities, by type of position, region, and State, June 30, 1973..... | 226 | — |
| 1.132 Juvenile facilities operating at over 100 percent capacity, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973..... | 228 | — |
| 1.133 Jails, by size of jail population and State, 1972..... | 229 | 1.113* |
| 1.134 Jails, by size of jail population and type of detention arrangements, United States, 1972..... | 230 | 1.114* |
| 1.135 Jails, by type of custodial officer and number of full-time employees, United States, 1972..... | 230 | 1.115* |
| 1.136 Jails, by type of custodial officer and State, 1972..... | 231 | 1.116* |
| 1.137 Jails, by size of jail population and type of professional employee, United States, 1972..... | 232 | 1.117* |
| 1.138 Jails, by size of jail population and type of physical facility, United States, 1972..... | 232 | 1.118* |
| 1.139 Jails, by size of jail population and characteristics of drunk tanks, United States, 1972..... | 232 | 1.119* |
| 1.140 Jails, by size of jail population and characteristics of recreational facilities, United States, 1972..... | 232 | 1.120* |
| 1.141 Jails with recreational facilities, by size of jail population and State, 1972..... | 233 | 1.121* |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|---|------|--|
| 1.142 Jails, by size of jail population and type of Federally funded program or service, United States, 1972..... | 234 | 1.122* |
| 1.143 Jails, by size of jail population and type of Federally funded program referral, United States, 1972..... | 234 | 1.123* |
| 1.144 Jails, by size of jail population and type of locally sponsored rehabilitative program, United States, 1972..... | 234 | 1.124* |
| 1.145 Jails, by size of jail population and type of locally sponsored rehabilitative program operated from outside the jail, United States, 1972..... | 234 | 1.125* |
| 1.146 Jails, by size of jail population and type of internally sponsored rehabilitative program, United States, 1972..... | 235 | 1.126* |
| 1.147 Jails, by size of jail population, type of staff, and type of locally sponsored rehabilitative program, United States, 1972..... | 235 | 1.127* |
| 1.148 Jails, by size of jail population and type of locally sponsored vocational training program, United States, 1972..... | 235 | 1.128* |
| 1.149 Jails with work-release programs, by size of jail population and State, 1972..... | 236 | 1.129* |
| 1.150 Jails with weekend sentence programs, by size of jail population and State, 1972..... | 236 | 1.130* |
| 1.151 Number and rate (per 100,000 population) of inmates in jails; number of full- and part-time jail employees and ratio of inmates to employees; by State, 1972..... | 237 | 1.131* |
| 1.152 Full- and part-time employees of jails, by size of jail population and type of position, United States, 1972..... | 238 | 1.132* |
| 1.153 Professional employees of jails, by occupation and State, 1972..... | 239 | 1.133* |
| 1.154 Statutory authority to prescribe standards and to inspect local jails, by governmental level of regulatory agency and State, 1974..... | 240 | 1.134* |
| 1.155 Number of State correctional institutions and number of inmates, by type of institution and State, 1974..... | 242 | 1.138* |
| 1.156 Number of State correctional institutions and number of inmates, by type of institution and security confinement classification, United States, 1974..... | 244 | 1.139* |
| 1.157 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and size of inmate cells, United States, 1974..... | 244 | 1.140* |
| 1.158 State correctional institutions, by size of inmate cells and type of amenity, United States, 1974..... | 245 | 1.141* |
| 1.159 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and type of medical equipment, United States, 1974..... | 245 | 1.142* |
| 1.160 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and type of medical facilities, United States, 1974..... | 245 | 1.143* |
| 1.161 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and type of rehabilitative program, United States, 1974..... | 246 | 1.145* |
| Figure 1.2 Increase in postsecondary education programs in correctional institutions, United States, 1965-73..... | 247 | (Figure) 1.2* |
| 1.162 Source of instruction and accreditation in postsecondary education programs for incarcerated offenders, by type of instruction, United States, 1973..... | 248 | 1.157* |
| 1.163 Type of award available in postsecondary education programs for incarcerated offenders, United States, 1973..... | 248 | 1.158* |
| 1.164 State correctional institutions, by type of institution, type and number of full-time rehabilitative personnel, United States, 1974..... | 249 | 1.144* |
| 1.165 Methods for screening correctional officer candidates for emotional and psychological fitness, by jurisdiction, 1974..... | 250 | 1.159* |
| 1.166 Full-time staff researchers, in adult and juvenile correctional agencies, January 1975..... | 251 | — |
| 1.167 Full-time staff statisticians, in adult and juvenile correctional agencies, January 1975..... | 251 | — |
| 1.168 United States' implementation of United Nations standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners, by State or correctional authority, 1974..... | 252 | 1.151* |
| 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974..... | 256 | 1.163* |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1976 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|--|------|---|
| 1.170 | Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973 | 262 | 1.164* |
| 1.171 | Statutory restrictions on award of good-time credit, by jurisdiction, 1973 | 268 | 1.165* |
| 1.172 | Conditions or stages of detention during which good-time is earned, by jurisdiction, 1973 | 269 | 1.166* |
| 1.173 | Administrative procedures required for forfeiture or denial of good-time, by jurisdiction, 1973 | 271 | 1.167* |
| 1.174 | Effect of good-time credit in modifying release eligibility, by jurisdiction, 1973 | 273 | 1.168* |
| 1.175 | Parole conditions in United States jurisdictions and in Canada, 1975 | 276 | — |
| 1.176 | Due process procedures of adult parole revocation hearings, by type of procedure, United States, as of January 1972 and 1973 | 278 | 1.170* |
| 1.177 | Due process procedures of initial adult parole revocation hearings, by type of procedure, United States, as of January 1973 | 278 | 1.171* |
| 1.178 | Due process procedures of adult parole revocation hearings, by type of procedure, United States, as of January 1973 | 278 | 1.172* |
| 1.179 | Statutory conditions affecting the licensing of ex-offenders, by type of occupation and State, 1973 | 280 | 1.173* |
| 1.180 | Status of implementation of American Bar Association standards for criminal justice, by jurisdiction, 1974 | 292 | 1.175* |
| 1.181 | Statutes authorizing the interception of wire or oral communication, by jurisdiction, as of Dec. 31, 1975 | 292 | 1.179 |
| 1.182 | Current status of legalized gambling in the United States, by type of game, as of January 1975 | 293 | 3.72* |
| 1.183 | Gun control laws, by nature of control, by State, 1975 | 294 | — |
| 1.184 | Statutory capital offenses, by State, as of October 1974 | 295 | 1.58* |
| 1.185 | Statutory provisions for disposition of capital offenders, by State, as of October 1974 | 296 | 1.59* |
| 1.186 | Statutory aggravating circumstances to be weighed in consideration of the death sentence, by State, as of October 1974 | 297 | 1.60* |
| 1.187 | Statutory mitigating circumstances to be weighed in consideration of the death sentence, by State, as of October 1974 | 298 | 1.61* |

Section 2: PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

| | | | |
|------|--|-----|-------|
| 2.1 | Belief that crime in the United States has increased, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975 | 300 | — |
| 2.2 | Belief that crime in own area has increased during the last year, United States, selected years, 1967-75 | 300 | 2.12* |
| 2.3 | Belief that crime in own area has increased during the last year, by demographic characteristics, United States, March 1972 | 301 | 2.13* |
| 2.4 | Belief that crime in own area has increased during the last year, by demographic characteristics, United States, December 1972 | 301 | 2.14* |
| 2.5 | Belief that crime in own neighborhood has increased during the last year, by community size and race, United States, selected years, 1964-73 | 302 | 2.15* |
| 2.6 | Belief that crime in own neighborhood has increased, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975 | 303 | 2.16 |
| 2.7 | Perceived personal safety on the streets compared to a year ago, United States, selected years, 1966-75 | 303 | 2.3* |
| 2.8 | Perceived personal safety in own neighborhood during day, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975 | 304 | 2.4 |
| 2.9 | Perceived personal safety in own neighborhood at night, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975 | 304 | 2.5 |
| 2.10 | Perceived safety at home at night, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972 | 305 | 2.6* |
| 2.11 | Fear of walking alone at night, United States, selected years, 1965-74 | 305 | 2.7* |
| 2.12 | Fear of walking alone at night, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1967-72 | 306 | 2.8* |
| 2.13 | Fear of entering parts of own metropolitan area during day, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975 | 307 | 2.9 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|--|------|---|
| 2.14 | Fear of entering parts of own metropolitan area at night, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 307 | 2.10 |
| 2.15 | Belief that own chances of being attacked or robbed have changed in recent years, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 308 | 2.17 |
| 2.16 | Perceived seriousness of crime compared to newspaper and television coverage, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 308 | 2.18 |
| 2.17 | Belief that people in general have changed their activities because of fear of crime, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 309 | 2.19 |
| 2.18 | Belief that people in respondent's neighborhood have changed their activities because of fear of crime, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 309 | 2.20 |
| 2.19 | Respondents who have changed their activities because of fear of crime, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 310 | 2.21 |
| 2.20 | Perceived extent of thefts in local public schools, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974..... | 310 | — |
| 2.21 | Perceived seriousness of disruptive student gangs in local public schools, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974..... | 311 | — |
| 2.22 | Perceived causes of high crime rate, United States, 1972..... | 311 | 2.22* |
| 2.23 | Belief about major contributors to violence in the country today, United States, 1975..... | 311 | — |
| 2.24 | Public opinion regarding where to go for help in the event that you or a family member were suspected by the police of a crime, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 312 | 2.31* |
| 2.25 | Public opinion regarding treatment own child would receive compared to child of prominent public official arrested for same offense, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 313 | 2.32* |
| 2.26 | Public officials' opinion regarding treatment average citizen's child would receive compared to child of prominent public official arrested for same offense, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973..... | 313 | 2.34* |
| 2.27 | Public opinion regarding why treatment of own child would be worse than that of a child of a prominent public official arrested for same offense, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 314 | 2.33* |
| 2.28 | Public officials' opinion regarding why the treatment of average citizen's child would be worse than that of a child of a prominent public official arrested for the same offense, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973..... | 315 | 2.35* |
| 2.29 | Belief that police should be tougher in dealing with crime and lawlessness, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 316 | 2.81* |
| 2.30 | Belief of public that local, State, or Federal government provides best police protection, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 316 | 2.24* |
| 2.31 | Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government provides the best police protection, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973..... | 317 | 2.25* |
| 2.32 | Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government deals best with crime in the streets, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973..... | 317 | 2.26* |
| 2.33 | Public opinion of trustworthiness of various groups in dealing with crime in own area, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 318 | 2.27* |
| 2.34 | Belief of public that local, State, or Federal government deals best with drug abuse, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 319 | 2.28* |
| 2.35 | Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government deals best with drug abuse, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973..... | 319 | 2.29* |
| 2.36 | Public opinion of trustworthiness of various groups in dealing with problem of drug pushers, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 320 | 2.30* |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|--|------|---|
| 2.37 | Ratings of the FBI and local police, United States, 1973..... | 321 | 2.68 |
| 2.38 | Respondents rating the FBI "highly favorable," United States, selected years, 1965-75..... | 321 | — |
| 2.39 | Respondents rating the FBI "highly favorable," by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1965-73..... | 321 | 2.69* |
| 2.40 | Ratings of local police, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 322 | 2.70 |
| 2.41 | Suggested ways in which local police could improve, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 322 | 2.71 |
| 2.42 | Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by race and sex of respondent, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 322 | 2.72 |
| 2.43 | Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by age of re- spondent, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 323 | 2.73 |
| 2.44 | Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by education of respondent, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 323 | 2.74 |
| 2.45 | Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by respondent's family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 323 | 2.75 |
| 2.46 | Respondents supporting right of selected government employees to strike, United States, 1974-75..... | 324 | — |
| 2.47 | Respondents supporting right of selected government employees to strike, by union membership of respondent's family, United States, 1975..... | 324 | — |
| 2.48 | Approval of various surveillance activities, United States, 1974..... | 324 | 2.82* |
| 2.49 | Approval of government wiretapping, if court permission obtained, United States, 1974..... | 324 | 2.83* |
| 2.50 | Belief in the possibility of safeguarding individual privacy against wiretapping, electronic surveillance, and the illegal use of com- puter tapes, United States, 1974..... | 324 | 2.84* |
| 2.51 | Belief that courts deal too harshly with criminals, United States, selected years, 1965-72..... | 325 | 2.98* |
| 2.52 | Respondents likely to vote for a political candidate who advocates tougher sentences for lawbreakers, by demographic character- istics, 1972..... | 325 | 2.95* |
| 2.53 | Respondents favoring the death penalty, United States, selected years, 1969-73..... | 325 | 2.102* |
| 2.54 | Respondents who would vote "guilty" as jurors even if that verdict would demand the death penalty for the defendant, United States, 1973..... | 325 | 2.103* |
| 2.55 | Respondents agreeing with various statements about capital pun- ishment, United States, 1973..... | 325 | 2.104* |
| 2.56 | Respondents favoring the death penalty compared to life sentence as a deterrent, United States, 1973..... | 326 | 2.105* |
| 2.57 | Respondents favoring the death penalty if proved not more effective as a deterrent, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 326 | 2.106* |
| 2.58 | Extent of agreement that six selected crimes warrant the death penalty, United States, 1973..... | 326 | 2.107* |
| 2.59 | Respondents favoring capital punishment for persons convicted of murder, by sex, United States, selected years, 1937-72..... | 326 | 2.108* |
| 2.60 | College students and public (general and college-educated) favoring capital punishment for persons convicted of murder, United States, 1972..... | 326 | — |
| 2.61 | Respondents favoring capital punishment for persons convicted of murder, by demographic characteristics, United States, se- lected years, 1969-72..... | 327 | 2.109* |
| 2.62 | Correctional administrators' views on the value of rehabilitation programs in reducing recidivism rates, May 1975..... | 328 | — |
| 2.63 | Correctional administrators' views on the relative effectiveness of community and institutional programs in rehabilitating of- fenders, May 1975..... | 328 | — |
| 2.64 | Correctional administrators' views on what should be the primary goal of their institutions, May 1975..... | 329 | — |
| 2.65 | Correctional administrators' views on whether the indeterminate sentence should be eliminated and replaced with shorter, flat sentences without the mechanism of parole, May 1975..... | 329 | — |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 2.66 | Rating of the Supreme Court, United States, selected years, 1963-73..... | 329 | 2.110* |
| 2.67 | Rating of Supreme Court, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1968-73..... | 330 | 2.111* |
| 2.68 | Extent of confidence in Supreme Court, United States, selected years, 1966-73..... | 331 | 2.112* |
| 2.69 | Extent of confidence in various branches of government, United States, 1966 and 1973..... | 331 | 2.113* |
| 2.70 | Respect and confidence in the Supreme Court, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 331 | 2.114* |
| 2.71 | Belief that Supreme Court is too liberal in its decisions, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 332 | 2.115* |
| 2.72 | Respondents favoring conservatives being appointed to the Supreme Court, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 332 | 2.116* |
| 2.73 | Belief that use of drugs by young people is a serious problem in respondent's own community, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975..... | 333 | — |
| 2.74 | Belief that the use of alcohol by young people is a serious problem in respondent's own community, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975..... | 333 | — |
| 2.75 | Belief that heavy drinking and use of marihuana are serious problems, United States, 1972..... | 334 | 2.44* |
| 2.76 | Perceived harmfulness of various substances, adult population, by age, United States, 1971..... | 334 | 2.36* |
| 2.77 | Perceived harmfulness of various substances, adult population, by education, United States, 1971..... | 334 | 2.37* |
| 2.78 | Belief that marihuana is physically harmful, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 335 | 2.41* |
| 2.79 | Belief that marihuana is psychologically and mentally harmful, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 335 | 2.43* |
| 2.80 | Belief that alcohol is more dangerous than marihuana, United States, 1974..... | 336 | 2.45* |
| 2.81 | Belief that marihuana is physically addictive, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 336 | 2.42* |
| 2.82 | Belief that selected substances are addictive, adults and youth, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974..... | 337 | — |
| 2.83 | Extent of agreement with statements about marihuana, adult population, by age, United States, 1971..... | 337 | 2.38* |
| 2.84 | Extent of agreement with statements about the effects and use of marihuana, adults and youth, by region, 1972 and 1974..... | 338 | — |
| 2.85 | Belief that marihuana leads to use of other drugs, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 339 | 2.40* |
| 2.86 | Preferences in handling of marihuana offenders, by type of offense and number of convictions, adults, United States, 1974..... | 339 | — |
| 2.87 | Belief that penalties for use or possession of marihuana should be decreased, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 340 | 2.97* |
| 2.88 | Respondents favoring law to decrease penalties for possessing marihuana, United States, 1974-75..... | 340 | — |
| 2.89 | Respondents favoring law to decrease penalties for possessing marihuana, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975..... | 340 | — |
| 2.90 | Belief that penalties for sale of marihuana should be decreased, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 341 | 2.100* |
| 2.91 | Belief of general population that marihuana use should be legalized, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1969-73..... | 342 | 2.91* |
| 2.92 | Belief of college students and public (general and college-educated) that marihuana use should be legalized, United States, 1975..... | 343 | — |
| 2.93 | Belief that the sale and use of marihuana should be legalized, United States, 1974 and 1975..... | 343 | — |
| 2.94 | Preferences in handling of heroin offenders, by type of offense and number of convictions, adults, United States, 1972 and 1974..... | 343 | — |
| 2.95 | Belief that sellers of hard drugs should be sentenced to life imprisonment, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 344 | 2.101* |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|---|---|------|--|
| 2.96 | Respondents favoring a reward for information resulting in the arrest and conviction of a seller of hard drugs, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 344 | 2.52* |
| 2.97 | Respondents owning gun, by geographic region, 1971 and 1975.... | 345 | 2.53 |
| 2.98 | Respondents keeping a gun in their home, by type of gun and demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 345 | 2.54* |
| 2.99 | Respondents keeping a gun in their home, by type of gun, United States, 1972 and 1975..... | 345 | — |
| 2.100 | Gun owners' reasons for possessing guns, United States, 1975..... | 345 | — |
| 2.101 | Gun owners and the general public favoring gun control, United States, selected years, 1938-74..... | 345 | 2.56* |
| 2.102 | Support for gun control, United States, 1972-74..... | 345 | 2.57* |
| 2.103 | Respondents likely to vote for a political candidate who advocates stricter control of firearms, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972..... | 346 | 2.58* |
| 2.104 | Support for requiring police permits prior to gun purchases, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1965-72..... | 347 | 2.61* |
| 2.105 | Support for requiring a permit prior to rifle purchase, by region and size of place, 1975..... | 348 | — |
| 2.106 | Support for Federal law requiring registration of all gun purchases, by region and size of place, 1975..... | 348 | — |
| 2.107 | Respondents favoring registration of all firearms, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974..... | 348 | 2.62* |
| 2.108 | Respondents favoring registration of all firearms, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975..... | 349 | — |
| 2.109 | Support for Federal law requiring registration of all handguns, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1975..... | 349 | — |
| 2.110 | Respondents favoring a Federal law that would require all handguns to be registered, by community size, region, and preferred presidential candidates, United States, 1972..... | 349 | 2.63* |
| 2.111 | Respondents favoring change in laws covering sale of handguns, by gun ownership, United States, 1975..... | 349 | — |
| 2.112 | Support for a Federal law banning ownership of handguns by private citizens, United States, 1975..... | 350 | — |
| 2.113 | Support for a law forbidding ownership of pistols and revolvers, except for police and other authorized persons, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975..... | 350 | — |
| 2.114 | Support for a law requiring a license to possess a gun outside of own home, by gun ownership, United States, 1975..... | 350 | — |
| 2.115 | Support for a mandatory 1-year jail penalty for possessing gun outside of own home, by gun ownership, United States, 1975..... | 350 | — |
| 2.116 | Belief of public that local, State, or Federal government deals best with gun control, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 351 | 2.64* |
| 2.117 | Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government deals best with gun control, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973..... | 351 | 2.65* |
| 2.118 | Respondents favoring legalized betting on sports, United States, 1972..... | 352 | 2.85* |
| 2.119 | Respondents believing gambling to be legal in own State, and of those believing gambling to be illegal, those favoring legalization, by type of gambling activity, United States, 1973..... | 352 | 2.86* |
| 2.120 | Respondents favoring legalization of gambling activities believed to be illegal in their State, by type of gambling activity and demographic characteristics, United States, 1973..... | 354 | 2.87* |
| Section 3: NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES | | | |
| 3.1 | Estimated number of personal, household, and business victimizations, by reporting to police, United States, 1974..... | 358 | 3.1* |
| 3.2 | Estimated percentages of non-reported personal and household victimizations, by completed versus attempted victimizations, United States, 1974..... | 359 | 3.2* |
| 3.3 | Estimated percentages of non-reported personal victimizations, by age and sex of victim, United States, 1974..... | 360 | 3.3* |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 3.4 | Estimated percentages of non-reported personal victimizations, by age and race of victim, United States, 1974..... | 362 | 3.4* |
| 3.5 | Estimated percentages of non-reported household victimizations, by race of head and family income, United States, 1974..... | 364 | 3.5* |
| 3.6 | Reasons given for not reporting personal and household victimizations to police, United States, 1974..... | 366 | 3.6* |
| 3.7 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 units of each respective category) of personal and household victimizations, by extent of urbanization, United States, 1974..... | 368 | 3.7* |
| 3.8 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by sex, United States, 1974..... | 368 | 3.8* |
| 3.9 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by race, United States, 1974..... | 368 | 3.9* |
| 3.10 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by age, United States, 1974..... | 369 | 3.10* |
| 3.11 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by sex, age and race, United States, 1974..... | 370 | 3.11* |
| 3.12 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by family income and race, United States, 1974..... | 372 | 3.12* |
| 3.13 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by major activity and sex, United States, 1974..... | 373 | 3.13* |
| 3.14 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by major activity and race, United States, 1974..... | 374 | 3.14* |
| 3.15 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by time of occurrence, United States, 1974..... | 375 | 3.15* |
| 3.16 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by place of occurrence, United States, 1974..... | 376 | 3.16* |
| 3.17 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by place of occurrence and prior relationship between victim and offender, United States, 1974..... | 376 | 3.17* |
| 3.18 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by number of victims, United States, 1974..... | 378 | 3.18* |
| 3.19 | Estimated number of personal incidents and business robberies, by type of weapon used, United States, 1974..... | 379 | 3.19* |
| 3.20 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived age of lone offender, United States, 1974..... | 380 | 3.20* |
| 3.21 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived ages of multiple offenders, United States, 1974..... | 380 | 3.21* |
| 3.22 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived race of lone offender, United States, 1974..... | 381 | 3.22* |
| 3.23 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived races of multiple offenders, United States, 1974..... | 381 | 3.23* |
| 3.24 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by prior relationship between victim and offender, by race and sex of victim, United States, 1974..... | 382 | 3.24* |
| 3.25 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by prior relationship between victim and offender, by age of victim, United States, 1974..... | 384 | 3.25* |
| 3.26 | Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by lone versus multiple offenders, United States, 1974..... | 384 | 3.26* |
| 3.27 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by detailed relationship between victim and lone offender, by race of victim, United States, 1974..... | 386 | 3.27* |
| 3.28 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by detailed relationship between victim and multiple offenders, by race of victim, United States, 1974..... | 388 | 3.28* |
| 3.29 | Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived age of lone offender, United States, 1974..... | 390 | 3.29* |
| 3.30 | Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived ages of multiple offenders, United States, 1974..... | 390 | 3.30* |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|--|------|---|
| 3.31 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived age of lone offender, by age of victim, United States, 1974..... | 391 | 3.31* |
| 3.32 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived ages of multiple offenders, by age of victim, United States, 1974... | 392 | 3.32* |
| 3.33 | Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived race of lone offender, United States, 1974..... | 393 | 3.33* |
| 3.34 | Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived race of multiple offenders, United States, 1974..... | 393 | 3.34* |
| 3.35 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived race of lone offender, by race of victim, United States, 1974..... | 394 | 3.35* |
| 3.36 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived races of multiple offenders, by race of victim, United States, 1974... | 395 | 3.36* |
| 3.37 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by weapon use, by sex, age, and race of victim, United States, 1974..... | 396 | 3.37* |
| 3.38 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by weapon use and use of self-protective measures, United States, 1974..... | 396 | 3.38* |
| 3.39 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by type of self-protective measure used and race of victim, United States, 1974... | 397 | 3.39* |
| 3.40 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by use of self-protective measures, by age of victim, United States, 1974..... | 398 | 3.40* |
| 3.41 | Estimated number of personal victimizations, by hospital treatment and race of victim, United States, 1974..... | 400 | 3.41* |
| 3.42 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by race of head, United States, 1974..... | 401 | 3.42* |
| 3.43 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by age of head, United States, 1974..... | 401 | 3.43* |
| 3.44 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by family income and race of head, United States, 1974... | 401 | 3.44* |
| 3.45 | Estimated number of household victimizations, by time of occurrence, United States, 1974..... | 402 | 3.45* |
| 3.46 | Estimated number of personal, household and business victimizations, by value of stolen property (including damages), United States, 1974..... | 402 | 3.46* |
| 3.47 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 motor vehicles owned) of attempted and completed vehicle theft, by characteristics of head of household, United States, 1974..... | 403 | 3.47* |
| 3.48 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 business establishments) of business victimization, by type of business, United States, 1974..... | 403 | 3.48* |
| 3.49 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 business establishments) of business victimization, by receipt size, United States, 1974..... | 403 | 3.49* |
| 3.50 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 business establishments) of business victimization, by detailed type of retail business, United States, 1974..... | 403 | 3.50* |
| 3.51 | Estimated percentages of completed and attempted business robberies resulting in injury to employees, United States, 1974... | 403 | 3.51* |
| 3.52 | Estimated percentages of non-reported personal, household, and business victimizations, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 404 | — |
| 3.53 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 units of each respective category) of personal, household and business victimizations, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 406 | — |
| 3.54 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by race and family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 407 | — |
| 3.55 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by age and sex, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 412 | — |
| 3.56 | Estimated number of personal incidents, by type of weapon used, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 418 | — |
| 3.57 | Estimated number of business robberies, by type of weapon used, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 419 | — |
| 3.58 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by race of head and family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 420 | — |
| 3.59 | Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by age of head, 13 selected American cities, 1975..... | 423 | — |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|------------|--|------|--|
| 3.60 | Changes in rates of not reporting personal, household, and business victimizations to police, between 1973 and 1974, United States | 424 | 3.60* |
| 3.61 | Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by sex and age, United States | 425 | 3.61* |
| 3.62 | Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by family income, United States | 427 | 3.62* |
| 3.63 | Changes in percentage distributions of type of weapon used for personal and business incidents between 1973 and 1974, United States | 429 | 3.63* |
| 3.64 | Changes in rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization between 1973 and 1974, by age of head, United States | 430 | 3.64* |
| 3.65 | Changes in rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization between 1973 and 1974, by race of head and family income, United States | 431 | 3.65* |
| 3.66 | Changes in percentage distributions of value of stolen property (including damages) for personal, household and business victimizations between 1973 and 1974, United States | 433 | 3.66* |
| 3.67 | Changes in rates (per 100,000 businesses) of business victimization between 1973 and 1974, by type of business, United States | 434 | 3.67* |
| 3.68 | Reported drug use among adults and youth, by type of drug, United States, 1974 | 435 | — |
| 3.69 | Reported drug use among adults and youth who have ever used drugs, by type of drug, United States, 1972 and 1974 | 436 | — |
| 3.70 | Reported drug use among adults and youth, by use of alcohol and type of drug, United States, 1974 | 436 | — |
| Figure 3.1 | Reported marihuana use among adults and youth, by extent of use, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974 | 437 | — |
| 3.71 | Reported marihuana use among adults, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974 | 438 | — |
| 3.72 | Reported marihuana use among adults, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974 | 438 | — |
| 3.73 | Reported marihuana use among youth, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974 | 439 | — |
| 3.74 | Reported marihuana use among youth, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974 | 439 | — |
| 3.75 | Reported marihuana use among college students, selected years, 1967-74 | 440 | 3.70* |
| 3.76 | Reported marihuana use among college students, by demographic characteristics, 1974 | 440 | 3.71* |
| 3.77 | Reported adult participation in indicated gambling activities, by demographic characteristics, 1973 | 441 | 3.73* |
| 3.78 | Reported place of betting on horse and dog races, and of participation in State lottery, 1973 | 443 | 3.74* |
| 3.79 | Reported frequency of betting, by type of gambling activity, 1973 | 443 | 3.75* |
| 3.80 | Offenses known to police, United States, 1960-74 | 443 | 3.76 |
| 3.81 | Offenses known to police, by offense and extent of urbanization, United States, 1974 | 444 | 3.77 |
| 3.82 | Offenses known to police, by offense, region, and State, 1973-74 | 446 | 3.78 |
| 3.83 | Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974 | 450 | 3.79 |
| 3.84 | Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974 | 460 | 3.80 |
| 3.85 | Offenses known to police, by offense and size of suburban and non-suburban counties, 1973-74 | 478 | 3.83 |
| 3.86 | Offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1973-74 | 479 | 3.81 |
| 3.87 | Offenses known to police, by offense and size of suburban and non-suburban cities, 1973-74 | 481 | 3.82 |
| 3.88 | Offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1974 | 482 | 3.84 |
| 3.89 | Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974 | 483 | 3.85 |
| 3.90 | Murders known to police, by type of weapon used, United States, 1964-74 | 502 | 3.86 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 СОНЕСЕВООК |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 3.91 | Murders known to police, by type of weapon used and region, 1974 | 502 | 3.87 |
| 3.92 | Murders known to police, by victim-offender relationship or circumstance of offense, by region, 1974 | 502 | 3.88 |
| 3.93 | Murders known to police, by type of weapon used and age of victim, United States, 1974 | 503 | 3.89 |
| 3.94 | Murders known to police, by age of victim, United States, 1964-74 | 503 | 3.90 |
| 3.95 | Murders known to police, by sex of victim, United States, 1964-74 | 504 | 3.91 |
| 3.96 | Murders known to police, by race of victim, United States, 1964-74 | 504 | 3.92 |
| 3.97 | Murders known to the police, by sex, race, and age of victim, United States, 1974 | 504 | 3.93 |
| 3.98 | Robberies known to police, by type of weapon used and region, 1974 | 505 | — |
| 3.99 | Robberies known to police, by place of occurrence, United States, 1964-74 | 505 | 3.96 |
| 3.100 | Aggravated assaults known to police, by type of weapon used, United States, 1964-74 | 505 | 3.94 |
| 3.101 | Aggravated assaults known to police, by type of weapon used and region, 1974 | 505 | 3.95 |
| 3.102 | Burglaries known to police, by place of occurrence and time, United States, 1964-74 | 506 | 3.97 |
| 3.103 | Larcenies known to police, by type of target, United States, 1964-74 | 506 | 3.98 |
| 3.104 | Larcenies known to police, by type of target and region, 1974 | 507 | 3.99 |
| 3.105 | Number and average loss (in dollars) of selected offenses known to the police, by type of crime and target, United States, 1974 | 507 | 3.100 |
| 3.106 | Law enforcement officers killed, by type of assignment activity, United States, 1964-74 | 508 | 3.101 |
| 3.107 | Law enforcement officers killed, by type of assignment activity, 1974 | 509 | 3.102 |
| 3.108 | Law enforcement officers killed, by type of weapon, 1969-74 | 509 | 3.103 |
| 3.109 | Law enforcement officers killed, by type of weapon, region, and jurisdiction, 1973-74 | 510 | 3.104 |
| 3.110 | Law enforcement officers killed, by race and length of service, United States, 1965-74 | 511 | 3.105 |
| 3.111 | Law enforcement officers killed, by demographic characteristics and length of service, 1974 | 511 | — |
| 3.112 | Persons charged with killing law enforcement officers, by demographic characteristics and prior record, United States, 1965-74 | 511 | 3.106 |
| 3.113 | Persons involved in killings of law enforcement officers, by disposition, United States, 1961-72 | 511 | 3.107 |
| 3.114 | Assaults on law enforcement officers, by geographic divisions and size of place, 1974 | 512 | 3.108 |
| 3.115 | Bombing incidents known to the police, by type of device, outcome of incident and value of property damage, United States, 1973-74 | 512 | 3.109 |
| 3.116 | Bombing incidents known to the police, by outcome and type of device, value of property damage, personal injuries and deaths, and type of target, United States, 1974 | 513 | 3.110 |
| 3.117 | Drug thefts, by type of drug and region, 1972-75 | 514 | 3.111 |
| 3.118 | Estimated average illegal market retail drug prices, by type of drug, United States, 1973-75 | 514 | 3.113 |
| 3.119 | Federal investigative casework relating to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms cases, by State and region, fiscal year 1975 | 516 | — |
| 3.120 | Estimated costs of selected crimes, arson, and preventive measures to sectors of business, United States, 1971, 1973, and 1974 | 518 | 3.115* |
| 3.121 | Estimated sales and losses (due to business crimes), by type of retail business, United States, 1970, 1973, and 1974 | 518 | 3.116* |
| 3.122 | Successful and unsuccessful skyjackings of United States scheduled air carriers, all United States aircraft, and aircraft of other countries, 1930-74 | 519 | 3.117* |
| 3.123 | Claims paid to common and contract carriers of property, by type of theft and jurisdiction, Jan. 1, 1975-Mar. 31, 1975 | 520 | 3.118 |
| 3.124 | Claims paid to common and contract carriers of property, by type of theft and commodity, Jan. 1, 1975-Mar. 31, 1975 | 521 | 3.119 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|--|---|------|---|
| Section 4: CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED | | | |
| 4.1 | Estimated arrests, by offense charged, United States, 1974..... | 524 | 4.1 |
| 4.2 | Numbers and rates of arrests, by offense charged and size of place, 1974..... | 525 | 4.2 |
| 4.3 | Persons arrested, by offense charged and age group, United States, 1960 and 1974..... | 527 | 4.3 |
| 4.4 | Persons arrested, by offense charged and age, United States, 1974.. | 528 | 4.4 |
| 4.5 | Persons arrested, by offense charged and sex, United States, 1974.. | 530 | 4.5 |
| 4.6 | Persons arrested, by offense charged, sex, and age group, United States, 1973 and 1974..... | 531 | 4.6 |
| 4.7 | Persons arrested, by offense charged, race, and age group, United States, 1974..... | 532 | 4.7 |
| 4.8 | Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged and age, 1974..... | 536 | 4.8 |
| 4.9 | Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged and sex, 1974..... | 538 | 4.9 |
| 4.10 | Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974..... | 539 | 4.10 |
| 4.11 | Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged and age, 1974..... | 542 | 4.11 |
| 4.12 | Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged and sex, 1974..... | 544 | 4.12 |
| 4.13 | Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974..... | 545 | 4.13 |
| 4.14 | Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged and age, 1974.... | 548 | 4.14 |
| 4.15 | Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged and sex, 1974.... | 550 | 4.15 |
| 4.16 | Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974..... | 551 | 4.16 |
| 4.17 | Arrest rates, by offense charged and region, 1974..... | 553 | — |
| 4.18 | Clearance rate of offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1974..... | 554 | 4.18 |
| 4.19 | Offenses cleared by arrest and percent of arrestees under 18 years of age, by offense and size of place, 1974..... | 555 | 4.19 |
| 4.20 | Offenses known to police and cleared by arrest, by offense and method of disposition, United States, 1974..... | 556 | 4.20 |
| 4.21 | Juvenile offenders taken into police custody, by type of disposition and size of place, 1974..... | 557 | 4.21 |
| 4.22 | Distilleries, liquor, firearms, explosives, and vehicles seized by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; value of seized property not destroyed; and arrests; by region and State, fiscal year 1975..... | 558 | 4.22 |
| 4.23 | Arrests for State drug law violations, by type of drug, 1970-74.... | 560 | 4.23 |
| 4.24 | Drug seizures made or initiated by Federal agencies, by agency, United States, 1970-75..... | 560 | 4.24 |
| 4.25 | Drugs seized in foreign countries in cooperation with U.S. agencies, by type of drug, 1970-75..... | 561 | 4.25 |
| 4.26 | Handguns received, recovered or seized by 16 metropolitan police departments during specified periods, by type, age, and source of gun, and by city..... | 562 | — |
| 4.27 | Handguns received, recovered or seized by 16 metropolitan police departments during specified time periods and traced by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, by city reporting, and jurisdiction of origin..... | 564 | — |
| 4.28 | Aliens excluded from the United States, by cause, fiscal years 1892-1974..... | 566 | 4.28 |
| 4.29 | Aliens required to depart from the United States, by nationality and cause, fiscal year 1974..... | 567 | 4.29 |
| 4.30 | Principal activities of Immigration Border Patrol, fiscal years 1965-74..... | 569 | 4.30 |
| 4.31 | Value and number of counterfeit notes and coins passed and seized before circulation and number of counterfeiting plant opera- tions suppressed, fiscal years 1966-75..... | 569 | 4.31 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|---|--|------|---|
| Section 5: JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS | | | |
| 5.1 | Estimated number and population-standardized rate of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, United States, 1957-74... | 572 | 5.1 |
| 5.2 | Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by sex, United States, 1957-74..... | 572 | 5.2 |
| 5.3 | Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1957-74..... | 572 | 5.3 |
| 5.4 | Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by sex and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974..... | 572 | 5.4 |
| 5.5 | Estimated rate of delinquency cases (per 1,000 juvenile population) disposed of by juvenile courts, by age jurisdiction of court and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974..... | 572 | 5.5 |
| 5.6 | Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by method of handling, United States, 1957-74..... | 573 | 5.6 |
| 5.7 | Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by method of handling and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974..... | 573 | 5.7 |
| 5.8 | Estimated number and population-standardized rate of dependency and neglect cases disposed of by juvenile courts, United States, 1946-74..... | 573 | 5.8 |
| 5.9 | Estimated number and population-standardized rate of dependency and neglect cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by age jurisdiction of court and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974..... | 573 | 5.9 |
| 5.10 | Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974..... | 574 | 5.10 |
| 5.11 | Proportions of United States counties and population represented by defender systems and assigned counsel systems, United States, 1961 and 1973..... | 580 | 5.14* |
| 5.12 | Defender systems, by population size group of United States counties and number of years in operation, 1973..... | 580 | 5.15* |
| 5.13 | Defender systems, by population size group of United States counties and type of defender, 1973..... | 580 | 5.16* |
| 5.14 | Estimated percent of felony and misdemeanor defendants who are indigent, by population size group of United States counties, 1973..... | 580 | 5.17* |
| 5.15 | Relationship between bail and indigency determinations, United States, 1973..... | 580 | 5.18* |
| Figure 5.1 | Importance of selected factors in the judicial determination of indigency, United States, 1973..... | 581 | (Figure) 5.1* |
| 5.16 | Types of cases (in addition to felonies and misdemeanors) in which representation of indigent defendants is provided, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973..... | 582 | 5.19* |
| 5.17 | Types of cases (in addition to felonies and misdemeanors) in which representation of indigent defendants is provided, by population size group, United States counties with defender systems, 1973..... | 582 | 5.20* |
| 5.18 | Stage of criminal proceeding at which indigency is first determined, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973... | 582 | 5.21* |
| 5.19 | Stage of criminal proceeding at which defenders are initially appointed to represent indigent defendants, by offense class and population size group, United States counties with defender systems, 1973..... | 582 | 5.22* |
| Figure 5.2 | Frequency of indigent defendant representation by assigned counsel at various stages of criminal proceeding, by offense class, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973..... | 583 | (Figure) 5.3* |
| Figure 5.3 | Frequency of indigent defendant representation by defender agencies at various stages of criminal proceeding, by offense class and population size group, United States counties with indigent defender systems, 1973..... | 584 | (Figure) 5.2* |
| 5.20 | Judges and prosecutors recommending specified improvements in assigned counsel systems, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973..... | 585 | 5.24* |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|------------|--|------|--|
| 5.21 | Judges and prosecutors recommending specified improvements in defender systems, United States counties with defender systems, 1973..... | 585 | 5.23* |
| 5.22 | Public defender programs, by type and frequency of felony dispositions, 1973-74..... | 586 | — |
| 5.23 | Disposition of persons formally charged by the police, by offense, 1974..... | 587 | 5.25 |
| 5.24 | Criminal cases filed, terminated, and pending in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1955-75..... | 588 | 5.26 |
| 5.25 | Weighted filings per judgeship in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal years 1962-75..... | 588 | 5.27 |
| 5.26 | Weighted filings per judgeship in U.S. District Courts, by type of case and district, fiscal year 1975..... | 589 | 5.28 |
| 5.27 | Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by offense, fiscal years 1968-75..... | 590 | 5.29 |
| 5.28 | Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of proceedings and offense, fiscal years 1971-75..... | 591 | 5.30 |
| Figure 5.4 | Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by offense, fiscal year 1975..... | 593 | (Figure) 5.4 |
| 5.29 | Workloads of the Antitrust Division of the Attorney General of the United States, by activity, fiscal years 1966-74..... | 594 | 5.32 |
| 5.30 | Antitrust cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal years 1960-75..... | 594 | 5.33 |
| 5.31 | Antitrust cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal years 1966-74..... | 594 | 5.34 |
| 5.32 | Interstate Commerce Commission cases filed, terminated, and pending in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1974-75..... | 595 | 5.35 |
| 5.33 | Environmental, Economic Stabilization Act, and Energy Allocation Act cases filed in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1974-75..... | 595 | 5.36 |
| 5.34 | Median time interval from filing to disposition, for criminal defendants in U.S. District Courts, by type of disposition, fiscal years 1963 and 1967-75..... | 596 | 5.37 |
| 5.35 | Length of civil and criminal trials completed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of suit or offense and type of trial, fiscal year 1975..... | 597 | 5.38 |
| 5.36 | Disposition of defendants in U.S. District Courts, selected fiscal years, 1908-74..... | 599 | — |
| 5.37 | Conviction rates, time interval from filing to disposition (by method of disposition), and type of sentence imposed in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1969-75..... | 600 | 5.39 |
| 5.38 | Criminal cases commenced and terminated, and defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and disposition, fiscal year 1974..... | 600 | 5.31 |
| 5.39 | Defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and type of disposition, fiscal year 1975..... | 603 | 5.41 |
| 5.40 | Convictions in cases brought by the Inspection Service (U.S. Postal Service), by offense, fiscal years 1967-74..... | 605 | 5.40* |
| 5.41 | Defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by type of disposition and type and length of sentence, fiscal years 1945-74..... | 606 | 5.43 |
| 5.42 | Defendants charged with a violation of narcotic drug laws in U.S. Districts Courts, by type of disposition and type and length of sentence, fiscal years 1945-74..... | 608 | 5.44 |
| 5.43 | Defendants charged with a violation of Marihuana Tax Act in U.S. District Courts, by type of disposition and type and length of sentence, fiscal years 1960-74..... | 609 | 5.45 |
| Figure 5.5 | Average sentence of imprisonment for defendants convicted in U.S. District Courts of marihuana violations, fiscal years 1960-74..... | 610 | — |
| 5.44 | Defendants convicted in U.S. District Courts, by offense and type and length of sentence, fiscal year 1975..... | 611 | 5.46 |
| 5.45 | Civil and prisoner petition cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of petition, fiscal years 1960-75..... | 613 | 5.48 |
| Figure 5.6 | Civil cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal year 1975..... | 614 | (Figure) 5.6 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|--|---|------|---|
| 5.46 | Petitions filed in U.S. District Courts, by State and Federal prisoners, by type of petition, fiscal years 1966-75..... | 615 | 5.50 |
| Figure 5.7 | Petitions filed in U.S. District Courts by State and Federal prisoners, by type of petition, fiscal years 1960-75..... | 616 | (Figure) 5.5 |
| 5.47 | Appeals from U.S. District Courts filed in U.S. Courts of Appeals, by nature of suit or offense, fiscal years 1970-75..... | 617 | 5.51 |
| 5.48 | Appeals commenced, terminated, and pending in the U.S. Courts of Appeals, by circuit, fiscal years 1961 and 1969-75..... | 618 | — |
| 5.49 | Petitions for review on <i>Writ of Certiorari</i> to the Supreme Court of the United States filed and disposed of, by circuit and nature of proceeding, fiscal year 1975..... | 619 | 5.52 |
| 5.50 | Court-authorized orders for interceptions of wire or oral communication, by nature of order, duration, and location of interception, 1975..... | 622 | 5.54 |
| 5.51 | Court-authorized orders for interceptions of wire or oral communication, by major offense under investigation and jurisdiction, 1975..... | 624 | 5.53 |
| 5.52 | Results of court-authorized interceptions of wire and oral communication, by jurisdiction, 1975..... | 626 | 5.55 |
| 5.53 | Number and average cost of court-authorized and installed wiretaps, by jurisdiction, 1975..... | 628 | 5.56 |
| 5.54 | Arrests and convictions resulting from court-authorized orders for interception of wire and oral communication, 1969-75..... | 630 | 5.57 |
| Section 6: PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION | | | |
| 6.1 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by confinement status, United States, 1972..... | 632 | — |
| 6.2 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by confinement status, race, and sex, United States, 1972..... | 633 | — |
| 6.3 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by confinement status and offense, United States, 1972..... | 634 | — |
| 6.4 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by confinement status, race, and offense, United States, 1972..... | 636 | — |
| 6.5 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, confinement status, and employment status at time of admission, United States, 1972..... | 638 | — |
| 6.6 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, previous income, and confinement status, United States, 1972..... | 639 | — |
| 6.7 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, confinement status, and prior record, United States, 1972..... | 640 | — |
| 6.8 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by offense, race, and sex, United States, 1972..... | 641 | — |
| 6.9 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by offense, race, and marital status, United States, 1972..... | 642 | — |
| 6.10 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by age, race, and offense, United States, 1972..... | 644 | — |
| 6.11 | Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, educational attainment, and offense, United States, 1972..... | 646 | — |
| 6.12 | Estimated median number of days spent in jail by inmates of local jails, by offense category and confinement status, United States, 1972..... | 647 | — |
| 6.13 | Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by race, time spent in jail from admission to date of survey, and offense, United States, 1972..... | 648 | — |
| 6.14 | Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by bail status, race, and offense, United States, 1972..... | 650 | — |
| 6.15 | Estimated median amount of bail for inmates awaiting trial in local jails for whom bail was set, by offense category, United States, 1972..... | 652 | — |
| 6.16 | Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by bail status, race, and previous income, United States, 1972..... | 653 | — |
| 6.17 | Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by bail status, race, and prior record, United States, 1972..... | 654 | — |
| 6.18 | Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by legal representation and race, United States, 1972..... | 655 | — |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|---|------|---|
| 6.19 | Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by length of sentence and offense, United States, 1972..... | 656 | — |
| 6.20 | Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by length of sentence, race, and offense, United States, 1972..... | 658 | — |
| 6.21 | Estimated median length of sentence of sentenced inmates in local jails, by offense, appeal status, and race, United States, 1972..... | 660 | — |
| 6.22 | Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by offense, race, and work-release status, United States, 1972..... | 661 | — |
| 6.23 | Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by demographic characteristics and work-release status, United States, 1972..... | 662 | — |
| 6.24 | Workload of Federal probation officers, fiscal years 1964-75..... | 663 | 6.3 |
| 6.25 | Investigative reports by Federal probation officers, by type of investigation, fiscal years 1973-75..... | 663 | 6.4 |
| 6.26 | Movement of persons under supervision of the Federal probation system, by district, fiscal year 1975..... | 664 | 6.6 |
| 6.27 | Persons received for supervision by the Federal probation system, by type of supervision, fiscal years 1974-75..... | 668 | 6.7 |
| 6.28 | Persons under supervision of the Federal probation system, by type of supervision and district, on June 30, 1975..... | 668 | 6.10 |
| 6.29 | Juvenile offenders in State institutions, ranches and camps, United States, selected years, 1969-74..... | 670 | — |
| 6.30 | Persons in juvenile facilities, by sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1971 and 1973..... | 671 | 5.11 |
| 6.31 | Persons in juvenile facilities, by detention status, sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1973..... | 672 | 5.12 |
| 6.32 | Persons in State and local juvenile facilities, by type of facility, region, and State, on June 30, 1973..... | 674 | 5.13 |
| 6.33 | Persons in State and local juvenile halfway houses and group homes, by region and State, on June 30, 1971 and 1973..... | 676 | — |
| 6.34 | Adjudicated delinquents in juvenile facilities, by type of offense, sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1973..... | 677 | — |
| 6.35 | Average age of residents in juvenile facilities, by sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1973..... | 678 | — |
| 6.36 | Average length of stay (days) and percent change in average length of stay in juvenile detention centers and shelters, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973..... | 679 | — |
| 6.37 | Admissions to juvenile training schools, ranches, forestry camps, and farms, by type of commitment, sex, region, and State, fiscal year 1973..... | 680 | — |
| 6.38 | Discharges from juvenile training schools, ranches, forestry camps, and farms, by type of release, region, and State, fiscal year 1973..... | 682 | — |
| 6.39 | Average length of stay (months) and percent change in average length of stay in juvenile training schools, ranches, forestry camps, and farms, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973..... | 684 | — |
| 6.40 | Rates (per 100,000 total general population) of average daily populations in juvenile institutions, ranches and camps, by State, 1974..... | 685 | — |
| 6.41 | Rates (per 100,000 total general population) of average daily populations in State-related juvenile community-based residential programs, by State, 1974..... | 685 | — |
| 6.42 | Percent of juvenile offenders in community-based programs, by State, 1974..... | 685 | — |
| 6.43 | Prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by sex, region, and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 686 | 6.16 |
| 6.44 | Adult admissions to correctional institutions, by State, 1974-75 and average adult inmate population, by State, 1975..... | 688 | — |
| 6.45 | Inmates in State and Federal institutions, by jurisdiction, on Jan. 1, 1975 and 1976..... | 689 | — |
| 6.46 | Rates (per 100,000 general population) of incarceration in State and Federal institutions, by region and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974..... | 689 | 6.17 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK (Figure) |
|--|------|---|
| Figure 6.1 Rates (per 100,000 general population) of incarceration in State institutions, United States, on Dec. 31, 1974..... | 690 | 6.1 |
| 6.47 Prisoners in State correctional facilities, by age and jurisdiction, on June 30, 1973..... | 691 | — |
| 6.48 Prisoners confined in State and Federal institutions, by sex, region, and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1974..... | 692 | — |
| 6.49 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by selected demographic characteristics, United States, 1974..... | 693 | — |
| 6.50 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by offense, United States, 1974..... | 694 | — |
| 6.51 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by alcohol consumption at the time of "present" offense or subsequent offense resulting in imprisonment, United States, 1974..... | 694 | — |
| 6.52 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by extent, nature, and circumstances of drug use, United States, 1974..... | 695 | — |
| 6.53 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by detention experience between arrest and admission for "present offense," United States, 1974..... | 695 | — |
| 6.54 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by bail experience, United States, 1974..... | 696 | — |
| 6.55 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by maximum length of sentence, United States, 1974..... | 696 | — |
| 6.56 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by hours worked per week and remuneration per hour, United States, 1974..... | 696 | — |
| 6.57 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by prior correctional experience, United States, 1974..... | 697 | — |
| 6.58 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by process of adjudication for "present" offense, United States, 1974..... | 697 | — |
| 6.59 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by type of representation, United States, 1974..... | 697 | — |
| 6.60 Movement of sentenced prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by region and jurisdiction, 1974..... | 698 | — |
| 6.61 Furloughs granted to adults and juveniles, by jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974..... | 701 | — |
| 6.62 Adult felons released and paroled from State prisons and reformatories, United States, 1965-74..... | 701 | 6.35 |
| 6.63 Conditional and unconditional releases of sentenced prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by type of release, region, and jurisdiction, 1974..... | 702 | — |
| 6.64 Parolees on active or inactive status, United States, on June 30, 1974..... | 703 | 6.42* |
| 6.65 Adult and juvenile parolees on active status, by sex, United States, on June 30, 1974..... | 703 | 6.43* |
| 6.66 Adult and juvenile parolees on inactive status, by sex, United States, on June 30, 1974..... | 703 | 6.44* |
| 6.67 Population and movement of sentenced prisoners in Federal institutions, fiscal years 1938-74..... | 704 | 6.18 |
| Figure 6.2 Movement of sentenced prisoners and end-of-year population for Federal institutions, fiscal years 1964-74..... | 705 | (Figure) 6.2 |
| Figure 6.3 Types of releases from Federal institutions (percent of total), fiscal years 1964-74..... | 706 | (Figure) 6.4 |
| 6.68 Number of, and average sentence length for, sentenced prisoners received by Federal institutions, by offense, race, and sex, fiscal year 1974..... | 707 | 6.19 |
| 6.69 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense, race, and sex, fiscal year 1974..... | 708 | 6.20 |
| 6.70 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions by sex, average sentence length and offense, and by sentence procedure and offense, fiscal year 1974..... | 709 | 6.21 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|---|------|--|
| 6.71 Number of, and average sentence for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by number of prior commitments and offense, fiscal year 1974..... | 710 | 6.22 |
| 6.72 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by age and offense, fiscal year 1974..... | 711 | 6.23 |
| 6.73 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by number of prior commitments, age, and race, fiscal year 1974..... | 712 | 6.24 |
| 6.74 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by age, race, and marital status, fiscal year 1974..... | 713 | 6.25 |
| 6.75 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by age, length of sentence, sentence procedure, and race, fiscal year 1974..... | 714 | 6.26 |
| 6.76 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense and district of commitment, fiscal year 1974..... | 716 | 6.27 |
| 6.77 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by sex and average sentence length and district, and by sentence procedure and district, fiscal year 1974..... | 720 | 6.28 |
| 6.78 Prisoners received by Federal institutions excluding court commitments, by type of commitment and offense, fiscal year 1974.. | 722 | 6.29 |
| 6.79 Sentenced Federal prisoners confined in Federal institutions on June 30, by offense, 1964-74..... | 723 | 6.31 |
| 6.80 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners confined in Federal institutions, by offense, type of commitment, race, and sex, on June 30, 1974..... | 724 | 6.32 |
| 6.81 Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, by type and capacity of institution, on June 30, 1973 and 1974..... | 725 | 6.30 |
| Figure 6.4 Average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, fiscal years 1964-74... | 726 | (Figure) 6.3 |
| 6.82 Average time served by first releases from Federal institutions, by type of commitment, fiscal years 1969-73..... | 727 | 6.36* |
| 6.83 Number of, average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, by offense and type of release, fiscal year 1974..... | 728 | 6.37 |
| 6.84 Number of, average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, by sentencing procedure, race, and type of release, fiscal year 1974..... | 729 | 6.38 |
| 6.85 Escape and apprehension activity involving escapes from Federal institutions, by institution from which escape occurred, fiscal year 1974..... | 730 | 6.33 |
| 6.86 Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by sex and age at admission for treatment, 1969-73..... | 731 | — |
| 6.87 Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by sex and race or ethnic group, 1969-73..... | 731 | — |
| 6.88 Regional distribution of patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by percent arrested prior to treatment and by differential arrest rates by sex, 1969-73..... | 731 | — |
| 6.89 Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by sex and number of convictions prior to treatment, 1969-73..... | 731 | — |
| 6.90 Federal adult parole decisions, fiscal years 1934-74..... | 732 | 6.39 |
| 6.91 Federal parole decisions and paroles granted, by sentence procedure and offense, fiscal year 1974..... | 733 | 6.40 |
| 6.92 Persons paroled from State institutions in 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973, by sex and type of admission to prison, prior criminal record, and prior record of drug and alcohol abuse, United States..... | 734 | 6.41 |
| 6.93 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense, United States..... | 736 | 6.47 |
| 6.94 Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense, United States..... | 738 | 6.48 |
| 6.95 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by type of admission to prison, United States..... | 738 | 6.49 |

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| Table | | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|-------|--|------|---|
| 6.96 | Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by type of admission to prison, United States..... | 739 | 6.50 |
| 6.97 | Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior prison sentences, United States..... | 740 | 6.51 |
| 6.98 | Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior prison sentences, United States..... | 741 | 6.52 |
| 6.99 | Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States..... | 742 | 6.53 |
| 6.100 | Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States..... | 743 | 6.54 |
| 6.101 | Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States..... | 744 | 6.55 |
| 6.102 | Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States..... | 744 | 6.56 |
| 6.103 | Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense and new offense, United States..... | 745 | 6.45 |
| 6.104 | Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense and new offense, United States..... | 746 | 6.46 |
| 6.105 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense, United States..... | 748 | 6.59 |
| 6.106 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense, United States..... | 750 | 6.60 |
| 6.107 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by type of admission to prison, United States..... | 750 | 6.61 |
| 6.108 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by type of admission to prison, United States..... | 751 | 6.62 |
| 6.109 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior prison sentences, United States..... | 752 | 6.64 |
| 6.110 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior prison sentences, United States..... | 753 | 6.63 |
| 6.111 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States..... | 754 | 6.65 |
| 6.112 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States..... | 755 | 6.66 |
| 6.113 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States..... | 756 | 6.67 |
| 6.114 | Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States..... | 756 | 6.68 |
| 6.115 | Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) within first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense and new offense, United States..... | 757 | 6.57 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Table | Page | Equivalent table number in 1975 SOURCEBOOK |
|--|------|--|
| 6.116 Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) within the first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense and new offense, United States..... | 758 | 6.58 |
| 6.117 Federal parole violator warrants issued, by original offense and nature of reported violation, fiscal year 1974..... | 759 | 6.69 |
| 6.118 Federal parolees for whom violator warrants were issued after release, by years after release, fiscal years 1961-74..... | 760 | 6.70 |
| 6.119 Federal mandatory violator warrants issued, by original offense and nature of reported violation, fiscal year 1974..... | 761 | 6.71 |
| 6.120 Federal mandatory releases for whom violator warrants were issued after release, by years after release, fiscal years 1959-74..... | 762 | 6.72 |
| Figure 6.5 Prisoners under sentence of death, by jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1974..... | 763 | (Figure) 6.7 |
| 6.121 Prisoners under sentence of death, by State and race, on July 3, 1976..... | 764 | 6.73* |
| 6.122 Prisoners executed under civil authority, by region and jurisdiction, 1930-74..... | 765 | 6.74 |
| 6.123 Prisoners executed under civil authority, by offense, race, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-74..... | 766 | 6.75 |
| 6.124 Prisoners executed under civil authority, by offense and race, United States, 1930-74..... | 768 | 6.76 |
| 6.125 Female prisoners executed under civil authority, by offense, race, and jurisdiction in which executed, United States, 1930-74.... | 769 | 6.77 |
| 6.126 Prisoners under sentences of death, United States, 1961-74..... | 769 | 6.78 |
| 6.127 Movement of prisoners under sentence of death, by offense and race, United States, 1974..... | 770 | 6.79 |
| 6.128 Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, offense, region, and jurisdiction, 1974..... | 771 | 6.80 |
| 6.129 Prisoners under sentence of death, disposed of by means other than execution, by race, offense, region, and jurisdiction, and by method of disposition, offense, region, and jurisdiction, 1974.. | 772 | 6.81 |
| 6.130 Prisoners under sentence of death, disposed of by means other than execution, by age at disposition, region, and jurisdiction, and by time elapsed from sentencing to disposition, region, and jurisdiction, 1974..... | 774 | 6.82 |
| 6.131 Prisoners under sentence of death, by offense, race, and jurisdiction, and by year received, race, region, and jurisdiction, Dec. 31, 1974..... | 776 | 6.83 |

Section I:

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Data in this section provide information on the basic structure, organization, employment patterns, and expenditures of criminal justice systems in the United States. Because some criminal justice functions are primarily administered at the local level (e.g., local law enforcement agencies),² and others are primarily administered at the county level (e.g., jails) or the State level (e.g., prisons), there are, indeed, many criminal justice systems to consider.

Broadly, this section presents information on the structure, magnitude and scope of various criminal justice activities throughout the nation; accordingly, tables in this section address not only the number of agencies performing various criminal justice functions, but also expenditures, employment, and workloads of these agencies. Also included in this section are tables that present a variety of structural or legal characteristics of criminal justice systems.

The first segment of this section begins with an overview of criminal justice systems and is followed by segments presenting more specific data in various areas of criminal justice activities: law enforcement, adjudication (including information on defense and prosecution, the judiciary, jurors, juvenile court structure, and juvenile judges), and corrections (including data on pretrial diversion programs, juvenile institutions, local jails, and State correctional facilities). Following these segments, tables summarizing statutory and administrative provisions conclude the section.

The first segment of the section—the overview of the criminal justice system—contains tables taken from updates to “Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States,” originally compiled in 1970 by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and updated and republished in 10 volumes in 1975. Periodically, updated counts of agencies are generated as changes occur in the directory. Following these tables are tables taken from the joint Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/Bureau of the Census surveys of criminal justice expenditures and employment. These tables show expenditure and employment data for six general activity categories (police protection, judicial, prosecution and legal services, indigent defense, corrections, and “other”) for various levels of government (Federal, State, and local).

The second segment of the section presents tables about police protection expenditures, employment, and characteristics of law enforcement agencies. The expenditure and employment data are primarily taken from LEAA’s “Expenditure and Employment” reports. Subsequent tables about characteristics of law enforcement agencies are taken from a variety of sources, including surveys by the International City Management Association and the Fraternal Order of Police. These tables present information about requirements for employment as a police officer, representation on police forces by women and by minority groups, police patrol activities of women compared to men, conditions of employment, and finally, police utilization of computers.

Data regarding adjudication come from a variety of sources. As data are available, each subsection includes information on employment, expenditure, and characteristics of the group. Data on juror utilization are available for the Federal jurisdiction from the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and have been included in this section on adjudication. The judicial subsection also contains a number of tables about the structure and characteristics of the juvenile justice process. Most of these tables were constructed by the SOURCEBOOK staff on the basis of raw data from the National Assessment of Juvenile Justice Project, provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert Vinter, codirectors of that project.

Information about correctional services, organization, and activities also comes from a large number of sources. The section begins with expenditure and employment data from the “Expenditure and Employment” reports. Data on salaries and/or characteristics of correctional organizations are included. Information is specifically provided on pretrial diversion programs, juvenile facilities, jails, and State correctional facilities.

This section concludes with tables derived from statutory or administrative sources. These tables include information on the following dimensions: (1) temporary release of prisoners from State correctional facilities; (2) good-time allowances for prisoners; (3) conditions of parole; (4) parole revocation procedures; (5) licensing of ex-offenders; (6) implementation of the American Bar Association standards; and (7) statutory provisions relating to wiretaps, gambling, gun control and capital punishment in the States.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.1 State and local criminal justice agencies, by level of government and type of agency, United States, 1974

NOTE: Summary results of the 1970 survey of criminal justice agencies were published in March 1971. Since that time, there has been a continuing effort to update the directory of individual agency listings by means of additional, special purpose surveys (e.g., 1971 National Survey of Court Organization), and review of annual LEAA surveys that identify new or previously uncounted agencies. Updated counts of agencies, such as appear in this table, are taken intermittently from the directory, but it is difficult to establish an exact date of a count. Readers should be cautious in using the counts displayed by level of government. Each agency or subunit was counted only once, although some agencies (particularly courts and probation) are funded and administered at more than one level of government. For the guidelines used in assigning agencies to a single level of government, as well as other survey details, see Appendix 1.

| Type of agency | Total | State and local level | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | State | Local level | | | | Special district and independent school district |
| | | | Total | County | Municipal | Township | |
| United States, total | 57,575 | 9,416 | 48,159 | 19,755 | 24,094 | 4,161 | 149 |
| Enforcement, total | 20,158 | 538 | 19,620 | 5,006 | 12,428 | 2,037 | 149 |
| General purpose police | 17,464 | 0 | 17,464 | 3,114 | 12,314 | 2,035 | 1 |
| Special police | 987 | 488 | 499 | 262 | 87 | 2 | 148 |
| Coroners/medical examiners | 1,707 | 50 | 1,657 | 1,630 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Courts, total | 17,583 | 4,159 | 13,424 | 6,322 | 5,453 | 1,649 | 0 |
| Appellate jurisdiction | 207 | 206 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| General jurisdiction | 3,609 | 3,261 | 348 | 343 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Limited and special jurisdiction | 13,767 | 692 | 13,075 | 5,979 | 5,447 | 1,649 | 0 |
| Prosecution and legal services, total | 8,739 | 630 | 8,109 | 2,825 | 4,822 | 462 | 0 |
| Defense, total | 524 | 243 | 281 | 257 | 21 | 3 | 0 |
| Corrections, total | 5,468 | 1,003 | 4,465 | 3,426 | 1,038 | 1 | 0 |
| Adult | 4,621 | 611 | 4,010 | 3,017 | 993 | 0 | 0 |
| Juvenile | 847 | 392 | 455 | 409 | 45 | 1 | 0 |
| Probation and parole, total | 3,285 | 1,563 | 1,722 | 1,577 | 141 | 4 | 0 |
| All other agencies, total | 1,818 | 1,280 | 538 | 342 | 191 | 5 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement, Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Region 9." October 1974, p. 1.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.2 State and local criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.1.

| Region and State | Total all agencies | Enforcement | | | | Courts | | | | Prosecution and legal services | De-fense | Corrections | | Probation and parole | All other agencies | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | Total | General purpose police | Special police | Coroners or medical examiners | Total | Appellate jurisdiction | General jurisdiction | Limited and special jurisdiction | | | Total | Adult | | | Juvenile |
| Region 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 532 | 198 | 160 | 28 | 10 | 171 | 1 | 12 | 158 | 30 | 29 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 39 | 45 |
| Maine | 310 | 175 | 166 | 8 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 16 | 47 | 25 | 0 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 21 |
| Massachusetts | 924 | 397 | 369 | 21 | 7 | 109 | 2 | 14 | 93 | 221 | 11 | 30 | 24 | 6 | 114 | 42 |
| New Hampshire | 408 | 254 | 246 | 3 | 5 | 83 | 1 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 26 | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 191 | 50 | 40 | 9 | 1 | 57 | 1 | 4 | 52 | 39 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 21 |
| Vermont | 206 | 87 | 84 | 3 | 0 | 48 | 1 | 14 | 33 | 21 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 16 |
| Region 2: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 2,005 | 642 | 593 | 28 | 21 | 630 | 2 | 42 | 586 | 508 | 20 | 72 | 45 | 27 | 60 | 73 |
| New York | 3,053 | 800 | 691 | 49 | 60 | 1,655 | 8 | 119 | 1,528 | 182 | 24 | 158 | 99 | 59 | 119 | 115 |
| Region 3: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 153 | 48 | 39 | 6 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 6 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 28 |
| District of Columbia | 42 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 12 |
| Maryland | 431 | 159 | 127 | 18 | 14 | 71 | 2 | 24 | 45 | 37 | 35 | 54 | 38 | 16 | 20 | 55 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,464 | 1,292 | 1,239 | 25 | 28 | 659 | 3 | 67 | 589 | 185 | 58 | 122 | 90 | 32 | 103 | 45 |
| Virginia | 1,078 | 324 | 283 | 19 | 22 | 249 | 1 | 124 | 124 | 245 | 4 | 156 | 133 | 23 | 70 | 30 |
| West Virginia | 1,129 | 236 | 219 | 4 | 13 | 530 | 1 | 66 | 463 | 168 | 1 | 72 | 63 | 9 | 106 | 16 |
| Region 4: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 1,267 | 387 | 358 | 13 | 16 | 492 | 3 | 73 | 416 | 98 | 9 | 136 | 128 | 8 | 113 | 32 |
| Florida | 1,498 | 455 | 419 | 24 | 12 | 371 | 5 | 67 | 299 | 273 | 28 | 249 | 203 | 46 | 76 | 46 |
| Georgia | 2,208 | 686 | 506 | 21 | 159 | 602 | 2 | 159 | 441 | 476 | 7 | 304 | 268 | 36 | 87 | 46 |
| Kentucky | 1,500 | 411 | 369 | 14 | 28 | 593 | 1 | 120 | 472 | 249 | 4 | 175 | 155 | 20 | 44 | 24 |
| Mississippi | 964 | 316 | 259 | 7 | 50 | 345 | 1 | 184 | 160 | 126 | 1 | 111 | 100 | 11 | 52 | 13 |
| North Carolina | 1,187 | 553 | 439 | 13 | 101 | 202 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 155 | 3 | 194 | 177 | 17 | 48 | 32 |
| South Carolina | 1,075 | 271 | 246 | 9 | 16 | 531 | 1 | 46 | 484 | 64 | 0 | 132 | 124 | 8 | 53 | 24 |
| Tennessee | 1,276 | 334 | 294 | 13 | 27 | 506 | 3 | 196 | 307 | 224 | 6 | 136 | 124 | 12 | 32 | 38 |
| Region 5: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 1,940 | 1,121 | 979 | 41 | 101 | 108 | 6 | 102 | 0 | 311 | 49 | 156 | 128 | 28 | 111 | 84 |
| Indiana | 1,778 | 524 | 414 | 18 | 92 | 652 | 2 | 129 | 521 | 290 | 28 | 118 | 105 | 13 | 130 | 36 |
| Michigan | 1,883 | 785 | 738 | 24 | 23 | 303 | 2 | 84 | 217 | 394 | 2 | 171 | 123 | 48 | 187 | 41 |
| Minnesota | 1,383 | 595 | 503 | 5 | 87 | 276 | 1 | 87 | 188 | 349 | 12 | 97 | 85 | 12 | 23 | 31 |
| Ohio | 2,742 | 1,182 | 1,104 | 33 | 45 | 593 | 23 | 88 | 416 | 386 | 8 | 212 | 174 | 38 | 305 | 56 |
| Wisconsin | 1,436 | 577 | 484 | 23 | 70 | 332 | 1 | 142 | 189 | 259 | 3 | 101 | 90 | 11 | 146 | 24 |
| Region 6: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 1,351 | 315 | 240 | 9 | 66 | 492 | 1 | 172 | 319 | 303 | 5 | 122 | 113 | 9 | 91 | 23 |
| Louisiana | 1,118 | 302 | 223 | 21 | 58 | 553 | 5 | 65 | 483 | 65 | 2 | 117 | 102 | 15 | 44 | 35 |
| New Mexico | 455 | 112 | 99 | 6 | 7 | 200 | 2 | 32 | 166 | 48 | 1 | 53 | 47 | 6 | 33 | 8 |
| Oklahoma | 1,151 | 633 | 607 | 19 | 7 | 251 | 5 | 77 | 169 | 83 | 5 | 130 | 121 | 9 | 20 | 29 |
| Texas | 4,085 | 1,177 | 931 | 235 | 11 | 1,618 | 16 | 254 | 1,348 | 685 | 3 | 359 | 336 | 23 | 176 | 67 |
| Region 7: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 1,080 | 572 | 464 | 12 | 96 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 0 | 161 | 1 | 114 | 103 | 11 | 50 | 82 |
| Kansas | 1,780 | 441 | 368 | 15 | 58 | 801 | 1 | 105 | 695 | 286 | 3 | 141 | 131 | 10 | 85 | 23 |
| Missouri | 1,800 | 708 | 582 | 16 | 110 | 529 | 4 | 117 | 408 | 231 | 15 | 188 | 147 | 41 | 99 | 30 |
| Nebraska | 923 | 335 | 310 | 8 | 17 | 191 | 1 | 93 | 97 | 208 | 8 | 106 | 102 | 4 | 39 | 36 |
| Region 8: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 746 | 277 | 206 | 11 | 60 | 220 | 2 | 63 | 155 | 75 | 20 | 99 | 87 | 12 | 34 | 21 |
| Montana | 561 | 167 | 150 | 5 | 12 | 175 | 1 | 56 | 118 | 89 | 6 | 74 | 70 | 4 | 46 | 10 |
| North Dakota | 748 | 207 | 177 | 5 | 25 | 356 | 1 | 53 | 302 | 80 | 1 | 57 | 51 | 6 | 39 | 8 |
| South Dakota | 573 | 221 | 192 | 2 | 27 | 150 | 1 | 64 | 85 | 90 | 1 | 61 | 58 | 3 | 32 | 18 |
| Utah | 513 | 211 | 197 | 11 | 3 | 118 | 1 | 29 | 88 | 100 | 1 | 47 | 38 | 9 | 12 | 24 |
| Wyoming | 285 | 99 | 72 | 3 | 24 | 89 | 1 | 23 | 65 | 42 | 2 | 38 | 36 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| Region 9: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 444 | 91 | 78 | 10 | 3 | 170 | 3 | 14 | 153 | 67 | 2 | 60 | 44 | 16 | 34 | 20 |
| California | 1,907 | 562 | 461 | 76 | 26 | 361 | 6 | 58 | 297 | 326 | 49 | 304 | 200 | 105 | 125 | 178 |
| Hawaii | 71 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 16 |
| Nevada | 229 | 46 | 33 | 5 | 8 | 76 | 1 | 17 | 58 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 7 | 32 | 8 |
| Region 10: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 225 | 42 | 34 | 8 | 0 | 71 | 1 | 4 | 66 | 51 | 5 | 21 | 19 | 2 | 17 | 18 |
| Idaho | 453 | 195 | 146 | 4 | 45 | 45 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 90 | 18 | 64 | 62 | 2 | 22 | 19 |
| Oregon | 862 | 245 | 228 | 7 | 10 | 295 | 2 | 36 | 257 | 97 | 7 | 85 | 75 | 10 | 80 | 53 |
| Washington | 1,163 | 327 | 293 | 16 | 18 | 461 | 4 | 39 | 408 | 183 | 2 | 116 | 90 | 26 | 64 | 30 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1 through 10." 10 volumes. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.3 State criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.1.

| Region and State | Total all agencies | Enforcement | | | Courts | | | | Prosecution and legal services | De-fense | Corrections | | Probation and parole | All other agencies | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| | | Total | General purpose police | Special Police | Coroners or medical examiners | Total | Appellate jurisdiction | General jurisdiction | | | Limited and special jurisdiction | Total | | | Adult | Juvenile |
| Region 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 367 | 34 | 0 | 24 | 10 | 171 | 1 | 12 | 158 | 30 | 29 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 39 | 44 |
| Maine | 87 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 16 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 21 |
| Massachusetts | 97 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| New Hampshire | 42 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 72 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 20 |
| Vermont | 65 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 16 |
| Region 2: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 140 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 39 | 25 |
| New York | 298 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 71 | 8 | 62 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 73 | 23 | 50 | 51 | 71 |
| Region 3: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 70 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 25 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 185 | 15 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 24 | 22 | 1 | 35 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 36 |
| Pennsylvania | 143 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 70 | 3 | 67 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 25 |
| Virginia | 396 | 14 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 249 | 1 | 124 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 36 | 13 | 50 | 29 |
| West Virginia | 184 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 59 | 1 | 58 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 94 | 16 |
| Region 4: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 212 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 76 | 3 | 73 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 23 | 20 | 3 | 39 | 25 |
| Florida | 293 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 72 | 5 | 67 | 0 | 21 | 27 | 57 | 37 | 20 | 74 | 31 |
| Georgia | 371 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 161 | 2 | 159 | 0 | 43 | 2 | 50 | 21 | 29 | 66 | 41 |
| Kentucky | 242 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 121 | 1 | 120 | 0 | 52 | 4 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 22 |
| Mississippi | 262 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 185 | 1 | 184 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 30 | 13 |
| North Carolina | 410 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 202 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 31 | 3 | 87 | 78 | 9 | 45 | 30 |
| South Carolina | 165 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 47 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 49 | 23 |
| Tennessee | 297 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 194 | 3 | 191 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 21 | 29 |
| Region 5: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 253 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 108 | 6 | 102 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 69 |
| Indiana | 258 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 94 | 2 | 92 | 0 | 88 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 21 | 31 |
| Michigan | 238 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 112 | 2 | 83 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 33 | 18 | 37 | 21 |
| Minnesota | 241 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 172 | 1 | 87 | 84 | 1 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 16 | 24 |
| Ohio | 198 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 89 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 36 |
| Wisconsin | 197 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 72 | 1 | 71 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 67 | 18 |
| Region 6: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 235 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 173 | 1 | 172 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 17 |
| Louisiana | 192 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 70 | 5 | 65 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 31 | 31 |
| New Mexico | 101 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 34 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 33 | 7 |
| Oklahoma | 180 | 17 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 82 | 5 | 77 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 27 |
| Texas | 517 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 270 | 16 | 254 | 0 | 94 | 3 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 54 | 48 |
| Region 7: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 177 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 24 | 25 |
| Kansas | 204 | 39 | 0 | 10 | 29 | 106 | 1 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 23 | 21 |
| Missouri | 282 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 120 | 4 | 116 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 20 | 7 | 13 | 96 | 19 |
| Nebraska | 159 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 94 | 1 | 93 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 31 |
| Region 8: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 180 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 65 | 2 | 63 | 0 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 32 | 14 |
| Montana | 115 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 57 | 1 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 111 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 54 | 1 | 53 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 8 |
| South Dakota | 185 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 129 | 1 | 64 | 64 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 17 |
| Utah | 88 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 24 |
| Wyoming | 44 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| Region 9: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 66 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 14 |
| California | 208 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 53 | 38 | 15 | 55 | 58 |
| Hawaii | 55 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 15 |
| Nevada | 52 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 8 |
| Region 10: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 134 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 71 | 1 | 4 | 66 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 18 |
| Idaho | 92 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 19 |
| Oregon | 142 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 33 | 50 |
| Washington | 124 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 43 | 4 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 22 | 26 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1 through 10." 10 volumes. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.4 County criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.1.

| Region and State | Total all agencies | Enforcement | | | | Courts | | | | Prosecution and legal services | De-fense | Corrections | | | Probation and parole | All other agencies |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | Total | General purpose police | Special police | Coroners or medical examiners | Total | Appellate jurisdiction | General jurisdiction | Limited and special jurisdiction | | | Total | Adult | Juvenile | | |
| Region 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 62 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 205 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 82 | 5 |
| New Hampshire | 88 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 65 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 2: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 294 | 61 | 24 | 17 | 20 | 100 | 0 | 21 | 79 | 32 | 0 | 42 | 27 | 15 | 21 | 38 |
| New York | 587 | 123 | 59 | 6 | 58 | 173 | 0 | 57 | 116 | 114 | 21 | 71 | 34 | 7 | 63 | 22 |
| Region 3: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 33 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 132 | 40 | 28 | 0 | 12 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 31 | 0 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,027 | 106 | 68 | 11 | 27 | 584 | 0 | 0 | 584 | 97 | 58 | 88 | 67 | 21 | 87 | 7 |
| Virginia | 300 | 119 | 108 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 75 | 74 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 611 | 68 | 55 | 0 | 13 | 416 | 0 | 8 | 408 | 55 | 0 | 60 | 55 | 5 | 12 | 0 |
| Region 4: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 419 | 33 | 67 | 0 | 16 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 34 | 5 | 72 | 67 | 5 | 59 | 5 |
| Florida | 235 | 32 | 67 | 5 | 10 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 103 | 80 | 23 | 0 | 9 |
| Georgia | 1,096 | 337 | 176 | 2 | 159 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 307 | 219 | 5 | 204 | 198 | 6 | 21 | 3 |
| Kentucky | 692 | 166 | 125 | 3 | 28 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 120 | 0 | 124 | 115 | 9 | 21 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 326 | 133 | 82 | 1 | 50 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 62 | 0 | 91 | 86 | 5 | 20 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 413 | 204 | 102 | 1 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 104 | 96 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 576 | 64 | 48 | 0 | 16 | 401 | 0 | 0 | 401 | 11 | 0 | 95 | 94 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 494 | 121 | 94 | 1 | 26 | 193 | 0 | 5 | 188 | 69 | 4 | 98 | 97 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Region 5: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 564 | 205 | 103 | 1 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 42 | 110 | 98 | 12 | 94 | 10 |
| Indiana | 532 | 183 | 91 | 1 | 91 | 38 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 91 | 23 | 98 | 89 | 9 | 98 | 1 |
| Michigan | 575 | 113 | 84 | 6 | 23 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 85 | 0 | 107 | 77 | 30 | 122 | 10 |
| Minnesota | 351 | 174 | 87 | 0 | 87 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 86 | 1 | 74 | 69 | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| Ohio | 859 | 132 | 88 | 0 | 44 | 250 | 0 | 88 | 162 | 89 | 0 | 115 | 87 | 28 | 265 | 8 |
| Wisconsin | 537 | 163 | 88 | 5 | 70 | 71 | 0 | 71 | 0 | 143 | 1 | 80 | 74 | 6 | 73 | 6 |
| Region 6: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 393 | 140 | 75 | 0 | 65 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 1 | 5 | 81 | 76 | 5 | 75 | 6 |
| Louisiana | 661 | 121 | 62 | 2 | 57 | 460 | 0 | 0 | 460 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 64 | 7 | 9 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 164 | 30 | 33 | 0 | 7 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 177 | 33 | 77 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 81 | 75 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| Texas | 1,830 | 448 | 254 | 183 | 11 | 767 | 0 | 0 | 767 | 232 | 0 | 251 | 234 | 17 | 122 | 10 |
| Region 7: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 460 | 197 | 100 | 1 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 1 | 88 | 82 | 6 | 24 | 53 |
| Kansas | 731 | 137 | 105 | 3 | 29 | 317 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 107 | 0 | 110 | 104 | 6 | 60 | 0 |
| Missouri | 720 | 226 | 117 | 0 | 109 | 244 | 0 | 1 | 243 | 116 | 0 | 127 | 101 | 26 | 2 | 5 |
| Nebraska | 404 | 110 | 93 | 0 | 17 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 93 | 6 | 83 | 81 | 2 | 15 | 2 |
| Region 8: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 253 | 121 | 62 | 0 | 59 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 13 | 0 | 57 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 201 | 68 | 56 | 0 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 55 | 5 | 52 | 51 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 271 | 78 | 53 | 0 | 25 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 53 | 0 | 47 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 207 | 91 | 64 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 64 | 0 | 46 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Utah | 108 | 31 | 29 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 29 | 0 | 32 | 26 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 126 | 48 | 23 | 1 | 24 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 23 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Region 9: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 168 | 17 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 14 | 2 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 19 | 4 |
| California | 948 | 87 | 57 | 5 | 25 | 353 | 0 | 57 | 296 | 93 | 46 | 196 | 110 | 87 | 68 | 103 |
| Hawaii | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 123 | 24 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 17 | 3 | 21 | 16 | 5 | 16 | 0 |
| Region 10: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 196 | 89 | 44 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 17 | 42 | 41 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Oregon | 263 | 46 | 36 | 0 | 10 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 36 | 4 | 39 | 33 | 6 | 46 | 0 |
| Washington | 260 | 59 | 39 | 2 | 18 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 39 | 1 | 49 | 35 | 14 | 30 | 1 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1 through 10," 10 volumes. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.5 *Municipal criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.1.

| Region and State | Total all agencies | Enforcement | | | | Courts | | | | Prosecution and legal services | De-fense | Corrections | | Probation and parole | All other agencies | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | Total | General purpose police | Special police | Coroners or medical examiners | Total | Appellate jurisdiction | General jurisdiction | Limited and special jurisdiction | | | Total | Adult | | | Juvenile |
| Region 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 29 | 29 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 32 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 137 | 47 | 41 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 46 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 18 |
| New Hampshire | 29 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 25 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Vermont | 31 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 2: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 940 | 337 | 336 | 1 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 276 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| New York | 1,066 | 487 | 475 | 10 | 2 | 480 | 0 | 0 | 480 | 58 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 21 |
| Region 3: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 50 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 42 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 12 |
| Maryland | 113 | 103 | 99 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 792 | 711 | 709 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 51 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Virginia | 380 | 189 | 175 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 32 | 23 | 9 | 11 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 334 | 164 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 112 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 4: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 636 | 294 | 291 | 3 | 0 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 265 | 26 | 3 | 41 | 41 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| Florida | 962 | 354 | 352 | 1 | 1 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 261 | 249 | 1 | 89 | 86 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| Georgia | 732 | 332 | 330 | 2 | 0 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 214 | 0 | 50 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 565 | 247 | 244 | 3 | 0 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 77 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 376 | 177 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 43 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 364 | 337 | 337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 331 | 198 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 86 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 485 | 264 | 200 | 4 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 128 | 1 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Region 5: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 1,075 | 852 | 852 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Indiana | 560 | 320 | 315 | 4 | 1 | 104 | 0 | 2 | 102 | 111 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 4 |
| Michigan | 919 | 521 | 521 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 300 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 26 | 10 |
| Minnesota | 782 | 413 | 412 | 1 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 260 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Ohio | 1,593 | 952 | 944 | 7 | 1 | 248 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 294 | 5 | 72 | 72 | 0 | 10 | 12 |
| Wisconsin | 615 | 332 | 331 | 1 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 113 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 6: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 721 | 165 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 282 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 263 | 164 | 161 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 31 | 2 | 35 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| New Mexico | 189 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 33 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 792 | 531 | 530 | 1 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 54 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Texas | 1,724 | 687 | 677 | 10 | 0 | 581 | 0 | 0 | 581 | 359 | 0 | 88 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Region 7: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 441 | 364 | 364 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Kansas | 842 | 263 | 262 | 1 | 0 | 377 | 0 | 0 | 377 | 178 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Missouri | 791 | 467 | 462 | 4 | 1 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 111 | 0 | 41 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Nebraska | 359 | 218 | 216 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 114 | 1 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| Region 8: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 312 | 147 | 144 | 2 | 1 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 39 | 0 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Montana | 245 | 94 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 33 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 364 | 123 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 26 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 180 | 128 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 24 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 315 | 169 | 168 | 1 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 70 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 115 | 49 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 18 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Region 9: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 216 | 67 | 64 | 3 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 52 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| California | 782 | 413 | 403 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 232 | 1 | 55 | 52 | 3 | 2 | 17 |
| Hawaii | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Nevada | 53 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Region 10: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 82 | 34 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 165 | 102 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 455 | 193 | 192 | 1 | 0 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 60 | 1 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Washington | 773 | 254 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 143 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1 through 10." 10 volumes. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.6 Township criminal justice agencies, by function, region, and State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.1.

| Region and State | Total all agencies | Enforcement | | | | Courts | | | | Prosecution and legal services | De-fense | Corrections | | Probation and parole | All other agencies | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Total | General purpose police | Special police | Coroners or medical examiners | Total | Appellate jurisdiction | General jurisdiction | Limited and special jurisdiction | Total | Total | Total | Adult | Juvenile | Total | Total |
| Region 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 133 | 132 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Maine | 129 | 128 | 127 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 484 | 316 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 160 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 249 | 223 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 94 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 45 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 2: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 627 | 233 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| New York | 1,099 | 158 | 167 | 1 | 0 | 931 | 0 | 0 | 931 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Region 3: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 498 | 462 | 462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 4: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 5: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 25 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 424 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 416 | 0 | 0 | 416 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 148 | 133 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 28 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 80 | 72 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 87 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 6: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 7: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 8: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 9: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Region 10: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1 through 10." 10 volumes. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.7 Criminal justice expenditures, by level of government and type of expenditure, United States, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: The survey of expenditure and employment is conducted annually through the joint efforts of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and the Bureau of the Census. In general, six categories of activity are covered: police protection, judicial, legal services and prosecution, indigent defense, correctional, and other. Data are also collected for each of three levels of government: Federal, State, and local. Local government coverage includes all county governments, all municipalities having a 1970 population of 10,000 or more, and a sample of the remaining cities and townships under 10,000 population. The survey panel was comprised, therefore, of the Federal government, the 50 State governments, and 9,036 local governments (3,044 county governments; 5,992 municipalities, including 706 townships).

Because all State and county governments were surveyed, data relating to them are not subject to sampling error (i.e., variations that might result if a different sample were used). However, data reported for local governments are estimates that are subject to sampling error. The Source indicates that local government estimates for all but one State are accurate (at the 95 percent level of confidence) to within 1 percent of the totals that would have been expected if all local governments were surveyed. (For Wyoming, this error margin is 2.5 percent.) Field compilation and mail canvass methods were used to obtain the data reported. Expenditure data are for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974 for the Federal government and all States, except New York (March 31, 1974), Texas (August 31, 1974), and Alabama (September 30, 1974). Employment data are for October, 1974, for all levels of government. The data were compiled between July, 1974, and June, 1975. For further survey details and definitions, see Appendix 2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| Activity | Amount | | | | Percent distribution | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | All governments ^a | Federal Government ^a | State governments | Local governments | Federal Government | State governments | Local governments |
| Total criminal justice system ^b | \$14,953,661 | \$2,602,958 | \$4,546,345 | \$9,129,864 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 14,953,661 | 1,961,333 | 3,899,958 | 9,092,370 | 13.1 | 26.1 | 60.8 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 641,625 | 646,387 | 115,895 | × | × | × |
| Police protection ^b | 8,511,676 | 1,224,586 | 1,382,931 | 5,984,077 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 8,511,676 | 1,221,510 | 1,308,455 | 5,981,711 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 70.3 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 3,076 | 74,476 | 62,985 | × | × | × |
| Judicial ^b | 1,798,153 | 136,135 | 475,992 | 1,227,391 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 1,798,153 | 136,135 | 439,456 | 1,222,562 | 7.6 | 24.4 | 68.0 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 0 | 36,536 | 11,729 | × | × | × |
| Legal services and prosecution ^b | 770,762 | 117,798 | 181,537 | 476,793 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 770,762 | 117,798 | 178,355 | 474,609 | 15.3 | 23.1 | 61.6 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 0 | 3,182 | 2,627 | × | × | × |
| Indigent defense ^b | 244,593 | 91,629 | 58,055 | 101,445 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 244,593 | 91,629 | 51,683 | 101,281 | 37.5 | 21.1 | 41.4 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 0 | 6,372 | 522 | × | × | × |
| Corrections ^b | 3,240,396 | 237,300 | 1,895,434 | 1,240,815 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 3,240,396 | 214,529 | 1,812,529 | 1,213,338 | 6.6 | 55.9 | 37.5 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 22,771 | 82,905 | 46,456 | × | × | × |
| Other criminal justice ^b | 388,081 | 795,510 | 552,396 | 99,343 | × | × | × |
| Direct expenditure..... | 388,081 | 179,732 | 109,480 | 98,869 | 46.3 | 28.2 | 25.5 |
| Intergovernmental expenditure..... | (^b) | 615,778 | 442,916 | 1,076 | × | × | × |

^a "All governments" data for total criminal justice system and direct expenditure and other criminal justice and direct expenditure, for fiscal years 1971, 1972, and 1973, are revised as follows: 1971—\$10,518,854 and \$79,708; 1972—\$11,724,240 and \$160,546; and 1973—\$13,050,545 and \$236,187. Federal Government data for total criminal justice system and direct expenditure and other criminal justice and direct expenditure for fiscal years 1971, 1972, and 1973 are revised as follows: 1971—\$1,488,729 and \$1,211,628, \$289,094 and \$13,864; 1972—\$1,876,863 and \$1,495,501, and \$400,857 and \$33,673; and 1973—\$2,260,891 and \$1,694,705, and \$649,633 and \$102,708. Dollar amounts are shown in thousands. Percent distributions for direct expenditure should be revised accordingly.

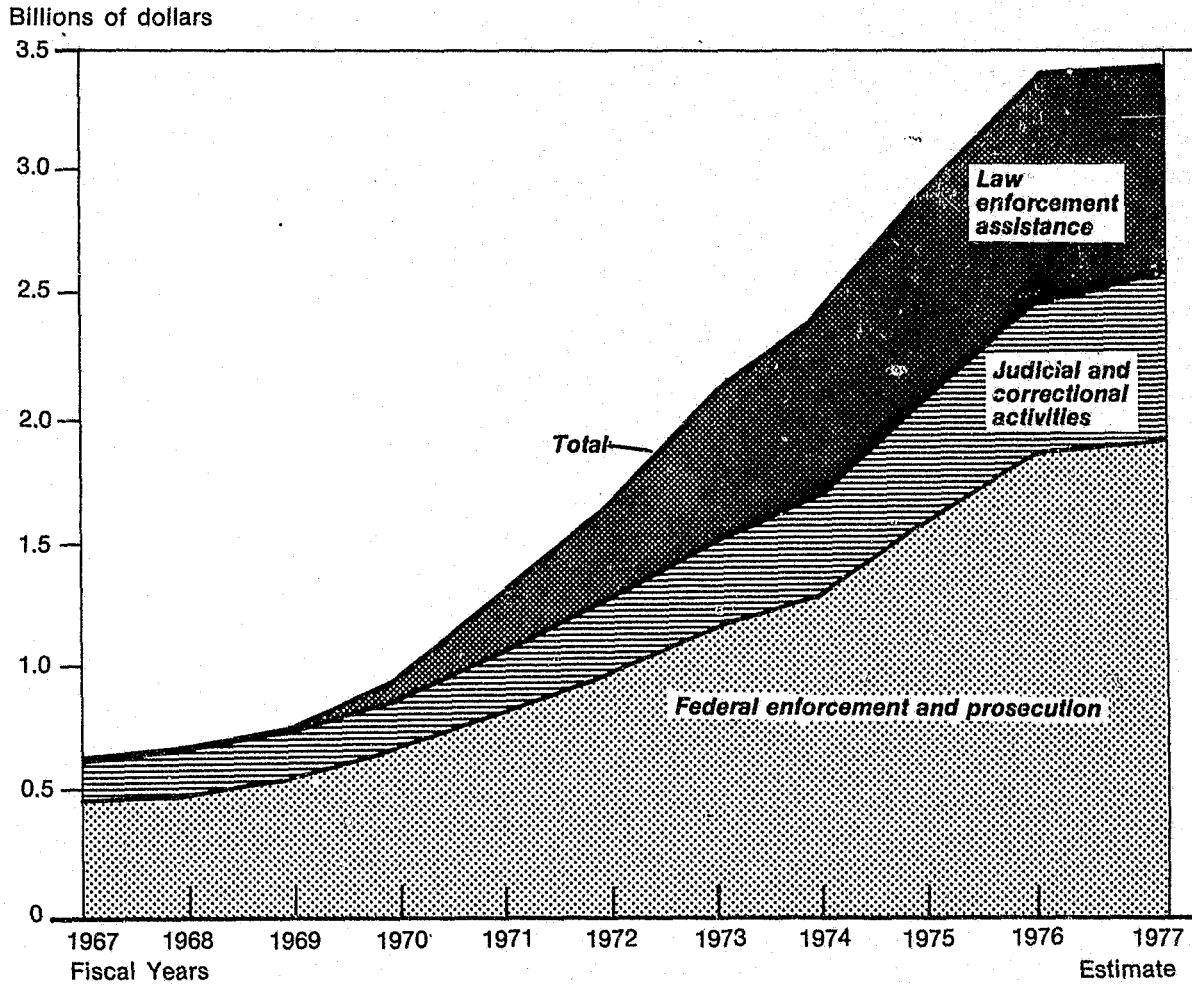
^b The amounts representing total expenditures for the "total criminal justice system" and for each individual sector exclude duplicative intergovernmental expenditures. This was done to avoid the artificial inflation which would result if an intergovernmental expenditure amount for one government is tabulated and then counted again when the recipient government(s) ultimately expend(s) this amount. The intergovernmental expenditure lines are not totalled for the same reason.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, p. 21, Table 2.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Figure 1.1 Federal criminal justice expenditures, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1967-77

NOTE: "Federal enforcement and prosecution" includes activities of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Customs Service, Secret Service, Legal Services Corporation, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice, and other activities. "Judicial activities" includes those of the Supreme Court, appellate and district courts, and other activities of the judicial branch. "Correctional activities" includes construction, maintenance, and operation of both adult and juvenile institutions and programs. "Law enforcement assistance" provides Federal aid to State and local criminal justice systems through the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.



Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. "The Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1977." January 1976, p. 154.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.3 Federal expenditures for criminal justice-related purposes, by major program and agency, fiscal years 1973-77^a

NOTE: The subheading "Rehabilitation of offenders—Corrections," was created for this table by SOURCEBOOK staff. In the Source documents, this was called "Rehabilitation of offenders" in 1973 and 1974, and "Corrections" in 1975.

[In thousands of dollars]

| Major program and agency | Outlays | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1973 actual | 1974 actual | 1975 actual | 1976 estimate | 1977 estimate |
| Crime research and statistics: | | | | | |
| The Judiciary..... | 629 | 814 | 1,386 | 2,978 | 2,758 |
| Executive Office of the President..... | 648 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Department of Agriculture..... | 1,285 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Department of Defense—Civil..... | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 65 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare..... | 3,411 | 3,995 | 2,686 | 2,961 | 1,972 |
| Department of Justice..... | 65,019 | 87,196 | 99,429 | 110,674 | 98,529 |
| Department of Transportation..... | 2,061 | 3,309 | 2,468 | 2,453 | 2,839 |
| Department of the Treasury..... | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 |
| General Services Administration..... | NA | NA | 63 | 500 | 300 |
| Other independent agencies..... | 112 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Program total..... | \$74,049 | \$96,170 | \$106,890 | \$120,426 | \$107,303 |
| Reform of criminal laws: | | | | | |
| Department of Justice..... | 2,738 | 3,292 | 2,943 | 3,404 | 3,178 |
| Other independent agencies..... | NA | NA | 948 | 770 | 284 |
| Program total..... | \$2,738 | \$3,292 | \$3,891 | \$4,174 | \$3,462 |
| Services for prevention of crime: | | | | | |
| Executive Office of the President..... | 10,957 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Department of Defense—Civil..... | 138 | 147 | 169 | 178 | 192 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare..... | 75,045 | 136,956 | 238,539 | 199,915 | 180,828 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development..... | 29,500 | 23,424 | 17,287 | 7,154 | 3,237 |
| Department of the Interior..... | 876 | 1,251 | 1,266 | 2,305 | 2,519 |
| Department of Justice..... | 108,253 | 196,862 | 127,369 | 140,487 | 127,579 |
| Department of Labor..... | 128,500 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Department of Transportation..... | 148 | 100 | 125 | 500 | 1,000 |
| Veterans Administration..... | 27,709 | 25,688 | 34,813 | 36,733 | 38,022 |
| General Services Administration..... | NA | NA | 6 | 8 | 42 |
| Program total..... | \$381,126 | \$384,428 | \$419,574 | \$387,280 | \$353,419 |
| Criminal law enforcement: | | | | | |
| Department of Agriculture..... | 5,155 | 7,869 | 9,685 | 12,204 | 12,738 |
| Department of Commerce..... | 1,280 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Department of Defense—Civil..... | 3,961 | 4,487 | 5,126 | 5,605 | 5,893 |
| Department of the Interior..... | 35,573 | 43,060 | 40,384 | 52,731 | 54,587 |
| Department of Justice..... | 512,145 | 545,598 | 694,454 | 762,576 | 783,077 |
| Department of Labor..... | 3,600 | 2,400 | 3,395 | 3,554 | 3,430 |
| Department of Transportation..... | 46,452 | 34,267 | 38,723 | 41,121 | 43,036 |
| Department of the Treasury..... | 248,598 | 273,618 | 323,332 | 363,059 | 365,207 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development..... | NA | NA | 80 | 1,892 | 4,415 |
| General Services Administration..... | 92,542 | NA | 621 | 758 | 858 |
| Other independent agencies..... | 357 | 427 | 487 | 539 | 596 |
| Program total..... | \$949,663 | \$911,726 | \$1,116,287 | \$1,244,039 | \$1,273,837 |
| Law enforcement support: | | | | | |
| Department of Defense—Civil..... | 133 | 143 | 164 | 174 | 186 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare..... | 5,825 | 4,015 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Department of the Interior..... | 814 | 503 | 563 | 935 | 1,442 |
| Department of Justice..... | 154,221 | 153,260 | 196,167 | 214,208 | 183,540 |
| Department of State..... | 19,679 | 5,162 | 15,250 | 48,000 | 36,000 |
| Department of Transportation..... | 80 | 110 | 81 | 88 | 96 |
| Department of the Treasury..... | 3,262 | 7,763 | 10,852 | 24,041 | 27,128 |
| General Services Administration..... | 870 | 72,123 | 2,753 | 3,061 | 3,500 |
| Veterans Administration..... | 52,344 | 64,863 | 73,513 | 100,200 | 81,900 |
| Department of Commerce..... | NA | 1,837 | 3,206 | 2,715 | 2,715 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development..... | NA | NA | 30 | 785 | 1,714 |
| Program total..... | \$236,728 | \$309,579 | \$302,584 | \$394,162 | \$333,221 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.3 Federal expenditures for criminal justice-related purposes, by major program and agency, fiscal years 1973-77^a—
Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

| Major program and agency | Outlays | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1973 actual | 1974 actual | 1975 actual | 1976 estimate | 1977 estimate |
| Administration of criminal justice: | | | | | |
| The Judiciary..... | 63,583 | 66,254 | 81,195 | 91,901 | 87,791 |
| Department of Defense—Civil..... | 80 | 84 | 101 | 102 | 105 |
| Department of the Interior..... | 1,145 | 1,382 | 1,499 | 2,136 | 2,089 |
| Department of Justice..... | 132,092 | 155,009 | 176,618 | 195,627 | 210,523 |
| Department of Transportation..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare..... | NA | 150 | 35 | 30 | 0 |
| General Services Administration..... | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Program total..... | \$196,902 | \$222,881 | \$259,451 | \$289,799 | \$300,511 |
| Rehabilitation of offenders—Corrections: | | | | | |
| The Judiciary..... | 9,533 | 12,077 | 38,099 | 50,084 | 59,639 |
| Department of Defense—Civil..... | 856 | 1,054 | 1,185 | 1,340 | 1,447 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare..... | 47,837 | 52,504 | 42,875 | 42,870 | 39,300 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development..... | 5,300 | 4,685 | 3,524 | 3,712 | 4,334 |
| Department of the Interior..... | 391 | 269 | 1,053 | 2,339 | 2,456 |
| Department of Justice..... | 322,661 | 371,278 | 441,857 | 499,140 | 496,087 |
| Department of Labor..... | 11,184 | 3,735 | NA | NA | NA |
| Program total..... | \$397,762 | \$445,612 | \$528,593 | \$599,485 | \$603,263 |
| Planning and coordination of crime reduction programs: | | | | | |
| Executive Office of the President..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Department of Justice..... | 53,822 | 57,245 | 84,111 | 91,300 | 95,028 |
| Department of State..... | 904 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Other..... | NA | NA | 19 | 255 | 532 |
| Program total..... | \$ 54,726 | \$ 57,245 | \$ 84,130 | \$ 91,555 | \$ 95,610 |
| Total Federal outlays..... | \$2,293,694 | \$2,431,193 | \$2,821,400 | \$3,130,920 | \$3,075,626 |

^a Does not include Department of Defense—Military and U.S. Postal Service.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. "Federal Programs for the Reduction of Crime, Budget of the United States Government," Special Analysis 'M', Fiscal Year 1975, pp. 197-199; Special Analysis 'N', Fiscal Year 1976, pp. 230, 231; Special Analysis 'N', Fiscal Year 1977, pp. 250, 251. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.9 State and local criminal justice expenditures "from own sources," and "variable pass-through" percentages, by level of government and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: The expenditure data in this table were developed to comply with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended, which requires that the block grants made by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration to each State be allocated between the State and local governments according to the ratio of State-to-local law enforcement expenditure from their own revenue sources. The concept of "expenditure from own sources" indicates monies spent that do not include amounts received as revenue from other governments. In other words, for local governments the figures shown exclude expenditures from revenue received from other local governments, State governments, or the Federal government. Likewise, for State governments the amounts shown exclude monies spent that were originally received from local governments or the Federal government. (Source, p. 18). The resulting percentages indicate variation among States in percent of LEAA block grant allocations that must "pass through" State government to local governments, and are thus known as "variable pass through" data. Because allocations for any fiscal year precede tabulation of expenditures for that fiscal year by more than one year, the proportions appearing in this table were, of course, not used to guide fiscal year 1974 allocations but were used to guide block grant allocations between State governments and local governments for fiscal year 1976. See also, NOTE, Table 1.7.

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Item | Expenditures from own sources | | | Percent distribution | | Item | Expenditures from own sources | | | Percent distribution | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| | Total State-local | State | Local | State | Local | | Total State-local | State | Local | State | Local |
| United States, total | \$11,900,140 | \$3,725,706 | \$8,174,434 | 31.3 | 68.7 | Missouri | 210,607 | 53,273 | 157,334 | 25.3 | 74.7 |
| Alabama | 107,500 | 37,586 | 69,914 | 35.0 | 65.0 | Montana | 23,431 | 11,373 | 16,558 | 41.8 | 58.2 |
| Alaska | 45,149 | 37,406 | 7,743 | 82.9 | 17.1 | Nebraska | 55,426 | 20,126 | 35,300 | 36.3 | 63.7 |
| Arizona | 135,615 | 43,444 | 92,171 | 32.0 | 68.0 | Nevada | 54,349 | 14,454 | 39,895 | 26.6 | 73.4 |
| Arkansas | 43,981 | 19,928 | 23,993 | 45.4 | 54.6 | New Hampshire | 27,170 | 9,907 | 17,263 | 36.5 | 63.5 |
| California | 1,826,838 | 485,081 | 1,341,757 | 26.6 | 73.4 | New Jersey | 493,284 | 134,948 | 358,336 | 27.4 | 72.6 |
| Colorado | 130,100 | 52,451 | 77,649 | 40.3 | 59.7 | New Mexico | 47,528 | 22,702 | 24,826 | 47.8 | 52.2 |
| Connecticut | 167,527 | 83,113 | 84,414 | 49.6 | 50.4 | New York | 1,786,995 | 370,995 | 1,416,000 | 20.8 | 79.2 |
| Delaware | 33,706 | 24,293 | 9,413 | 72.1 | 27.9 | North Carolina | 221,599 | 125,991 | 95,608 | 56.9 | 43.1 |
| District of Columbia | 171,601 | X | 171,601 | X | 100.0 | North Dakota | 17,722 | 6,085 | 11,637 | 34.3 | 65.7 |
| Florida | 480,707 | 163,848 | 311,859 | 35.1 | 64.9 | Ohio | 450,540 | 147,193 | 303,347 | 32.7 | 67.3 |
| Georgia | 211,825 | 78,839 | 132,986 | 37.2 | 62.8 | Oklahoma | 85,936 | 34,395 | 51,541 | 40.0 | 60.0 |
| Hawaii | 52,753 | 16,270 | 36,483 | 30.8 | 69.2 | Oregon | 122,579 | 47,135 | 75,444 | 38.5 | 61.5 |
| Idaho | 29,133 | 13,106 | 16,027 | 45.0 | 55.0 | Pennsylvania | 597,843 | 192,271 | 405,572 | 32.2 | 67.8 |
| Illinois | 669,479 | 176,006 | 493,474 | 26.3 | 73.7 | Rhode Island | 42,939 | 23,951 | 18,988 | 55.8 | 44.2 |
| Indiana | 179,599 | 63,129 | 116,470 | 35.1 | 64.9 | South Carolina | 95,510 | 45,023 | 50,487 | 47.1 | 52.9 |
| Iowa | 95,339 | 33,310 | 62,029 | 34.9 | 65.1 | South Dakota | 20,556 | 8,896 | 11,660 | 43.3 | 56.7 |
| Kansas | 92,211 | 41,212 | 50,999 | 44.7 | 55.3 | Tennessee | 157,831 | 51,348 | 106,483 | 32.5 | 67.5 |
| Kentucky | 100,963 | 43,885 | 57,078 | 43.5 | 56.5 | Texas | 442,588 | 124,272 | 318,316 | 28.1 | 71.9 |
| Louisiana | 176,375 | 63,902 | 112,473 | 36.2 | 63.8 | Utah | 39,750 | 19,002 | 20,748 | 47.8 | 52.2 |
| Maine | 37,202 | 19,827 | 17,375 | 53.3 | 46.7 | Vermont | 22,817 | 17,065 | 5,752 | 74.8 | 25.2 |
| Maryland | 280,901 | 153,076 | 127,825 | 54.5 | 45.5 | Virginia | 220,358 | 104,844 | 115,514 | 47.6 | 52.4 |
| Massachusetts | 355,088 | 104,073 | 251,015 | 29.3 | 70.7 | Washington | 188,794 | 70,654 | 118,140 | 37.4 | 62.6 |
| Michigan | 546,413 | 129,649 | 416,804 | 23.7 | 76.3 | West Virginia | 46,929 | 22,246 | 24,683 | 47.4 | 52.6 |
| Minnesota | 159,920 | 45,119 | 114,801 | 28.2 | 71.8 | Wisconsin | 212,194 | 76,934 | 135,260 | 36.3 | 63.7 |
| Mississippi | 64,708 | 29,508 | 35,200 | 45.6 | 54.4 | Wyoming | 15,232 | 7,043 | 8,189 | 46.2 | 53.8 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, p. 19.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.10 General expenditures and criminal justice expenditures of State

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.7. Data in this table

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total general expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Amount ^b | Percent of total general expenditure | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| United States, total..... | \$147,302,752 | \$12,992,827 | 8.8 | \$7,290,166 | 56.1 |
| States..... | 119,891,358 | 4,546,345 | 3.8 | 1,382,931 | 30.4 |
| Local, total..... | 74,214,112 | 9,129,866 | 12.3 | 5,984,077 | 65.6 |
| Counties..... | 23,878,814 | 3,276,736 | 11.3 | 1,102,695 | 33.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 47,135,024 | 5,981,029 | 12.6 | 4,932,001 | 83.2 |
| Alabama..... | 1,890,454 | 128,041 | 6.8 | 76,054 | 59.4 |
| State..... | 1,808,667 | 55,123 | 3.0 | 19,419 | 35.2 |
| Local, total..... | 642,499 | 81,794 | 12.7 | 56,671 | 69.3 |
| Counties..... | 214,383 | 30,127 | 14.1 | 9,989 | 33.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 469,975 | 52,258 | 11.1 | 46,689 | 89.3 |
| Alaska..... | 842,897 | 48,551 | 5.8 | 19,329 | 39.8 |
| State..... | 665,521 | 39,964 | 6.0 | 11,728 | 29.3 |
| Local, total..... | 323,999 | 9,981 | 3.1 | 7,608 | 76.2 |
| Boroughs..... | 185,511 | 1,784 | 1.0 | 1,105 | 62.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 139,799 | 9,271 | 6.6 | 7,576 | 81.7 |
| Arizona..... | 1,287,204 | 154,930 | 12.0 | 92,497 | 59.7 |
| State..... | 1,160,845 | 52,506 | 4.5 | 25,704 | 49.0 |
| Local, total..... | 599,130 | 107,962 | 18.0 | 66,793 | 61.9 |
| Counties..... | 262,032 | 49,742 | 19.0 | 14,463 | 29.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 351,947 | 58,386 | 16.6 | 52,375 | 89.7 |
| Arkansas..... | 885,888 | 54,319 | 6.1 | 31,273 | 57.6 |
| State..... | 946,459 | 27,915 | 2.9 | 8,890 | 31.8 |
| Local, total..... | 264,686 | 31,669 | 12.4 | 22,568 | 71.3 |
| Counties..... | 113,313 | 11,979 | 10.6 | 4,852 | 40.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 142,326 | 19,953 | 14.0 | 17,748 | 88.9 |
| California..... | 16,026,294 | 1,950,509 | 12.2 | 1,007,459 | 51.7 |
| State..... | 13,702,881 | 561,017 | 4.1 | 210,219 | 37.5 |
| Local, total..... | 9,411,427 | 1,464,575 | 15.6 | 807,913 | 55.2 |
| Counties..... | 5,980,014 | 850,940 | 14.2 | 240,747 | 28.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,543,503 | 632,952 | 17.9 | 585,245 | 92.5 |
| Colorado..... | 1,561,170 | 146,739 | 9.4 | 79,027 | 53.9 |
| State..... | 1,328,270 | 65,324 | 4.9 | 13,122 | 20.1 |
| Local, total..... | 715,935 | 88,589 | 12.4 | 65,912 | 74.4 |
| Counties..... | 253,028 | 19,613 | 7.8 | 9,308 | 47.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 471,409 | 69,247 | 14.7 | 56,380 | 81.9 |
| Connecticut..... | 2,866,001 | 182,629 | 6.4 | 109,064 | 59.7 |
| State..... | 1,697,745 | 94,023 | 5.5 | 19,617 | 20.9 |
| Local, total..... | 1,599,178 | 93,738 | 5.9 | 90,163 | 96.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,620,462 | 93,919 | 5.8 | 90,342 | 96.2 |
| Delaware..... | 439,194 | 38,496 | 8.8 | 18,591 | 48.3 |
| State..... | 465,736 | 27,553 | 5.9 | 8,469 | 30.7 |
| Local, total..... | 108,420 | 12,275 | 11.3 | 10,448 | 85.1 |
| Counties..... | 32,318 | 3,986 | 12.3 | 2,922 | 73.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 76,664 | 8,289 | 10.8 | 7,526 | 90.8 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,240,625 | 178,246 | 14.4 | 88,002 | 49.4 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 1,240,625 | 178,246 | 14.4 | 88,002 | 49.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,297,857 | 178,246 | 13.7 | 88,002 | 49.4 |
| Florida..... | 4,088,400 | 508,125 | 12.4 | 262,388 | 51.6 |
| State..... | 3,904,324 | 192,911 | 4.9 | 37,538 | 19.5 |
| Local, total..... | 1,762,318 | 324,864 | 18.5 | 224,881 | 69.2 |
| Counties..... | 849,347 | 152,204 | 17.9 | 73,649 | 48.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 913,820 | 172,968 | 18.9 | 151,350 | 87.5 |
| Georgia..... | 2,512,905 | 242,509 | 9.7 | 117,455 | 48.4 |
| State..... | 2,500,496 | 106,360 | 4.3 | 23,609 | 22.2 |
| Local, total..... | 830,801 | 152,393 | 18.3 | 93,886 | 61.6 |
| Counties..... | 465,728 | 80,388 | 17.3 | 29,272 | 36.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 468,541 | 73,883 | 16.1 | 66,251 | 89.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

and local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974

cover both direct and intergovernmental expenditures.

in thousands]

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$1,662,018 | 12.8 | \$652,964 | 5.0 | \$152,964 | 1.2 | \$3,025,867 | 23.3 | \$208,350 | 1.6 |
| 475,992 | 10.5 | 181,537 | 4.0 | 58,055 | 1.3 | 1,895,434 | 41.7 | 552,396 | 12.1 |
| 1,227,391 | 13.4 | 476,793 | 5.2 | 101,445 | 1.1 | 1,240,815 | 13.6 | 99,843 | 1.1 |
| 861,244 | 26.3 | 271,531 | 8.3 | 79,296 | 2.4 | 917,427 | 28.0 | 44,542 | 1.4 |
| 373,046 | 6.3 | 205,705 | 3.5 | 22,507 | 0.4 | 342,367 | 5.8 | 55,402 | 0.9 |
| 18,745 | 14.6 | 5,205 | 4.1 | 1,161 | 0.9 | 25,573 | 20.0 | 1,304 | 1.0 |
| 5,377 | 9.8 | 2,467 | 4.5 | 1,067 | 1.9 | 18,302 | 33.2 | 8,491 | 15.4 |
| 13,381 | 16.4 | 2,749 | 3.4 | 102 | 0.1 | 8,672 | 10.6 | 220 | 0.3 |
| 11,631 | 38.6 | 1,544 | 5.1 | 70 | 0.2 | 6,789 | 22.5 | 104 | 0.3 |
| 2,133 | 4.1 | 1,205 | 2.3 | 41 | 0.1 | 2,074 | 4.0 | 116 | 0.2 |
| 9,483 | 19.5 | 4,352 | 9.0 | 1,026 | 2.1 | 13,827 | 28.5 | 534 | 1.1 |
| 9,229 | 23.1 | 3,374 | 8.4 | 1,000 | 2.5 | 13,680 | 34.2 | 953 | 2.4 |
| 355 | 3.6 | 1,165 | 11.7 | 28 | 0.3 | 804 | 8.1 | 22 | 0.2 |
| 68 | 3.8 | 599 | 33.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 287 | 3.1 | 566 | 6.1 | 28 | 0.3 | 793 | 8.6 | 22 | 0.2 |
| 18,590 | 12.0 | 7,765 | 5.0 | 2,337 | 1.5 | 32,766 | 21.1 | 976 | 0.6 |
| 2,374 | 4.5 | 1,249 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 15,893 | 32.2 | 6,286 | 12.0 |
| 16,278 | 15.1 | 6,516 | 6.0 | 2,337 | 2.2 | 15,874 | 14.7 | 165 | 0.2 |
| 13,621 | 27.4 | 4,343 | 8.7 | 2,132 | 4.3 | 15,183 | 30.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2,671 | 4.6 | 2,173 | 3.7 | 206 | 0.4 | 780 | 1.3 | 181 | 0.3 |
| 6,132 | 11.3 | 2,457 | 4.5 | 301 | 0.6 | 13,730 | 25.3 | 426 | 0.8 |
| 1,996 | 7.2 | 799 | 2.9 | 27 | 0.1 | 12,348 | 44.2 | 3,855 | 13.8 |
| 4,158 | 13.1 | 1,665 | 5.3 | 274 | 0.9 | 3,001 | 9.5 | 3 | (^c) |
| 3,323 | 27.7 | 1,067 | 8.9 | 270 | 2.3 | 2,467 | 20.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1,036 | 5.2 | 593 | 3.0 | 4 | (^c) | 564 | 2.8 | 3 | (^c) |
| 224,943 | 11.5 | 118,099 | 6.1 | 33,090 | 1.7 | 550,947 | 28.2 | 15,972 | 0.8 |
| 25,168 | 4.5 | 18,389 | 3.3 | 775 | 0.1 | 260,371 | 46.4 | 46,095 | 8.2 |
| 199,836 | 13.6 | 99,710 | 6.8 | 33,094 | 2.3 | 317,932 | 21.7 | 6,090 | 0.4 |
| 190,331 | 22.4 | 76,375 | 9.0 | 31,983 | 3.8 | 306,373 | 36.0 | 5,130 | 0.6 |
| 9,669 | 1.5 | 23,355 | 3.7 | 1,111 | 0.2 | 12,539 | 2.0 | 1,033 | 0.2 |
| 22,092 | 15.1 | 8,380 | 5.7 | 2,650 | 1.8 | 33,639 | 22.9 | 950 | 0.6 |
| 16,293 | 24.9 | 716 | 1.1 | 2,148 | 3.3 | 25,652 | 39.3 | 7,393 | 11.3 |
| 5,806 | 6.6 | 7,664 | 8.7 | 502 | 0.6 | 8,437 | 9.5 | 268 | 0.3 |
| 1,232 | 6.3 | 4,232 | 21.6 | 0 | (^c) | 4,728 | 24.1 | 114 | 0.8 |
| 4,574 | 6.6 | 3,597 | 5.2 | 502 | 0.7 | 3,739 | 5.4 | 154 | 0.2 |
| 23,324 | 12.8 | 7,559 | 4.1 | 1,621 | 0.9 | 39,775 | 21.8 | 1,285 | 0.7 |
| 23,288 | 24.8 | 4,448 | 4.7 | 1,525 | 1.7 | 39,731 | 42.3 | 5,354 | 5.7 |
| 264 | 0.3 | 3,111 | 3.3 | 36 | (^c) | 44 | (^c) | 120 | 0.1 |
| 265 | 0.3 | 3,111 | 3.3 | 36 | (^c) | 44 | (^c) | 120 | 0.1 |
| 7,502 | 19.5 | 1,529 | 4.0 | 430 | 1.1 | 9,662 | 25.1 | 783 | 2.0 |
| 6,569 | 23.8 | 1,096 | 4.0 | 430 | 1.6 | 9,662 | 35.1 | 1,327 | 4.8 |
| 1,394 | 11.4 | 433 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 932 | 23.4 | 132 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 462 | 5.6 | 302 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17,734 | 9.9 | 11,328 | 6.4 | 1,902 | 1.1 | 57,730 | 32.4 | 1,550 | 0.9 |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 17,734 | 9.9 | 11,328 | 6.4 | 1,902 | 1.1 | 57,730 | 32.4 | 1,550 | 0.9 |
| 17,734 | 9.9 | 11,328 | 6.4 | 1,902 | 1.1 | 57,730 | 32.4 | 1,550 | 0.9 |
| 75,159 | 14.8 | 28,982 | 5.7 | 8,608 | 1.7 | 125,058 | 24.6 | 7,930 | 1.6 |
| 25,265 | 13.1 | 17,451 | 9.0 | 7,501 | 3.9 | 93,252 | 48.3 | 11,904 | 6.2 |
| 49,909 | 15.4 | 11,531 | 3.5 | 1,108 | 0.3 | 31,806 | 9.8 | 5,628 | 1.7 |
| 42,660 | 23.0 | 5,646 | 3.7 | 902 | 0.6 | 24,941 | 16.4 | 4,407 | 2.9 |
| 7,275 | 4.2 | 5,890 | 3.4 | 226 | 0.1 | 7,006 | 4.1 | 1,221 | 0.7 |
| 31,507 | 13.0 | 9,251 | 3.8 | 1,964 | 0.8 | 80,421 | 33.2 | 1,911 | 0.8 |
| 5,904 | 5.6 | 3,146 | 3.0 | 924 | 0.9 | 55,771 | 52.4 | 17,006 | 16.0 |
| 25,604 | 16.8 | 6,105 | 4.0 | 1,120 | 0.7 | 25,250 | 16.6 | 430 | 0.3 |
| 22,823 | 23.4 | 4,412 | 5.5 | 1,063 | 1.3 | 22,428 | 27.9 | 386 | 0.5 |
| 2,795 | 3.8 | 1,693 | 2.3 | 58 | 0.1 | 3,042 | 4.1 | 44 | 0.1 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.10 General expenditures and criminal justice expenditures of State and

(Dollar amounts)

| State and type of government | Total general expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Amount ^b | Percent of total general expenditure | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Hawaii..... | \$1,142,264 | \$ 55,829 | 4.9 | \$ 34,072 | 61.0 |
| State..... | 921,144 | 18,395 | 2.0 | 195 | 1.1 |
| Local, total..... | 247,581 | 38,720 | 15.6 | 33,877 | 87.5 |
| Counties..... | 68,036 | 9,823 | 15.6 | 8,788 | 89.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 184,545 | 28,897 | 15.7 | 25,089 | 86.8 |
| Idaho..... | 442,127 | 34,273 | 7.8 | 16,949 | 49.5 |
| State..... | 457,680 | 17,975 | 3.9 | 3,987 | 22.2 |
| Local, total..... | 120,670 | 19,236 | 15.9 | 12,996 | 67.6 |
| Counties..... | 82,457 | 9,798 | 11.9 | 4,085 | 41.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 57,385 | 9,678 | 16.9 | 9,014 | 93.1 |
| Illinois..... | 6,660,628 | 717,012 | 10.8 | 468,340 | 65.3 |
| State..... | 6,079,399 | 210,594 | 3.5 | 60,283 | 28.6 |
| Local, total..... | 2,626,774 | 536,487 | 20.4 | 410,697 | 76.6 |
| Counties..... | 828,191 | 151,116 | 18.2 | 135,137 | 23.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,849,366 | 390,906 | 21.1 | 375,944 | 96.2 |
| Indiana..... | 2,497,103 | 195,493 | 7.8 | 117,932 | 60.3 |
| State..... | 2,124,371 | 79,016 | 3.7 | 29,405 | 37.2 |
| Local, total..... | 1,128,600 | 129,300 | 11.5 | 88,554 | 68.5 |
| Counties..... | 488,982 | 39,764 | 8.1 | 12,801 | 32.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 650,534 | 89,724 | 13.8 | 75,797 | 84.5 |
| Iowa..... | 1,607,366 | 107,564 | 6.7 | 57,697 | 53.6 |
| State..... | 1,494,560 | 43,649 | 2.9 | 13,229 | 30.3 |
| Local, total..... | 735,250 | 69,275 | 9.4 | 44,666 | 64.5 |
| Counties..... | 385,405 | 29,725 | 7.7 | 7,839 | 26.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 360,998 | 41,008 | 11.4 | 37,351 | 91.1 |
| Kansas..... | 1,288,565 | 100,819 | 7.8 | 48,781 | 48.4 |
| State..... | 1,048,623 | 48,007 | 4.6 | 9,501 | 19.8 |
| Local, total..... | 562,554 | 58,744 | 10.4 | 39,308 | 66.9 |
| Counties..... | 277,669 | 21,742 | 7.8 | 6,769 | 31.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 353,912 | 37,302 | 10.5 | 32,792 | 87.9 |
| Kentucky..... | 1,766,726 | 125,098 | 7.1 | 74,207 | 59.3 |
| State..... | 1,698,250 | 59,634 | 3.5 | 25,252 | 42.3 |
| Local, total..... | 477,768 | 78,877 | 16.5 | 54,141 | 68.6 |
| Counties..... | 170,255 | 34,827 | 20.5 | 13,359 | 38.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 317,233 | 45,118 | 14.2 | 41,422 | 91.8 |
| Louisiana..... | 2,161,863 | 193,642 | 9.0 | 120,637 | 62.3 |
| State..... | 2,237,167 | 78,911 | 3.5 | 31,050 | 39.3 |
| Local, total..... | 665,156 | 128,023 | 19.2 | 89,656 | 70.0 |
| Parishes..... | 287,661 | 54,243 | 18.9 | 34,056 | 62.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 402,663 | 73,973 | 18.4 | 55,636 | 75.2 |
| Maine..... | 743,927 | 41,106 | 5.5 | 22,292 | 54.2 |
| State..... | 563,183 | 28,345 | 4.1 | 7,329 | 31.4 |
| Local, total..... | 291,249 | 19,150 | 6.6 | 14,963 | 78.1 |
| Counties..... | 11,741 | 5,587 | 47.6 | 1,733 | 31.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 326,019 | 13,678 | 4.2 | 13,241 | 96.8 |
| Maryland..... | 4,135,846 | 301,339 | 7.3 | 162,994 | 54.1 |
| State..... | 2,628,506 | 167,013 | 6.4 | 60,372 | 36.1 |
| Local, total..... | 2,612,184 | 167,208 | 6.4 | 127,398 | 76.2 |
| Counties..... | 1,750,862 | 83,163 | 4.7 | 60,861 | 73.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 880,128 | 84,297 | 9.6 | 66,784 | 79.2 |
| Massachusetts..... | 5,967,395 | 395,637 | 6.6 | 235,084 | 59.4 |
| State..... | 3,823,694 | 125,156 | 3.3 | 30,454 | 24.3 |
| Local, total..... | 3,174,392 | 288,024 | 8.9 | 204,679 | 72.3 |
| Counties..... | 109,839 | 52,173 | 47.5 | 933 | 1.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,157,641 | 231,438 | 7.3 | 203,788 | 88.1 |
| Michigan..... | 6,416,360 | 600,138 | 9.4 | 353,714 | 58.9 |
| State..... | 5,702,035 | 173,167 | 3.0 | 65,710 | 37.9 |
| Local, total..... | 2,812,793 | 455,451 | 16.2 | 290,948 | 63.9 |
| Counties..... | 1,131,263 | 165,232 | 14.6 | 34,590 | 20.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,803,274 | 296,797 | 16.4 | 258,653 | 87.1 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$ 7,813 | 14.0 | \$ 5,133 | 9.2 | \$ 750 | 1.3 | \$ 7,520 | 13.5 | \$ 541 | 1.0 |
| 7,813 | 42.5 | 1,481 | 8.1 | 750 | 4.1 | 6,353 | 34.5 | 1,803 | 9.8 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 3,652 | 9.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,167 | 3.0 | 24 | 0.1 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 784 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 227 | 2.3 | 24 | 0.2 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 2,868 | 9.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 940 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4,940 | 14.4 | 1,561 | 5.7 | 598 | 1.7 | 9,617 | 28.1 | 209 | 0.6 |
| 2,723 | 15.1 | 446 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,751 | 43.1 | 3,068 | 17.1 |
| 2,217 | 11.5 | 1,515 | 7.9 | 598 | 3.1 | 1,900 | 9.9 | 11 | 0.1 |
| 2,157 | 22.0 | 1,081 | 11.0 | 598 | 6.1 | 1,873 | 19.1 | 4 | (^c) |
| 166 | 1.7 | 447 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 44 | 0.5 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 82,115 | 11.5 | 31,460 | 4.4 | 5,695 | 0.8 | 115,008 | 16.0 | 14,395 | 2.0 |
| 28,629 | 19.6 | 8,956 | 4.3 | 1,373 | 0.7 | 75,389 | 35.8 | 35,964 | 17.1 |
| 53,486 | 10.0 | 23,983 | 4.5 | 4,322 | 0.8 | 41,662 | 7.8 | 2,337 | 0.4 |
| 53,100 | 35.1 | 15,849 | 10.5 | 4,322 | 2.9 | 40,932 | 27.1 | 1,776 | 1.2 |
| 404 | 0.1 | 8,139 | 2.1 | 5 | (^c) | 5,435 | 1.4 | 979 | 0.3 |
| 20,781 | 10.6 | 9,853 | 4.8 | 2,270 | 1.2 | 42,421 | 21.7 | 2,735 | 1.4 |
| 4,560 | 5.8 | 3,769 | 4.8 | 205 | 0.3 | 28,638 | 36.2 | 12,439 | 15.7 |
| 16,431 | 12.7 | 5,613 | 4.3 | 2,065 | 1.6 | 15,235 | 11.8 | 1,403 | 1.1 |
| 11,394 | 28.7 | 2,950 | 7.4 | 1,099 | 2.8 | 10,977 | 27.6 | 532 | 1.3 |
| 5,180 | 5.8 | 2,653 | 3.0 | 966 | 1.1 | 4,258 | 4.7 | 370 | 1.0 |
| 15,969 | 14.8 | 5,707 | 5.3 | 1,184 | 1.1 | 25,818 | 24.0 | 1,189 | 1.1 |
| 5,487 | 12.6 | 1,410 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 19,216 | 44.0 | 4,307 | 9.9 |
| 10,493 | 15.1 | 4,297 | 6.2 | 1,184 | 1.7 | 7,894 | 11.4 | 751 | 1.1 |
| 9,931 | 33.4 | 2,811 | 9.5 | 1,237 | 4.2 | 7,682 | 25.8 | 225 | 0.8 |
| 1,187 | 2.9 | 1,513 | 3.7 | 20 | (^c) | 405 | 1.0 | 533 | 1.3 |
| 12,761 | 12.7 | 6,417 | 6.4 | 1,294 | 1.3 | 29,925 | 29.7 | 1,640 | 1.6 |
| 3,738 | 7.3 | 2,327 | 4.8 | 1,049 | 2.2 | 24,994 | 52.1 | 6,398 | 13.3 |
| 9,071 | 15.4 | 4,093 | 7.0 | 245 | 0.4 | 4,932 | 8.4 | 1,095 | 1.9 |
| 7,782 | 35.8 | 2,699 | 12.4 | 233 | 1.1 | 4,034 | 18.6 | 225 | 1.0 |
| 1,297 | 3.5 | 1,395 | 3.7 | 14 | (^c) | 928 | 2.5 | 376 | 2.3 |
| 14,499 | 11.6 | 5,525 | 4.4 | 960 | 0.8 | 25,966 | 20.8 | 3,936 | 3.1 |
| 4,402 | 7.4 | 1,607 | 2.7 | 1,512 | 2.5 | 18,462 | 31.0 | 3,399 | 14.1 |
| 10,143 | 12.9 | 3,919 | 5.0 | 490 | 0.6 | 7,506 | 9.5 | 2,678 | 3.4 |
| 8,971 | 25.8 | 2,332 | 6.7 | 437 | 1.4 | 7,032 | 20.2 | 2,647 | 7.6 |
| 1,173 | 2.6 | 1,587 | 3.5 | 6 | (^c) | 895 | 2.0 | 34 | 0.1 |
| 25,186 | 13.5 | 9,499 | 4.9 | 1,115 | 0.6 | 35,138 | 18.1 | 1,066 | 0.6 |
| 6,103 | 7.7 | 4,820 | 6.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 22,937 | 29.1 | 13,996 | 17.7 |
| 20,078 | 15.7 | 4,679 | 3.7 | 1,115 | 0.9 | 12,201 | 9.5 | 294 | 0.2 |
| 11,006 | 20.3 | 2,474 | 4.6 | 609 | 1.1 | 6,039 | 11.1 | 59 | 0.1 |
| 9,079 | 12.3 | 2,205 | 3.0 | 506 | 0.7 | 6,311 | 3.5 | 235 | 0.3 |
| 5,376 | 13.1 | 1,657 | 4.0 | 373 | 0.9 | 10,677 | 25.0 | 727 | 1.8 |
| 3,338 | 14.3 | 1,130 | 5.1 | 145 | 0.6 | 9,422 | 40.4 | 1,931 | 3.3 |
| 2,170 | 11.3 | 477 | 2.5 | 233 | 1.2 | 1,255 | 6.6 | 52 | 0.3 |
| 2,138 | 38.3 | 187 | 3.4 | 233 | 4.2 | 1,265 | 22.6 | 29 | 0.5 |
| 80 | 0.6 | 290 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.1 | 52 | 0.4 |
| 32,743 | 10.9 | 10,935 | 3.6 | 4,972 | 1.7 | 82,532 | 27.4 | 7,112 | 2.4 |
| 13,293 | 11.0 | 1,502 | 0.9 | 4,936 | 3.0 | 69,604 | 41.7 | 12,306 | 7.4 |
| 14,450 | 8.6 | 9,433 | 5.7 | 36 | (^c) | 13,031 | 7.3 | 2,759 | 1.7 |
| 9,228 | 11.1 | 5,173 | 6.2 | 36 | (^c) | 6,297 | 7.3 | 1,563 | 1.9 |
| 5,225 | 6.2 | 4,305 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,736 | 3.1 | 1,196 | 1.4 |
| 49,178 | 12.4 | 13,373 | 3.4 | 2,615 | 0.7 | 86,753 | 21.9 | 3,635 | 2.2 |
| 10,304 | 8.6 | 5,292 | 4.2 | 2,061 | 1.6 | 58,624 | 46.8 | 17,921 | 14.3 |
| 38,919 | 13.3 | 3,081 | 2.9 | 554 | 0.2 | 23,152 | 9.9 | 2,639 | 0.9 |
| 27,624 | 52.9 | 2,033 | 4.0 | 549 | 1.1 | 20,984 | 40.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 11,771 | 5.1 | 6,028 | 2.6 | 7 | (^c) | 7,207 | 3.1 | 2,639 | 1.1 |
| 85,702 | 14.3 | 29,466 | 4.9 | 3,101 | 1.3 | 117,693 | 19.6 | 5,457 | 0.9 |
| 14,914 | 8.6 | 6,505 | 3.8 | 5,010 | 2.9 | 62,235 | 36.0 | 13,743 | 10.8 |
| 72,232 | 15.9 | 22,961 | 5.0 | 7,569 | 1.7 | 59,162 | 13.0 | 2,578 | 0.6 |
| 55,333 | 33.5 | 14,153 | 3.6 | 5,766 | 3.5 | 54,633 | 33.1 | 752 | 0.5 |
| 13,770 | 6.3 | 3,323 | 3.0 | 1,305 | 0.6 | 6,912 | 2.3 | 1,330 | 0.6 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.10 General expenditures and criminal justice expenditures of State and

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total general expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Amount ^b | Percent of total general expenditure | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Minnesota..... | \$ 2,724,518 | \$ 177,674 | 6.5 | \$ 98,175 | 55.3 |
| State..... | 2,630,426 | 61,120 | 2.3 | 21,140 | 34.6 |
| Local, total..... | 1,503,070 | 128,595 | 8.6 | 80,930 | 62.9 |
| Counties..... | 859,838 | 59,434 | 6.9 | 17,995 | 30.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 685,060 | 72,166 | 10.5 | 64,319 | 89.1 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,250,647 | 73,364 | 5.9 | 45,372 | 61.8 |
| State..... | 1,290,078 | 36,448 | 2.8 | 16,587 | 45.5 |
| Local, total..... | 420,916 | 39,600 | 9.4 | 28,806 | 72.7 |
| Counties..... | 242,046 | 15,653 | 6.5 | 6,527 | 41.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 182,480 | 24,051 | 13.2 | 22,323 | 92.8 |
| Missouri..... | 2,197,969 | 238,252 | 10.8 | 146,147 | 61.3 |
| State..... | 1,918,604 | 76,828 | 4.0 | 21,038 | 27.4 |
| Local, total..... | 879,078 | 178,110 | 20.3 | 125,171 | 70.3 |
| Counties..... | 251,254 | 47,404 | 18.9 | 17,481 | 36.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 651,434 | 131,204 | 20.1 | 108,100 | 82.4 |
| Montana..... | 455,661 | 31,794 | 7.0 | 16,364 | 51.5 |
| State..... | 408,376 | 14,736 | 3.6 | 4,109 | 27.9 |
| Local, total..... | 149,103 | 18,508 | 12.4 | 12,312 | 66.5 |
| Counties..... | 142,719 | 9,964 | 7.0 | 4,538 | 45.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 64,751 | 8,583 | 13.3 | 7,810 | 91.0 |
| Nebraska..... | 880,001 | 62,115 | 7.1 | 34,063 | 54.8 |
| State..... | 674,117 | 26,107 | 3.9 | 8,239 | 31.6 |
| Local, total..... | 396,295 | 38,702 | 9.8 | 25,826 | 37.7 |
| Counties..... | 195,520 | 14,090 | 7.2 | 4,378 | 31.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 214,028 | 24,920 | 11.6 | 21,572 | 86.6 |
| Nevada..... | 472,859 | 57,338 | 12.1 | 30,963 | 54.0 |
| State..... | 359,489 | 16,985 | 4.7 | 3,577 | 21.1 |
| Local, total..... | 234,082 | 42,253 | 18.1 | 27,386 | 64.8 |
| Counties..... | 169,684 | 30,948 | 18.2 | 18,574 | 50.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 85,447 | 20,878 | 24.4 | 18,236 | 87.3 |
| New Hampshire..... | 490,888 | 32,665 | 6.7 | 20,237 | 62.0 |
| State..... | 356,435 | 13,364 | 3.7 | 6,097 | 45.6 |
| Local, total..... | 205,513 | 20,614 | 10.0 | 15,410 | 74.8 |
| Counties..... | 26,230 | 4,324 | 16.5 | 1,245 | 28.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 179,635 | 16,320 | 9.1 | 14,171 | 86.8 |
| New Jersey..... | 5,327,133 | 547,853 | 10.3 | 321,773 | 58.7 |
| State..... | 3,741,324 | 163,301 | 4.4 | 51,539 | 31.6 |
| Local, total..... | 2,996,281 | 408,657 | 13.6 | 276,787 | 67.7 |
| Counties..... | 1,186,242 | 125,490 | 10.6 | 17,087 | 13.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,833,265 | 284,118 | 15.5 | 260,516 | 91.7 |
| New Mexico..... | 678,449 | 54,197 | 8.0 | 32,922 | 60.7 |
| State..... | 756,133 | 28,536 | 3.8 | 9,668 | 33.9 |
| Local, total..... | 210,664 | 28,944 | 13.7 | 23,523 | 81.3 |
| Counties..... | 74,955 | 7,211 | 9.6 | 4,551 | 63.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 136,757 | 21,944 | 16.0 | 19,079 | 86.9 |
| New York..... | 21,790,434 | 1,853,580 | 8.5 | 1,077,706 | 58.1 |
| State..... | 14,115,652 | 423,449 | 3.0 | 97,414 | 22.7 |
| Local, total..... | 15,775,888 | 1,509,041 | 9.6 | 981,762 | 65.1 |
| Counties..... | 3,324,932 | 325,523 | 9.8 | 159,123 | 48.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 12,630,058 | 1,190,103 | 9.4 | 828,944 | 69.7 |
| North Carolina..... | 3,588,569 | 240,789 | 6.7 | 125,012 | 51.9 |
| State..... | 2,606,344 | 133,449 | 5.3 | 34,046 | 24.6 |
| Local, total..... | 2,163,820 | 111,958 | 5.2 | 91,645 | 81.9 |
| Counties..... | 1,720,441 | 41,361 | 2.4 | 22,506 | 54.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 481,326 | 70,932 | 14.7 | 69,405 | 97.8 |
| North Dakota..... | 417,188 | 20,372 | 4.9 | 10,673 | 52.4 |
| State..... | 411,729 | 8,610 | 2.1 | 1,680 | 19.5 |
| Local, total..... | 122,462 | 13,084 | 10.7 | 8,998 | 68.8 |
| Counties..... | 70,151 | 5,744 | 8.2 | 2,137 | 37.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 67,693 | 7,508 | 11.1 | 7,007 | 93.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$ 24,034 | 13.5 | \$ 9,728 | 5.5 | \$ 1,457 | 0.8 | \$ 41,554 | 23.4 | \$ 2,726 | 1.5 |
| 4,310 | 7.1 | 1,696 | 2.8 | 210 | 0.3 | 25,089 | 41.0 | 8,675 | 14.2 |
| 19,789 | 15.3 | 8,032 | 6.2 | 1,247 | 1.0 | 16,994 | 13.2 | 1,653 | 1.3 |
| 18,847 | 31.7 | 4,518 | 7.6 | 1,306 | 2.2 | 16,492 | 27.7 | 275 | 0.5 |
| 1,373 | 1.9 | 3,515 | 4.9 | 55 | 0.1 | 1,525 | 2.1 | 1,380 | 1.9 |
| 9,083 | 12.4 | 2,910 | 4.0 | 599 | 0.8 | 13,855 | 18.9 | 1,546 | 2.1 |
| 2,413 | 6.6 | 1,596 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 11,706 | 32.1 | 4,146 | 11.4 |
| 6,673 | 16.8 | 1,314 | 3.3 | 599 | 1.5 | 2,149 | 5.4 | 60 | 0.2 |
| 6,227 | 39.8 | 691 | 4.4 | 562 | 3.6 | 1,645 | 10.5 | 1 | (^c) |
| 449 | 1.9 | 623 | 2.6 | 37 | 0.2 | 561 | 2.3 | 59 | 0.2 |
| 30,987 | 13.0 | 9,606 | 4.0 | 1,741 | 0.7 | 46,179 | 19.4 | 3,592 | 1.5 |
| 10,997 | 14.3 | 1,042 | 1.4 | 1,645 | 2.1 | 25,410 | 33.1 | 16,696 | 21.7 |
| 20,632 | 11.6 | 8,564 | 4.8 | 96 | 0.1 | 20,853 | 11.7 | 2,794 | 1.3 |
| 13,317 | 28.1 | 4,357 | 9.2 | 51 | 0.1 | 10,773 | 22.7 | 1,425 | 3.0 |
| 7,354 | 5.6 | 4,206 | 3.2 | 45 | (^c) | 10,129 | 7.7 | 1,369 | 1.0 |
| 3,735 | 11.7 | 2,040 | 6.4 | 278 | 0.9 | 8,663 | 27.2 | 715 | 2.2 |
| 907 | 6.2 | 638 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,090 | 48.1 | 1,992 | 13.5 |
| 2,837 | 15.3 | 1,402 | 7.6 | 278 | 1.5 | 1,573 | 8.5 | 106 | 0.6 |
| 2,544 | 25.5 | 1,068 | 10.7 | 269 | 2.7 | 1,468 | 14.7 | 77 | 0.8 |
| 293 | 3.4 | 334 | 3.9 | 9 | 0.1 | 109 | 1.3 | 29 | 0.3 |
| 9,576 | 15.4 | 3,876 | 6.2 | 689 | 1.1 | 12,700 | 20.4 | 1,211 | 1.9 |
| 4,999 | 19.1 | 348 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,133 | 35.0 | 3,388 | 13.0 |
| 4,586 | 11.9 | 3,523 | 9.1 | 689 | 1.8 | 3,580 | 9.2 | 494 | 1.3 |
| 3,633 | 25.8 | 2,139 | 15.2 | 689 | 4.9 | 3,248 | 23.0 | 5 | (^c) |
| 955 | 3.8 | 1,390 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 515 | 2.1 | 489 | 2.0 |
| 5,477 | 9.6 | 4,406 | 7.7 | 899 | 1.6 | 14,910 | 26.0 | 683 | 1.2 |
| 1,167 | 6.9 | 932 | 5.5 | 142 | 0.8 | 9,144 | 53.8 | 2,023 | 11.9 |
| 4,310 | 10.2 | 3,474 | 8.2 | 793 | 1.9 | 6,277 | 14.9 | 12 | (^c) |
| 3,432 | 11.1 | 2,494 | 8.1 | 784 | 2.5 | 5,653 | 18.3 | 12 | (^c) |
| 879 | 4.2 | 981 | 4.7 | 10 | (^c) | 772 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3,826 | 11.7 | 1,259 | 3.9 | 213 | 0.7 | 5,655 | 17.3 | 1,475 | 4.5 |
| 1,336 | 10.0 | 625 | 4.7 | 209 | 1.6 | 4,087 | 30.6 | 1,010 | 7.6 |
| 2,513 | 12.2 | 634 | 3.1 | 4 | (^c) | 1,587 | 7.7 | 466 | 2.3 |
| 1,507 | 34.9 | 199 | 4.6 | 2 | (^c) | 1,371 | 31.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1,016 | 6.2 | 435 | 2.7 | 2 | (^c) | 230 | 1.4 | 466 | 2.9 |
| 63,551 | 11.6 | 36,219 | 6.6 | 8,992 | 1.6 | 110,659 | 20.2 | 6,659 | 1.2 |
| 15,904 | 9.7 | 5,923 | 3.6 | 8,820 | 5.4 | 62,747 | 38.4 | 18,363 | 11.2 |
| 49,001 | 12.0 | 30,291 | 7.4 | 278 | 0.1 | 47,936 | 11.7 | 4,415 | 1.1 |
| 38,325 | 30.5 | 21,006 | 16.7 | 191 | 0.2 | 47,853 | 38.1 | 1,028 | 0.8 |
| 10,676 | 3.8 | 9,285 | 3.3 | 87 | (^c) | 167 | 0.1 | 3,387 | 1.2 |
| 5,437 | 10.0 | 2,875 | 5.3 | 1,318 | 2.4 | 10,454 | 19.3 | 1,190 | 2.2 |
| 4,442 | 15.6 | 2,013 | 7.1 | 1,300 | 4.6 | 7,319 | 25.6 | 3,794 | 13.3 |
| 996 | 3.4 | 863 | 3.0 | 18 | 0.1 | 3,135 | 10.8 | 404 | 1.4 |
| 311 | 4.3 | 211 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,734 | 24.0 | 404 | 5.6 |
| 685 | 3.1 | 656 | 3.0 | 18 | 0.1 | 1,487 | 6.8 | 19 | 0.1 |
| 247,661 | 13.4 | 84,407 | 4.6 | 20,021 | 1.1 | 373,619 | 20.2 | 50,166 | 2.7 |
| 50,010 | 11.7 | 20,641 | 4.8 | 2,939 | 0.7 | 206,798 | 48.3 | 50,647 | 11.8 |
| 206,964 | 13.7 | 68,972 | 4.2 | 17,082 | 1.1 | 203,430 | 13.5 | 35,830 | 2.4 |
| 51,165 | 15.7 | 21,061 | 6.5 | 6,699 | 2.1 | 74,405 | 22.9 | 13,070 | 4.0 |
| 156,064 | 13.1 | 42,912 | 3.6 | 10,383 | 0.9 | 129,040 | 10.8 | 22,761 | 1.9 |
| 29,822 | 12.4 | 6,595 | 2.7 | 4,786 | 2.0 | 71,131 | 29.5 | 3,442 | 1.4 |
| 24,407 | 17.6 | 4,514 | 3.3 | 4,786 | 3.5 | 60,852 | 44.0 | 9,844 | 7.1 |
| 5,415 | 4.8 | 2,081 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,293 | 9.2 | 2,525 | 2.3 |
| 5,415 | 13.1 | 880 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,231 | 24.7 | 2,329 | 5.6 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 1,201 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 126 | 0.2 | 201 | 0.3 |
| 3,430 | 16.8 | 1,588 | 7.3 | 161 | 0.8 | 4,097 | 20.1 | 423 | 2.1 |
| 1,029 | 12.0 | 532 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,638 | 42.3 | 1,731 | 20.1 |
| 2,401 | 18.4 | 1,056 | 8.1 | 161 | 1.2 | 459 | 3.5 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 2,143 | 37.3 | 879 | 15.3 | 161 | 2.8 | 424 | 7.4 | 0 | (^c) |
| 260 | 3.5 | 177 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 56 | 0.7 | 8 | 0.1 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.10 General expenditures and criminal justice expenditures of State and

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total general expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Amount ^b | Percent of total general expenditure | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Ohio..... | \$5,544,685 | \$524,480 | 9.5 | \$278,660 | 53.1 |
| State..... | 4,608,500 | 199,441 | 4.3 | 46,627 | 23.4 |
| Local, total..... | 2,770,970 | 361,521 | 13.0 | 232,148 | 64.2 |
| Counties..... | 1,051,795 | 125,281 | 11.9 | 92,137 | 25.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,765,532 | 242,795 | 13.8 | 201,552 | 83.0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,568,023 | 99,057 | 6.3 | 57,822 | 58.4 |
| State..... | 1,408,570 | 49,458 | 3.5 | 16,703 | 33.8 |
| Local, total..... | 528,729 | 58,412 | 11.0 | 41,223 | 70.6 |
| Counties..... | 176,625 | 17,391 | 9.8 | 5,153 | 29.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 368,497 | 41,095 | 11.2 | 36,076 | 87.8 |
| Oregon..... | 1,426,378 | 136,934 | 9.6 | 69,586 | 50.8 |
| State..... | 1,297,995 | 59,597 | 4.6 | 18,801 | 31.6 |
| Local, total..... | 485,640 | 84,488 | 17.4 | 51,435 | 60.9 |
| Counties..... | 251,919 | 45,314 | 18.0 | 16,251 | 35.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 255,811 | 39,938 | 15.6 | 35,792 | 89.6 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,878,776 | 666,820 | 9.7 | 377,767 | 56.7 |
| State..... | 6,949,309 | 260,052 | 3.7 | 87,589 | 33.7 |
| Local, total..... | 2,299,622 | 483,143 | 21.0 | 291,223 | 60.3 |
| Counties..... | 691,300 | 112,043 | 16.2 | 9,419 | 8.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,753,833 | 372,441 | 21.2 | 282,770 | 75.9 |
| Rhode Island..... | 822,272 | 50,005 | 6.1 | 29,416 | 58.8 |
| State..... | 570,519 | 27,014 | 4.7 | 6,260 | 23.2 |
| Local, total..... | 366,033 | 25,262 | 6.9 | 24,002 | 95.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 368,512 | 25,269 | 6.9 | 24,004 | 95.0 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,474,498 | 115,208 | 7.8 | 57,244 | 49.7 |
| State..... | 1,547,114 | 60,077 | 3.9 | 17,354 | 28.9 |
| Local, total..... | 372,219 | 62,908 | 16.9 | 40,204 | 63.9 |
| Counties..... | 235,442 | 34,888 | 14.8 | 14,612 | 41.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 140,038 | 28,113 | 20.1 | 25,663 | 91.3 |
| South Dakota..... | 427,256 | 24,038 | 5.6 | 12,765 | 53.1 |
| State..... | 356,402 | 11,912 | 3.3 | 3,678 | 30.9 |
| Local, total..... | 134,776 | 14,090 | 10.5 | 9,087 | 64.5 |
| Counties..... | 58,953 | 6,749 | 11.4 | 2,077 | 30.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 79,711 | 7,684 | 9.6 | 7,049 | 91.7 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,870,495 | 170,114 | 5.9 | 91,486 | 53.8 |
| State..... | 1,810,114 | 61,856 | 3.4 | 14,900 | 24.1 |
| Local, total..... | 1,612,995 | 117,813 | 7.3 | 76,760 | 65.2 |
| Counties..... | 877,452 | 42,030 | 4.8 | 11,742 | 27.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 864,641 | 77,007 | 8.9 | 65,078 | 84.5 |
| Texas..... | 5,437,882 | 491,798 | 9.0 | 290,193 | 59.0 |
| State..... | 4,788,737 | 164,030 | 3.4 | 60,803 | 36.9 |
| Local, total..... | 2,088,614 | 352,487 | 16.9 | 229,442 | 65.1 |
| Counties..... | 704,955 | 138,627 | 19.7 | 36,573 | 26.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,398,334 | 215,006 | 15.4 | 192,346 | 89.9 |
| Utah..... | 657,153 | 46,020 | 7.0 | 25,620 | 55.7 |
| State..... | 680,716 | 23,698 | 3.5 | 7,398 | 31.2 |
| Local, total..... | 174,737 | 26,866 | 15.4 | 18,485 | 68.8 |
| Counties..... | 80,677 | 11,006 | 13.6 | 4,744 | 43.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 95,674 | 15,923 | 16.6 | 13,756 | 86.4 |
| Vermont..... | 366,297 | 25,059 | 6.8 | 11,761 | 46.9 |
| State..... | 368,451 | 19,208 | 5.2 | 6,047 | 31.5 |
| Local, total..... | 67,817 | 6,113 | 9.0 | 5,716 | 93.5 |
| Counties..... | 404 | 249 | 61.3 | 67 | 26.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 67,944 | 5,954 | 8.8 | 5,720 | 96.1 |
| Virginia..... | 3,968,160 | 236,771 | 6.0 | 130,154 | 55.0 |
| State..... | 2,618,183 | 122,061 | 4.7 | 41,501 | 34.0 |
| Local, total..... | 2,201,592 | 133,221 | 6.1 | 90,309 | 67.8 |
| Counties..... | 1,099,586 | 48,340 | 4.4 | 30,442 | 63.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,121,688 | 85,540 | 7.6 | 60,003 | 70.1 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$73,799 | 14.1 | \$25,175 | 4.8 | \$3,245 | 0.6 | \$135,338 | 25.8 | \$ 8,263 | 1.6 |
| 11,155 | 5.6 | 7,226 | 3.6 | 55 | (^c) | 98,847 | 49.6 | 35,531 | 17.8 |
| 64,495 | 17.8 | 17,949 | 5.0 | 3,190 | 0.9 | 37,303 | 10.3 | 6,435 | 1.8 |
| 45,822 | 36.6 | 8,898 | 7.1 | 2,870 | 2.3 | 32,822 | 26.2 | 2,733 | 2.2 |
| 19,147 | 7.9 | 9,111 | 3.8 | 325 | 0.1 | 8,956 | 3.7 | 3,704 | 1.5 |
| 12,479 | 12.6 | 5,591 | 5.6 | 651 | 0.7 | 20,693 | 20.9 | 1,821 | 1.8 |
| 5,418 | 11.0 | 4,039 | 8.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,424 | 33.2 | 6,874 | 13.9 |
| 7,560 | 12.9 | 3,603 | 6.2 | 651 | 1.1 | 4,270 | 7.3 | 1,105 | 1.9 |
| 6,303 | 36.2 | 2,219 | 12.8 | 618 | 3.6 | 3,096 | 17.8 | 2 | (^c) |
| 1,805 | 3.2 | 1,393 | 3.4 | 33 | 0.1 | 1,185 | 2.9 | 1,103 | 2.7 |
| 16,407 | 12.0 | 12,016 | 8.8 | 1,826 | 1.3 | 34,662 | 25.3 | 2,436 | 1.8 |
| 4,653 | 7.8 | 5,550 | 9.3 | 155 | 0.3 | 23,263 | 39.1 | 7,115 | 12.0 |
| 11,969 | 14.2 | 6,467 | 7.7 | 1,674 | 2.0 | 11,413 | 13.5 | 1,530 | 1.8 |
| 11,067 | 24.4 | 5,127 | 11.3 | 1,634 | 3.6 | 11,172 | 24.7 | 61 | 0.1 |
| 1,000 | 2.5 | 1,340 | 3.4 | 41 | 0.1 | 296 | 0.7 | 1,469 | 3.7 |
| 102,833 | 15.4 | 26,880 | 4.0 | 6,852 | 1.0 | 146,698 | 22.0 | 5,790 | 0.9 |
| 41,567 | 16.0 | 4,194 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 84,261 | 32.4 | 42,441 | 16.3 |
| 78,266 | 16.2 | 22,686 | 4.7 | 6,852 | 1.4 | 81,948 | 17.0 | 2,169 | 0.4 |
| 42,437 | 37.9 | 10,000 | 8.9 | 3,337 | 3.0 | 46,818 | 41.8 | 32 | (^c) |
| 35,829 | 9.6 | 12,686 | 3.4 | 3,515 | 0.9 | 35,503 | 9.5 | 2,138 | 0.6 |
| 7,362 | 14.7 | 1,825 | 3.6 | 399 | 0.8 | 10,343 | 20.7 | 660 | 1.3 |
| 7,070 | 26.2 | 963 | 3.6 | 399 | 1.5 | 10,343 | 38.3 | 1,981 | 7.3 |
| 292 | 1.2 | 862 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 106 | 0.4 |
| 292 | 1.2 | 862 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 111 | 0.4 |
| 13,246 | 11.5 | 2,539 | 2.2 | 697 | 0.6 | 39,247 | 34.1 | 2,285 | 1.9 |
| 1,506 | 2.5 | 1,198 | 2.0 | 401 | 0.7 | 30,211 | 50.3 | 9,407 | 15.7 |
| 11,745 | 18.7 | 1,341 | 2.1 | 296 | 0.5 | 9,218 | 14.7 | 103 | 0.2 |
| 10,414 | 29.9 | 311 | 2.3 | 291 | 0.8 | 8,756 | 25.1 | 4 | (^c) |
| 1,334 | 4.7 | 531 | 1.9 | 5 | (^c) | 482 | 1.7 | 99 | 0.4 |
| 3,231 | 13.4 | 2,365 | 9.8 | 292 | 1.2 | 5,049 | 21.0 | 337 | 1.4 |
| 818 | 6.9 | 1,188 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,928 | 33.0 | 2,300 | 19.3 |
| 2,413 | 17.1 | 1,177 | 8.4 | 292 | 2.1 | 1,121 | 8.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2,326 | 34.5 | 940 | 13.9 | 297 | 4.4 | 1,110 | 16.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 262 | 3.4 | 276 | 3.6 | 0 | (^c) | 90 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.1 |
| 23,244 | 13.7 | 6,185 | 3.6 | 1,136 | 0.7 | 46,232 | 27.2 | 1,332 | 1.1 |
| 4,217 | 6.8 | 3,669 | 5.9 | 638 | 1.0 | 30,978 | 50.1 | 7,454 | 12.1 |
| 19,028 | 16.2 | 2,516 | 2.1 | 498 | 0.4 | 18,022 | 15.3 | 990 | 0.8 |
| 13,650 | 32.5 | 896 | 2.1 | 344 | 0.8 | 14,557 | 34.6 | 840 | 2.0 |
| 5,905 | 7.7 | 1,620 | 2.1 | 153 | 0.2 | 4,102 | 5.3 | 150 | 0.2 |
| 64,173 | 13.0 | 26,854 | 5.5 | 2,999 | 0.6 | 88,399 | 18.0 | 19,130 | 3.9 |
| 10,937 | 6.6 | 5,659 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 49,852 | 30.3 | 37,379 | 22.7 |
| 54,569 | 15.5 | 21,200 | 6.0 | 2,999 | 0.9 | 38,548 | 10.9 | 5,729 | 1.6 |
| 46,505 | 33.5 | 14,975 | 10.8 | 3,002 | 2.2 | 34,290 | 24.7 | 3,231 | 2.4 |
| 8,071 | 3.8 | 6,226 | 2.9 | 15 | (^c) | 4,899 | 2.3 | 2,443 | 1.1 |
| 5,197 | 11.3 | 2,778 | 6.0 | 378 | 0.8 | 11,350 | 24.7 | 699 | 1.5 |
| 2,176 | 9.2 | 1,015 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,897 | 37.5 | 4,212 | 17.8 |
| 3,127 | 11.6 | 1,973 | 7.3 | 378 | 1.4 | 2,904 | 10.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1,666 | 15.1 | 1,368 | 12.4 | 377 | 3.4 | 2,852 | 25.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1,466 | 9.2 | 605 | 3.8 | 10 | 0.1 | 86 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3,272 | 13.1 | 1,323 | 5.3 | 536 | 2.1 | 7,333 | 31.3 | 334 | 1.3 |
| 3,101 | 16.1 | 1,112 | 5.8 | 536 | 2.3 | 7,318 | 40.7 | 594 | 3.1 |
| 171 | 2.3 | 211 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 165 | 66.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 19 | 0.3 | 212 | 3.6 | 0 | (^c) | 2 | (^c) | 0 | 0.0 |
| 28,784 | 12.2 | 8,972 | 3.8 | 3,191 | 1.3 | 63,345 | 26.8 | 2,325 | 1.0 |
| 11,717 | 9.6 | 3,260 | 2.7 | 2,924 | 2.4 | 51,548 | 42.2 | 11,111 | 9.1 |
| 18,843 | 14.1 | 5,832 | 4.4 | 267 | 0.2 | 17,730 | 13.3 | 240 | 0.2 |
| 7,954 | 16.5 | 2,312 | 4.8 | 122 | 0.3 | 7,277 | 15.1 | 233 | 0.5 |
| 10,949 | 12.8 | 3,531 | 4.1 | 145 | 0.2 | 10,900 | 12.7 | 12 | (^c) |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.10 *General expenditures and criminal justice expenditures of State and*

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total general expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Amount ^b | Percent of total general expenditure | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Washington..... | \$2,370,656 | \$202,793 | 8.6 | \$105,385 | 52.0 |
| State..... | 2,280,443 | 80,078 | 3.6 | 22,858 | 28.5 |
| Local, total..... | 829,933 | 129,662 | 15.6 | 82,557 | 63.7 |
| Counties..... | 406,650 | 62,763 | 15.4 | 23,365 | 37.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 488,482 | 69,016 | 14.1 | 60,601 | 87.8 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,053,890 | 53,634 | 5.1 | 28,596 | 53.3 |
| State..... | 1,116,214 | 27,055 | 2.4 | 10,943 | 40.4 |
| Local, total..... | 193,187 | 29,536 | 15.3 | 17,658 | 59.8 |
| Counties..... | 64,510 | 15,712 | 24.4 | 4,367 | 27.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 130,192 | 14,042 | 10.8 | 13,293 | 94.7 |
| Wisconsin..... | 3,435,005 | 241,590 | 7.0 | 141,475 | 58.6 |
| State..... | 3,065,899 | 91,105 | 3.0 | 28,610 | 31.4 |
| Local, total..... | 2,014,141 | 167,552 | 8.3 | 122,251 | 73.0 |
| Counties..... | 899,432 | 67,320 | 7.5 | 26,644 | 39.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,158,305 | 100,977 | 8.7 | 95,800 | 94.9 |
| Wyoming..... | 255,813 | 16,977 | 6.6 | 5,988 | 53.0 |
| State..... | 245,848 | 8,672 | 3.5 | 2,643 | 30.5 |
| Local, total..... | 82,146 | 9,141 | 11.1 | 6,360 | 69.5 |
| Counties..... | 72,067 | 3,919 | 5.4 | 1,702 | 43.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 30,945 | 5,312 | 17.2 | 4,721 | 88.9 |

^a The relation of criminal justice total expenditure to total general expenditure is based on data for general purpose governments only and does not include data for independent school districts or special districts.

^b For each State, and the United States summary, the expenditure figures shown on the "Local, total" line and the combined State-local total line (the data shown opposite the names of the individual States) exclude duplicative intergovernmental expenditure amounts. This was done to avoid the artificial inflation which would result if an intergovernmental expenditure amount for one government is tabulated and then counted again when the recipient government(s) ultimately expend(s) that amount.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount ^b | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$22,596 | 11.1 | \$12,417 | 6.1 | \$2,186 | 1.1 | \$58,502 | 28.8 | \$1,707 | 0.8 |
| 4,376 | 5.5 | 4,355 | 5.4 | 129 | 0.2 | 42,253 | 52.8 | 6,107 | 7.6 |
| 18,246 | 14.1 | 8,393 | 6.5 | 2,057 | 1.6 | 17,583 | 13.6 | 826 | 0.6 |
| 15,440 | 24.6 | 5,525 | 8.8 | 1,980 | 3.2 | 15,825 | 25.2 | 628 | 1.0 |
| 2,924 | 4.2 | 2,880 | 4.2 | 160 | 0.2 | 2,252 | 3.3 | 198 | 0.3 |
| 6,738 | 12.6 | 3,174 | 5.9 | 72 | 0.1 | 14,488 | 27.0 | 564 | 1.1 |
| 2,325 | 8.6 | 820 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,963 | 36.8 | 3,004 | 11.1 |
| 4,916 | 16.6 | 2,354 | 8.0 | 72 | 0.2 | 4,527 | 15.3 | 9 | (^c) |
| 4,724 | 30.1 | 1,970 | 12.5 | 72 | 0.5 | 4,569 | 29.1 | 9 | 0.1 |
| 192 | 1.4 | 364 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 173 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 26,609 | 11.0 | 12,504 | 5.2 | 2,177 | 0.9 | 59,965 | 22.3 | 4,859 | 2.0 |
| 9,789 | 10.7 | 3,701 | 4.1 | 269 | 0.3 | 41,114 | 45.1 | 7,622 | 8.4 |
| 20,094 | 12.0 | 9,525 | 5.7 | 1,909 | 1.1 | 13,586 | 8.1 | 187 | 0.1 |
| 19,573 | 29.1 | 5,476 | 8.1 | 1,899 | 2.8 | 13,616 | 20.2 | 113 | 0.2 |
| 975 | 1.0 | 4,061 | 4.0 | 11 | (^c) | 56 | 0.1 | 74 | 0.1 |
| 2,155 | 12.7 | 1,415 | 8.3 | 152 | 0.9 | 4,047 | 23.8 | 220 | 1.3 |
| 974 | 11.2 | 653 | 7.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,384 | 39.0 | 1,018 | 11.7 |
| 1,182 | 12.9 | 762 | 8.3 | 152 | 1.7 | 664 | 7.3 | 80 | 0.8 |
| 1,042 | 26.6 | 564 | 14.4 | 0 | 3.8 | 458 | 11.7 | 3 | 0.1 |
| 140 | 2.6 | 199 | 3.7 | 2 | (^c) | 223 | 4.2 | 27 | 0.5 |

^c Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, pp. 26-33.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.11 Direct expenditures and criminal justice direct expenditures of

NOTE: See
[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total direct expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Amount | Percent of total direct expenditure | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| United States, total..... | \$147,302,752 | \$12,992,327 | 8.8 | \$7,290,166 | 56.1 |
| States..... | 73,950,247 | 3,899,958 | 5.3 | 1,308,455 | 33.6 |
| Local, total..... | 73,352,505 | 9,092,369 | 12.4 | 5,981,711 | 65.8 |
| Counties..... | 27,083,120 | 3,225,727 | 11.9 | 1,096,451 | 34.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 46,269,377 | 5,866,642 | 12.7 | 4,885,260 | 83.3 |
| Alabama..... | 1,390,454 | 128,041 | 6.8 | 76,054 | 59.4 |
| State..... | 1,253,654 | 46,315 | 3.7 | 19,419 | 41.9 |
| Local, total..... | 636,800 | 81,727 | 12.8 | 56,635 | 69.3 |
| Counties..... | 181,175 | 30,110 | 16.6 | 9,989 | 33.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 455,624 | 51,616 | 11.3 | 46,645 | 90.4 |
| Alaska..... | 842,897 | 48,551 | 5.8 | 19,329 | 39.8 |
| State..... | 518,898 | 38,738 | 7.5 | 11,724 | 30.3 |
| Local, total..... | 323,999 | 9,813 | 3.0 | 7,605 | 77.5 |
| Boroughs..... | 184,381 | 631 | 0.3 | 32 | 5.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 139,618 | 9,182 | 6.6 | 7,574 | 82.5 |
| Arizona..... | 1,287,204 | 154,930 | 12.0 | 92,497 | 59.7 |
| State..... | 690,140 | 47,031 | 6.8 | 25,704 | 54.7 |
| Local, total..... | 597,064 | 107,899 | 18.1 | 66,793 | 61.9 |
| Counties..... | 246,756 | 49,660 | 20.2 | 14,447 | 29.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 351,308 | 58,239 | 16.6 | 52,346 | 89.9 |
| Arkansas..... | 885,888 | 54,319 | 6.1 | 31,273 | 57.6 |
| State..... | 631,816 | 22,747 | 3.6 | 8,773 | 38.6 |
| Local, total..... | 254,072 | 31,572 | 12.4 | 22,500 | 71.3 |
| Counties..... | 112,235 | 11,923 | 10.6 | 4,835 | 40.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 141,838 | 19,649 | 13.9 | 17,665 | 89.9 |
| California..... | 16,026,294 | 1,950,509 | 12.2 | 1,007,459 | 51.7 |
| State..... | 6,301,073 | 486,342 | 7.2 | 199,607 | 41.0 |
| Local, total..... | 9,225,221 | 1,463,667 | 15.9 | 807,852 | 55.2 |
| Counties..... | 5,767,709 | 849,200 | 14.8 | 240,634 | 28.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,490,512 | 614,468 | 17.6 | 567,168 | 92.3 |
| Colorado..... | 1,561,170 | 146,739 | 9.4 | 79,027 | 53.9 |
| State..... | 845,535 | 58,174 | 6.9 | 13,118 | 22.5 |
| Local, total..... | 715,635 | 88,565 | 12.4 | 65,909 | 74.4 |
| Counties..... | 246,153 | 19,426 | 7.9 | 9,308 | 47.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 469,482 | 69,139 | 14.7 | 56,602 | 81.9 |
| Connecticut..... | 2,866,001 | 182,629 | 6.4 | 109,064 | 59.7 |
| State..... | 1,263,734 | 89,599 | 7.1 | 19,665 | 21.9 |
| Local, total..... | 1,597,267 | 93,029 | 5.8 | 89,459 | 96.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,597,267 | 93,029 | 5.8 | 89,459 | 96.2 |
| Delaware..... | 439,194 | 38,496 | 8.8 | 18,591 | 48.3 |
| State..... | 330,868 | 26,222 | 7.9 | 8,143 | 31.1 |
| Local, total..... | 108,326 | 12,275 | 11.3 | 10,448 | 85.1 |
| Counties..... | 32,193 | 3,986 | 12.4 | 2,922 | 73.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 76,132 | 8,289 | 10.9 | 7,526 | 90.3 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,240,625 | 178,246 | 14.4 | 88,002 | 49.4 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 1,240,625 | 178,246 | 14.4 | 88,002 | 49.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,240,625 | 178,246 | 14.4 | 88,002 | 49.4 |
| Florida..... | 4,088,400 | 508,125 | 12.4 | 262,388 | 51.6 |
| State..... | 2,344,019 | 133,309 | 7.8 | 37,538 | 20.5 |
| Local, total..... | 1,744,381 | 324,816 | 18.6 | 224,850 | 69.2 |
| Counties..... | 832,958 | 152,155 | 18.3 | 73,649 | 48.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 911,422 | 172,662 | 18.9 | 151,201 | 37.6 |
| Georgia..... | 2,512,905 | 242,509 | 9.7 | 117,455 | 48.4 |
| State..... | 1,683,353 | 90,155 | 5.4 | 23,609 | 26.2 |
| Local, total..... | 829,547 | 152,354 | 18.4 | 93,846 | 61.6 |
| Counties..... | 380,502 | 78,656 | 20.7 | 27,623 | 35.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 449,044 | 73,698 | 16.4 | 66,224 | 89.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

State and local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974

NOTE, Table 1.7.

in thousands]

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$1,662,018 | 12.8 | \$652,964 | 5.0 | \$152,964 | 1.2 | \$3,025,867 | 23.3 | \$208,350 | 1.6 |
| 439,456 | 11.3 | 178,355 | 4.6 | 51,633 | 1.3 | 1,812,529 | 46.5 | 109,480 | 2.8 |
| 1,222,562 | 13.4 | 474,609 | 5.2 | 101,281 | 1.1 | 1,213,338 | 13.3 | 98,869 | 1.1 |
| 855,750 | 26.5 | 269,088 | 8.3 | 78,951 | 2.4 | 881,726 | 27.3 | 43,760 | 1.4 |
| 366,811 | 6.4 | 205,521 | 3.5 | 22,329 | 0.4 | 331,612 | 5.7 | 55,109 | 0.9 |
| 18,745 | 14.6 | 5,205 | 4.1 | 1,161 | 0.9 | 25,573 | 20.0 | 1,304 | 1.0 |
| 5,377 | 11.6 | 2,467 | 5.3 | 1,067 | 2.3 | 16,901 | 36.5 | 1,034 | 2.3 |
| 13,368 | 16.4 | 2,738 | 3.4 | 94 | 0.1 | 8,672 | 10.6 | 220 | 0.3 |
| 11,631 | 33.6 | 1,544 | 5.1 | 67 | 0.2 | 6,776 | 22.5 | 104 | 0.3 |
| 1,737 | 3.4 | 1,194 | 2.3 | 27 | 0.1 | 1,897 | 3.7 | 116 | 0.2 |
| 9,483 | 19.5 | 4,352 | 9.0 | 1,026 | 2.1 | 13,827 | 28.5 | 534 | 1.1 |
| 9,229 | 23.8 | 3,187 | 8.2 | 1,000 | 2.6 | 13,086 | 33.3 | 512 | 1.3 |
| 254 | 2.6 | 1,165 | 11.9 | 26 | 0.3 | 741 | 7.6 | 22 | 0.2 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 599 | 95.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 254 | 2.3 | 566 | 6.2 | 26 | 0.3 | 741 | 8.1 | 22 | 0.2 |
| 18,590 | 12.0 | 7,765 | 5.0 | 2,337 | 1.5 | 32,766 | 21.1 | 976 | 0.6 |
| 2,374 | 5.0 | 1,249 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,893 | 35.9 | 811 | 1.7 |
| 16,216 | 15.0 | 6,516 | 6.0 | 2,337 | 2.2 | 15,873 | 14.7 | 165 | 0.2 |
| 13,558 | 27.3 | 4,943 | 8.7 | 2,131 | 4.3 | 15,130 | 30.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2,658 | 4.6 | 2,173 | 3.7 | 206 | 0.4 | 692 | 1.2 | 165 | 0.3 |
| 6,132 | 11.3 | 2,457 | 4.5 | 301 | 0.6 | 13,730 | 25.3 | 426 | 0.8 |
| 1,996 | 3.8 | 799 | 3.5 | 27 | 0.1 | 10,729 | 47.2 | 423 | 1.9 |
| 4,136 | 13.1 | 1,658 | 5.3 | 274 | 0.9 | 3,001 | 9.5 | 3 | (b) |
| 3,286 | 27.6 | 1,067 | 3.9 | 270 | 2.3 | 2,465 | 20.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 850 | 4.3 | 591 | 3.0 | 4 | (b) | 535 | 2.7 | 3 | (b) |
| 224,943 | 11.5 | 118,099 | 6.1 | 33,090 | 1.7 | 550,947 | 28.2 | 15,972 | 0.8 |
| 25,163 | 5.2 | 13,339 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 233,788 | 48.0 | 9,890 | 2.0 |
| 199,775 | 13.6 | 99,710 | 6.8 | 33,090 | 2.3 | 317,159 | 21.7 | 6,032 | 0.4 |
| 190,107 | 22.4 | 76,375 | 9.0 | 31,979 | 3.8 | 304,933 | 35.9 | 5,122 | 0.6 |
| 9,669 | 1.6 | 23,334 | 3.8 | 1,111 | 0.2 | 12,226 | 2.0 | 960 | 0.2 |
| 22,092 | 15.1 | 8,380 | 5.7 | 2,650 | 1.8 | 33,639 | 22.9 | 950 | 0.6 |
| 16,293 | 23.0 | 716 | 1.2 | 2,143 | 3.7 | 25,217 | 43.3 | 632 | 1.2 |
| 5,799 | 6.5 | 7,664 | 8.7 | 502 | 0.6 | 8,422 | 9.5 | 263 | 0.3 |
| 1,225 | 6.3 | 4,067 | 20.9 | 0 | (b) | 4,713 | 24.3 | 114 | 0.6 |
| 4,674 | 6.6 | 3,597 | 6.2 | 502 | 0.7 | 3,709 | 5.4 | 154 | 0.2 |
| 23,324 | 12.8 | 7,559 | 4.1 | 1,621 | 0.9 | 39,775 | 21.8 | 1,285 | 0.7 |
| 23,063 | 25.7 | 4,443 | 5.0 | 1,535 | 1.3 | 39,731 | 44.3 | 1,167 | 1.3 |
| 261 | 0.3 | 3,111 | 3.3 | 36 | (b) | 44 | (b) | 118 | 0.1 |
| 261 | 0.3 | 3,111 | 3.3 | 36 | (b) | 44 | (b) | 118 | 0.1 |
| 7,502 | 19.5 | 1,529 | 4.0 | 430 | 1.1 | 9,662 | 25.1 | 783 | 2.0 |
| 6,103 | 23.3 | 1,096 | 4.2 | 430 | 1.6 | 9,662 | 36.8 | 733 | 3.0 |
| 1,394 | 11.4 | 433 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 932 | 23.4 | 132 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 462 | 5.6 | 301 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17,734 | 9.9 | 11,323 | 6.4 | 1,902 | 1.1 | 57,730 | 32.4 | 1,550 | 0.9 |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 17,734 | 9.9 | 11,323 | 6.4 | 1,902 | 1.1 | 57,730 | 32.4 | 1,550 | 0.9 |
| 17,734 | 9.9 | 11,323 | 6.4 | 1,902 | 1.1 | 57,730 | 32.4 | 1,550 | 0.9 |
| 75,159 | 14.8 | 23,982 | 5.7 | 8,608 | 1.7 | 125,053 | 24.6 | 7,930 | 1.6 |
| 25,265 | 13.8 | 17,451 | 9.5 | 7,501 | 4.1 | 93,252 | 50.9 | 2,302 | 1.3 |
| 49,894 | 15.4 | 11,531 | 3.6 | 1,107 | 0.3 | 31,306 | 9.8 | 5,623 | 1.7 |
| 42,619 | 28.0 | 5,641 | 3.7 | 899 | 0.6 | 24,940 | 16.4 | 4,407 | 2.9 |
| 7,275 | 4.2 | 5,890 | 3.4 | 209 | 0.1 | 6,866 | 4.0 | 1,221 | 0.7 |
| 31,507 | 13.0 | 9,251 | 3.3 | 1,964 | 0.8 | 80,421 | 33.2 | 1,911 | 0.8 |
| 5,904 | 6.5 | 3,146 | 3.5 | 844 | 0.9 | 55,171 | 61.2 | 1,431 | 1.6 |
| 25,603 | 16.8 | 6,105 | 4.0 | 1,120 | 0.7 | 25,250 | 16.6 | 430 | 0.3 |
| 22,308 | 29.0 | 4,412 | 5.6 | 1,062 | 1.4 | 22,365 | 23.4 | 386 | 0.5 |
| 2,795 | 3.8 | 1,693 | 2.3 | 58 | 0.1 | 2,885 | 3.9 | 44 | 0.1 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.11 Direct expenditures and criminal justice direct expenditures of State and

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total direct expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Amount | Percent of total direct expenditure | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Hawaii..... | \$1,142,264 | \$ 55,829 | 4.9 | \$ 34,072 | 61.0 |
| State..... | 899,408 | 17,109 | 1.9 | 195 | 1.1 |
| Local, total..... | 242,861 | 38,720 | 15.9 | 33,877 | 87.5 |
| Counties..... | 62,917 | 9,823 | 15.6 | 8,788 | 89.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 179,944 | 28,897 | 16.1 | 25,089 | 86.8 |
| Idaho..... | 442,127 | 34,273 | 7.8 | 16,949 | 49.5 |
| State..... | 321,836 | 15,073 | 4.7 | 3,955 | 26.2 |
| Local, total..... | 120,291 | 19,200 | 16.0 | 12,994 | 67.7 |
| Counties..... | 62,994 | 9,759 | 15.5 | 4,082 | 41.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 57,296 | 9,441 | 16.5 | 8,912 | 94.4 |
| Illinois..... | 6,660,628 | 717,012 | 10.8 | 468,340 | 65.3 |
| State..... | 4,036,346 | 180,545 | 4.5 | 57,662 | 31.9 |
| Local, total..... | 2,624,282 | 536,466 | 20.4 | 410,678 | 76.6 |
| Counties..... | 794,769 | 146,010 | 18.4 | 35,099 | 24.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,829,513 | 390,456 | 21.3 | 375,579 | 96.2 |
| Indiana..... | 7,497,103 | 195,493 | 7.8 | 117,932 | 60.3 |
| State..... | 1,370,696 | 67,752 | 4.9 | 29,405 | 43.4 |
| Local, total..... | 1,126,407 | 127,741 | 11.3 | 88,527 | 69.3 |
| Counties..... | 479,979 | 38,502 | 8.0 | 12,742 | 33.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 646,428 | 89,239 | 13.8 | 75,785 | 84.9 |
| Iowa..... | 1,607,366 | 107,564 | 6.7 | 57,697 | 53.6 |
| State..... | 910,212 | 39,159 | 4.3 | 13,044 | 33.3 |
| Local, total..... | 697,154 | 68,406 | 9.8 | 44,653 | 65.3 |
| Counties..... | 339,080 | 28,234 | 8.3 | 7,824 | 27.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 358,074 | 40,172 | 11.2 | 36,829 | 91.7 |
| Kansas..... | 1,238,565 | 100,319 | 7.8 | 48,781 | 48.4 |
| State..... | 744,311 | 42,155 | 5.7 | 9,501 | 22.5 |
| Local, total..... | 544,254 | 58,664 | 10.8 | 39,280 | 67.0 |
| Counties..... | 191,314 | 21,625 | 11.3 | 6,724 | 31.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 352,940 | 37,039 | 10.5 | 32,556 | 87.9 |
| Kentucky..... | 1,766,726 | 125,093 | 7.1 | 74,207 | 59.3 |
| State..... | 1,233,542 | 46,253 | 3.6 | 20,098 | 43.5 |
| Local, total..... | 473,183 | 78,840 | 16.7 | 54,109 | 68.6 |
| Counties..... | 163,077 | 34,212 | 21.0 | 12,793 | 37.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 310,106 | 44,628 | 14.4 | 41,311 | 92.6 |
| Louisiana..... | 2,161,863 | 193,642 | 9.0 | 120,637 | 62.3 |
| State..... | 1,505,855 | 65,630 | 4.4 | 30,990 | 47.2 |
| Local, total..... | 656,008 | 128,012 | 19.5 | 89,647 | 70.0 |
| Parishes..... | 254,850 | 54,183 | 21.3 | 34,050 | 62.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 401,158 | 73,829 | 18.4 | 55,598 | 75.3 |
| Maine..... | 743,927 | 41,106 | 5.5 | 22,292 | 54.2 |
| State..... | 453,843 | 21,959 | 4.8 | 7,329 | 33.4 |
| Local, total..... | 290,084 | 19,147 | 6.6 | 14,963 | 78.1 |
| Counties..... | 11,589 | 5,574 | 48.1 | 1,793 | 31.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 278,494 | 13,573 | 4.9 | 13,230 | 97.5 |
| Maryland..... | 4,135,846 | 301,339 | 7.3 | 162,994 | 54.1 |
| State..... | 1,536,695 | 134,181 | 8.7 | 35,596 | 26.5 |
| Local, total..... | 2,599,151 | 167,208 | 6.4 | 127,398 | 76.2 |
| Counties..... | 1,719,333 | 83,101 | 4.8 | 60,804 | 73.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 879,818 | 84,107 | 9.6 | 66,594 | 79.2 |
| Massachusetts..... | 5,967,375 | 395,637 | 6.6 | 235,084 | 59.4 |
| State..... | 2,907,450 | 112,625 | 3.9 | 30,407 | 27.0 |
| Local, total..... | 3,059,945 | 283,012 | 9.2 | 204,677 | 72.3 |
| Counties..... | 106,132 | 52,116 | 49.1 | 933 | 1.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,953,812 | 230,896 | 7.8 | 203,744 | 88.2 |
| Michigan..... | 6,416,360 | 600,138 | 9.4 | 353,714 | 58.9 |
| State..... | 3,629,506 | 147,639 | 4.1 | 62,782 | 42.5 |
| Local, total..... | 2,786,854 | 452,499 | 16.2 | 290,932 | 64.8 |
| Counties..... | 1,087,743 | 160,328 | 14.7 | 84,578 | 21.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,699,110 | 292,171 | 17.2 | 256,354 | 87.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$ 7,818 | 14.0 | \$ 5,183 | 9.2 | \$ 750 | 1.3 | \$ 7,520 | 13.5 | \$ 541 | 1.0 |
| 7,818 | 45.7 | 1,481 | 8.7 | 750 | 4.4 | 6,353 | 37.1 | 517 | 3.0 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 3,652 | 9.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,167 | 3.0 | 24 | 0.1 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 784 | 8.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 227 | 2.3 | 24 | 0.2 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 2,868 | 9.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 940 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4,940 | 14.4 | 1,961 | 5.7 | 598 | 1.7 | 9,617 | 28.1 | 209 | 0.6 |
| 2,728 | 18.1 | 446 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,751 | 51.4 | 198 | 1.3 |
| 2,217 | 11.5 | 1,515 | 7.9 | 598 | 3.1 | 1,866 | 9.7 | 11 | 0.1 |
| 2,157 | 22.1 | 1,081 | 11.1 | 598 | 6.1 | 1,838 | 18.8 | 4 | (b) |
| 60 | 0.6 | 434 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 82,115 | 11.5 | 31,460 | 4.4 | 5,695 | 0.8 | 115,008 | 16.0 | 14,395 | 2.0 |
| 28,629 | 15.9 | 7,477 | 4.1 | 1,378 | 0.8 | 73,346 | 40.6 | 12,058 | 6.7 |
| 53,486 | 10.0 | 23,983 | 4.5 | 4,322 | 0.8 | 41,662 | 7.8 | 2,336 | 0.4 |
| 53,082 | 36.4 | 15,845 | 10.9 | 4,317 | 3.0 | 36,280 | 24.8 | 1,888 | 1.0 |
| 403 | 0.1 | 8,139 | 2.1 | 5 | (b) | 5,382 | 1.4 | 948 | 0.2 |
| 20,781 | 10.6 | 9,353 | 4.8 | 2,270 | 1.2 | 42,421 | 21.7 | 2,735 | 1.4 |
| 4,399 | 6.5 | 3,769 | 5.6 | 205 | 0.3 | 28,638 | 42.3 | 1,336 | 2.0 |
| 16,382 | 12.8 | 5,584 | 4.4 | 2,065 | 1.6 | 13,783 | 10.8 | 1,399 | 1.1 |
| 11,202 | 29.1 | 2,931 | 7.6 | 1,099 | 2.9 | 9,998 | 26.0 | 529 | 1.4 |
| 5,180 | 5.8 | 2,653 | 3.0 | 966 | 1.1 | 3,785 | 4.2 | 870 | 1.0 |
| 15,969 | 14.8 | 5,707 | 5.3 | 1,184 | 1.1 | 25,818 | 24.0 | 1,189 | 1.1 |
| 5,487 | 14.0 | 1,410 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 18,734 | 47.8 | 484 | 1.2 |
| 10,482 | 15.3 | 4,297 | 6.3 | 1,184 | 1.7 | 7,084 | 10.4 | 705 | 1.0 |
| 9,391 | 33.3 | 2,811 | 16.0 | 1,184 | 4.2 | 6,809 | 24.1 | 215 | 0.8 |
| 1,090 | 2.7 | 1,486 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 275 | 0.7 | 491 | 1.2 |
| 12,761 | 12.7 | 6,417 | 6.4 | 1,294 | 1.3 | 29,925 | 29.7 | 1,640 | 1.6 |
| 9,738 | 8.9 | 2,327 | 5.5 | 1,049 | 2.5 | 24,994 | 59.3 | 546 | 1.3 |
| 9,023 | 15.4 | 4,090 | 7.0 | 245 | 0.4 | 4,931 | 8.4 | 1,095 | 1.9 |
| 7,727 | 35.7 | 2,699 | 12.5 | 231 | 1.1 | 4,025 | 18.6 | 219 | 1.0 |
| 1,296 | 3.5 | 1,391 | 3.8 | 14 | (b) | 906 | 2.4 | 876 | 2.4 |
| 14,499 | 11.6 | 5,525 | 4.4 | 960 | 0.8 | 25,966 | 20.8 | 3,936 | 3.1 |
| 4,356 | 9.4 | 1,607 | 3.5 | 472 | 1.0 | 18,462 | 39.9 | 1,258 | 2.7 |
| 10,143 | 12.9 | 3,918 | 5.0 | 483 | 0.6 | 7,504 | 9.5 | 2,678 | 3.4 |
| 8,971 | 26.2 | 2,331 | 6.8 | 482 | 1.4 | 6,987 | 20.4 | 2,644 | 7.7 |
| 1,172 | 2.6 | 1,587 | 3.6 | 6 | (b) | 517 | 1.2 | 34 | 0.1 |
| 26,186 | 13.5 | 9,499 | 4.9 | 1,115 | 0.6 | 35,133 | 18.1 | 1,066 | 0.6 |
| 6,108 | 9.3 | 4,820 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 22,937 | 34.9 | 775 | 1.2 |
| 20,078 | 15.7 | 4,679 | 3.7 | 1,115 | 0.9 | 12,201 | 9.5 | 291 | 0.2 |
| 10,999 | 20.3 | 2,474 | 4.6 | 609 | 1.1 | 5,993 | 11.1 | 59 | 0.1 |
| 9,079 | 12.3 | 2,205 | 3.0 | 506 | 0.7 | 6,208 | 8.4 | 233 | 0.3 |
| 5,376 | 13.1 | 1,657 | 4.0 | 378 | 0.9 | 10,677 | 26.0 | 727 | 1.8 |
| 3,208 | 14.6 | 1,180 | 5.4 | 145 | 0.7 | 9,422 | 42.9 | 675 | 3.1 |
| 2,168 | 11.3 | 477 | 2.5 | 233 | 1.2 | 1,255 | 6.6 | 52 | 0.3 |
| 2,136 | 38.3 | 187 | 3.4 | 233 | 4.2 | 1,255 | 22.5 | 29 | 0.5 |
| 32 | 0.2 | 289 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 0.2 |
| 32,743 | 10.9 | 10,985 | 3.6 | 4,972 | 1.7 | 82,532 | 27.4 | 7,112 | 2.4 |
| 18,293 | 13.6 | 1,502 | 1.1 | 4,936 | 3.7 | 69,451 | 51.8 | 4,353 | 3.2 |
| 14,450 | 8.6 | 9,483 | 5.7 | 36 | (b) | 13,081 | 7.8 | 2,759 | 1.7 |
| 9,225 | 11.1 | 5,178 | 6.2 | 36 | (b) | 6,294 | 7.6 | 1,563 | 1.9 |
| 5,225 | 6.2 | 4,305 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,786 | 8.1 | 1,196 | 1.4 |
| 49,178 | 12.4 | 13,373 | 3.4 | 2,615 | 0.7 | 86,753 | 21.9 | 8,635 | 2.2 |
| 10,260 | 9.1 | 5,292 | 4.7 | 2,061 | 1.8 | 53,609 | 52.0 | 5,996 | 5.3 |
| 38,918 | 13.8 | 8,081 | 2.9 | 554 | 0.2 | 28,144 | 9.9 | 2,639 | 0.9 |
| 27,619 | 53.0 | 2,053 | 3.9 | 547 | 1.0 | 20,965 | 40.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 11,299 | 4.9 | 6,028 | 2.6 | 7 | (b) | 7,179 | 3.1 | 2,639 | 1.1 |
| 85,702 | 14.3 | 29,466 | 4.9 | 8,101 | 1.3 | 117,698 | 19.6 | 5,457 | 0.9 |
| 13,768 | 9.3 | 6,505 | 4.4 | 533 | 0.4 | 61,173 | 41.4 | 2,878 | 1.9 |
| 71,934 | 15.9 | 22,961 | 5.1 | 7,568 | 1.7 | 56,525 | 12.5 | 2,578 | 0.6 |
| 54,816 | 34.2 | 14,153 | 8.8 | 5,765 | 3.6 | 50,266 | 31.4 | 749 | 0.5 |
| 17,118 | 5.9 | 8,808 | 3.0 | 1,303 | 0.6 | 6,259 | 2.1 | 1,830 | 0.6 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.11 Direct expenditures and criminal justice direct expenditures of State and

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total direct expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Amount | Percent of total direct expenditure | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Minnesota..... | \$ 2,724,518 | \$ 177,674 | 6.5 | \$ 98,175 | 55.3 |
| State..... | 1,239,244 | 49,293 | 4.0 | 17,354 | 35.2 |
| Local, total..... | 1,485,274 | 128,381 | 8.6 | 80,821 | 63.0 |
| Counties..... | 833,436 | 57,726 | 6.9 | 17,930 | 31.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 651,838 | 70,654 | 10.8 | 62,892 | 89.0 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,250,647 | 73,364 | 5.9 | 45,372 | 61.8 |
| State..... | 830,519 | 33,788 | 4.1 | 16,587 | 49.1 |
| Local, total..... | 420,128 | 39,576 | 9.4 | 28,785 | 72.7 |
| Counties..... | 238,516 | 15,635 | 6.6 | 6,509 | 41.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 181,612 | 23,941 | 13.2 | 22,276 | 93.0 |
| Missouri..... | 2,197,969 | 238,252 | 10.8 | 146,147 | 61.3 |
| State..... | 1,319,728 | 60,272 | 4.6 | 20,978 | 34.8 |
| Local, total..... | 878,241 | 177,980 | 20.3 | 125,169 | 70.3 |
| Counties..... | 237,649 | 47,180 | 19.9 | 17,447 | 37.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 640,593 | 130,800 | 20.4 | 107,722 | 82.4 |
| Montana..... | 455,661 | 31,794 | 7.0 | 16,364 | 51.5 |
| State..... | 311,842 | 13,303 | 4.3 | 4,059 | 30.5 |
| Local, total..... | 143,819 | 18,492 | 12.9 | 12,305 | 66.5 |
| Counties..... | 79,249 | 9,962 | 12.6 | 4,537 | 45.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 64,571 | 8,530 | 13.2 | 7,768 | 91.1 |
| Nebraska..... | 880,001 | 62,115 | 7.1 | 34,068 | 54.8 |
| State..... | 493,345 | 23,436 | 4.8 | 8,239 | 35.2 |
| Local, total..... | 386,656 | 38,679 | 10.0 | 25,824 | 66.8 |
| Counties..... | 175,966 | 13,976 | 7.9 | 4,355 | 31.2 |
| Municipalities..... | 210,689 | 24,702 | 11.7 | 21,470 | 86.9 |
| Nevada..... | 472,359 | 57,338 | 12.1 | 30,963 | 54.0 |
| State..... | 240,430 | 15,122 | 6.3 | 3,577 | 23.7 |
| Local, total..... | 232,429 | 42,216 | 18.2 | 27,386 | 64.9 |
| Counties..... | 156,016 | 30,917 | 19.8 | 18,572 | 60.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 76,413 | 11,299 | 14.8 | 8,814 | 78.0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 490,883 | 32,665 | 6.7 | 20,237 | 62.0 |
| State..... | 287,238 | 12,095 | 4.2 | 4,823 | 39.9 |
| Local, total..... | 203,595 | 20,570 | 10.1 | 15,409 | 74.9 |
| Counties..... | 25,525 | 4,313 | 16.9 | 1,245 | 28.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 178,071 | 16,258 | 9.1 | 14,163 | 87.1 |
| New Jersey..... | 5,327,133 | 547,853 | 10.3 | 321,773 | 58.7 |
| State..... | 2,376,150 | 139,326 | 5.9 | 45,037 | 32.3 |
| Local, total..... | 2,950,983 | 408,527 | 13.8 | 276,736 | 67.7 |
| Counties..... | 1,139,674 | 125,360 | 11.0 | 17,087 | 13.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,811,309 | 283,167 | 15.6 | 259,649 | 91.7 |
| New Mexico..... | 678,449 | 54,197 | 8.0 | 32,922 | 60.7 |
| State..... | 484,567 | 25,291 | 5.2 | 9,431 | 37.3 |
| Local, total..... | 193,882 | 28,905 | 14.9 | 23,491 | 81.3 |
| Counties..... | 57,553 | 7,073 | 12.3 | 4,452 | 62.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 136,328 | 21,832 | 16.0 | 19,039 | 87.2 |
| New York..... | 21,790,434 | 1,853,580 | 8.5 | 1,077,706 | 58.1 |
| State..... | 6,201,295 | 352,325 | 5.7 | 96,010 | 27.3 |
| Local, total..... | 15,589,139 | 1,501,255 | 9.6 | 981,696 | 65.4 |
| Counties..... | 3,020,769 | 318,410 | 10.5 | 159,100 | 50.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 12,568,370 | 1,182,846 | 9.4 | 822,596 | 69.5 |
| North Carolina..... | 3,588,569 | 240,789 | 6.7 | 125,012 | 51.9 |
| State..... | 1,426,349 | 129,019 | 9.0 | 33,515 | 26.0 |
| Local, total..... | 2,162,220 | 111,769 | 5.2 | 91,497 | 81.9 |
| Counties..... | 1,686,477 | 41,029 | 2.4 | 22,282 | 54.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 475,743 | 70,741 | 14.9 | 69,216 | 97.8 |
| North Dakota..... | 417,188 | 20,372 | 4.9 | 10,673 | 52.4 |
| State..... | 297,229 | 7,294 | 2.5 | 1,680 | 23.0 |
| Local, total..... | 119,959 | 13,078 | 10.9 | 8,993 | 68.8 |
| Counties..... | 52,606 | 5,729 | 10.9 | 2,126 | 37.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 67,353 | 7,349 | 10.9 | 6,867 | 93.5 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$ 24,034 | 13.5 | \$ 9,728 | 5.5 | \$ 1,457 | 0.8 | \$ 41,554 | 23.4 | \$ 2,726 | 1.5 |
| 4,310 | 8.7 | 1,696 | 3.4 | 210 | 0.4 | 24,651 | 50.0 | 1,072 | 2.2 |
| 19,724 | 15.4 | 8,032 | 6.3 | 1,247 | 1.0 | 16,903 | 13.2 | 1,653 | 1.3 |
| 18,369 | 31.8 | 4,517 | 7.8 | 1,192 | 2.1 | 15,446 | 26.8 | 273 | 0.5 |
| 1,355 | 1.9 | 3,515 | 5.0 | 55 | 0.1 | 1,458 | 2.1 | 1,380 | 2.0 |
| 9,083 | 12.4 | 2,910 | 4.0 | 599 | 0.8 | 13,855 | 18.9 | 1,546 | 2.1 |
| 2,413 | 7.1 | 1,596 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 11,706 | 34.6 | 1,486 | 4.4 |
| 6,670 | 16.9 | 1,314 | 3.3 | 599 | 1.5 | 2,149 | 5.4 | 60 | 0.2 |
| 6,227 | 39.8 | 691 | 4.4 | 562 | 3.6 | 1,645 | 10.5 | 1 | (b) |
| 443 | 1.9 | 623 | 2.6 | 37 | 0.2 | 504 | 2.1 | 59 | 0.2 |
| 30,987 | 13.0 | 9,606 | 4.0 | 1,741 | 0.7 | 46,179 | 19.4 | 3,592 | 1.5 |
| 10,395 | 17.2 | 1,042 | 1.7 | 1,645 | 2.7 | 25,410 | 42.2 | 802 | 1.3 |
| 20,592 | 11.6 | 8,564 | 4.8 | 96 | 0.1 | 20,769 | 11.7 | 2,790 | 1.6 |
| 18,238 | 28.1 | 4,357 | 9.2 | 51 | 0.1 | 10,662 | 22.6 | 1,425 | 3.0 |
| 7,354 | 5.6 | 4,206 | 3.2 | 45 | (b) | 10,107 | 7.7 | 1,365 | 1.0 |
| 3,735 | 11.7 | 2,040 | 6.4 | 278 | 0.9 | 8,663 | 27.2 | 715 | 2.2 |
| 907 | 6.8 | 638 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,090 | 53.3 | 609 | 4.6 |
| 2,823 | 15.3 | 1,402 | 7.6 | 278 | 1.5 | 1,573 | 8.5 | 106 | 0.5 |
| 2,543 | 25.5 | 1,068 | 10.7 | 269 | 2.7 | 1,468 | 14.7 | 77 | 0.8 |
| 285 | 3.3 | 334 | 3.9 | 9 | 0.1 | 105 | 1.2 | 29 | 0.3 |
| 9,576 | 15.4 | 3,876 | 6.2 | 639 | 1.1 | 12,700 | 20.4 | 1,211 | 1.9 |
| 4,999 | 21.3 | 348 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,123 | 39.0 | 717 | 3.1 |
| 4,577 | 11.8 | 3,528 | 9.1 | 689 | 1.8 | 3,567 | 9.2 | 494 | 1.3 |
| 3,623 | 25.9 | 2,139 | 15.3 | 689 | 4.9 | 3,167 | 22.7 | 5 | (b) |
| 954 | 3.9 | 1,389 | 5.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 401 | 1.6 | 489 | 2.0 |
| 5,477 | 9.6 | 4,406 | 7.7 | 899 | 1.6 | 14,910 | 26.0 | 683 | 1.2 |
| 1,167 | 7.7 | 932 | 6.2 | 142 | 0.9 | 8,633 | 57.1 | 671 | 4.4 |
| 4,310 | 10.2 | 3,474 | 8.2 | 757 | 1.8 | 6,277 | 14.9 | 12 | (b) |
| 3,431 | 11.1 | 2,494 | 8.1 | 757 | 2.4 | 5,652 | 18.3 | 12 | (b) |
| 879 | 7.8 | 981 | 8.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 625 | 5.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3,826 | 11.7 | 1,259 | 3.9 | 213 | 0.7 | 5,655 | 17.3 | 1,475 | 4.5 |
| 1,336 | 11.0 | 625 | 5.2 | 209 | 1.7 | 4,087 | 33.8 | 1,010 | 8.3 |
| 2,490 | 12.1 | 634 | 3.1 | 4 | (b) | 1,568 | 7.6 | 466 | 2.3 |
| 1,507 | 34.9 | 199 | 4.6 | 2 | (b) | 1,360 | 31.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 983 | 6.0 | 435 | 2.7 | 2 | (b) | 208 | 1.3 | 496 | 2.9 |
| 63,551 | 11.6 | 36,219 | 6.6 | 8,992 | 1.6 | 110,659 | 20.2 | 6,659 | 1.2 |
| 14,550 | 10.4 | 5,923 | 4.3 | 8,820 | 6.3 | 62,747 | 45.0 | 2,244 | 1.6 |
| 49,001 | 12.0 | 30,291 | 7.4 | 172 | (b) | 47,912 | 11.7 | 4,415 | 1.1 |
| 38,325 | 30.6 | 21,006 | 16.8 | 85 | 0.1 | 47,829 | 38.2 | 1,028 | 0.3 |
| 10,676 | 3.8 | 9,285 | 3.3 | 87 | (b) | 83 | (b) | 3,337 | 1.2 |
| 5,437 | 10.0 | 2,875 | 5.3 | 1,318 | 2.4 | 10,454 | 19.3 | 1,190 | 2.2 |
| 4,442 | 17.6 | 2,013 | 8.0 | 1,300 | 5.1 | 7,319 | 28.9 | 786 | 3.1 |
| 995 | 3.4 | 862 | 3.0 | 18 | 0.1 | 3,135 | 10.8 | 404 | 1.4 |
| 311 | 4.4 | 207 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,700 | 24.0 | 404 | 5.7 |
| 685 | 3.1 | 655 | 3.0 | 18 | 0.1 | 1,435 | 6.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 247,661 | 13.4 | 84,407 | 4.6 | 20,021 | 1.1 | 373,619 | 20.2 | 50,166 | 2.7 |
| 41,273 | 11.7 | 20,436 | 5.8 | 2,939 | 0.8 | 177,331 | 50.3 | 14,336 | 4.1 |
| 206,388 | 13.7 | 63,971 | 4.3 | 17,082 | 1.1 | 196,288 | 13.1 | 35,830 | 2.4 |
| 50,900 | 16.0 | 21,061 | 6.6 | 6,699 | 2.1 | 67,579 | 21.2 | 13,070 | 4.1 |
| 155,488 | 13.1 | 42,910 | 3.6 | 10,383 | 0.9 | 128,708 | 10.9 | 22,761 | 1.9 |
| 29,822 | 12.4 | 6,595 | 2.7 | 4,786 | 2.0 | 71,131 | 29.5 | 3,442 | 1.4 |
| 24,407 | 18.9 | 4,514 | 3.5 | 4,786 | 3.7 | 60,852 | 47.2 | 945 | 0.7 |
| 5,415 | 4.8 | 2,081 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,279 | 9.2 | 2,497 | 2.2 |
| 5,415 | 13.2 | 880 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 10,154 | 24.7 | 2,298 | 5.6 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 1,201 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 126 | 0.2 | 199 | 0.3 |
| 3,430 | 16.8 | 1,588 | 7.8 | 161 | 0.8 | 4,097 | 20.1 | 423 | 2.1 |
| 1,029 | 14.1 | 532 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,633 | 49.9 | 415 | 5.7 |
| 2,401 | 13.4 | 1,056 | 8.1 | 161 | 1.2 | 459 | 3.5 | 7 | 0.1 |
| 2,142 | 37.4 | 879 | 15.3 | 161 | 2.8 | 422 | 7.4 | 0 | (b) |
| 260 | 3.5 | 177 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 | 0.5 | 7 | 0.1 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.11 Direct expenditures and criminal justice direct expenditures of State and

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total direct expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Amount | Percent of total direct expenditure | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Ohio..... | \$5,544,685 | \$524,480 | 9.5 | \$278,660 | 53.1 |
| State..... | 2,780,365 | 163,140 | 5.9 | 46,627 | 28.6 |
| Local, total..... | 2,764,320 | 861,339 | 13.1 | 232,033 | 64.2 |
| Counties..... | 1,023,056 | 119,711 | 11.7 | 30,803 | 25.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,741,264 | 241,628 | 13.9 | 201,230 | 83.3 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,568,023 | 99,057 | 6.3 | 57,822 | 58.4 |
| State..... | 1,040,012 | 43,203 | 4.2 | 16,607 | 38.4 |
| Local, total..... | 528,011 | 55,854 | 10.6 | 41,215 | 73.8 |
| Counties..... | 160,757 | 14,783 | 9.2 | 5,153 | 34.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 367,254 | 41,070 | 11.2 | 36,062 | 87.8 |
| Oregon..... | 1,426,378 | 136,934 | 9.6 | 69,586 | 50.8 |
| State..... | 944,854 | 52,551 | 5.6 | 18,178 | 34.6 |
| Local, total..... | 481,524 | 84,383 | 17.5 | 51,408 | 60.9 |
| Counties..... | 228,628 | 45,139 | 19.7 | 16,243 | 36.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 252,896 | 39,244 | 15.5 | 35,165 | 89.6 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,878,776 | 666,820 | 9.7 | 377,767 | 56.7 |
| State..... | 4,596,408 | 197,003 | 4.3 | 86,550 | 43.9 |
| Local, total..... | 2,282,368 | 469,817 | 20.6 | 291,217 | 62.0 |
| Counties..... | 579,796 | 102,022 | 17.8 | 9,417 | 9.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,702,572 | 366,895 | 21.5 | 281,800 | 76.3 |
| Rhode Island..... | 822,272 | 50,005 | 6.1 | 29,416 | 58.8 |
| State..... | 456,244 | 24,743 | 5.4 | 5,414 | 21.9 |
| Local, total..... | 366,028 | 25,262 | 6.9 | 24,002 | 95.0 |
| Municipalities..... | 366,028 | 25,262 | 6.9 | 24,002 | 95.0 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,474,498 | 115,208 | 7.8 | 57,244 | 49.7 |
| State..... | 1,193,011 | 52,812 | 4.3 | 17,354 | 32.9 |
| Local, total..... | 371,487 | 62,395 | 16.8 | 39,890 | 63.9 |
| Counties..... | 232,566 | 34,391 | 14.8 | 14,307 | 41.6 |
| Municipalities..... | 138,921 | 28,004 | 20.2 | 25,584 | 91.4 |
| South Dakota..... | 427,256 | 24,038 | 5.6 | 12,765 | 53.1 |
| State..... | 293,503 | 9,949 | 3.4 | 3,678 | 37.0 |
| Local, total..... | 133,753 | 14,089 | 10.5 | 9,087 | 64.5 |
| Counties..... | 54,110 | 6,513 | 12.0 | 2,077 | 31.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 79,642 | 7,576 | 9.5 | 7,009 | 92.5 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,870,495 | 170,114 | 5.9 | 91,486 | 53.8 |
| State..... | 1,264,569 | 52,495 | 4.2 | 14,900 | 28.4 |
| Local, total..... | 1,605,926 | 117,619 | 7.3 | 76,586 | 65.1 |
| Counties..... | 754,438 | 41,782 | 5.5 | 11,580 | 27.7 |
| Municipalities..... | 851,488 | 75,837 | 8.9 | 65,006 | 85.7 |
| Texas..... | 5,437,882 | 491,798 | 9.0 | 290,193 | 59.0 |
| State..... | 3,355,639 | 139,301 | 4.2 | 60,800 | 43.5 |
| Local, total..... | 2,082,243 | 351,997 | 16.9 | 229,393 | 65.2 |
| Counties..... | 697,749 | 137,966 | 19.8 | 36,486 | 26.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,384,494 | 214,031 | 15.5 | 192,907 | 90.1 |
| Utah..... | 657,153 | 46,020 | 7.0 | 25,620 | 55.7 |
| State..... | 482,974 | 19,155 | 4.0 | 7,135 | 37.2 |
| Local, total..... | 174,179 | 26,866 | 15.4 | 18,485 | 68.8 |
| Counties..... | 79,590 | 10,981 | 13.8 | 4,737 | 43.1 |
| Municipalities..... | 94,588 | 15,885 | 16.8 | 13,748 | 86.5 |
| Vermont..... | 366,297 | 25,059 | 6.8 | 11,761 | 46.9 |
| State..... | 298,831 | 18,948 | 6.3 | 6,047 | 31.9 |
| Local, total..... | 67,466 | 6,112 | 9.1 | 5,714 | 93.5 |
| Counties..... | 402 | 249 | 61.9 | 67 | 26.8 |
| Municipalities..... | 67,064 | 5,862 | 8.7 | 5,647 | 96.3 |
| Virginia..... | 3,968,160 | 236,771 | 6.0 | 130,154 | 55.0 |
| State..... | 1,773,260 | 105,423 | 5.9 | 39,847 | 37.8 |
| Local, total..... | 2,194,900 | 121,348 | 6.0 | 90,307 | 63.8 |
| Counties..... | 1,079,761 | 47,312 | 4.4 | 30,442 | 64.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,115,139 | 84,036 | 7.5 | 59,865 | 71.2 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$ 73,799 | 14.1 | \$25,175 | 4.8 | \$3,245 | 0.6 | \$135,338 | 25.8 | \$ 8,263 | 1.6 |
| 9,307 | 5.7 | 7,226 | 4.4 | 55 | (b) | 98,091 | 60.1 | 1,834 | 1.1 |
| 64,492 | 17.8 | 17,949 | 5.0 | 3,190 | 0.9 | 37,247 | 10.3 | 6,429 | 1.8 |
| 45,738 | 38.2 | 8,839 | 7.4 | 2,370 | 2.4 | 23,735 | 24.0 | 2,727 | 2.3 |
| 18,754 | 7.8 | 9,110 | 3.8 | 320 | 0.1 | 8,512 | 3.5 | 3,702 | 1.5 |
| 12,479 | 12.6 | 5,591 | 5.6 | 651 | 0.7 | 20,693 | 20.9 | 1,821 | 1.8 |
| 5,418 | 12.6 | 4,039 | 9.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,423 | 38.0 | 716 | 1.7 |
| 7,061 | 12.6 | 1,552 | 2.8 | 651 | 1.2 | 4,270 | 7.6 | 1,105 | 2.0 |
| 5,756 | 38.9 | 159 | 1.1 | 618 | 4.2 | 3,096 | 20.9 | 2 | (b) |
| 1,305 | 3.2 | 1,393 | 3.4 | 33 | 0.1 | 1,175 | 2.9 | 1,103 | 2.7 |
| 16,407 | 12.0 | 12,016 | 8.8 | 1,326 | 1.3 | 34,662 | 25.3 | 2,436 | 1.8 |
| 4,499 | 8.6 | 5,550 | 10.6 | 155 | 0.3 | 23,263 | 44.3 | 906 | 1.7 |
| 11,908 | 14.1 | 6,466 | 7.7 | 1,671 | 2.0 | 11,399 | 13.5 | 1,530 | 1.8 |
| 10,935 | 24.2 | 5,127 | 11.4 | 1,632 | 3.6 | 11,140 | 24.7 | 61 | 0.1 |
| 973 | 2.5 | 1,339 | 3.4 | 39 | 0.1 | 259 | 0.7 | 1,469 | 3.7 |
| 102,333 | 15.4 | 26,880 | 4.0 | 6,852 | 1.0 | 146,698 | 22.0 | 5,790 | 0.9 |
| 24,567 | 12.5 | 4,194 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 78,033 | 39.6 | 3,659 | 1.9 |
| 73,266 | 16.7 | 22,686 | 4.8 | 6,852 | 1.5 | 68,665 | 14.6 | 2,131 | 0.5 |
| 42,437 | 41.2 | 10,000 | 9.7 | 3,337 | 3.2 | 37,698 | 36.6 | 32 | (b) |
| 35,829 | 9.8 | 12,686 | 3.5 | 3,515 | 1.0 | 30,967 | 8.4 | 2,099 | 0.6 |
| 7,362 | 14.7 | 1,825 | 3.6 | 399 | 0.8 | 10,343 | 20.7 | 660 | 1.3 |
| 7,070 | 28.6 | 963 | 3.9 | 399 | 1.6 | 10,343 | 41.8 | 554 | 2.2 |
| 292 | 1.2 | 862 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 106 | 0.4 |
| 292 | 1.2 | 862 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 106 | 0.4 |
| 13,246 | 11.5 | 2,539 | 2.2 | 697 | 0.6 | 39,247 | 34.1 | 2,235 | 1.9 |
| 1,506 | 2.9 | 1,198 | 2.3 | 401 | 0.8 | 30,211 | 57.2 | 2,142 | 4.1 |
| 11,740 | 18.8 | 1,341 | 2.1 | 296 | 0.5 | 9,036 | 14.5 | 92 | 0.1 |
| 10,406 | 30.3 | 810 | 2.4 | 291 | 0.3 | 8,573 | 24.9 | 4 | (b) |
| 1,334 | 4.8 | 531 | 1.9 | 5 | (b) | 462 | 1.7 | 89 | 0.3 |
| 3,231 | 13.4 | 2,365 | 9.8 | 292 | 1.2 | 5,049 | 21.0 | 337 | 1.4 |
| 818 | 8.2 | 1,188 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,328 | 39.5 | 337 | 3.4 |
| 2,413 | 17.1 | 1,177 | 3.4 | 292 | 2.1 | 1,121 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2,157 | 33.1 | 901 | 13.8 | 292 | 4.5 | 1,086 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 255 | 3.4 | 276 | 3.6 | 0 | (b) | 34 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 23,244 | 13.7 | 6,185 | 3.6 | 1,136 | 0.7 | 46,232 | 27.2 | 1,332 | 1.1 |
| 4,217 | 8.0 | 3,669 | 7.0 | 638 | 1.2 | 23,223 | 53.8 | 848 | 1.6 |
| 19,027 | 16.2 | 2,516 | 2.1 | 498 | 0.4 | 18,009 | 15.3 | 983 | 0.8 |
| 13,650 | 32.7 | 896 | 2.1 | 344 | 0.8 | 14,478 | 34.7 | 833 | 2.0 |
| 5,377 | 7.1 | 1,620 | 2.1 | 153 | 0.2 | 3,531 | 4.7 | 150 | 0.2 |
| 64,173 | 13.0 | 26,854 | 5.5 | 2,999 | 0.6 | 88,399 | 13.0 | 19,130 | 3.9 |
| 9,732 | 7.0 | 5,659 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 49,852 | 35.7 | 13,753 | 9.3 |
| 54,441 | 15.5 | 21,195 | 6.0 | 2,999 | 0.9 | 38,547 | 11.0 | 5,422 | 1.5 |
| 46,395 | 33.6 | 14,973 | 10.9 | 2,999 | 2.2 | 34,137 | 24.7 | 2,975 | 2.2 |
| 3,046 | 3.8 | 6,221 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,410 | 2.1 | 2,447 | 1.1 |
| 5,197 | 11.3 | 2,778 | 6.0 | 378 | 0.8 | 11,350 | 24.7 | 699 | 1.5 |
| 2,070 | 10.8 | 305 | 4.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,446 | 44.1 | 699 | 3.6 |
| 3,127 | 11.6 | 1,973 | 7.3 | 378 | 1.4 | 2,904 | 10.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1,662 | 15.1 | 1,368 | 12.5 | 377 | 3.4 | 2,338 | 25.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 1,466 | 9.2 | 605 | 3.8 | 1 | (b) | 66 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3,272 | 13.1 | 1,323 | 5.3 | 536 | 2.1 | 7,333 | 31.3 | 334 | 1.3 |
| 3,101 | 16.4 | 1,112 | 5.9 | 536 | 2.3 | 7,818 | 41.3 | 334 | 1.3 |
| 171 | 2.8 | 211 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 165 | 66.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 0.1 | 209 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 23,784 | 12.2 | 8,972 | 3.3 | 3,191 | 1.3 | 63,345 | 26.8 | 2,325 | 1.0 |
| 11,715 | 11.1 | 3,212 | 3.0 | 2,924 | 2.8 | 45,640 | 43.3 | 2,055 | 2.0 |
| 17,069 | 13.0 | 5,760 | 4.4 | 267 | 0.2 | 17,705 | 13.5 | 240 | 0.2 |
| 7,196 | 15.2 | 2,232 | 4.3 | 122 | 0.3 | 7,042 | 14.9 | 228 | 0.5 |
| 9,873 | 11.7 | 3,477 | 4.1 | 145 | 0.2 | 10,663 | 12.7 | 12 | (b) |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.11 *Direct expenditures and criminal justice direct expenditures of State and*

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | Total direct expenditure ^a | Total criminal justice system | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Amount | Percent of total direct expenditure | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| Washington..... | \$2,370,656 | \$202,793 | 8.6 | \$105,385 | 52.0 |
| State..... | 1,558,622 | 73,162 | 4.7 | 22,841 | 31.2 |
| Local, total..... | 812,034 | 129,641 | 16.0 | 82,544 | 63.7 |
| Counties..... | 389,971 | 62,580 | 18.4 | 23,363 | 37.3 |
| Municipalities..... | 472,063 | 67,061 | 14.2 | 59,181 | 38.2 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,053,890 | 53,634 | 5.1 | 28,596 | 53.3 |
| State..... | 861,310 | 24,108 | 2.8 | 10,943 | 45.4 |
| Local, total..... | 192,580 | 29,526 | 15.3 | 17,653 | 59.8 |
| Counties..... | 63,041 | 15,652 | 24.8 | 4,863 | 27.9 |
| Municipalities..... | 129,539 | 13,874 | 10.7 | 12,790 | 95.8 |
| Wisconsin..... | 3,436,005 | 241,590 | 7.0 | 141,475 | 58.6 |
| State..... | 1,478,426 | 75,907 | 5.1 | 19,392 | 25.5 |
| Local, total..... | 1,956,579 | 165,682 | 8.5 | 122,083 | 73.7 |
| Counties..... | 813,466 | 65,308 | 8.0 | 26,431 | 40.5 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,143,113 | 100,374 | 8.8 | 95,653 | 95.3 |
| Wyoming..... | 255,813 | 16,977 | 6.6 | 8,988 | 52.9 |
| State..... | 176,442 | 7,844 | 4.4 | 2,643 | 33.7 |
| Local, total..... | 79,371 | 9,133 | 11.6 | 6,345 | 69.5 |
| Counties..... | 48,514 | 3,913 | 8.1 | 1,698 | 43.4 |
| Municipalities..... | 30,857 | 5,220 | 16.9 | 4,647 | 89.0 |

^a The relation of criminal justice direct expenditure to total direct expenditure is based on data for general purpose governments only and does not include data for independent school districts or special districts.

^b Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

local governments, by type of activity and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974—Continued

in thousands

| Judicial | | Legal services and prosecution | | Indigent defense | | Corrections | | Other criminal justice | |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system | Amount | Percent of total criminal justice system |
| \$22,596 | 11.1 | \$12,417 | 6.1 | \$2,186 | 1.1 | \$58,502 | 28.8 | \$1,707 | 0.8 |
| 4,350 | 5.9 | 4,024 | 5.5 | 129 | 0.2 | 40,920 | 55.9 | 888 | 1.2 |
| 18,246 | 14.1 | 8,393 | 6.5 | 2,057 | 1.6 | 17,582 | 13.6 | 819 | 0.6 |
| 15,436 | 24.7 | 5,525 | 8.8 | 1,977 | 3.2 | 15,650 | 25.0 | 628 | 1.0 |
| 2,810 | 4.2 | 2,868 | 4.3 | 80 | 0.1 | 1,932 | 2.9 | 190 | 0.3 |
| 6,738 | 12.6 | 3,174 | 5.9 | 72 | 0.1 | 14,488 | 27.0 | 564 | 1.1 |
| 1,827 | 7.6 | 820 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,963 | 41.3 | 555 | 2.3 |
| 4,911 | 16.6 | 2,954 | 8.0 | 72 | 0.2 | 4,525 | 15.3 | 9 | (^b) |
| 4,719 | 30.2 | 1,970 | 12.6 | 72 | 0.5 | 4,518 | 28.9 | 9 | 0.1 |
| 192 | 1.4 | 384 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 26,609 | 11.0 | 12,504 | 5.2 | 2,177 | 0.9 | 53,965 | 22.3 | 4,859 | 2.0 |
| 7,498 | 9.9 | 2,979 | 3.9 | 269 | 0.4 | 41,094 | 54.1 | 4,675 | 6.2 |
| 19,111 | 11.5 | 9,525 | 5.7 | 1,908 | 1.2 | 12,871 | 7.8 | 184 | 0.1 |
| 18,535 | 23.4 | 5,465 | 8.4 | 1,898 | 2.9 | 12,871 | 19.7 | 110 | 0.2 |
| 576 | 0.6 | 4,061 | 4.0 | 11 | (^b) | 0 | 0.0 | 74 | 0.1 |
| 2,155 | 12.7 | 1,415 | 8.3 | 152 | 0.9 | 4,047 | 23.9 | 220 | 1.3 |
| 974 | 12.4 | 653 | 8.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,384 | 43.1 | 190 | 2.4 |
| 1,181 | 12.9 | 762 | 8.3 | 152 | 1.7 | 663 | 7.3 | 30 | 0.3 |
| 1,041 | 26.6 | 564 | 14.4 | 150 | 3.8 | 457 | 11.7 | 3 | 0.1 |
| 140 | 2.7 | 199 | 3.8 | 2 | (^b) | 206 | 4.0 | 27 | 0.5 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, pp. 34-41.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.12 Allocation of Federal law enforcement assistance funds, by program category and jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: These funds are amounts allocated to States as block action grants, under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, as amended; the block action grant is the primary source of Federal aid to States and localities for law enforcement and criminal justice financial assistance. Other LEAA funds are awarded specifically for planning, for upgrading correctional facilities, for education, or as discretionary awards. The block grant allocations must be distributed within States, when awards are made, according to proportion of State government and local government "expenditure from own sources," a concept that is explained and exemplified in Table 1.9. The proportions in that table did not, of course, apply to these allocations, since the expenditures from which those proportions were derived had not occurred.

| State | Available | Legislation | Planning and evaluation | Research and info system | Prevention | Detection, deterrence, apprehension | Diversion | Adjudication | Noninstitute rehabilitation | Institute rehabilitation |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alabama..... | \$ 8,026,000 | \$ 0 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 0 | \$ 1,682,478 | \$ 3,072,882 | \$ 0 | \$ 1,208,900 | \$ 1,353,960 | \$ 612,785 |
| Alaska..... | 1,150,000 | 0 | 410,000 | 170,000 | 80,000 | 260,000 | 0 | 75,000 | 100,000 | 75,000 |
| Arizona..... | 4,127,000 | 70,000 | 232,000 | 637,000 | 178,000 | 1,169,000 | 415,000 | 716,000 | 528,000 | 182,000 |
| Arkansas..... | 4,482,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 170,000 | 515,858 | 1,661,042 | 40,000 | 707,100 | 758,000 | 530,000 |
| California..... | 46,495,000 | 45,602 | 4,224,199 | 9,165,805 | 4,214,301 | 17,407,426 | 6,108,831 | 1,250,050 | 3,184,430 | 894,856 |
| Colorado..... | 5,143,000 | 0 | 170,000 | 1,070,500 | 392,600 | 1,396,400 | 267,500 | 388,000 | 908,000 | 550,000 |
| Connecticut..... | 7,064,000 | 0 | 549,800 | 1,290,000 | 858,568 | 1,457,600 | 799,400 | 653,400 | 1,210,332 | 245,400 |
| Delaware..... | 1,405,000 | 1,000 | 102,000 | 160,000 | 175,000 | 202,000 | 88,000 | 370,000 | 220,000 | 87,000 |
| District of Columbia..... | 2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 306,082 | 0 | 200,000 | 536,630 | 424,918 | 321,516 | 210,854 |
| Florida..... | 15,821,000 | 0 | 494,933 | 2,839,381 | 1,708,545 | 4,839,006 | 1,472,750 | 942,449 | 2,903,764 | 620,172 |
| Georgia..... | 10,695,000 | 0 | 340,030 | 1,220,000 | 770,874 | 5,207,084 | 10,287 | 1,654,004 | 1,348,485 | 144,336 |
| Hawaii..... | 2,000,000 | 0 | 79,000 | 121,200 | 386,500 | 674,800 | 238,000 | 211,500 | 144,000 | 145,000 |
| Idaho..... | 1,826,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,540 | 70,490 | 993,222 | 127,917 | 424,825 | 110,548 | 73,458 |
| Illinois..... | 25,898,900 | 0 | 1,568,808 | 379,400 | 2,849,207 | 9,018,987 | 1,848,987 | 6,988,690 | 1,682,836 | 1,561,090 |
| Indiana..... | 12,102,000 | 40,000 | 383,139 | 544,198 | 1,992,765 | 3,893,742 | 1,657,585 | 1,476,453 | 781,127 | 1,332,991 |
| Iowa..... | 6,581,000 | 0 | 90,000 | 428,500 | 77,615 | 3,081,088 | 0 | 1,045,307 | 1,632,443 | 226,047 |
| Kansas..... | 5,235,000 | 45,000 | 0 | 731,000 | 460,000 | 1,268,244 | 0 | 1,055,756 | 750,000 | 925,000 |
| Kentucky..... | 7,500,000 | 90,000 | 577,956 | 55,054 | 1,409,028 | 2,890,476 | 404,735 | 750,484 | 1,236,292 | 85,975 |
| Louisiana..... | 8,485,000 | 11,250 | 50,000 | 467,543 | 945,964 | 4,107,423 | 34,710 | 1,298,927 | 388,133 | 1,181,050 |
| Maine..... | 2,312,000 | 100,000 | 29,010 | 104,000 | 5,182 | 969,109 | 190,426 | 338,283 | 261,727 | 314,263 |
| Maryland..... | 9,140,000 | 0 | 187,300 | 362,800 | 433,900 | 3,187,300 | 99,600 | 1,707,800 | 2,360,800 | 850,560 |
| Massachusetts..... | 13,257,000 | 0 | 175,000 | 1,080,000 | 2,733,028 | 2,494,062 | 1,382,592 | 2,683,833 | 1,489,067 | 1,219,918 |
| Michigan..... | 20,681,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 2,551,000 | 4,205,000 | 5,575,000 | 1,510,000 | 1,070,000 | 306,000 | 5,214,000 |
| Minnesota..... | 8,866,000 | 0 | 301,000 | 655,000 | 1,105,000 | 3,548,238 | 477,669 | 747,093 | 1,690,000 | 342,000 |
| Mississippi..... | 5,166,000 | 0 | 160,000 | 571,800 | 315,000 | 1,667,080 | 107,122 | 1,010,000 | 855,092 | 479,096 |
| Missouri..... | 10,897,000 | 302,139 | 7,500 | 2,101,337 | 45,581 | 2,502,794 | 158,046 | 2,254,209 | 2,544,370 | 1,070,974 |
| Montana..... | 1,780,000 | 2,500 | 15,000 | 29,000 | 70,000 | 1,067,000 | 22,500 | 201,000 | 230,900 | 142,100 |
| Nebraska..... | 3,457,000 | 35,000 | 25,000 | 86,000 | 69,000 | 1,833,500 | 55,000 | 335,000 | 723,250 | 295,250 |
| Nevada..... | 1,253,000 | 0 | 10,522 | 399,927 | 2,965 | 273,593 | 16,262 | 188,137 | 125,256 | 231,000 |
| New Hampshire..... | 2,000,000 | 15,000 | 46,000 | 110,000 | 194,000 | 890,000 | 55,000 | 272,000 | 185,000 | 233,000 |
| New Jersey..... | 16,703,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 900,000 | 3,411,000 | 4,102,000 | 2,015,000 | 3,885,000 | 1,530,000 | 810,000 |
| New Mexico..... | 2,367,000 | 78,000 | 120,000 | 56,700 | 360,000 | 666,350 | 25,000 | 401,050 | 440,000 | 219,400 |
| New York..... | 42,496,000 | 0 | 2,724,000 | 1,250,000 | 6,272,000 | 8,175,000 | 4,000,000 | 7,750,000 | 4,550,000 | 7,775,000 |
| North Carolina..... | 11,842,000 | 0 | 160,000 | 1,527,000 | 1,396,300 | 4,160,500 | 265,000 | 1,712,000 | 700,000 | 1,921,200 |
| North Dakota..... | 1,583,000 | 45,000 | 163,000 | 168,000 | 163,500 | 486,000 | 104,000 | 239,500 | 78,500 | 135,500 |
| Ohio..... | 24,821,000 | 70,163 | 1,765,139 | 2,651,358 | 3,549,755 | 6,048,818 | 1,497,562 | 2,561,217 | 4,637,570 | 2,039,418 |
| Oklahoma..... | 5,964,000 | 0 | 336,414 | 238,100 | 640,000 | 1,948,617 | 674,000 | 792,794 | 623,000 | 661,075 |
| Oregon..... | 4,873,000 | 81,500 | 108,480 | 927,695 | 634,314 | 2,060,037 | 207,700 | 137,349 | 655,425 | 60,000 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 27,482,000 | 160,067 | 0 | 1,005,391 | 3,204,450 | 8,761,972 | 846,085 | 3,332,247 | 6,661,303 | 3,010,495 |
| Rhode Island..... | 2,206,000 | 0 | 9,820 | 58,595 | 220,189 | 1,339,777 | 59,515 | 244,104 | 82,000 | 192,000 |
| South Carolina..... | 6,036,000 | 19,505 | 25,180 | 976,868 | 48,947 | 2,756,861 | 161,036 | 664,776 | 1,096,032 | 286,795 |
| South Dakota..... | 1,707,000 | 0 | 0 | 36,000 | 81,000 | 300,275 | 24,997 | 489,804 | 196,280 | 248,644 |
| Tennessee..... | 9,143,000 | 0 | 85,238 | 1,500,500 | 62,000 | 3,705,500 | 980,300 | 624,000 | 546,462 | 1,639,000 |
| Texas..... | 26,091,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,183,175 | 2,799,769 | 11,809,178 | 259,001 | 5,641,745 | 2,904,132 | 500,000 |
| Utah..... | 2,468,000 | 75,000 | 709,034 | 303,900 | 0 | 848,428 | 33,188 | 0 | 498,500 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 1,150,000 | 21,400 | 103,000 | 21,000 | 190,000 | 476,063 | 15,000 | 205,524 | 38,000 | 80,013 |
| Virginia..... | 10,832,000 | 0 | 639,000 | 525,000 | 2,183,450 | 3,721,550 | 50,000 | 963,000 | 500,000 | 2,245,000 |
| Washington..... | 7,944,000 | 0 | 16,338 | 740,702 | 1,325,713 | 1,644,909 | 195,166 | 805,038 | 443,123 | 2,773,011 |
| West Virginia..... | 4,064,000 | 0 | 0 | 174,400 | 570,000 | 1,440,600 | 330,000 | 584,200 | 426,000 | 538,800 |
| Wisconsin..... | 10,294,000 | 0 | 278,475 | 1,025,000 | 1,742,500 | 2,042,000 | 175,000 | 2,101,000 | 2,263,025 | 667,000 |
| Wyoming..... | 1,150,000 | 0 | 0 | 78,000 | 0 | 595,000 | 68,000 | 133,500 | 160,000 | 110,500 |
| American Samoa..... | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | 19,800 | 93,600 | 0 | 0 | 19,800 | 2,800 |
| Guam..... | 360,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,600 | 98,450 | 142,200 | 0 | 69,300 | 1,300 | 45,150 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 6,320,000 | 176,600 | 0 | 1,261,300 | 1,470,200 | 1,671,200 | 167,400 | 552,400 | 255,400 | 765,500 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 360,000 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 90,000 | 125,000 | 60,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 62,000 |
| Total..... | 483,250,000 ^a | 1,584,716 | 17,820,810 | 45,423,401 | 58,480,281 | 156,263,983 | 30,327,449 | 66,850,166 | 59,649,130 | 46,850,064 |

^a Small State supplements from discretionary grant funds, totaling \$3,000,000 are included in these figures.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States, 1974." 1975, p. 216.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.13 Employment and payrolls for criminal justice activities, by level of government and type of activity, United States, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| Activity | All governments | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | October 1971 | October 1972 | October 1973 | October 1974 | Percent change | | | |
| | | | | | October 1971 to October 1972 | October 1972 to October 1973 | October 1973 to October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1974 |
| Total criminal justice system: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 929,473 | 975,531 | 1,024,116 | 1,099,609 | +5.0 | +5.0 | +6.8 | +17.7 |
| Full-time employees..... | 886,007 | 873,618 | 916,183 | 980,230 | +4.5 | +4.9 | +7.0 | +17.3 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 861,776 | 898,805 | 945,309 | 1,011,205 | +4.2 | +5.2 | +7.0 | +17.3 |
| October payroll..... | \$714,873 | \$804,741 | \$912,176 | \$1,043,104 | +12.6 | +13.4 | +14.4 | +45.9 |
| Police protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 575,514 | 595,668 | 623,603 | 652,580 | +3.7 | +4.5 | +4.8 | +13.6 |
| Full-time employees..... | 515,691 | 535,688 | 561,646 | 594,209 | +3.9 | +4.8 | +5.8 | +15.2 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 528,594 | 547,555 | 575,142 | 607,913 | +3.6 | +5.0 | +5.7 | +15.0 |
| October payroll..... | \$445,289 | \$501,277 | \$570,871 | \$645,612 | +12.6 | +13.9 | +13.1 | +45.0 |
| Judicial: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 117,554 | 125,970 | 130,526 | 141,094 | +7.2 | +3.6 | +8.1 | +20.0 |
| Full-time employees..... | 100,491 | 105,140 | 107,712 | 116,597 | +4.6 | +2.4 | +8.2 | +16.0 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 107,129 | 111,686 | 116,490 | 125,129 | +4.3 | +3.4 | +8.3 | +16.8 |
| October payroll..... | \$88,698 | \$97,634 | \$107,916 | \$124,817 | +10.1 | +10.5 | +15.7 | +40.7 |
| Legal services and prosecution: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 44,620 | 50,570 | 54,781 | 58,582 | +13.3 | +8.3 | +6.9 | +31.3 |
| Full-time employees..... | 36,888 | 40,433 | 43,067 | 47,374 | +9.6 | +6.5 | +10.0 | +28.4 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 39,725 | 43,789 | 47,304 | 52,219 | +10.2 | +8.0 | +10.4 | +31.5 |
| October payroll..... | \$37,922 | \$43,929 | \$50,978 | \$59,585 | +15.8 | +16.0 | +16.9 | +57.1 |
| Indigent defense: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 4,018 | 4,951 | 5,987 | 6,687 | +23.2 | +20.9 | +11.7 | +66.4 |
| Full-time employees..... | 3,154 | 3,804 | 4,765 | 5,655 | +20.6 | +25.3 | +18.7 | +79.3 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 3,510 | 4,156 | 5,178 | 6,119 | +18.4 | +24.6 | +18.2 | +74.3 |
| October payroll..... | \$3,439 | \$4,367 | \$5,728 | \$7,201 | +27.0 | +31.2 | +25.7 | +109.4 |
| Corrections: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 184,819 | 191,760 | 203,101 | 226,794 | +3.8 | +6.0 | +11.7 | +22.7 |
| Full-time employees..... | 176,958 | 183,290 | 193,172 | 209,906 | +3.6 | +5.4 | +8.7 | +18.6 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 179,961 | 185,793 | 196,279 | 213,197 | +3.2 | +5.6 | +8.6 | +18.5 |
| October payroll..... | \$136,810 | \$152,299 | \$170,405 | \$198,462 | +11.3 | +11.9 | +16.5 | +45.1 |
| Other criminal justice: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 2,948 | 5,617 | 6,118 | 6,872 | +90.5 | +9.0 | +12.3 | +133.1 |
| Full-time employees..... | 2,325 | 5,258 | 5,821 | 6,489 | +86.1 | +10.7 | +11.5 | +129.7 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 2,857 | 5,326 | 5,916 | 6,628 | +86.4 | +11.1 | +12.0 | +132.0 |
| October payroll..... | \$2,715 | \$5,235 | \$6,273 | \$7,427 | +92.8 | +19.9 | +18.2 | +173.6 |

| Activity | Federal | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | October 1971 | October 1972 | October 1973 | October 1974 | Percent change | | | |
| | | | | | October 1971 to October 1972 | October 1972 to October 1973 | October 1973 to October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1974 |
| Total criminal justice system: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 78,133 | 86,733 | 88,560 | 95,252 | +11.0 | +2.1 | +7.6 | +21.9 |
| Full-time employees..... | 77,118 | 84,702 | 86,739 | 93,234 | +9.8 | +2.4 | +7.5 | +20.9 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 77,523 | 85,222 | 87,139 | 93,755 | +9.9 | +2.2 | +7.6 | +20.9 |
| October payroll..... | \$83,457 | \$100,367 | \$113,552 | \$130,802 | +20.3 | +13.1 | +15.2 | +56.7 |
| Police protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 56,972 | 62,126 | 64,880 | 69,420 | +9.0 | +4.4 | +7.0 | +21.8 |
| Full-time employees..... | 56,199 | 61,117 | 63,786 | 68,257 | +8.8 | +4.4 | +7.0 | +21.5 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 56,528 | 61,393 | 63,996 | 68,504 | +8.6 | +4.2 | +7.0 | +21.2 |
| October payroll..... | \$59,231 | \$70,777 | \$82,387 | \$94,705 | +19.5 | +16.4 | +15.0 | +59.9 |
| Judicial: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 7,487 | 8,337 | 6,360 | 6,804 | +18.0 | -28.0 | +7.0 | -9.1 |
| Full-time employees..... | 7,389 | 8,404 | 6,254 | 6,700 | +13.7 | -25.6 | +7.3 | -9.3 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 7,421 | 8,517 | 6,277 | 6,734 | +14.8 | -26.3 | +7.3 | -9.3 |
| October payroll..... | \$8,748 | \$10,935 | \$9,319 | \$10,517 | +25.0 | -14.8 | +12.9 | +20.2 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.13 Employment and payrolls for criminal justice activities, by level of government and type of activity, United States, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| Activity | Federal—Continued | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | Percent change | | | |
| | October 1971 | October 1972 | October 1973 | October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1972 | October 1972 to October 1973 | October 1973 to October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1974 |
| Legal services and prosecution: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 5,644 | 6,249 | 6,649 | 7,091 | +10.7 | +6.4 | +6.6 | +25.6 |
| Full-time employees..... | 5,635 | 5,944 | 6,333 | 6,749 | +5.5 | +6.5 | +6.6 | +19.8 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 5,638 | 6,015 | 6,395 | 6,845 | +6.7 | +6.3 | +7.0 | +21.4 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 6,842 | \$ 7,619 | \$ 9,022 | \$ 10,422 | +11.4 | +18.4 | +15.5 | +52.3 |
| Indigent defense: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 52 | 88 | 109 | 154 | +69.2 | +23.9 | +41.3 | +196.2 |
| Full-time employees..... | 52 | 88 | 109 | 154 | +69.2 | +23.9 | +41.3 | +196.2 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 52 | 88 | 109 | 154 | +69.2 | +23.9 | +41.3 | +196.2 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 87 | \$ 100 | \$ 153 | \$ 222 | +14.9 | +53.0 | +45.1 | +155.2 |
| Corrections: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 7,223 | 8,019 | 9,076 | 10,126 | +11.0 | +13.2 | +11.6 | +40.2 |
| Full-time employees..... | 7,103 | 7,895 | 8,897 | 9,893 | +11.2 | +12.7 | +11.2 | +39.3 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 7,140 | 7,929 | 8,969 | 9,967 | +11.1 | +13.1 | +11.1 | +39.6 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 7,692 | \$ 9,396 | \$ 10,887 | \$ 12,885 | +22.2 | +15.9 | +18.4 | +67.5 |
| Other criminal justice: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 755 | 1,414 | 1,486 | 1,657 | +87.3 | +5.1 | +11.5 | +119.5 |
| Full-time employees..... | 740 | 1,254 | 1,360 | 1,481 | +69.5 | +8.5 | +8.9 | +100.1 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 744 | 1,280 | 1,393 | 1,551 | +72.0 | +8.3 | +11.3 | +108.5 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 857 | \$ 1,540 | \$ 1,804 | \$ 2,051 | +79.7 | +17.1 | +18.7 | +189.3 |

| Activity | State | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | Percent change | | | |
| | October 1971 | October 1972 | October 1973 | October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1972 | October 1972 to October 1973 | October 1973 to October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1974 |
| Total criminal justice system: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 211,785 | 222,273 | 241,765 | 262,735 | +5.0 | +8.8 | +8.7 | +24.1 |
| Full-time employees..... | 202,508 | 213,869 | 227,610 | 247,356 | +5.6 | +6.4 | +8.7 | +22.1 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 205,859 | 216,603 | 232,299 | 252,588 | +5.2 | +7.2 | +8.7 | +22.7 |
| October payroll..... | \$164,719 | \$189,390 | \$218,554 | \$252,214 | +15.0 | +15.4 | +15.4 | +53.1 |
| Police protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 72,609 | 78,482 | 88,465 | 97,224 | +8.1 | +12.7 | +9.9 | +33.9 |
| Full-time employees..... | 67,986 | 73,963 | 79,475 | 87,026 | +8.8 | +7.5 | +9.5 | +28.0 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 69,375 | 75,397 | 81,634 | 89,322 | +8.7 | +8.3 | +10.0 | +29.5 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 52,800 | \$ 65,622 | \$ 77,140 | \$ 88,426 | +24.3 | +17.6 | +14.6 | +67.5 |
| Judicial: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 20,562 | 21,072 | 23,602 | 24,560 | +2.3 | +12.3 | +4.1 | +19.4 |
| Full-time employees..... | 19,466 | 19,987 | 21,726 | 22,582 | +2.7 | +8.7 | +4.0 | +16.0 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 19,856 | 20,372 | 22,977 | 23,939 | +2.6 | +12.8 | +4.2 | +20.6 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 23,175 | \$ 23,878 | \$ 29,201 | \$ 33,220 | +3.0 | +22.3 | +13.8 | +43.8 |
| Legal services and prosecution: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 8,765 | 9,714 | 11,082 | 12,381 | +10.8 | +14.1 | +11.7 | +41.2 |
| Full-time employees..... | 7,766 | 8,695 | 9,905 | 11,408 | +12.0 | +13.9 | +15.2 | +46.9 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 8,133 | 9,035 | 10,490 | 11,776 | +11.1 | +16.1 | +12.3 | +44.8 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 8,037 | \$ 9,461 | \$ 11,648 | \$ 13,579 | +17.7 | +23.1 | +16.6 | +69.0 |
| Indigent defense: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 1,030 | 1,432 | 2,161 | 2,710 | +39.0 | +50.9 | +25.4 | +163.1 |
| Full-time employees..... | 961 | 1,382 | 2,071 | 2,575 | +43.8 | +49.9 | +24.3 | +167.9 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 985 | 1,406 | 2,102 | 2,625 | +42.7 | +49.5 | +24.9 | +166.5 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 878 | \$ 1,410 | \$ 2,244 | \$ 2,950 | +60.6 | +59.1 | +31.5 | +236.0 |
| Corrections: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 107,317 | 108,968 | 113,503 | 122,560 | +1.5 | +4.2 | +8.0 | +14.2 |
| Full-time employees..... | 104,882 | 107,250 | 111,536 | 120,519 | +2.3 | +4.0 | +8.0 | +14.9 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 106,045 | 107,785 | 112,176 | 121,160 | +1.6 | +4.1 | +8.0 | +14.2 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 78,648 | \$ 86,710 | \$ 95,565 | \$110,710 | +10.3 | +10.2 | +15.8 | +40.8 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.13 Employment and payrolls for criminal justice activities, by level of government and type of activity, United States, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| Activity | State—Continued | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | October 1971 | October 1972 | October 1973 | October 1974 | Percent change | | | |
| | | | | | October 1971 to October 1972 | October 1972 to October 1973 | October 1973 to October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1974 |
| Other criminal justice: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 1,502 | 2,651 | 2,952 | 3,300 | +76.5 | +11.4 | +11.8 | +119.7 |
| Full-time employees..... | 1,477 | 2,592 | 2,897 | 3,246 | +79.1 | +11.8 | +12.0 | +124.3 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 1,465 | 2,608 | 2,920 | 3,266 | +78.0 | +12.0 | +11.8 | +122.9 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 1,181 | \$ 2,309 | \$ 2,756 | \$ 3,329 | +95.5 | +19.4 | +20.8 | +181.9 |
| Local | | | | | | | | |
| Activity | October 1971 | October 1972 | October 1973 | October 1974 | Percent change | | | |
| | | | | | October 1971 to October 1972 | October 1972 to October 1973 | October 1973 to October 1974 | October 1971 to October 1974 |
| Total criminal justice system: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 639,555 | 666,525 | 693,791 | 735,622 | +4.2 | +4.1 | +6.0 | +15.0 |
| Full-time employees..... | 556,381 | 575,042 | 601,834 | 639,640 | +3.4 | +4.7 | +6.3 | +15.0 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 578,394 | 596,480 | 625,871 | 664,862 | +3.1 | +4.9 | +6.2 | +15.0 |
| October payroll..... | \$466,697 | \$514,984 | \$580,070 | \$660,088 | +10.3 | +12.6 | +13.8 | +41.4 |
| Police protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 445,993 | 456,055 | 470,253 | 486,936 | +2.3 | +3.1 | +3.5 | +9.2 |
| Full-time employees..... | 391,506 | 400,608 | 418,385 | 438,926 | +2.3 | +4.4 | +4.9 | +12.1 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 402,691 | 410,765 | 429,512 | 449,587 | +2.0 | +4.6 | +4.7 | +11.6 |
| October payroll..... | \$333,253 | \$364,878 | \$411,364 | \$462,481 | +9.5 | +12.7 | +12.4 | +38.8 |
| Judicial: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 89,505 | 96,107 | 100,564 | 109,730 | +7.4 | +4.6 | +9.1 | +22.6 |
| Full-time employees..... | 73,636 | 76,749 | 79,732 | 87,315 | +4.2 | +3.9 | +9.5 | +18.6 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 79,852 | 82,797 | 86,236 | 94,456 | +3.7 | +4.2 | +9.5 | +18.3 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 56,775 | \$ 62,321 | \$ 69,396 | \$ 81,080 | +10.6 | +10.5 | +16.8 | +42.8 |
| Legal services and prosecution: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 30,211 | 34,607 | 37,050 | 39,110 | +14.6 | +7.1 | +5.6 | +29.5 |
| Full-time employees..... | 23,487 | 25,794 | 26,829 | 29,217 | +9.8 | +4.0 | +8.9 | +24.4 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 25,954 | 28,739 | 30,419 | 33,598 | +10.7 | +5.8 | +10.4 | +29.4 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 23,043 | \$ 26,849 | \$ 30,308 | \$ 35,584 | +15.5 | +12.9 | +17.4 | +54.4 |
| Indigent defense: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 2,936 | 3,431 | 3,717 | 3,823 | +16.9 | +8.3 | +2.9 | +30.2 |
| Full-time employees..... | 2,141 | 2,334 | 2,535 | 2,926 | +9.0 | +10.8 | +13.2 | +36.7 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 2,473 | 2,662 | 2,967 | 3,340 | +7.6 | +11.5 | +12.6 | +35.1 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 2,474 | \$ 2,857 | \$ 3,331 | \$ 4,029 | +15.5 | +16.6 | +21.0 | +62.8 |
| Corrections: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 70,279 | 74,773 | 80,522 | 94,108 | +6.4 | +7.7 | +16.9 | +33.9 |
| Full-time employees..... | 64,973 | 68,145 | 72,739 | 79,494 | +4.9 | +6.7 | +9.3 | +22.3 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 66,776 | 70,079 | 75,134 | 82,070 | +4.9 | +7.2 | +9.2 | +22.9 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 50,470 | \$ 56,193 | \$ 63,953 | \$ 74,867 | +11.3 | +13.8 | +17.1 | +48.3 |
| Other criminal justice: | | | | | | | | |
| Total employees..... | 691 | 1,552 | 1,680 | 1,915 | +124.6 | +8.2 | +14.0 | +177.1 |
| Full-time employees..... | 633 | 1,412 | 1,564 | 1,762 | +121.3 | +10.8 | +12.7 | +175.2 |
| Full-time equivalent employees..... | 648 | 1,438 | 1,603 | 1,811 | +121.9 | +11.5 | +13.0 | +179.5 |
| October payroll..... | \$ 677 | \$ 1,386 | \$ 1,718 | \$ 2,047 | +104.7 | +24.0 | +19.1 | +202.4 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System 1971-74." May 1976, p. 13, Table 3; p. 19, Table 5; p. 20, Table 7; and p. 21, Table 9. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.14 Employment and payrolls for State and local criminal

NOTE: For additional data on police protection activities, judicial activities, legal services and prosecution activities, indigent defense activities, and correctional activities, see Tables 1.18,

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1972 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1973 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1974 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | Total criminal | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1971 | | | October payroll |
| | | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | | | | | |
| United States, total..... | 5,476,579 | 5,702,554 | 6,206,406 | 6,129,318 | 851,340 | 758,889 | 784,253 | \$631,414 |
| States..... | 2,363,714 | 2,434,899 | 2,646,728 | 2,638,776 | 211,785 | 202,508 | 205,859 | 164,719 |
| Local, total..... | 3,107,865 | 3,247,655 | 3,659,678 | 3,490,542 | 639,555 | 556,381 | 578,394 | 466,697 |
| Counties..... | 1,143,365 | 1,213,701 | 1,318,332 | 1,336,787 | 206,743 | 184,361 | 193,011 | 142,942 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,959,500 | 2,033,954 | 2,341,346 | 2,153,755 | 432,812 | 372,020 | 385,383 | 323,753 |
| Alabama..... | 76,939 | 81,869 | 89,551 | 89,931 | 10,137 | 8,863 | 9,206 | 5,604 |
| State..... | 41,803 | 43,854 | 45,793 | 49,926 | 2,527 | 2,455 | 2,501 | 1,697 |
| Local, total..... | 35,136 | 38,015 | 43,758 | 40,005 | 7,610 | 6,408 | 6,705 | 3,938 |
| Counties..... | 12,176 | 13,168 | 14,263 | 14,391 | 2,643 | 2,339 | 2,501 | 1,419 |
| Municipalities..... | 22,960 | 24,847 | 29,495 | 25,614 | 4,967 | 4,069 | 4,204 | 2,514 |
| Alaska..... | 18,214 | 20,327 | 23,171 | 24,178 | 1,731 | 1,601 | 1,667 | 1,895 |
| State..... | 10,303 | 11,692 | 11,409 | 13,063 | 1,253 | 1,129 | 1,178 | 1,435 |
| Local, total..... | 7,911 | 8,635 | 11,762 | 11,110 | 523 | 473 | 489 | 460 |
| Counties..... | 5,090 | 5,666 | 7,539 | 6,596 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 19 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,821 | 2,969 | 4,223 | 4,514 | 500 | 453 | 467 | 441 |
| Arizona..... | 45,505 | 49,402 | 55,129 | 56,811 | 7,719 | 7,472 | 7,628 | 5,715 |
| State..... | 24,641 | 26,553 | 26,954 | 29,033 | 2,146 | 2,091 | 2,109 | 1,632 |
| Local, total..... | 20,864 | 22,849 | 28,175 | 27,723 | 5,573 | 5,381 | 5,519 | 4,084 |
| Counties..... | 9,337 | 10,419 | 11,867 | 12,180 | 2,550 | 2,464 | 2,559 | 1,694 |
| Municipalities..... | 11,527 | 12,430 | 16,308 | 15,543 | 3,023 | 2,917 | 2,960 | 2,390 |
| Arkansas..... | 42,929 | 43,726 | 46,722 | 48,508 | 5,062 | 4,277 | 4,454 | 2,397 |
| State..... | 25,386 | 25,839 | 26,516 | 29,063 | 1,179 | 1,173 | 1,175 | 696 |
| Local, total..... | 17,543 | 17,887 | 20,206 | 19,445 | 3,683 | 3,104 | 3,279 | 1,701 |
| Counties..... | 8,073 | 8,194 | 10,696 | 10,577 | 1,055 | 890 | 947 | 430 |
| Municipalities..... | 9,470 | 9,693 | 9,510 | 8,868 | 2,828 | 2,214 | 2,332 | 1,271 |
| California..... | 497,023 | 514,521 | 557,364 | 551,257 | 100,876 | 93,803 | 95,948 | 95,848 |
| State..... | 194,875 | 199,711 | 200,431 | 212,840 | 22,015 | 20,983 | 21,210 | 20,775 |
| Local, total..... | 302,148 | 314,810 | 356,833 | 338,417 | 78,861 | 72,820 | 74,738 | 75,385 |
| Counties..... | 175,888 | 182,939 | 198,556 | 198,551 | 41,602 | 39,591 | 40,404 | 39,408 |
| Municipalities..... | 126,310 | 131,871 | 158,277 | 139,866 | 37,259 | 33,229 | 34,334 | 35,977 |
| Colorado..... | 62,893 | 64,253 | 71,337 | 72,663 | 8,720 | 7,772 | 8,018 | 6,023 |
| State..... | 37,722 | 37,271 | 38,113 | 39,120 | 3,300 | 3,067 | 3,157 | 2,465 |
| Local, total..... | 26,171 | 26,982 | 33,224 | 33,543 | 5,420 | 4,705 | 4,861 | 3,553 |
| Counties..... | 10,330 | 10,435 | 11,374 | 12,434 | 1,440 | 1,159 | 1,217 | 747 |
| Municipalities..... | 15,791 | 16,547 | 21,850 | 21,109 | 3,980 | 3,546 | 3,644 | 2,816 |
| Connecticut..... | 113,107 | 115,811 | 122,780 | 122,830 | 12,487 | 10,495 | 11,033 | 9,195 |
| State..... | 38,633 | 38,036 | 38,433 | 39,394 | 5,168 | 4,573 | 4,834 | 4,048 |
| Local, total..... | 74,474 | 77,775 | 84,347 | 83,436 | 7,319 | 5,922 | 6,199 | 5,143 |
| Municipalities..... | 74,474 | 77,775 | 84,347 | 83,436 | 7,319 | 5,922 | 6,199 | 5,143 |
| Delaware..... | 16,848 | 19,343 | 20,401 | 22,215 | 2,640 | 2,539 | 2,575 | 1,903 |
| State..... | 11,896 | 14,244 | 14,431 | 16,507 | 1,635 | 1,581 | 1,607 | 1,237 |
| Local, total..... | 4,952 | 5,099 | 5,970 | 5,708 | 1,005 | 958 | 968 | 666 |
| Counties..... | 1,420 | 1,543 | 1,648 | 1,775 | 323 | 309 | 318 | 190 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,532 | 3,556 | 4,322 | 3,933 | 677 | 649 | 650 | 476 |
| District of Columbia..... | 45,137 | 48,638 | 49,277 | 49,480 | 9,345 | 9,656 | 9,707 | 8,988 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 45,137 | 48,638 | 49,277 | 49,480 | 9,345 | 9,656 | 9,707 | 8,988 |
| Municipalities..... | 45,137 | 48,638 | 49,277 | 49,480 | 9,345 | 9,656 | 9,707 | 8,988 |
| Florida..... | 162,562 | 173,209 | 195,561 | 199,206 | 31,947 | 29,392 | 30,477 | 21,344 |
| State..... | 77,466 | 78,937 | 86,106 | 91,234 | 8,116 | 7,884 | 7,951 | 5,638 |
| Local, total..... | 85,610 | 94,272 | 109,455 | 107,972 | 23,831 | 22,108 | 22,326 | 15,664 |
| Counties..... | 37,036 | 41,509 | 46,726 | 50,279 | 11,532 | 10,795 | 10,975 | 7,349 |
| Municipalities..... | 48,070 | 52,763 | 62,729 | 57,693 | 12,299 | 11,313 | 11,551 | 8,315 |
| Georgia..... | 100,963 | 105,892 | 117,620 | 120,592 | 16,132 | 14,363 | 14,796 | 9,188 |
| State..... | 56,618 | 57,539 | 62,917 | 70,923 | 3,911 | 3,343 | 3,872 | 2,509 |
| Local, total..... | 44,350 | 48,303 | 54,703 | 49,664 | 12,221 | 10,517 | 10,923 | 6,715 |
| Counties..... | 18,565 | 21,150 | 23,429 | 20,517 | 5,649 | 4,321 | 5,159 | 3,026 |
| Municipalities..... | 25,785 | 27,153 | 31,274 | 29,147 | 6,572 | 6,576 | 5,764 | 3,688 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

justice activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974

1.39, 1.49, 1.51, and 1.106, respectively. For data on "other criminal justice" activities, see Sources.

in thousands]

| justice system | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 888,798 | 768,911 | 813,083 | \$704,877 | 935,556 | 829,444 | 853,170 | \$798,624 | 998,357 | 886,996 | 917,450 | \$912,303 |
| 222,273 | 218,869 | 216,603 | 189,390 | 241,765 | 227,610 | 232,239 | 218,554 | 262,735 | 247,356 | 252,588 | 252,214 |
| 666,525 | 575,042 | 596,480 | 514,984 | 693,791 | 601,834 | 625,871 | 580,070 | 735,622 | 639,640 | 664,862 | 660,088 |
| 223,418 | 196,459 | 204,966 | 161,108 | 242,269 | 209,925 | 219,894 | 185,103 | 268,432 | 228,180 | 239,171 | 216,430 |
| 443,107 | 378,583 | 391,514 | 353,874 | 451,522 | 391,909 | 405,977 | 394,967 | 467,188 | 411,460 | 425,691 | 443,659 |
| 10,979 | 9,047 | 9,592 | 6,205 | 11,513 | 9,662 | 10,240 | 6,929 | 12,498 | 10,668 | 11,928 | 8,433 |
| 2,599 | 2,402 | 2,470 | 1,784 | 2,721 | 2,456 | 2,664 | 2,115 | 3,151 | 2,843 | 3,073 | 2,456 |
| 8,380 | 6,645 | 7,122 | 4,421 | 8,732 | 7,206 | 7,576 | 4,814 | 9,347 | 7,825 | 8,255 | 5,977 |
| 2,853 | 2,358 | 2,545 | 1,560 | 3,295 | 2,636 | 2,849 | 1,755 | 3,536 | 2,868 | 3,068 | 2,074 |
| 5,527 | 4,287 | 4,577 | 2,861 | 5,437 | 4,570 | 4,727 | 3,059 | 5,811 | 4,957 | 5,187 | 3,903 |
| 2,167 | 1,860 | 1,945 | 2,473 | 2,118 | 1,873 | 1,953 | 2,213 | 2,179 | 2,068 | 2,108 | 3,033 |
| 1,531 | 1,354 | 1,390 | 1,873 | 1,548 | 1,362 | 1,418 | 1,639 | 1,503 | 1,441 | 1,460 | 2,091 |
| 636 | 506 | 555 | 595 | 670 | 511 | 535 | 674 | 676 | 627 | 648 | 942 |
| 18 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 27 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 35 |
| 618 | 489 | 538 | 574 | 552 | 494 | 517 | 547 | 653 | 607 | 627 | 907 |
| 8,436 | 8,133 | 8,274 | 6,715 | 9,750 | 9,335 | 9,519 | 8,241 | 10,556 | 10,115 | 10,315 | 9,882 |
| 1,982 | 1,939 | 1,947 | 1,708 | 2,522 | 2,425 | 2,490 | 2,256 | 2,794 | 2,630 | 2,697 | 2,375 |
| 6,454 | 6,194 | 6,327 | 5,006 | 7,228 | 6,910 | 7,029 | 5,985 | 7,762 | 7,485 | 7,618 | 7,207 |
| 2,992 | 2,847 | 2,927 | 2,074 | 3,360 | 3,192 | 3,256 | 2,516 | 3,811 | 3,617 | 3,718 | 3,230 |
| 3,462 | 3,347 | 3,400 | 2,932 | 3,868 | 3,718 | 3,773 | 3,470 | 3,951 | 3,863 | 3,900 | 3,927 |
| 6,005 | 4,768 | 5,037 | 2,806 | 6,266 | 4,976 | 5,271 | 3,175 | 5,677 | 4,632 | 4,935 | 3,225 |
| 1,277 | 1,276 | 1,276 | 853 | 1,341 | 1,325 | 1,328 | 978 | 1,546 | 1,517 | 1,520 | 1,171 |
| 4,728 | 3,492 | 3,761 | 1,948 | 4,925 | 3,651 | 3,943 | 2,197 | 4,131 | 3,115 | 3,415 | 2,054 |
| 1,642 | 1,082 | 1,279 | 554 | 1,633 | 1,063 | 1,210 | 608 | 1,540 | 1,059 | 1,227 | 680 |
| 3,026 | 2,410 | 2,512 | 1,394 | 3,242 | 2,583 | 2,733 | 1,589 | 2,591 | 2,056 | 2,188 | 1,374 |
| 106,392 | 100,138 | 102,033 | 107,996 | 110,703 | 103,599 | 105,947 | 120,133 | 113,007 | 110,312 | 113,180 | 136,606 |
| 24,933 | 24,402 | 24,551 | 24,673 | 25,511 | 24,218 | 24,945 | 27,477 | 27,514 | 26,252 | 26,976 | 31,494 |
| 81,459 | 75,736 | 77,532 | 83,323 | 85,192 | 79,381 | 81,002 | 92,705 | 90,493 | 84,560 | 86,204 | 105,113 |
| 44,374 | 41,499 | 42,555 | 43,977 | 47,132 | 43,937 | 44,958 | 49,501 | 51,343 | 47,669 | 48,809 | 57,484 |
| 37,085 | 34,237 | 34,977 | 39,346 | 38,010 | 35,444 | 36,044 | 43,205 | 39,150 | 36,391 | 37,395 | 47,629 |
| 9,553 | 8,726 | 8,896 | 7,063 | 10,661 | 9,587 | 9,892 | 8,342 | 11,977 | 11,051 | 11,237 | 10,570 |
| 3,580 | 3,394 | 3,433 | 2,796 | 3,804 | 3,579 | 3,650 | 3,263 | 4,055 | 3,373 | 3,912 | 3,900 |
| 5,973 | 5,332 | 5,463 | 4,267 | 6,857 | 6,008 | 6,242 | 5,074 | 7,922 | 7,173 | 7,375 | 6,670 |
| 1,412 | 1,148 | 1,219 | 746 | 1,661 | 1,306 | 1,415 | 910 | 1,895 | 1,544 | 1,652 | 1,197 |
| 4,551 | 4,184 | 4,244 | 3,520 | 5,196 | 4,702 | 4,827 | 4,164 | 6,026 | 5,634 | 5,723 | 5,473 |
| 12,023 | 10,268 | 10,676 | 9,604 | 12,590 | 11,061 | 11,430 | 10,433 | 12,525 | 11,500 | 11,736 | 11,861 |
| 4,611 | 4,450 | 4,535 | 3,993 | 5,200 | 4,991 | 5,075 | 4,445 | 5,597 | 5,424 | 5,491 | 5,389 |
| 7,418 | 5,818 | 6,141 | 5,606 | 7,390 | 6,070 | 6,355 | 5,989 | 6,928 | 6,076 | 6,245 | 6,472 |
| 7,418 | 5,818 | 6,141 | 5,606 | 7,390 | 6,070 | 6,355 | 5,989 | 6,928 | 6,076 | 6,245 | 6,472 |
| 3,006 | 2,331 | 2,360 | 2,361 | 2,959 | 2,303 | 2,333 | 2,330 | 2,845 | 2,716 | 2,741 | 2,621 |
| 1,909 | 1,333 | 1,347 | 1,566 | 1,925 | 1,353 | 1,372 | 1,544 | 1,938 | 1,900 | 1,906 | 1,778 |
| 1,097 | 998 | 1,013 | 794 | 1,034 | 950 | 966 | 787 | 907 | 816 | 835 | 844 |
| 326 | 326 | 326 | 252 | 277 | 276 | 277 | 228 | 238 | 234 | 237 | 304 |
| 771 | 672 | 687 | 542 | 757 | 674 | 689 | 559 | 619 | 532 | 548 | 540 |
| 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,481 | 9,872 | 9,872 | 9,872 | 10,110 | 10,681 | 10,681 | 10,681 | 12,513 |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,481 | 9,872 | 9,872 | 9,872 | 10,110 | 10,681 | 10,681 | 10,681 | 12,513 |
| 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,481 | 9,872 | 9,872 | 9,872 | 10,110 | 10,681 | 10,681 | 10,681 | 12,513 |
| 33,963 | 32,176 | 32,703 | 24,732 | 37,980 | 36,230 | 36,766 | 31,204 | 42,352 | 40,492 | 41,007 | 38,050 |
| 9,697 | 9,570 | 9,602 | 7,623 | 12,563 | 12,353 | 12,423 | 11,033 | 14,402 | 14,349 | 14,357 | 13,901 |
| 24,266 | 22,606 | 23,101 | 17,104 | 25,412 | 23,872 | 24,343 | 20,172 | 27,950 | 26,143 | 26,650 | 24,149 |
| 11,307 | 11,235 | 11,331 | 7,375 | 12,833 | 12,181 | 12,401 | 9,779 | 13,431 | 12,580 | 12,713 | 10,603 |
| 12,459 | 11,371 | 11,720 | 9,229 | 12,529 | 11,691 | 11,942 | 10,392 | 14,519 | 13,563 | 13,937 | 13,541 |
| 16,331 | 15,148 | 15,430 | 10,544 | 19,057 | 17,336 | 17,756 | 12,777 | 20,808 | 19,025 | 19,438 | 16,103 |
| 4,556 | 4,516 | 4,527 | 3,460 | 5,321 | 5,297 | 5,300 | 4,075 | 5,812 | 5,733 | 5,792 | 4,307 |
| 12,275 | 10,632 | 10,953 | 7,085 | 13,736 | 12,039 | 12,456 | 8,702 | 14,996 | 13,242 | 13,696 | 10,302 |
| 5,245 | 5,066 | 5,254 | 3,272 | 6,644 | 5,787 | 6,034 | 4,131 | 7,177 | 6,339 | 6,601 | 4,347 |
| 6,430 | 5,566 | 5,689 | 3,313 | 7,092 | 6,252 | 6,422 | 4,571 | 7,819 | 6,903 | 7,095 | 5,454 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.14 Employment and payrolls for State and local criminal justice

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 Total full-time equivalent employees * | 1972 Total full-time equivalent employees * | 1973 Total full-time equivalent employees * | 1974 Total full-time equivalent employees * | Total criminal | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1971 | | | October payroll |
| | | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | | | | | |
| Hawaii..... | 39,924 | 39,699 | 37,941 | 38,117 | 3,598 | 3,559 | 3,570 | \$ 3,000 |
| State..... | 30,103 | 30,458 | 28,011 | 28,926 | 1,074 | 1,057 | 1,065 | 908 |
| Local, total..... | 9,816 | 9,241 | 9,930 | 9,191 | 2,524 | 2,502 | 2,505 | 2,093 |
| Counties..... | 2,855 | 2,166 | 2,376 | 2,347 | 561 | 539 | 542 | 471 |
| Municipalities..... | 6,961 | 7,075 | 7,554 | 6,844 | 1,963 | 1,963 | 1,963 | 1,622 |
| Idaho..... | 18,983 | 19,530 | 21,186 | 22,633 | 2,603 | 2,152 | 2,276 | 1,401 |
| State..... | 10,951 | 11,427 | 11,826 | 13,942 | 769 | 725 | 733 | 522 |
| Local, total..... | 7,932 | 8,103 | 9,360 | 8,691 | 1,834 | 1,427 | 1,543 | 879 |
| Counties..... | 4,376 | 4,396 | 4,938 | 4,719 | 919 | 703 | 778 | 353 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,606 | 3,707 | 4,422 | 3,972 | 915 | 724 | 765 | 526 |
| Illinois..... | 224,050 | 235,683 | 240,653 | 233,883 | 49,093 | 43,867 | 45,726 | 41,207 |
| State..... | 107,010 | 111,612 | 108,097 | 113,485 | 10,054 | 9,685 | 9,889 | 8,892 |
| Local, total..... | 117,050 | 124,071 | 132,556 | 120,398 | 38,969 | 34,182 | 35,837 | 32,455 |
| Counties..... | 89,240 | 42,222 | 42,449 | 37,729 | 10,351 | 9,782 | 10,179 | 7,276 |
| Municipalities..... | 77,810 | 81,849 | 90,107 | 82,669 | 28,618 | 24,400 | 25,658 | 25,179 |
| Indiana..... | 110,056 | 110,983 | 121,397 | 117,616 | 15,481 | 13,550 | 14,143 | 9,320 |
| State..... | 55,199 | 54,993 | 55,800 | 54,304 | 4,073 | 3,972 | 3,993 | 2,866 |
| Local, total..... | 54,857 | 56,050 | 66,097 | 63,312 | 11,408 | 9,578 | 10,150 | 6,512 |
| Counties..... | 27,453 | 27,517 | 30,678 | 30,218 | 3,173 | 2,580 | 2,898 | 1,520 |
| Municipalities..... | 27,404 | 28,533 | 35,419 | 33,094 | 8,235 | 6,998 | 7,252 | 4,992 |
| Iowa..... | 54,201 | 65,530 | 69,807 | 58,791 | 8,761 | 7,189 | 7,548 | 4,997 |
| State..... | 32,334 | 32,546 | 36,177 | 35,691 | 2,559 | 2,425 | 2,472 | 1,785 |
| Local, total..... | 31,867 | 32,984 | 33,630 | 33,100 | 6,202 | 4,764 | 5,076 | 3,213 |
| Counties..... | 16,617 | 16,959 | 16,236 | 17,973 | 2,212 | 1,691 | 1,838 | 1,058 |
| Municipalities..... | 15,250 | 16,025 | 17,394 | 15,127 | 3,990 | 3,073 | 3,230 | 2,155 |
| Kansas..... | 58,545 | 60,213 | 63,786 | 63,467 | 8,556 | 7,468 | 7,726 | 4,778 |
| State..... | 31,448 | 31,566 | 34,054 | 35,094 | 2,978 | 2,889 | 2,913 | 2,042 |
| Local, total..... | 27,097 | 28,647 | 29,732 | 28,373 | 5,578 | 4,579 | 4,808 | 2,736 |
| Counties..... | 13,401 | 13,600 | 12,554 | 13,127 | 2,063 | 1,709 | 1,800 | 912 |
| Municipalities..... | 13,696 | 15,047 | 17,178 | 15,243 | 3,515 | 2,870 | 3,008 | 1,824 |
| Kentucky..... | 67,144 | 67,375 | 79,507 | 79,445 | 9,736 | 7,481 | 7,788 | 4,830 |
| State..... | 44,362 | 44,239 | 50,621 | 51,659 | 2,932 | 2,872 | 2,909 | 1,880 |
| Local, total..... | 22,782 | 23,136 | 28,886 | 27,786 | 6,804 | 4,609 | 4,879 | 2,949 |
| Counties..... | 9,729 | 9,377 | 11,152 | 11,586 | 2,361 | 1,746 | 1,902 | 1,105 |
| Municipalities..... | 13,053 | 13,759 | 17,734 | 16,200 | 4,443 | 2,863 | 2,977 | 1,844 |
| Louisiana..... | 90,036 | 95,462 | 102,457 | 99,261 | 15,545 | 13,211 | 14,076 | 8,154 |
| State..... | 54,915 | 58,531 | 60,652 | 61,774 | 3,498 | 3,358 | 3,413 | 2,250 |
| Local, total..... | 35,121 | 36,931 | 41,805 | 37,487 | 12,047 | 9,853 | 10,663 | 5,954 |
| Counties..... | 12,620 | 12,734 | 14,146 | 12,605 | 4,784 | 3,495 | 3,942 | 2,264 |
| Municipalities..... | 22,501 | 24,197 | 27,659 | 24,882 | 7,263 | 6,358 | 6,716 | 3,689 |
| Maine..... | 33,616 | 36,732 | 33,455 | 36,687 | 3,595 | 2,624 | 2,771 | 1,719 |
| State..... | 14,656 | 15,480 | 16,840 | 17,066 | 1,276 | 1,202 | 1,235 | 814 |
| Local, total..... | 18,960 | 21,302 | 21,615 | 19,621 | 2,319 | 1,422 | 1,536 | 905 |
| Counties..... | 500 | 722 | 900 | 762 | 571 | 393 | 381 | 180 |
| Municipalities..... | 18,460 | 20,580 | 20,715 | 18,859 | 1,748 | 1,089 | 1,155 | 725 |
| Maryland..... | 166,479 | 178,104 | 188,062 | 191,874 | 18,968 | 18,071 | 18,284 | 13,330 |
| State..... | 52,616 | 54,958 | 58,298 | 61,117 | 7,134 | 7,064 | 7,091 | 5,725 |
| Local, total..... | 113,863 | 123,146 | 129,764 | 130,757 | 11,834 | 11,007 | 11,193 | 7,605 |
| Counties..... | 72,871 | 82,181 | 87,970 | 89,357 | 5,040 | 4,450 | 4,591 | 3,795 |
| Municipalities..... | 40,992 | 40,965 | 41,794 | 41,400 | 6,794 | 6,557 | 6,602 | 3,810 |
| Massachusetts..... | 219,685 | 229,337 | 248,728 | 243,425 | 24,498 | 21,932 | 22,725 | 18,890 |
| State..... | 64,492 | 66,333 | 68,598 | 69,725 | 5,179 | 5,134 | 5,150 | 4,564 |
| Local, total..... | 155,193 | 163,004 | 180,130 | 173,700 | 19,319 | 16,798 | 17,575 | 14,326 |
| Counties..... | 5,249 | 5,447 | 6,643 | 6,293 | 2,838 | 2,499 | 2,646 | 1,889 |
| Municipalities..... | 149,944 | 157,557 | 173,487 | 167,407 | 16,481 | 14,299 | 14,929 | 12,438 |
| Michigan..... | 188,777 | 196,721 | 207,924 | 215,491 | 33,925 | 30,189 | 31,014 | 28,761 |
| State..... | 90,808 | 95,789 | 97,356 | 106,398 | 6,907 | 6,502 | 6,564 | 6,945 |
| Local, total..... | 97,969 | 100,932 | 110,558 | 109,093 | 27,018 | 23,687 | 24,450 | 21,959 |
| Counties..... | 33,879 | 33,760 | 37,626 | 41,061 | 8,502 | 7,906 | 8,247 | 6,564 |
| Municipalities..... | 64,090 | 67,172 | 72,932 | 68,032 | 18,516 | 15,781 | 16,203 | 15,394 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| justice system | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| | 3,507 | 3,486 | 3,489 | \$ 3,055 | 3,560 | 3,527 | 3,537 | \$ 3,516 | 3,482 | 3,463 | 3,465 | \$ 3,867 |
| | 946 | 944 | 944 | 874 | 996 | 981 | 928 | 1,022 | 1,030 | 1,030 | 1,030 | 1,141 |
| | 2,561 | 2,542 | 2,545 | 2,181 | 2,564 | 2,546 | 2,549 | 2,494 | 2,452 | 2,433 | 2,435 | 2,725 |
| | 665 | 648 | 651 | 516 | 684 | 669 | 672 | 603 | 615 | 599 | 601 | 713 |
| | 1,896 | 1,894 | 1,894 | 1,665 | 1,880 | 1,877 | 1,877 | 1,892 | 1,837 | 1,834 | 1,834 | 2,013 |
| | 2,903 | 2,341 | 2,463 | 1,573 | 3,024 | 2,578 | 2,678 | 1,772 | 3,136 | 2,706 | 2,837 | 2,120 |
| | 842 | 792 | 805 | 655 | 977 | 947 | 955 | 755 | 897 | 872 | 879 | 839 |
| | 2,061 | 1,549 | 1,658 | 918 | 2,047 | 1,631 | 1,723 | 1,017 | 2,239 | 1,834 | 1,958 | 1,281 |
| | 993 | 746 | 813 | 395 | 1,038 | 810 | 869 | 459 | 1,115 | 938 | 1,005 | 578 |
| | 1,068 | 803 | 845 | 523 | 1,009 | 821 | 854 | 558 | 1,124 | 896 | 953 | 703 |
| | 49,683 | 45,048 | 46,416 | 43,816 | 51,150 | 45,587 | 47,388 | 48,146 | 51,886 | 47,100 | 49,311 | 52,038 |
| | 10,120 | 9,834 | 9,941 | 9,709 | 9,986 | 9,670 | 9,807 | 11,047 | 10,603 | 10,428 | 10,470 | 11,596 |
| | 39,563 | 35,214 | 36,475 | 34,106 | 41,164 | 35,917 | 37,581 | 37,099 | 41,283 | 36,672 | 38,841 | 40,443 |
| | 11,742 | 10,760 | 11,146 | 8,280 | 11,955 | 10,584 | 10,995 | 8,914 | 12,733 | 11,379 | 11,941 | 10,169 |
| | 27,821 | 24,454 | 25,329 | 25,826 | 29,209 | 25,333 | 26,586 | 28,185 | 28,550 | 25,239 | 26,900 | 30,278 |
| | 16,604 | 14,156 | 14,785 | 10,200 | 17,614 | 14,949 | 15,848 | 11,460 | 18,367 | 15,974 | 16,908 | 13,030 |
| | 3,980 | 3,904 | 3,913 | 3,094 | 4,263 | 4,010 | 4,194 | 3,498 | 4,629 | 4,391 | 4,582 | 4,101 |
| | 12,624 | 10,252 | 10,873 | 7,106 | 13,351 | 10,939 | 11,654 | 7,962 | 13,738 | 11,583 | 12,326 | 8,930 |
| | 3,767 | 2,946 | 3,254 | 1,856 | 4,217 | 3,187 | 3,566 | 2,144 | 4,246 | 3,586 | 3,782 | 2,412 |
| | 8,857 | 7,306 | 7,619 | 5,250 | 9,134 | 7,752 | 8,088 | 5,818 | 9,492 | 8,197 | 8,544 | 6,517 |
| | 8,645 | 6,932 | 7,292 | 5,158 | 9,139 | 7,269 | 7,679 | 5,977 | 9,866 | 7,748 | 8,228 | 6,873 |
| | 2,470 | 2,370 | 2,393 | 1,897 | 2,533 | 2,408 | 2,434 | 2,237 | 2,640 | 2,411 | 2,461 | 2,475 |
| | 6,175 | 4,562 | 4,899 | 3,261 | 6,606 | 4,855 | 5,245 | 3,740 | 7,226 | 5,337 | 5,767 | 4,399 |
| | 2,240 | 1,604 | 1,763 | 1,035 | 2,661 | 1,918 | 2,111 | 1,384 | 2,990 | 2,243 | 2,426 | 1,716 |
| | 3,985 | 2,953 | 3,136 | 2,225 | 3,945 | 2,937 | 3,134 | 2,357 | 4,236 | 3,094 | 3,341 | 2,683 |
| | 9,131 | 7,777 | 8,046 | 5,098 | 9,947 | 8,113 | 8,530 | 5,668 | 10,337 | 8,684 | 9,032 | 6,445 |
| | 3,013 | 2,901 | 2,920 | 2,920 | 3,073 | 2,934 | 2,950 | 2,153 | 3,332 | 3,216 | 3,230 | 2,472 |
| | 6,118 | 4,876 | 5,126 | 3,060 | 6,874 | 5,179 | 5,580 | 3,510 | 7,005 | 5,468 | 5,802 | 3,973 |
| | 2,186 | 1,772 | 1,859 | 945 | 2,690 | 1,965 | 2,130 | 1,152 | 2,781 | 2,196 | 2,359 | 1,404 |
| | 3,982 | 3,104 | 3,267 | 2,115 | 4,184 | 3,214 | 3,450 | 2,359 | 4,224 | 3,272 | 3,443 | 2,569 |
| | 8,907 | 7,672 | 7,879 | 5,403 | 10,343 | 8,771 | 9,112 | 6,883 | 11,274 | 9,337 | 9,808 | 7,632 |
| | 3,010 | 2,882 | 2,903 | 2,179 | 3,417 | 3,303 | 3,322 | 2,652 | 3,369 | 3,245 | 3,266 | 2,649 |
| | 5,897 | 4,790 | 4,976 | 3,224 | 6,926 | 5,468 | 5,790 | 4,231 | 7,905 | 6,092 | 6,542 | 4,933 |
| | 2,345 | 1,941 | 2,054 | 1,230 | 2,952 | 2,217 | 2,428 | 1,630 | 3,579 | 2,592 | 2,877 | 2,004 |
| | 3,552 | 2,849 | 2,922 | 1,994 | 3,974 | 3,251 | 3,362 | 2,601 | 4,326 | 3,500 | 3,665 | 2,930 |
| | 15,959 | 13,345 | 14,190 | 9,000 | 22,210 | 13,763 | 16,294 | 10,621 | 22,911 | 15,383 | 17,491 | 12,543 |
| | 3,735 | 3,560 | 3,626 | 2,567 | 8,461 | 4,023 | 4,892 | 3,489 | 8,919 | 4,405 | 5,275 | 4,078 |
| | 12,224 | 9,776 | 10,564 | 6,433 | 13,749 | 9,735 | 11,402 | 7,132 | 13,992 | 10,978 | 12,216 | 8,464 |
| | 5,100 | 3,907 | 4,291 | 2,467 | 6,034 | 3,917 | 4,233 | 2,888 | 6,220 | 4,363 | 5,043 | 3,865 |
| | 7,124 | 5,869 | 6,273 | 3,966 | 7,715 | 5,813 | 7,119 | 4,245 | 7,772 | 6,610 | 7,173 | 5,099 |
| | 3,891 | 2,871 | 3,029 | 2,056 | 4,222 | 2,998 | 3,202 | 2,327 | 4,242 | 3,180 | 3,338 | 2,600 |
| | 1,453 | 1,478 | 1,431 | 1,066 | 1,545 | 1,468 | 1,487 | 1,203 | 1,615 | 1,571 | 1,533 | 1,335 |
| | 2,438 | 1,453 | 1,598 | 990 | 2,677 | 1,530 | 1,715 | 1,124 | 2,627 | 1,609 | 1,755 | 1,265 |
| | 527 | 319 | 369 | 182 | 733 | 352 | 424 | 230 | 725 | 401 | 482 | 279 |
| | 1,911 | 1,134 | 1,229 | 803 | 1,944 | 1,173 | 1,291 | 394 | 1,902 | 1,208 | 1,273 | 986 |
| | 19,529 | 18,780 | 18,954 | 16,390 | 20,022 | 19,459 | 19,582 | 18,412 | 20,954 | 20,428 | 20,602 | 21,169 |
| | 8,028 | 7,921 | 7,955 | 7,392 | 8,393 | 8,297 | 8,414 | 8,196 | 8,723 | 8,605 | 8,638 | 9,215 |
| | 11,501 | 10,859 | 10,999 | 9,497 | 11,629 | 11,162 | 11,268 | 10,216 | 12,231 | 11,823 | 11,864 | 11,954 |
| | 4,937 | 4,591 | 4,680 | 4,303 | 5,091 | 4,919 | 4,968 | 4,921 | 5,694 | 5,470 | 5,556 | 6,115 |
| | 6,564 | 6,268 | 6,319 | 5,194 | 6,538 | 6,243 | 6,300 | 5,296 | 6,537 | 6,353 | 6,308 | 5,840 |
| | 25,758 | 22,657 | 23,551 | 20,810 | 27,138 | 24,080 | 24,841 | 23,668 | 27,495 | 24,993 | 25,686 | 26,342 |
| | 5,207 | 5,193 | 5,198 | 4,438 | 6,462 | 6,442 | 6,445 | 5,907 | 6,845 | 6,769 | 6,793 | 6,670 |
| | 20,551 | 17,464 | 18,353 | 16,372 | 20,676 | 17,638 | 18,385 | 17,761 | 20,650 | 18,224 | 18,893 | 19,672 |
| | 3,282 | 2,880 | 3,016 | 2,492 | 3,464 | 3,082 | 3,197 | 2,795 | 3,987 | 3,560 | 3,695 | 3,465 |
| | 17,269 | 14,584 | 15,337 | 13,880 | 17,212 | 14,556 | 15,188 | 14,966 | 16,663 | 14,664 | 15,198 | 16,207 |
| | 38,115 | 31,681 | 32,478 | 31,697 | 35,906 | 32,784 | 33,386 | 36,688 | 37,955 | 34,800 | 35,604 | 40,171 |
| | 6,974 | 6,690 | 6,739 | 7,379 | 7,262 | 7,063 | 7,102 | 8,333 | 7,792 | 7,498 | 7,557 | 8,940 |
| | 31,141 | 24,991 | 25,739 | 24,318 | 28,644 | 25,721 | 26,284 | 28,351 | 30,163 | 27,302 | 28,047 | 31,231 |
| | 9,401 | 8,462 | 8,817 | 7,475 | 10,054 | 9,013 | 9,207 | 8,544 | 11,071 | 10,060 | 10,396 | 10,293 |
| | 21,740 | 16,529 | 16,922 | 16,843 | 18,590 | 16,708 | 17,077 | 19,807 | 19,092 | 17,242 | 17,651 | 20,938 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.14 Employment and payrolls for State and local criminal justice

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1974 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1972 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1973 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1974 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | Total criminal | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1971 | | | October payroll |
| | | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 72,887 | 94,354 | 99,317 | 96,815 | 12,040 | 10,210 | 10,746 | \$8,921 |
| State | 10,143 | 46,635 | 46,394 | 48,100 | 2,858 | 2,659 | 2,750 | 2,176 |
| Local, total | 45,744 | 47,719 | 52,923 | 48,715 | 9,182 | 7,551 | 7,996 | 6,769 |
| Counties | 21,656 | 22,539 | 23,809 | 24,493 | 3,624 | 3,128 | 3,313 | 2,664 |
| Municipalities | 24,088 | 25,180 | 29,114 | 24,222 | 5,488 | 4,423 | 4,683 | 4,105 |
| Mississippi | 55,192 | 57,248 | 66,156 | 62,975 | 5,806 | 4,658 | 4,990 | 2,824 |
| State | 28,887 | 29,804 | 33,064 | 33,181 | 1,633 | 1,537 | 1,592 | 1,042 |
| Local, total | 26,305 | 27,444 | 33,092 | 29,794 | 4,173 | 3,121 | 3,398 | 1,783 |
| Counties | 14,762 | 15,805 | 18,276 | 16,849 | 1,249 | 762 | 907 | 487 |
| Municipalities | 11,543 | 11,639 | 14,816 | 12,945 | 2,924 | 2,359 | 2,491 | 1,296 |
| Missouri | 100,528 | 103,602 | 108,298 | 104,955 | 19,520 | 16,899 | 17,511 | 11,123 |
| State | 54,632 | 55,139 | 54,452 | 55,956 | 3,839 | 3,715 | 3,745 | 2,499 |
| Local, total | 45,896 | 48,463 | 53,846 | 49,029 | 15,681 | 13,184 | 13,766 | 8,640 |
| Counties | 13,901 | 14,672 | 14,146 | 15,685 | 3,979 | 3,428 | 3,650 | 2,145 |
| Municipalities | 31,995 | 33,791 | 39,700 | 33,344 | 11,702 | 9,756 | 10,116 | 6,495 |
| Montana | 20,708 | 20,391 | 22,667 | 22,364 | 2,793 | 2,262 | 2,367 | 1,416 |
| State | 12,802 | 12,157 | 14,068 | 14,137 | 935 | 834 | 865 | 601 |
| Local, total | 7,906 | 8,234 | 8,599 | 8,227 | 1,858 | 1,428 | 1,502 | 815 |
| Counties | 4,977 | 5,033 | 4,996 | 5,032 | 937 | 807 | 845 | 400 |
| Municipalities | 2,929 | 3,201 | 3,603 | 3,195 | 871 | 621 | 657 | 415 |
| Nebraska | 40,623 | 39,675 | 44,452 | 46,722 | 5,137 | 4,205 | 4,338 | 2,953 |
| State | 22,668 | 21,028 | 23,431 | 26,313 | 1,303 | 1,275 | 1,282 | 923 |
| Local, total | 17,955 | 18,647 | 21,021 | 20,409 | 3,834 | 2,930 | 3,056 | 2,033 |
| Counties | 9,408 | 9,753 | 9,628 | 11,096 | 1,249 | 1,056 | 1,135 | 610 |
| Municipalities | 8,547 | 8,894 | 11,393 | 9,313 | 2,585 | 1,874 | 1,921 | 1,423 |
| Nevada | 17,372 | 18,184 | 18,836 | 19,754 | 3,281 | 3,102 | 3,145 | 2,574 |
| State | 7,389 | 7,808 | 7,885 | 8,786 | 657 | 645 | 647 | 579 |
| Local, total | 9,983 | 10,376 | 10,951 | 10,968 | 2,624 | 2,457 | 2,498 | 1,995 |
| Counties | 6,510 | 6,808 | 7,350 | 7,446 | 1,423 | 1,301 | 1,335 | 1,031 |
| Municipalities | 3,473 | 3,568 | 3,601 | 3,522 | 1,201 | 1,156 | 1,163 | 964 |
| New Hampshire | 19,845 | 21,206 | 25,139 | 24,535 | 3,109 | 1,825 | 2,011 | 1,405 |
| State | 10,087 | 10,701 | 11,763 | 11,882 | 566 | 560 | 560 | 411 |
| Local, total | 9,758 | 10,505 | 13,376 | 12,653 | 2,543 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 994 |
| Counties | 1,599 | 1,685 | 2,183 | 2,329 | 298 | 213 | 245 | 149 |
| Municipalities | 8,159 | 8,820 | 11,193 | 10,324 | 2,245 | 1,052 | 1,206 | 845 |
| New Jersey | 188,087 | 192,600 | 216,065 | 211,035 | 37,854 | 31,428 | 32,939 | 27,798 |
| State | 62,301 | 65,625 | 67,996 | 69,313 | 6,702 | 6,540 | 6,537 | 6,266 |
| Local, total | 125,786 | 126,975 | 148,069 | 141,722 | 30,652 | 24,888 | 26,362 | 21,532 |
| Counties | 34,835 | 37,167 | 42,910 | 44,308 | 8,359 | 7,864 | 8,072 | 6,260 |
| Municipalities | 90,951 | 89,808 | 105,159 | 96,914 | 22,293 | 17,024 | 18,280 | 15,272 |
| New Mexico | 31,067 | 32,538 | 36,735 | 36,225 | 3,790 | 3,460 | 3,563 | 2,224 |
| State | 20,209 | 21,270 | 22,533 | 23,873 | 1,629 | 1,568 | 1,589 | 1,000 |
| Local, total | 10,858 | 11,268 | 14,202 | 12,352 | 2,161 | 1,892 | 1,974 | 1,224 |
| Counties | 3,710 | 3,701 | 5,580 | 4,637 | 485 | 402 | 429 | 235 |
| Municipalities | 7,148 | 7,567 | 8,622 | 7,715 | 1,676 | 1,490 | 1,545 | 989 |
| New York | 691,647 | 696,657 | 774,633 | 734,200 | 115,349 | 103,413 | 110,259 | 103,976 |
| State | 184,055 | 183,235 | 186,782 | 188,416 | 23,962 | 23,676 | 23,863 | 19,360 |
| Local, total | 507,592 | 513,422 | 587,851 | 545,784 | 91,387 | 84,737 | 86,396 | 84,616 |
| Counties | 39,365 | 36,644 | 92,366 | 97,320 | 18,616 | 17,396 | 17,710 | 15,256 |
| Municipalities | 423,727 | 426,778 | 495,485 | 448,464 | 73,271 | 67,541 | 68,686 | 69,361 |
| North Carolina | 209,298 | 208,712 | 217,148 | 220,049 | 17,420 | 16,193 | 16,464 | 10,579 |
| State | 64,370 | 65,941 | 70,998 | 77,047 | 3,675 | 3,515 | 3,579 | 5,633 |
| Local, total | 134,428 | 142,771 | 146,150 | 143,002 | 8,744 | 7,678 | 7,885 | 4,891 |
| Counties | 111,863 | 119,104 | 118,389 | 115,660 | 2,601 | 2,390 | 2,452 | 1,322 |
| Municipalities | 22,565 | 23,667 | 27,761 | 27,342 | 6,143 | 5,288 | 5,433 | 3,569 |
| North Dakota | 16,132 | 16,937 | 16,536 | 16,513 | 2,178 | 1,497 | 1,629 | 1,040 |
| State | 10,562 | 10,789 | 10,342 | 10,338 | 454 | 435 | 441 | 327 |
| Local, total | 5,570 | 6,148 | 6,194 | 6,175 | 1,724 | 1,062 | 1,188 | 713 |
| Counties | 3,470 | 3,541 | 3,412 | 3,213 | 744 | 454 | 530 | 268 |
| Municipalities | 2,100 | 2,607 | 2,782 | 2,962 | 980 | 608 | 658 | 445 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| justice system | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|--|--|--|
| Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | | | | |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | | | | |
| 19,054 | 11,002 | 11,379 | \$10,119 | 13,462 | 11,090 | 11,653 | \$10,961 | 14,172 | 11,872 | 12,364 | \$12,422 | | | | |
| 3,158 | 2,933 | 3,038 | 2,818 | 2,686 | 2,535 | 2,587 | 2,645 | 2,929 | 2,809 | 2,846 | 3,037 | | | | |
| 9,896 | 8,069 | 8,341 | 7,302 | 10,776 | 8,555 | 9,066 | 8,316 | 11,243 | 9,063 | 9,518 | 9,385 | | | | |
| 3,756 | 3,247 | 3,397 | 2,823 | 4,388 | 3,667 | 3,889 | 3,362 | 4,838 | 4,101 | 4,349 | 4,052 | | | | |
| 6,140 | 4,822 | 4,944 | 4,479 | 6,388 | 4,888 | 5,177 | 4,95 | 6,405 | 4,962 | 5,169 | 5,333 | | | | |
| 6,362 | 5,028 | 5,461 | 3,263 | 6,452 | 5,292 | 5,793 | 3,651 | 7,203 | 5,924 | 6,316 | 4,387 | | | | |
| 1,758 | 1,733 | 1,748 | 1,217 | 2,092 | 1,993 | 2,019 | 1,511 | 2,361 | 2,310 | 2,317 | 1,900 | | | | |
| 4,604 | 3,295 | 3,713 | 2,045 | 4,360 | 3,299 | 3,684 | 2,140 | 4,842 | 3,614 | 3,999 | 2,488 | | | | |
| 1,681 | 990 | 1,234 | 715 | 1,564 | 950 | 1,168 | 702 | 1,837 | 1,125 | 1,371 | 853 | | | | |
| 2,923 | 2,305 | 2,479 | 1,330 | 2,796 | 2,349 | 2,516 | 1,438 | 3,005 | 2,489 | 2,628 | 1,635 | | | | |
| 19,373 | 16,989 | 17,559 | 12,546 | 20,566 | 17,809 | 18,375 | 14,407 | 21,796 | 19,012 | 19,711 | 16,373 | | | | |
| 4,186 | 4,160 | 4,164 | 2,867 | 4,488 | 4,402 | 4,421 | 3,407 | 4,926 | 4,713 | 4,763 | 3,991 | | | | |
| 15,187 | 12,829 | 13,395 | 9,679 | 16,078 | 13,407 | 13,954 | 11,001 | 16,870 | 14,299 | 14,948 | 12,382 | | | | |
| 4,058 | 3,419 | 3,665 | 2,281 | 4,387 | 3,679 | 3,884 | 2,550 | 4,962 | 4,089 | 4,401 | 3,130 | | | | |
| 11,129 | 9,410 | 9,730 | 7,398 | 11,691 | 9,728 | 10,070 | 8,451 | 11,908 | 10,210 | 10,547 | 9,252 | | | | |
| 2,982 | 2,415 | 2,540 | 1,585 | 3,172 | 2,480 | 2,658 | 1,874 | 3,350 | 2,598 | 2,827 | 2,163 | | | | |
| 998 | 902 | 928 | 659 | 1,046 | 926 | 968 | 741 | 1,060 | 927 | 1,006 | 868 | | | | |
| 1,984 | 1,513 | 1,612 | 926 | 2,126 | 1,554 | 1,690 | 1,133 | 2,290 | 1,671 | 1,821 | 1,295 | | | | |
| 1,095 | 868 | 930 | 475 | 1,229 | 904 | 998 | 629 | 1,326 | 947 | 1,055 | 698 | | | | |
| 889 | 645 | 682 | 451 | 897 | 650 | 692 | 504 | 964 | 724 | 766 | 598 | | | | |
| 5,628 | 4,537 | 4,771 | 3,344 | 6,094 | 4,737 | 4,972 | 3,819 | 5,912 | 4,978 | 5,244 | 4,281 | | | | |
| 1,458 | 1,439 | 1,442 | 1,036 | 1,740 | 1,679 | 1,695 | 1,353 | 1,910 | 1,846 | 1,862 | 1,800 | | | | |
| 4,170 | 3,098 | 3,329 | 2,308 | 4,354 | 3,058 | 3,277 | 2,466 | 4,002 | 3,132 | 3,382 | 2,681 | | | | |
| 1,398 | 1,107 | 1,197 | 734 | 1,376 | 1,064 | 1,128 | 766 | 1,430 | 1,100 | 1,197 | 851 | | | | |
| 2,772 | 1,991 | 2,132 | 1,574 | 2,978 | 1,994 | 2,149 | 1,700 | 2,572 | 2,032 | 2,185 | 1,830 | | | | |
| 5,555 | 3,435 | 3,469 | 3,143 | 3,642 | 3,448 | 3,491 | 3,417 | 3,915 | 3,752 | 3,809 | 4,081 | | | | |
| 728 | 720 | 722 | 690 | 782 | 755 | 761 | 777 | 845 | 819 | 824 | 895 | | | | |
| 2,827 | 2,715 | 2,747 | 2,454 | 2,860 | 2,693 | 2,730 | 2,641 | 3,070 | 2,933 | 2,985 | 3,186 | | | | |
| 1,543 | 1,470 | 1,492 | 1,205 | 2,045 | 1,933 | 1,957 | 1,866 | 2,178 | 2,092 | 2,126 | 2,272 | | | | |
| 1,279 | 1,245 | 1,255 | 1,249 | 815 | 760 | 773 | 774 | 892 | 841 | 859 | 914 | | | | |
| 8,585 | 2,076 | 2,319 | 1,731 | 3,784 | 2,191 | 2,488 | 1,894 | 3,563 | 2,310 | 2,528 | 2,119 | | | | |
| 660 | 659 | 660 | 547 | 702 | 702 | 702 | 594 | 747 | 747 | 752 | 731 | | | | |
| 2,925 | 1,417 | 1,659 | 1,184 | 3,082 | 1,489 | 1,736 | 1,300 | 2,809 | 1,568 | 1,776 | 1,388 | | | | |
| 382 | 305 | 334 | 205 | 326 | 232 | 298 | 187 | 368 | 311 | 338 | 296 | | | | |
| 2,543 | 1,112 | 1,325 | 980 | 2,756 | 1,207 | 1,488 | 1,113 | 2,441 | 1,252 | 1,438 | 1,152 | | | | |
| 39,001 | 34,586 | 35,649 | 31,881 | 39,894 | 35,838 | 36,778 | 34,970 | 42,233 | 38,520 | 39,649 | 40,474 | | | | |
| 7,581 | 7,430 | 7,460 | 7,005 | 8,002 | 7,752 | 7,801 | 7,978 | 8,767 | 8,415 | 8,567 | 9,380 | | | | |
| 31,420 | 27,156 | 28,189 | 24,875 | 31,892 | 28,086 | 28,977 | 26,991 | 33,466 | 30,105 | 31,092 | 31,094 | | | | |
| 9,275 | 8,986 | 9,101 | 7,565 | 10,124 | 9,751 | 9,847 | 8,273 | 10,694 | 10,263 | 10,331 | 9,719 | | | | |
| 22,145 | 18,170 | 19,088 | 17,310 | 21,768 | 18,335 | 19,130 | 18,712 | 22,772 | 19,842 | 20,701 | 21,376 | | | | |
| 4,208 | 3,902 | 3,985 | 2,676 | 4,479 | 4,180 | 4,266 | 3,023 | 4,715 | 4,533 | 4,575 | 3,601 | | | | |
| 1,915 | 1,864 | 1,876 | 1,225 | 1,907 | 1,842 | 1,850 | 1,305 | 2,092 | 2,027 | 2,035 | 1,551 | | | | |
| 2,293 | 2,033 | 2,109 | 1,451 | 2,572 | 2,338 | 2,416 | 1,718 | 2,623 | 2,506 | 2,540 | 2,049 | | | | |
| 496 | 447 | 463 | 250 | 584 | 510 | 538 | 329 | 634 | 597 | 605 | 422 | | | | |
| 1,797 | 1,591 | 1,646 | 1,201 | 1,988 | 1,828 | 1,878 | 1,389 | 1,989 | 1,909 | 1,934 | 1,627 | | | | |
| 112,705 | 104,346 | 106,261 | 113,675 | 117,853 | 109,679 | 111,741 | 131,331 | 128,489 | 118,390 | 115,438 | 145,393 | | | | |
| 19,600 | 19,367 | 19,410 | 21,778 | 20,412 | 20,212 | 20,251 | 23,333 | 22,563 | 22,383 | 22,482 | 27,620 | | | | |
| 93,105 | 84,979 | 86,851 | 91,896 | 97,441 | 89,467 | 91,490 | 107,399 | 105,926 | 91,007 | 93,006 | 117,770 | | | | |
| 19,425 | 17,945 | 18,374 | 17,485 | 20,931 | 19,250 | 19,837 | 19,788 | 29,303 | 19,996 | 20,447 | 22,253 | | | | |
| 73,680 | 67,034 | 68,477 | 74,411 | 76,510 | 70,207 | 71,603 | 87,611 | 87,623 | 71,011 | 72,559 | 95,517 | | | | |
| 17,587 | 16,571 | 16,318 | 11,441 | 18,539 | 17,410 | 17,644 | 13,029 | 20,393 | 19,350 | 19,595 | 15,925 | | | | |
| 3,952 | 3,868 | 3,898 | 6,321 | 9,188 | 9,127 | 9,158 | 7,041 | 10,256 | 10,195 | 10,203 | 8,226 | | | | |
| 8,635 | 7,703 | 7,920 | 5,120 | 9,401 | 8,283 | 8,486 | 5,988 | 10,137 | 9,155 | 9,392 | 7,199 | | | | |
| 2,697 | 2,450 | 2,520 | 1,485 | 3,160 | 2,746 | 2,838 | 1,828 | 3,406 | 3,076 | 3,168 | 2,240 | | | | |
| 5,938 | 5,253 | 5,400 | 3,635 | 6,341 | 5,537 | 5,648 | 4,160 | 6,731 | 6,079 | 6,224 | 4,959 | | | | |
| 2,391 | 1,525 | 1,663 | 1,101 | 3,049 | 1,610 | 1,748 | 1,209 | 2,529 | 1,632 | 1,819 | 1,387 | | | | |
| 454 | 425 | 431 | 318 | 468 | 461 | 463 | 356 | 523 | 504 | 503 | 428 | | | | |
| 1,937 | 1,100 | 1,232 | 782 | 2,581 | 1,149 | 1,285 | 853 | 2,006 | 1,128 | 1,311 | 959 | | | | |
| 796 | 473 | 548 | 295 | 850 | 488 | 533 | 342 | 923 | 515 | 629 | 401 | | | | |
| 1,141 | 627 | 684 | 487 | 1,731 | 661 | 702 | 511 | 1,083 | 613 | 682 | 558 | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.14 Employment and payrolls for State and local criminal justice

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1972 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1973 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1974 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | Total criminal | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1971 | | | October payroll |
| | | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 209,197 | 221,915 | 247,368 | 230,384 | 37,095 | 32,657 | 34,233 | \$24,855 |
| State..... | 86,865 | 93,015 | 97,878 | 94,399 | 8,568 | 8,339 | 8,441 | 6,486 |
| Local, total..... | 122,332 | 128,900 | 149,490 | 135,985 | 28,527 | 24,318 | 25,842 | 18,593 |
| Counties..... | 49,245 | 52,163 | 58,356 | 57,137 | 9,424 | 8,511 | 9,216 | 5,632 |
| Municipalities..... | 73,087 | 76,737 | 91,134 | 78,848 | 19,103 | 15,807 | 16,626 | 12,964 |
| Oklahoma..... | 65,095 | 69,279 | 75,961 | 77,359 | 9,180 | 7,881 | 8,248 | 4,805 |
| State..... | 38,957 | 41,121 | 41,652 | 44,950 | 2,812 | 2,748 | 2,793 | 1,823 |
| Local, total..... | 26,138 | 28,158 | 34,309 | 32,409 | 6,368 | 5,133 | 5,455 | 2,978 |
| Counties..... | 10,209 | 10,979 | 11,318 | 12,269 | 1,971 | 1,614 | 1,769 | 923 |
| Municipalities..... | 15,929 | 17,179 | 22,991 | 20,140 | 4,397 | 3,519 | 3,686 | 2,055 |
| Oregon..... | 53,086 | 55,522 | 59,323 | 60,897 | 8,521 | 7,715 | 7,906 | 6,332 |
| State..... | 32,346 | 34,018 | 34,569 | 36,755 | 2,649 | 2,554 | 2,580 | 2,239 |
| Local, total..... | 20,740 | 21,504 | 24,754 | 24,142 | 5,872 | 5,161 | 5,326 | 4,093 |
| Counties..... | 11,199 | 11,598 | 12,597 | 13,080 | 2,762 | 2,438 | 2,529 | 1,865 |
| Municipalities..... | 9,541 | 9,906 | 12,157 | 11,062 | 3,120 | 2,723 | 2,797 | 2,238 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 220,279 | 233,771 | 249,215 | 241,702 | 44,344 | 38,791 | 40,260 | 32,807 |
| State..... | 116,575 | 125,342 | 132,209 | 126,426 | 9,522 | 9,445 | 9,478 | 8,256 |
| Local, total..... | 103,704 | 108,429 | 117,006 | 115,276 | 34,822 | 29,346 | 30,782 | 24,551 |
| Counties..... | 28,850 | 32,034 | 34,973 | 36,592 | 7,530 | 6,423 | 6,843 | 3,959 |
| Municipalities..... | 74,854 | 76,395 | 82,023 | 78,684 | 27,292 | 22,923 | 23,939 | 20,591 |
| Rhode Island..... | 35,433 | 37,768 | 38,332 | 39,973 | 3,494 | 3,035 | 3,137 | 2,389 |
| State..... | 14,731 | 15,879 | 15,691 | 17,535 | 1,215 | 1,173 | 1,196 | 934 |
| Local, total..... | 20,702 | 21,889 | 23,141 | 22,438 | 2,279 | 1,862 | 1,941 | 1,455 |
| Municipalities..... | 20,702 | 21,889 | 23,141 | 22,438 | 2,279 | 1,862 | 1,941 | 1,455 |
| South Carolina..... | 56,391 | 61,150 | 70,822 | 73,394 | 8,105 | 6,919 | 7,189 | 4,244 |
| State..... | 35,641 | 39,566 | 44,202 | 48,403 | 2,612 | 2,502 | 2,529 | 1,641 |
| Local, total..... | 20,750 | 21,584 | 26,620 | 24,991 | 5,493 | 4,417 | 4,660 | 2,604 |
| Counties..... | 11,839 | 12,419 | 15,094 | 14,798 | 2,933 | 2,301 | 2,462 | 1,322 |
| Municipalities..... | 8,911 | 9,165 | 11,526 | 10,193 | 2,560 | 2,116 | 2,198 | 1,281 |
| South Dakota..... | 17,584 | 17,335 | 19,114 | 18,293 | 2,127 | 1,591 | 1,690 | 993 |
| State..... | 10,819 | 10,337 | 11,062 | 11,321 | 569 | 548 | 553 | 377 |
| Local, total..... | 6,765 | 7,068 | 8,052 | 6,972 | 1,558 | 1,043 | 1,137 | 621 |
| Counties..... | 3,427 | 3,464 | 3,509 | 3,526 | 623 | 409 | 470 | 244 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,338 | 3,614 | 4,543 | 3,446 | 935 | 634 | 667 | 377 |
| Tennessee..... | 158,187 | 167,080 | 188,411 | 179,307 | 12,430 | 11,281 | 11,571 | 7,097 |
| State..... | 49,520 | 52,094 | 54,771 | 55,221 | 3,414 | 3,380 | 3,385 | 2,118 |
| Local, total..... | 108,667 | 114,986 | 133,640 | 124,086 | 9,016 | 7,901 | 8,186 | 4,980 |
| Counties..... | 51,815 | 56,634 | 64,082 | 63,602 | 2,689 | 2,414 | 2,496 | 1,427 |
| Municipalities..... | 56,852 | 58,352 | 69,558 | 60,484 | 6,327 | 5,487 | 5,690 | 3,553 |
| Texas..... | 228,311 | 237,635 | 268,467 | 271,581 | 37,296 | 33,631 | 34,693 | 22,358 |
| State..... | 118,121 | 122,902 | 129,299 | 135,707 | 7,355 | 7,234 | 7,263 | 4,623 |
| Local, total..... | 110,690 | 114,733 | 139,168 | 135,874 | 29,941 | 26,397 | 27,430 | 17,790 |
| Counties..... | 35,972 | 36,818 | 40,642 | 50,273 | 11,120 | 9,538 | 10,137 | 6,073 |
| Municipalities..... | 74,718 | 77,915 | 98,526 | 85,601 | 18,821 | 16,859 | 17,293 | 11,717 |
| Utah..... | 27,530 | 30,669 | 33,216 | 35,644 | 3,397 | 2,877 | 3,000 | 2,067 |
| State..... | 13,988 | 21,551 | 22,305 | 24,991 | 1,208 | 1,103 | 1,141 | 844 |
| Local, total..... | 8,542 | 9,118 | 10,911 | 10,653 | 2,129 | 1,774 | 1,859 | 1,223 |
| Counties..... | 4,188 | 4,350 | 4,835 | 5,584 | 744 | 612 | 643 | 426 |
| Municipalities..... | 4,354 | 4,768 | 6,076 | 5,069 | 1,385 | 1,162 | 1,216 | 797 |
| Vermont..... | 12,034 | 12,227 | 14,220 | 13,234 | 1,730 | 1,402 | 1,456 | 1,070 |
| State..... | 9,529 | 9,525 | 10,059 | 9,841 | 1,013 | 935 | 990 | 775 |
| Local, total..... | 2,505 | 2,702 | 4,161 | 3,393 | 717 | 417 | 466 | 294 |
| Counties..... | 20 | 21 | 11 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,485 | 2,681 | 4,150 | 3,365 | 706 | 417 | 464 | 293 |
| Virginia..... | 137,826 | 197,113 | 220,874 | 231,089 | 17,869 | 13,024 | 14,768 | 10,148 |
| State..... | 66,114 | 65,690 | 75,830 | 78,324 | 7,584 | 4,773 | 5,731 | 3,964 |
| Local, total..... | 121,712 | 128,423 | 145,044 | 152,765 | 10,285 | 8,251 | 9,037 | 6,233 |
| Counties..... | 62,402 | 65,975 | 76,935 | 79,670 | 3,366 | 2,619 | 2,917 | 2,187 |
| Municipalities..... | 59,310 | 62,448 | 68,109 | 73,095 | 6,919 | 5,632 | 6,120 | 4,047 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| justice system | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| | 40,298 | 34,700 | 36,241 | \$28,926 | 42,828 | 36,528 | 38,595 | \$33,147 | 48,962 | 39,025 | 41,847 | \$38,331 |
| | 9,832 | 9,361 | 9,619 | 8,093 | 10,437 | 9,743 | 10,070 | 9,031 | 10,729 | 9,962 | 10,404 | 10,149 |
| | 30,406 | 25,339 | 26,622 | 20,833 | 32,391 | 26,785 | 28,525 | 24,116 | 38,223 | 29,063 | 31,443 | 28,181 |
| | 10,527 | 8,932 | 9,437 | 6,135 | 11,445 | 9,381 | 10,230 | 7,236 | 11,952 | 10,140 | 10,974 | 8,194 |
| | 19,879 | 16,407 | 17,185 | 14,699 | 20,945 | 17,404 | 18,295 | 16,879 | 26,271 | 18,923 | 20,469 | 19,987 |
| | 9,201 | 8,216 | 8,454 | 4,971 | 10,061 | 8,811 | 9,046 | 5,979 | 10,370 | 9,324 | 9,669 | 6,898 |
| | 3,456 | 3,437 | 3,440 | 2,194 | 3,630 | 3,604 | 3,608 | 2,492 | 3,913 | 3,870 | 3,883 | 2,881 |
| | 5,745 | 4,779 | 5,014 | 2,777 | 6,431 | 5,207 | 5,438 | 3,487 | 6,457 | 5,454 | 5,786 | 4,017 |
| | 1,382 | 1,231 | 1,285 | 658 | 1,612 | 1,372 | 1,443 | 868 | 1,654 | 1,438 | 1,536 | 892 |
| | 4,363 | 3,548 | 3,729 | 2,119 | 4,819 | 3,835 | 3,995 | 2,679 | 4,803 | 4,016 | 4,250 | 3,125 |
| | 9,024 | 8,101 | 8,278 | 6,996 | 9,443 | 8,417 | 8,647 | 7,789 | 10,100 | 9,032 | 9,304 | 9,084 |
| | 2,938 | 2,795 | 2,828 | 2,550 | 2,960 | 2,832 | 2,858 | 2,780 | 3,332 | 3,149 | 3,194 | 3,223 |
| | 6,086 | 5,306 | 5,450 | 4,446 | 6,483 | 5,585 | 5,789 | 5,009 | 6,768 | 5,883 | 6,110 | 5,861 |
| | 3,075 | 2,715 | 2,826 | 2,185 | 3,361 | 2,909 | 3,027 | 2,548 | 3,500 | 3,069 | 3,172 | 2,921 |
| | 3,011 | 2,591 | 2,624 | 2,261 | 3,122 | 2,676 | 2,762 | 2,824 | 3,268 | 2,824 | 2,938 | 2,940 |
| | 47,549 | 41,708 | 42,960 | 37,506 | 48,753 | 43,310 | 44,624 | 41,241 | 51,489 | 46,391 | 47,723 | 46,227 |
| | 10,823 | 10,675 | 10,699 | 10,051 | 10,993 | 10,839 | 10,855 | 11,774 | 11,550 | 11,022 | 11,966 | 13,122 |
| | 36,726 | 31,033 | 32,261 | 27,455 | 37,760 | 32,471 | 33,769 | 29,466 | 40,139 | 35,369 | 35,662 | 33,106 |
| | 8,514 | 7,506 | 7,812 | 4,797 | 9,410 | 8,006 | 8,528 | 5,508 | 10,031 | 8,633 | 9,120 | 6,465 |
| | 23,212 | 23,527 | 24,449 | 22,658 | 28,350 | 24,465 | 25,241 | 23,958 | 30,198 | 26,736 | 27,542 | 26,641 |
| | 3,593 | 3,242 | 3,310 | 2,714 | 3,701 | 3,333 | 3,404 | 3,125 | 3,739 | 3,567 | 3,624 | 3,426 |
| | 1,303 | 1,270 | 1,273 | 1,127 | 1,396 | 1,358 | 1,369 | 1,379 | 1,605 | 1,582 | 1,585 | 1,663 |
| | 2,290 | 1,972 | 2,032 | 1,587 | 2,305 | 1,975 | 2,035 | 1,745 | 2,184 | 1,985 | 2,039 | 1,763 |
| | 2,290 | 1,972 | 2,032 | 1,587 | 2,305 | 1,975 | 2,035 | 1,745 | 2,184 | 1,985 | 2,039 | 1,763 |
| | 9,037 | 7,675 | 7,980 | 4,848 | 9,240 | 8,005 | 8,398 | 5,523 | 9,964 | 8,931 | 9,227 | 6,723 |
| | 2,934 | 2,774 | 2,795 | 1,888 | 3,185 | 3,103 | 3,109 | 2,220 | 3,577 | 3,563 | 3,566 | 2,765 |
| | 6,103 | 4,901 | 5,165 | 2,960 | 6,055 | 4,902 | 5,289 | 3,303 | 6,337 | 5,368 | 5,661 | 3,963 |
| | 3,295 | 2,603 | 2,775 | 1,595 | 3,220 | 2,468 | 2,736 | 1,695 | 3,301 | 2,735 | 2,932 | 2,032 |
| | 2,808 | 2,298 | 2,410 | 1,365 | 2,835 | 2,434 | 2,553 | 1,608 | 3,086 | 2,633 | 2,729 | 1,931 |
| | 2,438 | 1,664 | 1,789 | 1,143 | 2,352 | 1,637 | 1,797 | 1,250 | 2,351 | 1,783 | 1,918 | 1,447 |
| | 573 | 546 | 551 | 407 | 534 | 512 | 516 | 427 | 541 | 501 | 508 | 487 |
| | 1,865 | 1,118 | 1,238 | 736 | 1,818 | 1,125 | 1,281 | 823 | 1,810 | 1,282 | 1,410 | 960 |
| | 728 | 446 | 507 | 292 | 753 | 458 | 541 | 334 | 765 | 539 | 601 | 391 |
| | 1,137 | 672 | 781 | 445 | 1,065 | 667 | 740 | 489 | 1,045 | 743 | 809 | 570 |
| | 12,849 | 11,580 | 11,873 | 7,612 | 14,189 | 12,668 | 12,989 | 8,993 | 15,894 | 14,274 | 14,707 | 11,402 |
| | 3,598 | 3,575 | 3,581 | 2,361 | 4,050 | 3,975 | 3,996 | 2,824 | 4,271 | 4,178 | 4,205 | 3,368 |
| | 9,251 | 8,005 | 8,297 | 5,251 | 10,139 | 8,693 | 8,993 | 6,169 | 11,623 | 10,096 | 10,502 | 8,034 |
| | 2,938 | 2,448 | 2,574 | 1,560 | 3,375 | 2,759 | 2,916 | 1,863 | 3,832 | 3,245 | 3,434 | 2,335 |
| | 6,313 | 5,557 | 5,723 | 3,691 | 6,764 | 5,934 | 6,077 | 4,307 | 7,741 | 6,851 | 7,068 | 5,649 |
| | 38,530 | 33,923 | 34,971 | 24,208 | 41,440 | 38,168 | 39,172 | 29,128 | 45,306 | 41,333 | 42,966 | 34,173 |
| | 7,133 | 7,028 | 7,067 | 5,151 | 8,999 | 8,863 | 8,905 | 6,933 | 10,535 | 10,336 | 10,392 | 8,245 |
| | 31,347 | 26,895 | 27,904 | 19,057 | 32,441 | 29,305 | 30,267 | 22,194 | 34,771 | 31,547 | 32,574 | 25,928 |
| | 11,685 | 9,945 | 10,506 | 6,504 | 13,100 | 11,225 | 11,873 | 7,885 | 14,344 | 12,488 | 13,116 | 9,377 |
| | 19,662 | 16,950 | 17,398 | 12,552 | 19,341 | 18,080 | 18,394 | 14,309 | 20,427 | 19,059 | 19,458 | 16,562 |
| | 3,882 | 3,093 | 3,276 | 2,336 | 4,211 | 3,434 | 3,602 | 2,763 | 4,367 | 3,702 | 3,907 | 3,263 |
| | 1,250 | 1,141 | 1,163 | 899 | 1,385 | 1,288 | 1,311 | 1,088 | 1,512 | 1,381 | 1,419 | 1,306 |
| | 2,632 | 1,952 | 2,113 | 1,438 | 2,826 | 2,146 | 2,291 | 1,675 | 2,855 | 2,321 | 2,488 | 1,957 |
| | 1,031 | 744 | 793 | 531 | 1,117 | 887 | 936 | 650 | 1,164 | 983 | 1,071 | 789 |
| | 1,601 | 1,208 | 1,320 | 906 | 1,709 | 1,259 | 1,355 | 1,025 | 1,691 | 1,388 | 1,417 | 1,168 |
| | 1,090 | 1,520 | 1,594 | 1,262 | 1,942 | 1,595 | 1,638 | 1,383 | 1,933 | 1,590 | 1,645 | 1,434 |
| | 1,057 | 1,040 | 1,044 | 915 | 1,120 | 1,084 | 1,092 | 984 | 1,145 | 1,084 | 1,095 | 1,018 |
| | 933 | 480 | 550 | 348 | 822 | 511 | 546 | 398 | 838 | 506 | 550 | 416 |
| | 19 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 31 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 34 | 17 | 24 | 13 |
| | 914 | 471 | 538 | 342 | 791 | 503 | 535 | 392 | 804 | 489 | 526 | 403 |
| | 18,959 | 13,674 | 15,648 | 11,385 | 19,239 | 13,999 | 16,119 | 13,249 | 22,252 | 16,270 | 18,730 | 16,054 |
| | 8,011 | 5,135 | 6,272 | 4,541 | 8,591 | 5,865 | 7,021 | 5,903 | 10,779 | 7,461 | 8,869 | 7,436 |
| | 10,948 | 8,539 | 9,376 | 6,844 | 10,648 | 8,134 | 9,098 | 7,346 | 11,473 | 8,919 | 9,921 | 8,618 |
| | 3,733 | 2,623 | 3,046 | 2,373 | 3,733 | 2,387 | 2,993 | 2,632 | 4,376 | 3,261 | 3,466 | 3,235 |
| | 7,215 | 5,916 | 6,330 | 4,470 | 6,865 | 5,747 | 6,105 | 4,714 | 7,097 | 6,153 | 6,465 | 5,383 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.14 *Employment and payrolls for State and local criminal justice*

[Dollar amounts]

| State and type of government | 1971 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1972 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1973 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | 1974 Total full-time equivalent employees ^a | Total criminal | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1971 | | | October payroll |
| | | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 85,056 | 91,604 | 98,668 | 91,562 | 13,138 | 11,979 | 12,352 | \$10,096 |
| State..... | 53,550 | 57,098 | 57,533 | 56,636 | 4,377 | 4,287 | 4,318 | 3,585 |
| Local, total..... | 31,506 | 34,706 | 41,135 | 34,926 | 8,761 | 7,692 | 8,034 | 6,554 |
| Counties..... | 13,849 | 15,820 | 17,321 | 15,277 | 3,692 | 3,293 | 3,480 | 2,513 |
| Municipalities..... | 17,657 | 18,886 | 23,814 | 19,649 | 5,069 | 4,399 | 4,554 | 4,036 |
| West Virginia..... | 40,043 | 43,060 | 47,612 | 45,044 | 4,151 | 3,800 | 3,885 | 2,137 |
| State..... | 29,884 | 32,406 | 34,088 | 32,256 | 1,523 | 1,491 | 1,503 | 877 |
| Local, total..... | 10,164 | 10,654 | 13,574 | 12,788 | 2,623 | 2,309 | 2,382 | 1,268 |
| Counties..... | 4,056 | 4,138 | 5,329 | 5,145 | 1,161 | 1,066 | 1,116 | 560 |
| Municipalities..... | 6,108 | 6,516 | 8,245 | 7,643 | 1,462 | 1,243 | 1,266 | 708 |
| Wisconsin..... | 132,002 | 133,814 | 146,597 | 142,811 | 17,263 | 14,907 | 15,477 | 12,640 |
| State..... | 48,292 | 52,057 | 51,583 | 50,438 | 3,975 | 3,878 | 3,922 | 3,579 |
| Local, total..... | 83,710 | 86,757 | 95,014 | 92,373 | 13,288 | 11,029 | 11,555 | 9,132 |
| Counties..... | 30,604 | 31,195 | 33,209 | 33,421 | 4,448 | 3,900 | 4,160 | 3,154 |
| Municipalities..... | 53,106 | 55,562 | 61,805 | 58,952 | 8,840 | 7,129 | 7,395 | 5,978 |
| Wyoming..... | 12,058 | 12,398 | 12,908 | 12,541 | 1,349 | 1,121 | 1,170 | 703 |
| State..... | 6,950 | 7,138 | 7,346 | 7,417 | 483 | 443 | 454 | 298 |
| Local, total..... | 5,108 | 5,260 | 5,562 | 5,124 | 866 | 678 | 716 | 405 |
| Counties..... | 3,429 | 3,542 | 3,305 | 3,240 | 368 | 281 | 302 | 165 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,679 | 1,718 | 2,257 | 1,884 | 498 | 397 | 414 | 240 |

^a The relation of criminal justice full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent employees is based on data for general purpose governments only and does not include data for state operated liquor stores, locally operated utility systems or for independent school districts or special districts.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| justice system | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 14,215 | 12,364 | 12,699 | \$10,664 | 14,422 | 12,853 | 13,226 | \$11,776 | 15,537 | 13,492 | 13,949 | \$13,424 |
| 4,395 | 4,319 | 4,352 | 3,640 | 4,313 | 4,227 | 4,255 | 3,804 | 4,485 | 4,344 | 4,378 | 4,139 |
| 9,820 | 8,045 | 8,347 | 7,024 | 10,109 | 8,626 | 8,971 | 7,971 | 11,052 | 9,148 | 9,571 | 9,235 |
| 4,902 | 3,878 | 4,070 | 3,084 | 4,766 | 4,267 | 4,417 | 3,576 | 5,353 | 4,571 | 4,805 | 4,235 |
| 4,918 | 4,167 | 4,277 | 3,940 | 5,343 | 4,359 | 4,554 | 4,396 | 5,699 | 4,577 | 4,766 | 5,000 |
| 4,380 | 3,907 | 3,998 | 2,404 | 4,707 | 4,105 | 4,310 | 2,746 | 5,224 | 4,654 | 4,845 | 3,315 |
| 1,524 | 1,491 | 1,500 | 940 | 1,651 | 1,619 | 1,627 | 1,072 | 1,891 | 1,836 | 1,850 | 1,324 |
| 2,856 | 2,416 | 2,493 | 1,465 | 3,056 | 2,486 | 2,683 | 1,673 | 3,333 | 2,818 | 2,995 | 1,992 |
| 1,333 | 1,151 | 1,203 | 636 | 1,463 | 1,152 | 1,273 | 721 | 1,720 | 1,453 | 1,549 | 940 |
| 1,523 | 1,265 | 1,290 | 829 | 1,593 | 1,334 | 1,410 | 953 | 1,613 | 1,365 | 1,416 | 1,052 |
| 18,824 | 15,899 | 16,573 | 14,371 | 18,598 | 15,303 | 16,114 | 14,940 | 18,717 | 16,211 | 16,908 | 16,669 |
| 4,967 | 4,767 | 4,827 | 4,191 | 4,587 | 4,404 | 4,468 | 4,488 | 4,763 | 4,500 | 4,570 | 4,682 |
| 13,857 | 11,132 | 11,746 | 10,180 | 14,011 | 10,899 | 11,646 | 10,452 | 13,949 | 11,711 | 12,338 | 11,987 |
| 4,811 | 4,055 | 4,323 | 3,539 | 4,798 | 4,023 | 4,275 | 3,664 | 5,127 | 4,353 | 4,612 | 4,167 |
| 9,046 | 7,077 | 7,423 | 6,641 | 9,213 | 6,876 | 7,371 | 6,789 | 8,822 | 7,358 | 7,726 | 7,821 |
| 1,449 | 1,208 | 1,262 | 786 | 1,638 | 1,296 | 1,403 | 936 | 1,732 | 1,440 | 1,535 | 1,033 |
| 496 | 461 | 464 | 322 | 532 | 493 | 507 | 384 | 610 | 549 | 561 | 423 |
| 953 | 747 | 798 | 464 | 1,106 | 803 | 896 | 553 | 1,172 | 891 | 974 | 630 |
| 434 | 312 | 345 | 186 | 495 | 356 | 406 | 228 | 531 | 381 | 432 | 245 |
| 519 | 435 | 452 | 278 | 611 | 447 | 490 | 324 | 641 | 510 | 542 | 385 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System." 1970-71, pp. 36-41, 42-49; 1971-72, pp. 36-43, 44-51; 1972-73, pp. 42-49, 50-57; 1974, 46-53, 54-61. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.15 Employment and payrolls for Federal criminal justice activities, by type of activity and agency, October 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.7.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| Item | Number of employees | | | Total October payroll |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Federal government civilian employment, all functions..... | 2,874,408 | 2,639,971 | 2,742,654 | \$3,294,271 |
| Total criminal justice system..... | 95,252 | 93,234 | 93,755 | 130,802 |
| Police protection, total..... | 69,420 | 68,257 | 68,504 | 94,705 |
| The Congress: | | | | |
| U.S. Capitol Police..... | 988 | 988 | 988 | 1,102 |
| Library of Congress Police Force..... | 99 | 99 | 99 | 115 |
| Federal Judiciary: | | | | |
| Supreme Court of the United States Police Force..... | 52 | 52 | 52 | 57 |
| Department of Agriculture, | | | | |
| U.S. Forest Service: | | | | |
| Cooperative Law Enforcement Program..... | 39 | 39 | 39 | 62 |
| Department of the Interior, | | | | |
| National Park Service: | | | | |
| U.S. Park Police..... | 627 | 615 | 623 | 754 |
| U.S. Park Rangers ^a | 1,574 | 1,527 | 1,574 | 967 |
| Department of Justice: | | | | |
| Drug Enforcement Administration..... | 4,022 | 3,999 | 4,019 | 6,855 |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation..... | 19,858 | 19,854 | 19,854 | 28,224 |
| Immigration and Naturalization Service: | | | | |
| U.S. Border Patrol..... | 1,982 | 1,919 | 1,930 | 3,043 |
| Investigations Division..... | 1,216 | 1,182 | 1,187 | 1,938 |
| U.S. Marshals Service ^b | 743 | 658 | 683 | 802 |
| Department of Transportation: | | | | |
| Federal Aviation Administration: | | | | |
| Airport Police..... | 208 | 208 | 208 | 251 |
| U.S. Coast Guard ^a | 1,410 | 1,410 | 1,410 | 851 |
| Department of the Treasury: | | | | |
| Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms..... | 3,741 | 3,705 | 3,716 | 5,313 |
| Consolidated Federal Law Enforcement Training Center..... | 74 | 74 | 74 | 117 |
| Internal Revenue Service: | | | | |
| Intelligence Division..... | 3,970 | 3,854 | 3,831 | 5,934 |
| Internal Security Division..... | 548 | 548 | 548 | 782 |
| Office of Law Enforcement..... | 17 | 17 | 17 | 27 |
| U.S. Customs Service..... | 14,029 | 13,303 | 13,387 | 19,384 |
| U.S. Secret Service..... | 2,935 | 2,935 | 2,935 | 4,754 |
| General Services Administration: | | | | |
| Office of Federal Protective Service Management..... | 3,778 | 3,778 | 3,778 | 3,928 |
| Smithsonian Institution: | | | | |
| National Zoological Park Police..... | 31 | 31 | 31 | 39 |
| Smithsonian Institution Police Force..... | 386 | 386 | 386 | 401 |
| U.S. Postal Service: | | | | |
| Postal Inspection Service..... | 5,409 | 5,391 | 5,401 | 7,700 |
| Veterans Administration: | | | | |
| Hospital Protective Services Staff..... | 1,684 | 1,684 | 1,684 | 1,255 |
| Judicial, Total..... | 6,804 | 6,700 | 6,734 | 10,517 |
| Department of Justice: | | | | |
| U.S. Marshals Service ^b | 591 | 523 | 543 | 637 |
| Federal Judiciary: | | | | |
| Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts..... | 265 | 265 | 265 | 366 |
| Federal Judicial Center..... | 44 | 44 | 44 | 77 |
| Supreme Court of the United States..... | 306 | 278 | 289 | 342 |
| U.S. Court of Claims..... | 92 | 92 | 92 | 153 |
| U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals..... | 31 | 31 | 31 | 57 |
| U.S. Courts of Appeals..... | 779 | 779 | 779 | 1,339 |
| U.S. Customs Court..... | 110 | 110 | 110 | 183 |
| U.S. District Courts..... | 4,391 | 4,391 | 4,391 | 7,068 |
| U.S. Tax Court..... | 195 | 187 | 190 | 290 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.15 *Employment and payrolls for Federal criminal justice activities, by type of activity and agency, October 1974—*
Continued

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

| Item | Number of employees | | | Total October payroll |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Legal services and prosecution, total..... | 7,091 | 6,749 | 6,845 | \$10,422 |
| Department of Justice: | | | | |
| Administrative Division..... | 757 | 705 | 728 | 924 |
| Antitrust Division..... | 661 | 613 | 620 | 1,066 |
| Board of Immigration Appeals..... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 46 |
| Civil Division..... | 494 | 463 | 467 | 740 |
| Civil Rights Division..... | 378 | 374 | 374 | 547 |
| Criminal Division..... | 670 | 656 | 658 | 1,118 |
| Land and Natural Resources Division..... | 248 | 232 | 236 | 379 |
| Office of Legal Counsel..... | 83 | 83 | 88 | 58 |
| Office of Legislative Affairs..... | 23 | 23 | 23 | 36 |
| Office of the Attorney General..... | 35 | 35 | 35 | 55 |
| Office of the Deputy Attorney General ^c | 36 | 36 | 36 | 59 |
| Executive Office of U.S. Attorneys ^c | 3,123 | 2,989 | 3,032 | 4,453 |
| Office of Criminal Justice ^c | 20 | 20 | 20 | 34 |
| Office of the Solicitor General..... | 41 | 41 | 41 | 79 |
| Office of Watergate Special Prosecution Force..... | 89 | 79 | 86 | 136 |
| Tax Division..... | 455 | 422 | 428 | 692 |
| Indigent Defense, Total..... | 154 | 154 | 154 | 222 |
| Federal Judiciary: | | | | |
| Community Defender Organizations..... | X | X | X | X |
| Federal Public Defender Organizations..... | 154 | 154 | 154 | 222 |
| Representation by Court-Appointed Counsel..... | X | X | X | X |
| Office of Economic Opportunity: ^d | | | | |
| Legal Services Program..... | X | X | X | X |
| Corrections, Total..... | 10,126 | 9,893 | 9,967 | 12,885 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse: Addiction Research Center (Lexington, Ky.)..... | 108 | 102 | 105 | 126 |
| Department of Justice: | | | | |
| Board of Parole..... | 139 | 136 | 139 | 190 |
| Bureau of Prisons..... | 7,384 | 7,229 | 7,277 | 9,423 |
| Office of the Pardon Attorney..... | 9 | 8 | 8 | 14 |
| U.S. Marshals Service ^b | 591 | 523 | 543 | 637 |
| Federal Judiciary: | | | | |
| Federal Probation Service..... | 1,895 | 1,895 | 1,895 | 2,495 |
| Other Criminal Justice, Total..... | 1,657 | 1,481 | 1,551 | 2,051 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health: Center for Studies of Crime and Delinquency..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 20 |
| Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs: Division of Law Enforcement Services..... | 473 | 444 | 486 | 400 |
| Department of Justice: | | | | |
| Community Relations Service..... | 109 | 107 | 107 | 179 |
| Law Enforcement Assistance Administration..... | 762 | 662 | 676 | 1,126 |
| U.S. Marshals Service ^b | 262 | 232 | 241 | 283 |
| Temporary Study Commissions..... | 40 | 25 | 30 | 43 |

^a Estimated criminal justice activities only.

^b Total employment and payrolls allocated to police protection, judicial, corrections, and other criminal justice based on information supplied by the U.S. Marshals Service.

^c Total employment and payrolls for all three lines combined are comparable to total for Office of the Deputy Attorney General in previous reports of this series since 1970-71.

^d Effective January 4, 1975 the Legal Services Program transferred to newly created Community Services Administration, successor agency to OEO.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, pp. 24, 25.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.16 Professional staffing pattern of State criminal justice planning agencies, by type of professional staff, selected years, 1969-75

| Type of Professional Staff | 1969 | 1971 | 1973 | Percentage change | 1975 ^a |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 1969-1973 | |
| Administrators..... | 93 | 138 | 174 | +87 | 154 |
| Police planners..... | 46 | 74 | 102 | +122 | 103 |
| Court planners..... | 33 | 44 | 68 | +106 | 73 |
| Corrections planners..... | 38 | 49 | 83 | +118 | 83 |
| Juvenile delinquency planners..... | 28 | 48 | 62 | +121 | 62 |
| Community crime prevention planners..... | 11 | 26 | 40 | +264 | 42 |
| Manpower specialists..... | 4 | 9 | 31 | +675 | 33 |
| Research and statistics specialists..... | 42 | 59 | 78 | +86 | 92 |
| Information systems specialists..... | 7 | 22 | 46 | +557 | 59 |
| Evaluation specialists..... | 5 | 23 | 72 | +1,340 | 91 |
| Auditors..... | 10 | 69 | 133 | +1,730 | 197 |
| Grants administrators..... | 29 | 119 | 208 | +617 | 179 |
| Internal fiscal managers..... | 44 | 73 | 122 | +177 | 117 |
| Public information specialists..... | 13 | 21 | 35 | +169 | 42 |
| Other..... | 15 | 35 | 107 | +613 | 118 |
| Total..... | 418 | 809 | 1,411 | +338 | 1,445 |

^a Estimated needs.

Source: National Conference of State Criminal Justice Planning Administrators. "State of the States on Crime and Justice." July 1974, p. 21.

Table 1.17 Average allocation of State criminal justice planning agency staff effort, by type of position, selected years, 1969-73

| Type of Position | Average statewide percentage | | |
|---|------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1969 | 1971 | 1973 |
| Administration and policy management..... | 22 | 17 | 14 |
| Planning..... | 27 | 25 | 23 |
| Program development and implementation..... | 26 | 23 | 20 |
| Grants management..... | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Fiscal administration..... | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Auditing..... | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Evaluation (monitoring)..... | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Other..... | 2 | 2 | 4 |

Source: National Conference of State Criminal Justice Planning Administrators. "State of the States on Crime and Justice." July 1974, p. 22.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.18 Employment and payrolls for State and local police

NOTE: For data required to compute percentages based on total full-time equivalent government employees, total criminal

{Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 | | | | 1972 | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Police protection | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only |
| United States, total..... | 518,542 | 459,492 | 472,066 | \$386,057 | 534,537 | 474,571 |
| States..... | 72,309 | 67,986 | 69,375 | 52,800 | 78,482 | 73,963 |
| Local, total..... | 445,933 | 391,506 | 402,691 | 333,258 | 456,055 | 400,608 |
| Counties..... | 74,531 | 67,093 | 68,847 | 52,588 | 78,003 | 70,862 |
| Municipalities..... | 371,352 | 324,413 | 333,844 | 280,670 | 378,052 | 329,746 |
| Alabama..... | 6,427 | 5,698 | 5,845 | 3,553 | 6,888 | 6,014 |
| State..... | 1,116 | 1,093 | 1,116 | 732 | 1,138 | 1,109 |
| Local, total..... | 5,311 | 4,605 | 4,729 | 2,821 | 5,750 | 4,903 |
| Counties..... | 892 | 829 | 842 | 506 | 934 | 882 |
| Municipalities..... | 4,419 | 3,776 | 3,887 | 2,315 | 4,816 | 4,023 |
| Alaska..... | 779 | 734 | 744 | 828 | 1,017 | 929 |
| State..... | 399 | 376 | 380 | 476 | 567 | 521 |
| Local, total..... | 380 | 358 | 364 | 352 | 460 | 408 |
| Counties..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Municipalities..... | 380 | 358 | 364 | 352 | 460 | 408 |
| Arizona..... | 4,628 | 4,533 | 4,552 | 3,605 | 5,161 | 5,058 |
| State..... | 1,042 | 1,016 | 1,023 | 835 | 1,046 | 1,014 |
| Local, total..... | 3,586 | 3,517 | 3,529 | 2,771 | 4,115 | 4,044 |
| Counties..... | 920 | 889 | 896 | 637 | 1,062 | 1,025 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,666 | 2,628 | 2,633 | 2,134 | 3,053 | 3,019 |
| Arkansas..... | 3,412 | 3,100 | 3,143 | 1,634 | 3,775 | 3,336 |
| State..... | 583 | 578 | 580 | 319 | 582 | 581 |
| Local, total..... | 2,829 | 2,522 | 2,563 | 1,315 | 3,193 | 2,755 |
| Counties..... | 473 | 442 | 454 | 190 | 650 | 514 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,356 | 2,080 | 2,109 | 1,125 | 2,543 | 2,241 |
| California..... | 57,288 | 52,580 | 53,525 | 53,779 | 58,509 | 55,224 |
| State..... | 10,145 | 9,475 | 9,570 | 8,488 | 11,155 | 11,040 |
| Local, total..... | 47,143 | 43,105 | 43,955 | 45,341 | 47,354 | 44,184 |
| Counties..... | 12,582 | 11,976 | 12,103 | 12,087 | 13,024 | 12,322 |
| Municipalities..... | 34,561 | 31,129 | 31,852 | 33,254 | 34,330 | 31,862 |
| Colorado..... | 4,742 | 4,303 | 4,393 | 3,223 | 5,309 | 4,961 |
| State..... | 832 | 776 | 801 | 593 | 883 | 810 |
| Local, total..... | 3,910 | 3,527 | 3,592 | 2,630 | 4,426 | 4,151 |
| Counties..... | 813 | 680 | 702 | 399 | 784 | 693 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,097 | 2,847 | 2,890 | 2,230 | 3,642 | 3,458 |
| Connecticut..... | 8,221 | 6,878 | 7,124 | 5,942 | 8,373 | 6,828 |
| State..... | 1,089 | 1,089 | 1,089 | 920 | 1,152 | 1,125 |
| Local, total..... | 7,132 | 5,789 | 6,035 | 5,021 | 7,221 | 5,703 |
| Municipalities..... | 7,132 | 5,789 | 6,035 | 5,021 | 7,221 | 5,703 |
| Delaware..... | 1,379 | 1,317 | 1,329 | 946 | 1,523 | 1,410 |
| State..... | 553 | 535 | 539 | 383 | 631 | 602 |
| Local, total..... | 826 | 782 | 790 | 563 | 892 | 808 |
| Counties..... | 197 | 180 | 187 | 125 | 197 | 197 |
| Municipalities..... | 629 | 602 | 603 | 438 | 693 | 611 |
| District of Columbia..... | 6,073 | 5,884 | 5,935 | 5,417 | 6,349 | 6,349 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 6,073 | 5,884 | 5,935 | 5,417 | 6,349 | 6,349 |
| Municipalities..... | 6,073 | 5,884 | 5,935 | 5,417 | 6,349 | 6,349 |
| Florida..... | 17,760 | 16,627 | 16,823 | 12,065 | 18,775 | 17,717 |
| State..... | 2,138 | 2,125 | 2,129 | 1,456 | 2,483 | 2,451 |
| Local, total..... | 15,622 | 14,502 | 14,699 | 10,609 | 16,292 | 15,256 |
| Counties..... | 5,357 | 4,901 | 4,966 | 3,503 | 5,620 | 5,356 |
| Municipalities..... | 10,225 | 9,601 | 9,733 | 7,106 | 10,672 | 9,900 |
| Georgia..... | 8,983 | 7,938 | 8,153 | 5,154 | 9,392 | 8,479 |
| State..... | 967 | 955 | 961 | 667 | 1,424 | 1,415 |
| Local, total..... | 8,016 | 6,983 | 7,192 | 4,486 | 7,968 | 7,064 |
| Counties..... | 2,094 | 1,838 | 1,890 | 1,120 | 2,179 | 1,970 |
| Municipalities..... | 5,922 | 5,145 | 5,302 | 3,366 | 5,789 | 5,094 |

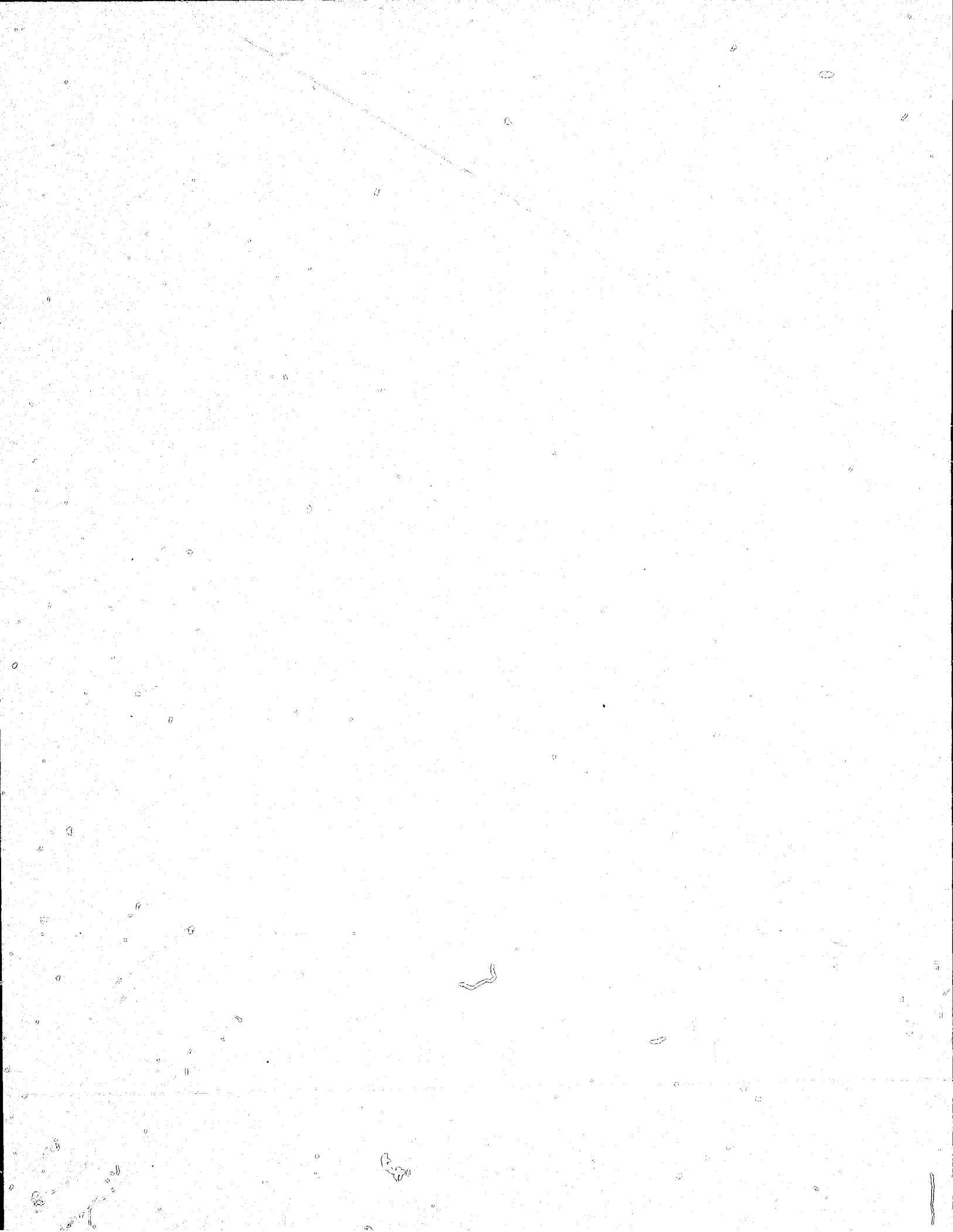
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

protection activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974

justice full-time equivalent employees, and total criminal justice payrolls, see Table 1.14. See Appendix 2 for survey methodology and definitions.

in thousands]

| employees | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 486,162 | \$480,500 | 558,723 | 497,860 | 511,146 | \$488,504 | 584,160 | 525,952 | 539,409 | \$550,907 | |
| 75,897 | 65,622 | 88,465 | 79,475 | 81,634 | 77,140 | 97,224 | 87,026 | 89,822 | 88,426 | |
| 410,765 | 364,878 | 470,258 | 418,385 | 429,512 | 411,364 | 486,936 | 438,926 | 449,587 | 462,481 | |
| 72,647 | 58,667 | 85,729 | 77,132 | 78,949 | 69,177 | 88,753 | 80,964 | 83,068 | 78,880 | |
| 388,218 | 306,211 | 384,529 | 341,253 | 350,563 | 342,187 | 398,183 | 357,962 | 366,519 | 384,101 | |
| 6,238 | 3,990 | 6,996 | 6,346 | 6,487 | 4,343 | 7,541 | 6,958 | 7,132 | 5,366 | |
| 1,114 | 777 | 1,192 | 1,146 | 1,153 | 908 | 1,355 | 1,321 | 1,328 | 1,041 | |
| 5,124 | 3,214 | 5,804 | 5,200 | 5,284 | 3,435 | 6,186 | 5,637 | 5,804 | 4,325 | |
| 888 | 576 | 1,028 | 937 | 944 | 623 | 1,171 | 1,025 | 1,056 | 760 | |
| 4,236 | 2,637 | 4,776 | 4,263 | 4,340 | 2,812 | 5,015 | 4,612 | 4,748 | 3,565 | |
| 945 | 1,128 | 1,046 | 971 | 997 | 1,074 | 1,090 | 1,012 | 1,032 | 1,546 | |
| 527 | 692 | 617 | 575 | 589 | 635 | 529 | 484 | 495 | 750 | |
| 418 | 435 | 429 | 396 | 408 | 439 | 561 | 528 | 637 | 796 | |
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| 418 | 435 | 429 | 396 | 408 | 439 | 559 | 526 | 535 | 793 | |
| 5,086 | 4,346 | 5,861 | 5,720 | 5,729 | 5,162 | 6,193 | 6,058 | 6,080 | 6,042 | |
| 1,018 | 977 | 1,326 | 1,303 | 1,309 | 1,222 | 1,436 | 1,374 | 1,374 | 1,399 | |
| 4,068 | 3,369 | 4,535 | 4,417 | 4,420 | 3,940 | 4,757 | 4,691 | 4,705 | 4,643 | |
| 1,038 | 756 | 1,077 | 1,041 | 1,331 | 824 | 1,185 | 1,153 | 1,162 | 1,077 | |
| 3,030 | 2,613 | 3,458 | 3,376 | 3,389 | 3,117 | 3,572 | 3,538 | 3,544 | 3,566 | |
| 3,389 | 1,836 | 3,864 | 3,502 | 3,599 | 2,083 | 3,521 | 3,147 | 3,232 | 2,050 | |
| 581 | 366 | 621 | 605 | 508 | 418 | 730 | 707 | 709 | 524 | |
| 2,808 | 1,470 | 3,243 | 2,897 | 2,991 | 1,664 | 2,791 | 2,440 | 2,523 | 1,526 | |
| 547 | 232 | 597 | 526 | 544 | 261 | 618 | 538 | 561 | 286 | |
| 2,261 | 1,238 | 2,646 | 2,371 | 2,447 | 1,403 | 2,173 | 1,902 | 1,962 | 1,229 | |
| 55,913 | 60,275 | 63,575 | 57,421 | 57,533 | 67,194 | 62,273 | 59,451 | 60,003 | 74,002 | |
| 11,063 | 10,620 | 11,870 | 11,527 | 11,571 | 12,128 | 12,264 | 12,138 | 12,183 | 13,218 | |
| 44,850 | 49,655 | 48,905 | 45,894 | 46,412 | 55,066 | 50,009 | 47,313 | 47,820 | 60,784 | |
| 12,493 | 13,243 | 13,614 | 12,823 | 12,979 | 14,986 | 13,793 | 13,095 | 13,250 | 16,671 | |
| 32,857 | 36,412 | 35,291 | 33,071 | 33,433 | 40,080 | 36,216 | 34,218 | 34,570 | 44,113 | |
| 5,010 | 3,951 | 6,101 | 5,612 | 5,718 | 4,712 | 7,056 | 6,762 | 6,821 | 6,153 | |
| 325 | 657 | 963 | 879 | 902 | 786 | 1,116 | 1,069 | 1,086 | 965 | |
| 4,185 | 3,294 | 5,138 | 4,733 | 4,816 | 3,926 | 5,940 | 5,593 | 5,735 | 5,188 | |
| 711 | 407 | 911 | 795 | 829 | 504 | 987 | 890 | 915 | 625 | |
| 3,474 | 2,887 | 4,227 | 3,938 | 3,987 | 3,421 | 4,953 | 4,803 | 4,820 | 4,563 | |
| 7,111 | 6,453 | 8,368 | 7,153 | 7,373 | 5,889 | 8,114 | 7,301 | 7,424 | 7,577 | |
| 1,134 | 986 | 1,227 | 1,210 | 1,217 | 1,080 | 1,371 | 1,338 | 1,346 | 1,270 | |
| 5,977 | 5,468 | 7,141 | 5,943 | 6,156 | 5,308 | 6,743 | 5,963 | 6,078 | 6,307 | |
| 5,977 | 5,468 | 7,141 | 5,943 | 6,156 | 5,308 | 6,743 | 5,963 | 6,078 | 6,307 | |
| 1,430 | 1,214 | 1,503 | 1,408 | 1,486 | 1,131 | 1,395 | 1,295 | 1,312 | 1,307 | |
| 607 | 543 | 644 | 614 | 621 | 515 | 679 | 641 | 647 | 613 | |
| 223 | 671 | 859 | 794 | 805 | 676 | 716 | 654 | 665 | 693 | |
| 197 | 181 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 189 | 182 | 182 | 182 | 229 | |
| 626 | 490 | 681 | 616 | 627 | 507 | 534 | 472 | 483 | 464 | |
| 6,349 | 6,505 | 5,744 | 5,744 | 5,744 | 5,874 | 6,132 | 6,132 | 6,132 | 7,547 | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| 6,349 | 6,505 | 5,744 | 5,744 | 5,744 | 5,874 | 6,132 | 6,132 | 6,132 | 7,547 | |
| 6,349 | 6,505 | 5,744 | 5,744 | 5,744 | 5,874 | 6,132 | 6,132 | 6,132 | 7,547 | |
| 17,998 | \$13,968 | 19,538 | 18,743 | 18,903 | \$16,725 | 22,324 | 21,539 | 21,795 | \$20,852 | |
| 2,467 | 2,026 | 2,293 | 2,276 | 2,278 | 2,093 | 2,591 | 2,577 | 2,580 | 2,529 | |
| 15,531 | 1,942 | 17,245 | 16,467 | 16,625 | 14,632 | 19,733 | 18,962 | 19,215 | 13,323 | |
| 5,403 | 3,857 | 6,248 | 5,985 | 6,055 | 5,240 | 6,808 | 6,665 | 6,696 | 5,951 | |
| 10,128 | 8,085 | 10,997 | 10,479 | 10,570 | 9,392 | 12,925 | 12,297 | 12,519 | 12,371 | |
| 8,645 | 5,866 | 10,509 | 9,891 | 9,875 | 7,066 | 11,641 | 10,806 | 10,993 | 8,454 | |
| 1,417 | 1,150 | 1,574 | 1,551 | 1,554 | 1,226 | 1,765 | 1,743 | 1,746 | 1,456 | |
| 7,228 | 4,716 | 8,935 | 8,140 | 8,321 | 5,840 | 9,886 | 9,063 | 9,247 | 3,998 | |
| 2,032 | 1,241 | 2,627 | 2,426 | 2,474 | 1,695 | 2,830 | 2,682 | 2,727 | 1,997 | |
| 5,196 | 3,475 | 6,308 | 5,714 | 5,847 | 4,145 | 7,066 | 6,381 | 6,520 | 5,001 | |



CONTINUED

1 OF 10

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.18 Employment and payrolls for State and local police protection

[Dollar amounts]

| State and type of government | 1971 | | | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only |
| Hawaii..... | 2,368 | 2,349 | 2,351 | \$ 1,922 | 2,394 | 2,377 |
| State..... | 35 | 34 | 34 | 24 | 30 | 30 |
| Local, total..... | 2,333 | 2,315 | 2,317 | 1,898 | 2,364 | 2,347 |
| Counties..... | 512 | 494 | 496 | 420 | 619 | 602 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,821 | 1,821 | 1,821 | 1,478 | 1,745 | 1,745 |
| Idaho..... | 1,533 | 1,322 | 1,371 | 845 | 1,707 | 1,407 |
| State..... | 257 | 253 | 254 | 173 | 265 | 251 |
| Local, total..... | 1,276 | 1,069 | 1,117 | 672 | 1,442 | 1,156 |
| Counties..... | 451 | 370 | 331 | 177 | 489 | 389 |
| Municipalities..... | 825 | 699 | 726 | 496 | 953 | 767 |
| Illinois..... | 33,203 | 29,014 | 30,211 | 29,179 | 32,838 | 29,542 |
| State..... | 3,143 | 3,078 | 3,094 | 2,893 | 3,247 | 3,145 |
| Local, total..... | 30,060 | 25,936 | 27,117 | 26,286 | 29,591 | 26,397 |
| Counties..... | 2,093 | 1,914 | 1,950 | 1,533 | 2,572 | 2,378 |
| Municipalities..... | 27,967 | 24,022 | 25,167 | 24,753 | 27,019 | 24,019 |
| Indiana..... | 9,467 | 8,172 | 8,424 | 5,835 | 9,926 | 8,741 |
| State..... | 1,570 | 1,491 | 1,501 | 1,074 | 1,534 | 1,453 |
| Local, total..... | 7,897 | 6,681 | 6,923 | 4,761 | 8,392 | 7,288 |
| Counties..... | 1,141 | 944 | 938 | 570 | 1,277 | 1,030 |
| Municipalities..... | 6,756 | 5,737 | 5,985 | 4,190 | 7,115 | 6,253 |
| Iowa..... | 5,349 | 4,422 | 4,598 | 3,054 | 5,305 | 4,321 |
| State..... | 1,207 | 1,114 | 1,141 | 785 | 1,111 | 1,046 |
| Local, total..... | 4,149 | 3,308 | 3,457 | 2,268 | 4,194 | 3,275 |
| Counties..... | 647 | 533 | 559 | 343 | 704 | 588 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,502 | 2,775 | 2,898 | 1,926 | 3,490 | 2,687 |
| Kansas..... | 4,464 | 3,935 | 4,045 | 2,496 | 5,003 | 4,215 |
| State..... | 704 | 653 | 662 | 529 | 740 | 673 |
| Local, total..... | 3,760 | 3,282 | 3,383 | 1,967 | 4,263 | 3,537 |
| Counties..... | 686 | 579 | 600 | 294 | 786 | 652 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,074 | 2,703 | 2,783 | 1,674 | 3,477 | 2,885 |
| Kentucky..... | 5,294 | 4,651 | 4,811 | 3,079 | 5,344 | 4,843 |
| State..... | 1,148 | 1,115 | 1,142 | 809 | 1,337 | 1,294 |
| Local, total..... | 4,146 | 3,536 | 3,669 | 2,270 | 4,007 | 3,549 |
| Counties..... | 1,104 | 839 | 897 | 566 | 1,011 | 902 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,042 | 2,697 | 2,772 | 1,704 | 2,996 | 2,647 |
| Louisiana..... | 9,545 | 8,309 | 8,651 | 5,108 | 9,498 | 8,229 |
| State..... | 1,230 | 1,177 | 1,197 | 772 | 1,259 | 1,244 |
| Local, total..... | 8,315 | 7,132 | 7,454 | 4,336 | 8,239 | 6,985 |
| Counties..... | 2,940 | 2,445 | 2,559 | 1,607 | 2,897 | 2,476 |
| Municipalities..... | 5,375 | 4,687 | 4,895 | 2,729 | 5,342 | 4,509 |
| Maine..... | 2,387 | 1,582 | 1,665 | 1,032 | 2,618 | 1,746 |
| State..... | 413 | 403 | 406 | 254 | 533 | 516 |
| Local, total..... | 1,974 | 1,179 | 1,259 | 778 | 2,085 | 1,230 |
| Counties..... | 253 | 99 | 117 | 62 | 201 | 105 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,721 | 1,080 | 1,142 | 716 | 1,884 | 1,125 |
| Maryland..... | 11,492 | 10,723 | 10,888 | 7,449 | 11,409 | 10,844 |
| State..... | 1,855 | 1,827 | 1,832 | 1,439 | 2,147 | 2,123 |
| Local, total..... | 9,637 | 8,896 | 9,056 | 6,010 | 9,262 | 8,721 |
| Counties..... | 3,982 | 3,470 | 3,588 | 3,026 | 3,738 | 3,476 |
| Municipalities..... | 5,655 | 5,426 | 5,468 | 2,984 | 5,524 | 5,245 |
| Massachusetts..... | 16,266 | 14,154 | 14,733 | 12,339 | 16,807 | 14,243 |
| State..... | 1,264 | 1,260 | 1,262 | 1,131 | 1,362 | 1,360 |
| Local, total..... | 15,002 | 12,894 | 13,471 | 11,207 | 15,445 | 12,883 |
| Counties..... | 26 | 19 | 23 | 16 | 27 | 20 |
| Municipalities..... | 14,976 | 12,875 | 13,448 | 11,191 | 15,418 | 12,863 |
| Michigan..... | 21,798 | 18,781 | 19,173 | 18,378 | 24,905 | 19,985 |
| State..... | 2,987 | 2,637 | 2,681 | 2,765 | 3,084 | 2,800 |
| Local, total..... | 18,811 | 16,144 | 16,492 | 15,613 | 21,821 | 17,185 |
| Counties..... | 2,075 | 1,953 | 1,984 | 1,602 | 2,360 | 2,187 |
| Municipalities..... | 16,736 | 14,191 | 14,508 | 14,011 | 19,461 | 14,948 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| activities | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| employees | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 2,380 | \$ 1,999 | 2,382 | 2,371 | 2,373 | \$ 2,267 | 2,244 | 2,232 | 2,233 | \$ 2,467 |
| 30 | 23 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 27 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 2,350 | 1,977 | 2,349 | 2,338 | 2,340 | 2,240 | 2,234 | 2,222 | 2,223 | 2,458 |
| 605 | 469 | 624 | 613 | 615 | 531 | 553 | 541 | 542 | 637 |
| 1,745 | 1,507 | 1,725 | 1,725 | 1,725 | 1,709 | 1,681 | 1,681 | 1,681 | 1,821 |
| 1,453 | 865 | 1,704 | 1,503 | 1,551 | 980 | 1,892 | 1,635 | 1,709 | 1,255 |
| 253 | 179 | 308 | 303 | 304 | 220 | 288 | 285 | 286 | 273 |
| 1,200 | 685 | 1,396 | 1,200 | 1,247 | 760 | 1,604 | 1,350 | 1,423 | 961 |
| 413 | 200 | 500 | 410 | 436 | 236 | 554 | 484 | 518 | 296 |
| 787 | 485 | 896 | 790 | 811 | 524 | 1,050 | 866 | 905 | 665 |
| 30,392 | 30,445 | 34,724 | 30,839 | 32,077 | 33,695 | 34,444 | 31,073 | 32,502 | 36,069 |
| 3 164 | 3,166 | 3,410 | 3,325 | 3,337 | 3,821 | 3,608 | 3,493 | 3,513 | 3,878 |
| 27,228 | 27,278 | 31,314 | 27,514 | 28,740 | 29,875 | 30,836 | 27,580 | 29,089 | 32,190 |
| 2,419 | 1,914 | 2,912 | 2,564 | 2,635 | 2,153 | 2,917 | 2,628 | 2,699 | 2,396 |
| 24,809 | 25,364 | 28,402 | 24,950 | 26,105 | 27,717 | 27,919 | 24,952 | 25,390 | 29,795 |
| 9,000 | 6,424 | 10,567 | 9,415 | 9,666 | 7,143 | 10,904 | 10,018 | 10,182 | 8,116 |
| 1,467 | 1,224 | 1,762 | 1,682 | 1,693 | 1,404 | 1,975 | 1,915 | 1,928 | 1,747 |
| 7,533 | 5,200 | 8,805 | 7,733 | 7,973 | 5,739 | 8,929 | 8,103 | 8,254 | 6,369 |
| 1,090 | 659 | 1,415 | 1,132 | 1,192 | 761 | 1,374 | 1,189 | 1,228 | 829 |
| 6,443 | 4,541 | 7,390 | 6,601 | 6,781 | 4,978 | 7,555 | 6,914 | 7,026 | 5,541 |
| 4,477 | 3,149 | 5,779 | 4,559 | 4,759 | 3,624 | 5,900 | 4,622 | 4,862 | 4,011 |
| 1,060 | 780 | 1,150 | 1,045 | 1,067 | 912 | 864 | 849 | 850 | 871 |
| 3,417 | 2,370 | 4,629 | 3,514 | 3,692 | 2,712 | 5,036 | 3,773 | 4,012 | 3,140 |
| 600 | 376 | 890 | 663 | 699 | 473 | 955 | 753 | 779 | 555 |
| 2,817 | 1,993 | 3,739 | 2,851 | 2,993 | 2,238 | 4,081 | 3,020 | 3,233 | 2,586 |
| 4,374 | 2,784 | 5,299 | 4,341 | 4,565 | 3,057 | 5,295 | 4,454 | 4,603 | 3,382 |
| 688 | 512 | 756 | 650 | 665 | 533 | 819 | 738 | 751 | 629 |
| 3,686 | 2,272 | 4,543 | 3,691 | 3,900 | 2,524 | 4,476 | 3,716 | 3,852 | 2,753 |
| 680 | 339 | 971 | 738 | 802 | 418 | 905 | 697 | 756 | 445 |
| 3,006 | 1,933 | 3,572 | 2,953 | 3,098 | 2,106 | 3,571 | 3,019 | 3,096 | 2,307 |
| 4,936 | 3,491 | 5,982 | 5,408 | 5,499 | 4,325 | 6,547 | 5,833 | 5,951 | 4,505 |
| 1,303 | 1,024 | 1,477 | 1,433 | 1,441 | 1,174 | 1,565 | 1,499 | 1,513 | 1,221 |
| 3,633 | 2,467 | 4,505 | 3,975 | 4,058 | 3,151 | 4,982 | 4,334 | 4,438 | 3,584 |
| 932 | 634 | 1,088 | 921 | 949 | 750 | 1,303 | 1,050 | 1,105 | 862 |
| 2,701 | 1,832 | 3,417 | 3,054 | 3,109 | 2,401 | 3,679 | 3,284 | 3,333 | 2,722 |
| 8,580 | 5,465 | 14,606 | 7,939 | 9,975 | 6,469 | 15,218 | 9,241 | 10,740 | 7,630 |
| 1,252 | 825 | 5,586 | 1,238 | 2,071 | 1,453 | 5,988 | 1,543 | 2,391 | 1,723 |
| 7,328 | 4,640 | 9,020 | 6,701 | 7,904 | 5,016 | 9,230 | 7,698 | 8,349 | 5,902 |
| 2,533 | 1,580 | 3,325 | 2,641 | 2,650 | 1,902 | 3,405 | 2,784 | 3,011 | 2,071 |
| 4,745 | 3,061 | 5,695 | 4,060 | 5,254 | 3,114 | 5,825 | 4,914 | 5,338 | 3,831 |
| 1,855 | 1,239 | 2,763 | 1,810 | 1,930 | 1,373 | 2,757 | 1,907 | 1,987 | 1,539 |
| 520 | 376 | 544 | 511 | 513 | 405 | 589 | 572 | 576 | 469 |
| 1,335 | 863 | 2,219 | 1,299 | 1,417 | 968 | 2,168 | 1,335 | 1,411 | 1,070 |
| 123 | 67 | 307 | 192 | 147 | 89 | 295 | 133 | 153 | 101 |
| 1,212 | 796 | 1,912 | 1,167 | 1,270 | 879 | 1,873 | 1,197 | 1,253 | 969 |
| 10,945 | 9,513 | 11,479 | 11,105 | 11,175 | 10,331 | 11,953 | 11,750 | 11,713 | 12,070 |
| 2,127 | 1,951 | 2,259 | 2,193 | 2,201 | 2,150 | 2,414 | 2,406 | 2,409 | 2,608 |
| 8,818 | 7,561 | 9,220 | 8,912 | 8,974 | 8,181 | 9,539 | 9,344 | 9,304 | 9,461 |
| 3,530 | 3,323 | 3,741 | 3,712 | 3,721 | 3,788 | 4,163 | 4,110 | 4,120 | 4,714 |
| 5,288 | 4,234 | 5,479 | 5,200 | 5,253 | 4,392 | 5,376 | 5,234 | 5,184 | 4,743 |
| 14,935 | 13,531 | 17,858 | 15,323 | 15,873 | 15,620 | 17,424 | 15,490 | 15,938 | 16,944 |
| 1,361 | 1,209 | 2,257 | 2,257 | 2,257 | 2,208 | 2,479 | 2,412 | 2,435 | 2,480 |
| 13,574 | 12,322 | 15,601 | 13,066 | 13,616 | 13,412 | 14,945 | 13,078 | 13,503 | 14,463 |
| 24 | 17 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 49 | 33 | 36 | 32 |
| 13,550 | 12,305 | 15,571 | 13,044 | 13,592 | 13,394 | 14,896 | 13,045 | 13,467 | 14,432 |
| 20,174 | 20,408 | 22,514 | 20,627 | 20,828 | 23,962 | 23,245 | 21,361 | 21,571 | 25,345 |
| 2,849 | 3,178 | 3,248 | 3,118 | 3,144 | 3,676 | 3,483 | 3,291 | 3,325 | 3,894 |
| 17,325 | 17,230 | 19,266 | 17,509 | 17,684 | 20,285 | 19,762 | 18,070 | 18,246 | 21,451 |
| 2,217 | 1,944 | 2,547 | 2,347 | 2,369 | 2,180 | 2,818 | 2,596 | 2,616 | 2,601 |
| 15,108 | 15,287 | 16,719 | 15,162 | 15,325 | 18,105 | 16,944 | 15,474 | 15,630 | 18,850 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.18 *Employment and payrolls for State and local police protection*

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 | | | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only |
| Minnesota..... | 7,105 | 6,053 | 6,290 | \$ 5,258 | 7,798 | 6,508 |
| State..... | 1,025 | 997 | 1,006 | 759 | 909 | 862 |
| Local, total..... | 6,080 | 5,056 | 5,284 | 4,499 | 6,889 | 5,646 |
| Counties..... | 1,241 | 1,069 | 1,103 | 848 | 1,806 | 1,138 |
| Municipalities..... | 4,839 | 3,987 | 4,181 | 3,651 | 5,583 | 4,508 |
| Mississippi..... | 4,108 | 3,563 | 3,713 | 2,028 | 4,218 | 3,719 |
| State..... | 914 | 889 | 901 | 565 | 968 | 954 |
| Local, total..... | 3,194 | 2,674 | 2,812 | 1,463 | 3,250 | 2,765 |
| Counties..... | 516 | 426 | 445 | 244 | 662 | 566 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,678 | 2,248 | 2,367 | 1,219 | 2,588 | 2,199 |
| Missouri..... | 12,912 | 11,333 | 11,646 | 7,505 | 12,050 | 10,783 |
| State..... | 1,570 | 1,539 | 1,544 | 1,084 | 1,630 | 1,613 |
| Local, total..... | 11,342 | 9,794 | 10,102 | 6,421 | 10,411 | 9,170 |
| Counties..... | 1,427 | 1,302 | 1,320 | 833 | 1,475 | 1,324 |
| Municipalities..... | 9,915 | 8,492 | 8,782 | 5,588 | 8,936 | 7,846 |
| Montana..... | 1,518 | 1,305 | 1,349 | 776 | 1,595 | 1,386 |
| State..... | 332 | 308 | 314 | 200 | 360 | 337 |
| Local, total..... | 1,186 | 997 | 1,035 | 576 | 1,235 | 1,049 |
| Counties..... | 479 | 421 | 434 | 201 | 509 | 444 |
| Municipalities..... | 707 | 576 | 601 | 375 | 726 | 605 |
| Nebraska..... | 3,094 | 2,558 | 2,589 | 1,827 | 3,381 | 2,777 |
| State..... | 463 | 455 | 467 | 321 | 569 | 556 |
| Local, total..... | 2,631 | 2,103 | 2,122 | 1,506 | 2,812 | 2,221 |
| Counties..... | 416 | 380 | 387 | 205 | 457 | 400 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,215 | 1,723 | 1,745 | 1,301 | 2,355 | 1,821 |
| Nevada..... | 1,948 | 1,832 | 1,856 | 1,505 | 2,007 | 1,972 |
| State..... | 170 | 162 | 168 | 139 | 169 | 169 |
| Local, total..... | 1,778 | 1,670 | 1,693 | 1,366 | 1,838 | 1,803 |
| Counties..... | 708 | 633 | 651 | 514 | 743 | 723 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,070 | 1,037 | 1,042 | 852 | 1,095 | 1,075 |
| New Hampshire..... | 2,344 | 1,250 | 1,372 | 957 | 2,642 | 1,346 |
| State..... | 200 | 200 | 200 | 142 | 262 | 261 |
| Local, total..... | 2,144 | 1,050 | 1,172 | 815 | 2,380 | 1,085 |
| Counties..... | 77 | 51 | 60 | 33 | 84 | 63 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,067 | 999 | 1,112 | 781 | 2,296 | 1,032 |
| New Jersey..... | 23,868 | 19,306 | 20,217 | 17,554 | 24,349 | 21,030 |
| State..... | 2,253 | 2,188 | 2,228 | 2,295 | 2,942 | 2,824 |
| Local, total..... | 21,615 | 17,118 | 17,989 | 15,260 | 21,407 | 18,206 |
| Counties..... | 1,183 | 1,051 | 1,092 | 828 | 1,223 | 1,111 |
| Municipalities..... | 20,432 | 16,067 | 16,897 | 14,431 | 20,184 | 17,095 |
| New Mexico..... | 2,361 | 2,145 | 2,208 | 1,393 | 2,613 | 2,423 |
| State..... | 537 | 507 | 515 | 347 | 709 | 668 |
| Local, total..... | 1,824 | 1,638 | 1,693 | 1,047 | 1,904 | 1,755 |
| Counties..... | 336 | 230 | 295 | 165 | 350 | 325 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,488 | 1,368 | 1,398 | 881 | 1,554 | 1,430 |
| New York..... | 72,067 | 67,827 | 68,643 | 65,193 | 71,595 | 67,017 |
| State..... | 6,092 | 6,016 | 6,050 | 2,363 | 5,503 | 5,405 |
| Local, total..... | 65,975 | 61,811 | 62,593 | 62,831 | 66,092 | 61,612 |
| Counties..... | 9,580 | 8,745 | 9,016 | 8,301 | 9,929 | 9,223 |
| Municipalities..... | 56,395 | 53,066 | 53,577 | 54,529 | 56,163 | 52,389 |
| North Carolina..... | 9,782 | 8,824 | 8,995 | 5,859 | 9,454 | 8,721 |
| State..... | 1,919 | 1,902 | 1,905 | 1,367 | 1,764 | 1,752 |
| Local, total..... | 7,863 | 6,922 | 7,090 | 4,492 | 7,690 | 6,969 |
| Counties..... | 1,794 | 1,687 | 1,717 | 968 | 1,889 | 1,770 |
| Municipalities..... | 6,069 | 5,235 | 5,373 | 3,524 | 5,801 | 5,199 |
| North Dakota..... | 1,166 | 905 | 945 | 598 | 1,247 | 933 |
| State..... | 148 | 140 | 141 | 89 | 161 | 143 |
| Local, total..... | 1,018 | 765 | 804 | 509 | 1,086 | 790 |
| Counties..... | 234 | 173 | 178 | 92 | 243 | 176 |
| Municipalities..... | 784 | 592 | 626 | 417 | 853 | 614 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| activities | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| employees | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 6,630 | \$ 5,861 | 8,003 | 6,606 | 6,879 | \$ 6,418 | 8,545 | 7,103 | 7,286 | \$ 7,413 |
| 884 | 818 | 888 | 723 | 800 | 831 | 1,127 | 1,091 | 1,102 | 1,254 |
| 5,746 | 5,043 | 7,170 | 5,813 | 6,079 | 5,587 | 7,418 | 6,012 | 6,184 | 6,159 |
| 1,179 | 931 | 1,468 | 1,252 | 1,296 | 1,072 | 1,547 | 1,345 | 1,385 | 1,234 |
| 4,567 | 4,112 | 5,712 | 4,561 | 4,783 | 4,514 | 5,871 | 4,667 | 4,799 | 4,925 |
| 3,891 | 2,244 | 4,276 | 3,828 | 3,979 | 2,483 | 4,716 | 4,111 | 4,243 | 2,905 |
| 961 | 657 | 1,047 | 1,018 | 1,027 | 757 | 1,161 | 1,127 | 1,131 | 960 |
| 2,930 | 1,587 | 3,229 | 2,810 | 2,952 | 1,726 | 3,565 | 2,984 | 3,112 | 1,944 |
| 589 | 347 | 685 | 570 | 591 | 381 | 822 | 623 | 653 | 419 |
| 2,341 | 1,240 | 2,544 | 2,240 | 2,361 | 1,345 | 2,743 | 2,361 | 2,459 | 1,526 |
| 11,070 | 8,369 | 12,683 | 11,209 | 11,468 | 9,466 | 13,158 | 11,860 | 12,182 | 10,670 |
| 1,617 | 1,235 | 1,665 | 1,643 | 1,647 | 1,314 | 1,818 | 1,731 | 1,744 | 1,581 |
| 9,453 | 7,133 | 11,018 | 9,566 | 9,816 | 8,152 | 11,340 | 10,129 | 10,438 | 9,089 |
| 1,376 | 928 | 1,658 | 1,472 | 1,502 | 1,052 | 1,768 | 1,554 | 1,633 | 1,268 |
| 8,077 | 6,206 | 9,360 | 8,094 | 8,314 | 7,100 | 9,572 | 8,575 | 8,805 | 7,822 |
| 1,421 | 881 | 1,670 | 1,440 | 1,485 | 1,046 | 1,737 | 1,497 | 1,546 | 1,175 |
| 339 | 222 | 380 | 348 | 352 | 258 | 380 | 345 | 350 | 289 |
| 1,082 | 659 | 1,290 | 1,092 | 1,133 | 733 | 1,357 | 1,152 | 1,196 | 886 |
| 456 | 249 | 558 | 481 | 493 | 329 | 553 | 455 | 488 | 334 |
| 626 | 410 | 732 | 611 | 640 | 460 | 804 | 687 | 708 | 551 |
| 2,908 | 2,037 | 3,633 | 2,735 | 2,882 | 2,200 | 3,233 | 2,778 | 2,940 | 2,391 |
| 558 | 397 | 557 | 546 | 548 | 447 | 574 | 553 | 560 | 502 |
| 2,350 | 1,640 | 3,076 | 2,189 | 2,334 | 1,754 | 2,709 | 2,220 | 2,380 | 1,889 |
| 417 | 235 | 488 | 416 | 432 | 264 | 512 | 431 | 455 | 297 |
| 1,933 | 1,405 | 2,588 | 1,773 | 1,902 | 1,490 | 2,197 | 1,789 | 1,925 | 1,592 |
| 1,980 | 1,324 | 2,044 | 1,967 | 1,979 | 1,997 | 2,150 | 2,097 | 2,105 | 2,311 |
| 169 | 151 | 205 | 196 | 197 | 222 | 218 | 207 | 209 | 229 |
| 1,811 | 1,674 | 1,839 | 1,771 | 1,782 | 1,776 | 1,932 | 1,890 | 1,896 | 2,081 |
| 732 | 588 | 1,196 | 1,163 | 1,168 | 1,153 | 1,231 | 1,213 | 1,222 | 1,355 |
| 1,079 | 1,086 | 643 | 608 | 614 | 622 | 701 | 672 | 674 | 726 |
| 1,523 | 1,159 | 2,899 | 1,504 | 1,732 | 1,279 | 2,642 | 1,674 | 1,724 | 1,415 |
| 262 | 227 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 237 | 313 | 306 | 311 | 293 |
| 1,261 | 932 | 2,595 | 1,200 | 1,428 | 1,041 | 2,329 | 1,268 | 1,413 | 1,122 |
| 61 | 41 | 91 | 75 | 79 | 53 | 123 | 106 | 111 | 79 |
| 1,200 | 891 | 2,504 | 1,125 | 1,349 | 988 | 2,206 | 1,162 | 1,302 | 1,043 |
| 21,605 | 19,877 | 24,139 | 21,354 | 21,830 | 21,810 | 25,097 | 22,976 | 23,353 | 24,706 |
| 2,845 | 2,790 | 2,989 | 2,811 | 2,874 | 3,026 | 3,353 | 3,132 | 3,218 | 3,445 |
| 18,760 | 17,087 | 21,150 | 18,503 | 18,956 | 18,784 | 21,744 | 19,844 | 20,135 | 21,262 |
| 1,150 | 928 | 1,307 | 1,253 | 1,276 | 1,058 | 1,283 | 1,233 | 1,251 | 1,131 |
| 17,610 | 16,159 | 19,843 | 17,250 | 17,680 | 17,725 | 20,461 | 18,611 | 18,884 | 20,130 |
| 2,464 | 1,690 | 2,831 | 2,653 | 2,692 | 1,921 | 2,951 | 2,854 | 2,871 | 2,302 |
| 677 | 436 | 739 | 675 | 682 | 474 | 783 | 722 | 729 | 537 |
| 1,787 | 1,255 | 2,092 | 1,978 | 2,010 | 1,447 | 2,168 | 2,132 | 2,142 | 1,765 |
| 331 | 185 | 410 | 385 | 391 | 246 | 431 | 463 | 468 | 331 |
| 1,456 | 1,070 | 1,682 | 1,593 | 1,619 | 1,201 | 1,687 | 1,669 | 1,674 | 1,434 |
| 67,817 | 73,351 | 74,979 | 70,483 | 71,307 | 86,812 | 74,537 | 71,312 | 72,024 | 93,947 |
| 5,417 | 5,651 | 5,876 | 5,743 | 5,766 | 7,098 | 6,592 | 6,656 | 6,665 | 7,764 |
| 62,400 | 67,699 | 69,103 | 64,740 | 65,541 | 79,714 | 67,945 | 64,656 | 65,359 | 86,194 |
| 9,348 | 9,492 | 11,006 | 10,248 | 10,406 | 11,074 | 10,235 | 9,886 | 9,981 | 11,765 |
| 63,052 | 58,208 | 58,097 | 54,492 | 55,135 | 68,641 | 57,610 | 54,770 | 55,378 | 74,429 |
| 8,865 | 6,046 | 10,327 | 9,464 | 9,585 | 7,079 | 11,302 | 10,490 | 10,657 | 8,690 |
| 1,753 | 1,367 | 1,973 | 1,960 | 1,963 | 1,617 | 2,497 | 2,436 | 2,444 | 2,304 |
| 7,112 | 4,679 | 8,354 | 7,504 | 7,622 | 5,462 | 8,805 | 8,054 | 8,213 | 6,386 |
| 1,793 | 1,104 | 2,233 | 2,016 | 2,035 | 1,365 | 2,159 | 2,018 | 2,049 | 1,494 |
| 5,319 | 3,575 | 6,121 | 5,488 | 5,587 | 4,097 | 6,646 | 6,036 | 6,164 | 4,892 |
| 978 | 651 | 1,393 | 994 | 1,029 | 711 | 1,367 | 962 | 1,022 | 796 |
| 144 | 91 | 153 | 151 | 151 | 104 | 163 | 155 | 157 | 124 |
| 834 | 560 | 1,240 | 843 | 878 | 607 | 1,204 | 806 | 875 | 672 |
| 183 | 103 | 288 | 195 | 208 | 125 | 328 | 210 | 232 | 148 |
| 651 | 457 | 952 | 648 | 670 | 482 | 876 | 596 | 643 | 524 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.18 Employment and payrolls for State and local police protection

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 | | | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | 1972 | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only |
| Ohio..... | 21,015 | 18,258 | 18,801 | \$ 14,450 | 21,718 | 18,754 |
| State..... | 2,508 | 2,469 | 2,488 | 1,908 | 2,628 | 2,568 |
| Local, total..... | 18,507 | 15,784 | 16,313 | 12,542 | 19,090 | 16,186 |
| Counties..... | 2,642 | 2,431 | 2,495 | 1,536 | 2,596 | 2,361 |
| Municipalities..... | 15,865 | 13,353 | 13,818 | 10,956 | 16,494 | 13,825 |
| Oklahoma..... | 5,354 | 4,695 | 4,889 | 2,730 | 5,470 | 4,996 |
| State..... | 984 | 965 | 969 | 606 | 1,232 | 1,213 |
| Local, total..... | 4,370 | 3,730 | 3,920 | 2,124 | 4,238 | 3,783 |
| Counties..... | 570 | 457 | 521 | 272 | 589 | 529 |
| Municipalities..... | 3,800 | 3,273 | 3,399 | 1,853 | 3,649 | 3,254 |
| Oregon..... | 4,523 | 4,262 | 4,289 | 3,464 | 4,608 | 4,322 |
| State..... | 953 | 944 | 947 | 786 | 1,017 | 977 |
| Local, total..... | 3,565 | 3,318 | 3,342 | 2,678 | 3,591 | 3,345 |
| Counties..... | 915 | 398 | 850 | 684 | 1,004 | 945 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,650 | 2,480 | 2,492 | 1,994 | 2,587 | 2,400 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 28,258 | 23,980 | 24,976 | 21,502 | 29,068 | 24,528 |
| State..... | 4,998 | 4,942 | 4,954 | 4,478 | 5,457 | 5,309 |
| Local, total..... | 23,260 | 19,038 | 20,022 | 17,024 | 23,611 | 19,219 |
| Counties..... | 658 | 572 | 608 | 406 | 753 | 652 |
| Municipalities..... | 22,602 | 18,466 | 19,414 | 16,618 | 22,858 | 18,567 |
| Rhode Island..... | 2,476 | 2,062 | 2,149 | 1,619 | 2,506 | 2,196 |
| State..... | 308 | 278 | 298 | 219 | 317 | 290 |
| Local, total..... | 2,168 | 1,784 | 1,851 | 1,400 | 2,189 | 1,906 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,168 | 1,784 | 1,851 | 1,400 | 2,189 | 1,906 |
| South Carolina..... | 4,625 | 3,981 | 4,103 | 2,435 | 5,047 | 4,432 |
| State..... | 992 | 917 | 929 | 629 | 1,164 | 1,045 |
| Local, total..... | 3,633 | 3,064 | 3,174 | 1,806 | 3,883 | 3,387 |
| Counties..... | 1,239 | 1,018 | 1,063 | 583 | 1,275 | 1,169 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,394 | 2,046 | 2,111 | 1,223 | 2,608 | 2,218 |
| South Dakota..... | 1,265 | 1,001 | 1,026 | 595 | 1,485 | 1,051 |
| State..... | 228 | 228 | 228 | 155 | 254 | 242 |
| Local, total..... | 1,037 | 773 | 798 | 440 | 1,231 | 809 |
| Counties..... | 220 | 163 | 168 | 88 | 248 | 160 |
| Municipalities..... | 817 | 610 | 630 | 352 | 983 | 649 |
| Tennessee..... | 7,660 | 6,850 | 7,058 | 4,340 | 7,453 | 6,755 |
| State..... | 1,006 | 973 | 978 | 668 | 1,033 | 1,060 |
| Local, total..... | 6,654 | 5,877 | 6,080 | 3,672 | 6,370 | 5,695 |
| Counties..... | 1,047 | 930 | 961 | 526 | 929 | 765 |
| Municipalities..... | 5,607 | 4,947 | 5,119 | 3,146 | 5,441 | 4,930 |
| Texas..... | 22,593 | 20,906 | 21,312 | 14,008 | 23,489 | 21,111 |
| State..... | 2,550 | 2,467 | 2,485 | 1,546 | 2,682 | 2,599 |
| Local, total..... | 20,043 | 18,439 | 18,827 | 12,462 | 20,807 | 18,512 |
| Counties..... | 3,237 | 3,012 | 3,059 | 1,731 | 3,298 | 3,052 |
| Municipalities..... | 16,806 | 15,427 | 15,768 | 10,731 | 17,509 | 15,460 |
| Utah..... | 2,089 | 1,893 | 1,934 | 1,317 | 2,293 | 1,968 |
| State..... | 448 | 440 | 441 | 321 | 396 | 380 |
| Local, total..... | 1,641 | 1,453 | 1,493 | 996 | 1,897 | 1,588 |
| Counties..... | 459 | 417 | 427 | 294 | 580 | 526 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,182 | 1,036 | 1,066 | 702 | 1,317 | 1,062 |
| Vermont..... | 1,009 | 739 | 787 | 532 | 1,268 | 824 |
| State..... | 333 | 332 | 332 | 246 | 360 | 352 |
| Local, total..... | 676 | 407 | 455 | 286 | 908 | 472 |
| Counties..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 1 |
| Municipalities..... | 676 | 407 | 455 | 286 | 905 | 471 |
| Virginia..... | 10,957 | 7,824 | 8,802 | 6,354 | 11,525 | 8,121 |
| State..... | 3,955 | 1,719 | 2,519 | 1,749 | 4,121 | 1,742 |
| Local, total..... | 7,002 | 6,105 | 6,373 | 4,606 | 7,404 | 6,379 |
| Counties..... | 2,323 | 1,973 | 2,082 | 1,649 | 2,438 | 1,856 |
| Municipalities..... | 4,679 | 4,132 | 4,291 | 2,956 | 4,966 | 4,523 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| activities | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| employees | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Full-time equivalent | | | | | | | | | |
| 19,275 | \$ 16,372 | 23,093 | 19,943 | 20,592 | \$ 18,860 | 28,430 | 21,080 | 22,854 | \$ 22,098 |
| 2,579 | 2,179 | 2,872 | 2,754 | 2,774 | 2,517 | 3,046 | 2,948 | 2,971 | 2,825 |
| 16,696 | 14,193 | 20,221 | 17,189 | 17,818 | 16,343 | 25,384 | 18,732 | 19,883 | 19,273 |
| 2,420 | 1,665 | 2,901 | 2,477 | 2,607 | 1,975 | 2,971 | 2,612 | 2,715 | 2,164 |
| 14,276 | 12,528 | 17,320 | 14,712 | 15,211 | 14,368 | 22,413 | 16,120 | 17,168 | 17,109 |
| 5,150 | 2,946 | 5,868 | 5,407 | 5,528 | 3,389 | 6,123 | 5,682 | 5,849 | 4,186 |
| 1,216 | 786 | 1,305 | 1,279 | 1,283 | 955 | 1,470 | 1,427 | 1,440 | 1,275 |
| 3,934 | 2,161 | 4,565 | 4,128 | 4,245 | 2,734 | 4,653 | 4,255 | 4,409 | 3,111 |
| 547 | 282 | 643 | 576 | 591 | 321 | 625 | 581 | 596 | 344 |
| 3,387 | 1,879 | 3,920 | 3,552 | 3,654 | 2,413 | 4,028 | 3,674 | 3,813 | 2,767 |
| 4,310 | 3,680 | 5,137 | 4,772 | 4,807 | 4,368 | 5,525 | 5,103 | 5,153 | 5,152 |
| 984 | 828 | 1,163 | 1,133 | 1,137 | 1,042 | 1,203 | 1,258 | 1,262 | 1,218 |
| 3,326 | 2,851 | 3,974 | 3,639 | 3,670 | 3,325 | 4,222 | 3,850 | 3,891 | 3,994 |
| 960 | 804 | 1,228 | 1,096 | 1,118 | 1,024 | 1,272 | 1,142 | 1,164 | 1,165 |
| 2,366 | 2,048 | 2,746 | 2,543 | 2,552 | 2,302 | 2,950 | 2,708 | 2,727 | 2,768 |
| 25,448 | 23,694 | 29,311 | 25,532 | 26,243 | 25,288 | 30,834 | 27,347 | 28,041 | 28,238 |
| 5,333 | 5,187 | 5,586 | 5,441 | 5,452 | 5,841 | 5,820 | 5,508 | 5,538 | 6,597 |
| 20,115 | 18,507 | 23,725 | 20,091 | 20,791 | 19,447 | 25,014 | 21,839 | 22,503 | 21,640 |
| 667 | 473 | 860 | 741 | 780 | 576 | 932 | 809 | 841 | 683 |
| 19,448 | 18,034 | 22,865 | 19,350 | 20,011 | 18,871 | 24,082 | 21,030 | 21,662 | 20,957 |
| 2,248 | 1,302 | 2,500 | 2,192 | 2,238 | 2,040 | 2,361 | 2,204 | 2,231 | 2,013 |
| 297 | 265 | 308 | 285 | 292 | 357 | 301 | 288 | 289 | 323 |
| 1,951 | 1,537 | 2,192 | 1,907 | 1,946 | 1,683 | 2,060 | 1,916 | 1,942 | 1,690 |
| 1,951 | 1,537 | 2,192 | 1,907 | 1,946 | 1,683 | 2,060 | 1,916 | 1,942 | 1,690 |
| 4,555 | 2,726 | 5,208 | 4,703 | 4,835 | 3,151 | 5,460 | 5,066 | 5,154 | 3,793 |
| 1,055 | 723 | 1,247 | 1,176 | 1,178 | 838 | 1,276 | 1,267 | 1,263 | 1,039 |
| 3,500 | 1,998 | 3,961 | 3,527 | 3,657 | 2,313 | 4,184 | 3,799 | 3,886 | 2,764 |
| 1,190 | 705 | 1,327 | 1,187 | 1,222 | 791 | 1,377 | 1,281 | 1,310 | 936 |
| 2,310 | 1,293 | 2,634 | 2,340 | 2,435 | 1,522 | 2,807 | 2,518 | 2,576 | 1,819 |
| 1,108 | 688 | 1,367 | 1,017 | 1,070 | 724 | 1,362 | 1,109 | 1,151 | 845 |
| 244 | 177 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 160 | 187 | 184 | 184 | 179 |
| 864 | 512 | 1,177 | 827 | 880 | 564 | 1,175 | 925 | 967 | 666 |
| 171 | 96 | 265 | 183 | 193 | 113 | 262 | 212 | 216 | 133 |
| 693 | 416 | 912 | 644 | 687 | 451 | 913 | 713 | 751 | 532 |
| 6,910 | 4,474 | 7,960 | 7,173 | 7,317 | 5,105 | 9,134 | 8,232 | 8,438 | 6,601 |
| 1,066 | 748 | 1,187 | 1,157 | 1,164 | 841 | 1,274 | 1,199 | 1,217 | 963 |
| 5,844 | 3,726 | 6,773 | 6,021 | 6,153 | 4,263 | 7,860 | 7,033 | 7,221 | 5,638 |
| 801 | 486 | 1,137 | 966 | 1,005 | 641 | 1,347 | 1,172 | 1,215 | 825 |
| 5,043 | 3,240 | 5,636 | 5,055 | 5,143 | 3,623 | 6,513 | 5,861 | 6,006 | 4,813 |
| 21,510 | 15,164 | 24,863 | 23,955 | 24,191 | 18,291 | 27,530 | 26,394 | 26,687 | 21,737 |
| 2,618 | 1,832 | 4,064 | 3,959 | 3,987 | 2,982 | 5,433 | 5,236 | 5,329 | 4,072 |
| 18,892 | 13,332 | 20,799 | 19,996 | 20,204 | 15,309 | 22,092 | 21,108 | 21,358 | 17,665 |
| 3,107 | 1,867 | 3,712 | 3,405 | 3,486 | 2,225 | 3,877 | 3,583 | 3,671 | 2,504 |
| 15,785 | 11,465 | 17,087 | 16,591 | 16,718 | 13,084 | 18,215 | 17,525 | 17,687 | 15,161 |
| 2,072 | 1,456 | 2,464 | 2,133 | 2,208 | 1,685 | 2,562 | 2,271 | 2,341 | 1,945 |
| 382 | 297 | 539 | 510 | 514 | 421 | 560 | 535 | 540 | 498 |
| 1,690 | 1,160 | 1,925 | 1,623 | 1,694 | 1,264 | 2,002 | 1,736 | 1,801 | 1,447 |
| 540 | 369 | 549 | 525 | 529 | 383 | 607 | 556 | 590 | 433 |
| 1,150 | 791 | 1,376 | 1,093 | 1,165 | 832 | 1,395 | 1,130 | 1,211 | 1,014 |
| 395 | 617 | 1,169 | 837 | 917 | 746 | 1,209 | 836 | 922 | 778 |
| 355 | 275 | 390 | 338 | 338 | 361 | 413 | 396 | 397 | 373 |
| 540 | 342 | 779 | 499 | 529 | 335 | 796 | 490 | 525 | 400 |
| 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 533 | 341 | 773 | 498 | 527 | 384 | 788 | 486 | 520 | 397 |
| 9,448 | 7,057 | 11,695 | 8,154 | 9,520 | 7,913 | 12,920 | 8,836 | 10,696 | 9,556 |
| 2,765 | 2,040 | 4,179 | 1,865 | 2,754 | 2,266 | 5,030 | 2,034 | 3,396 | 2,991 |
| 6,683 | 5,018 | 7,516 | 6,289 | 6,766 | 5,652 | 7,890 | 6,852 | 7,300 | 6,565 |
| 2,081 | 1,710 | 2,452 | 1,646 | 2,003 | 1,889 | 2,703 | 1,871 | 2,245 | 2,290 |
| 4,602 | 3,307 | 5,064 | 4,643 | 4,763 | 3,763 | 5,182 | 4,981 | 5,055 | 4,275 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.18 *Employment and payrolls for State and local police protection*

[Dollar amounts

| State and type of government | 1971 | | | | Police protection | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | 1972 | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only |
| Washington..... | 7,172 | 6,619 | 6,701 | \$ 5,746 | 7,209 | 6,657 |
| State..... | 1,308 | 1,279 | 1,284 | 1,060 | 1,480 | 1,465 |
| Local, total..... | 5,864 | 5,340 | 5,417 | 4,686 | 5,729 | 5,192 |
| Counties..... | 1,440 | 1,358 | 1,369 | 1,045 | 1,605 | 1,456 |
| Municipalities..... | 4,424 | 3,982 | 4,048 | 3,642 | 4,124 | 3,736 |
| West Virginia..... | 2,338 | 2,186 | 2,212 | 1,241 | 2,525 | 2,325 |
| State..... | 601 | 596 | 598 | 364 | 707 | 701 |
| Local, total..... | 1,737 | 1,590 | 1,614 | 876 | 1,818 | 1,624 |
| Counties..... | 395 | 377 | 383 | 193 | 420 | 392 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,342 | 1,213 | 1,231 | 684 | 1,398 | 1,232 |
| Wisconsin..... | 11,337 | 9,676 | 9,954 | 7,997 | 12,318 | 10,476 |
| State..... | 963 | 916 | 948 | 806 | 1,771 | 1,703 |
| Local, total..... | 10,374 | 8,760 | 9,006 | 7,191 | 10,547 | 8,773 |
| Counties..... | 2,015 | 1,813 | 1,847 | 1,442 | 2,098 | 1,861 |
| Municipalities..... | 8,359 | 6,947 | 7,159 | 5,749 | 8,454 | 6,912 |
| Wyoming..... | 740 | 658 | 668 | 412 | 781 | 692 |
| State..... | 176 | 158 | 159 | 120 | 168 | 150 |
| Local, total..... | 564 | 500 | 509 | 292 | 613 | 542 |
| Counties..... | 152 | 122 | 124 | 73 | 171 | 135 |
| Municipalities..... | 412 | 378 | 385 | 219 | 442 | 407 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System." 1970-71, pp. 36-41, 42-49; 1971-72, pp. 36-43, 44-51; 1972-73, pp. 42-49, 50-57; 1974, pp. 46-53, 54-61. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

in thousands]

| activities | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| employees | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 6,693 | \$5,967 | 7,635 | 7,039 | 7,090 | \$6,662 | 8,199 | 7,374 | 7,488 | \$7,636 |
| 1,470 | 1,269 | 1,458 | 1,429 | 1,434 | 1,333 | 1,570 | 1,491 | 1,502 | 1,472 |
| 5,223 | 4,698 | 6,177 | 5,610 | 5,656 | 5,330 | 6,629 | 5,883 | 5,981 | 6,164 |
| 1,481 | 1,199 | 1,747 | 1,678 | 1,694 | 1,441 | 1,879 | 1,721 | 1,747 | 1,647 |
| 3,742 | 3,499 | 4,480 | 3,932 | 3,962 | 3,889 | 4,750 | 4,162 | 4,294 | 4,517 |
| 2,352 | 1,431 | 2,718 | 2,492 | 2,562 | 1,648 | 2,954 | 2,736 | 2,809 | 1,954 |
| 703 | 429 | 765 | 759 | 761 | 481 | 940 | 914 | 918 | 646 |
| 1,649 | 1,002 | 1,953 | 1,733 | 1,801 | 1,166 | 2,014 | 1,822 | 1,891 | 1,308 |
| 400 | 201 | 485 | 433 | 454 | 252 | 517 | 483 | 495 | 296 |
| 1,249 | 801 | 1,468 | 1,300 | 1,347 | 914 | 1,497 | 1,339 | 1,396 | 1,012 |
| 10,721 | 9,144 | 12,188 | 9,891 | 10,330 | 9,410 | 12,018 | 10,447 | 10,737 | 10,532 |
| 1,726 | 1,187 | 1,397 | 1,282 | 1,320 | 1,235 | 1,437 | 1,265 | 1,303 | 1,160 |
| 8,995 | 7,957 | 10,791 | 8,609 | 9,010 | 8,175 | 10,581 | 9,182 | 9,434 | 9,372 |
| 1,903 | 1,579 | 2,181 | 1,900 | 1,933 | 1,652 | 2,239 | 1,961 | 2,016 | 1,838 |
| 7,092 | 6,377 | 8,610 | 6,709 | 7,077 | 6,523 | 8,342 | 7,221 | 7,418 | 7,534 |
| 700 | 449 | 908 | 777 | 801 | 538 | 951 | 839 | 853 | 614 |
| 151 | 115 | 177 | 166 | 167 | 129 | 182 | 161 | 167 | 143 |
| 549 | 334 | 731 | 611 | 634 | 409 | 769 | 678 | 686 | 471 |
| 137 | 79 | 228 | 183 | 192 | 114 | 223 | 189 | 195 | 114 |
| 412 | 255 | 503 | 428 | 442 | 295 | 546 | 489 | 491 | 356 |

Table 1.19 Per capita police department capital outlay and all other expenditures in cities over 10,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, January 1975

NOTE: These data were based on responses to a mailed survey of all municipalities 10,000 or more in population. Of the 2,295 cities contacted by the International City Management Association, 1,269 (55 percent) responded.

| Classification | Capital outlay | | | All other expenditures ^a | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Number of cities reporting | Total | Per capita | Number of cities reporting | Total | Per capita |
| Total, all cities..... | 1,077 | \$66,796 | \$1.32 | 1,036 | \$226,150 | \$4.45 |
| Population group | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000..... | 11 | 8,420 | .96 | 11 | 54,075 | 5.99 |
| 250,000 to 500,000..... | 16 | 5,050 | .89 | 19 | 24,842 | 3.63 |
| 100,000 to 249,999..... | 57 | 10,361 | 1.26 | 54 | 33,704 | 4.35 |
| 50,000 to 99,999..... | 139 | 12,724 | 1.32 | 136 | 43,053 | 4.54 |
| 25,000 to 49,999..... | 270 | 15,300 | 1.66 | 261 | 38,245 | 4.25 |
| 10,000 to 24,999..... | 584 | 14,941 | 1.63 | 555 | 32,231 | 3.68 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | |
| Northeast..... | 194 | 6,103 | 1.09 | 204 | 21,357 | 3.40 |
| North Central..... | 351 | 17,089 | 1.21 | 338 | 77,856 | 5.51 |
| South..... | 292 | 19,006 | 1.35 | 260 | 51,655 | 3.69 |
| West..... | 240 | 24,598 | 1.46 | 234 | 75,282 | 4.58 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | |
| Central..... | 205 | 31,344 | 1.09 | 201 | 145,825 | 4.96 |
| Suburban..... | 550 | 26,805 | 1.71 | 535 | 59,488 | 3.85 |
| Independent..... | 322 | 8,647 | 1.35 | 300 | 20,837 | 3.47 |
| Form of government | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council..... | 313 | 18,247 | 1.05 | 317 | 87,937 | 4.63 |
| Council-manager..... | 685 | 42,857 | 1.42 | 649 | 128,561 | 4.44 |
| Commission..... | 45 | 4,765 | 1.87 | 41 | 7,848 | 3.89 |
| Town meeting..... | 21 | 610 | 1.79 | 16 | 933 | 3.49 |
| Representative town meeting..... | 13 | 317 | .93 | 13 | 871 | 2.58 |

^a Excludes municipal expenditures for police department salaries and wages (civilian and uniformed), and retirement, health, and insurance payments for uniformed personnel and police department employed civilians.

Source: Pigeon, Carol A. "Personnel, Compensation, and Expenditures in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments." "The Municipal Yearbook, 1976." International City Management Association, 1976, p. 94, Table 1/6. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.20 Salary ranges by rank, and characteristics of

NOTE: Information is not available about why data are missing for States not included in this table.

| | Salary (In dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Chief | | Captain | | Lieutenant | | Sergeant | | Detective | | Patrolman | |
| | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum |
| Connecticut State Police..... | 30,195 | 36,183 | 15,420 | 18,966 | 13,964 | 17,234 | 12,219 | 14,835 | 11,003 | 13,481 | 9,914 | 12,254 |
| Delaware State Police..... | — | 24,500 | 15,975 | 17,925 | 15,000 | 17,275 | 12,950 | 15,230 | 12,095 | 13,520 | 9,500 | 12,665 |
| Georgia State Police..... | 32,000 | — | 15,408 | 22,392 | 14,052 | 20,376 | 12,816 | 18,564 | 11,700 | 16,908 | 9,780 | 14,052 |
| Idaho State Police..... | 21,360 | — | 15,636 | 21,504 | 14,220 | 19,536 | 11,772 | 16,020 | — | — | 9,756 | 14,556 |
| Illinois State Police..... | — | 32,000 | 19,800 | 22,656 | 18,468 | 21,324 | 15,480 | 18,768 | 14,112 | 17,772 | 11,496 | 17,208 |
| Indiana State Police..... | — | — | 15,244 | 19,196 | 14,100 | 17,766 | 12,488 | 15,842 | 11,942 | 15,244 | 10,564 | 14,100 |
| Iowa State Police..... | 20,280 | 23,478 | 15,132 | 17,524 | 14,014 | 15,886 | 12,792 | 14,690 | — | — | 9,256 | 13,390 |
| Louisiana State Police..... | 29,400 | — | 12,348 | 17,916 | 11,556 | 17,124 | 10,776 | 15,468 | — | — | 9,504 | 14,832 |
| Maine State Police..... | — | — | 12,324 | 16,536 | 11,180 | 14,976 | 10,140 | 13,624 | 9,204 | 12,324 | 8,788 | 11,752 |
| Maryland State Police..... | — | 33,300 | 16,360 | 21,489 | 14,099 | 19,950 | 12,152 | 17,192 | 10,091 | 16,522 | 10,091 | 13,755 |
| Massachusetts State Police..... | 22,339 | 25,022 | 17,238 | 18,532 | 16,545 | 16,545 | 14,650 | 14,650 | 13,814 | 17,575 | 10,227 | 12,745 |
| Michigan State Police..... | — | 33,602 | 18,833 | — | 14,094 | — | 12,319 | — | 12,319 | — | 10,753 | 14,281 |
| Mississippi State Police..... | 24,000 | 24,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 16,032 | 19,488 | 13,188 | 18,564 | 11,964 | 17,676 | 10,332 | 16,512 |
| Missouri State Police..... | 17,700 | 28,320 | 13,800 | 22,080 | 12,900 | 20,640 | 12,000 | 19,200 | — | — | 9,900 | 16,800 |
| Nevada State Police..... | — | 23,705 | — | 18,735 | — | 17,885 | — | 16,296 | — | — | 10,815 | 14,852 |
| New Hampshire State Police..... | 17,292 | 19,893 | 13,933 | 17,092 | 12,817 | 15,540 | 11,556 | 14,421 | 11,057 | 13,393 | 9,070 | 12,412 |
| New York State Police..... | 47,800 | — | 23,699 | — | 22,154 | — | 15,584 | 16,414 | 15,584 | 16,414 | 11,940 | 14,320 |
| North Carolina State Police..... | 19,692 | 25,068 | 14,736 | 18,780 | 13,416 | 17,052 | 11,148 | 15,468 | — | — | 9,276 | 12,816 |
| Oklahoma State Police..... | 14,040 | 16,800 | 11,040 | 13,800 | 10,560 | 13,200 | 9,600 | 12,000 | — | — | 8,700 | 11,400 |
| Pennsylvania State Police..... | 37,500 | 37,500 | 19,825 | 26,720 | 17,911 | 22,868 | 16,217 | 20,658 | — | — | 11,852 | 17,778 |
| Rhode Island State Police..... | — | — | 21,701 | 26,041 | 16,957 | 20,348 | 15,207 | 17,488 | 11,889 | 14,154 | 10,338 | 12,308 |
| Texas State Police..... | 26,200 | 26,200 | 17,244 | 17,244 | 14,628 | 14,628 | 13,692 | 13,692 | 13,248 | 13,248 | 10,512 | 12,408 |
| Vermont State Police..... | 20,410 | 25,584 | 15,028 | 22,230 | 12,558 | 18,538 | 10,660 | 15,184 | 9,386 | 15,184 | 7,230 | 11,856 |
| West Virginia State Police..... | 19,000 | 19,000 | 12,324 | 14,124 | 11,712 | 13,512 | 10,740 | 12,540 | — | — | 9,564 | 11,688 |

Source: Fraternal Order of Police. "A Survey of 1976 Salaries and Working Conditions of the Police Departments in the United States." March 1976, pp. 26, 27. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

employment of selected State police and patrol agencies, 1976

e.g., whether they did not respond to the survey, or were never initially included in the sample.

| Years from minimum to maximum | Longevity pay (Y) Yes (N) No | Number of uniformed police and detectives | Hours per week | Annual vacation period (days) minimum-maximum | Overtime compensation (Y) Yes (N) No | Number of paid holidays | Annual clothing allowance | Amount (in dollars) life insurance contributed by employer | Civil Service status (Y) Yes (N) No | Monthly pension (Percentage of salary) | | | | Minimum age required/regular pension | Minimum years service required for pension | Compulsory retirement age | Shift differential pay (Y) Yes (N) No | Residency requirement (Y) Yes (N) No |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | After 20 years of service | After 25 years of service | After 30 years of service | After 35 years of service | | | | | |
| 6 | Y | 852 | 40 | 15 to 20 | Y | 11 | — | — | Y | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 47 | 20 | 70 | Y | Y |
| 20 | N | 421 | 40 | 15 to 23 | Y | 11 | \$300 | — | N | 50 | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | N | Y |
| 14 | N | 717 | 40 | 15 to 21 | N | 12 | — | — | Y | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 55 | 18 | 55 | N | N |
| 18 | N | 188 | 40 | 12 to 21 | Y | 9 | 100% | — | N | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 55 | 25 | 60 | N | N |
| 20 | Y | 1,600 | 40 | 10 to 20 | Y | 11 | — | 0 | Y | 47.5 | 61.5 | 75 | 75 | 50 | 20 | 60 | N | Y |
| 7 | N | 954 | 45 | 12 to 26 | Y | 13 | 0 | 10,000 | N | 50 | 64 | 90 | — | 41 | 20 | 55 | N | Y |
| 5.5 | Y | 430 | 43 | 5 to 20 | N | 10 | 0 | 5,500 | N | 0 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 22 | 65 | N | N |
| 10 | N | 794 | 40 | 12 to 24 | Y | 7 | \$600 | — | Y | 60 | 75 | 75 | 75 | — | 20 | 65 | N | N |
| 15 | Y | 317 | — | 12 to 24 | N | 11 | 0 | 0 | N | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | — | 20 | 55 | N | Y |
| 6 | N | 1,446 | 40 | 5 to 20 | Y | 14 | \$175 | 0 | N | — | 55 | 61 | 67 | 50 | 25 | 60 | N | Y |
| 6 | N | 1,067 | 40 | 16 to 20 | Y | 11 | 0 | 0 | N | 50 | 55 | 60 | — | — | 20 | 50 | N | Y |
| 4 | Y | 2,110 | 40 | 15 | Y | 8 | 100% | 0 | Y | — | 50 | — | — | 45 | 25 | 56 | Y | Y |
| 13 | N | 556 | 58 | 10 to 15 | N | 10 | \$300 | — | N | — | — | — | — | 55 | 20 | 60 | N | Y |
| 30 | Y | 788 | 40 | — | N | 11 | \$300 | 0 | N | — | — | — | — | 55 | 20 | 60 | N | — |
| 4 | N | 150 | 80 | 30 | Y | 9 | \$300 | 5,000 | Y | 50 | 51 | 65 | 66 | 50 | 20 | 0 | Y | N |
| 6 | Y | 217 | 40 | 15 to 30 | N | 10 | 100% | 0 | Y | 50 | 60 | 70 | 75 | 0 | 20 | 65 | N | N |
| 4 | Y | 3,366 | 40 | 20 to 25 | Y | 11 | 0 | 0 | N | 50 | 58 | 66 | — | 0 | 20 | 55 | Y | Y |
| 6 | Y | 1,164 | 40 | 10 to 24 | N | 10 | — | — | N | — | — | — | — | 50 | 20 | 62 | Y | Y |
| 4 | Y | 534 | 40 | 15 to 18 | N | 10 | \$240 | 12,000 | N | 50 | 62.5 | 75 | 87.5 | 50 | 20 | 0 | N | Y |
| 21 | Y | 4,000 | 40 | 10 to 25 | Y | 14 | \$75 | 12,000 | Y | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 31 | 10 | 60 | Y | Y |
| 3.5 | Y | 168 | 52.5 | 21 to 28 | Y | 11 | 100% | — | N | 50 | 65 | — | — | 0 | 20 | — | N | Y |
| 5 | Y | 2,345 | 44 | 10½ to 21 | N | 13 | \$500 | 6,000 | N | — | — | — | — | 50 | 20 | 65 | N | N |
| 9 | N | 237 | 45 | 12 to 21 | Y | 12 | \$200 | — | Y | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 20 | 55 | N | N |
| 20 | Y | 496 | — | 15 to 30 | N | 12 | 100% | 14,000 | N | — | — | — | — | 50 | 25 | 55 | N | Y |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.21 Mean entrance and maximum salaries for police patrolmen in cities over 10,000 persons, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.19.

| Classification | Number of cities included ^b | Jan. 1, 1971 | Jan. 1, 1972 | Percent increase from 1971 | Jan. 1, 1973 | Percent increase from 1972 | Jan. 1, 1974 | Percent increase from 1973 | Jan. 1, 1975 | Percent increase from 1974 | Percent increase January 1971 to January 1975 |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| Police starting salaries (means) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, all cities..... | 671 | \$7,398 | \$7,945 | 7.4 | \$8,325 | 4.8 | \$8,814 | 5.9 | \$9,559 | 8.5 | 29.2 |
| Police maximum salaries (means) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, all cities..... | 652 | 8,696 | 9,487 | 9.1 | 9,813 | 3.4 | 10,583 | 7.8 | 11,537 | 9.0 | 32.7 |

^a The means shown in this table were calculated from 681 cities reporting data on police patrolmen's salaries for each of the 5 years 1971-75.

^b Number of cities included are those cities of the original base of 681 cities for police that reported data for the salary category for all 5 years.

Source: Pigeon, Carol A. "Personnel, Compensation, and Expenditures in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments." "The Municipal Yearbook, 1976." International City Management Association, 1976, p. 101, Table 1/17. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.22 Entrance and maximum salaries, and mean number of years to reach maximum salary, for police patrolmen in cities over 10,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, January 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.19.

| Classification | Entrance salary | | | | | Maximum salary | | | | | Number years to reach maximum | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|
| | Number of cities reporting | Mean | First quartile | Median | Third quartile | Number of cities reporting | Mean | First quartile | Median | Third quartile | Number of cities reporting | Mean |
| Total, all cities..... | 1,239 | \$9,523 | \$8,711 | \$9,464 | \$10,866 | 1,215 | \$11,438 | \$9,653 | \$11,377 | \$13,189 | 1,081 | 4 |
| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000..... | 14 | 10,304 | 8,823 | 10,070 | 11,435 | 14 | 13,258 | 11,654 | 13,151 | 14,144 | 14 | 4 |
| 250,000 to 500,000..... | 20 | 10,807 | 9,432 | 10,911 | 12,006 | 20 | 13,086 | 10,932 | 12,890 | 15,432 | 19 | 3 |
| 100,000 to 249,999..... | 64 | 10,181 | 8,634 | 10,021 | 11,474 | 63 | 12,395 | 10,750 | 12,246 | 14,267 | 58 | 4 |
| 50,000 to 99,999..... | 157 | 10,232 | 9,081 | 10,254 | 11,427 | 153 | 12,396 | 10,732 | 12,360 | 14,145 | 144 | 4 |
| 25,000 to 49,999..... | 299 | 9,782 | 8,497 | 9,683 | 11,078 | 293 | 11,922 | 10,303 | 11,890 | 13,524 | 275 | 4 |
| 10,000 to 24,999..... | 685 | 9,132 | 7,704 | 9,100 | 10,467 | 672 | 10,833 | 9,156 | 10,652 | 12,625 | 571 | 3 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast..... | 261 | 9,491 | 8,701 | 9,414 | 10,363 | 256 | 11,324 | 10,158 | 11,312 | 12,497 | 231 | 3 |
| North Central..... | 389 | 9,871 | 8,929 | 9,888 | 10,962 | 382 | 11,823 | 10,206 | 11,858 | 13,346 | 343 | 3 |
| South..... | 330 | 7,983 | 6,900 | 7,778 | 8,862 | 321 | 9,525 | 8,154 | 9,312 | 10,691 | 263 | 4 |
| West..... | 259 | 10,995 | 9,787 | 11,256 | 12,266 | 256 | 13,380 | 12,252 | 13,701 | 14,736 | 244 | 4 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central..... | 237 | 9,523 | 8,320 | 9,330 | 10,651 | 233 | 11,548 | 10,275 | 11,250 | 12,780 | 218 | 4 |
| Suburban..... | 635 | 10,304 | 9,202 | 10,356 | 11,556 | 627 | 12,437 | 10,944 | 12,576 | 14,087 | 559 | 4 |
| Independent..... | 367 | 8,172 | 7,125 | 8,002 | 9,110 | 355 | 9,603 | 8,394 | 9,583 | 10,737 | 304 | 3 |
| Form of government | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council..... | 399 | 9,338 | 8,277 | 9,401 | 10,500 | 384 | 11,018 | 9,500 | 11,035 | 12,580 | 334 | 3 |
| Council-manager..... | 744 | 9,706 | 8,112 | 9,717 | 11,310 | 737 | 11,772 | 9,876 | 11,736 | 13,836 | 665 | 4 |
| Commission..... | 59 | 8,761 | 7,574 | 9,000 | 9,746 | 57 | 10,377 | 9,142 | 10,272 | 11,633 | 49 | 3 |
| Town meeting..... | 22 | 8,967 | 8,321 | 9,176 | 9,415 | 22 | 10,304 | 9,942 | 10,693 | 11,337 | 19 | 3 |
| Representative town meeting.. | 15 | 9,196 | 8,254 | 9,013 | 9,892 | 15 | 10,771 | 9,442 | 11,231 | 11,636 | 14 | 3 |

Source: Pigeon, Carol A. "Personnel, Compensation, and Expenditures in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments." "The Municipal Yearbook, 1976." International City Management Association, 1976, p. 93, Table 1/3. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.23 *Size of police department and mean work week hours of police patrolmen in cities over 10,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, January 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.19.

| Classification | Number of full-time paid employees ^a | | | Number of civilian or nonuniformed personnel | | Regular work week hours | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------------------|--|------|----------------------------|------|
| | Number of cities reporting | Mean | Per 1,000 population | Number of cities reporting | Mean | Number of cities reporting | Mean |
| Total, all cities..... | 1,242 | 150 | 2.63 | 1,069 | 28 | 1,239 | 40 |
| Population group: | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000..... | 16 | 5,136 | 3.68 | 16 | 816 | 16 | 40 |
| 250,000 to 500,000..... | 20 | 898 | 2.59 | 20 | 181 | 20 | 40 |
| 100,000 to 249,999..... | 64 | 334 | 2.34 | 64 | 63 | 64 | 39 |
| 50,000 to 99,999..... | 157 | 143 | 2.06 | 154 | 24 | 157 | 39 |
| 25,000 to 49,999..... | 299 | 68 | 2.01 | 287 | 11 | 296 | 40 |
| 10,000 to 24,999..... | 686 | 31 | 1.98 | 528 | 5 | 686 | 40 |
| Geographic region: | | | | | | | |
| Northeast..... | 263 | 197 | 3.32 | 212 | 28 | 268 | 39 |
| North Central..... | 390 | 119 | 2.37 | 336 | 19 | 389 | 40 |
| South..... | 330 | 130 | 2.46 | 283 | 28 | 329 | 40 |
| West..... | 259 | 171 | 2.50 | 238 | 43 | 258 | 40 |
| Metropolitan/city type: | | | | | | | |
| Central..... | 238 | 574 | 3.02 | 230 | 100 | 239 | 40 |
| Suburban..... | 636 | 54 | 1.92 | 545 | 10 | 634 | 40 |
| Independent..... | 368 | 39 | 2.04 | 294 | 6 | 366 | 40 |
| Form of government: | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council..... | 403 | 259 | 3.13 | 322 | 47 | 403 | 40 |
| Council-manager..... | 743 | 97 | 2.19 | 677 | 20 | 740 | 40 |
| Commission..... | 59 | 131 | 2.30 | 45 | 30 | 59 | 40 |
| Town meeting..... | 22 | 27 | 1.70 | 16 | 2 | 22 | 39 |
| Representative town meeting..... | 15 | 47 | 1.90 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 39 |

^a Includes uniformed and nonuniformed personnel.

Source: Pigeon, Carol A. "Personnel, Compensation, and Expenditures in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments." "The Municipal Yearbook, 1976." International City Management Association, 1976, p. 92. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.24 *Municipal police agencies, by size of agency and type of activity of sworn police personnel, United States, 1973*

NOTE: The data from this study were compiled from responses to a Police Foundation-funded survey. Of a total of 493 responding agencies, 375 were municipal (76 percent), 74 were county (15 percent), and 44 were State agencies (9 percent). This table reflects information from the 373 municipal agencies that completed the questionnaire. Of these 373, 130 agencies reported 100 or fewer personnel; 167 agencies reported between 101 and 300 personnel; 34 agencies reported between 301 and 500 personnel; 19 agencies reported between 501 and 1,000 personnel; and 23 agencies reported more than 1,000 personnel.

| Activity | Size of municipal agency | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 100 or less | 101 to 300 | 301 to 500 | 501 to 1,000 | 1,001 or more |
| Administrative functions..... | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Patrol..... | 59 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 57 |
| Traffic..... | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 10 |
| Criminal investigation..... | 12 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Juvenile..... | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Auxiliary functions..... | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |

Source: Eisenberg, Terry; Deborah Ann Kent; and Charles R. Wall. "Police Personnel Practices in State and Local Governments." International Association of Chiefs of Police and Police Foundation, in cooperation with Educational Testing Service, December 1973, p. 76, Table 50. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.25 *Municipal police agencies having indicated selection requirements for sworn male recruits, by size of municipal police agency and type of requirement, United States, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.24.

| Requirement | Size of police agency | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | 100 or less | | 101 to 300 | | 301 to 500 | | 501 to 1,000 | | 1,001 or more | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Education above high school/general equivalency diploma | 7 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 4 |
| Color vision | 84 | 65 | 131 | 78 | 26 | 76 | 17 | 89 | 22 | 96 |
| Visual acuity | 114 | 88 | 169 | 96 | 32 | 94 | 19 | 100 | 23 | 100 |
| Physical agility | 63 | 48 | 95 | 57 | 24 | 71 | 15 | 79 | 12 | 52 |
| Polygraph examination | 32 | 25 | 56 | 34 | 12 | 35 | 6 | 32 | 12 | 52 |
| Clinical interview | 48 | 37 | 79 | 47 | 12 | 35 | 10 | 53 | 16 | 70 |
| Pre-employment residency | 45 | 35 | 58 | 35 | 12 | 35 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 26 |
| Post-employment residency | 62 | 48 | 81 | 48 | 20 | 59 | 8 | 42 | 8 | 35 |
| Voter registration | 23 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 32 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 13 |
| Veteran's preference | 69 | 53 | 115 | 69 | 24 | 71 | 14 | 74 | 20 | 87 |

Source: Eisenberg, Terry; Deborah Ann Kent; and Charles R. Wall. "Police Personnel Practices in State and Local Governments." International Association of Chiefs of Police and Police Foundation, in cooperation with Educational Testing Service. December 1973, p. 72. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.26 *Municipal police agencies rejecting applicants with prior arrest and conviction records, by offense class, and age group, United States, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.24.

| Type of offense | Prior arrest | | Prior conviction | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | Adult | Juvenile | Adult | Juvenile |
| Moving traffic violation | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| Misdemeanor | 30 | 23 | 50 | 43 |
| Felony | 76 | 70 | 95 | 89 |

Source: Eisenberg, Terry; Deborah Ann Kent; and Charles R. Wall. "Police Personnel Practices in State and Local Governments." International Association of Chiefs of Police and Police Foundation, in cooperation with Educational Testing Service. December 1973, p. 51. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.27 *Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons having residency requirements for initial appointment at rank of private, by type of requirement, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973*

NOTE: Data in this table were taken from a special survey in 1973, by the International City Management Association. Personnel policies were surveyed in municipal police agencies in cities with a population of 50,000 or more. Of the 409 cities surveyed, 309 (75 percent) responded.

| Classification | Number of cities reporting (A) | Residency requirement | | When residence requirement enforced | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | | At time of application | | At time of appointment | | At end of probation period | | Other | |
| | | Number (B) | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (B) | Number | Percent of (B) | Number | Percent of (B) | Number | Percent of (B) |
| Total all cities | 301 | 160 | 53 | 37 | 23 | 57 | 36 | 28 | 18 | 30 | 19 |
| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 23 | 18 | 78 | 3 | 17 | 6 | 33 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 28 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 | 25 | 17 | 68 | 5 | 29 | 6 | 35 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 18 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 80 | 42 | 53 | 9 | 21 | 16 | 38 | 8 | 19 | 6 | 14 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 173 | 83 | 48 | 20 | 24 | 29 | 35 | 17 | 20 | 16 | 19 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 60 | 32 | 53 | 12 | 38 | 10 | 31 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 13 |
| North Central | 83 | 67 | 81 | 16 | 24 | 21 | 31 | 16 | 24 | 12 | 18 |
| South | 81 | 41 | 51 | 8 | 20 | 22 | 54 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 15 |
| West | 77 | 20 | 26 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 40 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 204 | 126 | 62 | 26 | 21 | 51 | 40 | 17 | 13 | 24 | 19 |
| Suburban | 97 | 34 | 35 | 11 | 32 | 6 | 18 | 11 | 32 | 6 | 18 |
| Form of government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council | 109 | 75 | 69 | 23 | 31 | 29 | 39 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 9 |
| Council-manager | 170 | 71 | 42 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 14 | 20 | 19 | 27 |
| Commission | 20 | 14 | 70 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 21 | 4 | 29 |
| Town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Representative town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 222, Table 2/2. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.28 Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons having minimum education requirements for initial police appointment, by type of requirement, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.27.

| Classification | Number of cities reporting (A) | Some high school | | High school diploma or equivalent | | Some college | | College diploma | | No formal educational prerequisites | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) |
| Total all cities | 300 | 2 | 1 | 270 | 90 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 86 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 81 | 5 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 96 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 172 | 2 | 1 | 153 | 89 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 60 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| North Central | 83 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 93 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| South | 83 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 93 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| West | 74 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 81 | 13 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 204 | 2 | 1 | 188 | 92 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| Suburban | 96 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 85 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Form of government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council | 108 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 94 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Council-manager | 170 | 1 | 1 | 150 | 88 | 18 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Commission | 20 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 90 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Representative town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 223, Table 2/3. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.29 Police agencies employing female personnel, by type of agency and conditions of employment, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.24.

| Condition | Type of agency | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Municipal | | County | | State | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Do hire and do presently employ | 254 | 68 | 61 | 82 | 8 | 18 |
| Requirements same as sworn males | 39 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Requirements different from sworn males | 215 | 58 | 57 | 77 | 8 | 18 |
| Do not hire and do not presently employ | 121 | 32 | 13 | 18 | 36 | 82 |

Source: Eisenberg, Terry; Deborah Ann Kent; and Charles R. Wall. "Police Personnel Practices in State and Local Governments." International Association of Chiefs of Police and Police Foundation, in cooperation with Educational Testing Service. December 1973, p. 50. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.30 Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons assigning policewomen to patrol, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.27.

| Classification | Number of cities reporting (A) | Policewomen assigned to patrol | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Number | Percent of (A) |
| Total, all cities | 278 | 46 | 17 |
| Population group | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 23 | 10 | 43 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 | 25 | 4 | 16 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 74 | 12 | 16 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 156 | 20 | 13 |
| Geographic region | | | |
| Northeast | 65 | 5 | 9 |
| North Central | 77 | 12 | 16 |
| South | 73 | 19 | 26 |
| West | 73 | 10 | 14 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | |
| Central | 187 | 33 | 18 |
| Suburban | 91 | 13 | 14 |
| Form of government | | | |
| Mayor-council | 102 | 15 | 15 |
| Council-manager | 157 | 27 | 17 |
| Commission | 18 | 4 | 22 |
| Town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Representative town meeting | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 224, Table 2/7. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.31 Mean percent minority and women members of police departments in cities over 50,000 persons, by rank, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.27.

| Classification | All minority members | | Privates | | Sergeant or above | | Women | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of cities reporting | Mean percent | Number of cities reporting | Mean percent | Number of cities reporting | Mean percent | Number of cities reporting | Mean percent |
| Total all cities | 234 | 7 | 180 | 6 | 154 | 1 | 224 | 1 |
| Population group | | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 20 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 16 | 2 | 21 | 2 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 | 21 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 19 | 2 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 71 | 8 | 52 | 5 | 44 | 1 | 61 | 1 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 122 | 5 | 96 | 5 | 81 | 1 | 123 | 1 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 48 | 4 | 41 | 3 | 32 | 0 | 37 | 1 |
| North Central | 59 | 6 | 50 | 4 | 40 | 1 | 60 | 1 |
| South | 66 | 10 | 50 | 9 | 44 | 2 | 62 | 2 |
| West | 61 | 7 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 1 | 65 | 1 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 165 | 8 | 127 | 7 | 111 | 1 | 154 | 1 |
| Suburban | 69 | 4 | 53 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 70 | 2 |
| Form of government | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council | 79 | 7 | 64 | 5 | 53 | 1 | 80 | 1 |
| Council-manager | 136 | 7 | 100 | 6 | 85 | 1 | 129 | 2 |
| Commission | 17 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 1 |
| Town meeting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Representative town meeting | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 224, Table 2/6. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.32 Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons making special effort to recruit minorities, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.27.

| Classification | Number of cities reporting (A) | Make special recruiting effort | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Number | Percent of (A) |
| Total all cities ----- | 293 | 202 | 69 |
| Population group | | | |
| Over 500,000 ----- | 21 | 20 | 95 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 ----- | 25 | 23 | 92 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 ----- | 77 | 63 | 82 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 ----- | 170 | 96 | 56 |
| Geographic region | | | |
| Northeast ----- | 57 | 32 | 56 |
| North Central ----- | 80 | 55 | 69 |
| South ----- | 81 | 62 | 77 |
| West ----- | 75 | 53 | 71 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | |
| Central ----- | 197 | 150 | 76 |
| Suburban ----- | 96 | 52 | 54 |
| Form of government | | | |
| Mayor-council ----- | 103 | 65 | 63 |
| Council-manager ----- | 167 | 121 | 72 |
| Commission ----- | 21 | 15 | 71 |
| Town meeting ----- | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Representative town meeting ----- | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 224, Table 2/5. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.33 Municipal and county police departments reporting specialized investigative units, by type of unit, 1974

NOTE: The data in this table were gathered in a survey, conducted during the first half of 1974, of all municipal and county police departments having 150 or more full-time employees in 1972, or serving a city with a 1970 census population over 100,000 (69 county and 231 city police departments). Twenty-nine questionnaires were administered in on-site interviews. The remaining 271 departments were surveyed by mail. The total response rate for interviews and mail survey was 51.0 percent, with respective rates for counties and cities of 44.9 percent and 52.8 percent.

[Percent]

| Type of unit | Departments reporting they had such a unit | |
|--|--|----------|
| | Cities | Counties |
| Juvenile ----- | 73 | 61 |
| Vice/narcotics (either separate or together) ----- | 50 | 50 |
| Organized Crime ----- | 41 | 43 |
| Auto theft ----- | 40 | 39 |
| Burglary ----- | 33 | 42 |
| Homicide ----- | 33 | 35 |
| Checks, forgery, fraud ----- | 30 | 33 |
| Internal inspection ----- | 29 | 29 |

Source: Chaiken, Jan M. "The Criminal Investigation Process Volume II: Survey of Municipal and County Police Departments." Rand Corporation, October 1975, p. 20.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.34 Type of organization representing majority of police personnel in wage and related employment matters in cities over 50,000 persons, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.27.

| Classification | Number of cities reporting (A) | Fraternal Order of Police | | American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees | | International Brotherhood of Teamsters | | Local associations | | Other | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) |
| Total all cities | 251 | 72 | 29 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 114 | 45 | 46 | 18 |
| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 19 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 42 | 4 | 21 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 | 24 | 6 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 38 | 9 | 38 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 65 | 27 | 42 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 40 | 8 | 12 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 143 | 33 | 23 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 71 | 50 | 25 | 17 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 61 | 17 | 28 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 25 | 19 | 31 |
| North Central | 77 | 30 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 42 | 9 | 12 |
| South | 39 | 22 | 56 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 21 | 7 | 18 |
| West | 74 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 80 | 11 | 15 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 163 | 63 | 39 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 56 | 34 | 32 | 20 |
| Suburban | 88 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 66 | 14 | 16 |
| Form of government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council | 101 | 39 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 23 |
| Council-manager | 131 | 27 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 62 | 17 | 13 |
| Commission | 17 | 6 | 35 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 35 |
| Town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Representative town meeting | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 225, Table 2/10. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.35 Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons having grievance procedures for police personnel, by type of procedure, population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.27.

| Classification | Number of cities reporting (A) | Municipality provides formal grievance procedure | | Formal grievance procedure in written form | | Formal grievance procedure not in written form | | Formal grievance procedure part of labor contract | | Formal grievance procedure not part of labor contract | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| | | (B) | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (B) | Number | Percent of (B) | Number | Percent of (B) | Number | Percent of (B) |
| Total all cities | 291 | 255 | 88 | 242 | 95 | 8 | 3 | 115 | 45 | 96 | 38 |
| Population group | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 22 | 19 | 86 | 19 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 37 | 10 | 53 |
| 250,000 to 500,000 | 26 | 23 | 88 | 23 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 57 | 8 | 35 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 77 | 69 | 90 | 65 | 94 | 3 | 4 | 28 | 41 | 27 | 39 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 166 | 144 | 87 | 135 | 94 | 5 | 3 | 67 | 47 | 51 | 35 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 60 | 53 | 88 | 50 | 94 | 2 | 4 | 47 | 89 | 4 | 8 |
| North Central | 82 | 68 | 83 | 62 | 91 | 3 | 4 | 40 | 59 | 19 | 28 |
| South | 72 | 63 | 88 | 59 | 94 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 29 | 46 |
| West | 77 | 71 | 92 | 71 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 27 | 44 | 62 |
| Metropolitan/city type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 196 | 171 | 87 | 161 | 94 | 7 | 4 | 78 | 46 | 60 | 35 |
| Suburban | 95 | 84 | 88 | 81 | 96 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 44 | 36 | 43 |
| Form of government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor-council | 108 | 90 | 83 | 86 | 96 | 3 | 3 | 57 | 63 | 21 | 23 |
| Council-manager | 161 | 147 | 91 | 139 | 95 | 5 | 3 | 48 | 33 | 70 | 48 |
| Commission | 20 | 16 | 80 | 15 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 50 | 5 | 31 |
| Town meeting | 1 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Representative town meeting | 1 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1974." 1974, p. 227, Table 2/14. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.36 Municipal and county police departments reporting access to computer-readable files, by type of file, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.35.

[Percent]

| Type of file | Departments with access to computerized file |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Crime reports..... | 56 |
| Arrest reports..... | 56 |
| Monthly FBI statistics..... | 56 |
| Stolen car..... | 40 |
| Court dispositions..... | 26 |
| Known offender..... | 15 |
| Modus operandi..... | 13 |
| Sex offender..... | 10 |
| Organized crime intelligence..... | 10 |
| Fingerprints..... | 4 |
| Photographs..... | 4 |

Source: Chaiken, Jan M. "The Criminal Investigation Process Volume II: Survey of Municipal and County Police Departments." Rand Corporation, October 1975, p. 28.

Table 1.37 Municipal police agencies in cities over 50,000 persons using a computer, by population size group, geographic region, city type, and form of government, United States, 1974

NOTE: In 1974 the International City Management Association sent a questionnaire to 410 police departments in cities with a population of 50,000 and over. Of the 410 police departments surveyed, 326 (80 percent) responded.

| Classification | Number of departments reporting (A) | Police departments using a computer | | Police departments not using a computer | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| | | Number | Percent of (A) | Number | Percent of (A) |
| Total, all cities | 325 | 183 | 56 | 142 | 44 |
| Population group | | | | | |
| Over 500,000 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 26 | 22 | 85 | 4 | 15 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 80 | 53 | 66 | 27 | 34 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 199 | 88 | 44 | 111 | 56 |
| Geographic region | | | | | |
| Northeast | 71 | 24 | 34 | 47 | 66 |
| North Central | 82 | 39 | 48 | 43 | 52 |
| South | 88 | 59 | 67 | 29 | 33 |
| West | 84 | 61 | 73 | 23 | 27 |
| City type | | | | | |
| Central | 212 | 128 | 60 | 84 | 40 |
| Suburban | 113 | 55 | 49 | 58 | 51 |
| Form of government | | | | | |
| Mayor-council | 115 | 54 | 47 | 61 | 53 |
| Council-manager | 186 | 114 | 61 | 72 | 39 |
| Other | 24 | 15 | 62 | 9 | 38 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1975." 1975, p. 216, Table 3/2. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.38 Actual and predicted police department computer use in cities over 50,000 persons, by type of application, United States, 1971, 1974, and 1977

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.37.

| Application area | Actual number of applications in 1971 | | 1971-1974 | | Percent actual versus predicted (C/B) | 1974 predicted | | 1974 actual | | Difference between predicted and actual (D-E) | 1974-1977 predicted increase (F) | 1977 predicted | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Number (A) | Percent of total | Predicted increase (B) | Actual increase (C) | | Total (D=A+B) | Percent of total | Total (E=A+C) | Percent of total | | | Total (G=E+F) | Percent of total |
| Police patrol and inquiry | 180 | 19.9 | 138 | 100 | 72.5 | 318 | 15.7 | 280 | 17.4 | -38 | 127 | 407 | 14.3 |
| Traffic | 162 | 17.9 | 151 | 118 | 78.2 | 313 | 15.5 | 280 | 17.4 | -33 | 141 | 421 | 14.8 |
| Crime statistical files | 177 | 19.5 | 203 | 138 | 68.0 | 380 | 18.8 | 315 | 19.5 | -65 | 173 | 488 | 17.1 |
| Police administration | 192 | 21.2 | 191 | 106 | 55.5 | 383 | 18.9 | 298 | 18.5 | -85 | 202 | 500 | 17.5 |
| Miscellaneous operations | 40 | 4.4 | 83 | 51 | 61.5 | 123 | 6.1 | 91 | 5.7 | -32 | 98 | 189 | 6.6 |
| Resource allocation | 111 | 12.2 | 131 | 147 | 112.2 | 242 | 12.0 | 258 | 16.0 | +16 | 219 | 477 | 16.7 |
| Criminal investigation | 34 | 3.8 | 158 | 41 | 26.0 | 192 | 9.5 | 75 | 4.7 | -117 | 189 | 284 | 9.3 |
| Computer-aided dispatch | 10 | 1.1 | 61 | 5 | 8.2 | 71 | 3.5 | 15 | 0.9 | -66 | 89 | 104 | 3.7 |
| Total | 906 | 100.0 | 1,116 | 706 | 63.3 | 2,022 | 100.0 | 1,612 | 100.0 | -410 | 1,238 | 2,850 | 100.0 |

Source: International City Management Association. "The Municipal Yearbook, 1975." 1975, p. 218, Table 3/5. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.39 *Employment and payrolls for State and local indigent defense activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974*

NOTE: For data to compute percentages based on total full-time equivalent government employees, total criminal justice full-time equivalent employees, and total criminal justice payrolls, see Table 1.1A. See Appendix 2 for survey methodology and definitions.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Indigent defense activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll |
| United States total..... | 3,966 | 3,102 | 3,468 | \$3,351 | 4,868 | 3,716 | 4,068 | \$4,267 | 5,878 | 4,656 | 5,059 | \$5,575 | 6,533 | 5,501 | 5,965 | \$6,979 |
| States..... | 1,030 | 961 | 985 | 878 | 1,482 | 1,382 | 1,406 | 1,410 | 2,161 | 2,071 | 2,102 | 2,244 | 2,710 | 2,575 | 2,625 | 2,950 |
| Local, total..... | 2,936 | 2,141 | 2,473 | 2,474 | 3,431 | 2,334 | 2,662 | 2,857 | 3,717 | 2,585 | 2,967 | 3,331 | 3,823 | 2,926 | 3,340 | 4,029 |
| Counties..... | 2,671 | 1,934 | 2,259 | 2,281 | 3,219 | 2,203 | 2,503 | 2,700 | 3,491 | 2,466 | 2,822 | 3,180 | 3,613 | 2,799 | 3,161 | 3,849 |
| Municipalities..... | 265 | 207 | 214 | 193 | 212 | 131 | 159 | 155 | 226 | 119 | 145 | 151 | 210 | 127 | 179 | 180 |
| Alabama..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Local, total..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Counties..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | (a) | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — | (a) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Alaska..... | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 51 | 28 | 22 | 23 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 62 |
| State..... | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 51 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 62 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Arizona..... | 68 | 60 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 95 | 91 | 92 | 106 | 119 | 117 | 118 | 147 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 68 | 60 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 95 | 91 | 92 | 106 | 119 | 117 | 118 | 147 |
| Counties..... | 68 | 60 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 93 | 91 | 91 | 106 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 147 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Arkansas..... | — | — | — | — | 40 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 69 | 23 | 34 | 26 | 33 | 19 | 24 | 22 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | 40 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 69 | 23 | 34 | 26 | 32 | 18 | 23 | 21 |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | 40 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 68 | 23 | 34 | 26 | 32 | 18 | 23 | 21 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| California..... | 1,150 | 1,126 | 1,138 | 1,507 | 1,248 | 1,225 | 1,231 | 1,726 | 1,392 | 1,324 | 1,337 | 1,975 | 1,463 | 1,432 | 1,438 | 2,279 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 1,150 | 1,126 | 1,138 | 1,507 | 1,248 | 1,225 | 1,231 | 1,726 | 1,392 | 1,324 | 1,337 | 1,975 | 1,463 | 1,432 | 1,438 | 2,279 |
| Counties..... | 1,108 | 1,089 | 1,099 | 1,447 | 1,203 | 1,180 | 1,186 | 1,661 | 1,341 | 1,275 | 1,287 | 1,894 | 1,408 | 1,379 | 1,385 | 2,193 |
| Municipalities..... | 42 | 37 | 39 | 61 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 65 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 81 | 55 | 53 | 53 | 86 |
| Colorado..... | 109 | 97 | 100 | 95 | 113 | 105 | 107 | 117 | 121 | 117 | 118 | 145 | 154 | 151 | 152 | 159 |
| State..... | 105 | 97 | 99 | 94 | 113 | 105 | 107 | 117 | 120 | 117 | 118 | 145 | 154 | 151 | 152 | 159 |
| Local, total..... | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Connecticut..... | 127 | 111 | 114 | 97 | 67 | 50 | 65 | 73 | 71 | 47 | 59 | 76 | 100 | 83 | 93 | 116 |
| State..... | 127 | 111 | 114 | 97 | 64 | 47 | 62 | 70 | 69 | 45 | 57 | 74 | 98 | 81 | 91 | 114 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Delaware..... | 23 | 15 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| State..... | 23 | 15 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| District of Columbia..... | 65 | 65 | 65 | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 65 | 65 | 65 | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 65 | 65 | 65 | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 369 | 321 | 350 | 237 | 373 | 359 | 361 | 347 | 574 | 555 | 559 | 577 | 639 | 673 | 677 | 705 |
| State..... | 210 | 210 | 210 | 151 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 311 | 688 | 538 | 538 | 559 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 680 |
| Local, total..... | 159 | 111 | 140 | 86 | 68 | 54 | 56 | 35 | 36 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 40 | 24 | 23 | 25 |
| Counties..... | 121 | 73 | 102 | 64 | 55 | 48 | 50 | 30 | 24 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 19 |
| Municipalities..... | 38 | 38 | 38 | 22 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 4 | 7 | 6 |
| Georgia..... | 47 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 77 | 28 | 38 | 32 | 72 | 39 | 47 | 50 | 93 | 43 | 63 | 60 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Local, total..... | 47 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 77 | 28 | 38 | 32 | 69 | 36 | 44 | 46 | 90 | 40 | 60 | 57 |
| Counties..... | 45 | 10 | 19 | 15 | 76 | 27 | 38 | 32 | 62 | 30 | 37 | 40 | 86 | 36 | 56 | 52 |
| Municipalities..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Hawaii..... | 23 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 45 |
| State..... | 23 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 45 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | NA | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 39 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 14 | 20 | 10 | 73 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 38 | 17 | 23 | 14 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 39 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 14 | 20 | 10 | 73 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 38 | 17 | 23 | 14 |
| Counties..... | 37 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 43 | 14 | 20 | 10 | 66 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 38 | 17 | 23 | 14 |
| Municipalities..... | 2 | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | (^a) | 7 | — | — | (^a) | — | — | — | — |
| Illinois..... | 244 | 167 | 220 | 194 | 270 | 211 | 232 | 208 | 421 | 343 | 387 | 405 | 507 | 413 | 474 | 510 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 77 | 77 | 77 | 91 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 106 |
| Local, total..... | 244 | 167 | 220 | 194 | 270 | 211 | 232 | 208 | 344 | 266 | 310 | 313 | 414 | 320 | 381 | 404 |
| Counties..... | 244 | 167 | 220 | 194 | 269 | 211 | 231 | 208 | 343 | 266 | 309 | 312 | 414 | 320 | 381 | 404 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Indiana..... | 65 | 31 | 52 | 36 | 94 | 38 | 83 | 56 | 154 | 68 | 114 | 78 | 161 | 59 | 135 | 97 |
| State..... | 10 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| Local, total..... | 55 | 25 | 44 | 29 | 82 | 26 | 71 | 47 | 139 | 53 | 99 | 65 | 142 | 40 | 116 | 79 |
| Counties..... | 46 | 24 | 40 | 24 | 60 | 26 | 50 | 35 | 111 | 53 | 83 | 56 | 108 | 40 | 84 | 63 |
| Municipalities..... | 9 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 22 | — | 21 | 11 | 28 | — | 16 | 9 | 34 | — | 32 | 16 |
| Iowa..... | 11 | — | 5 | 3 | 44 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 29 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 27 | 11 | 20 | 16 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 11 | — | 5 | 3 | 44 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 29 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 27 | 11 | 20 | 16 |
| Counties..... | 11 | — | 5 | 3 | 44 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 29 | 7 | 17 | 12 | 27 | 11 | 20 | 16 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kansas..... | 29 | 18 | 21 | 11 | 31 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 47 | 14 | 20 | 14 | 26 | 18 | 18 | 14 |
| State..... | 11 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| Local, total..... | 18 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 21 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 33 | — | 6 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Counties..... | 14 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 21 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 32 | — | 6 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Municipalities..... | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (^a) | — | — | — | — |
| Kentucky..... | 2 | 1 | — | — | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 50 | 35 | 41 | 37 | 74 | 46 | 61 | 47 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 37 | 34 | 35 | 30 |
| Local, total..... | 2 | 1 | — | — | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 23 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 37 | 12 | 26 | 17 |
| Counties..... | 1 | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 23 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 37 | 12 | 26 | 17 |
| Municipalities..... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Louisiana..... | 25 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 69 | 28 | 39 | 26 | 60 | 37 | 43 | 28 | 72 | 35 | 46 | 31 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 25 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 69 | 28 | 39 | 26 | 60 | 37 | 43 | 28 | 72 | 35 | 46 | 31 |
| Counties..... | 1 | — | — | — | 36 | — | 9 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 39 | 6 | 15 | 9 |
| Municipalities..... | 24 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 33 | 28 | 30 | 22 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 23 | 33 | 29 | 31 | 22 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.39 *Employment and payrolls for State and local indigent defense activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Indigent defense activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Maine..... | 1 | — | — | \$ — | 13 | — | 5 | \$ 3 | 7 | — | 1 | \$ 1 | 6 | — | 2 | \$ 1 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 1 | — | — | — | 13 | — | 5 | 3 | 7 | — | 1 | 1 | 6 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Counties..... | 1 | — | — | — | 13 | — | 5 | 3 | 7 | — | 1 | 1 | 6 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 16 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 200 | 196 | 198 | 196 | 240 | 231 | 234 | 244 | 268 | 242 | 249 | 313 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | 193 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 238 | 231 | 233 | 244 | 268 | 242 | 249 | 313 |
| Local, total..... | 16 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | (^a) | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | 16 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | (^a) | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 76 | 74 | 74 | 60 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 74 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 117 | 158 | 153 | 158 | 165 |
| State..... | 74 | 74 | 74 | 59 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 74 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 117 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 156 |
| Local, total..... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Municipalities..... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Michigan..... | 27 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 102 | 54 | 73 | 47 | 95 | 50 | 65 | 62 | 139 | 122 | 129 | 148 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | 40 | 40 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 109 |
| Local, total..... | 27 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 62 | 14 | 33 | 23 | 65 | 20 | 35 | 27 | 56 | 39 | 46 | 39 |
| Counties..... | 27 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 61 | 14 | 33 | 23 | 65 | 20 | 35 | 27 | 55 | 38 | 45 | 38 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (^a) | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Minnesota..... | 63 | 12 | 42 | 29 | 70 | 29 | 45 | 33 | 127 | 38 | 63 | 48 | 152 | 72 | 104 | 96 |
| State..... | 9 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Local, total..... | 54 | 9 | 37 | 24 | 59 | 23 | 36 | 24 | 116 | 29 | 53 | 38 | 141 | 62 | 94 | 86 |
| Counties..... | 48 | 9 | 33 | 22 | 53 | 23 | 35 | 24 | 115 | 29 | 53 | 38 | 141 | 62 | 94 | 86 |
| Municipalities..... | 6 | — | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | (^a) | — | — | — | — |
| Mississippi..... | 5 | 5 | — | — | 68 | 3 | 32 | 56 | 25 | — | 10 | 5 | 26 | 9 | 20 | 16 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 5 | 5 | — | — | 68 | 3 | 32 | 56 | 25 | — | 10 | 5 | 26 | 9 | 20 | 16 |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | 66 | 3 | 30 | 55 | 22 | — | 8 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 12 | 13 |
| Municipalities..... | 5 | 5 | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Missouri..... | 40 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 106 | 101 | 102 | 98 | 104 | 100 | 102 | 97 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 104 | 101 | 102 | 98 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 96 |
| Local, total..... | 40 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 2 | — | — | (^a) | 3 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Counties..... | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | — | — | (^a) | 2 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Municipalities..... | 29 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 28 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Montana..... | 17 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 36 | 15 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 17 | 22 | 15 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 17 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 36 | 15 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 17 | 22 | 15 |
| Counties..... | 17 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 35 | 15 | 22 | 17 | 25 | 17 | 21 | 15 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (^a) | 1 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Nebraska..... | 31 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 56 | 26 | 35 | 31 | 61 | 39 | 45 | 44 | 91 | 40 | 49 | 58 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 31 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 56 | 26 | 35 | 31 | 61 | 39 | 45 | 44 | 91 | 40 | 49 | 58 |
| Counties..... | 31 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 55 | 26 | 35 | 30 | 60 | 39 | 45 | 44 | 91 | 40 | 49 | 58 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (^a) | 1 | — | — | (^a) | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nevada..... | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 48 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 55 | 50 | 51 | 59 | 64 | 60 | 62 | 79 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| Local, total..... | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 44 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 73 |
| Counties..... | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 44 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 73 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 7 | — | 2 | 1 | 6 | — | — | (a) | 5 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 7 | — | 2 | 1 | 6 | — | — | (a) | 5 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 5 | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | (a) | 5 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| New Jersey..... | 384 | 363 | 366 | 355 | 497 | 450 | 466 | 454 | 555 | 503 | 512 | 547 | 695 | 610 | 641 | 762 |
| State..... | 383 | 362 | 366 | 355 | 474 | 456 | 460 | 448 | 534 | 498 | 506 | 539 | 686 | 608 | 637 | 760 |
| Local, total..... | 1 | 1 | — | — | 23 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 1 | 1 | — | — | 23 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| New Mexico..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 42 | 42 | 42 | 38 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40 | 40 | 40 | 37 |
| Local, total..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| New York..... | 141 | 97 | 126 | 92 | 154 | 98 | 132 | 109 | 178 | 101 | 152 | 127 | 195 | 133 | 175 | 159 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 141 | 97 | 126 | 92 | 154 | 98 | 132 | 109 | 178 | 101 | 152 | 127 | 195 | 133 | 175 | 159 |
| Counties..... | 141 | 97 | 126 | 92 | 154 | 98 | 132 | 109 | 178 | 101 | 152 | 127 | 194 | 133 | 174 | 159 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| North Carolina..... | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 108 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 120 |
| State..... | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 108 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 120 |
| Local, total..... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North Dakota..... | 33 | 1 | 19 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 29 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 33 | 1 | 19 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 29 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Counties..... | 33 | 1 | 19 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Ohio..... | 54 | 5 | 26 | 14 | 75 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 34 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 51 | 23 | 38 | 33 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Local, total..... | 54 | 5 | 26 | 14 | 75 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 34 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 46 | 18 | 33 | 28 |
| Counties..... | 49 | 5 | 26 | 13 | 74 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 30 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 32 | 12 | 22 | 16 |
| Municipalities..... | 5 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | (a) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 12 |
| Oklahoma..... | 57 | 31 | 36 | 17 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 38 | 15 | 27 | 23 | 50 | 25 | 36 | 32 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 57 | 31 | 36 | 17 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 38 | 15 | 27 | 23 | 50 | 25 | 36 | 32 |
| Counties..... | 57 | 31 | 36 | 17 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 13 | 25 | 21 | 48 | 23 | 34 | 30 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Oregon..... | 21 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 42 | 35 | 36 | 25 | 26 | 16 | 19 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 18 |
| State..... | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Local, total..... | 12 | — | 4 | 4 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Counties..... | 4 | — | 3 | 3 | 28 | 24 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Municipalities..... | 8 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — | (a) | 4 | — | — | (a) | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 260 | 192 | 222 | 135 | 281 | 260 | 265 | 174 | 340 | 313 | 326 | 225 | 387 | 323 | 355 | 270 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 260 | 192 | 222 | 135 | 281 | 260 | 265 | 174 | 340 | 313 | 326 | 225 | 387 | 323 | 355 | 270 |
| Counties..... | 259 | 192 | 222 | 135 | 280 | 259 | 265 | 174 | 340 | 313 | 326 | 225 | 387 | 323 | 355 | 270 |
| Municipalities..... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.39 *Employment and payrolls for State and local indigent defense activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Indigent defense activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll |
| Rhode Island..... | 12 | 12 | 11 | \$ 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | \$ 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 | \$ 19 | 27 | 27 | 27 | \$ 30 |
| State..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 30 |
| Local, total..... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Carolina..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| Counties..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | (a) | 1 | — | — | — |
| South Dakota..... | 21 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 55 | — | 8 | 5 | 39 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 24 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 21 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 55 | — | 8 | 5 | 39 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 24 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| Counties..... | 21 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 55 | — | 8 | 5 | 39 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 24 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 37 | 27 | 34 | 24 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 32 | 57 | 52 | 55 | 40 | 59 | 56 | 58 | 58 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 |
| Local, total..... | 37 | 27 | 34 | 24 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 32 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 35 | 48 | 47 | 48 | 50 |
| Counties..... | 27 | 27 | 27 | 21 | 30 | 28 | 28 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 |
| Municipalities..... | 10 | — | 7 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 19 |
| Texas..... | 111 | 18 | 33 | 19 | 185 | 26 | 49 | 28 | 117 | 15 | 29 | 22 | 50 | 7 | 17 | 15 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 111 | 18 | 33 | 19 | 185 | 26 | 49 | 28 | 117 | 15 | 29 | 22 | 50 | 7 | 17 | 15 |
| Counties..... | 110 | 18 | 33 | 19 | 185 | 26 | 49 | 28 | 117 | 15 | 29 | 22 | 50 | 7 | 17 | 15 |
| Municipalities..... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Utah..... | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 13 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | — | 3 | 2 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 13 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | — | 3 | 2 |
| Counties..... | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 12 | — | 3 | 2 | 9 | — | 3 | 2 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — |
| Vermont..... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Local, total..... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 1 | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | (a) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (a) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 |
| Local, total..... | 1 | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 28 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 35 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 47 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 42 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 28 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 35 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 47 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 42 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| Counties..... | 28 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 34 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 41 | 25 | 31 | 26 | 42 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | 6 | — | 1 | (a) | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|---|---|----|---|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| West Virginia..... | — | — | — | — | 17 | — | 1 | 1 | 11 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | 17 | — | 1 | 1 | 11 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | 1 | 1 | 11 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | (^a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wisconsin..... | 26 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 26 | 4 | 17 | 11 | 25 | 13 | 21 | 19 | 29 | 15 | 19 | 20 |
| State..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| Local, total..... | 24 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 22 | — | 13 | 7 | 12 | — | 8 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Counties..... | 24 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 22 | — | 13 | 7 | 12 | — | 8 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 6 | — | 2 | 1 | 18 | — | 4 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| State..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Local, total..... | 6 | — | 2 | 1 | 18 | — | 4 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Counties..... | 6 | — | 2 | 1 | 18 | — | 4 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System," 1969-70, pp. 26-31; 1971-72, pp. 36-43, 44-51; 1972-73, pp. 42-49, 50-57; 1974, pp. 46-53, 54-61. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.40 Average payment per case to private attorneys^a representing indigent defendants in U.S. courts, fiscal years 1970-77

NOTE: In the Federal jurisdiction "circuit" refers to the 11 Courts of Appeal. In some tables the data pertain to "circuits" as a level of court, but in other tables, "circuits" may be only used to designate geographic divisions. Each "circuit" is composed of a number of district courts. See Table 1.42 for the district courts in each circuit. Average payments for all years reported may be subject to slight revision as outstanding claims become included in the future.

| Fiscal year | United States Courts of Appeals | United States District Courts |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1970..... | \$428 | \$170 |
| 1971..... | 549 | 246 |
| 1972..... | 718 | 308 |
| 1973..... | 732 | 291 |
| 1974..... | 726 | 306 |
| 1975 (as of 12/31/75)..... | 657 | 293 |
| 1976 (projection)..... | 730 | 303 |
| 1977 (projection)..... | 733 | 305 |

^a Includes Community Defender Organization for San Diego, California, which is operating on a fee basis.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit A, p. 3.

Table 1.41 Payments for representation by court-appointed private attorneys^a and for other services for indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by type of client, fiscal year 1975 and July-December 1976

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40. The row heading "2255 petitioners" refers to those persons filing motions for relief from court-imposed sentences, where it is believed that the sentence was "imposed in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States, or that the court was without jurisdiction to impose such sentence, or that the sentence was in excess of the maximum authorized by law, or is otherwise subject to collateral attack." (28 U.S.C., Section 2255)

| | Number of persons represented by counsel | | Number of cases in which counsel paid | | Payments | | Average payment | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1975 | 1976 | 1975 | 1976 | 1975 | 1976 |
| Adult defendants..... | 25,056 | 9,079 | 19,607 | 3,625 | \$7,791,562 | \$1,176,838 | \$397 | \$325 |
| Juvenile defendants..... | 505 | 151 | 411 | 81 | 98,898 | 19,360 | 241 | 239 |
| Appellants ^b | 1,847 | 746 | 792 | 16 | 690,792 | 48,027 | 872 ^c | 3,002 ^c |
| Probation violators..... | 1,150 | 497 | 989 | 323 | 129,669 | 36,438 | 131 | 113 |
| Parole violators..... | 291 | 169 | 233 | 85 | 38,771 | 12,171 | 166 | 143 |
| Habeas corpus..... | 795 | 272 | 889 | 35 | 161,753 | 17,212 | 416 | 492 |
| 2255 petitioners..... | 376 | 112 | 245 | 63 | 67,320 | 8,815 | 275 | 140 |
| Material witnesses..... | 1,241 | 697 | 1,084 | 506 | 40,270 | 21,095 | 37 | 42 |
| All others..... | 49 | 33 | 32 | 19 | 4,195 | 2,161 | 131 | 114 |
| Totals..... | 31,310 | 11,756 | 23,782 | 4,753 | \$9,023,230 | \$1,342,117 | \$379 | \$282 |

^a Including one community defender organization in the Southern District of California (San Diego) that is being paid on a case-by-case basis.

^b Appeals by habeas corpus and 2255 petitioners included in the respective categories.

^c Not meaningful. Payments include all transcript costs (whether counsel court-appointed or not), however only cases in which counsel is court-appointed are relevant.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibits A-1, A-2. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.42 Type and amount of payment and average payment to court-appointed private attorneys representing indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by circuit and district, July-December 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40.

(In dollars)

| Circuit or district | Number of persons represented by counsel | Number of cases in which counsel paid | Payments to counsel | | | Total paid to counsel | Average payment to counsel |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | In court compensation | Out-of-court compensation | Out-of-pocket expenses | | |
| COURTS OF APPEALS | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia Circuit..... | 37 | | | | | | |
| First Circuit..... | 22 | 1 | 15.00 | 135.00 | 0.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Second Circuit..... | 59 | 4 | 225.00 | 3,378.00 | 459.00 | 4,062.00 | 1,015.50 |
| Third Circuit..... | 68 | | | | | | |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 167 | 8 | 30.00 | 1,310.00 | 156.68 | 1,496.68 | 498.89 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 198 | 6 | 30.00 | 1,403.00 | 510.38 | 1,943.38 | 323.89 |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 83 | 1 | | 160.00 | 73.80 | 233.80 | 233.80 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 66 | | | | | | |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 94 | 3 | 285.00 | 3,975.00 | 879.00 | 5,139.00 | 1,718.00 |
| Ninth Circuit..... | 39 | 4 | 135.00 | 1,842.00 | 496.83 | 2,473.83 | 618.45 |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 35 | 1 | | 300.00 | | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Total..... | 868 | 23 | \$720.00 | \$12,503.00 | \$2,575.69 | \$15,798.69 | \$686.39 |
| DISTRICT COURTS | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia Circuit | | | | | | | |
| U.S. District Court..... | 576 | 197 | 11,932.48 | 20,137.28 | 258.15 | 32,327.91 | 164.10 |
| First Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 19 | 10 | 465.00 | 1,057.00 | 55.09 | 1,577.09 | 157.70 |
| Massachusetts..... | 180 | 34 | 2,387.50 | 4,546.00 | 58.36 | 6,991.86 | 205.64 |
| New Hampshire..... | 25 | 9 | 206.25 | 540.25 | 25.34 | 771.84 | 85.76 |
| Rhode Island..... | 37 | 8 | 420.00 | 690.00 | 17.60 | 1,127.60 | 140.95 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 117 | 30 | 2,901.00 | 2,573.25 | 41.80 | 5,516.05 | 183.86 |
| Total..... | 378 | 91 | \$6,379.75 | \$9,406.50 | \$198.19 | \$15,984.44 | \$176.65 |
| Second Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 48 | 13 | 766.00 | 1,439.00 | 195.05 | 2,460.05 | 189.23 |
| New York, North..... | 29 | 11 | 879.00 | 1,658.00 | 178.81 | 2,715.81 | 246.89 |
| New York, East..... | 120 | 18 | 1,911.00 | 1,847.60 | 10.85 | 3,769.45 | 209.41 |
| New York, South..... | 191 | 48 | 7,289.50 | 6,842.70 | 57.00 | 14,188.70 | 295.39 |
| New York, West..... | 100 | 12 | 1,498.50 | 1,948.83 | 21.64 | 3,468.97 | 289.08 |
| Vermont..... | 20 | 9 | 469.50 | 1,303.33 | 82.63 | 1,855.46 | 206.16 |
| Total..... | 508 | 111 | \$12,813.00 | \$15,099.46 | \$545.98 | \$28,458.44 | \$256.38 |
| Third Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 43 | 7 | 281.50 | 1,156.70 | 78.90 | 1,517.10 | 216.72 |
| New Jersey..... | 95 | 13 | 1,015.00 | 2,560.00 | 73.35 | 3,653.35 | 281.02 |
| Pennsylvania, East..... | 154 | 29 | 3,624.00 | 7,203.33 | 202.49 | 11,029.82 | 380.33 |
| Pennsylvania, Middle..... | 90 | 42 | 2,622.50 | 9,265.33 | 471.94 | 12,359.77 | 294.23 |
| Pennsylvania, West..... | 63 | 16 | 681.50 | 1,692.50 | 12.12 | 2,386.12 | 149.13 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 13 | 11 | 2,085.00 | 1,904.50 | 33.00 | 4,022.50 | 365.68 |
| Total..... | 458 | 118 | \$10,309.50 | \$23,782.36 | \$876.80 | \$34,968.66 | \$296.34 |
| Fourth Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Maryland..... | 249 | 83 | 4,902.00 | 5,531.72 | 93.96 | 10,527.68 | 126.83 |
| North Carolina, East..... | 113 | 64 | 7,904.50 | 6,881.30 | 448.73 | 15,234.53 | 238.03 |
| North Carolina, Middle..... | 113 | 37 | 1,733.50 | 6,200.59 | 523.12 | 8,457.21 | 223.57 |
| North Carolina, West..... | 102 | 52 | 3,607.83 | 6,523.87 | 333.75 | 10,465.45 | 201.26 |
| South Carolina..... | 164 | 50 | 4,908.10 | 4,460.60 | 169.36 | 9,538.06 | 189.74 |
| Virginia, East..... | 409 | 203 | 13,307.60 | 31,748.33 | 330.81 | 45,886.74 | 226.04 |
| Virginia, West..... | 90 | 65 | 2,467.00 | 3,335.60 | 166.44 | 6,469.04 | 99.52 |
| West Virginia, North..... | 32 | 17 | 532.50 | 1,617.00 | 69.92 | 2,209.42 | 129.06 |
| West Virginia, South..... | 83 | 37 | 4,209.00 | 7,702.00 | 250.21 | 12,161.21 | 323.68 |
| Total..... | 1,360 | 608 | \$43,572.03 | \$74,501.01 | \$2,876.30 | \$120,949.34 | \$198.92 |
| Fifth Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Alabama, North..... | 201 | 104 | 14,646.00 | 12,782.15 | 319.24 | 27,747.39 | 266.80 |
| Alabama, Middle..... | 68 | 48 | 4,396.00 | 3,226.49 | 200.64 | 7,823.13 | 162.98 |
| Alabama, South..... | 67 | 26 | 2,325.00 | 1,538.00 | 14.22 | 3,877.22 | 149.12 |
| Florida, North..... | 100 | 50 | 4,123.80 | 7,337.50 | 226.53 | 12,237.83 | 244.75 |
| Florida, Middle..... | 236 | 92 | 4,554.00 | 10,344.73 | 290.03 | 15,188.76 | 165.09 |
| Florida, South..... | 102 | 30 | 3,232.00 | 5,144.85 | 116.07 | 8,492.92 | 283.09 |
| Georgia, North..... | 99 | 27 | 2,184.00 | 3,164.85 | 80.12 | 5,428.97 | 201.07 |
| Georgia, Middle..... | 45 | 31 | 2,338.50 | 1,620.57 | 23.44 | 3,982.51 | 128.46 |
| Georgia, South..... | 162 | 123 | 5,856.00 | 7,901.85 | 356.76 | 14,114.61 | 114.75 |
| Louisiana, East..... | 58 | 15 | 1,833.00 | 1,796.00 | 50.57 | 3,679.57 | 245.30 |
| Louisiana, Middle..... | 18 | 8 | 457.50 | 765.00 | 5.25 | 1,227.75 | 153.46 |
| Louisiana, West..... | 82 | 45 | 3,104.50 | 5,315.50 | 194.39 | 8,614.39 | 191.43 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.42 Type and amount of payment and average payment to court-appointed private attorneys representing indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by circuit and district, July-December 1975—Continued

[In dollars]

| Circuit or district | Number of persons represented by counsel | Number of cases in which counsel paid | Payments to counsel | | | Total paid to counsel | Average payment to counsel |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | In court compensation | Out-of-court compensation | Out-of-pocket expenses | | |
| Fifth Circuit—continued | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi, North..... | 37 | 18 | 5,136.00 | 8,410.00 | 1,458.14 | 15,004.14 | 833.56 |
| Mississippi, South..... | 16 | 4 | 281.00 | 608.86 | 25.14 | 915.00 | 228.75 |
| Texas, North..... | 197 | 88 | 7,561.25 | 7,317.81 | 137.35 | 15,066.41 | 181.52 |
| Texas, East..... | 40 | 24 | 1,436.00 | 1,933.00 | 78.62 | 3,447.62 | 143.65 |
| Texas, South..... | 155 | 50 | 5,360.00 | 3,794.00 | 145.03 | 9,299.03 | 185.98 |
| Texas, West..... | 392 | 182 | 13,159.00 | 16,148.65 | 346.74 | 29,654.39 | 162.93 |
| Total..... | 2,076 | 960 | \$81,983.55 | \$99,699.81 | \$4,118.28 | \$185,801.64 | \$193.54 |
| Sixth Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky, East..... | 67 | 33 | 2,910.75 | 4,578.04 | 483.40 | 7,972.19 | 241.58 |
| Kentucky, West..... | 164 | 90 | 5,005.50 | 6,168.21 | 83.06 | 11,256.77 | 125.07 |
| Michigan, East..... | 327 | 66 | 6,729.00 | 8,736.00 | 288.84 | 15,753.84 | 238.69 |
| Michigan, West..... | 52 | 13 | 575.00 | 2,121.50 | 193.30 | 2,829.85 | 217.67 |
| Ohio, North..... | 118 | 34 | 2,526.50 | 6,889.85 | 334.26 | 9,750.61 | 286.78 |
| Ohio, South..... | 156 | 52 | 4,735.50 | 6,486.67 | 66.20 | 11,288.37 | 217.08 |
| Tennessee, East..... | 33 | 5 | 237.00 | 425.00 | 40.00 | 702.00 | 140.40 |
| Tennessee, Middle..... | 113 | 33 | 1,635.50 | 2,565.00 | 35.62 | 4,236.12 | 128.36 |
| Tennessee, West..... | 31 | 16 | 1,425.00 | 1,847.50 | 69.31 | 3,341.81 | 208.86 |
| Total..... | 1,061 | 342 | \$25,779.75 | \$39,817.77 | \$1,533.99 | \$67,131.51 | \$196.29 |
| Seventh Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Illinois, North..... | 225 | 14 | 489.00 | 569.00 | | 1,058.00 | 75.57 |
| Illinois, East..... | 63 | 22 | 1,324.50 | 2,449.31 | 100.16 | 3,873.97 | 176.08 |
| Illinois, South..... | 27 | 8 | 460.00 | 1,085.00 | 17.56 | 1,562.56 | 195.32 |
| Indiana, North..... | 135 | 44 | 3,609.00 | 11,123.30 | 318.64 | 15,050.94 | 342.06 |
| Indiana, South..... | 197 | 87 | 7,369.50 | 9,382.12 | 475.65 | 17,227.27 | 198.01 |
| Wisconsin, East..... | 39 | 11 | 549.00 | 1,720.00 | 22.50 | 2,291.50 | 208.31 |
| Wisconsin, West..... | 37 | 16 | 675.70 | 4,457.35 | 197.28 | 5,330.33 | 333.14 |
| Total..... | 723 | 202 | \$14,475.70 | \$30,786.08 | \$1,131.79 | \$46,394.97 | \$229.67 |
| Eighth Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas, East..... | 84 | 38 | 3,051.50 | 3,313.50 | 123.49 | 6,488.49 | 170.74 |
| Arkansas, West..... | 24 | 13 | 1,050.00 | 510.00 | 29.76 | 1,589.76 | 122.23 |
| Iowa, North..... | 41 | 26 | 3,682.50 | 4,771.00 | 233.15 | 8,686.65 | 334.10 |
| Iowa, South..... | 54 | 32 | 2,198.50 | 4,238.98 | 43.40 | 6,480.88 | 202.52 |
| Minnesota..... | 81 | 16 | 663.00 | 1,822.00 | 55.45 | 2,540.45 | 158.77 |
| Missouri, East..... | 145 | 56 | 5,984.50 | 7,314.95 | 428.54 | 13,727.99 | 245.14 |
| Missouri, West..... | 31 | 12 | 1,105.00 | 1,238.60 | 31.97 | 2,375.57 | 197.96 |
| Nebraska..... | 74 | 17 | 1,190.00 | 1,523.50 | 41.69 | 2,755.19 | 162.07 |
| North Dakota..... | 46 | 23 | 1,104.50 | 2,637.46 | 1,297.59 | 5,039.55 | 179.98 |
| South Dakota..... | 164 | 34 | 2,764.00 | 6,876.43 | 382.38 | 10,022.81 | 254.78 |
| Total..... | 744 | 272 | \$22,793.50 | \$34,246.42 | \$2,667.42 | \$59,707.34 | \$219.51 |
| Ninth Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Alaska..... | 38 | 19 | 945.50 | 3,714.00 | 8.55 | 4,668.05 | 245.68 |
| Arizona..... | 325 | 151 | 3,600.50 | 3,621.65 | 134.03 | 12,356.18 | 81.82 |
| California, North..... | 73 | 21 | 2,682.50 | 4,387.00 | 193.86 | 7,263.36 | 345.87 |
| California, East..... | 202 | 183 | 4,795.00 | 7,521.00 | 847.16 | 13,163.16 | 98.97 |
| California, Central..... | 341 | 241 | 16,496.60 | 16,141.00 | 1,019.12 | 33,656.72 | 139.65 |
| California, South..... | 1,379 | 951 | 36,332.50 | 47,600.00 | 941.68 | 84,874.18 | 89.24 |
| Hawaii..... | 46 | 16 | 1,195.50 | 2,506.00 | 18.60 | 3,720.10 | 232.50 |
| Idaho..... | 26 | 22 | 877.00 | 3,604.36 | 286.62 | 4,767.98 | 216.72 |
| Montana..... | 72 | 53 | 2,237.00 | 7,267.00 | 138.69 | 9,642.69 | 181.93 |
| Nevada..... | 24 | 6 | 345.00 | 1,551.00 | 170.44 | 2,066.44 | 344.40 |
| Oregon..... | 30 | 8 | 489.90 | 1,299.40 | 23.89 | 1,813.19 | 226.64 |
| Washington, East..... | 48 | 22 | 1,263.00 | 2,876.00 | 4.92 | 4,143.92 | 188.75 |
| Washington, West..... | 78 | 33 | 1,363.10 | 3,831.55 | 106.57 | 5,401.22 | 163.67 |
| Guam..... | 2 | 2 | 378.00 | 210.00 | | 588.00 | 294.00 |
| Total..... | 2,684 | 1,678 | \$73,001.10 | \$111,129.96 | \$3,994.13 | \$188,125.19 | \$112.11 |
| Tenth Circuit | | | | | | | |
| Colorado..... | 21 | 10 | 418.00 | 889.00 | 74.97 | 1,381.97 | 138.19 |
| Kansas..... | 34 | 16 | 1,057.50 | 1,926.00 | 19.20 | 3,002.70 | 230.97 |
| New Mexico..... | 66 | 33 | 4,118.50 | 4,611.50 | 143.77 | 8,873.77 | 268.90 |
| Oklahoma, North..... | 50 | 24 | 1,338.50 | 1,502.00 | 1.00 | 2,841.50 | 118.39 |
| Oklahoma, East..... | 14 | 7 | 160.00 | 205.00 | 4.60 | 369.60 | 52.80 |
| Oklahoma, West..... | 67 | 37 | 2,207.75 | 3,639.00 | 203.19 | 6,049.94 | 163.11 |
| Utah..... | 33 | 3 | 120.00 | 160.00 | 11.00 | 291.00 | 97.00 |
| Wyoming..... | 36 | 24 | 2,241.50 | 2,468.00 | 72.94 | 4,772.44 | 198.85 |
| Total..... | 321 | 151 | \$11,661.75 | \$15,390.50 | \$530.67 | \$27,582.92 | \$182.66 |
| Total, District Courts..... | 10,888 | 4,730 | \$314,703.11 | \$473,997.15 | \$18,731.70 | \$807,431.96 | \$170.70 |
| Grand total..... | 11,756 | 4,753 | \$315,423.11 | \$486,500.15 | \$21,307.39 | \$823,230.65 | \$173.20 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts, "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit C-2.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.43 *Payments for services, other than counsel, to indigent defendants in U.S. courts, fiscal years 1971-76*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40.

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 estimate | 1976 estimate |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Transcripts..... | \$ 849,601 | \$1,041,868 | \$1,249,204 | \$1,580,000 | \$1,960,000 |
| Investigators..... | 85,998 | 107,831 | 122,046 | 135,000 | 150,000 |
| Interpreters..... | 19,697 | 30,804 | 50,157 | 60,000 | 75,000 |
| Psychiatrists..... | 102,483 | 102,120 | 104,846 | 120,000 | 150,000 |
| Other Services..... | 46,462 | 55,000 | 75,343 | 80,000 | 95,000 |
| Total..... | \$1,105,241 | \$1,337,623 | \$1,601,596 | \$1,975,000 | \$2,430,000 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit A, p. 7.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.44 Payments for services, other than counsel, to indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by type of service, circuit, and district, July-December 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40. See also Table 1.43.

[In dollars]

| Circuit or district | Transcripts | Investigators | Interpreters | Psychiatrists | Other services | Total services |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| COURTS OF APPEALS | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia Circuit..... | 12.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12.50 |
| First Circuit..... | 1,382.49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,382.49 |
| Second Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Third Circuit..... | 1,050.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,050.00 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 2,010.70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,010.70 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 2,451.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,451.25 |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ninth Circuit..... | 27,781.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,781.25 |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | \$34,688.19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$34,688.19 |
| DISTRICT COURTS | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia Circuit | | | | | | |
| U.S. District Court..... | \$12,238.40 | \$1,550.94 | \$32.80 | \$2,400.00 | 0 | \$16,217.14 |
| First Circuit | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 252.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252.00 |
| Massachusetts..... | 866.25 | 0 | 0 | 300.00 | 0 | 1,166.25 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 237.50 | 0 | 150.00 | 0 | 387.50 |
| Rhode Island..... | 298.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298.75 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 730.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 730.00 |
| Total..... | \$2,137.00 | \$237.50 | 0 | \$450.00 | 0 | \$2,824.50 |
| Second Circuit | | | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 2,840.75 | 0 | 0 | 300.00 | 100.00 | 3,240.75 |
| New York, North..... | 286.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286.25 |
| New York, East..... | 32,116.12 | 0 | 510.00 | 0 | 600.00 | 33,226.12 |
| New York, South..... | 29,827.23 | 860.00 | 4,602.14 | 150.00 | 1,230.00 | 36,669.37 |
| New York, West..... | 2,311.25 | 75.00 | 0 | 100.00 | 0 | 2,486.25 |
| Vermont..... | 1,146.25 | 0 | 46.50 | 0 | 75.00 | 1,267.75 |
| Total..... | \$68,527.85 | \$935.00 | \$5,158.64 | \$550.00 | \$2,005.00 | \$77,176.49 |
| Third Circuit | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 110.25 | 0 | 0 | 150.00 | 175.00 | 435.25 |
| New Jersey..... | 15,563.00 | 167.00 | 680.00 | 200.00 | 1,467.00 | 18,067.00 |
| Pennsylvania, East..... | 10,835.60 | 100.00 | 0 | 440.00 | 10.00 | 11,385.60 |
| Pennsylvania, Middle..... | 163.25 | 0 | 0 | 150.00 | 0 | 313.25 |
| Pennsylvania, West..... | 5,379.25 | 341.31 | 0 | 270.00 | 305.00 | 6,295.66 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 2,339.30 | 1,060.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,399.30 |
| Total..... | \$34,380.65 | \$1,668.31 | \$680.00 | \$1,210.00 | \$1,957.00 | \$39,995.96 |
| Fourth Circuit | | | | | | |
| Maryland..... | 5,450.00 | 127.50 | 0 | 100.00 | 423.00 | 6,100.50 |
| North Carolina, East..... | 169.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169.50 |
| North Carolina, Middle..... | 997.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 997.50 |
| North Carolina, West..... | 545.25 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 0 | 595.25 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,676.80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,676.80 |
| Virginia, East..... | 4,765.75 | 0 | 47.40 | 475.00 | 150.00 | 5,438.15 |
| Virginia, West..... | 145.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145.00 |
| West Virginia, North..... | 1,012.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227.84 | 1,240.59 |
| West Virginia, South..... | 2,516.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,516.00 |
| Total..... | \$17,278.55 | \$127.50 | \$47.40 | \$625.00 | \$800.84 | \$18,879.29 |
| Fifth Circuit | | | | | | |
| Alabama, North..... | 3,796.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300.00 | 4,096.00 |
| Alabama, Middle..... | 933.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 933.00 |
| Alabama, South..... | 1,117.50 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 0 | 1,192.50 |
| Florida, North..... | 808.35 | 200.52 | 0 | 80.00 | 0 | 1,088.87 |
| Florida, Middle..... | 3,920.68 | 0 | 200.00 | 400.00 | 1,449.62 | 5,970.30 |
| Florida, South..... | 8,516.01 | 0 | 0 | 400.00 | 0 | 8,916.01 |
| Georgia, North..... | 9,459.25 | 0 | 0 | 375.00 | 0 | 9,834.25 |
| Georgia, Middle..... | 375.25 | 0 | 0 | 150.00 | 0 | 525.25 |
| Georgia, South..... | 1,251.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,251.25 |
| Louisiana, East..... | 5,695.50 | 0 | 1,310.00 | 0 | 550.00 | 7,555.50 |
| Louisiana, Middle..... | 367.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367.50 |
| Louisiana, West..... | 1,227.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,227.50 |
| Mississippi, North..... | 4,846.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,846.00 |
| Mississippi, South..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas, North..... | 3,481.95 | 0 | 0 | 825.00 | 0 | 4,306.95 |
| Texas, East..... | 2,908.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,908.50 |
| Texas, South..... | 11,774.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 11,824.75 |
| Texas, West..... | 5,758.78 | 328.55 | 0 | 285.00 | 95.00 | 6,462.33 |
| Total..... | \$66,232.77 | \$629.07 | \$1,510.00 | \$2,590.00 | \$2,444.62 | \$73,306.46 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.44 Payments for services, other than counsel, to indigent defendants in U.S. courts, by type of service, circuit, and district, July-December 1975--Continued

[In dollars]

| Circuit or district | Transcripts | Investigators | Interpreters | Psychiatrists | Other services | Total services |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sixth Circuit | | | | | | |
| Kentucky, East..... | 4,875.20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,875.20 |
| Kentucky, West..... | 1,804.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,804.25 |
| Michigan, East..... | 20,939.70 | 0 | 0 | 275.00 | 0 | 21,214.70 |
| Michigan, West..... | 303.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 303.50 |
| Ohio, North..... | 1,868.75 | 180.00 | 50.00 | 400.00 | 150.00 | 2,648.75 |
| Ohio, South..... | 1,477.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50.00 | 1,527.25 |
| Tennessee, East..... | 21.25 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 0 | 121.25 |
| Tennessee, Middle..... | 2,323.00 | 0 | 0 | 245.00 | 0 | 2,568.00 |
| Tennessee, West..... | 4,037.50 | 361.85 | 0 | 810.70 | 0 | 5,210.05 |
| Total..... | \$37,650.40 | \$541.85 | \$50.00 | \$1,830.70 | \$200.00 | \$40,272.95 |
| Seventh Circuit | | | | | | |
| Illinois, North..... | 6,181.45 | 847.90 | 503.00 | 0 | 50.00 | 7,584.35 |
| Illinois, East..... | 709.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 709.75 |
| Illinois, South..... | 393.75 | 291.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 689.75 |
| Indiana, North..... | 8,448.75 | 0 | 65.63 | 300.00 | 0 | 8,814.38 |
| Indiana, South..... | 337.50 | 80.00 | 0 | 0 | 225.95 | 643.45 |
| Wisconsin, East..... | 2,243.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,243.50 |
| Wisconsin, West..... | 1,610.15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,610.15 |
| Total..... | \$19,929.85 | \$1,218.90 | \$570.63 | \$300.00 | \$275.95 | \$22,295.33 |
| Eighth Circuit | | | | | | |
| Arkansas, East..... | 4,920.21 | 0 | 0 | 225.00 | 0 | 5,145.21 |
| Arkansas, West..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200.00 | 0 | 200.00 |
| Iowa, North..... | 3,066.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,066.00 |
| Iowa, South..... | 394.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75.00 | 469.50 |
| Minnesota..... | 2,713.75 | 0 | 0 | 80.00 | 400.00 | 3,193.75 |
| Missouri, East..... | 13,013.60 | 300.00 | 0 | 490.00 | 535.00 | 14,338.60 |
| Missouri, West..... | 3,131.25 | 0 | 0 | 535.00 | 100.00 | 3,766.25 |
| Nebraska..... | 645.75 | 0 | 0 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 1,345.75 |
| North Dakota..... | 286.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286.25 |
| South Dakota..... | 12,241.75 | 1,526.36 | 0 | 150.00 | 0 | 13,918.11 |
| Total..... | \$40,413.06 | \$1,826.36 | 0 | \$2,030.00 | \$1,460.00 | \$45,729.42 |
| Ninth Circuit | | | | | | |
| Alaska..... | 767.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 767.50 |
| Arizona..... | 17,075.50 | 0 | 0 | 175.00 | 180.00 | 17,430.50 |
| California, North..... | 12,852.50 | 800.00 | 400.00 | 1,150.00 | 670.50 | 15,873.00 |
| California, East..... | 8,434.07 | 1,129.91 | 390.00 | 1,163.00 | 1,142.23 | 12,459.26 |
| California, Central..... | 22,795.60 | 697.08 | 923.50 | 7,087.10 | 1,820.00 | 33,323.28 |
| California, South..... | 5,686.00 | 9,170.46 | 2,136.00 | 450.00 | 2,674.30 | 20,116.76 |
| Hawaii..... | 3,633.50 | 0 | 0 | 52.00 | 0 | 3,691.50 |
| Idaho..... | 497.75 | 0 | 350.27 | 75.00 | 124.20 | 1,047.22 |
| Montana..... | 594.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 594.75 |
| Nevada..... | 2,092.25 | 1,017.25 | 0 | 600.00 | 250.00 | 3,959.50 |
| Oregon..... | 3,299.25 | 391.40 | 0 | 396.00 | 0 | 4,086.65 |
| Washington, East..... | 56.25 | 0 | 60.00 | 200.00 | 0 | 316.25 |
| Washington, West..... | 11,909.50 | 0 | 0 | 455.00 | 666.25 | 13,030.75 |
| Guam..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | \$89,700.42 | \$13,206.10 | \$4,459.77 | \$11,803.10 | \$7,527.53 | \$126,696.92 |
| Tenth Circuit | | | | | | |
| Colorado..... | 4,464.25 | 114.72 | 30.00 | 600.00 | 0 | 5,208.97 |
| Kansas..... | 2,586.75 | 60.00 | 0 | 450.00 | 0 | 3,096.75 |
| New Mexico..... | 1,635.46 | 412.45 | 0 | 559.00 | 105.00 | 2,711.91 |
| Oklahoma, North..... | 467.25 | 0 | 485.00 | 100.00 | 0 | 1,052.25 |
| Oklahoma, East..... | 192.50 | 324.45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 516.95 |
| Oklahoma, West..... | 7,194.25 | 238.40 | 0 | 220.00 | 0 | 7,652.65 |
| Utah..... | 257.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257.25 |
| Wyoming..... | 210.00 | 0 | 0 | 196.78 | 0 | 406.78 |
| Total..... | \$17,007.71 | \$1,150.02 | \$515.00 | \$2,125.78 | \$105.00 | \$20,903.51 |
| Total, District Courts..... | \$405,491.66 | \$22,991.55 | \$13,024.24 | \$25,914.58 | \$16,775.94 | \$484,197.97 |
| Grand Total..... | \$440,179.85 | \$22,991.55 | \$13,024.24 | \$25,914.58 | \$16,775.94 | \$518,886.16 |

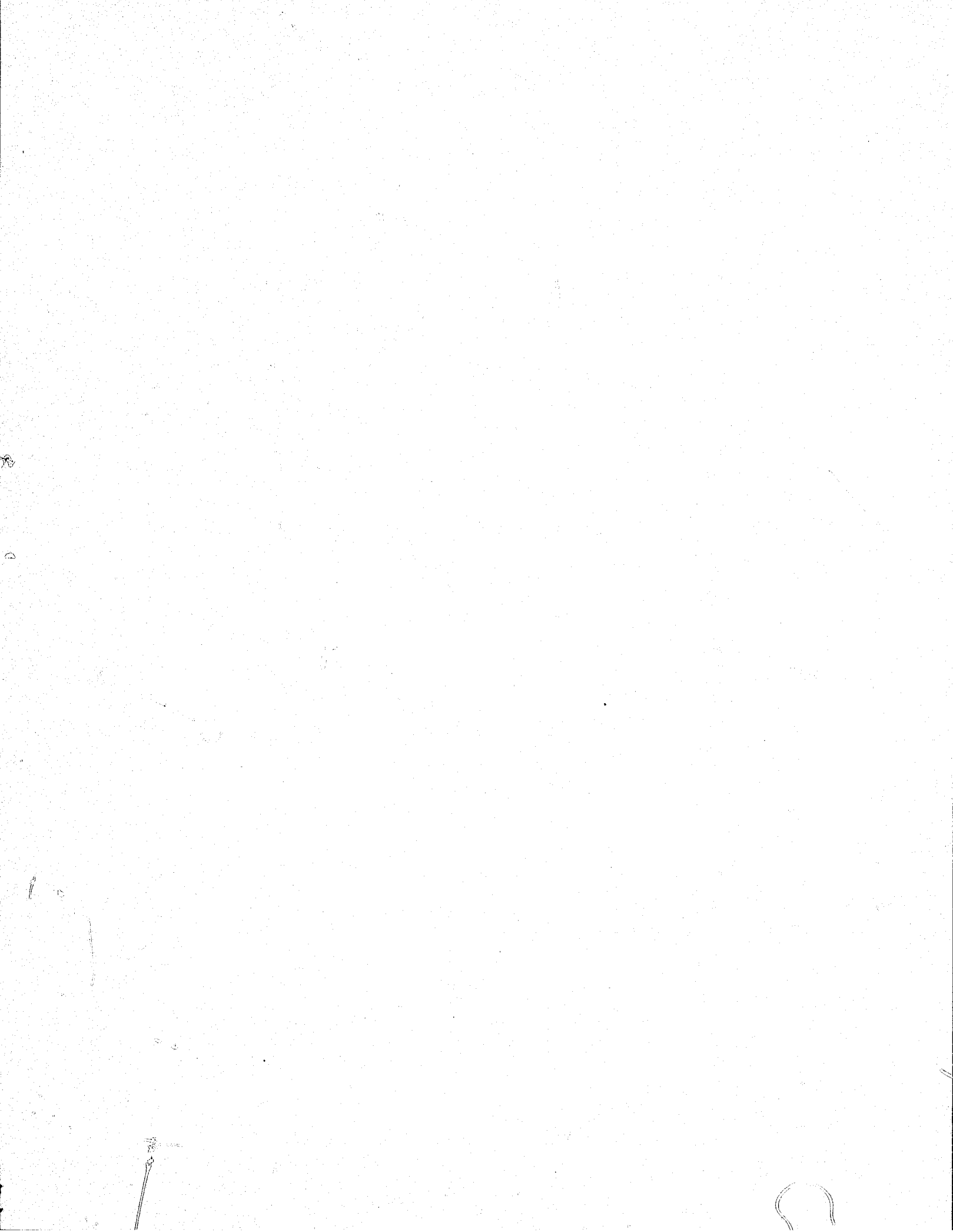
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit H-2.

Table 1.45 Type and amount of compensation authorized to personnel of Federal public defender organizations, by district, fiscal year 1976

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40. Federal public defenders' offices operate in 22 district courts. Data in this table reflect staffing patterns as authorized for fiscal year 1976. "Lapses" refers to unspent monies authorized for positions budgeted for the fiscal year. For example, a position may be authorized for the entire fiscal year, but filled for only part of the period. This would result in unspent monies that would become part of the "lapse."

| | Public defender | | Assistant public defenders | | Investigators | | Secretarial/ clerical | | Grand total permanent positions | | Part-time or temporary employment | Extra compensable day | Lapses | Net personnel compensation | Average compensation of staff attorneys |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Salary | Number of positions | Salaries | Number of positions | Salaries | Number of positions | Salaries | Number of positions | Salaries | | | | | | |
| Arizona..... | \$35,000 | 10 | \$233,713 | 2 | \$35,335 | 6 | \$57,802 | 19 | \$361,850 | \$0 | \$2,783 | \$-27,445 | \$337,188 | \$23,371 | |
| California, North..... | 35,000 | 7 | 177,584 | 1 | 16,597 | 5 | 53,650 | 14 | 282,831 | 5,754 | 2,166 | -10,375 | 280,376 | 25,369 | |
| California, East..... | 34,100 | 3 | 72,452 | 1 | 19,155 | 3 | 31,649 | 8 | 157,356 | 2,698 | 1,210 | -2,189 | 159,075 | 24,151 | |
| California, Central..... | 35,000 | 16 | 404,068 | 5 | 89,600 | 11 | 120,158 | 33 | 648,821 | 12,221 | 4,990 | -26,152 | 639,880 | 25,254 | |
| Colorado..... | 32,100 | 2 | 50,588 | 1 | 16,062 | 2 | 23,948 | 6 | 122,698 | 0 | 941 | -4,327 | 119,312 | 25,294 | |
| Connecticut..... | 32,100 | 2 | 34,819 | 1 | 14,646 | 2 | 22,557 | 6 | 104,122 | 415 | 801 | 0 | 105,338 | 17,410 | |
| Florida, South..... | 35,000 | 7 | 146,147 | 2 | 30,728 | 5 | 55,576 | 15 | 267,451 | 1,556 | 2,057 | -31,364 | 239,700 | 20,878 | |
| Kansas..... | 31,800 | 3 | 76,099 | 1 | 16,062 | 2 | 23,394 | 7 | 147,355 | 0 | 1,133 | -178 | 148,310 | 25,366 | |
| Kentucky, East..... | 31,300 | 2 | 42,470 | 1 | 14,646 | 2 | 19,957 | 6 | 108,373 | 0 | 826 | -18,596 | 90,603 | 21,235 | |
| Louisiana, East..... | 35,000 | 3 | 67,505 | 1 | 14,646 | 2 | 23,796 | 7 | 140,947 | 0 | 1,083 | -1,798 | 140,232 | 22,502 | |
| Maryland..... | 32,100 | 4 | 101,841 | 1 | 16,597 | 3 | 32,389 | 9 | 182,927 | 4,451 | 1,407 | -4,614 | 184,171 | 25,460 | |
| Missouri, West..... | 32,100 | 7 | 176,541 | 1 | 13,323 | 4 | 44,764 | 13 | 266,728 | 519 | 2,052 | -5,453 | 263,846 | 25,220 | |
| Nevada..... | 29,000 | 3 | 60,224 | 1 | 16,062 | 2 | 24,096 | 7 | 129,382 | 1,141 | 995 | -3,631 | 127,887 | 20,075 | |
| New Jersey..... | 32,100 | 6 | 139,191 | 3 | 46,439 | 4 | 45,701 | 14 | 263,431 | 5,188 | 2,026 | -13,819 | 256,826 | 23,199 | |
| New Mexico..... | 32,100 | 2 | 38,139 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23,035 | 5 | 93,274 | 0 | 718 | 0 | 93,992 | 19,070 | |
| Ohio, North..... | 32,100 | 4 | 83,374 | 1 | 15,135 | 3 | 30,581 | 9 | 161,190 | 1,245 | 1,239 | -10,272 | 153,402 | 20,844 | |
| Pennsylvania, West..... | 32,100 | 2 | 56,398 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21,905 | 5 | 110,403 | 0 | 851 | 0 | 111,254 | 23,199 | |
| Tennessee, West..... | 29,700 | 1 | 28,296 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12,077 | 3 | 70,073 | 415 | 540 | -348 | 70,680 | 23,296 | |
| Texas, South..... | 35,000 | 6 | 147,600 | 2 | 24,237 | 5 | 51,466 | 14 | 258,303 | 0 | 1,938 | -20,750 | 239,541 | 24,600 | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 28,930 | 2 | 45,002 | 2 | 32,313 | 2 | 22,977 | 7 | 130,222 | 0 | 1,002 | -8,799 | 122,425 | 22,501 | |
| Washington, West..... | 26,900 | 3 | 63,466 | 1 | 16,062 | 2 | 21,905 | 7 | 128,833 | 4,669 | 987 | 0 | 133,989 | 21,155 | |
| Totals..... | \$678,530 | 95 | \$2,245,517 | 28 | \$447,645 | 70 | \$764,378 | 214 | \$4,136,070 | \$40,272 | \$31,795 | \$-190,110 | \$4,018,027 | \$23,637 | |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit J.



CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.46 Defendants in U.S. courts represented by court-appointed attorneys and public defender offices, fiscal years 1970-77

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40. Representation of indigent defendants in the Federal courts is generally accomplished in two ways. Some districts have Federal public defender offices that are staffed and funded as offices for the full-time representation of indigent defendants. Other districts utilize attorneys appointed by the court from a "panel" of available attorneys.

| Fiscal year | U.S. Courts of Appeals | | | U.S. District Courts | | | Grand total |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Panel ^a attorneys | Defender offices | Total | Panel ^a attorneys | Defender offices | Total | |
| Actual: | | | | | | | |
| 1970----- | 1,381 | 0 | 1,381 | 25,456 | 0 | 25,456 | 26,837 |
| 1971----- | 2,303 | 0 | 2,303 | 29,452 | 0 | 29,452 | 31,755 |
| 1972----- | 2,572 | 145 | 2,717 | 32,801 | 7,019 | 39,820 | 42,537 |
| 1973----- | 2,764 | 354 | 3,118 | 30,638 | 10,183 | 40,821 | 43,939 |
| 1974----- | 2,450 | 427 | 2,877 | 28,351 | 11,393 | 39,744 | 42,621 |
| 1975----- | 2,268 | 524 | 2,792 | 29,042 | 14,776 | 43,818 | 46,610 |
| Estimate: | | | | | | | |
| 1976----- | 2,200 | 800 | 3,000 | 28,000 | 17,000 | 45,000 | 48,000 |
| 1977----- | 2,100 | 900 | 3,000 | 29,000 | 18,000 | 47,000 | 50,000 |

^a Includes Community Defender Organization at San Diego, California, which sustains operations on a fee basis.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit A, p. 2.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.47 Clients represented by court-appointed private attorneys in U.S. courts, by type of client, circuit, and district, July-December 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.40 and 1.41.

| Circuit or district | Adult defendants | Juvenile defendants | Appellants | Probation violators | Parole violators | Habeas corpus petitioners | 2255 petitioners | Material witnesses | All others | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-------|
| COURTS OF APPEALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| First Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Second Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| Third Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 143 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 167 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 0 | 9 | 166 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 198 |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 94 |
| Ninth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Total..... | 0 | 0 | 745 | 4 | 3 | 104 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 868 |
| DISTRICT COURTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. District Court..... | 496 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 576 |
| First Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Massachusetts..... | 160 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 180 |
| New Hampshire..... | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Rhode Island..... | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 115 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| Total..... | 347 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 378 |
| Second Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 48 |
| New York, North..... | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| New York, East..... | 115 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| New York, South..... | 177 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 191 |
| New York, West..... | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Vermont..... | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Total..... | 458 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 508 |
| Third Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 39 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| New Jersey..... | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 29 |
| Pennsylvania, East..... | 145 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 154 |
| Pennsylvania, Middle..... | 76 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 90 |
| Pennsylvania, West..... | 53 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 63 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Total..... | 414 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 458 |
| Fourth Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maryland..... | 235 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 249 |
| North Carolina, East..... | 102 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| North Carolina, Middle..... | 103 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| North Carolina, West..... | 80 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| South Carolina..... | 150 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 164 |
| Virginia, East..... | 370 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 409 |
| Virginia, West..... | 84 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| West Virginia, North..... | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| West Virginia, South..... | 70 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 88 |
| Total..... | 1,212 | 29 | 0 | 75 | 17 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1,360 |
| Fifth Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama, North..... | 189 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| Alabama, Middle..... | 63 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| Alabama, South..... | 64 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| Florida, North..... | 36 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 100 |
| Florida, Middle..... | 137 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 236 |
| Florida, South..... | 96 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| Georgia, North..... | 83 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 99 |
| Georgia, Middle..... | 41 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 45 |
| Georgia, South..... | 150 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 162 |
| Louisiana, East..... | 54 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| Louisiana, Middle..... | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| Louisiana, West..... | 70 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 82 |
| Mississippi, North..... | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Mississippi, South..... | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Texas, North..... | 175 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 197 |
| Texas, East..... | 23 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 |
| Texas, South..... | 126 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 155 |
| Texas, West..... | 352 | 9 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 392 |
| Total..... | 1,843 | 17 | 0 | 95 | 39 | 53 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 2,075 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.47 Clients represented by court-appointed private attorneys in U.S. courts, by type of client, circuit, and district, July-December 1975-Continued

| Circuit or district | Adult defendants | Juvenile defendants | Appellants | Probation violators | Parole violators | Habeas corpus petitioners | 2255 petitioners | Material witnesses | All others | Total |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| Sixth Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky, East..... | 50 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| Kentucky, West..... | 153 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 |
| Michigan, East..... | 303 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 327 |
| Michigan, West..... | 47 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| Ohio, North..... | 103 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 118 |
| Ohio, South..... | 151 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 156 |
| Tennessee, East..... | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Tennessee, Middle..... | 107 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| Tennessee, West..... | 23 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 31 |
| Total..... | 969 | 9 | 0 | 41 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 1,081 |
| Seventh Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois, North..... | 202 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 225 |
| Illinois, East..... | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| Illinois, South..... | 19 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| Indiana, North..... | 126 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| Indiana, South..... | 155 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 197 |
| Wisconsin, East..... | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 39 |
| Wisconsin, West..... | 23 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Total..... | 618 | 3 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 723 |
| Eighth Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas, East..... | 75 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| Arkansas, West..... | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Iowa, North..... | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| Iowa, South..... | 40 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 54 |
| Minnesota..... | 67 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 81 |
| Missouri, East..... | 127 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 145 |
| Missouri, West..... | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| Nebraska..... | 48 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| North Dakota..... | 37 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| South Dakota..... | 126 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 164 |
| Total..... | 602 | 43 | 0 | 36 | 11 | 28 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 744 |
| Ninth Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska..... | 33 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Arizona..... | 183 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 325 |
| California, North..... | 68 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 73 |
| California, East..... | 184 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 202 |
| California, Central..... | 324 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 341 |
| California, South..... | 798 | 8 | 0 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 495 | 3 | 1,379 |
| Hawaii..... | 40 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| Idaho..... | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| Montana..... | 41 | 21 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| Nevada..... | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| Oregon..... | 25 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Washington, East..... | 46 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Washington, West..... | 49 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 78 |
| Guam..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total..... | 1,839 | 40 | 0 | 97 | 10 | 7 | 45 | 642 | 4 | 2,684 |
| Tenth Circuit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado..... | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| Kansas..... | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| New Mexico..... | 58 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 66 |
| Oklahoma, North..... | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| Oklahoma, East..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Oklahoma, West..... | 59 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| Utah..... | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Wyoming..... | 33 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Total..... | 283 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 321 |
| Total, District Courts..... | 9,080 | 151 | 0 | 493 | 166 | 168 | 100 | 697 | 33 | 10,888 |
| Grand Total..... | 9,080 | 151 | 745 | 497 | 169 | 273 | 112 | 697 | 33 | 11,756 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit B-2.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.48 Caseload and average hours in court per case for Federal public defenders, by district, July-December 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.40 and 1.45

| District | Pending July 1975 ^b | Cases opened ^c | Cases closed ^a | | | Pending December 1975 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Number | Hours in court | Average hrs. per case | |
| Total ^d | 3,076 | 6,148 | 5,961 | 10,079.81 | 1.7 | 8,269 |
| Criminal cases..... | 2,414 | 4,260 | 4,195 | 9,447.30 | 2.3 | 2,479 |
| Other representations..... | 662 | 1,888 | 1,766 | 632.51 | 0.4 | 784 |
| Arizona..... | 330 | 628 | 621 | 751.65 | 1.2 | 937 |
| Criminal cases..... | 294 | 566 | 558 | 703.75 | 1.3 | 302 |
| Other representations..... | 36 | 62 | 63 | 47.90 | 0.8 | 35 |
| California, Northern..... | 296 | 442 | 505 | 1,059.25 | 2.1 | 233 |
| Criminal cases..... | 218 | 373 | 427 | 964.00 | 2.3 | 164 |
| Other representations..... | 78 | 69 | 78 | 95.25 | 1.2 | 69 |
| California, Central..... | 561 | 958 | 874 | 1,951.55 | 2.2 | 645 |
| Criminal cases..... | 469 | 775 | 727 | 1,843.90 | 2.5 | 517 |
| Other representations..... | 92 | 183 | 147 | 107.65 | 0.7 | 128 |
| California, Eastern..... | 135 | 304 | 343 | 356.11 | 1.0 | 96 |
| Criminal cases..... | 107 | 214 | 251 | 307.60 | 1.2 | 70 |
| Other representations..... | 28 | 90 | 92 | 48.51 | 0.5 | 26 |
| Colorado..... | 8 | 137 | 95 | 145.50 | 1.5 | 50 |
| Criminal cases..... | 8 | 119 | 88 | 144.75 | 1.6 | 39 |
| Other representations..... | 0 | 18 | 7 | .75 | 0.1 | 11 |
| Connecticut ^d | 145 | 136 | 132 | 119.30 | 0.9 | 149 |
| Criminal cases..... | 127 | 105 | 100 | 101.80 | 1.0 | 132 |
| Other representations..... | 18 | 31 | 32 | 17.50 | 0.5 | 17 |
| Florida, Southern..... | 229 | 320 | 330 | 860.00 | 2.6 | 219 |
| Criminal cases..... | 178 | 275 | 286 | 839.00 | 2.9 | 167 |
| Other representations..... | 51 | 45 | 44 | 21.00 | 0.5 | 52 |
| Kansas..... | 91 | 177 | 168 | 618.00 | 3.7 | 100 |
| Criminal cases..... | 64 | 149 | 142 | 606.25 | 4.3 | 71 |
| Other representations..... | 27 | 28 | 26 | 11.75 | 0.5 | 29 |
| Kentucky, Eastern..... | 0 | 119 | 92 | 241.00 | 2.6 | 27 |
| Criminal cases..... | 0 | 108 | 83 | 233.00 | 2.8 | 25 |
| Other representations..... | 0 | 11 | 9 | 8.00 | 0.9 | 2 |
| Louisiana, Eastern..... | 94 | 172 | 160 | 273.35 | 1.7 | 106 |
| Criminal cases..... | 67 | 151 | 139 | 244.10 | 1.8 | 79 |
| Other representations..... | 27 | 21 | 21 | 29.25 | 1.4 | 27 |
| Maryland..... | 146 | 285 | 283 | 353.30 | 1.3 | 148 |
| Criminal cases..... | 120 | 242 | 249 | 340.15 | 1.4 | 113 |
| Other representations..... | 26 | 43 | 34 | 13.15 | 0.5 | 35 |
| Missouri, Western..... | 173 | 1,124 | 1,098 | 353.25 | 0.3 | 199 |
| Criminal cases..... | 38 | 128 | 106 | 281.75 | 2.7 | 60 |
| Other representations..... | 135 | 996 | 992 | 71.50 | 0.1 | 139 |
| Nevada..... | 50 | 114 | 119 | 188.50 | 1.6 | 45 |
| Criminal cases..... | 44 | 89 | 97 | 177.55 | 1.8 | 36 |
| Other representations..... | 6 | 25 | 22 | 10.95 | 0.5 | 9 |
| New Jersey..... | 291 | 206 | 158 | 613.00 | 3.9 | 339 |
| Criminal cases..... | 249 | 148 | 116 | 567.50 | 4.9 | 281 |
| Other representations..... | 42 | 58 | 42 | 45.50 | 1.1 | 58 |
| New Mexico..... | 72 | 137 | 116 | 330.45 | 2.8 | 93 |
| Criminal cases..... | 39 | 81 | 74 | 321.45 | 4.3 | 46 |
| Other representations..... | 33 | 56 | 42 | 9.00 | 0.2 | 47 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.48 Caseload and average hours in court per case for Federal public defenders, by district, July-December 1975—Continued

| District | Pending July 1975 ^b | Cases opened ^c | Cases closed ^a | | | Pending December 1975 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Number | Hours in court | Average hrs. per case | |
| Ohio, Northern..... | 119 | 209 | 219 | 324.15 | 1.5 | 109 |
| Criminal cases..... | 106 | 171 | 182 | 308.30 | 1.7 | 95 |
| Other representations..... | 13 | 38 | 37 | 15.85 | 0.4 | 14 |
| Pennsylvania, Western..... | 55 | 87 | 75 | 145.35 | 1.9 | 67 |
| Criminal cases..... | 50 | 75 | 67 | 137.25 | 2.0 | 58 |
| Other representations..... | 5 | 12 | 8 | 8.10 | 1.0 | 9 |
| Tennessee, Western..... | 39 | 61 | 65 | 251.50 | 3.9 | 35 |
| Criminal cases..... | 30 | 53 | 59 | 248.20 | 4.2 | 24 |
| Other representations..... | 9 | 8 | 6 | 3.30 | 0.6 | 11 |
| Texas, Southern..... | 111 | 304 | 286 | 552.90 | 1.9 | 129 |
| Criminal cases..... | 83 | 256 | 258 | 513.60 | 2.0 | 81 |
| Other representations..... | 28 | 48 | 28 | 39.30 | 1.4 | 48 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 86 | 66 | 79 | 327.00 | 4.1 | 73 |
| Criminal cases..... | 79 | 56 | 68 | 313.00 | 4.6 | 67 |
| Other representations..... | 7 | 10 | 11 | 14.00 | 1.3 | 6 |
| Washington, Western..... | 45 | 162 | 143 | 259.70 | 1.8 | 64 |
| Criminal cases..... | 44 | 126 | 118 | 250.40 | 2.1 | 52 |
| Other representations..... | 1 | 36 | 25 | 9.30 | 0.4 | 12 |

^a Cases closed—A case is counted as a case closed when: (1) the appointment is terminated in any type of case for any reason, and (2) services are completed.

^b Cases pending at the beginning and the end of the reporting period include both active and inactive cases.

^c Cases opened—A new case is counted as a case opened when: (1) there is an initial appointment in any type of case, and (2) the appointment is continued in a new type of case (continued for appeal or new trial granted).

^d Total figures and those for Connecticut are subject to revision due to case counting problems encountered by Connecticut during the 6 month period.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act." April 1976, Exhibit K.

Table 1.49 *Employment and payrolls for State and local legal services and prosecution activities,^a by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974*

NOTE: For data required to compute percentages based on total full-time equivalent government employees, total criminal justice full-time equivalent employees, and total criminal justice payrolls, see Table 1.15. See Appendix 2 for survey methodology and definitions.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Legal services and prosecution activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| United States total..... | 38,976 | 31,253 | 34,087 | \$31,079 | 44,321 | 34,489 | 37,774 | \$36,311 | 48,132 | 36,734 | 40,909 | \$41,956 | 51,491 | 40,625 | 45,374 | \$49,163 |
| States..... | 8,765 | 7,766 | 8,133 | 8,037 | 9,714 | 8,695 | 9,035 | 9,461 | 11,082 | 9,905 | 10,490 | 11,648 | 12,381 | 11,408 | 11,776 | 13,579 |
| Local, total..... | 30,211 | 23,487 | 25,954 | 23,043 | 34,607 | 25,794 | 28,739 | 26,849 | 37,050 | 26,829 | 30,419 | 30,308 | 39,110 | 29,217 | 33,598 | 35,584 |
| Counties..... | 17,473 | 15,154 | 16,102 | 13,993 | 19,140 | 16,646 | 17,656 | 16,062 | 20,822 | 17,536 | 18,907 | 18,441 | 23,039 | 19,555 | 21,112 | 22,198 |
| Municipalities..... | 12,738 | 8,333 | 9,852 | 9,050 | 15,467 | 9,148 | 11,083 | 10,787 | 16,228 | 9,293 | 11,512 | 11,866 | 16,071 | 9,662 | 12,486 | 13,386 |
| Alabama..... | 403 | 209 | 252 | 228 | 517 | 244 | 335 | 282 | 597 | 284 | 401 | 326 | 628 | 306 | 424 | 382 |
| State..... | 119 | 82 | 97 | 112 | 143 | 94 | 117 | 131 | 168 | 117 | 146 | 164 | 193 | 134 | 166 | 182 |
| Local, total..... | 284 | 127 | 155 | 116 | 374 | 150 | 218 | 151 | 429 | 167 | 255 | 162 | 435 | 172 | 258 | 194 |
| Counties..... | 180 | 83 | 108 | 66 | 181 | 97 | 153 | 98 | 206 | 104 | 156 | 90 | 202 | 123 | 157 | 110 |
| Municipalities..... | 154 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 193 | 53 | 65 | 58 | 223 | 63 | 99 | 73 | 233 | 49 | 101 | 84 |
| Alaska..... | 150 | 143 | 146 | 208 | 174 | 168 | 172 | 256 | 166 | 153 | 160 | 231 | 189 | 182 | 187 | 333 |
| State..... | 102 | 102 | 102 | 163 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 192 | 103 | 101 | 101 | 158 | 134 | 133 | 133 | 245 |
| Local, total..... | 48 | 41 | 44 | 45 | 51 | 45 | 49 | 64 | 63 | 52 | 59 | 73 | 55 | 49 | 54 | 88 |
| Counties..... | 23 | 20 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 27 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 32 |
| Municipalities..... | 25 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 33 | 28 | 32 | 44 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 46 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 56 |
| Arizona..... | 400 | 360 | 378 | 359 | 443 | 395 | 424 | 413 | 531 | 477 | 502 | 522 | 611 | 564 | 586 | 683 |
| State..... | 46 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 76 | 69 | 70 | 76 | 94 | 87 | 88 | 106 |
| Local, total..... | 354 | 314 | 332 | 315 | 393 | 345 | 374 | 358 | 455 | 408 | 432 | 445 | 517 | 477 | 498 | 577 |
| Counties..... | 222 | 214 | 218 | 201 | 252 | 232 | 239 | 222 | 305 | 218 | 289 | 289 | 361 | 340 | 347 | 393 |
| Municipalities..... | 132 | 100 | 114 | 114 | 141 | 113 | 135 | 137 | 150 | 127 | 143 | 156 | 156 | 137 | 151 | 184 |
| Arkansas..... | 253 | 133 | 153 | 124 | 318 | 134 | 174 | 136 | 368 | 172 | 208 | 171 | 293 | 156 | 190 | 168 |
| State..... | 46 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 53 | 58 | 52 | 53 | 61 |
| Local, total..... | 207 | 87 | 107 | 77 | 273 | 89 | 129 | 88 | 320 | 124 | 160 | 118 | 235 | 104 | 137 | 107 |
| Counties..... | 83 | 53 | 60 | 41 | 117 | 56 | 69 | 43 | 154 | 80 | 96 | 68 | 119 | 67 | 82 | 65 |
| Municipalities..... | 124 | 34 | 47 | 36 | 156 | 33 | 60 | 45 | 166 | 44 | 64 | 50 | 116 | 37 | 55 | 42 |
| California..... | 5,506 | 5,231 | 5,372 | 6,207 | 6,066 | 5,734 | 5,929 | 7,076 | 6,492 | 6,152 | 6,356 | 8,003 | 7,400 | 7,061 | 7,224 | 9,746 |
| State..... | 648 | 648 | 648 | 686 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 819 | 747 | 747 | 747 | 861 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 1,188 |
| Local, total..... | 4,858 | 4,583 | 4,724 | 5,521 | 5,330 | 4,998 | 5,193 | 6,256 | 5,745 | 5,405 | 5,609 | 7,142 | 6,458 | 6,119 | 6,282 | 8,558 |
| Counties..... | 3,659 | 3,590 | 3,614 | 4,227 | 4,091 | 3,978 | 4,015 | 4,830 | 4,484 | 4,354 | 4,406 | 5,584 | 5,165 | 4,973 | 5,021 | 6,752 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,199 | 993 | 1,110 | 1,294 | 1,239 | 1,020 | 1,178 | 1,426 | 1,261 | 1,051 | 1,203 | 1,558 | 1,293 | 1,146 | 1,261 | 1,806 |
| Colorado..... | 588 | 436 | 479 | 410 | 626 | 465 | 522 | 448 | 729 | 486 | 599 | 541 | 815 | 555 | 643 | 641 |
| State..... | 36 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 63 | 41 | 63 | 82 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 47 |
| Local, total..... | 552 | 402 | 445 | 378 | 586 | 425 | 482 | 404 | 666 | 445 | 536 | 459 | 775 | 515 | 603 | 594 |
| Counties..... | 323 | 222 | 246 | 200 | 330 | 218 | 255 | 197 | 333 | 244 | 281 | 216 | 488 | 290 | 360 | 322 |
| Municipalities..... | 229 | 180 | 199 | 178 | 256 | 207 | 227 | 208 | 233 | 221 | 255 | 243 | 287 | 225 | 243 | 272 |
| Connecticut..... | 484 | 432 | 464 | 449 | 400 | 270 | 363 | 377 | 420 | 293 | 387 | 402 | 462 | 348 | 431 | 523 |
| State..... | 363 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 258 | 195 | 235 | 265 | 245 | 215 | 238 | 263 | 302 | 253 | 282 | 373 |
| Local, total..... | 121 | 75 | 106 | 90 | 142 | 75 | 128 | 111 | 175 | 83 | 149 | 139 | 160 | 95 | 149 | 150 |
| Municipalities..... | 121 | 75 | 106 | 90 | 142 | 75 | 128 | 111 | 175 | 83 | 149 | 139 | 160 | 95 | 149 | 150 |
| Delaware..... | 83 | 83 | 85 | 70 | 89 | 82 | 84 | 82 | 103 | 94 | 93 | 95 | 116 | 108 | 112 | 123 |
| State..... | 54 | 54 | 54 | 47 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 85 |
| Local, total..... | 31 | 29 | 31 | 23 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 28 | 36 | 27 | 31 | 27 | 41 | 33 | 37 | 43 |
| Counties..... | 12 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| Municipalities..... | 19 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 27 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 19 | 29 | 22 | 25 | 33 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| District of Columbia..... | 161 | 161 | 161 | \$ 182 | 173 | 173 | 173 | \$ 217 | 181 | 181 | 181 | \$ 251 | 179 | 179 | 179 | \$ 261 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 161 | 161 | 161 | 182 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 217 | 181 | 181 | 181 | 251 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 261 |
| Municipalities..... | 161 | 161 | 161 | 182 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 217 | 181 | 181 | 181 | 251 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 261 |
| Florida..... | 1,427 | 1,229 | 1,299 | 1,039 | 1,456 | 1,299 | 1,368 | 1,269 | 1,798 | 1,630 | 1,707 | 1,771 | 1,987 | 1,815 | 1,911 | 2,101 |
| State..... | 536 | 522 | 527 | 439 | 603 | 592 | 594 | 615 | 1,292 | 1,281 | 1,283 | 1,329 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,604 |
| Local, total..... | 891 | 707 | 772 | 599 | 853 | 707 | 774 | 654 | 506 | 349 | 424 | 442 | 507 | 335 | 431 | 497 |
| Counties..... | 531 | 477 | 504 | 370 | 523 | 475 | 496 | 402 | 186 | 149 | 167 | 182 | 161 | 137 | 155 | 177 |
| Municipalities..... | 360 | 230 | 268 | 230 | 330 | 232 | 278 | 252 | 320 | 200 | 257 | 260 | 346 | 198 | 276 | 319 |
| Georgia..... | 660 | 474 | 508 | 454 | 627 | 463 | 500 | 482 | 792 | 517 | 568 | 590 | 815 | 555 | 622 | 675 |
| State..... | 149 | 149 | 149 | 180 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 133 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 218 | 184 | 167 | 173 | 264 |
| Local, total..... | 511 | 325 | 359 | 274 | 490 | 326 | 363 | 239 | 638 | 363 | 414 | 372 | 621 | 388 | 449 | 411 |
| Counties..... | 426 | 277 | 304 | 223 | 394 | 275 | 305 | 236 | 436 | 289 | 328 | 287 | 453 | 314 | 354 | 312 |
| Municipalities..... | 85 | 48 | 55 | 51 | 96 | 51 | 58 | 53 | 202 | 74 | 86 | 86 | 178 | 74 | 95 | 99 |
| Hawaii..... | 192 | 189 | 189 | 209 | 194 | 190 | 190 | 218 | 201 | 197 | 197 | 276 | 223 | 220 | 220 | 312 |
| State..... | 79 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 78 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 101 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 129 |
| Local, total..... | 113 | 112 | 112 | 133 | 116 | 114 | 114 | 140 | 127 | 124 | 124 | 175 | 130 | 127 | 127 | 183 |
| Counties..... | 30 | 29 | 29 | 39 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 53 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 60 |
| Municipalities..... | 83 | 83 | 83 | 94 | 87 | 85 | 85 | 105 | 91 | 88 | 88 | 122 | 92 | 89 | 89 | 123 |
| Idaho..... | 188 | 107 | 141 | 94 | 230 | 130 | 168 | 114 | 239 | 141 | 164 | 115 | 224 | 168 | 191 | 145 |
| State..... | 32 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Local, total..... | 156 | 75 | 109 | 65 | 192 | 94 | 132 | 80 | 211 | 114 | 137 | 91 | 191 | 136 | 159 | 112 |
| Counties..... | 106 | 65 | 88 | 47 | 115 | 76 | 94 | 53 | 125 | 94 | 105 | 64 | 135 | 114 | 121 | 80 |
| Municipalities..... | 50 | 10 | 21 | 18 | 77 | 18 | 38 | 27 | 86 | 20 | 32 | 28 | 56 | 22 | 38 | 32 |
| Illinois..... | 2,253 | 1,752 | 1,979 | 1,683 | 2,483 | 1,928 | 2,101 | 1,863 | 2,456 | 1,732 | 1,981 | 1,997 | 2,536 | 2,105 | 2,339 | 2,322 |
| State..... | 684 | 475 | 576 | 443 | 651 | 478 | 563 | 456 | 599 | 383 | 504 | 486 | 685 | 638 | 657 | 522 |
| Local, total..... | 1,569 | 1,277 | 1,403 | 1,240 | 1,832 | 1,450 | 1,538 | 1,407 | 1,857 | 1,349 | 1,477 | 1,511 | 1,851 | 1,467 | 1,682 | 1,800 |
| Counties..... | 981 | 945 | 965 | 853 | 1,079 | 1,054 | 1,060 | 978 | 1,106 | 1,016 | 1,049 | 1,084 | 1,256 | 1,153 | 1,205 | 1,344 |
| Municipalities..... | 588 | 332 | 438 | 387 | 753 | 396 | 478 | 429 | 751 | 333 | 428 | 427 | 595 | 314 | 477 | 456 |
| Indiana..... | 866 | 633 | 726 | 471 | 1,314 | 724 | 862 | 593 | 1,368 | 772 | 925 | 710 | 1,340 | 779 | 989 | 742 |
| State..... | 203 | 203 | 203 | 166 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 239 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 293 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 310 |
| Local, total..... | 663 | 430 | 523 | 305 | 1,038 | 448 | 586 | 364 | 1,071 | 475 | 628 | 416 | 1,037 | 476 | 686 | 433 |
| Counties..... | 424 | 253 | 330 | 167 | 450 | 242 | 333 | 179 | 439 | 265 | 367 | 218 | 497 | 262 | 396 | 232 |
| Municipalities..... | 239 | 177 | 193 | 138 | 588 | 206 | 253 | 174 | 582 | 210 | 261 | 198 | 540 | 214 | 290 | 201 |
| Iowa..... | 456 | 318 | 359 | 256 | 502 | 343 | 376 | 281 | 528 | 363 | 429 | 376 | 560 | 384 | 446 | 417 |
| State..... | 62 | 44 | 48 | 47 | 73 | 58 | 61 | 57 | 91 | 72 | 76 | 91 | 101 | 84 | 87 | 110 |
| Local, total..... | 394 | 274 | 311 | 210 | 429 | 285 | 315 | 224 | 437 | 291 | 353 | 286 | 459 | 300 | 359 | 308 |
| Counties..... | 267 | 228 | 242 | 154 | 279 | 233 | 243 | 160 | 301 | 243 | 262 | 203 | 332 | 250 | 278 | 231 |
| Municipalities..... | 127 | 46 | 69 | 56 | 150 | 52 | 72 | 65 | 136 | 48 | 91 | 82 | 127 | 50 | 81 | 77 |
| Kansas..... | 447 | 307 | 359 | 229 | 562 | 439 | 474 | 349 | 643 | 449 | 513 | 387 | 716 | 496 | 577 | 445 |
| State..... | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 129 | 127 | 127 | 137 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 137 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 184 |
| Local, total..... | 420 | 280 | 332 | 204 | 433 | 312 | 347 | 213 | 515 | 321 | 385 | 250 | 570 | 350 | 431 | 310 |
| Counties..... | 266 | 220 | 236 | 135 | 272 | 233 | 245 | 133 | 324 | 251 | 274 | 161 | 342 | 275 | 303 | 201 |
| Municipalities..... | 154 | 60 | 96 | 68 | 161 | 79 | 102 | 79 | 191 | 70 | 111 | 88 | 228 | 75 | 128 | 110 |
| Kentucky..... | 412 | 255 | 297 | 174 | 499 | 248 | 302 | 225 | 572 | 282 | 357 | 272 | 612 | 304 | 448 | 362 |
| State..... | 82 | 82 | 82 | 33 | 102 | 49 | 54 | 56 | 107 | 53 | 59 | 54 | 120 | 65 | 71 | 78 |
| Local, total..... | 330 | 173 | 215 | 141 | 397 | 199 | 248 | 169 | 465 | 229 | 298 | 217 | 492 | 239 | 372 | 284 |
| Counties..... | 178 | 112 | 129 | 82 | 200 | 142 | 168 | 102 | 260 | 167 | 203 | 140 | 275 | 174 | 230 | 171 |
| Municipalities..... | 152 | 61 | 86 | 58 | 197 | 57 | 90 | 67 | 205 | 62 | 95 | 77 | 217 | 65 | 142 | 113 |
| Louisiana..... | 728 | 519 | 613 | 394 | 914 | 619 | 727 | 520 | 1,071 | 663 | 834 | 624 | 1,096 | 740 | 919 | 731 |
| State..... | 239 | 237 | 237 | 184 | 263 | 235 | 247 | 230 | 348 | 310 | 322 | 239 | 376 | 357 | 361 | 358 |
| Local, total..... | 489 | 282 | 376 | 210 | 651 | 384 | 480 | 290 | 723 | 353 | 512 | 335 | 720 | 333 | 553 | 373 |
| Counties..... | 288 | 107 | 192 | 99 | 302 | 201 | 257 | 144 | 404 | 154 | 272 | 156 | 422 | 155 | 296 | 177 |
| Municipalities..... | 201 | 175 | 184 | 110 | 349 | 183 | 223 | 147 | 319 | 199 | 240 | 179 | 298 | 223 | 262 | 196 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.49 *Employment and payrolls for State and local legal services and prosecution activities,^a by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—*

Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Legal services and prosecution activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Maine..... | 85 | 49 | 61 | \$ 49 | 110 | 94 | 98 | \$ 76 | 131 | 111 | 121 | \$ 98 | 151 | 129 | 141 | \$ 120 |
| State..... | 38 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 61 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 80 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 94 |
| Local, total..... | 47 | 15 | 24 | 13 | 35 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 19 | 48 | 26 | 38 | 26 |
| Counties..... | 21 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 16 | 20 | 10 |
| Municipalities..... | 26 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 24 | 10 | 16 | 12 | 27 | 10 | 18 | 16 |
| Maryland..... | 559 | 541 | 549 | 522 | 635 | 601 | 620 | 630 | 743 | 584 | 702 | 749 | 819 | 725 | 749 | 877 |
| State..... | 62 | 62 | 62 | 75 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 73 | 95 | 105 | 82 | 87 | 116 |
| Local, total..... | 497 | 479 | 487 | 447 | 566 | 532 | 551 | 540 | 655 | 616 | 629 | 654 | 714 | 643 | 662 | 761 |
| Counties..... | 263 | 250 | 255 | 223 | 299 | 273 | 291 | 279 | 362 | 339 | 348 | 354 | 384 | 355 | 369 | 417 |
| Municipalities..... | 234 | 229 | 232 | 224 | 267 | 254 | 260 | 262 | 293 | 277 | 281 | 300 | 330 | 288 | 293 | 344 |
| Massachusetts..... | 658 | 576 | 629 | 492 | 761 | 636 | 697 | 573 | 844 | 690 | 784 | 681 | 941 | 734 | 899 | 811 |
| State..... | 257 | 257 | 257 | 216 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 244 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 293 | 352 | 352 | 352 | 321 |
| Local, total..... | 401 | 319 | 372 | 275 | 482 | 357 | 418 | 329 | 518 | 364 | 458 | 387 | 589 | 432 | 547 | 490 |
| Counties..... | 78 | 66 | 70 | 47 | 106 | 84 | 94 | 70 | 130 | 102 | 114 | 87 | 177 | 156 | 163 | 138 |
| Municipalities..... | 323 | 253 | 302 | 228 | 376 | 273 | 324 | 258 | 388 | 262 | 344 | 300 | 412 | 276 | 384 | 352 |
| Michigan..... | 1,181 | 1,055 | 1,114 | 1,241 | 1,292 | 1,143 | 1,236 | 1,869 | 1,381 | 1,224 | 1,290 | 1,598 | 1,651 | 1,432 | 1,589 | 2,011 |
| State..... | 186 | 186 | 186 | 253 | 206 | 206 | 206 | 298 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 326 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 377 |
| Local, total..... | 995 | 869 | 928 | 988 | 1,086 | 937 | 1,030 | 1,071 | 1,156 | 999 | 1,065 | 1,267 | 1,391 | 1,172 | 1,329 | 1,635 |
| Counties..... | 695 | 651 | 663 | 706 | 776 | 730 | 751 | 770 | 845 | 786 | 700 | 923 | 945 | 893 | 918 | 1,137 |
| Municipalities..... | 300 | 218 | 265 | 282 | 310 | 207 | 279 | 301 | 311 | 213 | 275 | 344 | 446 | 279 | 411 | 498 |
| Minnesota..... | 621 | 421 | 507 | 461 | 747 | 475 | 565 | 555 | 933 | 538 | 667 | 697 | 882 | 541 | 670 | 738 |
| State..... | 64 | 49 | 59 | 52 | 93 | 81 | 88 | 96 | 128 | 91 | 105 | 123 | 104 | 87 | 96 | 122 |
| Local, total..... | 557 | 372 | 448 | 409 | 654 | 394 | 477 | 458 | 805 | 447 | 562 | 574 | 778 | 454 | 574 | 616 |
| Counties..... | 340 | 253 | 293 | 257 | 352 | 255 | 296 | 273 | 399 | 296 | 352 | 327 | 425 | 329 | 383 | 396 |
| Municipalities..... | 217 | 119 | 155 | 152 | 302 | 139 | 181 | 186 | 406 | 151 | 210 | 247 | 353 | 125 | 191 | 220 |
| Mississippi..... | 281 | 95 | 164 | 126 | 341 | 138 | 183 | 151 | 288 | 188 | 195 | 160 | 332 | 186 | 250 | 212 |
| State..... | 102 | 45 | 82 | 73 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 97 | 92 | 93 | 96 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 117 |
| Local, total..... | 179 | 50 | 82 | 53 | 263 | 60 | 105 | 72 | 191 | 46 | 102 | 64 | 231 | 85 | 149 | 95 |
| Counties..... | 83 | 32 | 56 | 33 | 121 | 42 | 77 | 41 | 97 | 29 | 62 | 36 | 120 | 52 | 95 | 53 |
| Municipalities..... | 91 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 142 | 18 | 28 | 31 | 94 | 17 | 40 | 28 | 111 | 33 | 54 | 43 |
| Missouri..... | 840 | 558 | 620 | 492 | 913 | 606 | 700 | 537 | 996 | 695 | 773 | 645 | 1,094 | 749 | 851 | 745 |
| State..... | 74 | 62 | 66 | 56 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 56 | 85 | 74 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 73 | 74 | 73 |
| Local, total..... | 766 | 496 | 554 | 436 | 840 | 533 | 627 | 482 | 911 | 621 | 697 | 571 | 1,018 | 676 | 777 | 672 |
| Counties..... | 376 | 296 | 319 | 213 | 405 | 326 | 369 | 244 | 439 | 385 | 406 | 286 | 511 | 426 | 466 | 354 |
| Municipalities..... | 390 | 200 | 235 | 213 | 435 | 207 | 258 | 238 | 472 | 236 | 291 | 285 | 507 | 250 | 311 | 318 |
| Montana..... | 283 | 153 | 186 | 107 | 306 | 151 | 207 | 117 | 312 | 150 | 203 | 133 | 309 | 163 | 251 | 184 |
| State..... | 84 | 26 | 47 | 36 | 89 | 29 | 49 | 40 | 88 | 24 | 52 | 41 | 83 | 23 | 32 | 75 |
| Local, total..... | 199 | 127 | 139 | 72 | 217 | 122 | 158 | 78 | 224 | 126 | 151 | 91 | 226 | 140 | 169 | 109 |
| Counties..... | 139 | 109 | 115 | 55 | 150 | 113 | 135 | 60 | 151 | 114 | 129 | 72 | 161 | 123 | 144 | 88 |
| Municipalities..... | 60 | 18 | 24 | 17 | 67 | 9 | 23 | 17 | 73 | 12 | 22 | 19 | 65 | 12 | 25 | 20 |
| Nebraska..... | 348 | 240 | 260 | 203 | 450 | 273 | 304 | 257 | 476 | 284 | 320 | 286 | 493 | 313 | 359 | 304 |
| State..... | 16 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 38 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 41 |
| Local, total..... | 332 | 224 | 244 | 184 | 420 | 243 | 274 | 223 | 446 | 254 | 290 | 247 | 460 | 280 | 326 | 263 |
| Counties..... | 130 | 173 | 176 | 116 | 229 | 188 | 197 | 139 | 245 | 198 | 213 | 161 | 256 | 199 | 229 | 161 |
| Municipalities..... | 142 | 51 | 68 | 68 | 191 | 60 | 77 | 84 | 201 | 56 | 77 | 86 | 204 | 81 | 97 | 102 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nevada..... | 216 | 211 | 212 | 210 | 265 | 256 | 262 | 261 | 281 | 269 | 272 | 300 | 305 | 290 | 296 | 352 |
| State..... | 38 | 37 | 37 | 46 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 54 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 64 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 70 |
| Local, total..... | 178 | 174 | 175 | 163 | 223 | 214 | 220 | 207 | 234 | 222 | 225 | 237 | 251 | 238 | 244 | 281 |
| Counties..... | 143 | 143 | 143 | 127 | 170 | 164 | 167 | 152 | 174 | 167 | 168 | 174 | 184 | 179 | 180 | 206 |
| Municipalities..... | 35 | 31 | 32 | 37 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 55 | 60 | 55 | 57 | 62 | 67 | 59 | 64 | 76 |
| New Hampshire..... | 69 | 36 | 53 | 46 | 102 | 51 | 66 | 66 | 100 | 56 | 75 | 72 | 105 | 56 | 72 | 79 |
| State..... | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 48 |
| Local, total..... | 39 | 6 | 23 | 17 | 68 | 17 | 32 | 30 | 59 | 15 | 34 | 29 | 65 | 16 | 32 | 31 |
| Counties..... | 14 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 24 | 11 | 20 | 15 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 18 | 15 |
| Municipalities..... | 25 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 44 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 40 | 7 | 19 | 17 | 46 | 6 | 14 | 16 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,765 | 1,486 | 1,632 | 1,427 | 2,238 | 1,977 | 2,099 | 2,151 | 2,480 | 2,143 | 2,298 | 2,268 | 2,750 | 2,276 | 2,546 | 2,781 |
| State..... | 210 | 208 | 208 | 232 | 382 | 372 | 376 | 368 | 384 | 375 | 377 | 457 | 397 | 393 | 393 | 559 |
| Local, total..... | 1,555 | 1,278 | 1,424 | 1,195 | 1,876 | 1,605 | 1,723 | 1,783 | 2,096 | 1,768 | 1,921 | 1,810 | 2,353 | 1,883 | 2,153 | 2,222 |
| Counties..... | 1,109 | 1,068 | 1,094 | 949 | 1,408 | 1,393 | 1,399 | 1,322 | 1,562 | 1,540 | 1,550 | 1,511 | 1,694 | 1,646 | 1,660 | 1,835 |
| Municipalities..... | 446 | 210 | 330 | 246 | 468 | 212 | 324 | 461 | 534 | 228 | 371 | 300 | 659 | 237 | 493 | 387 |
| New Mexico..... | 172 | 157 | 162 | 142 | 216 | 184 | 200 | 153 | 240 | 210 | 224 | 184 | 259 | 238 | 246 | 206 |
| State..... | 180 | 130 | 130 | 112 | 159 | 157 | 158 | 113 | 169 | 168 | 169 | 133 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 157 |
| Local, total..... | 42 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 57 | 27 | 42 | 40 | 71 | 42 | 55 | 51 | 63 | 42 | 50 | 49 |
| Counties..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Municipalities..... | 40 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 53 | 26 | 39 | 36 | 63 | 37 | 47 | 45 | 56 | 37 | 44 | 42 |
| New York..... | 4,746 | 4,249 | 4,518 | 4,540 | 5,012 | 4,414 | 4,673 | 5,061 | 5,523 | 4,776 | 5,065 | 5,337 | 5,944 | 5,198 | 5,492 | 6,654 |
| State..... | 1,007 | 1,007 | 1,007 | 1,237 | 1,031 | 1,031 | 1,031 | 1,313 | 1,090 | 1,090 | 1,090 | 1,438 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,668 |
| Local, total..... | 3,739 | 3,242 | 3,511 | 3,303 | 3,981 | 3,383 | 3,642 | 3,748 | 4,433 | 3,686 | 3,975 | 4,354 | 4,754 | 4,008 | 4,302 | 4,986 |
| Counties..... | 1,270 | 1,174 | 1,240 | 1,156 | 1,326 | 1,205 | 1,283 | 1,353 | 1,468 | 1,291 | 1,422 | 1,516 | 1,613 | 1,466 | 1,554 | 1,838 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,469 | 2,068 | 2,271 | 2,146 | 2,655 | 2,178 | 2,359 | 2,395 | 2,965 | 2,395 | 2,553 | 2,828 | 3,141 | 2,542 | 2,748 | 3,148 |
| North Carolina..... | 333 | 283 | 298 | 327 | 428 | 321 | 358 | 385 | 423 | 313 | 340 | 433 | 438 | 343 | 383 | 488 |
| State..... | 237 | 237 | 237 | 273 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 311 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 342 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 388 |
| Local, total..... | 96 | 46 | 61 | 54 | 162 | 55 | 92 | 75 | 175 | 65 | 92 | 96 | 151 | 56 | 96 | 100 |
| Counties..... | 43 | 12 | 21 | 17 | 43 | 18 | 28 | 22 | 61 | 22 | 37 | 36 | 73 | 20 | 42 | 38 |
| Municipalities..... | 53 | 34 | 40 | 38 | 119 | 37 | 64 | 53 | 114 | 43 | 55 | 60 | 78 | 36 | 53 | 63 |
| North Dakota..... | 211 | 117 | 137 | 89 | 294 | 115 | 134 | 94 | 252 | 123 | 143 | 108 | 232 | 120 | 152 | 118 |
| State..... | 26 | 24 | 25 | 21 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 |
| Local, total..... | 185 | 93 | 112 | 67 | 265 | 86 | 105 | 66 | 212 | 83 | 103 | 69 | 197 | 85 | 117 | 84 |
| Counties..... | 125 | 90 | 102 | 56 | 112 | 84 | 95 | 54 | 114 | 81 | 93 | 59 | 125 | 82 | 101 | 71 |
| Municipalities..... | 60 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 153 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 98 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 72 | 3 | 16 | 12 |
| Ohio..... | 1,706 | 1,301 | 1,511 | 1,181 | 1,913 | 1,519 | 1,738 | 1,402 | 2,266 | 1,618 | 1,915 | 1,725 | 2,484 | 1,762 | 2,145 | 2,034 |
| State..... | 318 | 272 | 291 | 236 | 430 | 391 | 408 | 355 | 517 | 437 | 468 | 456 | 595 | 527 | 554 | 562 |
| Local, total..... | 1,388 | 1,029 | 1,220 | 944 | 1,483 | 1,128 | 1,330 | 1,047 | 1,749 | 1,181 | 1,447 | 1,268 | 1,889 | 1,235 | 1,591 | 1,472 |
| Counties..... | 659 | 580 | 623 | 461 | 712 | 663 | 687 | 522 | 814 | 706 | 756 | 645 | 936 | 763 | 836 | 755 |
| Municipalities..... | 729 | 449 | 597 | 483 | 771 | 465 | 643 | 525 | 935 | 475 | 691 | 624 | 953 | 472 | 755 | 717 |
| Oklahoma..... | 727 | 555 | 613 | 472 | 692 | 480 | 523 | 425 | 696 | 465 | 501 | 430 | 639 | 465 | 524 | 443 |
| State..... | 337 | 294 | 333 | 264 | 373 | 373 | 373 | 315 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 325 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 335 |
| Local, total..... | 390 | 261 | 280 | 209 | 319 | 107 | 150 | 110 | 315 | 84 | 120 | 104 | 236 | 62 | 121 | 108 |
| Counties..... | 195 | 189 | 191 | 134 | 66 | 37 | 49 | 25 | 98 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Municipalities..... | 195 | 72 | 89 | 74 | 253 | 70 | 101 | 85 | 277 | 74 | 101 | 94 | 232 | 60 | 118 | 106 |
| Oregon..... | 634 | 490 | 542 | 481 | 743 | 593 | 636 | 573 | 810 | 632 | 677 | 665 | 730 | 61 | 719 | 734 |
| State..... | 193 | 188 | 189 | 205 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 252 | 261 | 244 | 247 | 277 | 280 | 264 | 267 | 306 |
| Local, total..... | 441 | 302 | 353 | 276 | 496 | 346 | 389 | 321 | 549 | 388 | 430 | 387 | 500 | 397 | 452 | 428 |
| Counties..... | 288 | 254 | 270 | 207 | 327 | 302 | 310 | 251 | 373 | 332 | 341 | 304 | 394 | 357 | 371 | 350 |
| Municipalities..... | 153 | 48 | 83 | 69 | 169 | 44 | 79 | 70 | 177 | 56 | 89 | 84 | 106 | 40 | 81 | 78 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,751 | 1,431 | 1,532 | 1,154 | 2,422 | 1,929 | 2,001 | 1,662 | 2,364 | 1,780 | 1,967 | 1,725 | 2,377 | 1,833 | 2,081 | 1,886 |
| State..... | 228 | 228 | 228 | 188 | 214 | 214 | 214 | 180 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 284 | 277 | 277 | 277 | 303 |
| Local, total..... | 1,523 | 1,203 | 1,304 | 966 | 2,208 | 1,715 | 1,787 | 1,482 | 2,085 | 1,501 | 1,688 | 1,441 | 2,100 | 1,556 | 1,804 | 1,583 |
| Counties..... | 821 | 727 | 762 | 500 | 950 | 850 | 877 | 612 | 1,097 | 877 | 951 | 696 | 1,213 | 990 | 1,064 | 842 |
| Municipalities..... | 702 | 476 | 542 | 465 | 1,258 | 865 | 910 | 869 | 988 | 624 | 737 | 745 | 882 | 566 | 740 | 741 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.49 *Employment and payrolls for State and local legal services and prosecution activities,^a by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—*
Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Legal services and prosecution activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Rhode Island..... | 86 | 66 | 76 | \$ 53 | 101 | 81 | 93 | \$ 73 | 120 | 94 | 111 | \$ 91 | 137 | 100 | 123 | \$ 106 |
| State..... | 85 | 35 | 35 | 26 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 55 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 63 |
| Local, total..... | 51 | 31 | 41 | 27 | 54 | 34 | 46 | 31 | 58 | 32 | 49 | 36 | 68 | 31 | 54 | 43 |
| Municipalities..... | 51 | 31 | 41 | 27 | 54 | 34 | 46 | 31 | 58 | 32 | 49 | 36 | 68 | 31 | 54 | 43 |
| South Carolina..... | 160 | 90 | 107 | 88 | 216 | 128 | 146 | 127 | 236 | 147 | 175 | 149 | 275 | 154 | 208 | 177 |
| State..... | 44 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 83 |
| Local, total..... | 116 | 51 | 67 | 48 | 151 | 64 | 82 | 59 | 154 | 65 | 93 | 66 | 186 | 75 | 119 | 94 |
| Counties..... | 67 | 40 | 48 | 31 | 86 | 52 | 63 | 42 | 97 | 47 | 67 | 47 | 126 | 63 | 92 | 71 |
| Municipalities..... | 49 | 11 | 19 | 17 | 65 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 57 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 60 | 12 | 27 | 23 |
| South Dakota..... | 157 | 102 | 118 | 68 | 193 | 106 | 125 | 81 | 252 | 142 | 172 | 113 | 258 | 149 | 184 | 138 |
| State..... | 13 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 60 | 50 | 52 | 36 | 65 | 54 | 56 | 51 |
| Local, total..... | 144 | 89 | 105 | 57 | 180 | 93 | 112 | 69 | 192 | 92 | 120 | 77 | 193 | 95 | 128 | 87 |
| Counties..... | 101 | 81 | 92 | 46 | 116 | 87 | 98 | 57 | 124 | 83 | 96 | 60 | 135 | 87 | 103 | 68 |
| Municipalities..... | 43 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 64 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 68 | 4 | 24 | 17 | 58 | 8 | 25 | 19 |
| Tennessee..... | 463 | 285 | 390 | 292 | 510 | 305 | 368 | 322 | 551 | 343 | 394 | 425 | 575 | 369 | 437 | 507 |
| State..... | 199 | 199 | 199 | 137 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 204 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 279 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 338 |
| Local, total..... | 264 | 86 | 131 | 105 | 299 | 94 | 157 | 118 | 317 | 109 | 160 | 145 | 318 | 112 | 180 | 169 |
| Counties..... | 121 | 26 | 58 | 41 | 136 | 27 | 65 | 48 | 127 | 26 | 56 | 48 | 148 | 27 | 64 | 57 |
| Municipalities..... | 143 | 60 | 73 | 64 | 163 | 67 | 92 | 70 | 190 | 83 | 104 | 97 | 170 | 85 | 116 | 112 |
| Texas..... | 2,150 | 1,767 | 1,842 | 1,469 | 2,200 | 1,763 | 1,893 | 1,604 | 2,449 | 1,922 | 2,108 | 1,904 | 2,566 | 2,170 | 2,323 | 2,163 |
| State..... | 296 | 284 | 285 | 278 | 295 | 283 | 285 | 323 | 336 | 330 | 330 | 375 | 415 | 414 | 414 | 408 |
| Local, total..... | 1,834 | 1,483 | 1,557 | 1,191 | 1,905 | 1,480 | 1,608 | 1,282 | 2,119 | 1,592 | 1,778 | 1,529 | 2,151 | 1,756 | 1,909 | 1,756 |
| Counties..... | 1,250 | 1,100 | 1,153 | 845 | 1,261 | 1,104 | 1,150 | 889 | 1,400 | 1,212 | 1,278 | 1,087 | 1,500 | 1,350 | 1,397 | 1,251 |
| Municipalities..... | 584 | 383 | 404 | 346 | 644 | 376 | 458 | 393 | 719 | 380 | 500 | 442 | 651 | 406 | 512 | 504 |
| Utah..... | 194 | 154 | 169 | 138 | 253 | 196 | 206 | 171 | 284 | 201 | 217 | 207 | 316 | 222 | 255 | 263 |
| State..... | 80 | 67 | 73 | 63 | 104 | 84 | 88 | 77 | 64 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 92 | 70 | 78 | 94 |
| Local, total..... | 114 | 87 | 96 | 75 | 149 | 112 | 118 | 95 | 220 | 147 | 158 | 141 | 224 | 152 | 177 | 169 |
| Counties..... | 71 | 60 | 62 | 50 | 90 | 75 | 79 | 65 | 122 | 106 | 110 | 100 | 127 | 116 | 123 | 121 |
| Municipalities..... | 43 | 27 | 34 | 25 | 59 | 37 | 39 | 30 | 98 | 41 | 48 | 41 | 97 | 36 | 54 | 49 |
| Vermont..... | 74 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 71 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 92 | 70 | 75 | 83 | 92 | 76 | 80 | 86 |
| State..... | 63 | 58 | 59 | 61 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 74 | 65 | 67 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 74 | 81 |
| Local, total..... | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | X | X | (^b) | 18 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Counties..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | X | X | (^b) | 13 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Virginia..... | 895 | 257 | 486 | 421 | 1,012 | 292 | 542 | 503 | 971 | 272 | 633 | 679 | 1,052 | 363 | 647 | 696 |
| State..... | 421 | 40 | 127 | 144 | 446 | 49 | 149 | 174 | 444 | 56 | 313 | 342 | 466 | 62 | 201 | 258 |
| Local, total..... | 474 | 217 | 359 | 277 | 566 | 243 | 393 | 329 | 527 | 216 | 370 | 338 | 586 | 301 | 446 | 438 |
| Counties..... | 173 | 70 | 140 | 100 | 214 | 110 | 146 | 120 | 257 | 106 | 200 | 151 | 237 | 141 | 235 | 196 |
| Municipalities..... | 301 | 147 | 219 | 178 | 352 | 133 | 247 | 209 | 270 | 110 | 170 | 187 | 299 | 160 | 211 | 242 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Washington..... | 741 | 623 | 683 | 649 | 902 | 674 | 740 | 739 | 983 | 692 | 779 | 819 | 1,048 | 727 | 830 | 922 |
| State..... | 225 | 212 | 217 | 241 | 227 | 222 | 223 | 255 | 227 | 211 | 214 | 266 | 234 | 215 | 220 | 298 |
| Local, total..... | 516 | 411 | 466 | 408 | 675 | 452 | 517 | 484 | 756 | 481 | 565 | 553 | 814 | 512 | 610 | 625 |
| Counties..... | 338 | 311 | 321 | 270 | 384 | 349 | 359 | 329 | 412 | 380 | 388 | 373 | 451 | 399 | 421 | 429 |
| Municipalities..... | 178 | 100 | 145 | 138 | 291 | 103 | 158 | 155 | 344 | 101 | 177 | 180 | 363 | 113 | 189 | 196 |
| West Virginia..... | 279 | 203 | 208 | 139 | 304 | 209 | 228 | 162 | 298 | 226 | 254 | 192 | 323 | 258 | 283 | 232 |
| State..... | 52 | 50 | 51 | 45 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 51 | 57 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 62 |
| Local, total..... | 227 | 153 | 157 | 94 | 251 | 156 | 175 | 111 | 241 | 171 | 199 | 137 | 262 | 198 | 223 | 170 |
| Counties..... | 142 | 135 | 137 | 79 | 171 | 142 | 157 | 96 | 175 | 152 | 167 | 115 | 204 | 188 | 198 | 148 |
| Municipalities..... | 85 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 80 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 66 | 13 | 32 | 22 | 58 | 10 | 25 | 22 |
| Wisconsin..... | 854 | 603 | 671 | 642 | 964 | 588 | 736 | 717 | 954 | 600 | 730 | 763 | 893 | 629 | 815 | 874 |
| State..... | 185 | 152 | 156 | 157 | 182 | 119 | 133 | 162 | 173 | 131 | 139 | 174 | 179 | 141 | 143 | 197 |
| Local, total..... | 669 | 451 | 515 | 485 | 782 | 469 | 603 | 555 | 781 | 469 | 591 | 589 | 714 | 488 | 667 | 677 |
| Counties..... | 342 | 295 | 322 | 292 | 379 | 324 | 361 | 334 | 390 | 325 | 366 | 366 | 437 | 360 | 413 | 432 |
| Municipalities..... | 327 | 156 | 193 | 193 | 403 | 145 | 242 | 221 | 391 | 144 | 225 | 222 | 277 | 128 | 254 | 245 |
| Wyoming..... | 98 | 65 | 72 | 50 | 108 | 73 | 88 | 52 | 148 | 83 | 112 | 80 | 169 | 109 | 141 | 103 |
| State..... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 47 |
| Local, total..... | 90 | 57 | 64 | 42 | 99 | 64 | 79 | 43 | 123 | 62 | 90 | 54 | 121 | 64 | 95 | 56 |
| Counties..... | 60 | 52 | 52 | 33 | 67 | 55 | 63 | 33 | 79 | 56 | 71 | 43 | 78 | 56 | 69 | 42 |
| Municipalities..... | 30 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 32 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 44 | 6 | 19 | 11 | 43 | 8 | 26 | 14 |

^a Category "prosecution activities" in 1970 report.

^b Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System," 1970-71, pp. 36-41; 42-49; 1971-72, pp. 36-43, 44-51; 1972-73, pp. 42-49, 50-57; 1974, pp. 46-53, 54-61. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.50 U.S. Department of Justice costs in U.S. District Courts, by type of cost and district, fiscal year 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40.

| Judicial Districts | Total | Fees and expenses of witnesses | Salaries and expenses, U.S. attorneys and marshals | Support of U.S. prisoners |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Alabama: | | | | |
| Northern..... | \$1,087,666.76 | \$43,689.40 | \$967,183.76 | \$76,793.60 |
| Middle..... | 714,946.60 | 48,607.28 | 623,250.25 | 43,089.07 |
| Southern..... | 493,523.79 | 47,093.58 | 431,525.90 | 14,904.31 |
| Alaska..... | 646,763.20 | 17,269.32 | 553,085.14 | 76,408.74 |
| Arizona..... | 2,644,312.82 | 213,174.84 | 1,792,959.42 | 638,178.56 |
| Arkansas: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 831,701.33 | 66,331.61 | 734,512.32 | 30,857.40 |
| Western..... | 416,904.04 | 39,475.39 | 363,094.57 | 14,334.03 |
| California: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 3,341,320.44 | 225,949.94 | 2,337,629.35 | 777,741.15 |
| Eastern..... | 1,704,805.32 | 208,668.72 | 1,111,636.39 | 384,500.21 |
| Central..... | 6,640,784.89 | 620,376.49 | 4,765,438.98 | 1,254,969.42 |
| Southern..... | 4,693,438.01 | 186,245.19 | 2,091,398.97 | 2,415,793.85 |
| Canal Zone..... | 192,647.22 | 920.00 | 191,727.22 | |
| Colorado..... | 1,652,312.45 | 199,648.64 | 1,073,413.79 | 379,250.02 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,195,585.27 | 99,877.20 | 761,043.10 | 334,664.97 |
| Delaware..... | 353,171.74 | 8,768.19 | 321,385.69 | 23,017.86 |
| District of Columbia..... | 14,454,157.88 | 377,950.15 | 10,849,933.13 | 3,226,274.40 |
| Florida: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 696,087.03 | 75,982.52 | 556,694.71 | 63,409.80 |
| Middle..... | 2,653,594.61 | 450,715.02 | 1,867,928.68 | 334,950.91 |
| Southern..... | 2,775,975.31 | 398,607.79 | 2,015,664.00 | 361,703.52 |
| Georgia: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,817,361.32 | 213,290.95 | 1,269,826.31 | 334,244.06 |
| Middle..... | 703,007.92 | 107,419.65 | 557,453.61 | 38,134.66 |
| Southern..... | 770,006.64 | 61,435.40 | 680,522.55 | 28,048.69 |
| Guam..... | 198,715.60 | 552.59 | 189,844.19 | 8,318.82 |
| Hawaii..... | 607,999.81 | 31,808.56 | 478,042.02 | 98,149.23 |
| Idaho..... | 434,165.12 | 19,016.21 | 389,995.15 | 25,153.76 |
| Illinois: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 4,625,089.84 | 338,178.59 | 4,039,278.88 | 247,632.37 |
| Eastern..... | 594,698.60 | 48,141.46 | 450,994.09 | 95,563.05 |
| Southern..... | 560,988.82 | 48,958.17 | 460,659.22 | 51,341.43 |
| Indiana: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 687,531.44 | 72,119.61 | 568,146.91 | 47,264.92 |
| Southern..... | 950,228.14 | 90,523.90 | 784,158.68 | 75,545.56 |
| Iowa: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 458,372.87 | 46,508.85 | 363,225.01 | 48,639.01 |
| Southern..... | 483,875.25 | 48,971.39 | 394,871.27 | 39,592.59 |
| Kansas..... | 1,607,319.53 | 138,003.43 | 1,225,430.53 | 243,835.52 |
| Kentucky: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,097,331.40 | 186,291.37 | 744,175.96 | 166,864.07 |
| Western..... | 1,108,214.31 | 66,513.68 | 801,850.93 | 239,849.70 |
| Louisiana: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 2,345,967.62 | 168,248.21 | 1,919,177.75 | 258,541.66 |
| Middle..... | 290,321.61 | 26,752.76 | 221,611.89 | 41,956.96 |
| Western..... | 1,044,862.39 | 66,905.42 | 920,487.76 | 57,469.21 |
| Maine..... | 341,288.21 | 13,801.76 | 289,139.25 | 38,347.20 |
| Maryland..... | 2,360,361.32 | 121,968.17 | 1,813,962.63 | 424,430.52 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,069,613.43 | 91,549.85 | 1,551,417.11 | 426,646.47 |
| Michigan: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 2,293,763.03 | 124,116.39 | 1,642,540.04 | 527,106.60 |
| Western..... | 557,068.64 | 17,124.48 | 496,183.36 | 43,760.80 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,172,855.16 | 77,191.99 | 877,381.74 | 218,281.43 |
| Mississippi: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 540,397.05 | 22,391.32 | 507,484.94 | 10,520.79 |
| Southern..... | 765,768.48 | 33,670.59 | 698,290.38 | 33,807.51 |
| Missouri: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,372,491.82 | 91,631.48 | 1,041,900.84 | 238,959.50 |
| Western..... | 1,469,034.09 | 92,118.80 | 1,122,334.11 | 254,581.18 |
| Montana..... | 610,895.86 | 40,530.90 | 527,073.73 | 43,291.23 |
| Nebraska..... | 620,058.00 | 33,790.50 | 549,739.62 | 36,527.88 |
| Nevada..... | 833,211.40 | 116,331.04 | 658,607.82 | 108,222.54 |
| New Hampshire..... | 280,103.30 | 11,532.88 | 251,763.46 | 16,806.96 |
| New Jersey..... | 3,563,347.46 | 157,991.87 | 3,257,716.20 | 147,639.39 |
| New Mexico..... | 974,755.90 | 159,196.75 | 718,475.03 | 97,084.07 |
| New York: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 727,425.44 | 15,744.30 | 662,694.26 | 48,986.90 |
| Eastern..... | 3,722,032.81 | 326,292.61 | 3,147,373.80 | 248,366.39 |
| Southern..... | 6,726,924.34 | 614,157.34 | 5,917,408.25 | 195,359.35 |
| Western..... | 980,095.11 | 72,419.84 | 808,816.78 | 98,858.49 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.50 U.S. Department of Justice costs in U.S. District Courts, by type of cost and district, fiscal year 1975—Continued

| Judicial Districts | Total | Fees and expenses of witnesses | Salaries and expenses, U.S. attorneys and marshals | Support of U.S. prisoners |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| North Carolina: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | \$838,151.87 | \$78,806.82 | \$682,312.27 | \$77,032.78 |
| Middle..... | 438,752.54 | 24,688.84 | 348,505.25 | 65,558.45 |
| Western..... | 583,876.32 | 45,947.06 | 460,885.81 | 87,043.45 |
| North Dakota..... | 473,571.08 | 31,934.99 | 414,130.54 | 27,505.55 |
| Ohio: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,696,473.02 | 100,628.45 | 1,300,525.80 | 295,318.77 |
| Southern..... | 1,383,750.13 | 58,811.50 | 1,075,567.25 | 249,371.38 |
| Oklahoma: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 534,531.37 | 31,765.94 | 483,366.71 | 19,398.72 |
| Eastern..... | 395,575.07 | 27,310.61 | 354,362.37 | 13,902.09 |
| Western..... | 941,437.63 | 77,973.12 | 676,189.57 | 187,274.94 |
| Oregon..... | 1,486,761.64 | 94,831.38 | 1,070,198.91 | 321,731.35 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 2,723,707.42 | 144,213.48 | 2,075,423.16 | 504,070.78 |
| Middle..... | 952,288.95 | 28,098.11 | 593,151.77 | 331,039.07 |
| Western..... | 1,287,880.81 | 94,713.33 | 1,045,559.15 | 146,608.33 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 738,236.43 | 52,783.68 | 646,769.09 | 38,683.66 |
| Rhode Island..... | 647,140.92 | 231,922.48 | 382,775.45 | 82,442.99 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,459,360.62 | 109,243.39 | 1,237,774.84 | 106,342.39 |
| South Dakota..... | 1,313,225.64 | 77,130.82 | 1,153,745.27 | 82,348.95 |
| Tennessee: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 779,048.60 | 54,730.97 | 668,271.22 | 56,046.41 |
| Middle..... | 748,908.73 | 39,363.89 | 567,960.50 | 141,584.34 |
| Western..... | 889,399.98 | 119,362.73 | 656,236.14 | 113,807.11 |
| Texas: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 2,281,766.01 | 167,305.62 | 1,679,005.83 | 435,454.56 |
| Eastern..... | 790,463.55 | 39,081.74 | 567,960.50 | 141,584.34 |
| Southern..... | 2,729,135.67 | 177,492.09 | 2,021,184.40 | 530,459.18 |
| Western..... | 3,253,394.65 | 189,310.05 | 1,821,007.52 | 1,242,077.08 |
| Utah..... | 653,132.37 | 47,711.67 | 418,411.88 | 187,008.82 |
| Vermont..... | 395,260.24 | 20,430.19 | 333,197.13 | 41,632.92 |
| Virginia: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 2,297,850.51 | 167,243.96 | 1,381,558.08 | 249,048.47 |
| Western..... | 468,435.57 | 11,323.01 | 336,923.42 | 120,189.14 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 386,888.58 | 42,192.30 | 340,258.13 | 4,438.15 |
| Washington: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 530,221.82 | 14,687.85 | 482,489.70 | 33,044.27 |
| Western..... | 1,735,283.12 | 78,065.17 | 1,300,455.80 | 361,762.65 |
| West Virginia: | | | | |
| Northern..... | 404,902.38 | 11,296.13 | 317,009.74 | 76,596.51 |
| Southern..... | 884,235.99 | 77,020.28 | 584,887.42 | 222,328.29 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 594,644.92 | 49,677.81 | 491,844.16 | 53,122.95 |
| Western..... | 357,375.65 | 42,981.82 | 290,762.34 | 23,631.49 |
| Wyoming..... | 301,696.55 | 17,018.65 | 277,256.52 | 7,421.38 |
| Subtotal..... | \$137,977,514.55 | \$10,014,724.31 | \$105,572,370.79 | \$22,389,919.45 |
| Department total..... | 5,827,884.45 | 1,624,606.69 | 3,947,397.21 | 255,880.55 |
| Grand total..... | \$143,805,399.00 | \$11,639,331.00 | \$109,520,268.00 | \$22,645,800.00 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States, 1974." 1975, pp. 22, 23.

Table 1.51 *Employment and payrolls for State and local judicial activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974*

NOTE: For data required to compute percentages based on total full-time equivalent government employees, total criminal justice full-time equivalent employees and total criminal justice payrolls, see Table 1.14. See Appendix 2 for survey methodology and definition of terms.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Judicial activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | |
| United States total..... | 110,067 | 98,102 | 99,708 | \$79,950 | 117,133 | 96,736 | 103,169 | \$86,700 | 124,166 | 101,458 | 109,213 | \$98,597 | 134,290 | 109,897 | 118,395 | \$114,800 |
| States..... | 20,562 | 19,466 | 19,856 | 23,175 | 21,026 | 19,987 | 20,372 | 23,878 | 23,602 | 21,726 | 22,977 | 29,201 | 24,560 | 22,582 | 23,939 | 33,220 |
| Local, total..... | 89,505 | 73,636 | 79,852 | 56,775 | 96,107 | 76,749 | 82,797 | 62,821 | 100,564 | 79,732 | 86,236 | 69,396 | 109,730 | 87,315 | 94,456 | 81,080 |
| Counties..... | 59,661 | 52,225 | 56,421 | 37,947 | 65,608 | 55,006 | 58,880 | 42,438 | 69,983 | 57,475 | 61,814 | 47,182 | 78,323 | 64,087 | 68,727 | 56,425 |
| Municipalities..... | 29,844 | 21,411 | 23,431 | 18,828 | 30,499 | 21,743 | 23,917 | 20,383 | 30,581 | 22,257 | 24,422 | 22,214 | 31,407 | 23,228 | 25,729 | 24,655 |
| Alabama..... | 1,834 | 1,535 | 1,666 | 1,080 | 1,807 | 1,212 | 1,386 | 1,002 | 2,046 | 1,260 | 1,594 | 1,115 | 2,178 | 1,355 | 1,690 | 1,251 |
| State..... | 332 | 332 | 332 | 354 | 282 | 170 | 209 | 290 | 302 | 93 | 258 | 809 | 317 | 108 | 296 | 341 |
| Local, total..... | 1,502 | 1,203 | 1,334 | 752 | 1,525 | 1,042 | 1,177 | 712 | 1,744 | 1,167 | 1,336 | 806 | 1,861 | 1,247 | 1,394 | 910 |
| Counties..... | 1,265 | 1,106 | 1,217 | 683 | 1,269 | 963 | 1,075 | 643 | 1,479 | 1,078 | 1,209 | 721 | 1,478 | 1,127 | 1,232 | 791 |
| Municipalities..... | 237 | 97 | 117 | 69 | 256 | 79 | 102 | 69 | 265 | 89 | 127 | 84 | 383 | 120 | 162 | 119 |
| Alaska..... | 426 | 331 | 368 | 415 | 455 | 321 | 352 | 470 | 460 | 344 | 377 | 451 | 398 | 389 | 394 | 502 |
| State..... | 391 | 302 | 336 | 394 | 434 | 307 | 336 | 458 | 432 | 322 | 353 | 432 | 372 | 370 | 371 | 483 |
| Local, total..... | 35 | 29 | 32 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 20 |
| Counties (boroughs)..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Municipalities..... | 35 | 29 | 32 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 20 |
| Arizona..... | 1,203 | 1,139 | 1,239 | 786 | 1,263 | 1,150 | 1,218 | 838 | 1,345 | 1,178 | 1,313 | 1,011 | 1,459 | 1,264 | 1,399 | 1,160 |
| State..... | 288 | 278 | 281 | 279 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 122 | 133 | 74 | 129 | 165 | 147 | 80 | 132 | 189 |
| Local, total..... | 915 | 861 | 958 | 559 | 1,145 | 1,032 | 1,100 | 716 | 1,212 | 1,104 | 1,184 | 846 | 1,312 | 1,184 | 1,267 | 971 |
| Counties..... | 753 | 723 | 804 | 457 | 949 | 881 | 933 | 588 | 1,006 | 938 | 994 | 693 | 1,108 | 1,007 | 1,079 | 807 |
| Municipalities..... | 162 | 133 | 154 | 102 | 196 | 151 | 167 | 128 | 206 | 166 | 190 | 153 | 204 | 177 | 188 | 163 |
| Arkansas..... | 691 | 375 | 477 | 316 | 1,045 | 528 | 680 | 405 | 1,081 | 443 | 580 | 392 | 886 | 405 | 568 | 398 |
| State..... | 81 | 81 | 81 | 105 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 125 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 135 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 139 |
| Local, total..... | 610 | 294 | 396 | 212 | 955 | 438 | 590 | 280 | 998 | 360 | 497 | 257 | 801 | 320 | 483 | 259 |
| Counties..... | 324 | 250 | 276 | 194 | 630 | 355 | 452 | 201 | 660 | 275 | 360 | 172 | 552 | 255 | 364 | 190 |
| Municipalities..... | 286 | 44 | 120 | 77 | 325 | 83 | 138 | 79 | 338 | 85 | 137 | 85 | 249 | 65 | 119 | 68 |
| California..... | 9,205 | 8,509 | 9,930 | 8,973 | 10,297 | 9,165 | 9,755 | 10,394 | 11,134 | 9,419 | 10,455 | 11,750 | 12,894 | 11,150 | 12,170 | 14,429 |
| State..... | 766 | 762 | 763 | 1,664 | 771 | 766 | 767 | 1,452 | 798 | 326 | 798 | 1,679 | 835 | 356 | 835 | 1,940 |
| Local, total..... | 8,439 | 7,747 | 8,267 | 7,229 | 9,526 | 8,399 | 8,988 | 8,942 | 10,336 | 9,093 | 9,657 | 10,071 | 12,059 | 10,794 | 11,335 | 12,488 |
| Counties..... | 7,852 | 7,387 | 7,732 | 7,054 | 8,979 | 7,930 | 8,446 | 8,349 | 9,769 | 8,607 | 9,095 | 9,422 | 11,420 | 10,228 | 10,741 | 11,804 |
| Municipalities..... | 587 | 410 | 535 | 565 | 547 | 469 | 542 | 593 | 567 | 486 | 562 | 649 | 639 | 566 | 594 | 684 |
| Colorado..... | 1,499 | 1,231 | 1,318 | 1,019 | 1,652 | 1,418 | 1,459 | 1,168 | 1,694 | 1,463 | 1,524 | 1,320 | 1,807 | 1,503 | 1,572 | 1,686 |
| State..... | 960 | 826 | 878 | 717 | 1,100 | 1,027 | 1,042 | 858 | 1,135 | 1,061 | 1,077 | 967 | 1,169 | 1,048 | 1,067 | 1,249 |
| Local, total..... | 539 | 405 | 440 | 302 | 552 | 391 | 417 | 310 | 559 | 402 | 447 | 353 | 638 | 455 | 505 | 437 |
| Counties..... | 124 | 118 | 120 | 71 | 114 | 86 | 92 | 56 | 114 | 79 | 85 | 56 | 108 | 92 | 94 | 63 |
| Municipalities..... | 415 | 287 | 320 | 231 | 438 | 305 | 325 | 254 | 445 | 323 | 362 | 297 | 530 | 363 | 411 | 374 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,490 | 993 | 1,201 | 999 | 992 | 956 | 970 | 831 | 1,293 | 1,165 | 1,194 | 1,073 | 1,052 | 1,031 | 1,086 | 1,057 |
| State..... | 1,483 | 992 | 1,200 | 997 | 987 | 956 | 967 | 829 | 1,267 | 1,162 | 1,189 | 1,069 | 1,042 | 1,026 | 1,031 | 1,054 |
| Local, total..... | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Municipalities..... | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Delaware..... | 553 | 544 | 545 | 368 | 649 | 618 | 621 | 467 | 643 | 607 | 616 | 480 | 604 | 583 | 587 | 502 |
| State..... | 405 | 397 | 398 | 288 | 480 | 457 | 462 | 372 | 504 | 478 | 486 | 395 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 395 |
| Local, total..... | 148 | 147 | 147 | 80 | 169 | 161 | 159 | 95 | 139 | 129 | 130 | 84 | 150 | 129 | 133 | 107 |
| Counties..... | 119 | 119 | 119 | 57 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 64 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 51 | 94 | 91 | 93 | 64 |
| Municipalities..... | 29 | 28 | 28 | 23 | 49 | 41 | 39 | 31 | 51 | 41 | 42 | 33 | 56 | 38 | 40 | 43 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| District of Columbia..... | 894 | 894 | 894 | 922 | 793 | 793 | 793 | 823 | 994 | 994 | 994 | 1,065 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,178 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 894 | 894 | 894 | 922 | 793 | 793 | 793 | 823 | 994 | 994 | 994 | 1,065 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,178 |
| Municipalities..... | 894 | 894 | 894 | 922 | 793 | 793 | 793 | 823 | 944 | 944 | 944 | 1,065 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,178 |
| Florida..... | 4,799 | 4,475 | 4,592 | 3,395 | 4,668 | 4,307 | 4,426 | 3,405 | 5,937 | 5,506 | 5,674 | 4,924 | 5,830 | 5,529 | 5,640 | 5,170 |
| State..... | 350 | 350 | 350 | 590 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 587 | 1,213 | 1,180 | 1,192 | 1,831 | 1,301 | 1,301 | 1,301 | 1,978 |
| Local, total..... | 4,449 | 4,125 | 4,242 | 2,812 | 4,319 | 3,958 | 4,077 | 2,819 | 4,724 | 4,326 | 4,482 | 3,093 | 4,529 | 4,228 | 4,339 | 3,192 |
| Counties..... | 3,441 | 3,314 | 3,362 | 2,219 | 3,516 | 3,351 | 3,400 | 2,328 | 4,101 | 3,854 | 3,926 | 2,721 | 3,877 | 3,709 | 3,762 | 2,772 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,008 | 811 | 880 | 593 | 803 | 607 | 677 | 491 | 623 | 472 | 556 | 371 | 652 | 519 | 577 | 420 |
| Georgia..... | 2,439 | 2,087 | 2,207 | 1,394 | 2,562 | 2,133 | 2,222 | 1,582 | 2,567 | 2,135 | 2,267 | 1,749 | 2,816 | 2,314 | 2,461 | 2,016 |
| State..... | 248 | 248 | 248 | 244 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 359 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 430 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 482 |
| Local, total..... | 2,191 | 1,839 | 1,959 | 1,186 | 2,205 | 1,776 | 1,865 | 1,223 | 2,189 | 1,757 | 1,889 | 1,319 | 2,406 | 1,904 | 2,051 | 1,535 |
| Counties..... | 1,809 | 1,633 | 1,732 | 1,019 | 1,859 | 1,543 | 1,619 | 1,046 | 1,865 | 1,536 | 1,646 | 1,131 | 2,053 | 1,684 | 1,801 | 1,335 |
| Municipalities..... | 382 | 206 | 227 | 167 | 346 | 233 | 246 | 177 | 324 | 221 | 243 | 188 | 353 | 220 | 250 | 200 |
| Hawaii..... | 563 | 563 | 563 | 433 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 411 | 480 | 479 | 479 | 474 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 528 |
| State..... | 563 | 563 | 563 | 433 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 411 | 480 | 479 | 479 | 474 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 528 |
| Local, total..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Counties..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Municipalities..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Idaho..... | 356 | 293 | 306 | 188 | 411 | 326 | 348 | 276 | 420 | 357 | 366 | 291 | 456 | 396 | 414 | 359 |
| State..... | 76 | 74 | 74 | 86 | 139 | 127 | 131 | 181 | 163 | 153 | 155 | 193 | 175 | 162 | 166 | 227 |
| Local, total..... | 280 | 219 | 232 | 102 | 272 | 199 | 217 | 95 | 257 | 204 | 211 | 98 | 281 | 234 | 248 | 132 |
| Counties..... | 246 | 204 | 216 | 91 | 245 | 185 | 201 | 85 | 241 | 197 | 204 | 93 | 266 | 229 | 241 | 128 |
| Municipalities..... | 34 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 27 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| Illinois..... | 6,002 | 5,835 | 6,088 | 4,859 | 6,484 | 5,941 | 6,206 | 5,334 | 6,255 | 5,682 | 5,946 | 5,556 | 6,688 | 6,030 | 6,336 | 6,127 |
| State..... | 1,214 | 1,206 | 1,208 | 1,856 | 1,240 | 1,229 | 1,232 | 1,970 | 1,293 | 1,280 | 1,283 | 2,123 | 1,338 | 1,325 | 1,328 | 2,276 |
| Local, total..... | 4,788 | 4,629 | 4,880 | 3,143 | 5,244 | 4,712 | 4,974 | 3,364 | 4,962 | 4,402 | 4,663 | 3,428 | 5,345 | 4,705 | 5,008 | 3,851 |
| Counties..... | 4,771 | 4,624 | 4,870 | 3,138 | 5,234 | 4,707 | 4,968 | 33,60 | 4,956 | 4,396 | 4,657 | 3,422 | 5,331 | 4,696 | 4,995 | 3,843 |
| Municipalities..... | 17 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 8 |
| Indiana..... | 1,851 | 1,716 | 1,857 | 1,133 | 2,284 | 1,794 | 1,942 | 1,261 | 2,285 | 1,665 | 2,034 | 1,377 | 2,471 | 1,803 | 2,223 | 1,530 |
| State..... | 241 | 240 | 240 | 352 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 337 | 278 | 105 | 278 | 354 | 305 | 127 | 305 | 377 |
| Local, total..... | 1,610 | 1,476 | 1,617 | 839 | 2,016 | 1,526 | 1,674 | 924 | 2,007 | 1,560 | 1,756 | 1,024 | 2,166 | 1,676 | 1,918 | 1,153 |
| Counties..... | 935 | 881 | 998 | 489 | 1,241 | 1,018 | 1,120 | 615 | 1,247 | 967 | 1,087 | 622 | 1,278 | 1,044 | 1,180 | 710 |
| Municipalities..... | 675 | 595 | 619 | 350 | 775 | 508 | 554 | 308 | 760 | 593 | 669 | 401 | 888 | 632 | 738 | 443 |
| Iowa..... | 1,210 | 927 | 994 | 680 | 1,133 | 789 | 886 | 627 | 1,042 | 796 | 866 | 705 | 1,385 | 946 | 1,047 | 967 |
| State..... | 123 | 123 | 123 | 178 | 146 | 127 | 132 | 194 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 247 | 370 | 181 | 225 | 403 |
| Local, total..... | 1,087 | 804 | 871 | 503 | 987 | 662 | 754 | 433 | 906 | 660 | 730 | 458 | 1,015 | 765 | 822 | 564 |
| Counties..... | 731 | 556 | 605 | 333 | 697 | 447 | 511 | 272 | 865 | 650 | 708 | 446 | 1,004 | 758 | 812 | 559 |
| Municipalities..... | 356 | 248 | 266 | 170 | 290 | 215 | 243 | 161 | 41 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 5 |
| Kansas..... | 1,130 | 840 | 895 | 576 | 1,207 | 912 | 946 | 608 | 1,374 | 964 | 1,047 | 706 | 1,533 | 1,131 | 1,217 | 871 |
| State..... | 164 | 157 | 158 | 188 | 195 | 164 | 165 | 197 | 210 | 177 | 178 | 219 | 202 | 179 | 180 | 254 |
| Local, total..... | 966 | 683 | 737 | 388 | 1,012 | 748 | 781 | 411 | 1,164 | 787 | 869 | 487 | 1,331 | 952 | 1,037 | 617 |
| Counties..... | 733 | 618 | 651 | 333 | 742 | 648 | 670 | 339 | 889 | 707 | 755 | 409 | 1,038 | 849 | 893 | 521 |
| Municipalities..... | 233 | 65 | 86 | 55 | 270 | 100 | 111 | 72 | 275 | 80 | 111 | 78 | 343 | 103 | 144 | 97 |
| Kentucky..... | 2,213 | 847 | 933 | 644 | 1,181 | 799 | 833 | 602 | 1,630 | 1,060 | 1,199 | 850 | 1,825 | 1,121 | 1,263 | 978 |
| State..... | 162 | 162 | 162 | 226 | 179 | 173 | 174 | 245 | 295 | 294 | 294 | 317 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 257 |
| Local, total..... | 2,051 | 685 | 771 | 418 | 1,002 | 626 | 659 | 356 | 1,335 | 766 | 905 | 533 | 1,684 | 980 | 1,122 | 721 |
| Counties..... | 828 | 604 | 675 | 351 | 678 | 508 | 556 | 280 | 1,041 | 620 | 798 | 449 | 1,345 | 883 | 999 | 621 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,223 | 81 | 96 | 67 | 324 | 118 | 103 | 76 | 294 | 86 | 107 | 83 | 339 | 97 | 123 | 100 |
| Louisiana..... | 2,759 | 1,935 | 2,339 | 1,306 | 2,795 | 1,899 | 2,245 | 1,457 | 3,275 | 2,073 | 2,352 | 1,623 | 3,194 | 2,208 | 2,572 | 1,943 |
| State..... | 395 | 349 | 371 | 403 | 391 | 340 | 359 | 422 | 396 | 349 | 368 | 429 | 355 | 305 | 323 | 462 |
| Local, total..... | 2,364 | 1,586 | 1,968 | 952 | 2,404 | 1,559 | 1,886 | 1,035 | 2,879 | 1,724 | 1,984 | 1,195 | 2,839 | 1,903 | 2,249 | 1,482 |
| Counties..... | 1,230 | 642 | 883 | 399 | 1,419 | 822 | 1,025 | 526 | 1,756 | 727 | 930 | 577 | 1,755 | 976 | 1,231 | 806 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,134 | 944 | 1,085 | 553 | 985 | 737 | 861 | 510 | 1,123 | 997 | 1,054 | 618 | 1,084 | 927 | 1,018 | 676 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.51 *Employment and payrolls for State and local judicial activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Judicial activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Maine..... | 332 | 272 | 296 | \$ 189 | 338 | 286 | 304 | \$ 196 | 419 | 291 | 337 | \$ 247 | 423 | 328 | 366 | \$ 276 |
| State..... | 170 | 140 | 151 | 125 | 180 | 179 | 179 | 141 | 194 | 176 | 183 | 174 | 206 | 198 | 200 | 191 |
| Local, total..... | 162 | 132 | 145 | 63 | 158 | 107 | 125 | 55 | 225 | 115 | 154 | 74 | 217 | 130 | 166 | 85 |
| Counties..... | 161 | 132 | 145 | 63 | 157 | 107 | 125 | 55 | 223 | 114 | 153 | 73 | 215 | 129 | 164 | 83 |
| Municipalities..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Maryland..... | 1,732 | 1,696 | 1,703 | 1,421 | 1,763 | 1,677 | 1,703 | 1,485 | 2,017 | 1,929 | 1,947 | 1,879 | 2,209 | 2,048 | 2,116 | 2,174 |
| State..... | 828 | 827 | 827 | 797 | 926 | 880 | 893 | 860 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 1,085 | 1,098 | 1,044 | 1,059 | 1,232 |
| Local, total..... | 904 | 869 | 876 | 624 | 837 | 797 | 810 | 626 | 1,028 | 940 | 958 | 794 | 1,111 | 1,004 | 1,057 | 942 |
| Counties..... | 439 | 406 | 413 | 298 | 475 | 435 | 448 | 361 | 633 | 545 | 563 | 493 | 719 | 612 | 665 | 614 |
| Municipalities..... | 465 | 463 | 463 | 326 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 265 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 301 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 329 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,690 | 2,422 | 2,593 | 2,159 | 3,082 | 2,797 | 2,898 | 2,552 | 3,085 | 2,845 | 2,921 | 2,791 | 3,469 | 3,148 | 3,253 | 3,308 |
| State..... | 470 | 457 | 459 | 505 | 512 | 500 | 504 | 523 | 542 | 531 | 533 | 614 | 581 | 573 | 574 | 720 |
| Local, total..... | 2,220 | 1,965 | 2,074 | 1,654 | 2,570 | 2,297 | 2,394 | 2,030 | 2,543 | 2,314 | 2,388 | 2,177 | 2,888 | 2,575 | 2,679 | 2,587 |
| Counties..... | 1,465 | 1,217 | 1,318 | 1,001 | 1,704 | 1,438 | 1,535 | 1,239 | 1,773 | 1,544 | 1,618 | 1,389 | 2,055 | 1,742 | 1,846 | 1,702 |
| Municipalities..... | 755 | 748 | 756 | 653 | 866 | 859 | 859 | 790 | 770 | 770 | 770 | 788 | 833 | 833 | 833 | 885 |
| Michigan..... | 5,085 | 4,755 | 5,056 | 4,126 | 5,738 | 4,786 | 5,139 | 4,561 | 5,645 | 4,937 | 5,235 | 5,133 | 5,890 | 5,344 | 5,608 | 5,799 |
| State..... | 466 | 466 | 466 | 907 | 461 | 461 | 461 | 805 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 927 | 525 | 525 | 525 | 958 |
| Local, total..... | 4,619 | 4,289 | 4,590 | 3,362 | 5,277 | 4,325 | 4,678 | 3,755 | 5,130 | 4,472 | 4,720 | 4,206 | 5,365 | 4,819 | 5,083 | 4,841 |
| Counties..... | 3,511 | 3,279 | 3,525 | 2,574 | 3,649 | 3,250 | 3,447 | 2,781 | 3,907 | 3,422 | 3,541 | 3,162 | 4,056 | 3,662 | 3,824 | 3,636 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,108 | 1,010 | 1,065 | 788 | 1,628 | 1,075 | 1,231 | 974 | 1,223 | 1,050 | 1,179 | 1,043 | 1,309 | 1,157 | 1,259 | 1,205 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,372 | 1,132 | 1,210 | 1,066 | 1,492 | 1,287 | 1,389 | 1,264 | 1,661 | 1,383 | 1,440 | 1,429 | 1,711 | 1,466 | 1,547 | 1,569 |
| State..... | 124 | 120 | 122 | 207 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 241 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 281 | 128 | 127 | 127 | 261 |
| Local, total..... | 1,248 | 1,012 | 1,088 | 884 | 1,368 | 1,163 | 1,215 | 1,023 | 1,526 | 1,248 | 1,305 | 1,149 | 1,583 | 1,339 | 1,420 | 1,308 |
| Counties..... | 1,023 | 881 | 937 | 759 | 1,196 | 1,069 | 1,101 | 918 | 1,340 | 1,155 | 1,204 | 1,040 | 1,509 | 1,276 | 1,348 | 1,229 |
| Municipalities..... | 225 | 131 | 151 | 125 | 172 | 94 | 114 | 105 | 186 | 93 | 101 | 108 | 74 | 63 | 72 | 80 |
| Mississippi..... | 764 | 383 | 488 | 350 | 900 | 400 | 562 | 391 | 826 | 386 | 547 | 409 | 912 | 458 | 627 | 522 |
| State..... | 96 | 93 | 94 | 138 | 104 | 102 | 102 | 149 | 107 | 99 | 100 | 148 | 115 | 106 | 107 | 197 |
| Local, total..... | 668 | 290 | 394 | 212 | 796 | 298 | 460 | 242 | 719 | 287 | 447 | 260 | 797 | 352 | 520 | 325 |
| Counties..... | 556 | 238 | 334 | 177 | 712 | 287 | 433 | 226 | 621 | 243 | 384 | 224 | 715 | 315 | 469 | 294 |
| Municipalities..... | 112 | 52 | 60 | 35 | 84 | 11 | 24 | 16 | 98 | 44 | 63 | 36 | 82 | 37 | 51 | 31 |
| Missouri..... | 2,722 | 2,152 | 2,344 | 1,413 | 3,003 | 2,369 | 2,498 | 1,682 | 3,067 | 2,400 | 2,544 | 1,936 | 3,458 | 2,724 | 2,877 | 2,257 |
| State..... | 491 | 491 | 491 | 430 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 616 | 737 | 724 | 725 | 781 | 859 | 843 | 845 | 900 |
| Local, total..... | 2,231 | 1,661 | 1,853 | 999 | 2,283 | 1,649 | 1,778 | 1,065 | 2,330 | 1,676 | 1,819 | 1,154 | 2,599 | 1,881 | 2,032 | 1,357 |
| Counties..... | 1,329 | 1,087 | 1,247 | 651 | 1,280 | 1,040 | 1,133 | 645 | 1,262 | 1,039 | 1,128 | 676 | 1,526 | 1,249 | 1,357 | 863 |
| Municipalities..... | 902 | 574 | 606 | 348 | 1,003 | 609 | 645 | 421 | 1,068 | 637 | 691 | 478 | 1,073 | 632 | 675 | 495 |
| Montana..... | 372 | 246 | 262 | 179 | 428 | 286 | 307 | 197 | 482 | 286 | 331 | 242 | 564 | 311 | 362 | 286 |
| State..... | 47 | 46 | 46 | 68 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 68 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 70 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 82 |
| Local, total..... | 325 | 200 | 216 | 111 | 382 | 240 | 261 | 129 | 433 | 237 | 282 | 172 | 516 | 264 | 315 | 204 |
| Counties..... | 227 | 179 | 190 | 91 | 295 | 216 | 236 | 111 | 352 | 218 | 260 | 153 | 426 | 243 | 287 | 183 |
| Municipalities..... | 98 | 21 | 26 | 20 | 87 | 24 | 25 | 18 | 81 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 90 | 21 | 28 | 21 |
| Nebraska..... | 780 | 566 | 634 | 412 | 782 | 576 | 628 | 467 | 851 | 734 | 753 | 595 | 877 | 782 | 804 | 691 |
| State..... | 114 | 108 | 109 | 160 | 129 | 123 | 123 | 162 | 438 | 421 | 425 | 384 | 477 | 451 | 459 | 439 |
| Local, total..... | 666 | 458 | 525 | 276 | 653 | 448 | 500 | 305 | 413 | 313 | 328 | 212 | 400 | 331 | 345 | 251 |
| Counties..... | 456 | 375 | 434 | 215 | 459 | 357 | 402 | 239 | 312 | 226 | 235 | 154 | 296 | 235 | 248 | 175 |
| Municipalities..... | 210 | 83 | 91 | 61 | 194 | 91 | 98 | 66 | 101 | 87 | 93 | 57 | 104 | 96 | 97 | 76 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nevada..... | 298 | 251 | 266 | 212 | 329 | 284 | 298 | 252 | 336 | 277 | 293 | 265 | 397 | 332 | 361 | 349 |
| State..... | 41 | 41 | 41 | 64 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 75 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 78 | 62 | 54 | 56 | 90 |
| Local, total..... | 252 | 210 | 225 | 148 | 282 | 237 | 251 | 177 | 287 | 229 | 245 | 187 | 335 | 278 | 305 | 260 |
| Counties..... | 202 | 168 | 182 | 111 | 214 | 180 | 191 | 128 | 209 | 166 | 177 | 130 | 253 | 207 | 225 | 190 |
| Municipalities..... | 50 | 42 | 43 | 37 | 68 | 57 | 60 | 48 | 78 | 63 | 68 | 57 | 82 | 71 | 80 | 70 |
| New Hampshire..... | 283 | 169 | 205 | 166 | 348 | 224 | 264 | 214 | 333 | 199 | 244 | 234 | 329 | 215 | 258 | 246 |
| State..... | 62 | 62 | 62 | 73 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 86 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 97 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 104 |
| Local, total..... | 221 | 107 | 143 | 93 | 273 | 149 | 189 | 123 | 261 | 127 | 172 | 133 | 256 | 142 | 185 | 143 |
| Counties..... | 87 | 67 | 71 | 48 | 99 | 93 | 95 | 68 | 80 | 71 | 73 | 48 | 89 | 76 | 83 | 63 |
| Municipalities..... | 134 | 40 | 72 | 46 | 174 | 56 | 94 | 60 | 181 | 56 | 99 | 90 | 167 | 66 | 102 | 80 |
| New Jersey..... | 4,805 | 4,034 | 4,366 | 3,412 | 5,178 | 4,471 | 4,813 | 3,901 | 5,311 | 4,622 | 4,869 | 4,233 | 5,643 | 4,848 | 5,198 | 4,931 |
| State..... | 573 | 570 | 570 | 703 | 629 | 629 | 629 | 775 | 705 | 698 | 699 | 985 | 802 | 799 | 799 | 1,145 |
| Local, total..... | 4,232 | 3,464 | 3,796 | 2,709 | 4,549 | 3,842 | 4,184 | 3,125 | 4,606 | 3,924 | 4,170 | 3,248 | 4,841 | 4,049 | 4,399 | 3,786 |
| Counties..... | 2,831 | 2,724 | 2,753 | 2,122 | 3,094 | 2,996 | 3,050 | 2,452 | 3,253 | 3,089 | 3,116 | 2,582 | 3,245 | 3,032 | 3,121 | 2,961 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,401 | 740 | 1,043 | 587 | 1,455 | 846 | 1,134 | 673 | 1,353 | 835 | 1,054 | 666 | 1,596 | 967 | 1,278 | 825 |
| New Mexico..... | 436 | 376 | 396 | 273 | 545 | 433 | 499 | 346 | 521 | 463 | 483 | 352 | 577 | 523 | 537 | 424 |
| State..... | 311 | 303 | 307 | 214 | 396 | 393 | 394 | 282 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 292 | 417 | 415 | 415 | 340 |
| Local, total..... | 125 | 73 | 89 | 59 | 149 | 90 | 105 | 64 | 135 | 82 | 97 | 60 | 160 | 108 | 122 | 84 |
| Counties..... | 34 | 22 | 28 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 26 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 39 | 28 | 29 | 24 |
| Municipalities..... | 91 | 51 | 61 | 39 | 127 | 74 | 89 | 54 | 109 | 71 | 83 | 50 | 121 | 80 | 93 | 59 |
| New York..... | 12,557 | 10,352 | 10,829 | 11,347 | 13,641 | 11,090 | 11,715 | 13,562 | 13,697 | 11,378 | 12,011 | 14,549 | 16,265 | 11,901 | 12,678 | 16,795 |
| State..... | 1,703 | 1,666 | 1,673 | 2,571 | 1,537 | 1,537 | 1,537 | 2,730 | 1,651 | 1,641 | 1,644 | 2,398 | 1,823 | 1,814 | 1,815 | 3,766 |
| Local, total..... | 10,854 | 8,686 | 9,156 | 9,277 | 12,054 | 9,503 | 10,123 | 10,832 | 12,046 | 9,737 | 10,367 | 11,651 | 14,442 | 10,087 | 10,863 | 13,029 |
| Counties..... | 3,087 | 2,917 | 2,957 | 2,648 | 3,151 | 2,985 | 3,015 | 2,997 | 3,223 | 2,996 | 3,044 | 3,114 | 5,640 | 3,449 | 3,496 | 3,333 |
| Municipalities..... | 7,767 | 5,769 | 6,199 | 6,629 | 8,903 | 6,518 | 7,113 | 7,835 | 8,823 | 6,741 | 7,323 | 8,538 | 8,802 | 6,638 | 7,367 | 9,196 |
| North Carolina..... | 2,165 | 2,142 | 2,150 | 1,361 | 2,236 | 2,202 | 2,216 | 1,480 | 2,300 | 2,233 | 2,272 | 1,679 | 2,516 | 2,478 | 2,486 | 1,951 |
| State..... | 2,028 | 2,028 | 2,028 | 1,299 | 2,093 | 2,093 | 2,093 | 1,410 | 2,126 | 2,110 | 2,126 | 1,593 | 2,122 | 2,122 | 2,122 | 1,686 |
| Local, total..... | 137 | 114 | 122 | 62 | 143 | 109 | 123 | 70 | 174 | 123 | 146 | 56 | 394 | 356 | 364 | 265 |
| Counties..... | 116 | 95 | 102 | 54 | 130 | 97 | 111 | 65 | 174 | 123 | 146 | 86 | 394 | 356 | 364 | 265 |
| Municipalities..... | 21 | 19 | 20 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| North Dakota..... | 458 | 208 | 249 | 161 | 527 | 242 | 297 | 188 | 1,061 | 232 | 287 | 211 | 571 | 254 | 320 | 249 |
| State..... | 51 | 47 | 48 | 57 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 74 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 80 |
| Local, total..... | 407 | 161 | 201 | 104 | 475 | 190 | 245 | 129 | 1,069 | 180 | 235 | 136 | 516 | 200 | 266 | 170 |
| Counties..... | 275 | 151 | 182 | 90 | 346 | 182 | 225 | 114 | 334 | 172 | 216 | 120 | 386 | 189 | 246 | 151 |
| Municipalities..... | 132 | 10 | 19 | 13 | 129 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 675 | 8 | 19 | 16 | 130 | 11 | 20 | 19 |
| Ohio..... | 6,483 | 5,637 | 6,340 | 4,012 | 6,890 | 5,554 | 6,257 | 4,240 | 7,752 | 5,956 | 6,833 | 4,905 | 7,933 | 6,244 | 7,256 | 5,733 |
| State..... | 407 | 407 | 407 | 655 | 424 | 130 | 334 | 444 | 430 | 138 | 332 | 459 | 435 | 121 | 400 | 714 |
| Local, total..... | 6,076 | 5,230 | 5,933 | 3,582 | 6,466 | 5,424 | 5,923 | 3,796 | 7,322 | 5,818 | 6,501 | 4,447 | 7,548 | 6,123 | 6,856 | 5,020 |
| Counties..... | 4,194 | 3,787 | 4,304 | 2,462 | 4,384 | 3,832 | 4,184 | 2,588 | 5,268 | 4,188 | 4,719 | 3,102 | 5,270 | 4,389 | 4,920 | 3,439 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,882 | 1,443 | 1,629 | 1,121 | 2,082 | 1,592 | 1,739 | 1,208 | 2,054 | 1,630 | 1,782 | 1,344 | 2,278 | 1,734 | 1,936 | 1,580 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,493 | 1,113 | 1,208 | 330 | 1,207 | 951 | 979 | 721 | 1,452 | 974 | 1,028 | 800 | 1,427 | 1,068 | 1,161 | 938 |
| State..... | 373 | 373 | 373 | 406 | 331 | 331 | 331 | 401 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 429 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 501 |
| Local, total..... | 1,120 | 740 | 835 | 425 | 826 | 670 | 598 | 320 | 1,066 | 588 | 642 | 371 | 1,022 | 663 | 756 | 437 |
| Counties..... | 803 | 649 | 720 | 352 | 473 | 450 | 461 | 232 | 544 | 469 | 497 | 272 | 650 | 544 | 605 | 331 |
| Municipalities..... | 317 | 91 | 115 | 73 | 353 | 120 | 137 | 88 | 522 | 119 | 145 | 99 | 372 | 119 | 151 | 106 |
| Oregon..... | 1,252 | 1,000 | 1,060 | 856 | 1,336 | 1,009 | 1,099 | 917 | 1,243 | 956 | 1,046 | 920 | 1,325 | 1,021 | 1,119 | 1,089 |
| State..... | 187 | 158 | 162 | 248 | 219 | 167 | 170 | 264 | 229 | 193 | 198 | 330 | 249 | 183 | 196 | 369 |
| Local, total..... | 1,065 | 842 | 898 | 608 | 1,117 | 842 | 929 | 653 | 1,014 | 763 | 848 | 590 | 1,076 | 838 | 923 | 720 |
| Counties..... | 341 | 732 | 762 | 510 | 922 | 790 | 845 | 604 | 344 | 769 | 763 | 533 | 392 | 786 | 813 | 654 |
| Municipalities..... | 224 | 110 | 136 | 98 | 155 | 52 | 84 | 50 | 170 | 54 | 95 | 57 | 184 | 52 | 105 | 66 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 7,219 | 6,604 | 6,342 | 5,125 | 7,570 | 7,039 | 7,211 | 5,646 | 8,224 | 7,517 | 7,796 | 6,855 | 8,774 | 8,081 | 8,339 | 7,663 |
| State..... | 934 | 934 | 934 | 1,156 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,063 | 1,373 | 1,033 | 1,024 | 1,029 | 1,731 | 1,072 | 1,056 | 1,070 | 1,387 |
| Local, total..... | 6,285 | 5,670 | 5,908 | 3,969 | 6,507 | 5,976 | 6,148 | 4,273 | 7,191 | 6,493 | 6,767 | 5,074 | 7,702 | 7,025 | 7,269 | 5,775 |
| Counties..... | 3,623 | 3,014 | 3,250 | 1,790 | 4,027 | 3,497 | 3,671 | 2,115 | 4,346 | 3,652 | 3,926 | 2,332 | 4,492 | 3,819 | 4,063 | 2,690 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,662 | 2,656 | 2,658 | 2,178 | 2,480 | 2,479 | 2,477 | 2,158 | 2,845 | 2,841 | 2,841 | 2,692 | 3,210 | 3,206 | 3,206 | 3,086 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.51 *Employment and payrolls for State and local judicial activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Judicial activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | |
| Rhode Island..... | 447 | 431 | 435 | \$301 | 430 | 411 | 415 | \$352 | 470 | 449 | 454 | \$392 | 496 | 475 | 481 | \$463 |
| State..... | 406 | 403 | 404 | 285 | 393 | 389 | 390 | 337 | 425 | 419 | 421 | 372 | 449 | 446 | 447 | 442 |
| Local, total..... | 41 | 28 | 31 | 16 | 37 | 22 | 25 | 14 | 45 | 30 | 33 | 19 | 47 | 29 | 34 | 21 |
| Municipalities..... | 41 | 28 | 31 | 16 | 37 | 22 | 25 | 14 | 45 | 30 | 33 | 19 | 47 | 29 | 34 | 21 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,095 | 690 | 796 | 529 | 1,353 | 820 | 943 | 630 | 1,263 | 781 | 946 | 667 | 1,469 | 1,032 | 1,159 | 889 |
| State..... | 60 | 58 | 58 | 92 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 89 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 101 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 127 |
| Local, total..... | 1,035 | 632 | 738 | 438 | 1,293 | 761 | 884 | 541 | 1,200 | 718 | 883 | 566 | 1,381 | 944 | 1,071 | 763 |
| Counties..... | 949 | 602 | 700 | 412 | 1,200 | 729 | 843 | 505 | 1,103 | 678 | 830 | 524 | 1,208 | 830 | 988 | 702 |
| Municipalities..... | 86 | 30 | 38 | 26 | 93 | 32 | 41 | 36 | 97 | 40 | 53 | 42 | 173 | 64 | 83 | 60 |
| South Dakota..... | 293 | 143 | 181 | 130 | 320 | 175 | 202 | 158 | 310 | 146 | 200 | 170 | 336 | 215 | 251 | 219 |
| State..... | 32 | 29 | 30 | 45 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 49 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 60 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 77 |
| Local, total..... | 261 | 114 | 151 | 86 | 284 | 140 | 167 | 109 | 271 | 107 | 161 | 110 | 291 | 172 | 208 | 143 |
| Counties..... | 190 | 102 | 131 | 74 | 198 | 126 | 146 | 94 | 190 | 92 | 136 | 92 | 221 | 150 | 177 | 125 |
| Municipalities..... | 71 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 86 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 81 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 70 | 22 | 31 | 18 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,564 | 1,438 | 1,464 | 1,004 | 1,930 | 1,640 | 1,692 | 1,158 | 2,192 | 1,827 | 1,899 | 1,352 | 2,429 | 2,054 | 2,153 | 1,827 |
| State..... | 223 | 222 | 222 | 229 | 268 | 268 | 268 | 256 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 285 | 313 | 311 | 312 | 471 |
| Local, total..... | 1,341 | 1,216 | 1,242 | 776 | 1,662 | 1,372 | 1,424 | 902 | 1,882 | 1,517 | 1,589 | 1,067 | 2,116 | 1,743 | 1,841 | 1,356 |
| Counties..... | 918 | 879 | 894 | 523 | 1,126 | 974 | 1,004 | 620 | 1,324 | 1,084 | 1,134 | 734 | 1,458 | 1,232 | 1,291 | 928 |
| Municipalities..... | 423 | 337 | 348 | 253 | 536 | 398 | 420 | 282 | 558 | 433 | 455 | 333 | 658 | 511 | 550 | 428 |
| Texas..... | 5,477 | 4,338 | 4,772 | 3,164 | 5,842 | 4,594 | 4,963 | 3,397 | 6,347 | 5,002 | 5,416 | 4,035 | 7,144 | 5,708 | 6,200 | 4,790 |
| State..... | 439 | 436 | 436 | 620 | 425 | 419 | 420 | 645 | 431 | 430 | 430 | 772 | 450 | 447 | 447 | 786 |
| Local, total..... | 5,038 | 3,902 | 4,336 | 2,599 | 5,417 | 4,175 | 4,543 | 2,752 | 5,916 | 4,572 | 4,986 | 3,263 | 6,694 | 5,261 | 5,753 | 4,004 |
| Counties..... | 4,002 | 3,209 | 3,583 | 2,164 | 4,278 | 3,421 | 3,735 | 2,267 | 4,726 | 3,779 | 4,137 | 2,717 | 5,468 | 4,456 | 4,822 | 3,380 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,036 | 693 | 753 | 434 | 1,139 | 754 | 808 | 485 | 1,190 | 793 | 849 | 546 | 1,226 | 805 | 931 | 624 |
| Utah..... | 358 | 230 | 267 | 202 | 534 | 231 | 276 | 224 | 565 | 318 | 360 | 288 | 469 | 319 | 372 | 321 |
| State..... | 127 | 109 | 116 | 110 | 121 | 106 | 109 | 116 | 120 | 107 | 110 | 128 | 129 | 108 | 113 | 135 |
| Local, total..... | 231 | 121 | 151 | 92 | 413 | 125 | 167 | 109 | 445 | 211 | 250 | 160 | 340 | 211 | 259 | 186 |
| Counties..... | 75 | 26 | 39 | 24 | 192 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 220 | 97 | 115 | 64 | 144 | 90 | 109 | 82 |
| Municipalities..... | 156 | 95 | 112 | 68 | 221 | 105 | 127 | 83 | 225 | 114 | 135 | 96 | 196 | 121 | 150 | 104 |
| Vermont..... | 194 | 162 | 165 | 140 | 188 | 178 | 180 | 154 | 204 | 175 | 179 | 173 | 213 | 189 | 197 | 195 |
| State..... | 171 | 162 | 164 | 138 | 179 | 170 | 170 | 148 | 182 | 168 | 172 | 170 | 189 | 177 | 180 | 186 |
| Local, total..... | 23 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 12 | 17 | 9 |
| Counties..... | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 12 | 17 | 9 |
| Municipalities..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 2,247 | 1,857 | 2,049 | 1,372 | 2,168 | 1,708 | 1,891 | 1,378 | 1,925 | 1,569 | 1,760 | 1,614 | 2,181 | 1,780 | 1,920 | 1,860 |
| State..... | 612 | 514 | 529 | 504 | 665 | 538 | 601 | 482 | 938 | 936 | 936 | 1,020 | 1,033 | 1,031 | 1,031 | 1,189 |
| Local, total..... | 1,635 | 1,343 | 1,520 | 916 | 1,503 | 1,120 | 1,290 | 895 | 987 | 733 | 824 | 594 | 1,148 | 749 | 889 | 672 |
| Counties..... | 449 | 296 | 373 | 259 | 543 | 353 | 444 | 312 | 455 | 340 | 388 | 289 | 613 | 387 | 473 | 362 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,186 | 1,047 | 1,142 | 657 | 960 | 762 | 846 | 584 | 532 | 393 | 436 | 305 | 535 | 362 | 416 | 310 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Washington..... | 1,565 | 1,250 | 1,417 | 984 | 2,177 | 1,330 | 1,486 | 1,134 | 1,873 | 1,418 | 1,583 | 1,304 | 2,160 | 1,537 | 1,703 | 1,491 |
| State..... | 205 | 204 | 204 | 241 | 214 | 205 | 207 | 221 | 221 | 213 | 214 | 257 | 229 | 223 | 224 | 281 |
| Local, total..... | 1,360 | 1,046 | 1,213 | 786 | 1,963 | 1,125 | 1,279 | 914 | 1,652 | 1,205 | 1,369 | 1,047 | 1,931 | 1,314 | 1,479 | 1,210 |
| Counties..... | 1,034 | 865 | 990 | 645 | 1,600 | 927 | 1,034 | 743 | 1,230 | 1,010 | 1,090 | 850 | 1,437 | 1,086 | 1,217 | 1,004 |
| Municipalities..... | 326 | 181 | 223 | 141 | 363 | 198 | 245 | 171 | 422 | 195 | 279 | 197 | 494 | 228 | 262 | 205 |
| West Virginia..... | 502 | 431 | 459 | 296 | 583 | 504 | 519 | 337 | 633 | 428 | 499 | 354 | 810 | 626 | 678 | 484 |
| State..... | 101 | 95 | 95 | 107 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 89 | 91 | 124 | 95 | 92 | 93 | 128 |
| Local, total..... | 401 | 336 | 364 | 197 | 493 | 414 | 429 | 232 | 537 | 339 | 408 | 229 | 715 | 534 | 585 | 366 |
| Counties..... | 368 | 326 | 351 | 189 | 453 | 397 | 408 | 220 | 481 | 320 | 379 | 214 | 653 | 518 | 561 | 339 |
| Municipalities..... | 33 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 40 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 56 | 19 | 29 | 15 | 57 | 16 | 24 | 17 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,733 | 1,439 | 1,627 | 86 | 1,957 | 1,491 | 1,693 | 1,452 | 1,917 | 1,465 | 1,652 | 1,540 | 1,991 | 1,571 | 1,729 | 1,717 |
| State..... | 429 | 416 | 423 | 44 | 400 | 387 | 394 | 506 | 409 | 389 | 405 | 588 | 419 | 398 | 413 | 632 |
| Local, total..... | 1,304 | 1,023 | 1,204 | 42 | 1,557 | 1,104 | 1,299 | 945 | 1,508 | 1,076 | 1,247 | 952 | 1,572 | 1,173 | 1,316 | 1,086 |
| Counties..... | 1,150 | 997 | 1,161 | 35 | 1,368 | 1,084 | 1,210 | 903 | 1,296 | 1,053 | 1,178 | 908 | 1,369 | 1,164 | 1,262 | 1,044 |
| Municipalities..... | 154 | 26 | 43 | 7 | 189 | 20 | 89 | 42 | 212 | 23 | 69 | 43 | 203 | 9 | 54 | 42 |
| Wyoming..... | 182 | 114 | 127 | 1,344 | 190 | 130 | 145 | 104 | 229 | 137 | 165 | 131 | 244 | 152 | 183 | 189 |
| State..... | 39 | 39 | 39 | 622 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 70 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 71 |
| Local, total..... | 143 | 75 | 88 | 791 | 150 | 91 | 106 | 54 | 182 | 91 | 119 | 61 | 196 | 105 | 136 | 68 |
| Counties..... | 96 | 69 | 79 | 756 | 114 | 81 | 91 | 46 | 130 | 84 | 102 | 51 | 149 | 96 | 115 | 57 |
| Municipalities..... | 47 | 6 | 9 | 35 | 36 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 52 | 7 | 17 | 10 | 47 | 9 | 21 | 11 |

^a Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System." 1970-71, pp. 36-41, 42-49; 1971-72, pp. 36-43, 44-51; 1972-73, pp. 42-49, 50-57; 1974, pp. 46-53, 54-61. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.52 Direct current expenditure for State judicial activities, by type of court and State, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.7. The symbol "x" means that a category entry is not applicable because the particular type of court does not exist in the respective State.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State | Total direct current expenditure | Courts of last resort | Intermediate appellate courts | Major trial courts | Other courts | Miscellaneous |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Total..... | \$429,919 | \$42,088 | \$43,878 | \$216,715 | \$76,877 | \$50,861 |
| Alabama..... | 5,316 | 796 | 474 | 1,944 | 0 | 2,102 |
| Alaska..... | 3,366 | 804 | X | 3,709 | 1,749 | 2,104 |
| Arizona..... | 2,302 | 557 | 692 | 860 | 0 | 193 |
| Arkansas..... | 1,987 | 408 | X | 1,419 | 0 | 160 |
| California..... | 24,103 | 2,042 | 7,094 | 13,523 | 0 | 2,444 |
| Colorado..... | 16,096 | 623 | 362 | 12,778 | 1,172 | 1,156 |
| Connecticut..... | 18,333 | 551 | X | 6,898 | 9,141 | 1,743 |
| Delaware..... | 6,030 | 206 | X | 1,646 | 3,838 | 340 |
| Florida..... | 25,158 | 1,568 | 1,783 | 15,163 | 0 | 6,644 |
| Georgia..... | 5,809 | 696 | 779 | 3,906 | 0 | 428 |
| Hawaii..... | 7,591 | 1,021 | X | 2,661 | 2,418 | 1,491 |
| Idaho..... | 2,668 | 587 | X | 2,000 | X | 81 |
| Illinois..... | 28,521 | 1,628 | 4,135 | 20,895 | X | 1,863 |
| Indiana..... | 4,310 | 483 | 615 | 2,944 | 0 | 268 |
| Iowa..... | 5,472 | 969 | X | 4,111 | X | 352 |
| Kansas..... | 3,730 | 831 | X | 2,649 | 0 | 250 |
| Kentucky..... | 4,347 | 379 | X | 2,266 | 0 | 1,202 |
| Louisiana..... | 6,108 | 967 | 1,831 | 2,825 | 384 | 101 |
| Maine..... | 2,993 | 439 | X | 392 | 1,559 | 363 |
| Maryland..... | 17,795 | 687 | 726 | 2,524 | 12,444 | 1,114 |
| Massachusetts..... | 10,243 | 1,079 | 718 | 2,140 | 4,810 | 1,496 |
| Michigan..... | 13,768 | 2,448 | 2,938 | 3,415 | 3,732 | 1,235 |
| Minnesota..... | 4,283 | 1,314 | X | 2,330 | 0 | 639 |
| Mississippi..... | 2,198 | 566 | X | 1,422 | 0 | 210 |
| Missouri..... | 10,346 | 1,549 | 1,101 | 2,784 | 3,735 | 1,177 |
| Montana..... | 907 | 243 | X | 622 | 0 | 42 |
| Nebraska..... | 4,984 | 464 | X | 1,851 | 2,510 | 159 |
| Nevada..... | 1,149 | 446 | X | 637 | 0 | 66 |
| New Hampshire..... | 1,336 | 311 | X | 708 | 255 | 62 |
| New Jersey..... | 14,362 | 897 | 1,652 | 5,826 | 0 | 5,987 |
| New Mexico..... | 4,209 | 339 | 271 | 2,275 | 925 | 399 |
| New York..... | 41,047 | 1,302 | 10,105 | 18,492 | 4,195 | 6,463 |
| North Carolina..... | 24,163 | 701 | 659 | 14,645 | 6,281 | 1,877 |
| North Dakota..... | 1,026 | 371 | X | 581 | 0 | 74 |
| Ohio..... | 9,204 | 863 | 1,665 | 5,893 | 0 | 778 |
| Oklahoma..... | 5,372 | 1,072 | 232 | 4,068 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 4,499 | 934 | 407 | 3,029 | 108 | 21 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 24,567 | 2,435 | 1,906 | 12,802 | 7,209 | 215 |
| Rhode Island..... | 6,949 | 763 | X | 2,427 | 2,110 | 1,649 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,493 | 412 | X | 973 | 0 | 108 |
| South Dakota..... | 500 | 282 | X | 518 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 4,147 | 596 | 536 | 2,312 | 0 | 703 |
| Texas..... | 9,703 | 1,488 | 2,215 | 5,699 | 0 | 306 |
| Utah..... | 2,010 | 259 | X | 930 | 817 | 4 |
| Vermont..... | 3,028 | 227 | X | 698 | 1,413 | 690 |
| Virginia..... | 11,686 | 796 | X | 4,728 | 6,072 | 90 |
| Washington..... | 4,280 | 934 | 982 | 1,480 | 0 | 884 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,667 | 436 | X | 1,024 | 0 | 207 |
| Wisconsin..... | 7,479 | 1,022 | X | 6,032 | 0 | 375 |
| Wyoming..... | 974 | 287 | X | 671 | 0 | 16 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, p. 194.

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.53 Employment and payrolls of State governments for

NOTE: See NOTES,

[Dollar amounts

| State | Total judicial | | | | Courts of last resort | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll ^a | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Total..... | 24,560 | 22,582 | 23,939 | \$33,220 | 2,250 | 2,200 | 2,209 | \$3,003 |
| Alabama..... | 317 | 108 | 296 | 341 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 55 |
| Alaska..... | 372 | 370 | 371 | 483 | 35 | 33 | 34 | 56 |
| Arizona..... | 147 | 80 | 122 | 189 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 44 |
| Arkansas..... | 85 | 85 | 85 | 139 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 35 |
| California..... | 835 | 356 | 835 | 1,940 | 74 | 73 | 74 | 147 |
| Colorado..... | 1,169 | 1,048 | 1,067 | 1,249 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 53 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,042 | 1,026 | 1,031 | 1,054 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 45 |
| Delaware..... | 454 | 454 | 454 | 395 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 13 |
| Florida..... | 1,301 | 1,301 | 1,301 | 1,978 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 97 |
| Georgia..... | 410 | 410 | 410 | 482 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 60 |
| Hawaii..... | 503 | 503 | 503 | 528 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 50 |
| Idaho..... | 175 | 162 | 166 | 227 | 57 | 51 | 52 | 54 |
| Illinois..... | 1,388 | 1,325 | 1,328 | 2,276 | 88 | 87 | 87 | 109 |
| Indiana..... | 305 | 127 | 305 | 377 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 45 |
| Iowa..... | 370 | 181 | 225 | 403 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 52 |
| Kansas..... | 202 | 179 | 180 | 254 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 57 |
| Kentucky..... | 141 | 141 | 141 | 257 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 64 |
| Louisiana..... | 355 | 305 | 323 | 462 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 57 |
| Maine..... | 206 | 198 | 200 | 191 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 18 |
| Maryland..... | 1,098 | 1,044 | 1,059 | 1,232 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 50 |
| Massachusetts..... | 581 | 573 | 574 | 720 | 61 | 56 | 56 | 87 |
| Michigan..... | 525 | 525 | 525 | 958 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 154 |
| Minnesota..... | 128 | 127 | 127 | 261 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 87 |
| Mississippi..... | 115 | 106 | 107 | 197 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 45 |
| Missouri..... | 859 | 843 | 845 | 900 | 88 | 80 | 81 | 95 |
| Montana..... | 48 | 47 | 47 | 82 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 21 |
| Nebraska..... | 477 | 451 | 459 | 439 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 35 |
| Nevada..... | 62 | 54 | 56 | 90 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 34 |
| New Hampshire..... | 73 | 73 | 73 | 104 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 22 |
| New Jersey..... | 802 | 799 | 799 | 1,145 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 58 |
| New Mexico..... | 417 | 415 | 415 | 340 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 26 |
| New York..... | 1,823 | 1,814 | 1,815 | 3,766 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 141 |
| North Carolina..... | 2,122 | 2,122 | 2,122 | 1,686 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 49 |
| North Dakota..... | 55 | 54 | 54 | 80 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 26 |
| Ohio..... | 435 | 121 | 400 | 714 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 81 |
| Oklahoma..... | 405 | 405 | 405 | 501 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 88 |
| Oregon..... | 249 | 183 | 196 | 369 | 52 | 47 | 48 | 64 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,072 | 1,056 | 1,070 | 1,887 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 137 |
| Rhode Island..... | 449 | 446 | 447 | 442 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 53 |
| South Carolina..... | 88 | 88 | 88 | 127 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 34 |
| South Dakota..... | 45 | 43 | 43 | 77 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 28 |
| Tennessee..... | 313 | 311 | 312 | 471 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Texas..... | 450 | 447 | 447 | 786 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 116 |
| Utah..... | 129 | 108 | 113 | 135 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 18 |
| Vermont..... | 189 | 177 | 180 | 186 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 21 |
| Virginia..... | 1,033 | 1,031 | 1,031 | 1,189 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 77 |
| Washington..... | 229 | 223 | 224 | 231 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 66 |
| West Virginia..... | 95 | 92 | 93 | 128 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 39 |
| Wisconsin..... | 419 | 398 | 413 | 632 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 73 |
| Wyoming..... | 48 | 47 | 47 | 71 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 21 |

^a Because of rounding, the detail figures may not add precisely to the totals shown.

^b Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

judicial activities, by type of court and State, October 1974

Tables 1.7 and 1.52.

in thousands]

| Intermediate appellate courts | | | | Major trial courts | | | | Other courts | | | | Miscellaneous | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| 2,221 | 2,185 | 2,190 | \$3,437 | 11,182 | 9,628 | 10,828 | \$17,938 | 6,580 | 6,419 | 6,467 | \$6,421 | 2,327 | 2,150 | 2,278 | \$2,421 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 41 | 97 | 0 | 97 | 157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 31 | 143 | 89 |
| X | X | X | X | 173 | 173 | 173 | 248 | 181 | 181 | 181 | 166 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 23 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 70 | 64 | 0 | 64 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | (b) |
| X | X | X | X | 53 | 53 | 53 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 228 | 226 | 226 | 416 | 476 | 0 | 476 | 1,296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 82 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 916 | 804 | 820 | 986 | 84 | 78 | 79 | 82 | 115 | 112 | 113 | 98 |
| X | X | X | X | 298 | 292 | 294 | 357 | 594 | 586 | 587 | 552 | 122 | 120 | 121 | 100 |
| X | X | X | X | 97 | 97 | 97 | 112 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 249 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 21 |
| 104 | 104 | 104 | 153 | 607 | 607 | 607 | 1,033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 525 | 525 | 525 | 694 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 | 67 | 298 | 298 | 298 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| X | X | X | X | 242 | 242 | 242 | 285 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 179 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| X | X | X | X | 118 | 111 | 111 | 173 | X | X | X | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 215 | 214 | 214 | 330 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 1,787 | X | X | X | X | 46 | 35 | 38 | 51 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 55 | 178 | 0 | 178 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 23 |
| X | X | X | X | 301 | 115 | 149 | 335 | X | X | X | X | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 |
| X | X | X | X | 131 | 131 | 131 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| X | X | X | X | 37 | 87 | 87 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 102 | 102 | 102 | 140 | 153 | 146 | 149 | 225 | 50 | 8 | 20 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| X | X | X | X | 49 | 49 | 49 | 61 | 140 | 132 | 134 | 107 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 73 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 255 | 905 | 851 | 869 | 824 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 51 | 85 | 82 | 82 | 179 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 182 | 182 | 182 | 202 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 285 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 311 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| X | X | X | X | 61 | 61 | 61 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| X | X | X | X | 66 | 57 | 57 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 |
| 101 | 95 | 96 | 118 | 327 | 326 | 326 | 364 | 343 | 342 | 342 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| X | X | X | X | 28 | 28 | 28 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| X | X | X | X | 66 | 66 | 66 | 122 | 373 | 347 | 357 | 273 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| X | X | X | X | 31 | 27 | 28 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| X | X | X | X | 28 | 28 | 28 | 57 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 | 111 | 379 | 379 | 379 | 565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322 | 319 | 319 | 410 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 195 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 71 | 41 | 39 | 40 | 26 |
| 523 | 519 | 520 | 858 | 703 | 703 | 703 | 1,959 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 511 | 263 | 258 | 259 | 296 |
| 64 | 34 | 34 | 47 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 931 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 546 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 111 |
| X | X | X | X | 26 | 26 | 26 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| 80 | 60 | 63 | 139 | 293 | 0 | 293 | 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 398 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 25 | 25 | 33 | 164 | 106 | 115 | 265 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 151 | 293 | 277 | 284 | 951 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 638 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| X | X | X | X | 93 | 93 | 93 | 116 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 96 |
| X | X | X | X | 55 | 55 | 55 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| X | X | X | X | 22 | 22 | 22 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | 64 | 182 | 180 | 180 | 331 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 25 |
| 117 | 115 | 115 | 182 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 470 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| X | X | X | X | 61 | 48 | 51 | 76 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| X | X | X | X | 27 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 112 | 100 | 103 | 96 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 32 |
| X | X | X | X | 99 | 99 | 99 | 302 | 872 | 872 | 872 | 809 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 69 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 26 | 27 | 29 |
| X | X | X | X | 64 | 62 | 62 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| X | X | X | X | 350 | 330 | 344 | 539 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| X | X | X | X | 30 | 30 | 30 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, pp. 214, 215.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.54 *Judicial compensation in courts of limited jurisdiction, by type of court and jurisdiction, January 1975*

NOTE: The circuit and district courts shown in this table are of limited or special jurisdiction, rather than courts of general jurisdiction with the same names. This table was adapted by SOURCEBOOK staff from the materials from the Source. In addition to the abbreviations given in the column headings, CJ indicates Chief Judge; AJ, Associate Judge.

| State | Family Courts Juvenile Courts (JC) Domestic Courts (DC) | Probate Courts (PC) Surrogate Courts (SC) | Justice Courts (JC) Justice of the Peace (JP) | County courts | Circuit or District Courts (CC or DC) | Municipal Courts (MC) Police Courts (PC) | Common Plea Courts |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Alabama | | Fees and salary; amount unavailable | | Justice Courts \$5,000 to \$12,000 | | Recorders Court up to \$22,000 | Inferior Courts \$300 to \$31,500* |
| Alaska | | | | Magistrates* | DC \$33,500 | | |
| Arizona | | | JC \$5,100 to \$14,000; \$6,000 to \$15,000 based on registered voters in JP precinct | | | PC \$300 to \$31,722 set by mayor and city council | |
| Arkansas | | | JP fees in civil cases—small salary (\$100 to \$200 per month for criminal cases) | \$3,000 to \$5,000 | | MC \$2,400 to \$22,500; PC \$1,200 to \$3,600; City Court ^c \$1,200 to \$3,600 | \$100 to \$900 based on cases ^d |
| California | | | JC \$1,200 to \$32,000 | | | \$37,098 | |
| Colorado | JC \$28,000; SC (Domestic) \$28,000 | \$28,000 | | Denver—\$25,000; others \$2,500 to \$25,000 | | MC \$500 to \$30,000 | |
| Connecticut | JC: CJ \$32,500; judge of \$23,500 | Fees up to \$34,500 | | | CC ^e ; CJ \$28,500; AJ \$26,500 | | Judge \$32,500; judge of \$28,500 |
| Delaware | Family Court: CJ \$38,500; AJ \$38,000 | | JP \$10,000 | | | MC Wilmington: CJ \$27,000; AJ \$26,000; AJ \$11,400 ^f | CJ \$38,500; AJ \$38,000 |
| Florida | | | | Population less than 40,000: \$24,000; population more than 40,000: \$32,000; 1/1/75 \$2,000 increase | | Varies; amount unavailable | |
| Georgia | JC \$30,500* | | JP fees amount unavailable | \$8,000 to \$25,000 ^h | | Augusta: CJ \$11,200; AJ \$9,700; City Courts: \$4,600 to \$15,000 | Civil Court: Fulton \$30,000; Troup \$16,000 |
| Hawaii | | | | | DC \$24,200 | | |
| Idaho | | | | | | Magistrates: lawyers—full-time \$20,000, part-time \$10,000 to \$12,000; lay—full-time \$10,000 to \$14,500, part-time \$8,000 to \$9,000 | |
| Illinois | | | | | | | |
| Indiana | JC \$21,500 to \$26,500 ⁱ | \$21,500 to \$26,500 ⁱ | JP fees up to \$7,500 | | Criminal Court \$21,500 to \$26,500 | Marion County \$24,500; Magistrates Court \$600 to \$2,200 ⁱ | |
| Iowa | | | | | DAJ \$21,000 | Magistrates: full- time \$21,000; part- time \$5,160 | |
| Kansas | JC \$23,374 to \$30,032; depends on county | \$9,000 to \$30,032; depends on county | | Number of cases filed: less than 250—25% of probate judge salary; each additional 250—5% | | City Courts: \$3,780 to \$8,400; Magistrate Courts: \$8,455 to \$27,029 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.54 *Judicial compensation in courts of limited jurisdiction, by type of court and jurisdiction, January 1975--Continued*

| State | Family Courts Juvenile Courts (JC) Domestic Courts (DC) | Probate Courts (PC) Surrogate Courts (SC) | Justice Courts (JC) Justice of the Peace (JP) | County courts | Circuit or District Courts (CC or DC) | Municipal Courts (MC) Police Courts (PC) | Common Plea Courts |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Kentucky | | Up to \$14,300 | Counties over 250,000 \$9,600; counties 60,000 to 250,000 \$3,600; counties 20,000 to 60,000 \$2,400; counties less than 20,000 \$1,200 | | | PC first class cities \$25,000; second class cities \$21,500 | Quarterly Courts: up to \$14,300 |
| Louisiana | JC State salary \$20,500, supplement to \$18,000 ¹ | | Parish Court Jefferson \$37,000; JP fees amount unavailable | | | New Orleans: MC \$22,824; Traffic Court (NO) \$22,824; City Courts \$3,600 to \$24,000; depends on population and fees | |
| Maine | | \$4,500 to \$10,900 | | | DC; CJ \$24,000; AJ \$23,000 | | |
| Maryland | Orphans Court part-time salaried \$500 to \$18,500; others \$8 to \$19.50 per day | | | | DC; CJ \$40,100; AJ \$32,200 | | |
| Massachusetts | JC Boston— \$31,738; others \$30,168 | PC, CJ \$32,944; AJ \$31,738; part-time * \$11,343 | | Hampton County Housing Court \$36,203; City of Boston Housing Court Judge \$36,203; AJ \$32,583 | DC; CJ \$31,738; AJ \$30,168; part-time \$9,171 to \$12,189; special per diem \$61 | Boston: CJ \$31,738; AJ \$30,168 | Land Court \$36,203 |
| Michigan | | \$7,058 to \$35,789 ¹ | | Recorders Court— Detroit \$40,157 | | Part-time \$5,000 to \$20,000 | Detroit \$31,873 |
| Minnesota | | \$33,500 ^m | JP fees ⁿ | \$23,500 ⁿ ; \$27,500 to \$29,000 ⁿ | | | |
| Mississippi | | | JP fees amount unavailable | \$5,400 to \$28,100 | | | |
| Missouri | | \$16,200 to \$28,000 [*] | | | St. Louis Court of Criminal Corrections \$26,000 | Magistrate \$16,200 to \$22,400 [*] | |
| Montana | | | JP fees amount unavailable | | | PC up to \$5,400 [*] | |
| Nebraska | JC \$27,500, supplement \$1,600 ^r | \$20,000 to \$27,500 ^o ; associate up to \$15,000 | | | | MC \$29,500 | Workmen's Compensation Court \$30,500 |
| Nevada | | JC set locally, amount unavailable | | | | Set locally; amount unavailable | |
| New Hampshire | | PC \$10,920 to \$11,357 | | | DC \$2,900 to \$24,000 | \$150 to \$5,100 [*] | |
| New Jersey | JC and DC \$40,000 | | | County District Courts \$37,000 | | Up to \$25,000 | |
| New Mexico | | Up to \$3,960 | | Magistrate Court \$3,800 to \$16,500 | | Albuquerque only \$20,000 | Small Claim Court \$8,000 (one only) |
| New York | Family Court: New York City \$42,451; other \$30,075 to \$48,998 ¹ | SC: New York City \$48,998; others \$32,075 to \$48,998 ¹ | JC varies, amount unavailable | \$32,075 to \$48,998 ¹ | Nassau County DC: DJ \$44,500, AJ \$42,000; Suffolk County: DJ \$44,500, AJ \$42,000 | New York City Civil Court \$42,451; New York City Criminal Court \$42,451 | Court of Claim: DJ \$50,722; AJ \$48,998 |
| North Carolina | | | | | DC; CJ \$24,500; AJ \$23,500 | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.54 Judicial compensation in courts of limited jurisdiction, by type of court and jurisdiction, January 1975—Continued

| State | Family Courts Juvenile Courts (JC) Domestic Courts (DC) | Probate Courts (PC) Surrogate Courts (SC) | Justice Courts (JC) Justice of the Peace (JP) | County courts | Circuit or District Courts (CC or DC) | Municipal Courts (MC) Police Courts (PC) | Common Plea Courts |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| North Dakota | | | County JC up to \$5,000 | Of increased jurisdiction \$13,500 to \$19,000; others \$7,000 to \$10,400 | | | |
| Ohio | | | | \$8,000 | | MC \$21,000 to \$30,000; part-time \$8,000 | |
| Oklahoma | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | | (*) | State Industrial Court \$25,000 |
| Oregon | | | JP up to \$10,030 | \$3,000 to \$11,700 | DC \$26,000 | | Tax Court \$29,000 |
| Pennsylvania | | | JP \$7,500 to \$16,500* | | | Philadelphia Attorney Judges: DJ \$36,500, AJ \$35,000; Lay Judges: \$18,500; Traffic Court: PJ \$19,500, AJ \$18,500 | |
| Rhode Island | Family Court: CJ \$32,000; AJ \$31,000 | PC up to \$11,400; probate judges are part-time | | | DC: CJ \$29,250; AJ \$28,520 | | |
| South Carolina | Family Court set locally*; amount unavailable | PC set locally*; amount unavailable | | CC set locally*; amount unavailable | | MC set locally*; amount unavailable | |
| South Dakota | (*) | (*) | (*) | | 1974: \$18,000 | 1974: MC Judge \$18,000 | Law-trained magistrate \$18,000; lay magistrate \$500 to \$7,500 |
| Tennessee | JC set locally; amount unavailable | County Probate Courts set locally; amount unavailable | | General Sessions Court \$1,800 to \$32,775 | | Set locally; amount unavailable | |
| Texas* | Same as District Court in county for Juvenile and Domestic Relations | Probate Court \$10,500 to \$27,600 | JP \$11,000 to \$23,928 | "Constitutional" \$1,688 to \$31,800; Civil, Criminal, Criminal Appeals, Statutory: \$10,500 to \$27,600 | | MC \$300 to \$17,376 | |
| Utah | JC \$22,000 | | JP determined by city commission, town council, etc., fee system abolished in 1971 | | | City Courts set by city ordinance \$13,000 to \$19,800 | |
| Vermont | | \$5,700 to \$21,600 | | | DC: CJ \$23,700; Judge \$22,700 | | |
| Virginia | JC and DC \$26,910 plus local supplement \$28,215 | | | | General DC \$28,215 | | |
| Washington | | | JP based on population; if justice receives more than \$15,000 is considered full-time | | DC \$23,250 | Seattle \$27,000; other \$9,000 | |
| West Virginia | | (**) | | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.54 Judicial compensation in courts of limited jurisdiction, by type of court and jurisdiction, January 1975--Continued

| State | Family Courts Juvenile Courts (JC) Domestic Courts (DC) | Probate Courts (PC) Surrogate Courts (SC) | Justice Courts (JC) Justice of the Peace (JP) | County courts | Circuit or District Courts (CC or DC) | Municipal Courts (MC) Police Courts (PC) | Common Plea Courts |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| Wisconsin | | | | State pay: \$12,060; county pay: \$12,060; local supplements up to \$10,480 ^{ab} | | Set locally; amount unavailable | |
| Wyoming ^{cc} | | | JP \$1,600 to \$4,800; fiscal year 1975 (1/1/75) \$2,500 to \$7,200 | | | Set locally; amount unavailable | |
| Puerto Rico | | | \$6,000 | | | | |
| United States Courts | | | | Court of Claims \$42,300 | Court of Customs and Patent Appeals \$42,500 | Customs Court \$40,000 | |

^a Judges receiving \$300 per year receive additional fees and salary as Probate Judges.

^b Set by Supreme Court; amount unavailable.

^c Formerly by Mayor's Court.

^d This court is presided over by the County Judge who receives this in addition to his regular salary.

^e Circuit Court Judges became Court of Common Pleas Judges effective 12/31/74.

^f Part-time.

^g Counties over 500,000.

^h Depends on county. All courts called State Court of _____ County.

ⁱ Depends on population of county.

^j Statewide average with supplement \$12,000.

^k One part-time judge.

^l Some part-time.

^m Hennepin and Ramsey Counties only.

ⁿ Extremely limited duties; amount unavailable.

^o Not learned in the law.

^p Learned in the law.

^q Based on population.

^r Population over 150,000. 1/1/75 base to \$32,500.

^s By ordinance.

^t Minimum salary \$36,000 on 1/1/75.

^u Oklahoma has special courts manned by District Judges who receive only expenses. Courts of Tax Review and Bank Review.

^v Set locally by ordinance; amount unavailable.

^w Excluding Philadelphia, depending on magisterial district size.

^x See pending legislation section for impact on courts of limited and special jurisdiction.

^y Municipal Judges and District County Courts have been eliminated via judicial article effective 1/1/75.

^z All set locally.

^{aa} On November 5, 1974, a Judicial Reform Amendment was passed which eliminated limited and special courts, making them all Circuit Courts. The basic salary for a Judge of the Circuit Court is \$26,000. The amendment also abolished the Justice of the Peace System, making former "Justices" "Magistrates" and bringing them into the judicial branch at a salary yet to be fixed.

^{bb} The maximum salary limitations for Circuit and County Judges are as follows: \$33,500 through December 31, 1974 and \$34,500 for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. State pay and local supplements combined cannot exceed those limitations.

^{cc} Office of Constable abolished effective 1/1/75.

Source: National Center for State Courts, "Quarterly Survey of Judicial Salaries in State Court Systems," Volume 1, Number 3, December 1974, pp. 12-24.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.55 Salaries for appellate and trial court judges, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: The following information is presented as a general note to the source table, but has been edited for clarity of presentation here. The salaries reported in the table are 1974 salaries. The first figure in the "Change" column refers to the changes from 1968 to 1974, as compiled from the 1974 and the 1968 American Judicature Society salary survey data; the second figure is derived by subtracting the 1972 American Judicature Society salary survey data from the 1974 figures. Supplemental salaries at the general trial court level are rapidly disappearing; thus, supplemental data, where applicable, are presented beneath the generally applicable general trial court salary. For example, read Alabama as follows: General trial court State-paid salary, \$25,000; change in State-paid salary from 1968 to 1974, \$10,000; change in State-paid salary from 1972 to 1974, \$7,000; maximum salary paid to a general trial court judge (that is, State-paid salary plus the highest local supplement), \$32,500; change in maximum salary from 1968 to 1974, \$13,500; change in maximum salary from 1972 to 1974, \$8,000. These maximum salaries (State plus local supplement) are reported in parentheses. The supreme court salaries refer to salaries paid to associate justices; likewise, general trial court salaries refer to salaries paid to regular judges.

| State | Supreme court | Change | | General trial court | Change | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | 1968 to 1974 | 1972 to 1974 | | 1968 to 1974 | 1972 to 1974 |
| Alabama | \$33,500 | \$14,000 | \$11,000 | \$25,000 (32,500) | \$10,000 (13,500) | \$7,000 (8,000) |
| Alaska | 44,000 | 18,000 | 8,000 | 40,000 | 17,000 | 7,000 |
| Arizona | 37,000 | 13,500 | 5,000 | 33,000 | 11,500 | 5,000 |
| Arkansas | 27,500 | 7,500 | 3,900 | 25,000 | 7,000 | 4,600 |
| California | 51,615 | 19,615 | 5,032 | 40,322 | 15,322 | 3,929 |
| Colorado | 35,000 | 13,000 | 7,500 | 28,000 | 10,000 | 5,500 |
| Connecticut | 36,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 34,500 | 7,000 | 0 |
| Delaware | 42,000 | 17,500 | 8,000 | 39,000 | 15,500 | 8,000 |
| Florida | 40,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 36,000 | 12,000 | 4,000 |
| Georgia | 40,000 | 13,500 | 7,500 | 32,500 (44,600) | 14,500 (12,600) | 7,700 (5,800) |
| Hawaii | 32,670 | 5,670 | 0 | 30,250 | 5,250 | 0 |
| Idaho | 30,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 27,000 | 10,500 | 5,000 |
| Illinois | 42,500 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 30,000 (37,500) | 6,500 (5,000) | 2,500 (2,500) |
| Indiana | 29,500 | 7,000 | 0 | 26,500 | 4,500 | 0 |
| Iowa | 33,000 | 11,000 | 8,000 | 29,000 | 10,000 | 7,500 |
| Kansas | 32,500 | 11,000 | 7,707 | 27,500 (30,032) | 10,000 (12,532) | 6,927 (7,059) |
| Kentucky | 31,500 | 5,500 | 2,500 | 26,000 | 8,500 | 2,500 |
| Louisiana | 37,500 | 12,500 | 0 | 20,500 (38,500) | 7,300 (15,300) | 0 (4,500) |
| Maine | 26,000 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 25,500 | 6,000 | 2,000 |
| Maryland | 42,800 | 10,300 | 2,800 | 38,000 | 7,500 | 2,500 |
| Massachusetts | 40,788 | 11,088 | 6,988 | 36,203 | 9,803 | 6,203 |
| Michigan | 42,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 26,500 (41,759) | 6,500 (11,759) | 2,500 (6,759) |
| Minnesota | 36,500 | 10,500 | 4,000 | 33,500 | 10,000 | 3,000 |
| Mississippi | 34,000 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 30,000 | 14,000 | 8,000 |
| Missouri | 31,500 | 5,000 | 0 | 28,000 | 5,000 | 0 |
| Montana | 27,000 | 10,000 | 4,500 | 25,000 | 10,000 | 3,000 |
| Nebraska | 35,000 | 14,500 | 4,500 | 32,500 (34,000) | 14,500 (14,500) | 5,000 (5,000) |
| Nevada | 35,000 | 13,000 | 7,000 | 30,000 | 10,500 | 6,000 |
| New Hampshire | 33,800 | 10,920 | 6,300 | 33,696 | 12,896 | 7,696 |
| New Jersey | 48,000 | 17,000 | 3,000 | 40,000 | 13,000 | 3,000 |
| New Mexico | 29,500 | 8,500 | 1,138 | 27,000 | 8,500 | 1,567 |
| New York | 63,143 | 23,643 | 13,478 | 48,998 ^a | 11,998 | 5,681 |
| North Carolina | 38,000 | 11,000 | 5,000 | 30,500 | 10,500 | 5,000 |
| North Dakota | 28,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 | 26,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 |
| Ohio | 40,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 34,000 ^a | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Oklahoma | 30,000 | 7,500 | 5,000 | 25,000 | 8,000 | 4,500 |
| Oregon | 32,000 | 8,500 | 5,000 | 29,000 | 8,000 | 4,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 50,000 | 12,500 | 10,000 | 40,000 | 10,000 | 7,500 |
| Rhode Island | 33,000 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 31,000 | 10,000 | 3,000 |
| South Carolina | 36,380 | 11,880 | 6,380 | 36,380 | 11,880 | 6,380 |
| South Dakota | 28,000 | 7,500 | 4,000 | 26,000 | 7,500 | 4,000 |
| Tennessee | 38,400 | 18,400 | 14,400 | 32,000 | 17,000 | 14,500 |
| Texas | 40,000 | 13,000 | 7,000 | 25,000 (38,000) | 7,000 (12,000) | 3,000 (4,000) |
| Utah | 24,000 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 22,000 | 8,000 | 1,000 |
| Vermont | 29,900 | 8,900 | 4,900 | 25,800 | 6,800 | 3,800 |
| Virginia | 40,300 | 17,500 | 7,750 | 29,900 (40,200) | 12,400 NA | 5,750 NA |
| Washington | 34,825 | 7,325 | 1,825 | 28,500 | 6,000 | 1,500 |
| West Virginia | 32,500 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 28,500 | 13,000 | 2,125 |
| Wisconsin | 39,732 | 15,732 | 11,732 | 25,044 (34,500) | 5,044 (9,500) | 4,044 (6,500) |
| Wyoming | 30,000 | 13,500 | 7,500 | 27,500 | 12,500 | 6,500 |
| District of Columbia | 38,250 | 13,750 | 0 | 36,000 | 12,500 | 0 |
| Federal system | 60,000 | 20,500 | 0 | 40,000 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Commonwealth of Puerto Rico | 32,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 26,000 | 8,000 | 3,100 |
| National average | 36,117 | 11,170 | 5,801 | 32,485 | 10,400 | 4,953 |

^a Supplemental salary not shown separately because of incomplete data.

Source: Chapin, Pat. "Judicial Compensation 1974." "Judicature." Volume 53, Number 4 (November 1974), p. 196. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.56 Rank order of judges' salaries in highest State appellate and trial courts, of State per capita income, and of State population, by jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: The salaries reported for the highest appellate court refer to the salaries paid to associate justices. The general trial court salaries refer to the highest salary paid to judges; that is, the highest local supplement is added to the standard State-paid salary to arrive at the salary used to rank the States. The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, District of Columbia and United States courts, are ranked relative to the States, but did not figure in the initial numbering. Population and per capita income figures were taken respectively from the Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1970; and Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, 1972 revised, as reported in the 1974 World Almanac and Book of Facts, pp. 117, 96.

| State | Judicial salaries | | Per capita income | Population |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Highest appellate courts | General trial courts | | |
| Alabama..... | 30 | 21 | 48 | 21 |
| Alaska..... | 5 | 6 ^a | 5 | 50 |
| Arizona..... | 20 | 23 | 28 | 33 |
| Arkansas..... | 47 | 17 ^a | 49 | 32 |
| California..... | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Colorado..... | 2 ^a | 36 ^a | 13 | 30 |
| Connecticut..... | 23 ^a | 17 ^a | 1 | 24 |
| Delaware..... | 8 ^a | 9 | 4 | 46 |
| Florida..... | 12 ^a | 16 ^a | 19 | 9 |
| Georgia..... | 12 ^a | 2 | 33 | 15 |
| Hawaii..... | 33 | 28 | 8 | 40 |
| Idaho..... | 39 ^a | 39 ^a | 36 | 42 |
| Illinois..... | 7 | 13 | 6 | 5 |
| Indiana..... | 43 ^a | 41 | 20 | 11 |
| Iowa..... | 81 | 32 ^a | 23 | 25 |
| Kansas..... | 35 ^a | 29 | 19 | 28 |
| Kentucky..... | 37 ^a | 42 ^a | 43 | 23 |
| Louisiana..... | 19 | 10 | 46 | 20 |
| Maine..... | 49 | 46 | 42 | 38 |
| Maryland..... | 6 | 11 ^a | 10 | 18 |
| Massachusetts..... | 10 | 15 | 12 | 10 |
| Michigan..... | 8 ^a | 3 | 11 | 7 |
| Minnesota..... | 21 | 22 | 24 ^a | 19 |
| Mississippi..... | 28 | 30 ^a | 50 | 29 |
| Missouri..... | 37 ^a | 36 ^a | 26 | 13 |
| Montana..... | 48 | 47 ^a | 31 | 43 |
| Nebraska..... | 24 ^a | 19 ^a | 21 | 35 |
| Nevada..... | 24 ^a | 30 ^a | 7 | 47 |
| New Hampshire..... | 29 | 21 | 30 | 41 |
| New Jersey..... | 4 | 6 ^c | 3 | 8 |
| New Mexico..... | 43 ^a | 39 ^a | 45 | 37 |
| New York..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| North Carolina..... | 18 | 27 | 34 | 12 |
| North Dakota..... | 45 ^a | 42 ^a | 37 | 45 |
| Ohio..... | 12 ^a | 19 ^a | 14 | 6 |
| Oklahoma..... | 39 ^a | 47 ^a | 35 | 27 |
| Oregon..... | 36 | 32 ^a | 27 | 31 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3 | 6 ^a | 17 | 3 |
| Rhode Island..... | 31 | 26 | 15 | 39 |
| South Carolina..... | 22 | 14 | 47 | 26 |
| South Dakota..... | 45 ^a | 42 ^a | 39 | 44 |
| Tennessee..... | 17 | 25 | 40 | 17 |
| Texas..... | 12 ^a | 11 ^b | 32 | 4 |
| Utah..... | 50 | 50 ^c | 38 | 36 |
| Vermont..... | 42 | 45 | 41 | 48 |
| Virginia..... | 11 | 5 | 24 ^a | 14 |
| Washington..... | 27 | 34 ^a | 16 | 22 |
| West Virginia..... | 35 ^a | 34 ^a | 44 | 34 |
| Wisconsin..... | 16 | 17 ^a | 29 | 16 |
| Wyoming..... | 39 ^a | 38 | 22 | 49 |
| Commonwealth of Puerto Rico..... | 36 ^{a,b} | 42 ^{a,b} | × | × |
| District of Columbia..... | 17 ^b | 16 ^{a,b} | × | × |
| United States..... | 1 ^b | 6 ^{a,b} | × | × |

^a Another State has the same rank.

^b After all the States were ranked, these courts were ranked relative to the States.

Source: Chapin, Pat. "Judicial Compensation 1974." "Judicature." Volume 58, Number 4 (November 1974), p. 195. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.57 State courts, by type of jurisdiction and name of court, by State, as of Jan. 31, 1975

NOTE: "Court system" is defined as a court established as authorized by constitutional or statutory law. "Number of courts" refers to the number of geographically separate locations at which a court system holds sessions (sits). For more complete details and discussion of methods, limitations, and definitions involved in the original survey, see "National Survey of Court Organization," October, 1973.

| State | Courts of last resort | | Courts of intermediate appeals | | Courts of general jurisdiction | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|-------|
| | Name | Number of court systems | Number of courts | Name | Number of court systems | Number of courts | | | |
| Total..... | | 53 | 55 | | 70 | 152 | | 1,558 | 3,605 |
| Alabama..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Civil Appeals..... Court of Criminal Appeals..... | 1 1 | 1 1 | Circuit courts..... | 37 | 78 |
| Alaska..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Superior courts..... | 4 | 4 |
| Arizona..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 2 | Superior courts..... | 14 | 14 |
| Arkansas..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Chancery courts..... | 16 | 36 |
| California..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Courts of Appeal..... | 5 | 5 | Circuit courts..... | 19 | 86 |
| Colorado..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Superior courts..... | 58 | 58 |
| Connecticut..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | District courts..... | 22 | 63 |
| Delaware..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Superior courts..... | 1 | 14 |
| District of Columbia..... | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Chancery courts..... | 1 | 8 |
| Florida..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Courts of Appeal..... | 4 | 4 | Superior courts..... | 1 | 3 |
| Georgia..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Superior Court..... | 1 | 1 |
| Hawaii..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 20 | 67 |
| Idaho..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Superior courts..... | 42 | 159 |
| Illinois..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Appellate Courts..... | 5 | 5 | Circuit courts..... | 4 | 4 |
| Indiana..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | District courts..... | 7 | 44 |
| Iowa..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 21 | 102 |
| Kansas..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 88 | 92 |
| Kentucky..... | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Criminal Court (Indianapolis-Marion) .. | 1 | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Courts of Appeal..... | 4 | 4 | Superior courts..... | 41 | 41 |
| Maine..... | Supreme Judicial Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | District courts..... | 8 | 99 |
| Maryland..... | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Special Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | District courts..... | 29 | 105 |
| Massachusetts..... | Supreme Judicial Court..... | 1 | 1 | Appeals Court..... | 1 | 1 | Circuit courts..... | 55 | 120 |
| Michigan..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | District courts..... | 35 | 65 |
| Minnesota..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Superior courts..... | 1 | 16 |
| Mississippi..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 8 | 24 |
| Missouri..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 3 | Superior courts..... | 1 | 14 |
| Montana..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 46 | 83 |
| Nebraska..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Detroit Recorders' Court..... | 1 | 1 |
| Nevada..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | District courts..... | 10 | 87 |
| New Hampshire..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Chancery courts..... | 19 | 92 |
| New Jersey..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Appellate Division of Superior Court..... | 1 | 1 | Circuit courts..... | 20 | 92 |
| New Mexico..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Circuit courts..... | 43 | 116 |
| New York..... | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Appellate Division of Supreme Court..... | 4 | 4 | Hannibal Court of Common Pleas..... | 1 | 1 |
| North Carolina..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Appellate Terms of Supreme Court..... | 3 | 3 | District courts..... | 18 | 56 |
| North Dakota..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | District courts..... | 21 | 93 |
| Ohio..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | District courts..... | 8 | 17 |
| Oklahoma..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Courts of Appeals..... | 11 | 88 | Superior courts..... | 1 | 10 |
| Oregon..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | County courts..... | 21 | 21 |
| Pennsylvania..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Superior Court..... | 1 | 1 | Superior courts..... | 1 | 21 |
| Rhode Island..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Commonwealth Court..... | 1 | 1 | District courts..... | 13 | 32 |
| South Carolina..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | County courts..... | 57 | 57 |
| South Dakota..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Supreme courts..... | 11 | 62 |
| Tennessee..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Superior courts..... | 30 | 100 |
| Texas..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Courts of Civil Appeals..... | 14 | 14 | District courts..... | 6 | 53 |
| | Court of Criminal Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Criminal Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | Common pleas courts..... | 88 | 88 |
| | | | | Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | District courts..... | 24 | 77 |
| | | | | | | | Circuit courts..... | 26 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | Common pleas courts..... | 59 | 67 |
| | | | | | | | Superior courts..... | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | Circuit courts..... | 16 | 46 |
| | | | | | | | Circuit courts..... | 9 | 64 |
| | | | | | | | Chancery courts..... | 17 | 33 |
| | | | | | | | Circuit courts..... | 28 | 102 |
| | | | | | | | Dyer County Common Law Court..... | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Law and equity courts..... | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | District courts..... | 4 | 254 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.57 State courts, by type of jurisdiction and name of court, by State, as of Jan. 31, 1975—Continued

| State | Courts of last resort | | Courts of intermediate appeals | | | Courts of general jurisdiction | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Name | Number of court systems | Number of courts | Name | Number of court systems | Number of courts | Name | Number of court systems | Number of courts |
| Utah..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | District courts..... | 7 | 29 |
| Vermont..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | County (Superior) courts.. | 1 | 14 |
| Virginia..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 30 | 122 |
| Washington..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 3 | Superior courts..... | 28 | 39 |
| West Virginia..... | Supreme Court of Appeals..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 31 | 58 |
| Wisconsin..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | Circuit courts..... | 26 | 71 |
| | | | | | | | County courts..... | 71 | 71 |
| Wyoming..... | Supreme Court..... | 1 | 1 | None at this level..... | X | X | District courts..... | 7 | 23 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems." September, 1975, pp. 5, 6. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 1.58 Judges in appellate and major trial courts, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.52. For method of selection of judges, see Appendix 3.

| State or other jurisdiction | Appellate courts | | Major trial courts | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Court of last resort | Intermediate appellate court | Chancery court | Circuit court | District court | Superior court | Other trial courts |
| Alabama..... | 9 | 8 | X | 108 | X | X | X |
| Alaska..... | 5 | X | X | X | X | 17 | X |
| Arizona..... | 5 | 12 | X | X | X | 67 | X |
| Arkansas..... | 7 | X | 26 | 29 | X | X | X |
| California..... | 7 | 56 | X | X | X | 522 | X |
| Colorado..... | 7 | 10 | X | X | 94 | X | X |
| Connecticut..... | 6 | X | X | X | X | 45 | X |
| Delaware..... | 3 | X | 3 | X | X | 11 | X |
| Florida..... | 7 | 20 | X | 263 | X | X | X |
| Georgia..... | 7 | 9 | X | X | X | 86 | X |
| Hawaii..... | 5 | X | X | 13 | X | X | X |
| Idaho..... | 5 | X | X | X | 24 | X | X |
| Illinois..... | 7 | 34 | X | 360 | X | X | 250 ^a |
| Indiana..... | 5 | 9 | X | 88 | X | 78 | 4 |
| Iowa..... | 9 | X | X | X | 292 ^b | X | X |
| Kansas..... | 7 | (^c) | X | X | 64 | X | X |
| Kentucky ^d | 7 | X | X | 83 | X | X | X |
| Louisiana..... | 7 | 29 | X | X | 125 | X | X |
| Maine..... | 6 | X | X | X | X | 14 | X |
| Maryland..... | 7 | 12 | X | 63 | X | X | 22 |
| Massachusetts..... | 7 | 6 | X | X | X | 46 | X |
| Michigan..... | 7 | 18 | X | 138 | X | X | 23 |
| Minnesota..... | 9 | X | X | X | 72 | X | X |
| Mississippi..... | 9 | X | 25 | 24 | X | X | X |
| Missouri..... | 7 | 22 | X | 112 | X | X | X |
| Montana..... | 5 | X | X | X | 28 | X | X |
| Nebraska..... | 7 | X | X | X | 45 | X | X |
| Nevada..... | 5 | X | X | X | 25 | X | X |
| New Hampshire..... | 5 | X | X | X | X | 13 | X |
| New Jersey..... | 7 | 22 | X | X | X | 120 | 103 |
| New Mexico..... | 5 | 5 | X | X | 32 | X | X |
| New York..... | 7 | 24 ^e | X | X | X | X | 257 |
| North Carolina..... | 7 | 9 | X | X | X | 55 | X |
| North Dakota..... | 5 | X | X | X | 19 | X | X |
| Ohio..... | 7 | 38 | X | X | X | X | 296 |
| Oklahoma..... | 9 | 9 ^f | X | X | 185 | X | X |
| Oregon..... | 7 | 6 | X | 70 | X | X | X |
| Pennsylvania..... | 7 | 14 | X | X | X | X | 285 |
| Rhode Island..... | 5 | X | X | X | X | 15 | X |
| South Carolina..... | 5 | X | X | 16 | X | X | X |
| South Dakota..... | 5 | X | X | 36 | X | X | X |
| Tennessee..... | 5 | 16 ^f | 26 | 54 | X | X | 27 |
| Texas..... | 9 | 47 ^f | X | X | 220 | X | X |
| Utah..... | 5 | X | X | X | 21 | X | 21 |
| Vermont..... | 5 | X | X | X | X | 7 | X |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.58 Judges in appellate and major trial courts, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1975—Continued

| State or other jurisdiction | Appellate courts | | Major trial courts | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Court of last resort | Intermediate appellate court | Chancery court | Circuit court | District court | Superior court | Other trial courts |
| Virginia..... | 7 | × | × | 103 | × | × | × |
| Washington..... | 9 | 12 | × | × | × | 100 | × |
| West Virginia..... | 5 | × | × | 50 | × | × | × |
| Wisconsin..... | 7 | × | × | 53 | × | × | 126 |
| Wyoming..... | 5 | × | × | × | 13 | × | × |
| District of Columbia ^a | 9 | × | × | × | × | 44 | × |
| Guam..... | 3 | × | × | × | × | 5 | × |
| Puerto Rico..... | 8 | × | × | × | × | 89 | × |

^a Associate judges of circuit court.
^b A unified system with 85 District Court Judges who possess the full jurisdiction of the court. An additional 19 District Associate Judges, 19 full-time Judicial Magistrates, and 169 part-time Judicial Magistrates have limited jurisdiction.
^c New court of appeals effective January 1977.
^d Kentucky adopted a new judicial article at the November 1975 general election. Implementing legislation is before the General Assembly for its consideration. This table reflects information prior to implementation of new judicial article.
^e Twenty-four justices permanently authorized; in addition, as of October 1975, 18 justices and certified retired justices had been temporarily designated.
^f In Oklahoma, there are 3 judges on the Court of Criminal Appeals and 6 on the Court of Appeals. In Tennessee there are 9 judges on the Court of Appeals and 7 members on the Court of Criminal Appeals. In Texas there are 6 judges on the Court of Criminal Appeals and 42 on the Court of Civil Appeals.
^g Information reflects 1974 survey. Later information not available.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky. "The Book of the States, 1976-77." Volume XXI, 1976, p. 93. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.59 Judicial and administrative personnel of the Federal courts, by type of activity and level of court, fiscal years 1972-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.40.

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Judges: | | | | |
| Circuit..... | 91 | 93 | 95 | 96 |
| District..... | 388 | 384 | 378 | 383 |
| Special courts..... | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| Territorial courts..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Retired-resigned..... | 154 | 159 | 169 | 163 |
| Total..... | 658 | 660 | 667 | 667 |
| Circuit executives..... | | | | |
| Staff to circuit executives..... | 4 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Secretaries to judges..... | 1 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| Secretary-law clerks to judges..... | 506 | 532 | 547 | 568 |
| Secretaries to retired judges..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Law clerks to judges..... | 112 | 129 | 120 | 128 |
| Law clerks to retired judges..... | 554 | 541 | 536 | 638 |
| Total personnel for clerks' offices..... | 84 | 109 | 113 | 105 |
| Total personnel for clerks' offices..... | 1,864 | 1,952 | 2,140 | 2,246 |
| Members of probation staffs: | | | | |
| Probation officers..... | 618 | 784 | 1,124 | 1,423 |
| Clerks..... | 460 | 558 | 744 | 952 |
| Total..... | 1,078 | 1,342 | 1,868 | 2,375 |
| Members of bankruptcy staffs: | | | | |
| Referees..... | 203 | 201 | 212 | 210 |
| Clerks..... | 883 | 901 | 1,844 | 796 |
| Total..... | 1,086 | 1,102 | 1,056 | 1,006 |
| United States magistrates..... | 518 | 514 | 517 | 452 |
| Staff to U.S. magistrates..... | 137 | 162 | 193 | 211 |
| Federal public defenders and assistants..... | 43 | 56 | 72 | 94 |
| Staff to Federal public defenders..... | 41 | 45 | 69 | 90 |
| Court criers (including court crier-law clerks)..... | 401 | 410 | 430 | 442 |
| Court reporters..... | 410 | 403 | 399 | 394 |
| Court reporter-secretaries..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Supporting personnel of the special courts..... | 222 | 227 | 212 | 216 |
| Miscellaneous personnel in the District of Columbia..... | 33 | 57 | 26 | 30 |
| Messengers..... | 15 | 14 | 10 | 10 |
| Librarians..... | 34 | 34 | 36 | 39 |
| Nurses..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Interpreters..... | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| Members of the staff of the Administrative Office..... | 258 | 272 | 279 | 337 |
| Total^a..... | 8,123 | 8,592 | 9,371 | 10,082 |

^a Permanent and temporary personnel are included in the above totals.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Annual Report of the Director." 1973, pp. VII-3, VII-4; 1974, pp. III-1, III-2; 1975, pp. V-2, V-3. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.60 Judgeships, months vacant, criminal cases filed per judgeship, and median time

NOTE: This table was constructed from selected data entries from each of the "Statistical Profiles" of the U.S. District Courts. The actual number of active judges for a given time period for the 12-month period. Because of the lack of comparability of their caseloads to other district courts, the Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, and Guam have no entries in "median time."

| District | Number of judgeships | | | | | | | Number of vacant judgeship months | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 |
| First Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6.2 | 17.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| New Hampshire..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Rhode Island..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Puerto Rico..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 5 | 0 | 5.6 | 1 | NA |
| Second Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| New York: North..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| New York: East..... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 16.6 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 0 | NA |
| New York: South..... | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 16 | 24.8 | 47 | 65.3 | 84.8 | 17 | NA |
| New York: West..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Vermont..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12.6 | 1.1 | 5 | NA |
| Third Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6.8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | NA |
| New Jersey..... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 15.8 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 0 | 14.7 | 17 | NA |
| Pennsylvania: East..... | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 6.9 | 12 | 16.4 | 49.1 | 6 | NA |
| Pennsylvania: Middle..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.2 | 7 | NA |
| Pennsylvania: West..... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.6 | 17 | 23 | NA |
| Virgin Islands..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Fourth Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maryland..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.8 | 24.2 | 2 | NA |
| North Carolina: East..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.1 | 1 | NA |
| North Carolina: Middle..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| North Carolina: West..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | NA |
| South Carolina..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 0 | NA |
| Virginia: East..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1.3 | 12 | 1 | NA |
| Virginia: West..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | NA |
| West Virginia: North..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| West Virginia: South..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 6 | 2.3 | 0 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 1 | NA |
| Fifth Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama: North..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6.6 | 0 | 4.2 | 4 | NA |
| Alabama: Middle..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | NA |
| Alabama: South..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Florida: North..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.9 | 6 | NA |
| Florida: Middle..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 0 | 1 | NA |
| Florida: South..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.5 | 8 | 2 | NA |
| Georgia: North..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 17.3 | 3 | NA |
| Georgia: Middle..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Georgia: South..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.8 | 12 | 2 | NA |
| Louisiana: East..... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 23.9 | 1 | NA |
| Louisiana: Middle..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | X | X | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | X | X | X |
| Louisiana: West..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 8.7 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0 | NA |
| Mississippi: North..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi: South..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas: North..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0.6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5.6 | 0 | NA |
| Texas: East..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.9 | 1 | NA |
| Texas: South..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.8 | 7 | NA |
| Texas: West..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 7.5 | 1 | NA |
| Canal Zone..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Sixth Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky: East..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Kentucky: West..... | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 6.4 | 15.7 | 7.0 | NA |
| Michigan: East..... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 0 | 10.0 | 22.4 | 7.0 | NA |
| Michigan: West..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4.2 | 0 | 9 | 0.5 | 0 | NA |
| Ohio: North..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 1.0 | NA |
| Ohio: South..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 0 | 11.8 | 1.0 | NA |
| Tennessee: East..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Tennessee: Middle..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.8 | 12.0 | NA |
| Tennessee: West..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.4 | 1.0 | NA |
| Seventh Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois: North..... | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 26.6 | 5.0 | NA |
| Illinois: East..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Illinois: South..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Indiana: North..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Indiana: South..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Wisconsin: East..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.3 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Wisconsin: West..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

to disposition of criminal cases in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1969-75

may be inferred from the entry for "Number of vacant judgeship months"; then an entry of "0" in this column may be interpreted to mean that all authorized judgeships were filled from filing to disposition." See also NOTE, Table 1.40.

| Criminal cases filed per judgeship | | | | | | | Median time (months) from filing to disposition of criminal cases | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 |
| 103 | 89 | 91 | 126 | 143 | 93 | 57 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| 100 | 63 | 62 | 108 | 90 | 69 | 53 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 56 | 48 | 65 | 74 | 80 | 90 | 57 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| 77 | 63 | 57 | 59 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 10.7 |
| 92 | 62 | 87 | 136 | 59 | 80 | 128 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 3.4 |
| 85 | 91 | 90 | 85 | 72 | 66 | 66 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| 64 | 84 | 122 | 154 | 79 | 74 | 72 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| 99 | 99 | 126 | 158 | 144 | 72 | 58 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 9.2 |
| 49 | 42 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 34 | 42 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 6.1 |
| 95 | 109 | 196 | 81 | 65 | 67 | 84 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 5.0 |
| 53 | 69 | 49 | 51 | 32 | 29 | 16 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 7.5 |
| 64 | 32 | 37 | 43 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 4.1 | 16.8 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.3 |
| 70 | 57 | 75 | 79 | 78 | 54 | 70 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| 41 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 42 | 35 | 33 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 12.2 | 8.1 |
| 49 | 68 | 58 | 48 | 39 | 41 | 50 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 4.9 |
| 38 | 38 | 31 | 33 | 29 | 32 | 39 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.3 |
| 192 | 133 | 120 | 163 | 111 | 134 | 227 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 124 | 101 | 91 | 90 | 71 | 71 | 109 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| 104 | 121 | 107 | 117 | 100 | 118 | 149 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 206 | 174 | 192 | 175 | 155 | 131 | 138 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| 158 | 141 | 120 | 178 | 152 | 149 | 155 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 116 | 92 | 78 | 97 | 66 | 62 | 65 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 180 | 159 | 151 | 163 | 161 | 131 | 129 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| 162 | 127 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 86 | 77 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 46 | 57 | 73 | 76 | 39 | 112 | 109 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 4.5 |
| 96 | 74 | 70 | 70 | 85 | 77 | 122 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| 128 | 109 | 96 | 107 | 95 | 88 | 136 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 147 | 121 | 161 | 155 | 116 | 125 | 126 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| 78 | 62 | 70 | 67 | 48 | 48 | 113 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 3.2 |
| 105 | 124 | 132 | 124 | 127 | 125 | 102 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| 106 | 112 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 96 | 109 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.3 |
| 120 | 290 | 310 | 275 | 279 | 238 | 318 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 106 | 121 | 123 | 126 | 103 | 102 | 167 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| 106 | 125 | 127 | 148 | 153 | 157 | 107 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| 285 | 143 | 152 | 179 | 138 | 188 | 233 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| 83 | 66 | 69 | 63 | 59 | 56 | 60 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 86 | 96 | 97 | 102 | X | X | X | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | X | X | X |
| 104 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 96 | 167 | 111 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| 73 | 50 | 62 | 43 | 69 | 66 | 78 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| 40 | 32 | 56 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 43 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 6.2 |
| 113 | 112 | 109 | 119 | 99 | 103 | 111 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 58 | 63 | 55 | 69 | 46 | 55 | 96 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 1.5 |
| 135 | 140 | 202 | 411 | 374 | 291 | 273 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 220 | 250 | 287 | 674 | 384 | 417 | 443 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| 409 | 384 | 295 | 296 | 137 | 128 | 103 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 178 | 184 | 212 | 187 | 159 | 145 | 200 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 116 | 116 | 117 | 108 | 66 | 78 | 99 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| 172 | 162 | 166 | 144 | 102 | 88 | 79 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 5.5 |
| 141 | 105 | 162 | 176 | 79 | 81 | 55 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| 100 | 98 | 113 | 125 | 113 | 104 | 67 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 3.3 |
| 77 | 57 | 72 | 94 | 69 | 81 | 96 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 70 | 92 | 98 | 89 | 90 | 122 | 95 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 157 | 163 | 144 | 149 | 126 | 135 | 123 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 65 | 74 | 91 | 102 | 86 | 103 | 119 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| 62 | 65 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 48 | 69 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 4.5 |
| 104 | 81 | 131 | 88 | 100 | 93 | 48 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.9 |
| 74 | 104 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 94 | 81 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| 150 | 124 | 120 | 95 | 83 | 84 | 59 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| 74 | 86 | 90 | 110 | 120 | 101 | 82 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| 90 | 66 | 99 | 73 | 59 | 66 | 52 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 51 | 112 | 94 | 140 | 141 | 141 | 70 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 3.3 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.60 Judgeships, months vacant, criminal cases filed per judgeship, and median time

| District | Number of judgeships | | | | | | | Number of vacant judgeship months | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 |
| Eighth Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas: East..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 10.0 | NA |
| Arkansas: West..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Iowa: North..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Iowa: South..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Minnesota..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Missouri: East..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 6.3 | 1.0 | NA |
| Missouri: West..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Nebraska..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5.6 | 0 | 8.6 | 1.0 | NA |
| North Dakota..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| South Dakota..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7.0 | NA |
| Ninth Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Arizona..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.3 | 1.0 | NA |
| California: North..... | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 0 | 8.5 | 32.0 | 2.5 | NA |
| California: East..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| California: Central..... | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 0 | 2.4 | 33.8 | 3.0 | NA |
| California: South..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18.9 | 8.0 | NA |
| Hawaii..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6.4 | 0 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Idaho..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Montana..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Nevada..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Oregon..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15.4 | 0 | 3.0 | NA |
| Washington: East..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Washington: West..... | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0 | NA |
| Guam..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Tenth Circuit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 3.8 | 8.4 | 1.0 | NA |
| Kansas..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 0 | NA |
| New Mexico..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | NA |
| Oklahoma: North..... | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Oklahoma: East..... | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Oklahoma: West..... | 2.93 | 2.93 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Utah..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Wyoming..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| District of Columbia..... | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 5.0 | NA |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Management Statistics for United States Courts." 1974 and 1975. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

to disposition of criminal cases in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1969-75—Continued

| Criminal cases filed per judgeship | | | | | | | Median time (months) from filing to disposition of criminal cases | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 |
| 171 | 133 | 138 | 137 | 107 | 145 | 99 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| 59 | 42 | 45 | 44 | 40 | 58 | 70 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 80 | 59 | 44 | 68 | 54 | 37 | 52 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 107 | 95 | 85 | 76 | 86 | 67 | 56 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| 97 | 96 | 102 | 187 | 106 | 83 | 57 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| 96 | 78 | 97 | 77 | 103 | 75 | 97 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| 307 | 177 | 139 | 142 | 109 | 89 | 78 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| 72 | 70 | 74 | 70 | 87 | 75 | 92 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.2 |
| 50 | 78 | 39 | 58 | 42 | 37 | 57 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 2.2 |
| 211 | 159 | 128 | 70 | 56 | 81 | 67 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| 117 | 153 | 122 | 125 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| 274 | 246 | 305 | 290 | 286 | 214 | 210 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| 75 | 63 | 75 | 131 | 111 | 82 | 98 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 3.0 |
| 400 | 309 | 323 | 303 | 321 | 221 | 206 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| 124 | 109 | 136 | 141 | 137 | 134 | 152 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| 479 | 502 | 409 | 374 | 470 | 565 | 1,460 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| 80 | 83 | 98 | 92 | 81 | 97 | 57 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| 67 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 55 | 63 | 80 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| 87 | 77 | 99 | 108 | 103 | 105 | 104 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.6 |
| 130 | 119 | 97 | 102 | 95 | 122 | 146 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.9 |
| 104 | 86 | 86 | 106 | 96 | 133 | 107 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 2.2 |
| 141 | 84 | 98 | 64 | 101 | 104 | 62 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 161 | 132 | 132 | 127 | 122 | 104 | 96 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| 34 | 104 | 63 | 52 | 60 | 51 | 32 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 101 | 129 | 100 | 103 | 81 | 91 | 148 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 3.2 |
| 106 | 112 | 114 | 110 | 113 | 112 | 88 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| 128 | 129 | 166 | 101 | 99 | 111 | 127 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 120 | 106 | 94 | 128 | 72 | 100 | 69 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| 39 | 47 | 50 | 37 | 45 | 43 | 67 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| 95 | 84 | 94 | 118 | 95 | 128 | 32 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| 72 | 57 | 54 | 79 | 51 | 68 | 33 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| 133 | 115 | 113 | 140 | 173 | 158 | 69 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| 59 | 56 | 89 | 174 | 154 | 144 | 147 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 6.4 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.61 Terms of State and local judges, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.52. For method of selection of judges, see Appendix 5.

[In years]

| State or other jurisdiction | Appellate courts | | Major trial courts | | | | | Courts of limited jurisdiction | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Court of last resort | Inter-mediate appellate court | Chancery court | Circuit court | District court | Superior court | Other trial courts | Probate court | County court | Municipal court | Justice, magistrate, or police court | Other courts |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama..... | 6 | 6 | X | 6 | X | X | X | 6 | 6 ^a | (^b) | 2 ^a | X |
| Alaska..... | 10 | X | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | (^c) | 4 ^d |
| Arizona..... | 6 | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | X | X | X | X | 4 ^e | X |
| Arkansas..... | 8 | X | 6 | 4 | X | X | X | X | 2 | 2-4 | 2 | 2 ^f |
| California..... | 12 | 12 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | 6 | 6 | X |
| Colorado..... | 10 | 8 | X | X | 6 | X | X | 6 | 4 | (^g) | X | 6 ^{h,i} |
| Connecticut..... | 8 | X | X | X | X | 8 | X | 4 | X | X | X | 4 ^{d,f} |
| Delaware..... | 12 | X | 12 | X | X | 12 | X | X | X | 12 | 4 | 12 |
| Florida..... | 6 | 6 | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | 4 | X | X | X |
| Georgia..... | 6 | 6 | X | X | X | 4-8 | X | 4 | X | X | 4 | 4 ^j ; 1-4 ^k |
| Hawaii..... | 10 | X | X | 10 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 6 ^d |
| Idaho..... | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | X | X | X | X | X | 2-4 ^l | X |
| Illinois..... | 10 | 10 | X | 6 | X | X | 4 ^m | X | X | X | X | X |
| Indiana..... | 10 | 10 | X | 6 | X | 4 | 4 ^j | 4 | X | 4 | X | 4 ^h |
| Iowa..... | 8 | X | X | X | 6 ^k | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Kansas..... | 6 | (ⁿ) | X | X | 4 | X | X | 2 | 2 | X | 4 | 2 |
| Kentucky(^o)..... | 8 | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | 4 | X | 4 | X |
| Louisiana..... | 10 | 10 | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | 6 | 4 | 6 ^{h,p} |
| Maine..... | 7 | X | X | X | X | 7 | X | 4 | X | X | X | 7 ^d |
| Maryland..... | 15 | 15 | X | 15 | X | X | 15 ^q | 4 | X | 10 ^d | X | X |
| Massachusetts..... | To age 70 | To age 70 | X | X | X | To age 70 | X | To age 70 | X | To age 70 | X | To age 70 ^r |
| Michigan..... | 8 | 6 ^s | X | 6 ^s | X | X | 6 ^t | 6 | X | 6 | X | 6 ^{d,f,s} |
| Minnesota..... | 6 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | 6 | 6 | 6 | X | X |
| Mississippi..... | 8 | X | 4 | 4 | X | X | X | X | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 ^p |
| Missouri..... | 12 | 12 | X | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | X | 2-4 | 4 | 4 ^u |
| Montana..... | 8 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | 2 | 4 | 6 ^v |
| Nebraska..... | 6 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | 6 ^w | 6 | X | 6 ^h |
| Nevada..... | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | X | X | X | X | 1 ^x | 2 | X |
| New Hampshire..... | To age 70 | X | X | X | X | To age 70 | X | To age 70 | X | To age 70 | X | To age 70 ^d |
| New Jersey..... | 7 with reappointment for life | 7 with reappointment for life | X | X | X | 7 with reappointment for life | 5 ^y | X | X | 5 | X | 5 ^{h,z} |
| New Mexico..... | 8 | 8 | X | X | 6 | X | X | 2 | X | 4 | 4 | 4 ^{aa} |
| New York..... | 14 ^{ab} | 5 ^{ac} | X | X | X | X | 14 | 10 ^{ad} | 10 | (^{ae}) | 4 ^{af} | 10 ^p ; 6 ^d ; 9 ^{ag} |
| North Carolina..... | 8 | 8 | X | X | X | 8 | X | X | X | X | X | 4 ^d |
| North Dakota..... | 10 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | 4 | 4 | X |
| Ohio..... | 6 | 6 | X | X | X | X | 6 ^f | X | 4 | 6 | X | (^{ah}) |
| Oklahoma..... | 6 | 6 | X | X | 4 ^{at} | X | X | X | X | 2 ^o | X | X |
| Oregon..... | 6 | 6 | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | 6 | (^c) | 6 | 6 ^d |
| Pennsylvania..... | 10 | 10 | X | X | X | X | 10 ^d | X | X | 6 ^{aj} | 6 ^e | X |
| Rhode Island..... | Life | X | X | X | X | Life | X | 1 ^o | X | X | 2 | (^v); 10 ^d |
| South Carolina..... | 10 | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | 4 | (^o) | (^{ak}) | 6 ^p |
| South Dakota..... | 8 | X | X | 8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | (^c) | X |
| Tennessee..... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | X | X | 8 ^{am} | X | 8 | (^{an}) | X | 8 ^{ao} |
| Texas..... | 6 | 6 | X | X | 4 | X | X | 4 | 4 | (^o) | 4 | 4 |
| Utah..... | 10 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | 6 | 4 | 6 ^h |
| Vermont..... | 6 | X | X | X | X | 6 ^{ap} | X | 2 | X | X | 2 | 6 ^d |
| Virginia..... | 12 | X | X | 8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 6 ^{aq} |
| Washington..... | 6 | 6 | X | X | X | 4 | X | X | X | 4 | 4 | X |
| West Virginia..... | 12 | X | X | 8 | X | X | X | X | X | 8 ^{ar} | 8 ^{ar} | X |
| Wisconsin..... | 10 | X | X | 6 | X | X | 6 ^{as} | X | X | 2 | X | X |
| Wyoming..... | 8 | X | X | X | 6 | X | X | X | X | (^{an}) | 4 | 4 ^{as} |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.61 Terms of State and local judges, by type of court and jurisdiction, 1975—Continued

[In years]

| State or other jurisdiction | Appellate courts | | Major trial courts | | | | | Courts of limited jurisdiction | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Court of last resort | Inter-mediate appellate court | Chancery court | Circuit court | District court | Superior court | Other trial courts | Probate court | County court | Municipal court | Justice, magistrate, or police court | Other courts |
| District of Columbia ^(a) | 15 | × | × | × | × | 15 | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| Guam | 5 | × | × | × | × | 5 | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| Puerto Rico | To age 70 | × | × | × | × | 12 | × | × | × | 5 | 4 | 8 ^d |

^a Effective January 1977, the county court and justice court will be abolished and replaced by a state trial court of limited jurisdiction named the district court. District judges will serve terms of 6 years.

^b Effective December 1977, full-time municipal court judges will serve terms of 4 years and part-time municipal judges will serve terms of 2 years.

^c Alaska: magistrates at pleasure of appointing authority. South Dakota: magistrates. Oregon: at pleasure of appointing authority, except when elected for a term of 2 years.

^d District courts.

^e Justices of the peace. Arizona: term of city or town magistrates provided by charter or ordinance.

^f Courts of common pleas. Arkansas: presided over by county judge.

^g Dependent on municipal charters and ordinances. Colorado: 2 years in statutory cities and towns. Oklahoma: usually 2 years or at pleasure of appointing authority.

^h Juvenile courts.

ⁱ Superior court and Denver juvenile court.

^j Criminal courts.

^k District associate judges and full-time magistrates, 4 years; part-time magistrates, 2 years.

^l Appointed for 2-year term initially; elected for 4-year term thereafter.

^m Associate judges of circuit court.

ⁿ New court of appeals takes effect January 1977. Court of appeals judges will serve terms of 4 years.

^o Kentucky adopted a new judicial article at the November 1975 general election. Implementing legislation is before the General Assembly for its consideration. This table reflects information prior to implementation of new judicial article.

^p Family courts. Rhode Island: during good behavior.

^q Supreme bench of Baltimore city.

^r District courts, juvenile courts, land and housing courts, probate courts.

^s Terms for new judgeships are for 10, 8, or 6 years; elected thereafter for 6-year terms.

^t Recorder's court of Detroit.

^u St. Louis court of criminal corrections.

^v Workmen's compensation judge.

^w Effective January 1977.

^x Police judges. Term of 1 year unless a longer period is fixed by acts incorporating such cities.

^y County courts.

^z County district courts.

^{aa} Small claims courts.

^{ab} To age 70; judges may be certified thereafter as Supreme Court judges (intermediate appellate court) for 2-year terms up to age 76.

^{ac} To age 70; judges may be certified thereafter for 2-year terms up to age 76.

^{ad} Surrogate's court. In New York City, term is 14 years.

^{ae} In New York City, 10; outside New York City, determined by each city.

^{af} Town and village courts.

^{ag} Courts of claims.

^{ah} Court of claims. May be an incumbent judge of the Supreme Court, court of appeals, court of common pleas, or retired judge, any of whom sit by temporary assignment of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

^{ai} Special district judges serve at pleasure of district judges by whom they are appointed.

^{aj} Philadelphia municipal court.

^{ak} Terms not uniform; fixed by General Assembly.

^{al} Information reflects 1974 survey. Later information not available.

^{am} State district courts.

^{an} Set by statute, which varies.

^{ao} Courts of general sessions, domestic relations, and juvenile courts.

^{ap} Superior courts: 6 years for superior judges, 4 years for assistant judges.

^{aq} General district court and general district juvenile and domestic relations courts.

^{ar} Municipal and police courts variable. Term set at discretion of Legislature.

^{as} County courts.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky. "The Book of the States, 1976-77." Volume XXI, 1976, pp. 94, 95. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.62 Selected qualification requirements for judges of State appellate courts and trial courts of general jurisdiction, by type of court and State, 1974

NOTE: The column header "Appellate" represents judges of courts of last resort and intermediate appellate courts; the column header "Trial" represent judges of trial courts of general jurisdiction. A checkmark, "✓", indicates that the requirement applies.

| State | U.S. citizenship | | Years of minimum residence | | | | Minimum age | | Learned in the law | | Years of legal experience | | Other | |
|----------------------|---|-------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Appellate | Trial | In State | | In district | | Appellate | Trial | Appellate | Trial | Appellate | Trial | Appellate | Trial |
| | | | Appellate | Trial | Appellate | Trial | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | — | 1 | 25 | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — |
| Alaska | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | 5 | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Arizona | ✓ | ✓ | 10 ^b | 5 | ✓ ^c | — | 30 ^e | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 ^b | 5 | ✓ ^{a,d} | ✓ ^d |
| Arkansas | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | 2 | — | — | 30 | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | 6 | — | ✓ ^d |
| California | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | 31 | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | 10 | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Colorado | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — | ✓ | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — |
| Connecticut | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^h | ✓ ^h |
| Delaware | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — |
| Florida | ✓ | ✓ | (^g) | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{h,r} | ✓ ^h |
| Georgia | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — | — | 30 | 30 | — | ✓ | 7 | 7 | — | — |
| Hawaii | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | 10 | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Idaho | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | ✓ | — | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{a,s} | ✓ ^a |
| Illinois | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{a,e} | ✓ ^{a,e} |
| Indiana | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 ^r | ✓ | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Iowa | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | 21 | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^k | ✓ ^k |
| Kansas | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | ✓ | 30 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 4 | — | — |
| Kentucky | — | — | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | 8 | ✓ ^t | ✓ ^t |
| Louisiana | ✓ | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 35 | — | ✓ | ✓ | 10 ^a | 5 | ✓ ^{a,j} | ✓ ^{a,j} |
| Maine | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^l | ✓ ^l |
| Maryland | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{a,d} | ✓ ^{a,d} |
| Massachusetts | No legal qualifications | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Michigan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{a,s} | ✓ ^{a,s} |
| Minnesota | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | — | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — |
| Mississippi | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | 30 | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ ^l |
| Missouri | ✓ | ✓ | 9 ^q | 3 ^q | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^l | ✓ ^l |
| Montana | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | 2 | — | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Nebraska | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Nevada | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | — | — | — | 25 | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{a,j} | ✓ ^{a,j} |
| New Hampshire | No legal qualifications | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | Residence or principal law office in New Jersey | | | | | | 28 | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | 10 | ✓ ⁿ | ✓ ⁿ |
| New Mexico | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — | ✓ | 30 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | 21 | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — |
| North Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | 1 month | 1 month | — | ✓ | 21 | 21 | — | — | — | — | ✓ ^l | ✓ ^l |
| North Dakota | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 2 | — | ✓ | 30 | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — |
| Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 6 | (^o) | (^o) |
| Oklahoma | ✓ | ✓ | — | 1 | 1 | 6 months | 30 | 21 ¹ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 ¹ | (^m) | (^{m,d}) |
| Oregon | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | — | ✓ | 21 | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^{a,j} | ✓ ^a |
| Pennsylvania | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 21 | 21 | ✓ | — | — | — | ✓ ^{a,e} | ✓ ^{a,e} |
| Puerto Rico | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | — | — | — | 25 | — | — | 10 | — | ✓ ^a | ✓ ^a |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | 2 | — | — | 21 | 21 | — | ✓ | — | — | — | — |
| South Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | — | ✓ | 26 | 26 | — | ✓ | 5 | 5 | — | — |
| South Dakota | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | (^o) | (^o) |
| Tennessee | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | ✓ | 35 ^a | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — |
| Texas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 2 | 35 | 25 | — | — | 10 | 4 | — | — |
| Utah | — | — | 5 | 3 | — | ✓ | 30 | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 ⁿ | — | — |
| Vermont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | 5 ⁿ | — | — |
| Virginia | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | 21 | 21 | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — |
| Washington | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — | — | 21 | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ ^o | ✓ ^o |
| West Virginia | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | — | — | 30 | 30 | — | — | — | — | ✓ ^l | ✓ ^l |
| Wisconsin | ✓ | ✓ | 6 months | 6 months | — | ✓ | 25 | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ ^{a,j} | ✓ ^{a,j} |
| Wyoming | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 2 | — | — | 30 | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 9 | 5 | ✓ ^p | ✓ ^p |
| District of Columbia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — |

^a Member of, or admitted to, bar. In Nevada, licensed and admitted to practice law in all courts in State. In Connecticut and Washington, shall not engage in private practice. In Montana, member of the bar at least five years. In New Jersey, no outside law practice.
^b For court of appeals, 5 years.
^c For court of appeals.
^d Good character, in Maryland, integrity, wisdom.
^e State citizenship.
^f Qualified voter; in Nevada, qualified elector in State for supreme court justices; in State and district for trial court judges; in Oregon, qualified elector in county of residence for court of appeals judges.
^g In Idaho and Michigan, judges must be under 70 at time of election or appointment; in Iowa, must be of such age as to be able to serve an initial and one regular term of office before reaching 72.
^h In Louisiana, supreme court, 10; court of appeals, 6.
ⁱ Sobriety of manner.

^j Required number of years as qualified voters.
^k Supreme and District judges in Iowa must be able to serve an initial and one regular term before reaching an age of 72.
^l Associate district judges required to be licensed to practice in the State; number of years of practice and age not specified. For note (m) not applicable to them.
^m Shall continue to be licensed attorney while holding office.
ⁿ Thirty years for judges of court of appeals and court of criminal appeals.
^o Five out of 10 years preceding appointment or election.
^p Shall have practiced law in the State at least one year immediately preceding election or appointment.
^q Within circuit in Indiana for circuit and supreme judges.
^r Member of state bar 10 years, or five years a trial judge.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky. "State Court Systems, Revised, 1974." A statistical summary prepared for the Conference of Chief Justices. April 1974, pp. 15-17. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.63 Method of selection of justices and term of chief justice of State courts of last resort, by jurisdiction, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.52. For method of selection of all judges in each State, see Appendix 3. The checkmarks "✓" in this table indicate that the respective column characteristics apply for the respective jurisdiction.

| State or other jurisdiction | Name of Court ^a | Justices chosen | | Method of selection | Chief Justice ^b | Term |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|------|
| | | At large | By district | | | |
| Alabama..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 6 years | |
| Alaska..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(c) | × | First nominated by Judicial Council and appointed by Governor, then confirmation by election | 10 years | |
| Arizona..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Selected by Court | 5 years | |
| Arkansas..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 8 years | |
| California..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(c) | × | First appointed by Governor, then subject to approval by popular election | 12 years | |
| Colorado..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(c) | × | Appointed by Court | Pleasure of Court | |
| Connecticut..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(d) | × | Nominated by Governor, appointed by General Assembly | 8 years | |
| Delaware..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor, confirmed by Senate | 12 years | |
| Florida..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Appointed by Court | 2 years | |
| Georgia..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Appointed by Court | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Hawaii..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor with consent of Senate | 10 years | |
| Idaho..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Justice with shortest time to serve | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Illinois..... | S.C. | × | ✓ | Elected by Court | 8 years | |
| Indiana..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Judicial Nomination Commission | 5 years | |
| Iowa..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Selected by Court | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Kansas..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Seniority of service | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Kentucky..... | S.C. | × | ✓ | Seniority of service-rotation | 12 to 18 months | |
| Louisiana..... | S.C. | × | ✓ | Seniority of service | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Maine..... | S.J.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor with consent of Council | 7 years | |
| Maryland..... | C.A. | × | ✓ ^(e) | Selected by Governor | Remainder of term as Judge | |
| Massachusetts..... | S.J.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor with consent of Council | To age 70 | |
| Michigan..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Selected by Court | 2 years | |
| Minnesota..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 6 years | |
| Mississippi..... | S.C. | × | ✓ | Seniority of service | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Missouri..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Court-rotation | 2 years | |
| Montana..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 8 years | |
| Nebraska..... | S.C. | × | ✓ ^(e) | Appointed by Governor, as other judges | 6 years | |
| Nevada..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Justice whose commission is oldest—rotation | 2 years | |
| New Hampshire..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor and Council | To age 70 | |
| New Jersey..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor with consent of Senate | 7 years with reappointment to age 70 | |
| New Mexico..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Justice with shortest time to serve | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| New York..... | C.A. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 14 years | |
| North Carolina..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 8 years | |
| North Dakota..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Selected by Supreme and district court judges meeting together | 5 years or until expiration of term as Justice, whichever occurs first | |
| Ohio..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 6 years | |
| Oklahoma..... | S.C. | × | ✓ ^(e) | Chosen by Court | 2 years | |
| Oregon..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Majority vote of members of Supreme Court | 6 years | |
| Pennsylvania..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Seniority of service | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Rhode Island..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Elected by Legislature | Life | |
| South Carolina..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Elected by General Assembly | 10 years | |
| South Dakota..... | S.C. | × | ✓ | Appointed by Court | 4 years | |
| Tennessee..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(h) | × | Appointed by Court | Pleasure of Court | |
| Texas..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Popular election | 6 years | |
| Utah..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Justice with shortest time to serve | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Vermont..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Appointed by Governor | 6 years | |
| Virginia..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Seniority of service | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Washington..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Judge with shortest time to serve ⁱ | 2 years | |
| West Virginia..... | S.C.A. | ✓ | × | Selected by Court | Pleasure of Court | |
| Wisconsin..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Seniority of service | Remainder of term as Justice | |
| Wyoming..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(j) | × | Selected by Court | Pleasure of Court | |
| District of Columbia ^k | C.A. | ✓ | × | Designated by President of the United States | 4 years | |
| Guam..... | S.C. | ✓ | × | Appointed by Governor | 5 years | |
| Puerto Rico..... | S.C. | ✓ ^(e) | × | Appointed by Governor with consent of Senate | To age 70 | |

^a Explanation of symbols: S. C.—Supreme Court; C. A.—Court of Appeals; S. J. C.—Supreme Judicial Court; S. C. A.—Supreme Court of Appeals.

^b Title is Chief Justice, except Chief Judge in Maryland and New York; President in West Virginia; and Presiding Judge in South Dakota.

^c Justices originally appointed by Governor, subsequently stand for retention on their record. For details, see Appendix 3.

^d Justices are nominated by Governor, appointed by General Assembly.

^e Justices are appointed by Governor, with consent of Senate; in Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire with consent of Council.

^f Kentucky adopted a new judicial article at the November 1975 general election. This table reflects information prior to implementation of new judicial article.

^g Justices are elected by Legislature.

^h Justices are chosen at large (each voter may vote for five) but not more than two may reside in any one of the three geographical regions of the State.

ⁱ Senior Judge next up for election who has not yet served as Chief Justice.

^j Justices are appointed by Governor from a list of 3 submitted by Nominating Committee.

^k Information reflects 1974 survey. Later data not available.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky. "The Book of the States, 1976-77." Volume XXI, 1976, p. 92. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.64 Selected characteristics of court administrative offices, by jurisdiction, 1975

| State or other jurisdiction | Title | Year of establishment | Appointed by ^a | Salary | Number on staff |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Alabama..... | Court Administrator ^b | 1971 | CJ | \$19,713 | 3 |
| Alaska..... | Administrative Director | 1959 | CJ ^c | 48,576 | 30 |
| Arizona..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1960 | SC | 30,240 | 8 |
| Arkansas..... | Executive Secretary, Judicial Department | 1965 | CJ ^d | 25,064 | 10 |
| California..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1960 | JC | 45,504 | 44 |
| Colorado..... | State Court Administrator | 1959 | SC | 30,600 | 54 |
| Connecticut..... | Chief Court Administrator | 1965 | (^e) | 38,000 | 48 |
| Delaware..... | Director, Administrative Office of the Courts | 1971 | CJ | 30,000 | 11 |
| Florida..... | State Court Administrator | 1972 | SC | 32,000 | 32 |
| Georgia..... | Director, Administrative Office of the Courts | 1973 | JC | 24,000-32,500 | 29 |
| Hawaii..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1959 | CJ ^c | 40,000 | 20 |
| Idaho..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1967 | SC | 29,000 | 14 |
| Illinois..... | Administrative Director | 1959 | SC | 45,000 | 26 |
| Indiana..... | Court Administrator-Commissioner | 1968 | SC | 27,000 | 4 |
| | Exec. Director, Div. of State Court Administration | 1975 | SC | 22,000 | 2 |
| Iowa..... | Court Administrator | 1971 | SC | 23,740 | 15 |
| Kansas..... | Judicial Administrator | 1965 | SC | 27,500 | 6 |
| Kentucky..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1964 | SC | 26,000 | 8 |
| Louisiana..... | Judicial Administrator | 1964 | SC | 39,500 | 5 ^f |
| Maine..... | Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice | 1970 | CJ | 24,500 | 5 |
| Maryland..... | State Court Administrator | 1955 | CJ | 39,200 | 29 |
| Massachusetts..... | Exec. Secretary, Supreme Judicial Court for the Commonwealth | 1956 | SC | 30,554 | 5 |
| Michigan..... | Court Administrator | 1952 | SC | 40,799 | 92 |
| Minnesota..... | Court Administrator | 1963 | SC | 25,000-32,000 | 6 |
| Missouri..... | State Court Administrator | 1970 | SC | 27,025 | 26 |
| Montana..... | State Court Administrator | 1975 | SC | 14,000 | 13 ^g |
| Nebraska..... | State Court Administrator | 1972 | CJ | 30,000 | 8 |
| Nevada..... | Court Administrator | 1971 | SC | 22,500 | 2 |
| New Jersey..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1948 | CJ | 37,770-50,993 | 32 |
| New Mexico..... | Director, Administrative Office of the Courts | 1959 | SC | 26,400 | 23 |
| New York..... | State Administrator ^h | 1955 | (ⁱ) | 57,000 | 237 |
| North Carolina..... | Director, Administrative Office of the Courts | 1965 | CJ | 32,500 | 62 |
| North Dakota..... | State Court Administrator, Judicial Council ^j | 1971 | SC | 24,000 | 6 |
| Ohio..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1955 | SC | 34,400 ^k | 8 |
| Oklahoma..... | Administrative Director of the Courts | 1967 | SC | 26,000 | 3 ^l |
| Oregon..... | State Court Administrator | 1971 | CJ | 32,556 | 27 |
| Pennsylvania..... | State Court Administrator | 1968 | SC | 40,000 | 34 |
| Rhode Island..... | Court Administrator | 1969 | CJ | 20,584-23,478 | 7 |
| South Carolina..... | Court Administrator | 1973 | CJ | 27,000 | 3 |
| South Dakota..... | Court Administrator | 1974 | SC | 22,500 | 8 |
| Tennessee..... | Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court | 1964 | SC | 36,052 | 6 |
| Texas..... | Executive Director, Judicial Council | 1974 | (^m) | 31,400 | 11 |
| Utah..... | State Court Administrator | 1973 | SC | 27,500 | 5 |
| Vermont..... | Court Administrator ⁿ | 1967 | SC | 25,800 | 6 |
| Virginia..... | Executive Secretary, Supreme Court | 1952 | SC | 30,524 | 28 |
| Washington..... | Administrator for the Courts | 1957 | SC ^o | 30,825 | 18 |
| West Virginia..... | Director, Administrative Office of the Supreme Court of Appeals | 1945 | SC | 30,000 | 4 |
| Wisconsin..... | Administrative Director of the Courts ^p | 1962 | SC | 38,000 | 22 |
| Wyoming..... | Court Coordinator | 1974 | SC | 21,000 | 1 |
| District of Columbia ^q | Executive Officer of D.C. Courts | 1971 | (^r) | 36,000 | 68 |
| Puerto Rico..... | Administrative Director, Office of Court Administration | 1952 | CJ | 30,500 | 208 |

^a Symbols: SC—State's court of last resort; CJ—Chief Justice or Chief Judge of State's court of last resort; JC—Judicial Council.
^b Constitutional amendment in 1973 provides for an Administrative Director of Courts to administer the entire court system with the Court Administrator administering state trial courts. Duties of Administrative Director are spelled out in Act 1205, approved October 10, 1975.
^c With approval of Supreme Court.
^d With approval of Judicial Council.
^e Appointed by General Assembly upon nomination by the Governor.
^f Also executive officer of judiciary commission and deputy judicial administrator and secretary.
^g State Administrator or State Administrative Judge also serves as Secretary, Judicial Conference of New York and Administrative Board.
^h Appointed by chairman of the Administrative Board, who is the Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals, by and with advice and consent of Administrative Board.
ⁱ Serves as Secretary to Judicial Council.
^j Discretion of the court.
^k In addition, research assistant under Federal grant.
^l Also clerk of the Supreme Court.
^m Appointed from list of 5 submitted by Governor.
ⁿ In 1974 position of Executive Officer of Supreme Court created to administer Supreme Court and related agencies while Administrative Director is responsible for administration of trial court.
^o Reflects 1974 survey. Later information not available.
^p Joint Committee.
^q President of Judicial Council.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky. "The Book of the States, 1976-77." Volume XXI. 1976, p. 101. Reprinted by permission.

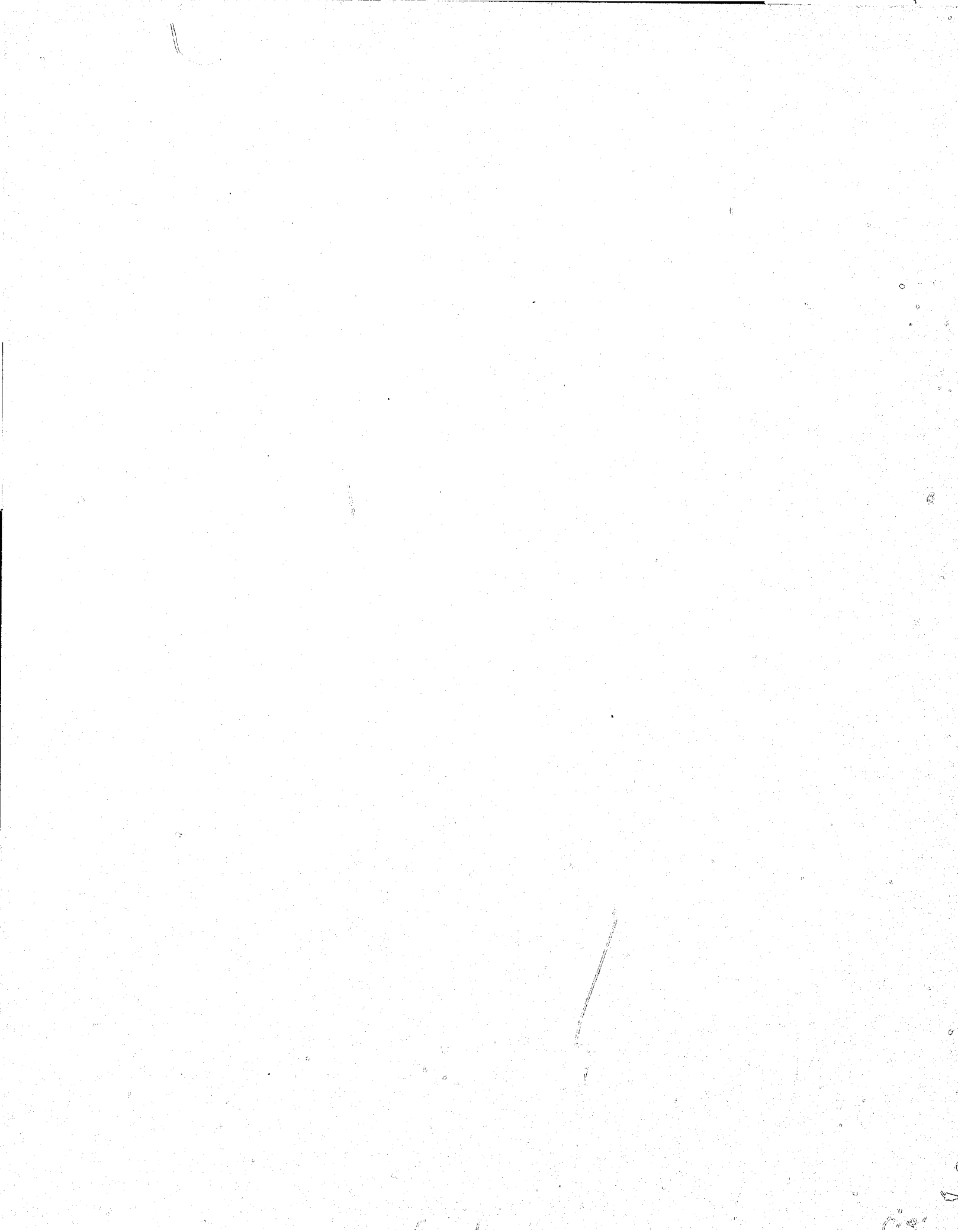
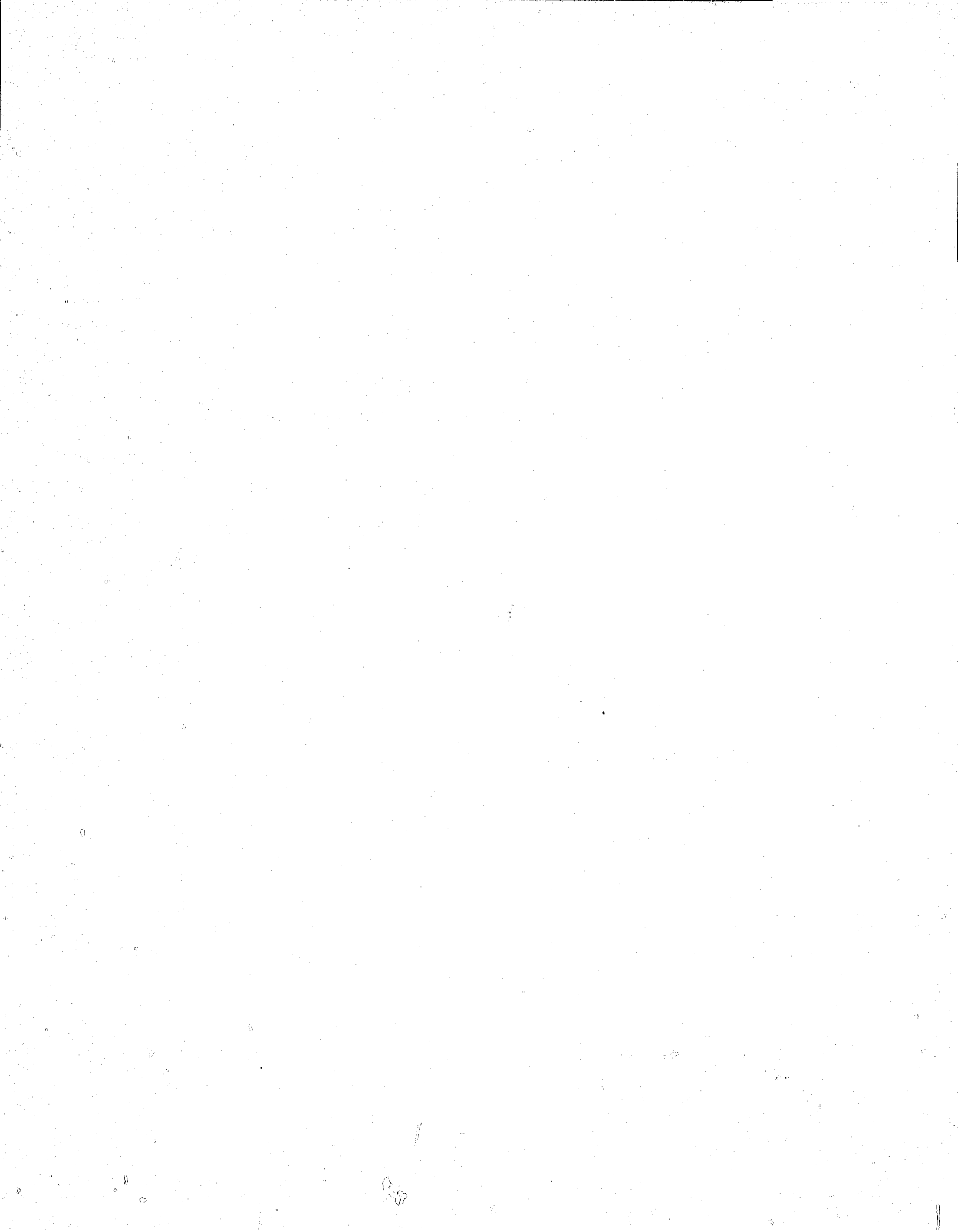


Table 1.65 Selected characteristics of law clerks in courts of last resort, by jurisdiction, 1974

| State | Law clerks | | | | | | Duties | | | | | | Salary | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|
| | Number | | Selected by | | Qualifications | | Replacement | | Clerical and mechanical | Prepare memoranda on | | Preliminary drafts | | Polish drafts |
| | Serving | Authorized | Court | Individual judge | Law degree | Years of experience | Annual | Discretionary | | Entire cases | Special problems | | | |
| Alabama | 9 | 9 | | ✓ | ✓ | | Usually | | Clerical | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | \$11,800 |
| Alaska | 10 | 10 | | ✓ | ✓ | | Usually | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 17,592-19,656 |
| Arizona | 5 | 5 ^a | | ✓ | ✓ ^b | None | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Optional with judge | — | 11,088 |
| Arkansas | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 8,580 |
| California | 32 | 35 | | ✓ | ✓ ^c | | | ✓ ^d | Legal research and preparation of legal memoranda at discretion of judge | | | | | 11,580-32,224 |
| Colorado | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ | None | Usually | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 12,275 |
| Connecticut | 6 | 6 | | ✓ | ✓ | | Usually | | and any work individual judge desires | | | ✓ | ✓ | 10,400-12,050 |
| Delaware | 3 | 3 | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 7,500 |
| Florida | 10 | 10 | (f) | ✓ ^g | ✓ ^h | | | ✓ | and general research and assistance | | | ✓ | | 11,901-16,588 |
| Georgia | 7 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ⁱ | | | ✓ | and any work individual judge desires | | | ✓ | ✓ | 9,000-15,000 |
| Hawaii | 5 | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 10,848 |
| Idaho | 6 | 6 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 8,500-11,500 |
| Illinois | 14 | 14 | | ✓ | ✓ ^b | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 12,000-13,000 |
| Indiana | 6 | No limit | | ✓ | At least 2 years law school | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | and report to related government study commission | 9,000-12,000 |
| Iowa | 9 | 9 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | and any work individual judge desires | 10,500 |
| Kansas | 9 | 9 | ✓ | | ✓ ^h | | Usually | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 13,336 |
| Kentucky | 10 | 11 | (f) | ✓ | ✓ ^h | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 9,954 |
| Louisiana | 15 | 15 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Usually research and preparation of memoranda. Duties vary with individual justice. | | | | | 12,360 |
| Maine | 6 | 6 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 9,600 |
| Maryland | 7 | 7 | | ✓ ^j | ✓ ^k | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 10,500 |
| Massachusetts | 8 | No limit | | ✓ ^l | (f) | | | ✓ | Optional with judge | | | No | No | 14,000 |
| Michigan | 8 | Discretionary | | ✓ | LLB | | 2 years | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 14,000-15,000 |
| Minnesota | 10 | 10 | | ✓ | Usually ^m | | Usually | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13,500 |
| Mississippi | 9 | 9 | ✓ ⁿ | | ✓ ^o | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9,000 |
| Missouri | 25 | 25 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Assist judge as directed | | | | | 10,000 |
| Montana | 5 | 5 | (p) | (p) | ✓ ^q | (q) | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9,900 |
| Nebraska | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Assist judge as directed | | | | | 9,600 |
| Nevada | 5 | 5 | | ✓ ^r | ✓ | | | ✓ | Assist judge as directed | | | | | 12,000 |
| New Hampshire | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 11,297 |
| New Jersey | 15 | 15 | | ✓ | ✓ ^b | | | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | Optional with judge | | 14,000 |
| New Mexico | 5 | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 9,300-9,900 |
| New York | 15 | 15 | 7 | 8 | ✓ | | Usually 2 years | ✓ | | ✓ ^u | ✓ ^u | ✓ ^u | | 16,521-24,598 |
| North Carolina | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 11,516 |
| North Dakota | 5 | 5 | ✓ | | ✓ ^h | | | ✓ | Research the law and assist judge in manner as he directs | | | | | 10,800 |
| Ohio ^v | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ ^w | None | Mostly; 2 years maximum | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ^z | ✓ | ✓ | 11,000-14,000 |
| Oklahoma ^v | 9 | 9 | | ✓ | ✓ | 4 years | | ✓ ^{aa} | ✓ | If judge requires | As judge directs | ✓ ^{ab} | ✓ | 16,750 |
| Oregon | 8 | 8 | | ✓ ^{ac} | ✓ | | Usually | | | ✓ | ✓ | General research | | 13,200-14,400 |
| Pennsylvania ^{ad} | 14 | 14 | | ✓ ^{ad} | ✓ ^{ad} | None | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 14,500 |
| Puerto Rico | 8 | 10 ^{ae} | | ✓ ^{af} | ✓ ^h | | | ✓ | As directed | As deemed appropriate by each judge | | | | 10,290-12,600 |
| Rhode Island | 5 ^{af} | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ ^{af} | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 9,000 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

See footnotes at end of table.



CONTINUED

2 OF 10

Table 1.65 Selected characteristics of law clerks in courts of last resort, by jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

| State | Law clerks | | | | | | | Duties | | | | | Salary | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | Number | | Selected by | | Qualifications | | | Replacement | | Clerical and mechanical | Prepare memoranda on | | | Preliminary drafts | Polish drafts |
| | Serving | Authorized | Court | Individual judge | Law degree | Years of experience | Annual | Discretionary | Entire cases | | Special problems | | | | |
| South Carolina ----- | 4 | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58,000-11,800 |
| South Dakota ----- | 4 | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | Sometimes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21,200 |
| Tennessee ----- | 5 | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | Duties vary with individual judge | | | | | 7,200 |
| Texas—Supreme Court ----- | 10 | 10 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | 9,303-5,622 |
| —Court of Criminal Appeals ----- | 9 | 9 | | ✓ | ✓ ^a | | Usually | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9,306-9,622 |
| Utah ----- | 5 | 5 | | ✓ | (^{no}) | (^{no}) | (^{no}) | (^{no}) | (^{no}) | Duties vary with individual judge | | | | No | 6,072-7,800 ^{aa} |
| Vermont ----- | 5 | 5 | (^{ab}) | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 10,400-14,000 |
| Virginia ----- | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ ^a | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 11,770-12,270 |
| Washington ----- | 10 | 11 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | Duties vary with individual judges | | | | | 12,732-22,800 |
| West Virginia ----- | 5 | 6 | (^{ab}) | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21,912 |
| Wisconsin ----- | 7 | 7 | | ✓ | ✓ ^{at} | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13,200 |
| Wyoming ----- | None | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia ----- | 11 | 11 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 14,671 |

^a In addition, court may select research assistants (Virginia, 1; Arizona, 3) who must have 5 years' experience, receives \$15,000 salary (Virginia, \$20,000; Arizona, \$21,800) and works for chief justice—scheduling, analyzing petitions, for review, etc.; also, in Arkansas, criminal law coordinator, \$16,500.

^b From approved or accredited school.

^c Good law school record; law review experience preferred.

^d About half of court's research attorneys are career employees.

^e Research assistant, \$11,580-12,968; research attorney, \$12,968-16,292; senior attorney I, \$17,952-21,828; II, \$19,788-24,060; III, \$22,932-27,864; senior attorney and principal attorney, \$26,544-32,244.

^f Subject to confirmation by court.

^g Minimum requirement.

^h Admission to State bar: in Texas, by November 1; in Kentucky, admission to practice, by examination; in Puerto Rico, admission to practice by supreme court.

ⁱ \$12,000 for appellate judge law clerks and junior law clerks of supreme court justices; \$13,000 for their senior law clerks.

^j Original screening by administrative office.

^k Graduating class prior to commencement of September term with law degree and upper 10 percent standing.

^l One judge screens prospects. Selection is made when prospects are third-year law students who have not yet received their degrees.

^m But some night law school students are employed.

ⁿ Entire group selected by court, assignment by lot.

^o In upper 25 percent of class.

^p Selection by a committee of the court, appointed by the chief justice. Committee interviews students of Montana's only law school who are about to graduate. Any member of the court is free to join the committee at interviews; court accepts recommendation of committee and assigns to individual judges, as agreed and consented to.

^q Ordinarily recent law school graduate.

^r In addition, two permanent clerks (\$15,000-22,000).

^s Recommendation of law school placement board.

^t 8 by court order but at nomination of individual judges. Each judge has 2 law clerks, the chief judge usually has 3. 9 other court clerk positions which require law degree and admission to bar; these positions involved in court administration and court processes.

^u Usually writing preliminary drafts of memoranda on cases or specific problems; varies with individual judges.

^v Size of legal and clerical staff is fixed by the court. It may be increased or reduced as deemed necessary.

^w High scholastic standing.

^x Also prepare digest of points involved in discretionary appeals.

^y Report does not include 5 court referees, who, in addition to referee work, handle procedural matters and write opinions. Each of these receives a salary of \$13,750.

^z Subject to confirmation by court.

^{aa} At pleasure of judge, until judge's next term; then court reapproval.

^{ab} Writes opinions for judge's approval and submission to court.

^{ac} Includes one clerk for petitions for rehearing in the supreme court.

^{ad} Some of the judges have permanent law clerks; non-permanent ones usually serve for one year. Duties vary with particular judge.

^{ae} Chief justice appoints 2 law clerks.

^{af} Must also take and pass next ensuing bar examination.

^{ag} Law clerks usually are fourth-year or graduate students; 2 judges have 2 part-time clerks each serving a kind of internship; 3 have full-time clerks, one of whom receives \$650 a month; salary basis for the others is \$500 a month.

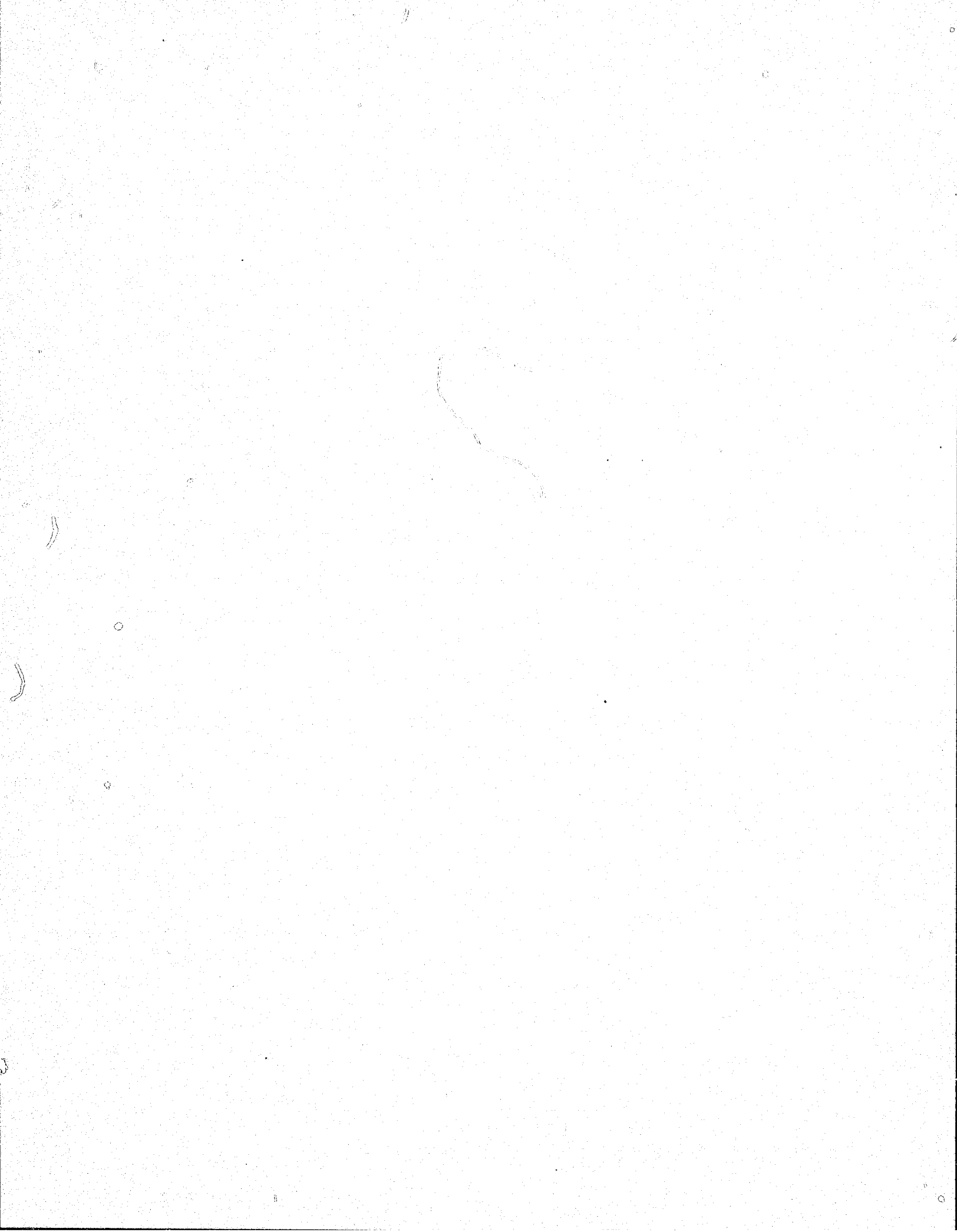
^{ah} Court administrator.

^{ai} Normally from top 10 percent of class; also must be admitted to Wisconsin bar and must be Wisconsin resident.

^{aj} Also 5 additional clerks, part of clerk pool who are available to judges of inferior courts upon request.

^{ak} Sixth clerk to be selected by the court from recent W.Va. law school graduates, salary \$14,000.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky. "State Court Systems, Revised, 1974." A statistical summary prepared for the Conference of Chief Justices. April 1974, pp. 85-89. Reprinted by permission.



CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.66 Juror usage in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years, 1971-75

NOTE: All tables included here from "Administrative Office of the United States Courts" publications that relate to juror usage and expenditure apply only to "petit jurors," persons engaged by the court to hear civil or criminal trials.
Federal jurors are selected from a group of those available to serve—the jury venire—for a given day. Of those selected from this initial group, however, some will be excluded after the voir dire procedure—questioning under oath by the judge. Based upon responses to this questioning, which provides an opportunity to assess any prejudice, bias, or beliefs that might impair the juror's impartiality, each party to the trial may offer "challenge for cause." The judge then decides whether the "cause" constitutes sufficient grounds to uphold the challenge and excuse the prospective juror. Both parties are also allowed a number of "peremptory challenges," by which objection may be raised, and a prospective juror excluded without the necessity of giving a reason. The number of peremptory challenges varies under certain circumstances (e.g., for capital offenses the number is higher than for non-capital offenses), and is set out in Rule 24 (b,c) of the "Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure." An individual who is excused after the voir dire has therefore attended court and is considered to have been "used" by the court although he has not actually "served" on a jury.

| Petit jurors | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1975 over 1974 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Change | Percent change |
| Total available ----- | 512,553 | 547,821 | 573,150 | 540,628 | 546,627 | +5,999 | +1.1 |
| Selected or serving ----- | 277,878 | 304,178 | 324,038 | 315,419 | 323,445 | +13,026 | +4.1 |
| Percent ----- | 54.2 | 55.5 | 56.5 | 58.3 | 60.1 | × | × |
| Challenged ----- | 66,314 | 79,501 | 86,520 | 82,152 | 88,228 | +6,076 | +7.4 |
| Percent ----- | 12.9 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 16.1 | × | × |
| Not Selected, serving or challenged ----- | 168,361 | 164,142 | 162,592 | 143,057 | 129,954 | -13,103 | -9.2 |
| Percent ----- | 32.8 | 30.0 | 28.4 | 26.5 | 23.8 | × | × |
| Jury trial days ----- | 21,990 | 26,176 | 28,425 | 28,274 | 28,293 | +19 | +0.1 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-147.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.67 Juror usage indexes in U.S. District Courts, by district and year, fiscal years 1971-75

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.40 and 1.66. The "juror usage index" is defined as the total number of jurors available per fiscal year divided by the total number of jury trial days. Thus, if the average number of jurors available (whether they served, were challenged, or were not used) per jury trial per day. If a court's index was 20, an average of 20 jurors were in court and paid per jury trial day.

| Circuit and district | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | Circuit and district | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Average all districts... | 23.31 | 20.96 | 20.16 | 19.12 | 19.32 | SIXTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| District of Columbia..... | 25.34 | 24.44 | 22.22 | 22.05 | 19.51 | Kentucky: | | | | | |
| FIRST CIRCUIT | | | | | | Eastern..... | 21.78 | 21.96 | 27.43 | 22.36 | 27.05 |
| Maine..... | 16.58 | 11.31 | 10.28 | 12.20 | 15.67 | Western..... | 25.97 | 25.38 | 20.88 | 20.60 | 23.37 |
| Massachusetts..... | 16.66 | 16.23 | 18.06 | 15.87 | 17.62 | Michigan: | | | | | |
| New Hampshire..... | 18.65 | 17.08 | 13.87 | 13.12 | 13.22 | Eastern..... | 18.92 | 16.97 | 16.56 | 19.98 | 20.60 |
| Rhode Island..... | 18.12 | 15.80 | 18.43 | 11.31 | 12.54 | Western..... | 15.03 | 15.16 | 13.97 | 12.16 | 14.70 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 26.97 | 28.28 | 19.44 | 18.30 | 19.33 | Ohio: | | | | | |
| SECOND CIRCUIT | | | | | | Northern..... | 24.93 | 20.04 | 18.89 | 17.02 | 20.61 |
| Connecticut..... | 19.65 | 17.55 | 16.06 | 14.70 | 16.70 | Southern..... | 18.46 | 18.50 | 19.22 | 18.74 | 18.84 |
| New York: | | | | | | Tennessee: | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 28.01 | 23.12 | 20.80 | 18.26 | 17.56 | Eastern..... | 19.96 | 17.88 | 15.43 | 17.07 | 16.92 |
| Eastern..... | 36.06 | 35.22 | 27.82 | 23.62 | 20.62 | Middle..... | 30.74 | 24.10 | 23.08 | 18.43 | 19.75 |
| Southern..... | 57.54 | 31.69 | 27.23 | 27.85 | 23.60 | Western..... | 17.39 | 16.85 | 15.86 | 15.79 | 16.82 |
| Western..... | 18.58 | 18.88 | 20.16 | 21.62 | 18.30 | SEVENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| Vermont..... | 19.27 | 15.80 | 19.32 | 15.46 | 15.94 | Illinois: | | | | | |
| THIRD CIRCUIT | | | | | | Northern..... | 24.58 | 17.77 | 18.41 | 16.75 | 16.87 |
| Delaware..... | 24.96 | 28.12 | 22.22 | 19.77 | 17.56 | Eastern..... | 19.62 | 19.39 | 22.22 | 25.09 | 22.73 |
| New Jersey..... | 19.70 | 16.28 | 17.07 | 16.18 | 17.97 | Southern..... | 26.40 | 23.92 | 25.08 | 22.88 | 22.05 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | | Indiana: | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 24.21 | 18.63 | 19.89 | 20.15 | 13.83 | Northern..... | 22.01 | 17.34 | 22.89 | 23.53 | 25.73 |
| Middle..... | 19.88 | 21.12 | 14.27 | 12.62 | 17.34 | Southern..... | 18.82 | 16.75 | 15.18 | 16.24 | 15.83 |
| Western..... | 21.51 | 18.04 | 20.74 | 17.25 | 20.59 | Wisconsin: | | | | | |
| Virgin Islands..... | 27.12 | 32.07 | 41.43 | 30.08 | 29.38 | Eastern..... | 20.29 | 14.34 | 17.44 | 18.81 | 17.94 |
| FOURTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | Western..... | 23.40 | 19.43 | 26.72 | 12.25 | 15.67 |
| Maryland..... | 41.12 | 18.95 | 18.70 | 18.01 | 17.71 | EIGHTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| North Carolina: | | | | | | Arkansas: | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 27.07 | 20.06 | 21.31 | 19.68 | 20.78 | Eastern..... | 20.23 | 19.99 | 10.69 | 22.17 | 21.90 |
| Middle..... | 20.48 | 19.39 | 18.18 | 15.05 | 14.84 | Western..... | 25.64 | 25.19 | 22.33 | 25.27 | 25.26 |
| Western..... | 18.28 | 16.50 | 15.78 | 15.49 | 15.63 | Iowa: | | | | | |
| South Carolina..... | 20.86 | 19.41 | 18.42 | 17.65 | 18.68 | Northern..... | 20.16 | 18.34 | 14.71 | 14.34 | 15.64 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | Southern..... | 18.26 | 20.33 | 15.88 | 14.93 | 21.84 |
| Eastern..... | 26.81 | 25.44 | 21.95 | 23.32 | 19.46 | Minnesota..... | 18.43 | 16.24 | 16.15 | 18.52 | 17.55 |
| Western..... | 22.60 | 18.40 | 17.31 | 18.83 | 16.62 | Missouri: | | | | | |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | Eastern..... | 21.42 | 19.75 | 20.42 | 18.58 | 17.17 |
| Northern..... | 26.10 | 26.95 | 25.83 | 19.83 | 18.32 | Western..... | 25.87 | 25.25 | 25.51 | 24.76 | 26.67 |
| Southern..... | 28.65 | 26.04 | 24.32 | 20.42 | 24.95 | Nebraska..... | 22.48 | 19.65 | 17.93 | 16.74 | 19.88 |
| FIFTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | North Dakota..... | 18.56 | 20.57 | 18.87 | 16.88 | 20.60 |
| Alabama: | | | | | | South Dakota..... | 26.07 | 24.66 | 26.70 | 22.39 | 24.18 |
| Northern..... | 16.70 | 15.87 | 13.45 | 13.63 | 13.05 | NINTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| Middle..... | 22.19 | 18.46 | 18.54 | 12.78 | 15.84 | Alaska..... | 19.59 | 23.11 | 20.31 | 22.77 | 25.41 |
| Southern..... | 25.48 | 22.01 | 18.88 | 15.15 | 15.53 | Arizona..... | 24.42 | 23.85 | 21.52 | 23.81 | 22.00 |
| Florida: | | | | | | California: | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 23.33 | 23.97 | 14.92 | 18.24 | 19.38 | Northern..... | 17.57 | 18.78 | 18.07 | 16.15 | 15.97 |
| Middle..... | 25.46 | 23.35 | 21.84 | 17.74 | 20.00 | Eastern..... | 18.66 | 15.27 | 20.79 | 18.86 | 10.55 |
| Southern..... | 29.68 | 25.20 | 20.82 | 19.02 | 18.78 | Central..... | 18.85 | 19.15 | 20.44 | 20.08 | 20.83 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | Southern..... | 25.50 | 26.98 | 27.24 | 24.54 | 23.66 |
| Northern..... | 22.52 | 20.55 | 19.94 | 17.86 | 16.95 | Hawaii..... | 21.55 | 15.98 | 22.29 | 22.01 | 19.93 |
| Middle..... | 22.35 | 20.68 | 22.02 | 22.06 | 19.32 | Idaho..... | 20.95 | 17.12 | 20.65 | 16.05 | 15.39 |
| Southern..... | 22.88 | 23.66 | 21.30 | 19.60 | 21.26 | Montana..... | 19.22 | 17.88 | 18.52 | 17.45 | 19.73 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | Nevada..... | 50.13 | 23.62 | 21.87 | 20.28 | 20.99 |
| Eastern..... | 21.26 | 16.96 | 15.85 | 16.10 | 16.31 | Oregon..... | 22.33 | 16.31 | 14.56 | 16.05 | 13.23 |
| Middle..... | X | 30.74 | 21.57 | 31.22 | 23.33 | Washington: | | | | | |
| Western..... | 26.81 | 23.19 | 24.40 | 16.48 | 18.10 | Eastern..... | 17.94 | 15.17 | 19.78 | 15.06 | 17.16 |
| Mississippi: | | | | | | Western..... | 21.74 | 17.72 | 18.74 | 20.45 | 19.53 |
| Northern..... | 25.75 | 26.79 | 21.70 | 12.71 | 18.92 | Guam..... | 39.55 | 26.22 | 25.46 | 20.07 | 18.94 |
| Southern..... | 31.58 | 27.05 | 30.63 | 21.06 | 22.42 | TENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| Texas: | | | | | | Colorado..... | 14.83 | 14.06 | 13.38 | 14.63 | 15.09 |
| Northern..... | 19.24 | 17.64 | 18.34 | 19.26 | 19.29 | Kansas..... | 18.15 | 15.10 | 16.59 | 15.83 | 19.85 |
| Eastern..... | 16.63 | 15.43 | 15.65 | 13.42 | 15.90 | New Mexico..... | 20.85 | 19.29 | 20.14 | 15.93 | 16.69 |
| Southern..... | 22.13 | 19.77 | 18.23 | 15.46 | 19.06 | Oklahoma: | | | | | |
| Western..... | 15.34 | 17.78 | 17.89 | 14.20 | 21.92 | Northern..... | 25.19 | 20.31 | 21.05 | 27.92 | 20.28 |
| Canal Zone..... | 18.33 | 25.33 | 29.11 | 27.54 | 21.79 | Eastern..... | 26.64 | 26.66 | 19.61 | 21.93 | 17.57 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 21.73 | 18.29 | 21.66 | 15.53 | 17.28 |
| | | | | | | Utah..... | 24.22 | 21.11 | 24.42 | 21.40 | 18.78 |
| | | | | | | Wyoming..... | 15.44 | 14.50 | 12.19 | 11.80 | 11.67 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-163.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.63 Percent of available jurors serving on jury trials in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1971-75

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.40 and 1.66.

| Circuit and district | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | Circuit and district | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Average all districts... | 54.2 | 55.5 | 56.5 | 58.3 | 60.1 | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia..... | 56.7 | 52.1 | 57.5 | 54.8 | 63.1 | | | | | | |
| FIRST CIRCUIT | | | | | | SIXTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 71.4 | 76.8 | 73.5 | 82.7 | 82.2 | Kentucky: | | | | | |
| Massachusetts..... | 76.1 | 76.9 | 67.8 | 61.6 | 66.9 | Eastern..... | 61.2 | 61.3 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 54.5 |
| New Hampshire..... | 69.0 | 55.6 | 69.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | Western..... | 37.5 | 41.0 | 54.3 | 45.7 | 44.4 |
| Rhode Island..... | 70.4 | 58.4 | 62.2 | 80.3 | 78.4 | Michigan: | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico..... | 48.5 | 43.3 | 54.5 | 54.7 | 51.5 | Eastern..... | 71.3 | 66.4 | 60.1 | 63.1 | 64.4 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 80.7 | 74.3 | 84.8 | 88.8 | 81.4 |
| | | | | | | Ohio: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern..... | 52.8 | 54.4 | 55.5 | 61.2 | 54.1 |
| | | | | | | Southern..... | 71.3 | 68.1 | 64.7 | 66.5 | 67.8 |
| | | | | | | Tennessee: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 63.1 | 63.7 | 61.4 | 63.3 | 65.1 |
| | | | | | | Middle..... | 43.2 | 54.7 | 46.8 | 53.4 | 53.8 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 73.8 | 72.5 | 71.8 | 71.5 | 66.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | SEVENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Illinois: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern..... | 55.3 | 58.3 | 54.9 | 64.5 | 63.6 |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 50.6 | 53.3 | 51.2 | 48.3 | 56.9 |
| | | | | | | Southern..... | 45.7 | 44.2 | 40.2 | 54.5 | 55.2 |
| | | | | | | Indiana: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern..... | 52.0 | 54.4 | 49.3 | 45.6 | 49.2 |
| | | | | | | Southern..... | 66.9 | 66.6 | 61.2 | 63.1 | 60.6 |
| | | | | | | Wisconsin: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 61.6 | 56.9 | 58.2 | 56.6 | 60.4 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 49.6 | 63.7 | 47.1 | 67.7 | 72.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | EIGHTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Arkansas: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 58.3 | 59.8 | 62.3 | 55.3 | 54.7 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 52.3 | 52.2 | 60.3 | 53.7 | 53.1 |
| | | | | | | Iowa: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern..... | 60.5 | 66.1 | 79.3 | 65.4 | 61.8 |
| | | | | | | Southern..... | 82.1 | 74.6 | 70.2 | 74.1 | 49.9 |
| | | | | | | Minnesota: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 59.0 | 51.7 | 64.0 | 56.9 | 71.4 |
| | | | | | | Missouri: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 58.7 | 60.5 | 56.1 | 50.6 | 52.4 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 46.0 | 47.9 | 45.3 | 47.2 | 46.5 |
| | | | | | | Nebraska: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 54.0 | 56.8 | 50.2 | 53.8 | 51.9 |
| | | | | | | North Dakota..... | 69.7 | 61.7 | 66.0 | 74.5 | 57.7 |
| | | | | | | South Dakota..... | 47.3 | 50.8 | 46.8 | 46.3 | 42.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | NINTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Alaska..... | 69.4 | 58.6 | 66.6 | 51.1 | 49.5 |
| | | | | | | Arizona..... | 50.6 | 46.9 | 47.5 | 50.5 | 53.9 |
| | | | | | | California: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern..... | 66.9 | 64.5 | 64.6 | 67.6 | 65.8 |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 66.7 | 66.8 | 57.0 | 58.4 | 55.4 |
| | | | | | | Central..... | 68.9 | 66.3 | 63.2 | 61.0 | 62.0 |
| | | | | | | Southern..... | 49.0 | 46.8 | 43.0 | 50.1 | 53.6 |
| | | | | | | Hawaii..... | 59.9 | 57.6 | 48.2 | 54.4 | 58.2 |
| | | | | | | Idaho..... | 61.3 | 71.7 | 61.1 | 70.9 | 60.5 |
| | | | | | | Montana..... | 66.5 | 61.1 | 66.7 | 50.0 | 51.0 |
| | | | | | | Nevada..... | 25.8 | 54.2 | 58.5 | 58.4 | 59.2 |
| | | | | | | Oregon..... | 48.6 | 52.1 | 56.7 | 56.3 | 54.5 |
| | | | | | | Washington: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 67.6 | 63.9 | 58.6 | 60.7 | 57.6 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 59.0 | 69.0 | 55.4 | 53.7 | 55.9 |
| | | | | | | Guam..... | 30.7 | 45.6 | 46.6 | 51.2 | 56.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | TENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Colorado..... | 66.6 | 65.9 | 71.0 | 68.2 | 64.8 |
| | | | | | | Kansas..... | 68.9 | 67.4 | 62.8 | 67.5 | 63.5 |
| | | | | | | New Mexico..... | 63.1 | 59.6 | 53.4 | 64.7 | 59.6 |
| | | | | | | Oklahoma: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern..... | 47.5 | 60.2 | 57.8 | 33.7 | 52.7 |
| | | | | | | Eastern..... | 46.1 | 48.5 | 48.2 | 47.0 | 54.7 |
| | | | | | | Western..... | 56.1 | 65.1 | 57.3 | 67.9 | 62.3 |
| | | | | | | Utah..... | 53.0 | 61.0 | 51.9 | 61.3 | 64.9 |
| | | | | | | Wyoming..... | 72.4 | 66.4 | 77.2 | 73.9 | 67.1 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI, 164.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.69 Percent of available jurors not used in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal years 1971-75

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.40 and 1.66.

| Circuit and district | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | Circuit and district | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Average all districts | 32.8 | 30.0 | 28.4 | 26.5 | 23.8 | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | 31.2 | 30.7 | 27.2 | 31.4 | 23.4 | | | | | | |
| FIRST CIRCUIT | | | | | | SIXTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| Maine | 9.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 3.9 | 3.3 | Kentucky: | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | 19.3 | 18.1 | 22.6 | 27.9 | 22.1 | Eastern | 28.8 | 28.7 | 41.4 | 39.4 | 35.8 |
| New Hampshire | 20.5 | 24.7 | 16.0 | 12.7 | 14.4 | Western | 49.5 | 42.4 | 28.9 | 36.2 | 40.2 |
| Rhode Island | 22.0 | 34.2 | 31.4 | 10.5 | 16.3 | Michigan: | | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | 43.6 | 47.2 | 28.0 | 29.1 | 33.5 | Eastern | 20.2 | 26.5 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 28.0 |
| | | | | | | Western | 9.2 | 13.3 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 8.8 |
| | | | | | | Ohio: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern | 41.6 | 39.2 | 36.6 | 31.0 | 36.6 |
| | | | | | | Southern | 19.5 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 20.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | | | | Tennessee: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 27.0 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 24.7 | 23.3 |
| | | | | | | Middle | 49.9 | 36.4 | 45.1 | 33.6 | 31.7 |
| | | | | | | Western | 15.5 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 13.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | SEVENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Illinois: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern | 26.4 | 32.8 | 34.4 | 25.4 | 25.2 |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 30.2 | 31.3 | 25.9 | 32.8 | 21.5 |
| | | | | | | Southern | 48.9 | 46.8 | 49.6 | 31.7 | 31.0 |
| | | | | | | Indiana: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern | 30.0 | 25.0 | 34.0 | 34.7 | 32.0 |
| | | | | | | Southern | 20.7 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 18.1 |
| | | | | | | Wisconsin: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 20.1 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 22.2 |
| | | | | | | Western | 31.1 | 16.9 | 23.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | EIGHTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Arkansas: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 18.7 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 19.2 | 18.7 |
| | | | | | | Western | 28.2 | 17.8 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 21.4 |
| | | | | | | Iowa: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern | 38.3 | 18.8 | 10.0 | 17.3 | 18.9 |
| | | | | | | Southern | 16.2 | 19.1 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 31.3 |
| | | | | | | Minnesota | 27.3 | 27.9 | 18.4 | 27.0 | 13.8 |
| | | | | | | Missouri: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 16.4 | 15.5 | 18.2 | 24.7 | 19.0 |
| | | | | | | Western | 33.9 | 30.2 | 33.0 | 27.1 | 31.7 |
| | | | | | | Nebraska | 31.3 | 27.5 | 31.2 | 28.8 | 30.4 |
| | | | | | | North Dakota | 11.3 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 9.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | | South Dakota | 35.5 | 28.6 | 33.8 | 28.4 | 36.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | NINTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Alaska | 21.0 | 24.4 | 19.2 | 43.7 | 36.3 |
| | | | | | | Arizona | 28.1 | 23.6 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | | California: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern | 20.0 | 22.0 | 23.3 | 20.5 | 21.2 |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 21.8 | 23.2 | 32.2 | 29.2 | 32.7 |
| | | | | | | Central | 23.2 | 24.3 | 27.7 | 30.0 | 28.2 |
| | | | | | | Southern | 34.3 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 23.3 | 25.6 |
| | | | | | | Hawaii | 3.6 | 19.1 | 37.6 | 35.2 | 13.3 |
| | | | | | | Idaho | 23.1 | 17.1 | 26.3 | 17.7 | 26.4 |
| | | | | | | Montana | 19.5 | 21.4 | 16.8 | 30.9 | 30.4 |
| | | | | | | Nevada | 53.1 | 25.9 | 23.1 | 19.1 | 26.0 |
| | | | | | | Oregon | 35.0 | 34.1 | 28.0 | 24.3 | 26.6 |
| | | | | | | Washington: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 15.5 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 17.1 | 19.9 |
| | | | | | | Western | 29.3 | 17.7 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 25.7 |
| | | | | | | Guam | 52.7 | 39.9 | 44.3 | 33.2 | 25.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | TENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Colorado | 18.6 | 14.6 | 9.7 | 14.9 | 16.3 |
| | | | | | | Kansas | 16.9 | 15.5 | 22.2 | 16.5 | 20.7 |
| | | | | | | New Mexico | 19.5 | 19.5 | 25.7 | 18.2 | 18.3 |
| | | | | | | Oklahoma: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Northern | 39.7 | 26.1 | 25.7 | 52.3 | 29.1 |
| | | | | | | Eastern | 42.2 | 42.0 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 27.2 |
| | | | | | | Western | 26.3 | 16.8 | 26.7 | 20.9 | 22.7 |
| | | | | | | Utah | 27.9 | 20.9 | 25.0 | 27.6 | 21.3 |
| | | | | | | Wyoming | 15.2 | 21.6 | 10.2 | 15.6 | 19.6 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-165.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.70 Juror expenditures in U.S. District Courts, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1972-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.66.

| Petit juror payments | Fiscal year 1972 | Fiscal year 1973 | Fiscal year 1974 | Fiscal year 1975 | 1975 over 1974 | |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Increase | Percent increase |
| Total Payments..... | \$13,424,800 | \$14,168,600 | \$13,704,000 | \$13,853,300 | \$149,200 | 1.1 |
| Attendance..... | 10,606,500 | 11,125,900 | 10,658,000 | 10,716,000 | 58,000 | 0.5 |
| Mileage..... | 2,183,900 | 2,366,800 | 2,243,300 | 2,294,900 | 51,600 | 2.3 |
| Subsistence..... | 342,700 | 391,800 | 311,900 | 330,000 | 18,100 | 5.8 |
| Other..... | 291,700 | 284,100 | 490,800 | 512,300 | 21,500 | 4.4 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Juror Utilization in the United States District Courts." October 1975, p. 34.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.71 Juror usage in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal year 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.40 and 1.66.

| Circuit and district | Number of jurors | | | | Days of jury trial | | | Juror usage index ^a |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|
| | Total available | Selected or serving | Challenged | Not selected, serving or challenged | Total | Civil | Criminal | |
| Total all districts..... | 546,627 | 328,445 | 88,228 | 129,954 | 28,298 | 12,475 | 15,818 | 19.82 |
| District of Columbia..... | 16,836 | 10,623 | 2,277 | 3,936 | 868 | 378 | 485 | 19.51 |
| FIRST CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 956 | 786 | 138 | 32 | 61 | 26 | 35 | 15.67 |
| Massachusetts..... | 7,945 | 5,240 | 953 | 1,752 | 451 | 152 | 299 | 17.62 |
| New Hampshire..... | 1,454 | 1,050 | 194 | 210 | 110 | 102 | 8 | 13.22 |
| Rhode Island..... | 1,894 | 1,484 | 102 | 308 | 161 | 100 | 51 | 12.54 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 3,324 | 1,713 | 498 | 1,113 | 172 | 108 | 64 | 19.33 |
| SECOND CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 3,273 | 2,351 | 628 | 294 | 196 | 94 | 102 | 16.79 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,651 | 1,070 | 182 | 399 | 94 | 40 | 54 | 17.56 |
| Eastern..... | 20,456 | 12,448 | 3,111 | 4,897 | 992 | 325 | 667 | 20.62 |
| Southern..... | 47,844 | 23,321 | 7,834 | 16,689 | 2,027 | 847 | 1,180 | 23.60 |
| Western ^b | 4,574 | 3,237 | 444 | 893 | 250 | 87 | 163 | 18.30 |
| Vermont..... | 2,599 | 1,430 | 395 | 774 | 168 | 125 | 38 | 15.94 |
| THIRD CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 1,528 | 958 | 446 | 124 | 87 | 32 | 55 | 17.56 |
| New Jersey..... | 13,927 | 10,252 | 1,688 | 1,987 | 775 | 247 | 528 | 17.97 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 29,273 | 16,454 | 4,980 | 7,839 | 1,555 | 1,032 | 523 | 18.83 |
| Middle..... | 5,722 | 4,406 | 806 | 510 | 330 | 214 | 116 | 17.34 |
| Western..... | 15,030 | 8,335 | 2,355 | 4,340 | 730 | 271 | 459 | 20.59 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 4,760 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 1,268 | 162 | 55 | 107 | 29.38 |
| FOURTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Maryland..... | 8,145 | 5,108 | 1,598 | 1,439 | 460 | 184 | 276 | 17.71 |
| North Carolina: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern ^b | 2,493 | 1,581 | 281 | 631 | 120 | 39 | 81 | 20.78 |
| Middle..... | 1,439 | 917 | 255 | 267 | 97 | 52 | 45 | 14.84 |
| Western..... | 3,044 | 2,274 | 275 | 495 | 196 | 113 | 83 | 15.53 |
| South Carolina..... | 7,751 | 4,916 | 1,472 | 1,363 | 415 | 227 | 188 | 18.68 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 7,242 | 3,504 | 2,377 | 1,361 | 374 | 179 | 195 | 19.36 |
| Western..... | 997 | 511 | 343 | 143 | 60 | 44 | 16 | 16.62 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 971 | 613 | 220 | 138 | 53 | 21 | 32 | 18.32 |
| Southern..... | 2,395 | 1,061 | 573 | 761 | 96 | 26 | 70 | 24.95 |
| FIFTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 5,310 | 3,769 | 948 | 593 | 407 | 258 | 149 | 13.05 |
| Middle..... | 2,376 | 1,858 | 200 | 318 | 150 | 70 | 80 | 15.84 |
| Southern..... | 1,755 | 1,288 | 286 | 181 | 113 | 53 | 60 | 15.53 |
| Florida: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,182 | 811 | 165 | 206 | 61 | 15 | 46 | 19.38 |
| Middle..... | 9,182 | 6,064 | 1,181 | 1,937 | 459 | 100 | 359 | 20.00 |
| Southern..... | 11,756 | 6,680 | 1,722 | 3,354 | 626 | 276 | 350 | 18.78 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 10,677 | 6,346 | 2,339 | 1,992 | 630 | 297 | 333 | 16.95 |
| Middle ^b | 3,326 | 2,510 | 920 | 396 | 198 | 113 | 85 | 19.32 |
| Southern ^b | 3,210 | 2,337 | 668 | 205 | 151 | 91 | 60 | 21.26 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 9,004 | 5,362 | 2,048 | 1,594 | 552 | 331 | 221 | 16.31 |
| Middle..... | 510 | 144 | 117 | 249 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 28.33 |
| Western..... | 4,308 | 2,633 | 774 | 901 | 238 | 133 | 105 | 18.10 |
| Mississippi: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 2,479 | 1,760 | 491 | 228 | 131 | 61 | 70 | 18.92 |
| Southern ^b | 4,035 | 2,342 | 611 | 1,082 | 180 | 113 | 62 | 22.42 |
| Texas: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern ^b | 8,833 | 5,756 | 1,444 | 1,633 | 458 | 272 | 186 | 19.29 |
| Eastern..... | 3,880 | 2,565 | 734 | 581 | 244 | 199 | 45 | 15.90 |
| Southern..... | 9,054 | 6,790 | 1,115 | 1,149 | 475 | 168 | 307 | 19.06 |
| Western..... | 6,202 | 3,924 | 1,262 | 1,016 | 283 | 100 | 183 | 21.92 |
| Canal Zone ^b | 414 | 227 | 66 | 121 | 19 | — | 19 | 21.79 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.71 Juror usage in U.S. District Courts, by district, fiscal year 1975—Continued

| Circuit and district | Number of jurors | | | | Days of jury trial | | | Juror usage index ^a |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|--------------------------------|
| | Total available | Selected or serving | Challenged | Not selected, serving or challenged | Total | Civil | Criminal | |
| SIXTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 7,194 | 3,920 | 701 | 2,573 | 266 | 45 | 221 | 27.05 |
| Western..... | 2,945 | 1,308 | 454 | 1,183 | 126 | 52 | 74 | 28.37 |
| Michigan: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern ^b | 19,409 | 12,497 | 1,471 | 5,441 | 942 | 278 | 664 | 20.60 |
| Western..... | 1,779 | 1,448 | 183 | 148 | 121 | 81 | 40 | 14.70 |
| Ohio: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 9,853 | 5,394 | 910 | 3,609 | 478 | 225 | 253 | 20.61 |
| Southern ^b | 5,295 | 3,538 | 677 | 1,030 | 231 | 160 | 121 | 18.84 |
| Tennessee: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 3,706 | 2,412 | 429 | 865 | 219 | 136 | 83 | 16.92 |
| Middle..... | 2,983 | 1,605 | 433 | 945 | 151 | 73 | 78 | 19.75 |
| Western..... | 5,314 | 3,524 | 1,072 | 713 | 316 | 118 | 198 | 16.82 |
| SEVENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 16,663 | 10,591 | 1,370 | 4,202 | 988 | 436 | 552 | 16.87 |
| Eastern..... | 2,728 | 1,551 | 591 | 586 | 120 | 26 | 94 | 22.73 |
| Southern..... | 1,913 | 1,058 | 265 | 595 | 87 | 17 | 70 | 22.05 |
| Indiana: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 5,392 | 2,901 | 1,106 | 1,885 | 229 | 74 | 155 | 25.73 |
| Southern..... | 3,197 | 1,936 | 681 | 580 | 202 | 109 | 93 | 15.83 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 3,372 | 2,036 | 588 | 748 | 188 | 80 | 108 | 17.94 |
| Western..... | 893 | 650 | 165 | 78 | 57 | 30 | 27 | 15.67 |
| EIGHTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern ^b | 2,978 | 1,630 | 791 | 557 | 136 | 59 | 77 | 21.90 |
| Western ^b | 2,652 | 1,409 | 675 | 568 | 105 | 79 | 26 | 25.26 |
| Iowa: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,204 | 744 | 233 | 227 | 77 | 33 | 39 | 15.64 |
| Southern..... | 1,791 | 894 | 336 | 561 | 82 | 37 | 45 | 21.84 |
| Minnesota: | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,198 | 5,853 | 1,211 | 1,134 | 467 | 291 | 176 | 17.65 |
| Missouri: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 5,752 | 3,416 | 1,243 | 1,093 | 335 | 141 | 194 | 17.17 |
| Western..... | 6,081 | 2,768 | 1,385 | 1,928 | 228 | 60 | 168 | 26.67 |
| Nebraska..... | 4,751 | 2,465 | 343 | 1,443 | 239 | 115 | 124 | 19.38 |
| North Dakota ^b | 2,863 | 1,652 | 552 | 659 | 139 | 61 | 78 | 20.60 |
| South Dakota..... | 2,297 | 970 | 493 | 834 | 95 | 42 | 53 | 24.18 |
| NINTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska..... | 1,296 | 642 | 184 | 470 | 51 | 10 | 41 | 25.41 |
| Arizona..... | 7,635 | 4,116 | 1,899 | 1,620 | 347 | 66 | 231 | 22.00 |
| California: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 10,063 | 6,618 | 1,316 | 2,129 | 630 | 363 | 267 | 15.97 |
| Eastern..... | 4,151 | 2,301 | 491 | 1,359 | 202 | 43 | 169 | 20.55 |
| Central..... | 19,454 | 12,054 | 1,923 | 5,477 | 934 | 191 | 743 | 20.83 |
| Southern..... | 10,294 | 5,519 | 2,144 | 2,631 | 435 | 23 | 412 | 23.66 |
| Hawaii..... | 2,232 | 1,298 | 637 | 297 | 112 | 38 | 74 | 19.33 |
| Idaho..... | 1,370 | 329 | 180 | 361 | 89 | 55 | 34 | 15.39 |
| Montana..... | 1,855 | 946 | 345 | 564 | 94 | 67 | 27 | 19.73 |
| Nevada..... | 3,862 | 2,287 | 572 | 1,003 | 184 | 32 | 152 | 20.99 |
| Oregon..... | 3,190 | 1,740 | 600 | 850 | 196 | 134 | 62 | 16.23 |
| Washington: | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,373 | 791 | 309 | 273 | 80 | 35 | 45 | 17.16 |
| Western..... | 4,942 | 2,764 | 908 | 1,270 | 253 | 77 | 176 | 19.53 |
| Guam..... | 928 | 526 | 163 | 239 | 49 | 14 | 35 | 18.94 |
| TENTH CIRCUIT | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado..... | 5,221 | 3,383 | 988 | 850 | 346 | 135 | 211 | 15.09 |
| Kansas..... | 8,120 | 5,159 | 1,282 | 1,679 | 409 | 118 | 291 | 19.85 |
| New Mexico..... | 3,305 | 1,969 | 731 | 605 | 198 | 126 | 72 | 16.69 |
| Oklahoma: | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,440 | 759 | 262 | 419 | 71 | 33 | 38 | 20.28 |
| Eastern..... | 1,388 | 759 | 252 | 377 | 79 | 31 | 48 | 17.67 |
| Western..... | 3,715 | 2,316 | 555 | 844 | 215 | 75 | 140 | 17.23 |
| Utah..... | 2,892 | 1,377 | 400 | 615 | 164 | 110 | 44 | 18.78 |
| Wyoming..... | 677 | 454 | 90 | 133 | 58 | 49 | 9 | 11.67 |

^a Total available jurors divided by total jury trial days.

^b Indicates those districts which have not yet adopted local rules reducing the size of civil juries.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, pp. XI-151, 152.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.72 Variation in juvenile court structure and procedure within States and change over time, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: These data were gathered by the National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, codirected by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert Vinter for comparative analysis of State legal codes pertaining to juvenile justice. Some of the data presented here were reported in different form in "Juvenile Delinquency: A Comparative Analysis of Legal Codes in the United States," authored by Mark M. Levin and Rosemary C. Sarri. That publication also contains a codebook of all items in the survey. Following a review of that publication and an inquiry about the possibility of using the entire data set to generate appropriate tables, the SOURCEBOOK staff received the data from the National Assessment Project.

The original survey data were compiled from a content analysis of codes pertaining to the definition, processing, disposition, and rehabilitation of juveniles charged with delinquent behavior. Over 100 specific questions were constructed, standardized coding was devised and tested, and relevant statutes were examined by both social scientists and lawyers. In all cases, the statutes examined were those in effect as of Jan. 1, 1972.

The SOURCEBOOK staff developed two basic types of tables based on these data received from the National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. Items from the original survey instrument were grouped. Two tables for each group were constructed. The first presents the marginal distribution for each item in a group; the second presents a State-by-State listing for each item in that group.

For example, the four items in this table pertain to variation within States in juvenile court structure and changes in juvenile courts over time. The response categories for each item are presented, as are the number and percent of States (including the District of Columbia) that fall into each category. The column "Code" refers to the coding numbers used on the State-by-State list of the same items in Table 1.73.

| a. Does the juvenile court structure vary within the State? | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes, by special county characteristics (specify) ---- | 9 | 17.6 |
| 2 | Yes, by county population ----- | 17 | 33.3 |
| 3 | No, there is a statewide juvenile court ----- | 5 | 9.8 |
| 4 | No, the same system is found in each county ----- | 20 | 39.2 |

| b. How many different kinds of juvenile courts are found within the State? | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | One ----- | 25 | 49.0 |
| 2 | Two ----- | 16 | 31.4 |
| 3 | Three ----- | 4 | 7.8 |
| 4 | Four or more ----- | 6 | 11.8 |

| c. How recently has there been a major code revision? Note: Major means 1) an entirely new act or 2) a change in age limits or 3) a change in the definition of delinquency or 4) a change in court structure. Major does not mean provisions to incorporate the Gault standards. | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Within 3 years ----- | 33 | 64.7 |
| 2 | 3 to 7 years ----- | 8 | 15.7 |
| 3 | Over 7 years to 10 years ----- | 2 | 3.9 |
| 4 | Over 10 to 20 years ----- | 6 | 11.8 |
| 5 | Over 20 to 30 years' ----- | 1 | 2.0 |
| 6 | Over 30 years ----- | 1 | 2.0 |

| d. Has the code been changed since 1967 to conform with any of the Gault requirements? | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 19 | 37.3 |
| 2 | No ----- | 26 | 51.0 |
| 3 | No change was necessary ----- | 6 | 11.8 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 1.73 Variation in juvenile court structure and procedure within States and change over time, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.72, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Does the juvenile court structure vary within the State? a. | How many different kinds of juvenile courts are found within the State? b. | How recently has there been a major code revision? c. | Has the code been changed since 1967 to conform with any of the Gault requirements? d. |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Alabama | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Alaska | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Arizona | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Arkansas | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| California | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Colorado | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Delaware | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Georgia | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Idaho | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Illinois | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Indiana | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Iowa | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Kansas | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Maine | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Maryland | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Michigan | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Missouri | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Montana | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Nevada | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| New York | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ohio | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Oklahoma | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oregon | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Utah | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Vermont | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Virginia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.74 Elements of the definition of delinquent and requirements for separation of delinquents from other children, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.75.

a. Does the code explicitly refer to a juvenile as a delinquent?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes | 39 | 76.5 |
| 2 | No (specify) | 12 | 23.5 |

b. Is there a separate category for unruly children?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 51.0 |
| 2 | No | 25 | 49.0 |

c. Are drug users included in the definition of delinquent?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes | 37 | 72.5 |
| 2 | No | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | Juveniles are not referred to as delinquents, but there is a separate category for drug users | 1 | 2.0 |
| 4 | Juveniles are not referred to as delinquents, but there is no separate category for drug users | 11 | 21.6 |

d. Are juvenile traffic-offenders included in the juvenile court's jurisdiction?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes, all juvenile traffic offenders | 18 | 35.3 |
| 2 | Only those with repeated violations | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | At the discretion of law enforcement officials | 1 | 2.0 |
| 4 | 2 and 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Other system where certain juvenile traffic offenders are handled in the juvenile court | 19 | 37.3 |
| 6 | All juvenile offenders are handled in the adult traffic court | 7 | 13.7 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 |

e. Are game law offenders excluded from the juvenile court's jurisdiction?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Yes | 4 | 7.8 |
| 2 | No | 12 | 23.5 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 35 | 68.6 |

f. How are delinquents segregated in terms of facilities from other juveniles within the court's jurisdiction at the detention phase?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | From dependent and neglected children only | 9 | 17.6 |
| 2 | From unruly, dependent and neglected children | 4 | 7.8 |
| 3 | No provisions made for segregation | 32 | 62.7 |
| 4 | Other (specify) | 5 | 9.8 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 |

g. How are delinquents segregated in terms of facilities from other juveniles within the court's jurisdiction at the disposition phase?

| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
|------|---|--------|---------|
| 1 | From dependent and neglected children only | 19 | 37.3 |
| 2 | From unruly, dependent and neglected children | 15 | 29.4 |
| 3 | No provisions made for segregation | 15 | 29.4 |
| 4 | Other (specify) | 1 | 2.0 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.75 Elements of the definition of delinquent and requirements for separation of delinquents from other children, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.74, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Does the code explicitly refer to a juvenile as a delinquent? | Is there a separate category for unruly children? | Are drug users included in the definition of delinquent? | Are juvenile traffic offenders included in the juvenile court's jurisdiction? | Are game law offenders excluded from the juvenile court's jurisdiction? | How are delinquents segregated in terms of facilities from other juveniles within the court's jurisdiction at the detention phase? | How are delinquents segregated in terms of facilities from other juveniles within the court's jurisdiction at the disposition phase? |
|----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Alaska | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Arizona | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 4 |
| California | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Colorado | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Georgia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| Idaho | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Illinois | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Iowa | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Kansas | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Maine | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Maryland | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| Michigan | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| Missouri | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| New Jersey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| New York | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Ohio | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| Oregon | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Texas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Utah | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Vermont | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| Virginia | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Washington | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarason and Robert E. Winter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.76 Statutory classifications of juvenile status offenses, by State, 1974^a

NOTE: A juvenile status offense is one for which no counterpart exists in adult criminal codes. The reason for the name status offense is apparent from many of the statutory definitions, including, for example, the status of being "incorrigible" or an "habitual truant." Some States have developed acronyms to name or distinguish juvenile status offenders. These acronyms—CINS, JINS, MINS, PINS, YINS—stand for, respectively, children, juveniles, minors, persons, and youths . . . in need of supervision.

| State | Status offenses included under "Delinquency" | Status offenses in separate "Non-delinquency" category | Special provisions |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Alabama | Yes | No | Delinquency includes immoral conduct and idle, dissolute, lewd, or leading immoral life. |
| Alaska | No | CINS | A "CINS" may not be institutionalized after adjudication (includes wayward, uncontrolled, disobedient, truant, runaway). |
| Arizona | Some "child-only" offenses are under "delinquency." | Incorrigible | "Incorrigible" includes most status offenses. For either category, child must be 8 or older. |
| Arkansas | Yes | No | None. |
| California | No | Yes | "In danger of leading an idle, dissolute, or immoral life" is the status offense category. Status offender who violates court order becomes delinquent. |
| Colorado | No | CINS | Class 1 felonies and repeat felonies are not in either category. |
| Connecticut | Yes | No | Delinquency includes children . . . "engaged in indecent or immoral conduct." |
| Delaware | Yes | No | None. |
| District of Columbia | No | CINS | "Need of care or rehabilitation" is a required element of either adjudication. |
| Florida | No | CINS | Traffic offense, if waived by traffic court, is delinquency. |
| Georgia | Possession of alcohol, patronizing a bar, disobeying a court order. | "Unruly" (includes all other status offenses) | Need of treatment must be shown. "Unruly" includes one who "wanders or loiters between 12 and 5 a.m." |
| Hawaii | No | Beyond control | Child must be 12 or above to be delinquent. |
| Idaho | Yes | Maladjustment | "Maladjustment" is alternative finding, but status offender can be found "delinquent." |
| Illinois | No | MINS | "MINS" includes addicts and those who violate court order. |
| Indiana | Yes | No | Delinquency includes swearing, immoral associations, wandering at night, indecent or immoral conduct, and being found near trains or trucks. |
| Iowa | Yes | No | Delinquency includes "uncontrolled," "wayward," and "injurious to self or others." |
| Kansas | Third time repeater of a "miscreant" act. | Wayward truant | Third time wayward is miscreant. Third time miscreant is delinquent. Truant is separate status offense. |
| Kentucky | Yes | No | Crimes and status offenses are not distinguished. |
| Louisiana | No | CINS | Need of care or rehabilitation must be shown for a CINS adjudication. |
| Maine | Yes | No | Delinquency includes incorrigible, indecent, lascivious, vicious, vile, and immoral behavior. (There has been recent recognition of status offense differentiation in disposition statutes.) |
| Maryland | No | CINS | Need for treatment or rehabilitation is element of "delinquency." |
| Massachusetts | No | CINS | CINS category created in 1973. |
| Michigan | Yes | No | Delinquency includes being immoral, idle, patronizing a tavern, runaway, truant, and disobedient. |
| Minnesota | Yes | No | Minor traffic offenses are not delinquent acts. HF 798 (1974) preserves the inclusion of status offenses within delinquency. |
| Mississippi | Yes | No | Child must be at least 10. |
| Missouri | Yes | No | Delinquency includes behavior, environment, or associations which are injurious to child's welfare. |
| Montana | No (except violation of probation by a YINS) | YINS | Court may find a child who committed a delinquent act to be a "YINS." |
| Nebraska | No | CINS | None. |
| Nevada | No (except violation of court order by a CINS) | CINS | CINS includes "unmanageable," but showing need of care or rehabilitation is required. |
| New Hampshire | Yes | No | Delinquency includes wayward, uncontrolled, and endangering health or morals of self or others. |
| New Jersey | No (except for "disorderly persons offense") | JINS | JINS came into effect in March, 1974, and includes immorality, vagrancy, and idle roaming. |
| New Mexico | No | CINS | Need of care or rehabilitation is element of either adjudication. |
| New York | No | PINS | PINS includes incorrigible, ungovernable, and beyond control. "Delinquents" are over 7 and under 16. |
| North Carolina | No (except for violation of probation) | "Undisciplined child" | "Undisciplined" includes truant, disobedient, runaway, beyond control, and a child found where children are not permitted to be. |
| North Dakota | No | "Unruly child" | Need of treatment or rehabilitation must be shown in either category. |
| Ohio | No (except violation of court order by an "unruly child") | "Unruly child" | An "unruly child" is one who is wayward, dangerous to self or others, or who tries to marry without consent. |
| Oklahoma | No (except violation of court order by CINS, and habitual traffic offender) | CINS | None. |
| Oregon | Yes | No | Delinquency includes curfew violations and "beyond control." There is no statutory distinction between crimes and status offenses. |
| Pennsylvania | Yes | "Deprived" includes truancy. | Pennsylvania has only two categories—delinquent and deprived. All status offenses are under "delinquency," except truancy, which is placed in the "deprived" category. |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.76 *Statutory classifications of juvenile status offenses, by State, 1974*^a—Continued

| State | Status offenses included under "Delinquency" | Status offenses in separate "Non-delinquency" category | Special provisions |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| Rhode Island | No | "Wayward" | Delinquency is restricted to felonies and repeat offenders of lesser crimes. Running away is a "wayward" act if "without good or sufficient cause." For those 16-18, "idleness" is a misdemeanor punishable by fine or imprisonment. |
| South Carolina | Yes | No | Delinquency includes begging and obscene language. |
| South Dakota | Smoking, entering pool-hall, having or using firearms. | Truant, runaway, beyond control, endangering self or others. | Delinquent child must be at least 10. |
| Tennessee | No | "Unruly child" | Need of treatment or rehabilitation is required element of either adjudication. |
| Texas | No | CINS | Delinquency includes only crimes punishable by jail or prison if committed by adult. CINS includes third violation of ordinance or misdemeanor. CINS who violates court order does not become a delinquent. |
| Utah | No | Yes (though no term such as CINS is used) | Truant, beyond control, and endangering of own welfare are status offenses. |
| Vermont | No | CINS | Only 12-15 year olds can be "delinquent." CINS includes abandoned, abused, and other typical neglect categories. If child who commits delinquent act is not in need of treatment, child is released and all records sealed. |
| Virginia | Yes | No | Incorrigible and beyond control are "delinquent." |
| Washington | No | "Dependent" | None. |
| West Virginia | Yes | No | Delinquency includes incorrigible, ungovernable, associates with immoral or vicious persons. Capital crimes are excluded from juvenile court. |
| Wisconsin | No | CINS | CINS includes "uncontrolled." Ordinance violations are delinquent acts. |
| Wyoming | No | CINS | CINS includes ungovernable and beyond control. |

^a For actual dates of legislative session through which the information is current, see Source, Table 3, pp. 6-24.

Source: Dineen, John. "Juvenile Court Organization and Status Offenses: A Statutory Profile." National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, December 1974, pp. 35-42.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.77 Age limits and related conditions of juvenile court jurisdiction, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.78.

| a. Maximum age for original jurisdiction for delinquent males | | | | e. Does the juvenile above a certain age have the right to be tried as an adult? | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------|---|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | 14 to 15 | 6 | 11.8 | 1 | Yes, for all offenses | 3 | 5.9 |
| 2 | 16 | 12 | 23.5 | 2 | Yes, for certain offenses | 1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 17 | 33 | 64.7 | 3 | No | 41 | 80.4 |
| 4 | 18 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 6 | 11.8 |
| 5 | 19 to 21 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 6 | Not uniform within the State | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 7 | Other | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| b. Maximum age for original jurisdiction for delinquent females | | | | f. If so, at what age? | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | 14 to 15 | 4 | 7.8 | 1 | 12 or below | 1 | 2.0 |
| 2 | 16 | 10 | 19.6 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 17 | 36 | 70.6 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 18 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 2.0 |
| 5 | 19 to 21 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 16 or above | 1 | 2.0 |
| 6 | Not uniform within the State | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | Juvenile does not have the right to be tried as an adult | 41 | 80.4 |
| 7 | Other | 1 | 2.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 6 | 11.8 |
| c. How is age of juvenile determined for jurisdiction? | | | | g. Maximum age for continuing jurisdiction (juvenile court may retain supervision after juvenile has passed maximum age if he is under supervision of the court at that point). | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Age at detention | 13 | 25.5 | 1 | Over 23/Indefinite | 3 | 5.9 |
| 2 | Age at offense | 37 | 72.5 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | Other | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 21 | 40 | 78.4 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 | 4 | 20 | 3 | 5.9 |
| d. Minimum age at which a child can be tried in the adult court | | | | 5 | 18 | 3 | 5.9 |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | 6 | 17 | 1 | 2.0 |
| 1 | 17 | 1 | 2.0 | | | | |
| 2 | 16 | 14 | 27.5 | | | | |
| 3 | 15 | 10 | 19.6 | | | | |
| 4 | 14 | 7 | 13.7 | | | | |
| 5 | 13 | 2 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 6 | No juvenile in adult court | 2 | 3.9 | | | | |
| 7 | No minimum age | 12 | 23.5 | | | | |
| 8 | Different ages for variable types of offenders | 3 | 5.9 | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.78 Age limits and related conditions of juvenile court jurisdiction, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.77, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Maximum age for original jurisdiction for delinquent males | Maximum age for original jurisdiction for delinquent females | How is age of juvenile determined for jurisdiction? | Minimum age at which a child can be tried in the adult court | Does the juvenile above a certain age have the right to be tried as an adult? | If so, at what age? | Maximum age for continuing jurisdiction. Juvenile court may retain jurisdiction if maximum age if he is under supervision of the court at that point. |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------|---|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| Alaska | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Arizona | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 3 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| California | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| Colorado | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Delaware | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| District of Columbia | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Florida | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Georgia | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Hawaii | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Idaho | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Illinois | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Indiana | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Iowa | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Kansas | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Kentucky | 3 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Maine | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| Maryland | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| Michigan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| Minnesota | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| Missouri | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Montana | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 4 |
| Nevada | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| New Jersey | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| New York | 1 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| North Dakota | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Ohio | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Oregon | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 3 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Texas | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Utah | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| Virginia | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Washington | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| West Virginia | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Wyoming | 3 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarr and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.79 Statutory requirements regarding the transfer of jurisdiction from juvenile court to adult court, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.80.

| a. Policies governing transfer of offenders between criminal court and juvenile court | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Mandatory transfer required for homicide | 7 | 13.7 |
| 2 | Mandatory transfer required for rape, homicide, or capital offenses at specified ages (Note: specify age) | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | Mandatory transfer required for serious offenses committed by a juvenile of a specified age (Note: specify age) | 2 | 3.9 |
| 4 | Transfer decision made by person other than the juvenile court judge (e.g., prosecutor, grand jury, or chief judge) | 4 | 7.8 |
| 5 | Concurrent jurisdiction for juveniles of a specified age; if offense is homicide, juvenile court has no jurisdiction | 1 | 2.0 |
| 6 | Concurrent jurisdiction for a juvenile of a specified age | 3 | 5.9 |
| 7 | Concurrent jurisdiction for fugitives | 3 | 5.9 |
| 8 | Concurrent jurisdiction for all juveniles who are arrested for capital offenses | 1 | 2.0 |
| 9 | Concurrent jurisdiction for all cases in which age is allegedly unknown at the beginning of the proceedings | 1 | 2.0 |
| 0 | Juvenile court has exclusive jurisdiction | 27 | 52.9 |

| b. Is there a probable cause hearing before transfer? | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 14 | 27.5 |
| 2 | No, because no transfer is permitted | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | No | 35 | 68.6 |

| c. On what grounds, in addition to age, may the juvenile court refuse jurisdiction and transfer the juvenile to criminal court? | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Seriousness of offense | 12 | 23.5 |
| 2 | Juvenile presumed not suitable for treatment in juvenile program | 6 | 11.8 |
| 3 | Protection of the public | 1 | 2.0 |
| 4 | Judge's personal discretion | 5 | 9.8 |
| 5 | 1 and 2 | 3 | 5.9 |
| 6 | 1, 2, and 3 | 7 | 13.7 |
| 7 | 2 and 3 | 10 | 19.6 |
| 8 | Variable criteria depending on juvenile's age | 3 | 5.9 |
| 9 | Transfer not under control of juvenile court judge | 2 | 3.9 |
| 0 | No transfer permitted | 2 | 3.9 |

| d. Are there statutory guarantees of a hearing before transfer? | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 27 | 52.9 |
| 2 | No | 18 | 35.3 |
| 3 | No transfer allowed | 3 | 5.9 |
| 4 | Juvenile court does not make transfer decisions | 3 | 5.9 |

| e. Must the prosecutor request the transfer to the criminal court? | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 9.8 |
| 2 | No | 42 | 82.4 |
| 3 | No transfer allowed | 4 | 7.8 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.80 Statutory requirements regarding the transfer of jurisdiction from juvenile court to adult court, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.79, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Policies governing transfer of offenders between criminal court and juvenile court. | Is there a probable cause hearing before transfer? | On what grounds, in addition to age, may the juvenile court refuse jurisdiction and transfer the juvenile to criminal court? | Are there statutory guarantees of a hearing before transfer? | Must the prosecutor request the transfer to the criminal court? |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. |
| Alabama | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Alaska | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Arizona | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Arkansas | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| California | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Colorado | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Delaware | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Georgia | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Idaho | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Illinois | 4 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| Indiana | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Iowa | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Kansas | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| Maine | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Maryland | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Michigan | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Missouri | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 6 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Nevada | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| New York | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Ohio | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Oregon | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 4 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| South Dakota | 9 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Texas | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Utah | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Virginia | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vintec, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.81 Statutory guarantees of right at various adjudication stages of the juvenile justice process, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. "Guarantees of right" refer to those procedures to which an offender becomes entitled at each stage of the process. These procedures are automatic and should be distinguished from those that are followed only at the discretion of the court. See also Table 1.82.

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|--|
| a. Are there statutory guarantees that the status of the adjudication is not criminal? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 49 | 96.1 | |
| 2 | No | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 | |
| b. Is there a statutory guarantee that the parent or guardian is notified that the juvenile is in custody? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 40 | 78.4 | |
| 2 | No | 11 | 21.6 | |
| c. Is there a statutory provision for release based on a promise to appear? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | By child | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 2 | By parent, guardian or custodian | 36 | 70.6 | |
| 3 | By both 1 and 2 | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 4 | By either 1 or 2 | 1 | 2.0 | |
| 5 | Not at all | 12 | 23.5 | |
| d. Is there a statutory provision allowing bail for juveniles? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 20 | 39.2 | |
| 2 | No | 31 | 60.8 | |
| e. Does the child have the privilege against self-incrimination (he need not testify against himself)? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 15 | 29.4 | |
| 2 | No | 34 | 66.7 | |
| f. Are there statutory guarantees against double jeopardy? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 84.3 | |
| 2 | No | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 6 | 11.8 | |
| g. Does the child have the right to counsel? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes, at all phases | 38 | 74.5 | |
| 2 | Only at the adjudication phase | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 11 | 21.6 | |
| h. Must the court appoint counsel for indigent children? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 33 | 64.7 | |
| 2 | No | 13 | 25.5 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 5 | 9.8 | |
| i. Must the child or his attorney be present at the adjudicatory hearing? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 15 | 29.4 | |
| 2 | No | 15 | 29.4 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 21 | 41.2 | |
| j. Must the child or his attorney be present at the disposition hearing? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 11.8 | |
| 2 | No | 22 | 43.1 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 23 | 45.1 | |
| k. Does the child have the right to cross-examine witnesses? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 14 | 27.5 | |
| 2 | No | 35 | 68.6 | |
| l. Is there a right of appeal from an adjudication of delinquency? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 46 | 90.2 | |
| 2 | No | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 3 | 5.9 | |
| m. Where is an appeal taken from a juvenile court decision? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | To a higher trial court | 15 | 29.4 | |
| 2 | To an appellate court | 30 | 58.8 | |
| 3 | Different appeals are taken to different courts | 5 | 9.8 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 | |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.82 Statutory guarantees of right at various adjudication stages of the juvenile justice process, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.81, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Are there statutory guarantees that the status of the adjudication is not criminal? | Is there a statutory guarantee that the parent or guardian is notified that the juvenile is in custody? | Is there a statutory provision for release based on a promise to appear? | Is there a statutory provision allowing bail for juveniles? | Does the child have the privilege against self-incrimination (the need not testify against himself)? | Are there statutory guarantees against double jeopardy? | Does the child have the right to counsel? | Must the court appoint counsel for indigent children? | Must the child or his attorney be present at the adjudicatory hearing? | Must the child or his attorney be present at the disposition hearing? | Does the child have the right to cross-examine witnesses? | Is there a right of appeal from an adjudication of delinquency? | Where is an appeal taken from a juvenile court decision? |
|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. | i. | j. | k. | l. | m. |
| Alabama | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Alaska | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Arizona | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Arkansas | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Colorado | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Florida | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Georgia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Illinois | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Indiana | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Iowa | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Kansas | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Maryland | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Michigan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Nevada | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| New Jersey | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Virginia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Washington | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.83 Statutory requirements regarding the place and conditions of juvenile detention, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.84.

| a. Are specialized public detention facilities required? For all counties in the State: | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 13 | 25.5 |
| 2 | No | 36 | 70.6 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 |

| b. For metropolitan counties in the State: | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 18 | 35.3 |
| 2 | No | 29 | 56.9 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 |

| c. Who operates the county detention center? | | | |
|--|---|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Juvenile court | 16 | 31.4 |
| 2 | County board of supervisors | 7 | 13.7 |
| 3 | Police or county sheriff | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | State probation department | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | State corrections department | 1 | 2.0 |
| 6 | State social services department or State health department | 2 | 3.9 |
| 7 | Youth authority—State level | 1 | 2.0 |
| 8 | Other (specify) | 19 | 37.3 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 5 | 9.8 |

| d. Are there provisions permitting regional detention facilities? | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 8 | 15.7 |
| 2 | No | 43 | 84.3 |

| e. Under what condition may a juvenile be placed in jail? | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Under no circumstances | 5 | 9.8 |
| 2 | Only if approved by the State department of social services | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | If age 16, by a court order | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | If age 15, by a court order | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | If age 14, by a court order | 1 | 2.0 |
| 6 | If age 13, by a court order | 0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | If age 12 or under, by a court order | 1 | 2.0 |
| 8 | If accused of a capital or life term offense, by a court order | 1 | 2.0 |
| 9 | By a court order | 7 | 13.7 |
| 10 | If age 16, without a court order | 1 | 2.0 |
| 11 | If age 15, without a court order | 1 | 2.0 |
| 12 | If age 14, without a court order | 4 | 7.8 |
| 13 | If age 13, without a court order | 2 | 3.9 |
| 14 | If age 12, without a court order | 5 | 9.8 |
| 15 | If a "menace" in a juvenile detention facility, without a court order | 4 | 7.8 |
| 16 | If no other facilities available, then in separate sections | 8 | 15.7 |
| 17 | In separate sections, if over age 15; otherwise by court order | 1 | 2.0 |
| 18 | In separate sections, under any circumstances | 5 | 9.8 |
| 19 | By a court order if age 15 even if facilities are available; if no facilities, then in separate sections | 1 | 2.0 |
| 20 | Any time, any place | 2 | 3.9 |

| f. What are the private detention alternatives? | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Foster homes | 3 | 5.9 |
| 2 | Private agencies' programs | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | 1 and 2 | 29 | 56.9 |
| 4 | There are no private alternatives | 3 | 5.9 |
| 5 | Other | 2 | 3.9 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 12 | 23.5 |

| g. Can a juvenile be referred for detention to a State youth institution? | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 24 | 47.1 |
| 2 | No | 8 | 15.7 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 19 | 37.3 |

| h. When a child is taken into custody, is a court order and/or a hearing required to retain the child in detention? | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes, a hearing is required within 24 hours | 2 | 3.9 |
| 2 | Yes, a hearing is required within 36 hours | 1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | Yes, a hearing is required within 48 hours | 6 | 11.8 |
| 4 | Yes, a hearing is required within 49-96 hours | 5 | 9.8 |
| 5 | Yes, a hearing is required "promptly" | 2 | 3.9 |
| 6 | Yes, a hearing is required, but no specific time period is set | 2 | 3.9 |
| 7 | Yes, if the child requests a hearing | 1 | 2.0 |
| 8 | Yes, if a judge is available | 1 | 2.0 |
| 9 | Yes, a court order only is required within 24 hours | 4 | 7.8 |
| 10 | Yes, a court order only is required within 36-48 hours | 5 | 9.8 |
| 11 | Yes, a court order only is required within 49-96 hours | 1 | 2.0 |
| 12 | Yes, a court order must be filed "promptly" | 5 | 9.8 |
| 13 | Yes, a court order must be filed within 1 week | 1 | 2.0 |
| 14 | No, neither a hearing nor order is required | 15 | 29.4 |

| i. What is the maximum time allowed between the detention hearing and adjudicatory hearing if the juvenile is still in detention? | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Within 15 days | 6 | 11.8 |
| 2 | 30 days | 4 | 7.8 |
| 3 | More than 30 days to 60 days | 1 | 2.0 |
| 4 | No specific time limit | 27 | 52.0 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 13 | 25.5 |

| j. What is the maximum time allowed between the detention hearing and adjudicatory hearing if the juvenile is released from detention? | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | 15 days | 1 | 2.0 |
| 2 | 30 days | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | More than 30 days to 60 days | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | No specific time limit | 34 | 66.7 |
| 5 | Other (specify) | 0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 14 | 27.5 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.84 Statutory requirements regarding the place and conditions of juvenile detention, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.83, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Are specialized public detention facilities required? For all counties in the State? | For metropolitan counties in the State. | Who operates the county detention center? | Are there provisions permitting regional detention facilities? | Under what condition may a juvenile be placed in jail? | What are the private detention alternatives? | Can a juvenile be referred for detention to a State youth institution? | When a child is taken into custody, is a court order and/or a hearing required to retain the child in detention? | What is the maximum time allowed between the detention hearing and adjudicatory hearing if the juvenile is still in detention? | What is the maximum time allowed between the detention hearing and adjudicatory hearing if the juvenile is released from detention? |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. | i. | j. |
| Alabama | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| Alaska | 9 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| Arizona | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Colorado | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Connecticut | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 4 |
| Delaware | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 4 | 4 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Florida | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| Georgia | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Hawaii | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 4 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Illinois | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Indiana | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| Iowa | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| Kansas | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 4 |
| Maine | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Maryland | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Massachusetts | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 9 |
| Michigan | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| Mississippi | 2 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| Missouri | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Montana | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| Nebraska | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 4 |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| New York | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Oklahoma | 2 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 4 |
| Oregon | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 4 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 4 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Texas | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 9 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Vermont | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Virginia | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 4 |
| Washington | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 9 |
| West Virginia | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 4 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.85 Statutory requirements regarding the intake and informal adjustment procedures of juvenile courts, United States, 1, 1972

Table 1.72. See also Table 1.86.

| | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---------|--|
| a. Can a juvenile be taken into custody without a warrant by a policeman or on less grounds than for an adult offender? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 45 | 88.2 | |
| 2 | No | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 | |
| b. Are there prohibitions on fingerprinting by police officials? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 23 | 45.1 | |
| 2 | No | 28 | 54.9 | |
| c. Are there prohibitions on phototaking? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 21 | 41.2 | |
| 2 | No | 30 | 58.8 | |
| d. Is there provision for a separate intake officer (not the probation officer)? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 10 | 19.6 | |
| 2 | No | 41 | 80.4 | |
| e. May the court place a juvenile on probation without adjudication (informal hearing)? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 18 | 35.3 | |
| 2 | Yes, only with parental consent | 15 | 29.4 | |
| 3 | Yes, in addition to probation, the court has other informal disposition alternatives | 1 | 2.0 | |
| 4 | No | 5 | 9.8 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 12 | 23.5 | |
| f. Is the probation officer empowered to take a juvenile into custody without a police officer or warrant? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 40 | 78.4 | |
| 2 | No | 7 | 13.7 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 | |
| g. May a probation officer place a juvenile on probation without adjudication if there is parental consent? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 12 | 23.5 | |
| 2 | No | 16 | 31.4 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 23 | 45.1 | |
| h. Is the probation officer empowered to dismiss a petition without adjudication? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 9 | 17.6 | |
| 2 | No | 24 | 47.1 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 18 | 35.3 | |
| i. Is the disposition by probation officer appealable by the petitioner? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 5.9 | |
| 2 | No | 5 | 9.8 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 43 | 84.3 | |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.86 Statutory requirements regarding the intake and informal adjustment procedures of juvenile courts, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.85, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Can a juvenile be taken into custody without a warrant by a policeman on less grounds than for an adult offender? | Are there prohibitions on fingerprinting by police officials? | Are there prohibitions on phototaking? | Is there provision for a separate intake officer (not the probation officer)? | May the court place a juvenile on probation without adjudication (informal hearing)? | Is the probation officer empowered to take a juvenile into custody without a police officer or warrant? | May a probation officer place a juvenile on probation without adjudication if there is parental consent? | Is the probation officer empowered to dismiss a petition without adjudication? | Is the disposition by probation officer appealable by the petitioner? |
|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. | i. |
| Alabama | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Alaska | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Arizona | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Colorado | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Delaware | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Florida | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Georgia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Illinois | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Iowa | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Kansas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Maine | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Maryland | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Michigan | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Montana | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| Nevada | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| New Jersey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| New York | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| North Carolina | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Texas | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Virginia | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Washington | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.87 Statutory requirements regarding delinquency petitions and formal juvenile court adjudicatory proceedings, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.88.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--------|---------|--|
| a. Are there any restrictions on who may file a petition? | | | | | k. Press, with prohibition on reporting names | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 4 | 7.8 | | 1 | Yes | 4 | 7.8 | |
| 2 | No | 47 | 92.2 | | 2 | No | 35 | 68.6 | |
| | | | | | 9 | No provision in the code | 12 | 23.5 | |
| b. Must the petition state the specific facts which allege delinquency? | | | | | l. Are continuance procedures allowed? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 44 | 86.3 | | 1 | Yes, before the finding of delinquency | 5 | 9.8 | |
| 2 | No | 6 | 11.8 | | 2 | Yes, during the dispositional phase | 8 | 15.7 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 | | 3 | Both 1 and 2 | 16 | 31.4 | |
| c. Are petitions screened before action must be taken? | | | | | m. If so, for how long? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 36 | 70.6 | | 1 | 1 to 30 days | 3 | 5.9 | |
| 2 | No | 15 | 29.4 | | 2 | 31 to 90 days | 1 | 2.0 | |
| d. Must court proceedings be formal if there is a contested issue of fact? | | | | | n. Within what time must a disposition hearing be held following a finding of delinquency? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 5.9 | | 1 | Within 15 days | 1 | 2.0 | |
| 2 | No | 39 | 76.5 | | 2 | Within 30 days | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 9 | 17.6 | | 3 | Within 60 days | 0 | 0.0 | |
| e. Are jury trials allowed? | | | | | o. Can disposition orders be appealed to an appellate court? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 10 | 19.6 | | 1 | Yes | 44 | 86.3 | |
| 2 | No | 35 | 68.6 | | 2 | No | 2 | 3.9 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 6 | 11.8 | | 9 | No provision in the code | 5 | 9.8 | |
| f. Who may attend any juvenile hearing? Only those persons with direct interest in case (juvenile, parents, lawyer, and court staff) | | | | | p. Must a supplemental petition be filed alleging new information before the order may be reviewed by the juvenile court? | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 41 | 80.4 | | 1 | Yes | 7 | 13.7 | |
| 2 | No | 2 | 3.9 | | 2 | No | 24 | 47.1 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 8 | 15.7 | | 9 | No provision in the code | 20 | 39.2 | |
| g. Prosecutor | | | | | Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff. | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 28 | 54.9 | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 11 | 21.6 | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 12 | 23.5 | | | | | | |
| h. Other "interested parties" as determined by the judge | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 84.3 | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 7 | 13.7 | | | | | | |
| i. Public | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 5 | 9.8 | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 39 | 76.5 | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 7 | 13.7 | | | | | | |
| j. Press, with no prohibition on reporting names | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 7 | 13.7 | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 36 | 70.6 | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.88 Statutory requirements regarding delinquency petitions and formal juvenile court adjudicatory proceedings, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.87, immediately preceding this table.

| State | a. Are there any restrictions on who may file a petition? | b. Must the petition state the specific facts which allege delinquency? | c. Are petitions screened before action must be taken? | d. Must court proceedings be formal if there is a contested issue of fact? | e. Are jury trials allowed? | f. Who may attend any juvenile hearing? Only those persons with direct interest in case (juvenile, parents, lawyer, and court staff) | g. Prosecutor | h. Other "interested parties" as determined by the Judge | i. Public | j. Press, with no prohibition on reporting names | k. Press, with prohibition on reporting names | l. Are continuance procedures allowed? | m. If so, for how long? | n. Within what time must a disposition hearing be held following a finding of delinquency? | o. Can disposition orders be appealed to an appellate court? | p. Must a supplemental petition be filed alleging new information before the order may be reviewed by the juvenile court? |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| Alabama | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Alaska | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| California | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Colorado | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Delaware | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| Florida | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Georgia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Illinois | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Indiana | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Kansas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Maine | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Maryland | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Michigan | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Missouri | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Montana | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Nebraska | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| North Dakota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Ohio | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Oklahoma | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Oregon | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| South Dakota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Texas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Utah | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Virginia | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| West Virginia | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 9 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.89 Statutory requirements regarding disposition alternatives available to juvenile courts, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.90.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---------|--|--|--------|---------|---|-----|
| a. Does the juvenile code differentiate between "juvenile delinquents" and "children in need of supervision" in regard to disposition alternatives? | | | | 7 No private institutionalization provided for in the code | | | | 0 | 0.0 |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | 9 No provision in the code | | | | 2 | 3.9 |
| 1 | Yes (specify) ----- | 22 | 43.1 | i. Are there provisions for metropolitan counties to operate county institutional programs other than for detention? | | | | | |
| 2 | No, they do not differentiate ----- | 13 | 25.5 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 3 | The code does not have a category of children in need of supervision ----- | 16 | 31.4 | 1 | Yes ----- | 16 | 31.4 | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | No ----- | 33 | 64.7 | | |
| b. Are there stated minimum and maximum sentences for particular offenses? | | | | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 2 | 3.9 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | j. Are county home schools a disposition alternative? | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 2 | 3.9 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 2 | No ----- | 49 | 96.1 | 1 | Yes ----- | 24 | 47.1 | | |
| c. Is probation a disposition alternative? | | | | 2 | No ----- | 25 | 49.0 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 2 | 3.9 | | |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 51 | 100.0 | k. Who operates the county institution (home school)? Note: If standards are set by another agency or commission, specify. | | | | | |
| 2 | No ----- | 0 | 0.0 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | Juvenile court (includes probation officer if he is under the control of the juvenile court) ----- | 2 | 3.9 | | |
| d. Is probation for an indefinite period of time? | | | | 2 | County board of supervisors ----- | 6 | 11.8 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | 3 | State department of corrections ----- | 0 | 0.0 | | |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 36 | 70.6 | 4 | State youth authority or commission ----- | 0 | 0.0 | | |
| 2 | There is a periodic review ----- | 7 | 13.7 | 5 | State agency or department (specify) ----- | 2 | 3.9 | | |
| 3 | There is a specified time period set by the court ----- | 7 | 13.7 | 6 | Other (specify) ----- | 11 | 21.6 | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 1 | 2.0 | 7 | No county institution provided for in code ----- | 27 | 52.9 | | |
| e. Are foster homes a disposition alternative? | | | | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 3 | 5.9 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | l. Are restitution programs and/or fines a disposition alternative? | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 50 | 98.0 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 2 | No ----- | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | Yes ----- | 22 | 43.1 | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 1 | 2.0 | 2 | No ----- | 23 | 45.1 | | |
| f. Who supervises the foster home program? | | | | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 6 | 11.8 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | m. Are there specialized psychiatric and medical youth facilities operated by court? | | | | | |
| 1 | Juvenile court (includes probation officer if he is under the control of the juvenile court) ----- | 4 | 7.8 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 2 | County board of supervisors ----- | 1 | 2.0 | 1 | Yes ----- | 4 | 7.8 | | |
| 3 | State department of corrections ----- | 1 | 2.0 | 2 | No ----- | 41 | 80.4 | | |
| 4 | State youth authority or commission ----- | 3 | 5.9 | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 0 | 11.8 | | |
| 5 | State agency or department (specify) ----- | 35 | 68.6 | n. Can the juvenile court commit a juvenile to a mental institution? | | | | | |
| 6 | Other (specify) ----- | 5 | 9.8 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 7 | No foster homes provided for in the code ----- | 1 | 2.0 | 1 | Yes ----- | 41 | 80.4 | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 1 | 2.0 | 2 | No ----- | 3 | 5.9 | | |
| g. Are private institutions or agencies a disposition alternative? | | | | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 7 | 13.7 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | o. If so, does the juvenile court retain jurisdiction over the juvenile? | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 49 | 96.1 | Code | Description | Number | Percent | | |
| 2 | No ----- | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | Yes ----- | 6 | 11.8 | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 2 | 3.9 | 2 | No ----- | 6 | 11.8 | | |
| h. Who supervises the private institutions or agencies? | | | | 3 | The juvenile court cannot commit ----- | 2 | 3.9 | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | 9 | No provision in the code ----- | 37 | 72.5 | | |
| 1 | Juvenile court (includes probation officer if he is under the control of the juvenile court) ----- | 3 | 5.9 | Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff. | | | | | |
| 2 | County board of supervisors ----- | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 3 | State department of corrections ----- | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 4 | State youth authority or commission ----- | 4 | 7.8 | | | | | | |
| 5 | State agency or department (specify) ----- | 36 | 70.6 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Other (specify) ----- | 4 | 7.8 | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.90 Statutory requirements regarding disposition alternatives available to juvenile courts, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.89, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Does the juvenile code differentiate between "juvenile delinquents" and "children in need of supervision" in regard to disposition alternatives? | Are there stated minimum and maximum sentences for particular offenses? | Is probation a disposition alternative? | Is probation for an indefinite period of time? | Are foster homes a disposition alternative? | Who supervises the foster home program? | Are private institutions or agencies a disposition alternative? | Who supervises the private institutions or agencies? | Are there provisions for metropolitan counties to operate county institutional programs other than for detention? | Are county home schools a disposition alternative? | Who operates the county institution (home school)? | Are restitution programs and/or fines a disposition alternative? | Are there specialized psychiatric and medical youth facilities operated by court? | Can the juvenile court commit a juvenile to a mental institution? | If so, does the juvenile court retain jurisdiction over the juvenile? |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. | i. | j. | k. | l. | m. | n. | o. |
| Alabama | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Alaska | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Arizona | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| California | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Colorado | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Connecticut | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Delaware | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Florida | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Georgia | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| Idaho | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Illinois | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Indiana | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Iowa | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kansas | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Maine | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Maryland | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Massachusetts | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Michigan | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Minnesota | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Missouri | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Nevada | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| New York | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Ohio | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Oregon | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Pennsylvania | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| South Carolina | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Texas | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| Utah | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Virginia | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Washington | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| West Virginia | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Zarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.91 Statutory requirements regarding State-supervised dispositions of adjudicated juvenile delinquents, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.92.

| <p>a. There is a youth citizen's committee with policy and program authority in juvenile corrections on:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>The State level</td><td style="text-align: right;">14</td><td style="text-align: right;">27.5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>The county level</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td><td style="text-align: right;">15.7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>The municipal level</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Regional level</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>1 and 2, or 1 and 3, or 1 and 4</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td><td style="text-align: right;">15.7</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Any combination of 2, 3, 4</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other (specify)</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td><td style="text-align: right;">3.9</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>No commission on any level</td><td style="text-align: right;">16</td><td style="text-align: right;">31.4</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | The State level | 14 | 27.5 | 2 | The county level | 8 | 15.7 | 3 | The municipal level | 1 | 2.0 | 4 | Regional level | 1 | 2.0 | 5 | 1 and 2, or 1 and 3, or 1 and 4 | 8 | 15.7 | 6 | Any combination of 2, 3, 4 | 1 | 2.0 | 7 | Other (specify) | 2 | 3.9 | 8 | No commission on any level | 16 | 31.4 | <p>h. Can the State youth authority or other agency of commitment release the child without permission of the court?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">44</td><td style="text-align: right;">86.3</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td><td style="text-align: right;">11.8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 44 | 86.3 | 2 | No | 6 | 11.8 | 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 |
|--|--|--------|---------|------|-------------|--------|---------|---|--|----|------|---|-----------------------------------|----|------|---|---------------------------------------|----|------|---|---|--------|---------|------|--|--------|---------|---|----------------------------------|----|------|---|--|----|------|---|--|----|------|--|-------------------------------------|----|------|------|-------------|--------|---------|---|--|----|------|---|--------------------------------|----|------|---|--------------------------------|---|-----|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | The State level | 14 | 27.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | The county level | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | The municipal level | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Regional level | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1 and 2, or 1 and 3, or 1 and 4 | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Any combination of 2, 3, 4 | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Other (specify) | 2 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No commission on any level | 16 | 31.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 44 | 86.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 6 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>b. Is there a State department or agency concerned with juvenile corrections (other than the department of corrections)?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (specify)</td><td style="text-align: right;">37</td><td style="text-align: right;">72.5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">14</td><td style="text-align: right;">27.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes (specify) | 37 | 72.5 | 2 | No | 14 | 27.5 | <p>i. Is placement in a State adult penal institution a disposition alternative?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">22</td><td style="text-align: right;">43.1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">27</td><td style="text-align: right;">52.0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td><td style="text-align: right;">3.9</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 22 | 43.1 | 2 | No | 27 | 52.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes (specify) | 37 | 72.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 14 | 27.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 22 | 43.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 27 | 52.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>c. Does the court retain jurisdiction over the juvenile when the legal custody of the juvenile has been transferred to the State?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">13</td><td style="text-align: right;">25.5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">25</td><td style="text-align: right;">49.0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">13</td><td style="text-align: right;">25.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 13 | 25.5 | 2 | No | 25 | 49.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 13 | 25.5 | <p>j. Can the State department in charge of youth correction transfer juveniles to adult prisons without the approval of the court?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">19</td><td style="text-align: right;">37.3</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">24</td><td style="text-align: right;">47.1</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td><td style="text-align: right;">15.7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 19 | 37.3 | 2 | No | 24 | 47.1 | 9 | No provision in the code | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 13 | 25.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 25 | 49.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 13 | 25.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 19 | 37.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 24 | 47.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>d. Are forestry and other camps disposition alternatives?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">26</td><td style="text-align: right;">51.0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">19</td><td style="text-align: right;">37.3</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td><td style="text-align: right;">11.8</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 26 | 51.0 | 2 | No | 19 | 37.3 | 9 | No provision in the code | 6 | 11.8 | <p>k. Is State institutionalization for an indefinite period of time?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">37</td><td style="text-align: right;">72.5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>There is a periodic review by the court</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td><td style="text-align: right;">9.8</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>There is a specified time period set by the court ..</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td><td style="text-align: right;">15.7</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 37 | 72.5 | 2 | There is a periodic review by the court | 5 | 9.8 | 3 | There is a specified time period set by the court .. | 8 | 15.7 | 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 26 | 51.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 19 | 37.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 6 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 37 | 72.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | There is a periodic review by the court | 5 | 9.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | There is a specified time period set by the court .. | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>e. Is placement in a State juvenile industrial school a disposition alternative?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">49</td><td style="text-align: right;">96.1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td><td style="text-align: right;">0.0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td><td style="text-align: right;">3.9</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 49 | 96.1 | 2 | No | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 | <p>l. Who determines when State institutionalization terminates if it is for an indefinite period?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Juvenile court only</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Director of institution in which delinquent is kept ..</td><td style="text-align: right;">17</td><td style="text-align: right;">33.3</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1 and 2 above</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td><td style="text-align: right;">15.7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Youth authority or commission</td><td style="text-align: right;">10</td><td style="text-align: right;">19.6</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td><td style="text-align: right;">11</td><td style="text-align: right;">21.6</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Institutionalization is not indefinite</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td><td style="text-align: right;">7.8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td><td style="text-align: right;">0.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Juvenile court only | 1 | 2.0 | 2 | Director of institution in which delinquent is kept .. | 17 | 33.3 | 3 | 1 and 2 above | 8 | 15.7 | 4 | Youth authority or commission | 10 | 19.6 | 5 | Other | 11 | 21.6 | 6 | Institutionalization is not indefinite | 4 | 7.8 | 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 49 | 96.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Juvenile court only | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Director of institution in which delinquent is kept .. | 17 | 33.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 and 2 above | 8 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Youth authority or commission | 10 | 19.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Other | 11 | 21.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Institutionalization is not indefinite | 4 | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>f. Who operates the State juvenile industrial school?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Juvenile court (includes probation officer if he is under the control of the juvenile court)</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td><td style="text-align: right;">0.0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>County board of supervisors</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td><td style="text-align: right;">0.0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>State department of corrections</td><td style="text-align: right;">13</td><td style="text-align: right;">25.5</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>State youth authority or commission</td><td style="text-align: right;">12</td><td style="text-align: right;">23.5</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>State agency or department (specify)</td><td style="text-align: right;">18</td><td style="text-align: right;">35.3</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other (specify)</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td><td style="text-align: right;">13.7</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>No industrial schools provided for in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2.0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td><td style="text-align: right;">0.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Juvenile court (includes probation officer if he is under the control of the juvenile court) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | County board of supervisors | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | State department of corrections | 13 | 25.5 | 4 | State youth authority or commission | 12 | 23.5 | 5 | State agency or department (specify) | 18 | 35.3 | 6 | Other (specify) | 7 | 13.7 | 7 | No industrial schools provided for in the code | 1 | 2.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 | <p>m. Can institutionalization extend beyond the 21st birthday of the delinquent?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td><td style="text-align: right;">5.9</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">48</td><td style="text-align: right;">94.1</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td><td style="text-align: right;">0.0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 3 | 5.9 | 2 | No | 48 | 94.1 | 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Juvenile court (includes probation officer if he is under the control of the juvenile court) | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | County board of supervisors | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | State department of corrections | 13 | 25.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | State youth authority or commission | 12 | 23.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | State agency or department (specify) | 18 | 35.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Other (specify) | 7 | 13.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No industrial schools provided for in the code | 1 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 3 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 48 | 94.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>g. Is placement with a State youth authority or commission a disposition alternative?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">22</td><td style="text-align: right;">43.1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">26</td><td style="text-align: right;">51.0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td><td style="text-align: right;">5.9</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 22 | 43.1 | 2 | No | 26 | 51.0 | 9 | No provision in the code | 3 | 5.9 | <p>n. Does the State have a provision for a parole or aftercare program?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Number</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td><td style="text-align: right;">43</td><td style="text-align: right;">84.3</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td><td style="text-align: right;">7.8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>No provision in the code</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td><td style="text-align: right;">7.8</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | Code | Description | Number | Percent | 1 | Yes | 43 | 84.3 | 2 | No | 4 | 7.8 | 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 22 | 43.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 26 | 51.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 3 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 84.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 4 | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.92 Statutory requirements regarding State-supervised dispositions of adjudicated juvenile delinquents, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.91, immediately preceding this table.

| State | a. There is a youth citizen's committee with policy and program authority in juvenile corrections on? | b. Is there a State department or agency concerned with juvenile corrections (other than the department of corrections)? | c. Does the court retain jurisdiction over the juvenile when the legal custody of the juvenile has been transferred to the State? | d. Are forestry and other camps disposition alternatives? | e. Is placement in a State juvenile industrial school a disposition alternative? | f. Who operates the State juvenile industrial school? | g. Is placement with a State youth authority or commission a disposition alternative? | h. Can the State youth authority or other agency of commitment release the child without permission of the court? | i. Is placement in a State adult penal institution a disposition alternative? | j. Can the State department in charge of youth correction transfer juveniles to adult prisons without the approval of the court? | k. Is State institutionalization for an indefinite period of time? | l. Who determines when State institutionalization terminates if it is for an indefinite period? | m. Can institutionalization extend beyond the 21st birthday of the delinquent? | n. Does the State have a provision for a parole or aftercare program? |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Alabama | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| Alaska | 8 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| Arizona | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| California | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Colorado | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Delaware | 8 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 8 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Florida | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Georgia | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Idaho | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Illinois | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Iowa | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Kansas | 5 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Maine | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Maryland | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 8 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Michigan | 8 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 |
| Mississippi | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Missouri | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Montana | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nevada | 6 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| New Jersey | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Ohio | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Oregon | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 8 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Texas | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Utah | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Vermont | 8 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Virginia | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Washington | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.93 Statutory requirements regarding qualifications and selection of juvenile court probation officers, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.94.

| a. What are the qualifications for a probation officer? | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Law degree, M.A., or M.S.W. ----- | 1 | 2.0 |
| 2 | B.A. ----- | 2 | 3.9 |
| 3 | "Experience with youth" ----- | 1 | 2.0 |
| 4 | State or Municipal Civil Service Registry ----- | 16 | 31.4 |
| 5 | Variable qualifications among counties (specify) -- | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | No objective qualifications ----- | 22 | 43.1 |
| 7 | Other (specify) ----- | 8 | 15.7 |
| 8 | No provision for probation officers ----- | 1 | 2.0 |

| b. Who selected and supervises probation officers working with juveniles—Juvenile court judges? | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 47 | 92.2 |
| 2 | No ----- | 4 | 7.8 |

| c. Statewide probation department? | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 5 | 9.8 |
| 2 | No ----- | 46 | 90.2 |

| d. County board of supervisors? | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 5 | 9.8 |
| 2 | No ----- | 46 | 90.2 |

| e. State social services or department of health? | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 11 | 21.6 |
| 2 | No ----- | 40 | 78.4 |

| f. State corrections department? | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 9 | 17.6 |
| 2 | No ----- | 42 | 82.4 |

| g. State youth authority? | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes ----- | 6 | 11.8 |
| 2 | No ----- | 45 | 88.2 |

| h. Other? | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes (specify) ----- | 15 | 29.4 |
| 2 | No ----- | 36 | 70.6 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.94 Statutory requirements regarding qualifications and selection of juvenile court probation officers, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.93, immediately preceding this table.

| State | What are the qualifications for a probation officer? | Who selected and supervises probation officers working with juveniles—juvenile court judges? | Statewide probation department? | County board of supervisors? | State social services or department of health? | State corrections department? | State youth authority? | Other? |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. |
| Alabama | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Alaska | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Arkansas | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| California | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Colorado | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Delaware | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Florida | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Georgia | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Idaho | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Illinois | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Indiana | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Iowa | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Kansas | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Maine | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Maryland | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Michigan | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Missouri | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Montana | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nebraska | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nevada | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| New York | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ohio | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Oregon | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| South Dakota | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Texas | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Utah | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vermont | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Virginia | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Washington | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Wyoming | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.95 *Statutory provisions regarding focus of substantive jurisdiction, method of selection, and qualifications of juvenile court judges and referees, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.96.

| a. Does the code require full-time judge has only juvenile jurisdiction? | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | In all counties 500,000 or more | 5 | 9.8 |
| 2 | In all counties 250,000 or more | 4 | 7.8 |
| 3 | In all counties 100,000 or more | 10 | 19.6 |
| 4 | In all counties 50,000 or more | 4 | 7.8 |
| 5 | In all counties | 5 | 9.8 |
| 6 | In no counties | 23 | 45.1 |

| b. Method of selection of the juvenile court judge. | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | General election as a judge | 28 | 54.9 |
| 2 | Election as juvenile court judge | 1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | Election and selection by peer judges for a year or more | 9 | 17.6 |
| 4 | Election and selection by peer judges on a rotating basis for terms of less than 1 year | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Appointed by governor | 7 | 13.7 |
| 6 | Other (specify) | 5 | 9.8 |
| 7 | Specify any combinations | 1 | 2.0 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 |

| c. Qualifications. | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Law degree | 41 | 80.4 |
| 2 | B.A. | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | M.A., M.S.W. | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | "Experience with youth" | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Judicial experience but no law degree | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | Other (specify) | 4 | 7.8 |
| 7 | No objective qualifications necessary | 2 | 3.9 |
| 8 | Any combination of above (specify) | 1 | 2.0 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 3 | 5.9 |

| d. Referees are provided for: | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | In all counties as needed | 20 | 39.2 |
| 2 | Only in the larger counties | 8 | 15.7 |
| 3 | No provision for referees | 23 | 45.1 |

| e. Referee is appointed by: | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Juvenile court judge | 26 | 51.0 |
| 2 | Judge and county board | 1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | Judge and juvenile commission | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | County board | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Juvenile commission | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | Other (specify) | 1 | 2.0 |
| 8 | No provision for referees | 23 | 45.1 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 0 | 0.0 |

| f. Qualifications for referees. | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Law degree | 9 | 17.6 |
| 2 | "Experience with youth" | 3 | 5.9 |
| 3 | Probation officer or probation experience | 2 | 3.9 |
| 4 | B.A. | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | M.A. or M.S.W. | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | Other (specify) | 8 | 15.7 |
| 7 | Any combination of above (specify) | 2 | 3.9 |
| 8 | No provision for referees | 23 | 45.1 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 4 | 7.8 |

| g. What is the status of the referee's findings? | | | |
|--|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | They are recommendations only | 7 | 13.7 |
| 2 | They become law unless appealed, but the appeal must be allowed | 16 | 31.4 |
| 3 | They become law unless appealed, but the appeal is discretionary | 1 | 2.0 |
| 4 | Other (specify) | 1 | 2.0 |
| 5 | No provision for referees | 23 | 45.1 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 3 | 5.9 |

| h. Is the referee's jurisdiction co-extensive with that of the juvenile judge? | | | |
|--|--|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes, jurisdiction is co-extensive | 13 | 25.5 |
| 2 | Jurisdiction is determined at the discretion of juvenile court judge | 8 | 15.7 |
| 3 | Jurisdiction is limited by code (specify) | 5 | 9.8 |
| 4 | No provision for referees | 23 | 45.1 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 2 | 3.9 |

| i. Does the referee have the same disposition alternatives as the judge? | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent |
| 1 | Yes | 16 | 31.4 |
| 2 | No (specify) | 3 | 5.9 |
| 3 | Referee only makes recommendations | 6 | 11.8 |
| 4 | No provision for referees | 23 | 45.1 |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 3 | 5.9 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.96 Statutory provisions regarding focus of substantive jurisdiction, method of selection, and qualifications of juvenile court judges and referees, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.95, immediately preceding this table.

| State | Does the code require full-time judges (Judge has only juvenile jurisdiction)? | Method of selection of the juvenile court judge. | Qualifications. | Referees are provided for: | Referee is appointed by: | Qualifications for referees. | What is the status of the referee's findings? | Is the referee's jurisdiction co-extensive with that of the juvenile judge? | Does the referee have the same disposition alternatives as the judge? |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. | i. |
| Alabama | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Alaska | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Arizona | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| California | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Colorado | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Delaware | 5 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| District of Columbia | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Florida | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Georgia | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Idaho | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Illinois | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Indiana | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Iowa | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Kansas | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Louisiana | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Maine | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Maryland | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Michigan | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Missouri | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Montana | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Nevada | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| New York | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| North Carolina | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Oklahoma | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Oregon | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Rhode Island | 5 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| South Carolina | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Utah | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vermont | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Virginia | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Washington | 4 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| West Virginia | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Wyoming | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.97 Age distribution of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1973

NOTE: The data in this table are based on results of a mail survey of 3,202 judges identified as having juvenile jurisdiction. Total usable returns numbered 1,223 or 38.2 percent of the total mailed.

| Age group | Number | | Percent | |
|-----------|--------|--|---------|--|
| | | | | |
| Under 36 | 86 | | 7.0 | |
| 36 to 40 | 94 | | 7.6 | |
| 41 to 45 | 133 | | 10.8 | |
| 46 to 50 | 225 | | 18.3 | |
| 51 to 55 | 196 | | 16.0 | |
| 56 to 60 | 184 | | 15.0 | |
| 61 to 65 | 169 | | 13.8 | |
| 66 to 70 | 90 | | 7.3 | |
| Over 70 | 11 | | 2.5 | |
| Omitted | 15 | | 1.2 | |
| Totals | 1,223 | | 100.0 | |

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 30. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.98 Number of years of undergraduate education of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.97. Data reported for 1963 were obtained from a similar mail survey of 3,524 judges identified as having juvenile jurisdiction. Total usable returns numbered 1,564 or 44.4 percent of the total mailed.

| Number of years | 1963 | | 1973 | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | None | 295 | 18.9 | 60 |
| One | 84 | 5.4 | 60 | 4.9 |
| Two | 236 | 15.1 | 95 | 7.7 |
| Three | 251 | 16.0 | 155 | 12.6 |
| Four | 637 | 40.7 | 633 | 51.7 |
| Over four | 40 | 2.6 | 172 | 14.0 |
| Omitted | 21 | 1.3 | 46 | 3.9 |
| Totals | 1,564 | 100.0 | 1,223 | 100.0 |

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 31. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.99 Number of years of legal education of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.97 and 1.98.

| Years of law school | 1963 | | 1973 | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | None | 378 | 24.2 | 128 |
| One | 37 | 2.3 | 23 | 1.9 |
| Two | 57 | 3.6 | 32 | 2.6 |
| Three | 943 | 60.3 | 837 | 68.4 |
| Four | 134 | 8.6 | 146 | 11.9 |
| Over four | 3 | .2 | 25 | 2.0 |
| Omitted | 12 | .8 | 32 | 2.6 |
| Totals | 1,564 | 100.0 | 1,223 | 100.0 |

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 32. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.100 Full- and part-time judges having juvenile jurisdiction, by population size group, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.97.

| Population | Full-time judges* | | Part-time judges* | | All judges* | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Less than 10,000 | 77 | 7.7 | 28 | 25.4 | 105 | 9.4 |
| 10,001 to 25,000 | 134 | 13.3 | 31 | 28.2 | 165 | 14.8 |
| 25,001 to 50,000 | 225 | 22.4 | 23 | 20.9 | 248 | 22.3 |
| 50,001 to 100,000 | 193 | 19.2 | 17 | 15.5 | 210 | 18.9 |
| 100,001 to 250,000 | 162 | 16.1 | 9 | 8.2 | 171 | 15.4 |
| 250,001 to 500,000 | 82 | 8.2 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 7.4 |
| 500,001 to 1,000,000 | 61 | 6.1 | 2 | 1.8 | 63 | 5.6 |
| More than 1,000,000 | 70 | 7.0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 6.3 |
| Totals | 1,004 | 100.0 | 110 | 100.0 | 1,114 | 100.0 |

* 95 full-time judges and 14 part-time judges did not respond to this question.

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 35. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.101 Size of caseload of judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.97.

| Caseload | Full-time judges* | | Part-time judges* | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 100 or less | 287 | 32.1 | 38 | 56.9 |
| 101 to 250 | 201 | 22.4 | 21 | 25.9 |
| 251 to 500 | 126 | 14.1 | 9 | 11.1 |
| 501 to 1,000 | 85 | 9.5 | 9 | 4.9 |
| 1,001 to 2,000 | 73 | 8.2 | 3 | 3.7 |
| 2,001 to 3,000 | 37 | 4.1 | 5 | 6.2 |
| 3,001 to 4,000 | 23 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 4,001 to 5,000 | 20 | 2.2 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Over 5,000 | 37 | 4.1 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Totals | 889 | 100.0 | 87 | 100.0 |

* 210 full-time judges and 37 part-time judges did not answer this question.

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 34. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.102 Time spent on juvenile matters by full-time judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.97 and 1.98. The data in this table pertain only to judges who were full-time judges. Of the total respondents, in 1963, this amounted to about 85 percent, and in 1973, about 90 percent.

| Amount of time | 1963 | | 1973 | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | Full-time | 99 | 7.6 | 136 |
| Half-time | 233 | 18.0 | 217 | 19.7 |
| Quarter-time | 394 | 30.4 | 316 | 28.7 |
| Less than quarter-time | 545 | 42.0 | 418 | 38.0 |
| Omitted | 27 | 2.0 | 12 | 1.1 |
| Totals | 1,298 | 100.0 | 1,099 | 100.0 |

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 33. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.103 Most pressing problems facing judges having juvenile jurisdiction, United States, 1963 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.97 and 1.98.

| 1973 rank | Problem | 1973 per- cent* | 1963 rank |
|-----------|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Inadequate facilities for detention or shelter care pending disposition | 54.3 | 1 |
| 2 | Insufficient foster home placement facilities | 49.5 | 2 |
| 3 | Inadequate or insufficient training or correctional institutions | 39.7 | 3 |
| 4 | Insufficient probation or social service staff | 26.6 | 4 |
| 5 | Inadequate salaries for staff | 21.1 | 7 |
| 6 | Excessive judicial workloads | 16.9 | 8 |
| 7 | Inadequate facilities for testing and psychological evaluation | 15.9 | 5 |
| 8 | Need more knowledge about the right way to handle cases | 15.8 | 6 |
| 9 | Lack of community support for programs | 14.0 | 9 |
| 10 | Improvement and standardization of court procedures | 10.2 | 10 |
| 11 | Other duties prevent adequate attention to cases of this type | 7.7 | 13 |
| 12 | Need for specialized court or specially assigned judges | 6.1 | 12 |
| 13 | Inability to recruit qualified staff | 4.7 | 11 |
| 14 | Need court administrator | 3.2 | NA |

* Percentages total more than 100 percent because each judge was asked to check three items. That is, 54.3 percent of all judges responding consider one of their three most pressing problems to be "Inadequate facilities for detention or shelter care pending disposition."

Source: Smith, Kenneth Cruce. "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States." "Juvenile Justice." Volume 25, Number 2, August 1974, p. 36. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.104 Statutory provisions for the use and release of juvenile court records, United States, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. See also Table 1.105.

| a. Is there a statutory guarantee that the court's records and investigations are made available to the juvenile or his attorney? | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|--|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 31 | 60.8 | |
| 2 | No | 20 | 39.2 | |

| b. Is there a prohibition on public inspection of juvenile court records? | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|---------|--|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 43 | 84.3 | |
| 2 | No | 8 | 15.7 | |

| c. Can police arrest records be released without the approval of the court? | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 11 | 21.6 | |
| 2 | No | 23 | 45.1 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 17 | 33.3 | |

| d. Can probation records be released without the approval of the court? | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 4 | 7.8 | |
| 2 | No | 32 | 62.7 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 15 | 29.4 | |

| e. Is the juvenile court authorized to seal or expunge a juvenile's record following a certain period of time? | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Yes | 25 | 49.0 | |
| 2 | No | 19 | 37.3 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 7 | 13.7 | |

| f. If so, who can initiate the procedure? | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------|--|
| Code | Description | Number | Percent | |
| 1 | Judge or juvenile court personnel only | 5 | 9.8 | |
| 2 | Juvenile offender or parents | 8 | 15.7 | |
| 3 | Either 1 or 2 | 12 | 23.5 | |
| 4 | Expunging is not allowed | 19 | 37.3 | |
| 9 | No provision in the code | 7 | 13.7 | |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.105 Statutory provisions for the use and release of juvenile court records, by State, as of Jan. 1, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.72. The numbers appearing in the cells of this table are coding numbers for various response categories. Each item in the table has its own response category set. Definitions of the categories for each item are given in Table 1.104, immediately preceding this table.

| State | a. <small>Is there a statutory guarantee that the court's records and investigations are made available to the juvenile or his attorney?</small> | b. <small>Is there a prohibition on public inspection of juvenile court records?</small> | c. <small>Can police arrest records be released without the approval of the court?</small> | d. <small>Can probation records be released without the approval of the court?</small> | e. <small>Is the juvenile court authorized to seal or expunge a juvenile's record following a certain period of time?</small> | f. <small>If so, who can initiate the procedure?</small> |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Alaska | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Arizona | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Colorado | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Delaware | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Florida | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Georgia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Illinois | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Indiana | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Iowa | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Kansas | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Maine | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Maryland | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| Michigan | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Montana | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Nevada | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| New York | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Texas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| Virginia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Washington | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Source: National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Raw survey data provided by Rosemary C. Sarri and Robert D. Vinter, Project Codirectors. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 1.166 *Employment and payrolls for State and local correctional activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974*

NOTE: For data required to compute percentages on total full-time equivalent government employees, total criminal justice full-time equivalent employees, and total criminal justice payrolls, see Table 1.14. See Appendix 2 for survey methodology and definitions.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Correctional activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll |
| United States total..... | 177,596 | 169,855 | 172,821 | \$129,119 | 183,741 | 175,895 | 177,864 | \$142,905 | 194,025 | 184,275 | 187,310 | \$158,518 | 216,668 | 200,013 | 208,230 | \$185,577 |
| States..... | 107,817 | 104,882 | 106,045 | 78,648 | 108,968 | 107,250 | 107,785 | 86,710 | 113,503 | 111,536 | 112,176 | 95,565 | 122,560 | 120,519 | 121,160 | 110,710 |
| Local, total..... | 70,279 | 64,973 | 66,776 | 50,470 | 74,773 | 68,145 | 70,079 | 56,193 | 80,522 | 72,739 | 75,134 | 63,953 | 94,108 | 79,494 | 82,070 | 74,867 |
| Counties..... | 52,199 | 47,842 | 49,261 | 36,028 | 57,013 | 51,399 | 53,014 | 40,958 | 61,691 | 54,839 | 56,905 | 46,742 | 74,000 | 60,192 | 62,482 | 55,027 |
| Municipalities..... | 18,080 | 17,131 | 17,515 | 14,442 | 17,760 | 16,746 | 17,065 | 15,235 | 18,831 | 17,900 | 18,229 | 17,211 | 20,108 | 19,302 | 19,588 | 19,840 |
| Alabama..... | 1,454 | 1,403 | 1,425 | 730 | 1,716 | 1,534 | 1,590 | 892 | 1,824 | 1,728 | 1,763 | 1,103 | 2,102 | 2,003 | 2,036 | 1,393 |
| State..... | 943 | 931 | 939 | 486 | 1,007 | 1,002 | 1,003 | 563 | 1,078 | 1,060 | 1,066 | 695 | 1,246 | 1,240 | 1,243 | 850 |
| Local, total..... | 511 | 472 | 486 | 244 | 709 | 532 | 587 | 330 | 746 | 668 | 697 | 409 | 856 | 763 | 793 | 544 |
| Counties..... | 354 | 320 | 333 | 163 | 449 | 401 | 414 | 234 | 576 | 513 | 536 | 319 | 681 | 590 | 620 | 411 |
| Municipalities..... | 157 | 152 | 153 | 81 | 260 | 131 | 173 | 95 | 170 | 155 | 161 | 90 | 175 | 173 | 173 | 132 |
| Alaska..... | 395 | 365 | 380 | 401 | 484 | 408 | 442 | 559 | 406 | 372 | 385 | 403 | 451 | 435 | 445 | 571 |
| State..... | 341 | 323 | 335 | 364 | 380 | 369 | 370 | 476 | 357 | 331 | 341 | 360 | 418 | 405 | 412 | 534 |
| Local, total..... | 54 | 42 | 45 | 37 | 104 | 39 | 72 | 83 | 49 | 41 | 44 | 43 | 33 | 30 | 33 | 37 |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | 54 | 42 | 45 | 37 | 104 | 39 | 72 | 83 | 49 | 41 | 44 | 43 | 33 | 30 | 33 | 37 |
| Arizona..... | 1,400 | 1,300 | 1,374 | 881 | 1,465 | 1,439 | 1,450 | 1,020 | 1,880 | 1,831 | 1,845 | 1,403 | 2,141 | 2,079 | 2,099 | 1,811 |
| State..... | 756 | 737 | 745 | 512 | 751 | 740 | 744 | 539 | 955 | 947 | 950 | 761 | 1,084 | 1,063 | 1,070 | 943 |
| Local, total..... | 644 | 623 | 629 | 369 | 714 | 699 | 706 | 481 | 925 | 884 | 895 | 642 | 1,057 | 1,016 | 1,029 | 868 |
| Counties..... | 587 | 573 | 576 | 334 | 656 | 645 | 649 | 437 | 875 | 837 | 847 | 601 | 1,039 | 1,000 | 1,013 | 856 |
| Municipalities..... | 57 | 50 | 53 | 35 | 58 | 54 | 57 | 44 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 41 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 13 |
| Arkansas..... | 690 | 653 | 665 | 313 | 804 | 746 | 761 | 405 | 855 | 807 | 821 | 479 | 915 | 876 | 892 | 561 |
| State..... | 453 | 452 | 452 | 215 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 306 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 348 | 643 | 643 | 643 | 420 |
| Local, total..... | 237 | 201 | 213 | 98 | 261 | 203 | 218 | 99 | 295 | 247 | 261 | 132 | 272 | 233 | 249 | 141 |
| Counties..... | 175 | 145 | 157 | 65 | 199 | 150 | 165 | 67 | 204 | 164 | 176 | 30 | 219 | 181 | 197 | 107 |
| Municipalities..... | 62 | 56 | 56 | 33 | 62 | 53 | 53 | 32 | 91 | 83 | 85 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 34 |
| California..... | 27,593 | 26,230 | 26,754 | 25,266 | 30,026 | 28,590 | 29,039 | 28,329 | 30,867 | 29,064 | 29,539 | 31,039 | 33,539 | 31,384 | 31,996 | 35,768 |
| State..... | 10,383 | 10,029 | 10,159 | 9,325 | 12,170 | 11,772 | 11,891 | 11,637 | 12,180 | 11,504 | 11,714 | 12,691 | 13,257 | 12,613 | 12,807 | 14,913 |
| Local, total..... | 17,210 | 16,201 | 16,595 | 15,942 | 17,856 | 16,818 | 17,148 | 16,643 | 18,687 | 17,560 | 17,825 | 18,348 | 20,332 | 18,771 | 19,189 | 20,855 |
| Counties..... | 16,345 | 15,546 | 15,802 | 14,543 | 16,950 | 15,994 | 16,310 | 15,806 | 17,863 | 16,787 | 17,094 | 17,523 | 19,435 | 17,912 | 18,321 | 19,263 |
| Municipalities..... | 865 | 655 | 793 | 799 | 906 | 824 | 838 | 836 | 824 | 773 | 731 | 820 | 897 | 859 | 868 | 892 |
| Colorado..... | 1,764 | 1,687 | 1,710 | 1,265 | 1,832 | 1,757 | 1,778 | 1,360 | 1,992 | 1,886 | 1,910 | 1,601 | 2,100 | 2,036 | 2,053 | 1,884 |
| State..... | 1,349 | 1,316 | 1,327 | 1,012 | 1,423 | 1,392 | 1,399 | 1,101 | 1,502 | 1,461 | 1,470 | 1,268 | 1,544 | 1,533 | 1,535 | 1,443 |
| Local, total..... | 415 | 371 | 383 | 253 | 409 | 365 | 379 | 259 | 496 | 425 | 440 | 333 | 556 | 503 | 518 | 441 |
| Counties..... | 176 | 139 | 148 | 76 | 184 | 151 | 161 | 87 | 249 | 205 | 217 | 131 | 310 | 269 | 280 | 184 |
| Municipalities..... | 239 | 232 | 235 | 177 | 225 | 214 | 218 | 172 | 241 | 220 | 223 | 202 | 246 | 234 | 238 | 258 |
| Connecticut..... | 2,091 | 2,011 | 2,058 | 1,660 | 2,099 | 2,079 | 2,087 | 1,806 | 2,328 | 2,299 | 2,312 | 1,907 | 2,746 | 2,688 | 2,703 | 2,542 |
| State..... | 2,081 | 2,001 | 2,048 | 1,654 | 2,099 | 2,079 | 2,087 | 1,806 | 2,328 | 2,299 | 2,312 | 1,907 | 2,742 | 2,686 | 2,701 | 2,539 |
| Local, total..... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Municipalities..... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Delaware..... | 590 | 570 | 583 | 493 | 710 | 686 | 690 | 565 | 666 | 650 | 654 | 522 | 683 | 683 | 683 | 637 |
| State..... | 590 | 570 | 583 | 493 | 710 | 686 | 690 | 565 | 666 | 650 | 654 | 522 | 683 | 683 | 683 | 637 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Counties..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| District of Columbia..... | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,390 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,917 | 2,922 | 2,922 | 2,922 | 2,883 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,456 |
| State..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Local, total..... | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,390 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,917 | 2,922 | 2,922 | 2,922 | 2,883 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,486 |
| Municipalities..... | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,625 | 2,390 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,917 | 2,922 | 2,922 | 2,922 | 2,883 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,486 |
| Florida..... | 7,548 | 7,302 | 7,367 | 4,572 | 8,613 | 8,416 | 8,472 | 5,674 | 10,029 | 9,706 | 9,827 | 7,116 | 11,345 | 10,772 | 10,816 | 9,058 |
| State..... | 4,842 | 4,643 | 4,698 | 3,019 | 5,901 | 5,807 | 5,831 | 4,037 | 7,162 | 7,019 | 7,365 | 5,157 | 8,808 | 8,269 | 8,274 | 7,035 |
| Local, total..... | 2,706 | 2,659 | 2,669 | 1,553 | 2,712 | 2,609 | 2,641 | 1,637 | 2,867 | 2,687 | 2,462 | 1,959 | 3,037 | 2,503 | 2,542 | 2,024 |
| Counties..... | 2,068 | 2,026 | 2,037 | 1,188 | 2,092 | 2,004 | 2,031 | 1,256 | 2,304 | 2,162 | 2,219 | 1,603 | 2,475 | 1,973 | 1,999 | 1,615 |
| Municipalities..... | 638 | 633 | 632 | 365 | 620 | 605 | 610 | 381 | 563 | 525 | 543 | 357 | 562 | 530 | 543 | 409 |
| Georgia..... | 3,991 | 3,841 | 3,896 | 2,164 | 4,138 | 4,022 | 4,050 | 2,561 | 5,087 | 4,926 | 4,970 | 3,294 | 5,409 | 5,273 | 5,315 | 3,867 |
| State..... | 2,535 | 2,482 | 2,503 | 1,412 | 2,605 | 2,586 | 2,593 | 1,736 | 3,184 | 3,183 | 3,183 | 2,170 | 3,427 | 3,427 | 3,427 | 2,566 |
| Local, total..... | 1,456 | 1,359 | 1,393 | 752 | 1,533 | 1,436 | 1,457 | 824 | 1,903 | 1,743 | 1,787 | 1,124 | 1,982 | 1,846 | 1,853 | 1,301 |
| Counties..... | 1,275 | 1,183 | 1,214 | 649 | 1,336 | 1,250 | 1,269 | 717 | 1,652 | 1,506 | 1,548 | 978 | 1,754 | 1,622 | 1,662 | 1,151 |
| Municipalities..... | 181 | 176 | 179 | 103 | 197 | 186 | 188 | 108 | 251 | 237 | 239 | 145 | 228 | 224 | 226 | 150 |
| Hawaii..... | 441 | 426 | 434 | 400 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 384 | 453 | 437 | 444 | 450 | 456 | 452 | 453 | 494 |
| State..... | 363 | 351 | 358 | 337 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 320 | 366 | 354 | 360 | 371 | 392 | 372 | 372 | 412 |
| Local, total..... | 78 | 75 | 76 | 62 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 64 | 86 | 83 | 84 | 79 | 84 | 80 | 81 | 82 |
| Counties..... | 19 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 12 |
| Municipalities..... | 59 | 59 | 59 | 49 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 53 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 69 |
| Idaho..... | 473 | 412 | 425 | 253 | 487 | 448 | 458 | 293 | 559 | 532 | 542 | 346 | 495 | 459 | 469 | 337 |
| State..... | 390 | 353 | 360 | 223 | 382 | 362 | 369 | 245 | 450 | 436 | 441 | 292 | 370 | 362 | 364 | 276 |
| Local, total..... | 83 | 59 | 65 | 30 | 105 | 86 | 89 | 48 | 109 | 96 | 101 | 54 | 125 | 97 | 105 | 61 |
| Counties..... | 79 | 59 | 63 | 29 | 101 | 82 | 85 | 46 | 105 | 92 | 97 | 52 | 122 | 94 | 102 | 59 |
| Municipalities..... | 4 | — | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Illinois..... | 7,252 | 7,032 | 7,161 | 5,213 | 7,512 | 7,333 | 7,391 | 5,865 | 7,172 | 6,872 | 6,877 | 6,340 | 7,592 | 7,356 | 7,437 | 6,855 |
| State..... | 4,959 | 4,874 | 4,959 | 3,634 | 4,910 | 4,910 | 4,910 | 4,031 | 4,503 | 4,501 | 4,502 | 4,380 | 4,767 | 4,767 | 4,767 | 4,668 |
| Local, total..... | 2,293 | 2,158 | 2,202 | 1,579 | 2,602 | 2,423 | 2,481 | 1,834 | 2,669 | 2,371 | 2,375 | 1,960 | 2,825 | 2,589 | 2,670 | 2,186 |
| Counties..... | 2,253 | 2,123 | 2,165 | 1,549 | 2,577 | 2,402 | 2,459 | 1,815 | 2,623 | 2,335 | 2,337 | 1,931 | 2,807 | 2,575 | 2,654 | 2,175 |
| Municipalities..... | 40 | 35 | 37 | 29 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 41 | 36 | 38 | 29 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 12 |
| Indiana..... | 3,188 | 2,956 | 3,042 | 1,812 | 2,912 | 2,790 | 2,828 | 1,818 | 3,141 | 2,944 | 3,024 | 2,085 | 3,386 | 3,222 | 3,284 | 2,461 |
| State..... | 2,005 | 1,990 | 1,999 | 1,234 | 1,866 | 1,856 | 1,856 | 1,257 | 1,869 | 1,869 | 1,869 | 1,397 | 1,969 | 1,969 | 1,969 | 1,598 |
| Local, total..... | 1,183 | 966 | 1,043 | 578 | 1,056 | 934 | 972 | 560 | 1,272 | 1,075 | 1,155 | 688 | 1,417 | 1,253 | 1,315 | 863 |
| Counties..... | 627 | 478 | 542 | 271 | 722 | 613 | 644 | 356 | 948 | 764 | 836 | 485 | 967 | 838 | 880 | 566 |
| Municipalities..... | 556 | 488 | 501 | 307 | 334 | 321 | 328 | 204 | 324 | 311 | 319 | 203 | 450 | 415 | 435 | 298 |
| Iowa..... | 1,704 | 1,493 | 1,563 | 979 | 1,630 | 1,442 | 1,508 | 1,059 | 1,693 | 1,481 | 1,549 | 1,209 | 1,946 | 1,739 | 1,806 | 1,417 |
| State..... | 1,148 | 1,118 | 1,134 | 752 | 1,115 | 1,114 | 1,115 | 843 | 1,132 | 1,131 | 1,131 | 964 | 1,277 | 1,269 | 1,271 | 1,061 |
| Local, total..... | 556 | 375 | 429 | 227 | 515 | 328 | 393 | 216 | 561 | 350 | 418 | 245 | 669 | 470 | 535 | 356 |
| Counties..... | 551 | 371 | 424 | 223 | 510 | 324 | 389 | 211 | 554 | 344 | 412 | 240 | 661 | 462 | 527 | 349 |
| Municipalities..... | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| Kansas..... | 2,456 | 2,342 | 2,379 | 1,445 | 2,304 | 2,172 | 2,208 | 1,326 | 2,498 | 2,265 | 2,300 | 1,445 | 2,670 | 2,538 | 2,570 | 1,694 |
| State..... | 2,056 | 2,027 | 2,045 | 1,230 | 1,920 | 1,993 | 1,911 | 1,171 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 1,241 | 2,126 | 2,114 | 2,114 | 1,422 |
| Local, total..... | 400 | 315 | 334 | 165 | 384 | 269 | 297 | 155 | 553 | 320 | 355 | 204 | 544 | 424 | 456 | 272 |
| Counties..... | 356 | 279 | 297 | 143 | 313 | 232 | 252 | 127 | 474 | 269 | 290 | 159 | 481 | 368 | 400 | 233 |
| Municipalities..... | 44 | 36 | 37 | 23 | 71 | 37 | 45 | 28 | 79 | 51 | 65 | 45 | 63 | 56 | 56 | 39 |
| Kentucky..... | 1,778 | 1,690 | 1,710 | 903 | 1,837 | 1,737 | 1,763 | 1,048 | 2,063 | 1,941 | 1,971 | 1,358 | 2,158 | 1,975 | 2,082 | 1,389 |
| State..... | 1,504 | 1,477 | 1,487 | 784 | 1,352 | 1,326 | 1,332 | 519 | 1,466 | 1,454 | 1,458 | 1,040 | 1,448 | 1,448 | 1,448 | 1,011 |
| Local, total..... | 274 | 213 | 223 | 120 | 485 | 411 | 431 | 229 | 597 | 487 | 513 | 318 | 710 | 527 | 584 | 377 |
| Counties..... | 250 | 191 | 201 | 106 | 450 | 384 | 403 | 210 | 539 | 438 | 462 | 279 | 619 | 473 | 517 | 332 |
| Municipalities..... | 24 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 35 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 58 | 49 | 51 | 39 | 91 | 54 | 67 | 45 |
| Louisiana..... | 2,433 | 2,370 | 2,395 | 1,252 | 2,638 | 2,529 | 2,556 | 1,499 | 3,151 | 3,004 | 3,043 | 1,838 | 3,265 | 3,091 | 3,146 | 2,155 |
| State..... | 1,602 | 1,564 | 1,582 | 867 | 1,794 | 1,726 | 1,742 | 1,070 | 2,095 | 2,095 | 2,095 | 1,289 | 2,139 | 2,139 | 2,139 | 1,486 |
| Local, total..... | 831 | 804 | 813 | 425 | 844 | 803 | 814 | 429 | 1,056 | 909 | 948 | 549 | 1,124 | 952 | 1,007 | 669 |
| Counties..... | 325 | 301 | 308 | 159 | 446 | 408 | 417 | 214 | 524 | 392 | 422 | 248 | 599 | 447 | 490 | 303 |
| Municipalities..... | 506 | 505 | 505 | 266 | 398 | 395 | 397 | 215 | 532 | 517 | 526 | 301 | 525 | 505 | 517 | 366 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.106 *Employment and payrolls for State and local correctional activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Correctional activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll |
| Maine..... | 777 | 709 | 737 | \$ 439 | 795 | 729 | 751 | \$ 529 | 873 | 758 | 785 | \$ 583 | 867 | 781 | 806 | \$ 631 |
| State..... | 642 | 613 | 629 | 388 | 648 | 632 | 641 | 474 | 688 | 662 | 672 | 519 | 679 | 663 | 668 | 548 |
| Local, total..... | 135 | 96 | 108 | 51 | 147 | 97 | 110 | 55 | 185 | 96 | 113 | 64 | 188 | 118 | 138 | 83 |
| Counties..... | 135 | 96 | 108 | 51 | 141 | 97 | 106 | 53 | 179 | 96 | 109 | 61 | 188 | 118 | 138 | 83 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | 4 | 2 | 6 | — | 4 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 5,125 | 5,066 | 5,095 | 3,896 | 5,357 | 5,297 | 5,323 | 4,902 | 5,375 | 5,344 | 5,356 | 5,041 | 5,551 | 5,512 | 5,522 | 5,559 |
| State..... | 4,355 | 4,314 | 4,336 | 3,385 | 4,528 | 4,491 | 4,508 | 4,136 | 4,653 | 4,652 | 4,652 | 4,454 | 4,687 | 4,682 | 4,683 | 4,773 |
| Local, total..... | 770 | 752 | 759 | 512 | 829 | 806 | 815 | 767 | 722 | 692 | 704 | 586 | 864 | 830 | 839 | 786 |
| Counties..... | 330 | 313 | 320 | 236 | 418 | 399 | 406 | 333 | 351 | 321 | 333 | 234 | 425 | 391 | 400 | 367 |
| Municipalities..... | 440 | 439 | 439 | 276 | 411 | 407 | 409 | 433 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 352 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 419 |
| Massachusetts..... | 4,721 | 4,620 | 4,670 | 3,772 | 4,796 | 4,670 | 4,709 | 3,883 | 5,064 | 4,936 | 4,966 | 4,312 | 5,334 | 5,249 | 5,273 | 4,987 |
| State..... | 3,032 | 3,004 | 3,016 | 2,587 | 2,895 | 2,895 | 2,895 | 2,315 | 3,107 | 3,098 | 3,100 | 2,578 | 3,188 | 3,187 | 3,187 | 2,885 |
| Local, total..... | 1,689 | 1,616 | 1,654 | 1,185 | 1,901 | 1,775 | 1,814 | 1,568 | 1,957 | 1,838 | 1,866 | 1,734 | 2,146 | 2,062 | 2,086 | 2,052 |
| Counties..... | 1,269 | 1,197 | 1,235 | 825 | 1,445 | 1,338 | 1,363 | 1,166 | 1,531 | 1,414 | 1,441 | 1,301 | 1,696 | 1,619 | 1,640 | 1,583 |
| Municipalities..... | 420 | 419 | 419 | 360 | 456 | 437 | 451 | 402 | 426 | 424 | 425 | 433 | 450 | 443 | 446 | 469 |
| Michigan..... | 5,742 | 5,507 | 5,575 | 4,924 | 5,998 | 5,691 | 5,732 | 5,228 | 6,205 | 5,834 | 5,903 | 5,850 | 6,933 | 6,447 | 6,613 | 6,754 |
| State..... | 3,211 | 3,160 | 3,178 | 2,963 | 3,192 | 3,132 | 3,132 | 3,013 | 3,199 | 3,130 | 3,143 | 3,310 | 3,389 | 3,287 | 3,312 | 3,588 |
| Local, total..... | 2,531 | 2,347 | 2,397 | 1,961 | 2,866 | 2,559 | 2,600 | 2,215 | 3,006 | 2,704 | 2,760 | 2,540 | 3,544 | 3,160 | 3,301 | 3,217 |
| Counties..... | 2,190 | 2,016 | 2,063 | 1,675 | 2,534 | 2,268 | 2,354 | 1,945 | 2,671 | 2,423 | 2,464 | 2,229 | 3,173 | 2,843 | 2,970 | 2,853 |
| Municipalities..... | 341 | 331 | 334 | 287 | 332 | 291 | 296 | 270 | 335 | 281 | 296 | 311 | 371 | 312 | 331 | 363 |
| Minnesota..... | 2,842 | 2,566 | 2,670 | 2,084 | 2,817 | 2,575 | 2,671 | 2,233 | 2,678 | 2,465 | 2,544 | 2,314 | 2,754 | 2,576 | 2,635 | 2,500 |
| State..... | 1,610 | 1,466 | 1,534 | 1,132 | 1,899 | 1,733 | 1,811 | 1,536 | 1,536 | 1,464 | 1,494 | 1,361 | 1,429 | 1,426 | 1,442 | 1,329 |
| Local, total..... | 1,232 | 1,100 | 1,136 | 952 | 918 | 837 | 860 | 747 | 1,142 | 1,001 | 1,050 | 533 | 1,265 | 1,150 | 1,193 | 1,171 |
| Counties..... | 1,031 | 914 | 944 | 776 | 836 | 756 | 779 | 671 | 1,067 | 926 | 975 | 377 | 1,190 | 1,075 | 1,118 | 1,089 |
| Municipalities..... | 201 | 186 | 192 | 176 | 82 | 81 | 81 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 82 |
| Mississippi..... | 616 | 583 | 595 | 297 | 810 | 737 | 760 | 397 | 992 | 895 | 927 | 558 | 1,163 | 1,106 | 1,122 | 688 |
| State..... | 490 | 481 | 485 | 242 | 611 | 570 | 578 | 311 | 796 | 739 | 754 | 473 | 940 | 922 | 924 | 581 |
| Local, total..... | 126 | 102 | 110 | 55 | 199 | 167 | 182 | 86 | 196 | 156 | 173 | 84 | 223 | 184 | 198 | 107 |
| Counties..... | 88 | 66 | 72 | 34 | 111 | 92 | 102 | 45 | 139 | 108 | 123 | 57 | 163 | 130 | 142 | 74 |
| Municipalities..... | 38 | 36 | 38 | 21 | 88 | 75 | 80 | 40 | 57 | 48 | 50 | 27 | 60 | 54 | 56 | 33 |
| Missouri..... | 2,967 | 2,783 | 2,833 | 1,650 | 3,345 | 3,169 | 3,229 | 1,895 | 3,638 | 3,378 | 3,467 | 2,237 | 3,352 | 3,549 | 3,669 | 2,572 |
| State..... | 1,690 | 1,609 | 1,630 | 916 | 1,744 | 1,744 | 1,744 | 946 | 1,873 | 1,836 | 1,847 | 1,115 | 2,044 | 1,938 | 1,972 | 1,312 |
| Local, total..... | 1,277 | 1,179 | 1,203 | 735 | 1,601 | 1,425 | 1,485 | 950 | 1,815 | 1,542 | 1,620 | 1,122 | 1,908 | 1,611 | 1,697 | 1,259 |
| Counties..... | 814 | 721 | 742 | 424 | 879 | 710 | 768 | 448 | 1,026 | 783 | 848 | 536 | 1,155 | 860 | 944 | 645 |
| Municipalities..... | 463 | 458 | 461 | 311 | 722 | 715 | 717 | 502 | 789 | 759 | 772 | 586 | 753 | 751 | 753 | 615 |
| Montana..... | 579 | 532 | 538 | 329 | 596 | 547 | 556 | 349 | 641 | 559 | 587 | 408 | 673 | 575 | 609 | 463 |
| State..... | 448 | 434 | 437 | 279 | 460 | 452 | 455 | 234 | 498 | 475 | 485 | 44 | 508 | 477 | 490 | 382 |
| Local, total..... | 131 | 98 | 101 | 50 | 136 | 95 | 101 | 54 | 143 | 84 | 102 | 55 | 165 | 98 | 119 | 81 |
| Counties..... | 125 | 92 | 95 | 46 | 127 | 88 | 93 | 49 | 133 | 76 | 94 | 59 | 161 | 94 | 115 | 77 |
| Municipalities..... | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Nebraska..... | 872 | 811 | 823 | 483 | 929 | 858 | 870 | 533 | 1,006 | 884 | 909 | 639 | 1,093 | 996 | 1,022 | 773 |
| State..... | 698 | 685 | 689 | 416 | 711 | 706 | 707 | 427 | 690 | 660 | 669 | 465 | 794 | 775 | 780 | 590 |
| Local, total..... | 174 | 126 | 134 | 67 | 218 | 152 | 163 | 106 | 316 | 224 | 240 | 174 | 299 | 221 | 242 | 132 |
| Counties..... | 156 | 109 | 117 | 55 | 198 | 136 | 146 | 91 | 271 | 185 | 203 | 143 | 272 | 195 | 216 | 160 |
| Municipalities..... | 18 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 45 | 39 | 37 | 31 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 23 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nevada..... | 780 | 764 | 767 | 607 | 863 | 837 | 842 | 721 | 904 | 865 | 876 | 776 | 970 | 947 | 958 | 963 |
| State..... | 400 | 397 | 398 | 325 | 423 | 416 | 418 | 367 | 454 | 440 | 445 | 389 | 478 | 477 | 477 | 475 |
| Local, total..... | 380 | 367 | 369 | 282 | 440 | 421 | 424 | 354 | 450 | 425 | 431 | 388 | 492 | 470 | 481 | 488 |
| Counties..... | 334 | 321 | 323 | 244 | 377 | 358 | 361 | 294 | 416 | 391 | 397 | 355 | 450 | 431 | 440 | 446 |
| Municipalities..... | 46 | 46 | 46 | 38 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 60 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 42 | 39 | 41 | 42 |
| New Hampshire..... | 394 | 358 | 367 | 226 | 475 | 443 | 454 | 283 | 435 | 420 | 425 | 296 | 470 | 448 | 457 | 363 |
| State..... | 262 | 256 | 256 | 158 | 277 | 277 | 277 | 189 | 274 | 274 | 274 | 206 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 271 |
| Local, total..... | 132 | 102 | 111 | 38 | 198 | 166 | 177 | 94 | 161 | 146 | 151 | 91 | 159 | 137 | 146 | 93 |
| Counties..... | 118 | 91 | 100 | 60 | 174 | 148 | 158 | 81 | 135 | 127 | 130 | 73 | 137 | 119 | 126 | 79 |
| Municipalities..... | 14 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 13 | 26 | 19 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 13 |
| New Jersey..... | 6,507 | 6,214 | 6,383 | 5,025 | 6,626 | 6,555 | 6,573 | 5,406 | 7,251 | 7,072 | 7,119 | 5,962 | 7,823 | 7,603 | 7,700 | 7,078 |
| State..... | 3,261 | 3,190 | 3,243 | 2,660 | 3,086 | 3,081 | 3,082 | 2,553 | 3,297 | 3,237 | 3,252 | 2,863 | 3,417 | 3,371 | 3,398 | 3,340 |
| Local, total..... | 3,246 | 3,024 | 3,140 | 2,364 | 3,540 | 3,474 | 3,491 | 2,853 | 3,954 | 3,835 | 3,867 | 3,099 | 4,406 | 4,232 | 4,302 | 3,737 |
| Counties..... | 3,236 | 3,021 | 3,133 | 2,360 | 3,533 | 3,469 | 3,485 | 2,849 | 3,949 | 3,832 | 3,863 | 3,096 | 4,391 | 4,232 | 4,237 | 3,731 |
| Municipalities..... | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 15 | — | 15 | 7 |
| New Mexico..... | 804 | 766 | 780 | 404 | 812 | 793 | 802 | 469 | 843 | 825 | 823 | 534 | 842 | 832 | 835 | 593 |
| State..... | 638 | 615 | 624 | 317 | 637 | 632 | 633 | 382 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 388 | 618 | 616 | 617 | 445 |
| Local, total..... | 166 | 151 | 156 | 86 | 175 | 161 | 169 | 87 | 253 | 215 | 233 | 146 | 224 | 216 | 218 | 147 |
| Counties..... | 111 | 97 | 102 | 45 | 113 | 100 | 108 | 46 | 119 | 88 | 104 | 53 | 101 | 95 | 97 | 56 |
| Municipalities..... | 55 | 54 | 54 | 41 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 41 | 134 | 127 | 129 | 93 | 123 | 121 | 121 | 92 |
| New York..... | 25,991 | 25,543 | 25,797 | 21,874 | 20,890 | 20,318 | 20,512 | 20,214 | 22,001 | 21,468 | 21,733 | 22,336 | 30,024 | 23,331 | 23,550 | 26,026 |
| State..... | 15,151 | 14,978 | 15,124 | 13,181 | 10,736 | 10,601 | 10,632 | 11,490 | 11,043 | 10,986 | 10,999 | 11,799 | 12,054 | 11,920 | 11,959 | 13,664 |
| Local, total..... | 10,540 | 10,565 | 10,673 | 8,693 | 10,154 | 9,717 | 9,880 | 8,724 | 10,958 | 10,482 | 10,734 | 10,537 | 17,970 | 11,411 | 11,591 | 12,363 |
| Counties..... | 4,534 | 4,259 | 4,367 | 3,053 | 4,327 | 4,409 | 4,559 | 3,501 | 5,021 | 4,591 | 4,830 | 3,927 | 11,591 | 5,033 | 5,213 | 4,627 |
| Municipalities..... | 6,306 | 6,306 | 6,306 | 5,640 | 5,827 | 5,317 | 5,321 | 5,223 | 5,937 | 5,891 | 5,904 | 6,610 | 6,379 | 6,378 | 6,378 | 7,735 |
| North Carolina..... | 5,105 | 4,912 | 4,989 | 3,005 | 5,421 | 5,280 | 5,332 | 3,491 | 5,390 | 5,254 | 5,300 | 3,682 | 5,971 | 5,877 | 5,905 | 4,620 |
| State..... | 4,459 | 4,316 | 4,377 | 2,722 | 4,737 | 4,715 | 4,744 | 3,197 | 4,700 | 4,671 | 4,682 | 3,341 | 5,196 | 5,196 | 5,196 | 4,180 |
| Local, total..... | 646 | 596 | 612 | 283 | 634 | 565 | 588 | 294 | 690 | 583 | 618 | 341 | 775 | 681 | 709 | 440 |
| Counties..... | 646 | 596 | 612 | 283 | 629 | 560 | 583 | 291 | 684 | 577 | 612 | 337 | 768 | 674 | 702 | 436 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 |
| North Dakota..... | 298 | 254 | 267 | 174 | 290 | 218 | 233 | 151 | 299 | 242 | 259 | 156 | 338 | 278 | 296 | 203 |
| State..... | 217 | 212 | 215 | 152 | 208 | 187 | 192 | 129 | 208 | 203 | 205 | 125 | 254 | 244 | 247 | 178 |
| Local, total..... | 81 | 42 | 52 | 23 | 82 | 31 | 41 | 22 | 91 | 39 | 54 | 31 | 84 | 34 | 49 | 30 |
| Counties..... | 77 | 39 | 49 | 20 | 76 | 28 | 38 | 19 | 87 | 36 | 51 | 28 | 79 | 31 | 46 | 27 |
| Municipalities..... | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Ohio..... | 7,794 | 7,420 | 7,563 | 5,163 | 9,567 | 8,791 | 8,881 | 6,839 | 9,596 | 8,922 | 9,155 | 7,562 | 9,892 | 9,211 | 9,447 | 8,319 |
| State..... | 5,300 | 5,156 | 5,220 | 3,656 | 6,298 | 6,220 | 6,246 | 5,064 | 6,549 | 6,345 | 6,427 | 5,526 | 6,561 | 6,277 | 6,389 | 5,952 |
| Local, total..... | 2,494 | 2,264 | 2,343 | 1,507 | 3,269 | 2,571 | 2,635 | 1,775 | 3,047 | 2,577 | 2,728 | 2,035 | 3,331 | 2,934 | 3,058 | 2,368 |
| Counties..... | 1,877 | 1,707 | 1,766 | 1,108 | 2,751 | 2,068 | 2,120 | 1,346 | 2,421 | 1,998 | 2,126 | 1,500 | 2,736 | 2,360 | 2,476 | 1,816 |
| Municipalities..... | 617 | 557 | 577 | 399 | 518 | 513 | 515 | 429 | 626 | 579 | 602 | 536 | 595 | 574 | 582 | 552 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,512 | 1,450 | 1,465 | 726 | 1,774 | 1,750 | 1,759 | 846 | 1,972 | 1,915 | 1,927 | 1,004 | 2,036 | 1,989 | 2,004 | 1,212 |
| State..... | 1,081 | 1,079 | 1,081 | 523 | 1,435 | 1,435 | 1,435 | 666 | 1,526 | 1,526 | 1,526 | 753 | 1,603 | 1,603 | 1,603 | 942 |
| Local, total..... | 431 | 371 | 384 | 203 | 339 | 315 | 324 | 180 | 446 | 389 | 401 | 250 | 433 | 386 | 401 | 271 |
| Counties..... | 346 | 288 | 301 | 143 | 233 | 213 | 222 | 115 | 351 | 304 | 311 | 183 | 327 | 288 | 293 | 136 |
| Municipalities..... | 85 | 83 | 83 | 55 | 106 | 102 | 102 | 65 | 95 | 85 | 90 | 68 | 106 | 98 | 103 | 84 |
| Oregon..... | 2,077 | 1,843 | 1,990 | 1,507 | 2,188 | 2,040 | 2,094 | 1,702 | 2,189 | 2,003 | 2,060 | 1,780 | 2,398 | 2,180 | 2,248 | 2,036 |
| State..... | 1,289 | 1,245 | 1,262 | 931 | 1,422 | 1,371 | 1,394 | 1,172 | 1,267 | 1,222 | 1,236 | 1,090 | 1,456 | 1,403 | 1,427 | 1,233 |
| Local, total..... | 788 | 698 | 728 | 526 | 766 | 669 | 700 | 530 | 922 | 781 | 824 | 690 | 942 | 777 | 821 | 752 |
| Counties..... | 703 | 613 | 643 | 451 | 708 | 612 | 643 | 478 | 901 | 762 | 802 | 673 | 933 | 768 | 812 | 745 |
| Municipalities..... | 85 | 85 | 85 | 75 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 52 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,760 | 6,488 | 6,592 | 4,309 | 8,023 | 7,772 | 7,855 | 6,198 | 8,361 | 8,015 | 8,139 | 6,996 | 8,944 | 8,634 | 8,739 | 7,930 |
| State..... | 3,269 | 3,248 | 3,269 | 2,354 | 3,946 | 3,946 | 3,946 | 3,199 | 3,944 | 3,944 | 3,944 | 3,717 | 4,008 | 4,008 | 4,008 | 4,143 |
| Local, total..... | 3,491 | 3,240 | 3,323 | 2,456 | 4,032 | 3,326 | 3,909 | 2,399 | 4,417 | 4,071 | 4,195 | 3,279 | 4,936 | 4,626 | 4,731 | 3,838 |
| Counties..... | 2,166 | 1,915 | 1,998 | 1,126 | 2,490 | 2,234 | 2,318 | 1,414 | 2,765 | 2,421 | 2,543 | 1,628 | 3,002 | 2,692 | 2,797 | 1,930 |
| Municipalities..... | 1,325 | 1,325 | 1,325 | 1,329 | 1,592 | 1,592 | 1,591 | 1,585 | 1,652 | 1,650 | 1,652 | 1,651 | 1,934 | 1,934 | 1,934 | 1,858 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.106 *Employment and payrolls for State and local correctional activities, by jurisdiction, October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State and type of government | Correctional activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1973 | | | | 1974 | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | | Number of employees | | | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | October payroll |
| Rhode Island..... | 447 | 438 | 440 | \$ 390 | 520 | 519 | 519 | \$ 458 | 570 | 561 | 563 | \$ 565 | 745 | 738 | 739 | \$ 790 |
| State..... | 447 | 438 | 440 | 390 | 520 | 519 | 519 | 458 | 570 | 561 | 563 | 565 | 745 | 738 | 739 | 790 |
| Local, total..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Carolina..... | 2,064 | 2,007 | 2,024 | 1,077 | 2,347 | 2,232 | 2,267 | 1,310 | 2,426 | 2,290 | 2,345 | 1,491 | 2,665 | 2,583 | 2,616 | 1,784 |
| State..... | 1,366 | 1,348 | 1,354 | 772 | 1,604 | 1,565 | 1,576 | 965 | 1,719 | 1,714 | 1,715 | 1,150 | 2,048 | 2,048 | 2,048 | 1,445 |
| Local, total..... | 698 | 659 | 670 | 306 | 743 | 667 | 691 | 345 | 707 | 576 | 630 | 340 | 617 | 535 | 568 | 338 |
| Counties..... | 667 | 630 | 640 | 290 | 710 | 640 | 660 | 330 | 671 | 546 | 597 | 320 | 578 | 502 | 531 | 314 |
| Municipalities..... | 31 | 29 | 30 | 16 | 33 | 27 | 31 | 16 | 36 | 30 | 33 | 21 | 39 | 33 | 37 | 24 |
| South Dakota..... | 370 | 328 | 341 | 188 | 367 | 315 | 329 | 198 | 372 | 314 | 332 | 222 | 359 | 296 | 312 | 229 |
| State..... | 275 | 262 | 265 | 154 | 252 | 239 | 242 | 157 | 234 | 222 | 224 | 160 | 232 | 209 | 214 | 170 |
| Local, total..... | 95 | 66 | 76 | 35 | 115 | 76 | 87 | 41 | 138 | 92 | 108 | 61 | 127 | 87 | 98 | 59 |
| Counties..... | 91 | 62 | 72 | 33 | 111 | 73 | 84 | 40 | 134 | 88 | 104 | 59 | 123 | 87 | 96 | 58 |
| Municipalities..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,686 | 2,661 | 2,665 | 1,422 | 2,890 | 2,816 | 2,844 | 1,608 | 3,382 | 3,222 | 3,278 | 2,035 | 3,646 | 3,512 | 3,570 | 2,366 |
| State..... | 1,966 | 1,966 | 1,966 | 1,019 | 2,015 | 2,015 | 2,015 | 1,137 | 2,275 | 2,236 | 2,247 | 1,388 | 2,386 | 2,372 | 2,379 | 1,562 |
| Local, total..... | 720 | 695 | 699 | 403 | 875 | 801 | 829 | 471 | 1,107 | 986 | 1,031 | 647 | 1,260 | 1,140 | 1,191 | 803 |
| Counties..... | 576 | 552 | 556 | 317 | 714 | 651 | 673 | 381 | 750 | 646 | 684 | 408 | 888 | 774 | 823 | 536 |
| Municipalities..... | 144 | 143 | 143 | 86 | 161 | 150 | 156 | 90 | 357 | 340 | 347 | 240 | 372 | 366 | 368 | 267 |
| Texas..... | 6,816 | 6,433 | 6,565 | 3,601 | 6,703 | 6,326 | 6,451 | 3,921 | 7,415 | 7,023 | 7,181 | 4,696 | 7,733 | 7,327 | 7,460 | 5,230 |
| State..... | 3,911 | 3,888 | 3,898 | 2,094 | 3,716 | 3,662 | 3,679 | 2,285 | 4,096 | 4,066 | 4,080 | 2,721 | 4,154 | 4,111 | 4,124 | 2,890 |
| Local, total..... | 2,905 | 2,545 | 2,667 | 1,507 | 2,987 | 2,664 | 2,772 | 1,636 | 3,319 | 2,962 | 3,101 | 1,975 | 3,579 | 3,216 | 3,336 | 2,340 |
| Counties..... | 2,512 | 2,190 | 2,300 | 1,304 | 2,624 | 2,331 | 2,432 | 1,435 | 2,977 | 2,649 | 2,777 | 1,741 | 3,255 | 2,904 | 3,019 | 2,090 |
| Municipalities..... | 393 | 355 | 367 | 204 | 363 | 333 | 340 | 202 | 342 | 313 | 324 | 233 | 324 | 312 | 317 | 250 |
| Utah..... | 670 | 582 | 612 | 397 | 757 | 661 | 683 | 457 | 837 | 735 | 767 | 544 | 975 | 856 | 901 | 701 |
| State..... | 539 | 475 | 499 | 341 | 596 | 539 | 552 | 386 | 621 | 576 | 587 | 441 | 695 | 634 | 653 | 549 |
| Local, total..... | 131 | 107 | 113 | 56 | 161 | 122 | 131 | 71 | 216 | 159 | 180 | 103 | 280 | 222 | 248 | 152 |
| Counties..... | 131 | 107 | 113 | 56 | 161 | 122 | 131 | 71 | 214 | 159 | 179 | 102 | 277 | 221 | 246 | 151 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | (^a) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Vermont..... | 451 | 436 | 439 | 333 | 447 | 437 | 438 | 418 | 447 | 433 | 437 | 352 | 443 | 413 | 420 | 350 |
| State..... | 446 | 433 | 435 | 330 | 446 | 437 | 438 | 418 | 444 | 433 | 435 | 351 | 441 | 412 | 418 | 349 |
| Local, total..... | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | — | (^a) | 3 | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Counties..... | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | (^a) | 3 | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Municipalities..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 3,748 | 3,065 | 3,320 | 1,981 | 4,212 | 3,519 | 3,732 | 2,431 | 4,578 | 3,848 | 4,092 | 2,976 | 6,007 | 5,158 | 5,430 | 3,862 |
| State..... | 2,576 | 2,479 | 2,535 | 1,548 | 2,741 | 2,722 | 2,722 | 1,830 | 2,964 | 2,954 | 2,958 | 2,218 | 4,178 | 4,152 | 4,159 | 2,932 |
| Local, total..... | 1,173 | 586 | 785 | 434 | 1,471 | 797 | 1,010 | 601 | 1,614 | 894 | 1,134 | 758 | 1,829 | 1,006 | 1,271 | 930 |
| Counties..... | 420 | 280 | 317 | 178 | 536 | 299 | 375 | 231 | 616 | 294 | 399 | 299 | 748 | 351 | 488 | 374 |
| Municipalities..... | 753 | 306 | 468 | 256 | 935 | 498 | 635 | 371 | 998 | 600 | 735 | 459 | 1,081 | 655 | 783 | 557 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Washington..... | 3,618 | 3,465 | 3,510 | 2,686 | 3,858 | 3,647 | 3,718 | 2,773 | 3,835 | 3,636 | 3,697 | 2,928 | 4,041 | 3,776 | 3,851 | 3,288 |
| State..... | 2,623 | 2,576 | 2,597 | 2,031 | 2,449 | 2,402 | 2,427 | 1,875 | 2,381 | 2,351 | 2,369 | 1,932 | 2,426 | 2,392 | 2,408 | 2,112 |
| Local, total..... | 990 | 879 | 918 | 655 | 1,409 | 1,245 | 1,291 | 898 | 1,454 | 1,285 | 1,328 | 996 | 1,615 | 1,334 | 1,443 | 1,176 |
| Counties..... | 849 | 743 | 775 | 540 | 1,270 | 1,115 | 1,159 | 785 | 1,313 | 1,164 | 1,193 | 866 | 1,523 | 1,310 | 1,362 | 1,095 |
| Municipalities..... | 141 | 136 | 143 | 115 | 139 | 130 | 132 | 113 | 141 | 131 | 135 | 130 | 92 | 74 | 81 | 81 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,008 | 957 | 983 | 443 | 924 | 843 | 867 | 454 | 1,002 | 915 | 949 | 519 | 1,102 | 999 | 1,040 | 617 |
| State..... | 750 | 727 | 736 | 343 | 647 | 621 | 628 | 335 | 688 | 672 | 676 | 379 | 760 | 735 | 744 | 459 |
| Local, total..... | 258 | 230 | 247 | 100 | 277 | 222 | 239 | 119 | 314 | 243 | 273 | 140 | 342 | 264 | 296 | 158 |
| Counties..... | 256 | 228 | 245 | 99 | 273 | 220 | 237 | 118 | 311 | 241 | 271 | 139 | 341 | 264 | 295 | 157 |
| Municipalities..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Wisconsin..... | 3,230 | 3,156 | 3,183 | 2,625 | 3,511 | 3,293 | 3,362 | 3,009 | 3,469 | 3,295 | 3,340 | 3,169 | 3,747 | 3,515 | 3,571 | 3,486 |
| State..... | 2,365 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 1,968 | 2,562 | 2,512 | 2,526 | 2,292 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,436 | 2,632 | 2,648 | 2,657 | 2,640 |
| Local, total..... | 915 | 791 | 823 | 657 | 949 | 786 | 836 | 717 | 919 | 745 | 790 | 732 | 1,065 | 867 | 914 | 847 |
| Counties..... | 915 | 791 | 823 | 657 | 949 | 786 | 836 | 717 | 919 | 745 | 790 | 732 | 1,065 | 867 | 914 | 847 |
| Municipalities..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 314 | 275 | 292 | 148 | 339 | 302 | 313 | 167 | 332 | 285 | 309 | 176 | 397 | 325 | 342 | 219 |
| State..... | 251 | 229 | 239 | 120 | 268 | 252 | 254 | 140 | 271 | 248 | 260 | 150 | 319 | 283 | 288 | 187 |
| Local, total..... | 63 | 46 | 53 | 28 | 71 | 50 | 59 | 30 | 61 | 37 | 49 | 27 | 78 | 42 | 54 | 32 |
| Counties..... | 54 | 38 | 45 | 23 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 24 | 49 | 31 | 37 | 19 | 73 | 38 | 50 | 29 |
| Municipalities..... | 9 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

^a Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System." 1970-71, pp. 36-41, 42-49; 1971-72, pp. 36-43, 44-51; 1972-73, pp. 42-49, 50-57; 1974, pp. 46-53, 54-61. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.107 Direct current expenditure of State governments for correctional activities, by type of activity and State, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.7.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State | Total direct current expenditure | Institutions | | | | | Corrections administration | Probation, parole, and pardon | Miscellaneous |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Total | For men | For women | For juveniles | Other and combined | | | |
| Total..... | \$1,688,071 | \$1,316,804 | \$822,970 | \$37,593 | \$375,351 | \$80,890 | \$116,662 | \$228,905 | \$25,700 |
| Alabama..... | 14,762 | 12,569 | 9,352 | 677 | 2,540 | 0 | NA | 2,058 | 135 |
| Alaska..... | 9,890 | 7,615 | 2,180 | 0 | 3,165 | 2,270 | 362 | 1,490 | 423 |
| Arizona..... | 14,553 | 11,121 | 2,505 | 0 | 2,357 | 6,259 | 1,180 | 1,908 | 344 |
| Arkansas..... | 7,902 | 7,199 | 4,564 | 105 | 2,530 | 0 | 22 | 599 | 82 |
| California..... | 230,462 | 181,495 | 135,062 | 5,546 | 40,887 | 0 | 13,669 | 33,870 | 1,428 |
| Colorado..... | 24,773 | 19,243 | 13,169 | NA | 6,074 | 0 | NA | 5,483 | 47 |
| Connecticut..... | 35,026 | 24,648 | 17,734 | 1,851 | 3,589 | 1,474 | 4,710 | 5,325 | 343 |
| Delaware..... | 8,851 | 6,832 | 4,203 | 197 | 2,432 | 0 | 1,345 | 636 | 38 |
| Florida..... | 85,041 | 54,884 | 35,049 | 170 | 16,748 | 2,917 | 3,977 | 26,180 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 43,034 | 28,657 | 19,133 | 529 | 8,995 | 0 | 5,877 | 8,500 | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 6,314 | 4,903 | NA | 0 | 1,335 | 3,568 | 275 | 1,134 | 2 |
| Idaho..... | 4,650 | 4,038 | 2,892 | 83 | 1,063 | 0 | NA | 612 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 71,623 | 53,029 | 32,034 | 1,430 | 19,565 | 0 | 9,971 | 8,623 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 26,491 | 21,390 | 16,435 | 771 | 4,184 | 0 | 1,647 | 1,400 | 2,054 |
| Iowa..... | 17,740 | 15,881 | 10,627 | 547 | 4,707 | 0 | 408 | 956 | 495 |
| Kansas..... | 23,339 | 22,518 | 10,504 | 592 | 3,660 | 7,462 | 204 | 617 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 17,406 | 13,444 | 9,072 | 468 | 3,904 | 0 | 582 | 2,560 | 820 |
| Louisiana..... | 21,992 | 15,868 | 9,244 | 534 | 6,040 | 0 | 1,287 | 4,760 | 77 |
| Maine..... | 8,505 | 7,302 | 3,518 | 392 | 3,392 | 0 | 47 | 833 | 323 |
| Maryland..... | 66,803 | 49,246 | 28,947 | 1,300 | 15,232 | 3,767 | 3,780 | 13,603 | 174 |
| Massachusetts..... | 55,300 | 45,975 | 28,332 | 2,006 | 15,637 | 0 | 5,359 | 3,915 | 51 |
| Michigan..... | 54,926 | 47,242 | 26,133 | 0 | 21,109 | 0 | 2,970 | 4,714 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 23,938 | 18,174 | 10,963 | 652 | 559 | 0 | 4,617 | 162 | 985 |
| Mississippi..... | 9,876 | 8,556 | 0 | 0 | 1,907 | 6,649 | 102 | 1,213 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 23,738 | 17,702 | 13,487 | 326 | 3,889 | 0 | 2,215 | 3,600 | 221 |
| Montana..... | 6,487 | 5,276 | 3,542 | 16 | 1,718 | 0 | 376 | 835 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 8,458 | 7,062 | 4,908 | 323 | 1,826 | 0 | 177 | 1,219 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 7,648 | 6,049 | 3,796 | 0 | 2,253 | 0 | NA | 1,599 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 4,023 | 3,175 | 1,510 | 0 | 1,665 | 0 | NA | 848 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 53,616 | 43,705 | 19,766 | 2,869 | 11,619 | 9,451 | 5,092 | 4,595 | 224 |
| New Mexico..... | 7,226 | 5,384 | 3,196 | 48 | 2,140 | 0 | 158 | 1,684 | 0 |
| New York..... | 168,279 | 130,987 | 87,834 | 1,975 | 19,934 | 21,244 | 9,312 | 19,551 | 8,429 |
| North Carolina..... | 56,022 | 42,213 | 31,153 | 1,524 | 10,536 | 0 | 2,993 | 7,159 | 2,657 |
| North Dakota..... | 3,138 | 2,843 | 1,371 | 50 | 1,427 | 0 | NA | 290 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 96,193 | 73,527 | 40,490 | 2,313 | 23,375 | 7,349 | 15,736 | 6,443 | 487 |
| Oklahoma..... | 15,476 | 12,653 | 9,446 | 263 | 2,944 | 0 | 932 | 1,891 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 22,814 | 17,938 | 10,756 | 325 | 6,907 | 0 | 1,291 | 3,535 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 77,047 | 64,270 | 36,922 | 2,253 | 25,095 | 0 | 2,167 | 9,048 | 1,562 |
| Rhode Island..... | 9,839 | 7,149 | 5,657 | NA | 1,492 | 0 | 787 | 1,903 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 21,661 | 13,903 | 8,773 | 457 | 4,673 | 0 | 2,433 | 2,044 | 3,281 |
| South Dakota..... | 2,771 | 2,286 | 0 | 0 | 722 | 1,564 | 141 | 317 | 27 |
| Tennessee..... | 25,430 | 21,056 | 13,235 | 723 | 7,098 | 0 | 818 | 3,556 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 45,845 | 39,330 | 27,067 | 1,216 | 11,547 | 0 | 2,605 | 3,410 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 7,813 | 5,274 | 0 | 0 | 1,747 | 3,527 | 118 | 2,386 | 35 |
| Vermont..... | 6,010 | 4,895 | 2,325 | 0 | 2,122 | 448 | 199 | 799 | 117 |
| Virginia..... | 44,178 | 37,640 | 27,356 | 1,876 | 8,408 | 0 | 2,197 | 3,502 | 339 |
| Washington..... | 40,517 | 30,474 | 17,571 | 1,309 | 11,094 | 0 | 137 | 9,856 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | 7,859 | 6,781 | 4,373 | 180 | 2,223 | 0 | NA | 1,078 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 39,402 | 28,795 | 15,068 | 1,111 | 9,675 | 2,941 | 4,251 | 6,356 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 3,384 | 3,053 | 1,411 | 31 | 1,611 | 0 | 86 | 245 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, p. 270.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.108 Employment and payrolls of State governments for correctional activities, by type of activity and State, October 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.7.

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

| State | Total corrections activities | | | | Institutions | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll ^a | Total | | | | For men | | | |
| | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent ^a | | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | |
| | | | | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | |
| Total..... | 122,560 | 120,519 | 121,160 | \$110,710 | 96,277 | 94,684 | 95,164 | \$86,864 | 57,035 | 56,655 | 56,783 | \$53,315 |
| Alabama..... | 1,246 | 1,240 | 1,243 | 850 | 1,006 | 1,000 | 1,003 | 646 | 628 | 622 | 625 | 412 |
| Alaska..... | 418 | 405 | 412 | 534 | 309 | 304 | 306 | 396 | 107 | 105 | 106 | 150 |
| Arizona..... | 1,084 | 1,063 | 1,070 | 943 | 916 | 896 | 903 | 770 | 177 | 164 | 169 | 150 |
| Arkansas..... | 643 | 643 | 643 | 420 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 383 | 292 | 292 | 292 | 194 |
| California..... | 13,257 | 12,613 | 12,807 | 14,913 | 10,871 | 10,359 | 10,494 | 12,035 | 6,868 | 6,802 | 6,822 | 7,829 |
| Colorado..... | 1,544 | 1,533 | 1,535 | 1,443 | 1,125 | 1,125 | 1,125 | 1,041 | 699 | 699 | 699 | 673 |
| Connecticut..... | 2,742 | 2,636 | 2,701 | 2,539 | 2,036 | 2,009 | 2,015 | 1,873 | 1,455 | 1,453 | 1,442 | 1,394 |
| Delaware..... | 683 | 683 | 683 | 637 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 536 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 317 |
| Florida..... | 8,308 | 8,269 | 8,274 | 7,035 | 5,336 | 5,335 | 5,335 | 4,476 | 3,088 | 3,088 | 3,088 | 2,747 |
| Georgia..... | 3,427 | 3,427 | 3,427 | 2,566 | 2,258 | 2,258 | 2,258 | 1,668 | 1,321 | 1,321 | 1,321 | 1,070 |
| Hawaii..... | 372 | 372 | 372 | 412 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 320 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Idaho..... | 370 | 362 | 364 | 276 | 281 | 273 | 279 | 210 | 176 | 173 | 174 | 133 |
| Illinois..... | 4,767 | 4,767 | 4,767 | 4,668 | 3,891 | 3,891 | 3,891 | 3,757 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,242 |
| Indiana..... | 1,969 | 1,969 | 1,969 | 1,598 | 1,831 | 1,831 | 1,831 | 1,459 | 1,363 | 1,363 | 1,363 | 1,102 |
| Iowa..... | 1,277 | 1,269 | 1,271 | 1,061 | 1,141 | 1,133 | 1,135 | 938 | 710 | 707 | 708 | 618 |
| Kansas..... | 2,126 | 2,114 | 2,114 | 1,422 | 2,035 | 2,035 | 2,035 | 1,354 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 594 |
| Kentucky..... | 1,448 | 1,448 | 1,448 | 1,011 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 762 | 723 | 723 | 723 | 539 |
| Louisiana..... | 2,139 | 2,139 | 2,139 | 1,486 | 1,564 | 1,564 | 1,564 | 1,021 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 554 |
| Maine..... | 679 | 663 | 668 | 548 | 609 | 593 | 597 | 486 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 231 |
| Maryland..... | 4,687 | 4,682 | 4,683 | 4,773 | 3,237 | 3,232 | 3,232 | 3,468 | 2,031 | 2,031 | 2,031 | 2,291 |
| Massachusetts..... | 3,188 | 3,187 | 3,187 | 2,885 | 2,544 | 2,544 | 2,544 | 2,233 | 1,845 | 1,845 | 1,845 | 1,743 |
| Michigan..... | 3,389 | 3,287 | 3,312 | 3,538 | 2,996 | 2,909 | 2,929 | 3,071 | 1,720 | 1,682 | 1,690 | 1,739 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,489 | 1,426 | 1,442 | 1,329 | 1,168 | 1,132 | 1,143 | 1,182 | 633 | 622 | 625 | 686 |
| Mississippi..... | 940 | 922 | 924 | 581 | 768 | 750 | 752 | 464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 2,044 | 1,938 | 1,972 | 1,312 | 1,605 | 1,525 | 1,548 | 1,030 | 1,044 | 1,001 | 1,011 | 657 |
| Montana..... | 508 | 477 | 490 | 382 | 432 | 403 | 415 | 323 | 213 | 205 | 208 | 177 |
| Nebraska..... | 794 | 775 | 780 | 590 | 624 | 614 | 616 | 464 | 402 | 396 | 397 | 317 |
| Nevada..... | 478 | 477 | 477 | 475 | 379 | 378 | 378 | 377 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 244 |
| New Hampshire..... | 311 | 311 | 311 | 271 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 199 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 113 |
| New Jersey..... | 3,417 | 3,371 | 3,398 | 3,340 | 2,961 | 2,915 | 2,941 | 2,873 | 1,232 | 1,222 | 1,229 | 1,211 |
| New Mexico..... | 618 | 616 | 617 | 445 | 414 | 412 | 412 | 299 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 162 |
| New York..... | 12,054 | 11,920 | 11,959 | 13,664 | 10,011 | 9,890 | 9,923 | 11,231 | 6,780 | 6,780 | 6,780 | 7,713 |
| North Carolina..... | 5,196 | 5,196 | 5,196 | 4,180 | 3,959 | 3,959 | 3,959 | 3,092 | 3,074 | 3,074 | 3,074 | 2,422 |
| North Dakota..... | 254 | 244 | 247 | 173 | 227 | 219 | 220 | 156 | 106 | 99 | 100 | 71 |
| Ohio..... | 6,561 | 6,277 | 6,339 | 5,952 | 5,523 | 5,258 | 5,358 | 4,969 | 2,810 | 2,739 | 2,770 | 2,612 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,603 | 1,603 | 1,603 | 942 | 1,239 | 1,239 | 1,239 | 694 | 885 | 885 | 885 | 496 |
| Oregon..... | 1,456 | 1,403 | 1,427 | 1,233 | 1,094 | 1,051 | 1,071 | 972 | 704 | 683 | 694 | 634 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 4,008 | 4,008 | 4,008 | 4,143 | 3,280 | 3,280 | 3,280 | 3,369 | 1,880 | 1,880 | 1,880 | 1,970 |
| Rhode Island..... | 745 | 738 | 739 | 790 | 520 | 518 | 518 | 602 | 384 | 384 | 384 | 478 |
| South Carolina..... | 2,048 | 2,048 | 2,048 | 1,445 | 1,365 | 1,365 | 1,365 | 878 | 734 | 734 | 734 | 466 |
| South Dakota..... | 232 | 209 | 214 | 170 | 187 | 178 | 180 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,386 | 2,372 | 2,379 | 1,562 | 1,938 | 1,924 | 1,932 | 1,234 | 1,122 | 1,117 | 1,120 | 715 |
| Texas..... | 4,154 | 4,111 | 4,124 | 2,890 | 3,621 | 3,585 | 3,596 | 2,435 | 2,301 | 2,301 | 2,301 | 1,635 |
| Utah..... | 695 | 634 | 653 | 549 | 423 | 395 | 403 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 441 | 412 | 418 | 349 | 361 | 332 | 338 | 275 | 180 | 163 | 166 | 146 |
| Virginia..... | 4,178 | 4,152 | 4,159 | 2,932 | 2,708 | 2,682 | 2,688 | 2,158 | 1,330 | 1,322 | 1,325 | 1,541 |
| Washington..... | 2,426 | 2,392 | 2,048 | 2,112 | 1,899 | 1,365 | 1,880 | 1,683 | 970 | 966 | 967 | 890 |
| West Virginia..... | 760 | 735 | 744 | 459 | 633 | 609 | 618 | 372 | 405 | 399 | 396 | 245 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,682 | 2,648 | 2,657 | 2,640 | 1,887 | 1,880 | 1,880 | 1,884 | 875 | 873 | 873 | 929 |
| Wyoming..... | 319 | 283 | 288 | 187 | 286 | 251 | 256 | 163 | 92 | 88 | 90 | 63 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.108 *Employment and payrolls of State governments for correctional activities, by type of activity and State, October 1974—Continued*

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State | Institutions | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | For women | | | | For juveniles | | | | Other and combined | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | |
| Total..... | 2,903 | 2,849 | 2,869 | \$2,560 | 30,055 | 28,968 | 29,285 | \$24,937 | 6,284 | 6,212 | 6,236 | \$6,052 |
| Alabama..... | 46 | 46 | 46 | 33 | 332 | 332 | 332 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 120 | 96 | 93 | 94 | 126 |
| Arizona..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257 | 253 | 255 | 190 | 482 | 479 | 480 | 430 |
| Arkansas..... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 289 | 289 | 289 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California..... | 331 | 301 | 312 | 394 | 3,672 | 3,256 | 3,360 | 3,812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 426 | 426 | 426 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 140 | 138 | 139 | 127 | 296 | 288 | 290 | 233 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 119 |
| Delaware..... | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 23 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 1,951 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,468 | 274 | 274 | 274 | 245 |
| Georgia..... | 56 | 56 | 56 | 37 | 881 | 881 | 881 | 561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 93 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 227 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 112 | 112 | 112 | 107 | 1,441 | 1,441 | 1,441 | 1,408 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Indiana..... | 78 | 78 | 78 | 52 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 40 | 39 | 39 | 29 | 391 | 387 | 388 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | 40 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 224 | 785 | 785 | 785 | 495 |
| Kentucky..... | 42 | 42 | 42 | 26 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 58 | 58 | 58 | 38 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 429 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 321 | 305 | 309 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 101 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 811 | 806 | 807 | 751 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 310 |
| Massachusetts..... | 132 | 132 | 132 | 111 | 567 | 567 | 567 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,276 | 1,227 | 1,237 | 1,332 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 57 | 52 | 54 | 47 | 478 | 458 | 464 | 449 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261 | 261 | 261 | 138 | 507 | 489 | 490 | 326 |
| Missouri..... | 35 | 35 | 35 | 18 | 526 | 489 | 502 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana..... | X | X | X | X | 219 | 198 | 203 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 39 | 38 | 38 | 27 | 183 | 180 | 181 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 137 | 137 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 263 | 257 | 260 | 231 | 816 | 795 | 805 | 787 | 650 | 641 | 645 | 644 |
| New Mexico..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 192 | 190 | 191 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 210 | 210 | 210 | 218 | 1,395 | 1,274 | 1,310 | 1,369 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,991 |
| North Carolina..... | 120 | 120 | 120 | 93 | 765 | 765 | 765 | 577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 120 | 120 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 182 | 180 | 183 | 164 | 1,924 | 1,762 | 1,817 | 1,622 | 601 | 577 | 589 | 571 |
| Oklahoma..... | 45 | 45 | 45 | 26 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 25 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 365 | 343 | 352 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 138 | 138 | 138 | 140 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 136 | 134 | 134 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 49 | 49 | 49 | 33 | 582 | 582 | 582 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 65 | 66 | 45 | 119 | 113 | 115 | 98 |
| Tennessee..... | 71 | 71 | 71 | 47 | 745 | 736 | 741 | 472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 96 | 96 | 96 | 73 | 1,224 | 1,188 | 1,200 | 777 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 124 | 130 | 102 | 280 | 271 | 274 | 238 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 150 | 153 | 118 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 16 |
| Virginia..... | 119 | 119 | 119 | 91 | 759 | 741 | 745 | 526 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 105 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 824 | 794 | 808 | 337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | 16 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 212 | 204 | 207 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 77 | 77 | 77 | 74 | 716 | 711 | 712 | 666 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 215 |
| Wyoming..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 163 | 166 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.103 Employment and payrolls of State governments for correctional activities, by type of activity and State, October 1974—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| State | Institutions | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|
| | Corrections administration | | | | Probation, parole, and pardon | | | | Miscellaneous | | | |
| | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll | Number of employees | | | October payroll |
| Total | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | Total | | Full-time only | Full-time equivalent | | |
| Total..... | 6,295 | 6,163 | 6,198 | \$6,213 | 18,682 | 18,402 | 18,492 | \$16,255 | 1,306 | 1,270 | 1,280 | \$1,377 |
| Alabama..... | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska..... | 16 | 16 | 16 | 23 | 90 | 82 | 86 | 111 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Arizona..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 89 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Arkansas..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California..... | 643 | 606 | 614 | 819 | 1,038 | 972 | 1,008 | 1,249 | 705 | 676 | 685 | 810 |
| Colorado..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 419 | 408 | 409 | 402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 270 | 256 | 260 | 248 | 417 | 402 | 406 | 407 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 16 |
| Delaware..... | 54 | 54 | 54 | 48 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 50 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Florida..... | 253 | 250 | 251 | 242 | 2,719 | 2,684 | 2,688 | 2,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 304 | 304 | 304 | 266 | 865 | 865 | 865 | 631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 89 | 84 | 85 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 377 | 377 | 377 | 416 | 499 | 499 | 499 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 21 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 35 | 35 | 35 | 39 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 76 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| Kansas..... | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 71 | 59 | 59 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 42 | 42 | 42 | 35 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 198 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 16 |
| Louisiana..... | 113 | 113 | 113 | 93 | 457 | 457 | 457 | 368 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Maine..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 181 | 181 | 181 | 197 | 1,253 | 1,253 | 1,253 | 1,103 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 |
| Massachusetts..... | 330 | 330 | 330 | 324 | 314 | 313 | 313 | 323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | 93 | 93 | 93 | 113 | 300 | 285 | 289 | 354 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 303 | 276 | 284 | 132 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 439 | 413 | 424 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 76 | 74 | 75 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 149 | 141 | 143 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 79 | 79 | 79 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 127 | 127 | 127 | 152 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 302 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 13 |
| New Mexico..... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 771 | 766 | 767 | 838 | 1,115 | 1,112 | 1,114 | 1,347 | 157 | 152 | 153 | 188 |
| North Carolina..... | 227 | 227 | 227 | 226 | 869 | 869 | 869 | 749 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 113 |
| North Dakota..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 27 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 572 | 562 | 566 | 579 | 466 | 457 | 460 | 403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 104 | 104 | 104 | 72 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 104 | 101 | 102 | 82 | 258 | 251 | 254 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 124 | 628 | 628 | 628 | 650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 70 | 70 | 70 | 63 | 155 | 150 | 151 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 240 | 240 | 240 | 216 | 246 | 246 | 246 | 180 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 171 |
| South Dakota..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 37 | 24 | 26 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Tennessee..... | 78 | 78 | 78 | 62 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 266 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 224 | 223 | 223 | 158 | 309 | 303 | 304 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 10 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 260 | 230 | 239 | 197 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vermont..... | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 165 | 165 | 165 | 132 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 638 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Washington..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 527 | 527 | 527 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 127 | 126 | 126 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 246 | 219 | 225 | 255 | 549 | 549 | 549 | 501 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Because of rounding, the detail figures may not add precisely to the totals shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1974." February 1976, pp. 293-295.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.109 Supervision practices and employment ratio of men to women in probation and parole agencies, by State, 1974

NOTE: This table reports findings based on a questionnaire that was mailed to directors of probation and parole agencies in the 50 States. Mixed caseload refers to supervision of both men and women.

| State | Do women supervise mixed caseloads? | Do men supervise mixed caseloads? | Employment ratio ^a Men: Women |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Alabama | yes | yes | 79:07 |
| Alaska | yes | yes | 24:19 |
| Arizona | yes | yes | 46:06 ^b |
| Arkansas | yes | yes | 33:05 |
| California | yes | no | (^c) |
| Colorado | yes | yes | 100:15 |
| Connecticut | yes | yes | 122:15 |
| Delaware | yes | yes | 36:04 |
| Florida | yes | yes | (^c) |
| Georgia | yes | yes | 190:15 |
| Hawaii (probation) | yes | yes | 19:02 |
| Hawaii (parole) | no | yes | 11:00 |
| Idaho | yes | yes | 20:04 |
| Illinois | no | no | 85:05 |
| Indiana | yes | yes | 373:117 |
| Iowa | yes (selectively) | yes (selectively) | 45:07 |
| Kansas | yes | yes | 33:01 |
| Kentucky | yes | yes | 120:06 |
| Louisiana | yes | yes | 93:07 |
| Maine | no | no | 28:06 |
| Maryland | no | no | 240:50 |
| Massachusetts | yes | yes | 545:105 |
| Michigan | yes | yes | 190:12 ^d |
| Minnesota | yes | yes | 150:11 |
| Mississippi | yes | yes | 20:05 |
| Missouri | yes | yes | 167:27 |
| Montana | yes | yes | 22:02 |
| Nebraska (probation) | yes | yes | 35:04 |
| Nebraska (parole) | no | yes | 22:02 |
| Nevada | yes | yes | 25:07 |
| New Hampshire (probation) | no | no | 30:04 |
| New Hampshire (parole) | yes (selectively) | yes (selectively) | 26:05 |
| New Jersey (probation) | yes (selectively) | yes (selectively) | 516:167 |
| New Jersey (parole) | no | no | 150:13 |
| New Mexico | yes | yes | (^c) |
| New York (probation) | yes | no | 1,720:280 |
| New York (parole) | no | no | (^c) |
| North Carolina | no | no | 228:42 |
| North Dakota | no | yes | 14:00 |
| Ohio | yes (selectively) | yes (selectively) | 74:13 |
| Oklahoma | yes | yes | 60:10 |
| Oregon | yes | yes | 70:10 |
| Pennsylvania | yes | yes | 213:18 |
| Rhode Island | yes | yes | 50:10 |
| South Carolina | yes | yes | 81:06 |
| South Dakota | yes | yes | 13:01 |
| Tennessee | yes | yes | 115:19 ^d |
| Texas | yes | yes | (^c) |
| Utah | yes | yes | 46:07 |
| Vermont | yes | yes | 37:06 |
| Virginia | yes | yes | 148:15 |
| Washington | yes | yes | 135:23 |
| West Virginia | yes | yes | 31:03 |
| Wisconsin | yes | yes | 196:64 |
| Wyoming | yes | yes | 14:03 |

^a In probation only, except where specified differently.
^b Parole.
^c Employment figures not ascertainable.
^d Probation and parole.

Source: Schoonmaker, M., and J. Brooks. "Women in Probation and Parole, 1974." "Crime and Delinquency." Volume 21, Number 2, April 1975, p. 112. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.110 Salary range and minimum educational requirement for probation and parole officers, by State and level of position, 1975

NOTE: Data in this table are drawn from the authors' mail and telephone questionnaire survey to State directors, between July 1974 and June 1975. The table refers only to State agencies and the District of Columbia, and excludes data relating to probation and parole supervisors employed at different levels of government. Information was supplied by all but one of the probation and parole departments surveyed.

| State (positions) | Beginning salary | Highest salary | Minimum educational requirement |
|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| ALABAMA | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor I | \$ 9,321 | \$11,492 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor II | 10,387 | 12,766 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor III (Staff) | 11,492 | 14,594 | Bachelor's |
| ALASKA | | | |
| Probation Officer Trainee | 10,320 | 14,016 | 2 years college |
| Probation Officer I | 12,492 | 17,340 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Probation Officer II | 15,516 | 21,012 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Probation Officer III | 17,988 | 25,044 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Probation Officer IV | 20,832 | 29,016 | Bachelor's ^a |
| ARIZONA | | | |
| Correctional Program Officer I | no record | no record | no record |
| II | no record | no record | no record |
| III | no record | no record | no record |
| Correctional Program Supervisor | no record | no record | no record |
| ARKANSAS | | | |
| Parole Officer | 9,000 | 13,500 | Bachelor's |
| Area supervisor | 10,500 | 15,000 | Bachelor's |
| CALIFORNIA | | | |
| Parole Services Assistant I | 6,744 | 8,196 | — |
| Parole Services Assistant II | 7,812 | 9,492 | — |
| Parole Agent I | 13,272 | 16,128 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Parole Agent II | 14,616 | 17,784 | Bachelor's ^a |
| COLORADO | | | |
| Parole Trainee | 9,408 | 12,600 | Bachelor's |
| Parole Agent I | 10,368 | 13,896 | Bachelor's |
| Parole Agent II | 11,424 | 15,324 | Bachelor's |
| CONNECTICUT | | | |
| Correctional Treatment Officer (Para-professional) | 9,419 | 11,693 | High school |
| Parole Officer I | 9,419 | 11,693 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Parole Officer II | 10,440 | 12,852 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Parole Officer III | 11,602 | 14,146 | Master's ^a |
| Parole Supervisor | 12,886 | 15,568 | Master's ^a |
| DELAWARE | | | |
| Counselor I | 8,332 | 12,696 | Bachelor's |
| Counselor II | 10,038 | 15,216 | Master's Social Work |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | | | |
| GS5 | 8,055 | 10,467 | Bachelor's |
| GS7 | 9,969 | 12,957 | Bachelor's |
| GS9 | 12,176 | 15,821 | Bachelor's |
| GS11 | 14,671 | 19,072 | Bachelor's |
| FLORIDA | | | |
| Inmate Classification Specialist I | 9,333 | 12,632 | High school |
| Inmate Classification Specialist II | 9,799 | 13,280 | High school |
| Supervisor I | 10,899 | 14,971 | High school |
| Supervisor II | 11,609 | 15,973 | High school |
| GEORGIA | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor I | 8,196 | 11,700 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor II | 9,952 | 12,816 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor III | 9,780 | 14,052 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Chief | 10,692 | 15,408 | Bachelor's |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.110 Salary range and minimum educational requirement for probation and parole officers, by State and level of position, 1975—Continued

| State (positions) | Beginning salary | Highest salary | Minimum educational requirement | State (positions) | Beginning salary | Highest salary | Minimum educational requirement |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| HAWAII | | | | MICHIGAN | | | |
| Adult Parole Supervisor I..... | \$ 7,284 | \$ 9,288 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Agent I..... | \$12,360 | \$14,261 | Bachelor's |
| Adult Parole Supervisor II..... | 8,412 | 10,740 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Agent II..... | 15,054 | 16,683 | Bachelor's |
| Journeyman..... | 9,756 | 12,482 | Bachelor's | MINNESOTA | | | |
| Practitioner or Assistant Supervisor | 11,280 | 14,400 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer..... | 13,356 | 16,896 | Bachelor's |
| Supervisor..... | 13,056 | 16,656 | Bachelor's | MISSISSIPPI | | | |
| IDAHO | | | | Aftercare Worker..... | 3,000 | 3,000 | High school |
| Pre-sentencing Specialist..... | 8,196 | 11,016 | 2 years college | Parole Officer..... | 10,500 | 12,500 | High school |
| Parole Officer I..... | 8,940 | 12,048 | Bachelor's | MISSOURI | | | |
| Parole Officer II..... | 9,756 | 13,236 | Bachelor's | Social Service Trainee..... | 7,860 | 9,416 | Bachelor's ^a |
| District Supervisor..... | 11,772 | 16,020 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 9,048 | 12,000 | Bachelor's ^a |
| ILLINOIS | | | | Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 9,936 | 13,200 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Correctional Parole Counselor I.... | 9,468 | 12,960 | Bachelor's | Supervisor I..... | 10,920 | 14,520 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Correctional Parole Counselor II.... | 10,720 | 14,724 | Bachelor's | Supervisor II..... | 12,000 | 15,372 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Correctional Parole Counselor III.... | 13,080 | 17,988 | Bachelor's | Supervisor III..... | 13,200 | 17,568 | Bachelor's |
| Correctional Parole Counselor IV.... | 14,812 | 20,688 | Bachelor's | MONTANA | | | |
| Correctional Parole Counselor V.... | 16,080 | 22,200 | Bachelor's | After Care Counselor I..... | 8,226 | 10,057 | Bachelor's |
| INDIANA | | | | After Care Counselor II..... | 9,830 | — | Bachelor's |
| Supervisor I (Parole)..... | 11,648 | 14,404 | Bachelor's | NEBRASKA | | | |
| Supervisor II (Parole)..... | 12,142 | 15,902 | Bachelor's | Probation Officer I..... | 9,084 | 13,000 | Bachelor's |
| Supervisor III (Parole)..... | 12,662 | 15,626 | Bachelor's | Deputy Probation Officer..... | 10,500 | 14,000 | Bachelor's |
| Casework Supervisor..... | 11,102 | 13,832 | Bachelor's | Chief Probation Officer..... | 11,600 | 15,000 | Bachelor's |
| IOWA | | | | Parole Officer I..... | 9,084 | 12,660 | Bachelor's |
| Community Corrections Aide..... | 7,392 | 10,224 | High school ^a | Parole Officer II..... | 9,648 | 13,452 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 8,904 | 12,288 | High school | Parole Officer III..... | 10,260 | 14,316 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 9,768 | 13,488 | High school | NEVADA | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor..... | 10,728 | 14,856 | High school | Public Service Intern | — | — | Enrolled or |
| Probation/Parole Administrator.... | 12,288 | 17,184 | Bachelor's | I-II-III-IV..... | 8,229 | 10,286 | Bachelor's |
| KANSAS | | | | Officer Trainee..... | 8,991 | 11,262 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Parole Officer..... | 9,204 | 11,676 | Bachelor's | Adult Officer..... | 10,763 | 13,527 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Parole Supervisor..... | 10,620 | 13,400 | Bachelor's | Senior Adult Officer..... | 11,268 | 14,170 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Compact Supervisor..... | 11,676 | 14,844 | Bachelor's | Unit Supervisor..... | 11,787 | 14,846 | Bachelor's ^a |
| KENTUCKY | | | | NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | |
| Probation/Parole Officer Aide..... | 6,360 | 9,352 | Read and write | Probation Officer..... | 10,014 | 12,269 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 8,520 | 13,200 | Bachelor's | Probation Supervisor..... | 12,595 | 15,228 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer III..... | 9,384 | 14,556 | Bachelor's | Assistant Parole Officer..... | 11,073 | 13,492 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer IV..... | 10,344 | 16,056 | Bachelor's | NEW JERSEY | | | |
| Probation/Parole Officer V..... | 10,872 | 16,056 | Bachelor's | Parole Aide..... | 7,925 | 10,697 | 60 hours college |
| LOUISIANA | | | | Parole Officer Trainee..... | 9,174 | 11,633 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 7,786 | 10,951 | Bachelor's | Parole Officer..... | 9,633 | 13,007 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 8,482 | 10,233 | Bachelor's | Senior Parole Officer..... | 11,152 | 15,053 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer III..... | 9,621 | 13,419 | Bachelor's | Assistant District Parole Supervisor | 12,296 | 16,601 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer IV..... | 10,001 | 13,799 | Bachelor's | District Parole Supervisor..... | 14,235 | 19,219 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer V..... | 11,733 | 16,837 | Bachelor's | NEW MEXICO | | | |
| Probation/Parole Officer VI..... | 13,293 | 18,357 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 8,100 | 10,800 | Bachelor's |
| MAINE | | | | Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 9,000 | 11,760 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 8,324 | 10,686 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer III..... | 10,320 | 13,920 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 9,703 | 11,767 | Bachelor's | NEW YORK | | | |
| MARYLAND | | | | Youth Division Aide II..... | 8,051 | 9,499 | None |
| Agent I..... | 8,346 | 10,965 | Bachelor's | Youth Division Aide III..... | 9,546 | 11,198 | High school |
| Agent II..... | 8,973 | 11,790 | Bachelor's | Youth Division Counselor Assistant | 9,546 | — | High school |
| Agent III..... | 10,467 | 13,751 | Bachelor's | Youth Division Counselor Trainee I | 10,113 | — | Bachelor's |
| Section Supervisor I..... | 11,304 | 14,852 | Bachelor's | Youth Division Counselor Trainee II | 11,983 | — | Bachelor's |
| Section Supervisor II..... | 12,209 | 16,039 | Bachelor's | Youth Division Counselor..... | 12,670 | 15,572 | Master's or Master's Social Work |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | NORTH CAROLINA | | | |
| Special Service Worker..... | 8,967 | 11,011 | None | Parole Officer I..... | 9,274 | 11,676 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Parole Social Worker..... | 8,967 | 11,011 | None | Parole Officer II..... | 10,164 | 12,816 | Bachelor's ^a |
| Junior Parole Officer..... | 10,288 | 12,955 | None | Parole Officer III..... | 11,676 | 14,736 | Master's |
| Parole Officer..... | 12,393 | 15,602 | None | Parole Officer IV..... | 12,816 | 16,236 | Master's |
| Parole Supervisor..... | 14,648 | 18,532 | None | Parole Officer V..... | 15,468 | 19,692 | Master's |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.110 Salary range and minimum educational requirement for probation and parole officers, by State and level of position, 1975—Continued

| State (positions) | Beginning salary | Highest salary | Minimum educational requirement | State (positions) | Beginning salary | Highest salary | Educational minimum requirement |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | TENNESSEE | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor I..... | \$12,800 | \$16,800 | Bachelor's | District Director..... | \$ 9,840 | \$18,284 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor II..... | 18,300 | — | Bachelor's | Regional Director I, Field Activities | 11,208 | 14,328 | Master's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor III..... | 18,800 | — | Bachelor's | Regional Director II, Field Activities | 12,240 | 16,080 | Master's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor IV..... | 14,400 | — | Master's | TEXAS | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor V..... | 15,000 | — | Master's | Parole Officer I..... | 11,460 | — | Bachelor's |
| OHIO | | | | Parole Officer II..... | 12,240 | — | Bachelor's |
| Parole Officer I..... | 8,070 | 10,317 | Bachelor's | UTAH | | | |
| Parole Officer II..... | 9,006 | 11,710 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 11,784 | 16,638 | Bachelor's |
| Parole Officer III..... | 10,649 | 13,666 | Bachelor's | Senior Probation/Parole Officer.... | 13,880 | 19,538 | Bachelor's |
| Parole Officer IV..... | 11,502 | 14,892 | Bachelor's | VERMONT | | | |
| Parole Officer V..... | 18,915 | 18,687 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Supervisor..... | 11,102 | 16,120 | Bachelor's |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | VIRGINIA | | | |
| Probation/Parole Officer..... | 8,400 | 11,400 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer Chief A.... | 9,168 | 12,528 | Bachelor's |
| Assistant District Supervisor..... | 9,300 | 12,540 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer Chief B.... | 10,032 | 13,728 | Bachelor's |
| District Supervisor..... | 10,260 | 13,800 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Supervisor..... | 10,992 | 15,000 | Bachelor's |
| OREGON | | | | WASHINGTON | | | |
| Human Resource Assistant I..... | 7,044 | 9,012 | High school | Probation/Parole Officer Trainee.... | 8,256 | 9,984 | Bachelor's |
| Human Resource Assistant II..... | 8,160 | 10,428 | High school | Probation/Parole Officer I..... | 9,528 | 12,084 | Bachelor's |
| Adult Probation/Parole Counselor I | 8,160 | 10,428 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer II..... | 9,984 | 12,672 | Bachelor's |
| Adult Probation/Parole Counselor II | 9,012 | 11,484 | Bachelor's | WEST VIRGINIA | | | |
| Journeyman III..... | 10,428 | 13,284 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Officer..... | 6,840 | 9,900 | Bachelor's |
| Supervisor..... | 11,484 | 14,688 | Bachelor's | WISCONSIN | | | |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | Probation/Parole Agent I..... | 11,724 | 15,240 | Bachelor's |
| Parole Agent I..... | 10,787 | 13,457 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Agent II..... | 13,764 | 17,904 | Master's Social Work |
| Parole Agent II..... | 11,767 | 14,709 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Agent III..... | 15,024 | 19,560 | Master's Social Work |
| Parole Agent III..... | 12,852 | 16,128 | Bachelor's | WYOMING | | | |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | Probation/Parole Agent Trainee.... | 7,740 | 11,700 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Officer..... | 9,256 | 10,972 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Agent I..... | 8,364 | 13,308 | Bachelor's |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor..... | 10,582 | 12,584 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Agent II..... | 9,648 | 15,408 | Bachelor's |
| Chief Probation/Parole Supervisor.. | 12,064 | 14,300 | Bachelor's | Probation/Parole Supervisor..... | 10,368 | 16,560 | Bachelor's |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | |
| Probation Officer I..... | 8,341 | 11,505 | Bachelor's | | | | |
| Probation Officer II..... | 9,298 | 12,833 | Bachelor's | | | | |
| Probation Officer III..... | 9,797 | 13,626 | Bachelor's | | | | |
| Regional Director..... | 11,565 | 16,090 | Bachelor's | | | | |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor I..... | 9,600 | 12,600 | Bachelor's | | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor II..... | 11,000 | 14,000 | Bachelor's | | | | |
| Probation/Parole Supervisor III.... | 12,000 | 16,000 | Bachelor's | | | | |

^a Work experience may be substituted for a portion of the academic requirement.

Source: Hecker, Benson; Timothy F. Field; and Glenn Powell. "Survey of Probation/Parole Supervisors and Counselors." "American Journal of Corrections." March-April 1976, Volume 38, Number 2, pp. 31, 32, 42-44. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.111 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by number of months in operation, 1974

NOTE: These data were generated from a questionnaire survey of all pretrial release and diversion programs for which addresses were available as of April 1974 from information provided by the National Association of Pretrial Services Agencies, the National Pretrial Intervention Service, Center of the American Bar Association's Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services, the Vera Institute of Justice, and the Office of Economic Opportunity. Release programs are fundamentally concerned with identifying defendants who can be easily released prior to trial and with ensuring that released defendants show up for scheduled court appearances. Diversion programs tend to be more concerned with the delivery of social services to selected defendants and explicitly contemplate the ultimate dismissal of the criminal charges. Typically the release programs deal with a higher volume of defendants and offer less in the way of social services than the diversion programs.

| Months in operation | Release | | Diversion | | Combined | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1 to 12 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 23 | 10 | 13 |
| 13 to 36 | 19 | 34 | 12 | 55 | 31 | 40 |
| 37 to 72 | 14 | 25 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 22 |
| 73 to 132 | 17 | 31 | 2 | 9 | 19 | 25 |
| Totals | 55 | 100 | 22 | 100 | 77 | 100 |

Source: Stover, Robert V.; and John A. Martin. "Results of a Questionnaire Survey Regarding Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs," in "Policymakers' Views Regarding Issues in the Operation and Evaluation of Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs: Findings from a Questionnaire Survey," Appendix C to "An Evaluation of Policy Related Research on the Effectiveness of Pretrial Release Programs," National Center for State Courts, Publication Number R0016a, April 1975, p. 7. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.112 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by type of operating agency, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.111.

| Type of agency | Release | | Diversion | | Combined | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Private (not a public agency) | 12 | 55 | 12 | 22 | 24 | 31 |
| Public, autonomous from traditional criminal justice system | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| Part of probation or parole agency | 4 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 26 | 34 |
| Court administered | 1 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 12 |
| Part of the prosecutor's office | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Part of public defender's office | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Part of another traditional agency | 1 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| Don't know | 2 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| Totals | 22 | 100 | 55 | 100 | 77 | 100 |

Source: Stover, Robert V.; and John A. Martin. "Results of a Questionnaire Survey Regarding Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs," in "Policymakers' Views Regarding Issues in the Operation and Evaluation of Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs: Findings from a Questionnaire Survey," Appendix C to "An Evaluation of Policy Related Research on the Effectiveness of Pretrial Release Programs," National Center for State Courts, Publication Number R0016a, April 1975, p. 12. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.113 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by size of annual budget, 1974

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.111.

| Size of budget | Release | | Diversion | | Combined | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Less than \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 11 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 15 | 30 | 5 | 25 | 20 | 29 |
| \$100,000 to \$199,999 | 12 | 24 | 4 | 20 | 16 | 23 |
| \$200,000 to \$299,999 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 11 |
| \$300,000 to \$499,999 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 5 | 7 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| \$1,000,000 or more | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Totals | 50 | 100 | 20 | 100 | 70 | 100 |

Source: Stover, Robert V.; and John A. Martin. "Results of a Questionnaire Survey Regarding Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs," in "Policymakers' Views Regarding Issues in the Operation and Evaluation of Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs: Findings from a Questionnaire Survey," Appendix C to "An Evaluation of Policy Related Research on the Effectiveness of Pretrial Release Programs," National Center for State Courts, Publication Number R0016a, April 1975, p. 8. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.114 Pretrial release and diversion programs, by primary source of funding, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.111. LEAA block grants are allocated to each State Planning Agency (SPA), which, in turn, is responsible for awarding these funds to applicants for grants and to programs. Discretionary grants are awarded directly by LEAA for specific projects to SPA's, private organizations, and other public agencies.

| Funding source | Release | | Diversion | | Combined | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Municipal government | 9 | 16 | 5 | 23 | 14 | 18 |
| County government | 18 | 33 | 3 | 14 | 21 | 27 |
| State funds | 6 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 10 |
| LEAA block grants | 9 | 16 | 6 | 27 | 15 | 20 |
| LEAA discretionary grants | 4 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| Private foundations | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| United States Department of Labor | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 4 |
| Others | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Don't know | 5 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Totals | 55 | 100 | 22 | 100 | 77 | 100 |

Source: Stover, Robert V.; and John A. Martin. "Results of a Questionnaire Survey Regarding Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs," in "Policymakers' Views Regarding Issues in the Operation and Evaluation of Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs: Findings from a Questionnaire Survey," Appendix C to "An Evaluation of Policy Related Research on the Effectiveness of Pretrial Release Programs," National Center for State Courts, Publication Number R0016a, April 1975, p. 9. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.115 Pretrial diversion programs, by population served, 1974

NOTE: These data were derived from a three-stage survey begun in 1972. The first stage utilized mailed questionnaires to court administrators, court planners, and the ten regional offices of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. The second phase consisted of writing directly to projects identified in the returned questionnaires, requesting specific information about each project. The final stage of information-gathering consisted of a series of three meetings at which representatives of agencies involved in the diversion process were invited to address themselves to specific questions and issues. In all, 54 programs were accepted for study as conforming to the following definition of "diversion":

"The legal exercise of discretion by police, probation, prosecutor, or judge, prior to trial, to suspend or otherwise hold in abeyance charges or claims against selected defendants or respondents for a specified period of time, upon the condition that the accused participate in a prescribed program of rehabilitative activity and/or refrain from activity of a criminal nature for said period of time, and upon the stipulation that if the accused fulfills the aforesaid condition the charges or claims against him will be dismissed." (Source, p. 122.)

A project serving "employables" would be primarily concerned with diverting individuals who could potentially be placed in jobs or job-training programs; a project serving "drug users" would direct its attention toward persons shown to be drug dependent, drug abusing, or, in some cases, charged with drug offenses; "alcoholic projects" deal with persons considered to be dependent on alcohol; "juvenile projects" use age criteria to determine program participants; and "miscellaneous projects" seem to be aimed at the total population of persons arrested rather than any specific type of defendant. Some projects focused on more than one type of offender.

| Population served | Number of programs |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Employables..... | 21 |
| Drug users..... | 15 |
| Alcoholics..... | 6 |
| Juveniles..... | 10 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 7 |
| Total reporting..... | 54 ^a |

^a Number reporting may not equal the sum of individual categories because multiple responses were recorded by some programs.

Source: New York State Supreme Court, Subcommittee on Elimination of Inappropriate and Unnecessary Jurisdiction of the Departmental Committees for Court Administration of the Appellate Divisions, First and Second Departments. "Diversion from the Judicial Process: An Alternative to Trial and Incarceration." December 1974, p. 192. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.116 Pretrial diversion programs, by source of funding, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.115.

| Funding source | Number of programs |
|---|--------------------|
| Federal: | |
| Department of Labor..... | 9 |
| Law Enforcement Assistance Administration..... | 30 |
| Department of Health, Education, and Welfare..... | 1 |
| Foundations..... | 6 |
| Local..... | 31 |
| Total reporting..... | 52 ^a |

^a Number reporting may not equal the sum of individual categories because multiple responses were recorded by some programs.

Source: New York State Supreme Court, Subcommittee on Elimination of Inappropriate and Unnecessary Jurisdiction of the Departmental Committees for Court Administration of the Appellate Divisions, First and Second Departments. "Diversion from the Judicial Process: An Alternative to Trial and Incarceration." December 1974, p. 207. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.117 Pretrial diversion programs, by size of annual budget, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.115.

| Annual budget | Number of programs |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Under \$100,000..... | 8 |
| \$100,000 to \$149,000..... | 7 |
| \$150,000 to \$299,000..... | 10 |
| \$300,000 to \$1,000,000..... | 11 |
| Over \$1,000,000..... | 5 |
| Total reporting..... | 41 |

Source: New York State Supreme Court, Subcommittee on Elimination of Inappropriate and Unnecessary Jurisdiction of the Departmental Committees for Court Administration of the Appellate Divisions, First and Second Departments. "Diversion from the Judicial Process: An Alternative to Trial and Incarceration." December 1974, p. 208. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.118 Pretrial diversion programs, by type of operating agency, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.115.

| Operating agency ^a | Number of programs |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Court..... | 7 |
| Probation..... | 5 |
| District attorney..... | 10 |
| Police..... | 5 |
| Voluntary agency..... | 3 |
| Non-profit corporation..... | 18 |
| Private corporation..... | 1 |
| Local government agency..... | 11 |
| Other..... | 3 |
| Total reporting..... | 51 ^b |

^a An "operating agency" is responsible for the project's actual daily functioning.
^b The total is less than the sum of each category because some programs were considered to be operated by more than one agency.

Source: New York State Supreme Court, Subcommittee on Elimination of Inappropriate and Unnecessary Jurisdiction of the Departmental Committees for Court Administration of the Appellate Divisions, First and Second Departments. "Diversion from the Judicial Process: An Alternative to Trial and Incarceration." December 1974, p. 199. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.119 Pretrial diversion programs, by point of diversion, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.115.

| Point of diversion | Number of programs |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Pre-arrest..... | 10 |
| Arrest (custody)..... | 24 |
| Arraignment (intake)..... | 30 |
| Pre-trial..... | 18 |
| Total reporting..... | 53 ^a |

^a Total number reporting is less than the sum of each category because some programs divert at more than one point in the process.

Source: New York State Supreme Court, Subcommittee on Elimination of Inappropriate and Unnecessary Jurisdiction of the Departmental Committees for Court Administration of the Appellate Divisions, First and Second Departments. "Diversion from the Judicial Process: An Alternative to Trial and Incarceration." December 1974, p. 275. Reprinted by permission.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.120 State and local juvenile facilities, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973

NOTE: These data are from the 1971 and 1972-73 censuses of State and local juvenile facilities. All residential facilities operated by State and local governments for delinquent juveniles were included if they were in operation at the time the census was conducted (October 1971 and November 1973), had been in operation at least a month prior to the census reference date (June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973), and had a resident population of at least 50 percent juveniles. The last criterion did not apply to facilities that held youthful offenders in addition to juveniles. In a few States, for example California, an offender who is legally an adult but who exhibits marked physical or psychological immaturity may be assigned to a juvenile facility. A State training school in New Jersey was one exception to the "at least 50 percent juvenile resident" requirement with a population of 599 male residents on June 30, 1973; 420 adults and 179 juveniles. This facility is undergoing conversion from a basically juvenile institution to an adult correctional facility. At the time of the 1971 census, 65 percent of the residents were juveniles (405 out of 624 residents on June 30, 1971), whereas in 1973, only 30 percent were juveniles.

On June 30, 1971, there were an estimated 2,510 non-juveniles held in a total of 17 facilities. By State, these persons were distributed as follows: 219 male adults in New Jersey; an estimated 268 male adults in Pennsylvania; and 1,872 male youthful offenders and 151 female youthful offenders in California. On June 30, 1973, adults and youthful offenders in State facilities totaled 2,289 (420 adult males in New Jersey and 1,869 youthful offenders in California).

The censuses specifically excluded juvenile detention centers operated as part of a jail but without a separate staff or budget, nonresidential facilities, privately operated facilities, facilities exclusively for drug abusers, facilities exclusively for dependent and neglected children, foster homes, and Federal juvenile correctional facilities. Camps, annexes, and other facilities that were administratively dependent upon a parent institution were counted as separate facilities when located in separate geographic areas.

The 1972-73 census sought to cover the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, with a June 30, 1973 reference date for questions on institutional population and personnel. Expenditure data were requested for the fiscal year July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, where records were available for this period. If records were for some other annual period, such as the calendar year, data were usually reported on that basis. Although a large number of the facilities reported on the July 1 through June 30 schedule, many did not.

1971 data were used for six facilities that did not respond to the 1972-73 census. The six facilities and their estimated populations were one detention center in Arizona (11), two detention centers in Florida (12 and 7), one detention center in Michigan (5), one training school in Mississippi (277), and one detention center in Ohio (15).

For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | 1971 | | | 1973 | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local |
| United States, total..... | 722 | 318 | 404 | 774 | 367 | 427 |
| Region 1..... | 25 | 22 | 3 | 19 | 18 | 1 |
| Connecticut..... | 6 | 6 | — | 5 | 5 | — |
| Maine..... | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 12 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 6 | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Rhode Island..... | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | 3 | — |
| Vermont..... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Region 2..... | 73 | 50 | 23 | 83 | 60 | 23 |
| New Jersey..... | 23 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 15 |
| New York..... | 50 | 42 | 8 | 58 | 50 | 8 |
| Region 3..... | 90 | 42 | 48 | 93 | 47 | 46 |
| Delaware..... | 5 | 5 | — | 6 | 6 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 10 | X | 10 | 10 | X | 10 |
| Maryland..... | 14 | 14 | — | 14 | 14 | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 33 | 10 | 23 | 31 | 9 | 22 |
| Virginia..... | 20 | 9 | 11 | 23 | 13 | 10 |
| West Virginia..... | 8 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Region 4..... | 115 | 51 | 64 | 132 | 73 | 59 |
| Alabama..... | 9 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Florida..... | 38 | 9 | 29 | 44 | 22 | 22 |
| Georgia..... | 18 | 10 | 8 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| Kentucky..... | 15 | 9 | 6 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Mississippi..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| North Carolina..... | 15 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| South Carolina..... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Tennessee..... | 11 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Region 5..... | 135 | 58 | 77 | 144 | 57 | 87 |
| Illinois..... | 32 | 18 | 14 | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| Indiana..... | 9 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 10 |
| Michigan..... | 38 | 14 | 24 | 45 | 18 | 27 |
| Minnesota..... | 9 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Ohio..... | 37 | 12 | 25 | 36 | 10 | 26 |
| Wisconsin..... | 10 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Region 6..... | 49 | 18 | 31 | 58 | 20 | 38 |
| Arkansas..... | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Louisiana..... | 11 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| New Mexico..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Oklahoma..... | 6 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Texas..... | 21 | 5 | 16 | 23 | 6 | 17 |
| Region 7..... | 43 | 13 | 30 | 63 | 25 | 38 |
| Iowa..... | 7 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Kansas..... | 8 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Missouri..... | 24 | 5 | 19 | 37 | 12 | 25 |
| Nebraska..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Region 8..... | 26 | 19 | 7 | 35 | 21 | 14 |
| Colorado..... | 9 | 9 | — | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| Montana..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| North Dakota..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| South Dakota..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Utah..... | 5 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| Wyoming..... | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.120 State and local juvenile facilities, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973—Continued

| Region and State | 1971 | | | 1973 | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local |
| Region 9..... | 122 | 23 | 99 | 128 | 27 | 101 |
| Arizona..... | 9 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| California..... | 105 | 15 | 90 | 104 | 15 | 89 |
| Hawaii..... | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | 3 | — |
| Nevada..... | 5 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Region 10..... | 44 | 22 | 22 | 39 | 19 | 20 |
| Alaska..... | 3 | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | — |
| Idaho..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Oregon..... | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Washington..... | 28 | 14 | 14 | 25 | 12 | 13 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-1.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

Table 1.121 State and local juvenile facilities, by type of facility, region, and State, June 30, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Total | | | Type of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Detention centers | | | Shelters | | | Reception and diagnostic centers | | | Training schools | | | Ranches, forestry camps and farms | | | Halfway houses and group homes | | |
| | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local |
| United States, total | 794 | 367 | 427 | 319 | 29 | 290 | 19 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 17 | — | 187 | 154 | 38 | 103 | 56 | 47 | 149 | 110 | 39 |
| Region 1 | 19 | 18 | 1 | 7 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 7 | 7 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 5 | 5 | — | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maine | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Massachusetts | 6 | 6 | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 2 | 33 | 60 | 23 | 23 | — | 23 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15 | 15 | — | 5 | 5 | — | 40 | 40 | — |
| New Jersey ^a | 25 | 10 | 15 | 15 | — | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 6 | — |
| New York | 58 | 50 | 8 | 8 | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 | 11 | — | 5 | 5 | — | 34 | 34 | — |
| Region 3 | 98 | 47 | 46 | 37 | 5 | 32 | 6 | — | 6 | 2 | 2 | — | 25 | 20 | 5 | 11 | 11 | — | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Delaware | 6 | 6 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| District of Columbia | 10 | × | 10 | 1 | × | 1 | 4 | × | 4 | — | × | — | 3 | × | 3 | — | × | — | 2 | × | 2 |
| Maryland | 14 | 14 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | 4 | — |
| Pennsylvania | 31 | 9 | 22 | 21 | — | 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Virginia | 23 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 9 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 5 | 5 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Region 4 | 132 | 73 | 59 | 56 | 9 | 47 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | — | 34 | 29 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 27 | 22 | 5 |
| Alabama | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Florida | 44 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | 16 | 15 | 1 |
| Georgia | 22 | 15 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | — |
| Kentucky | 17 | 10 | 7 | 5 | — | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 6 | 6 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 9 | 3 | 6 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 |
| North Carolina | 17 | 9 | 8 | 8 | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| South Carolina | 6 | 5 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Tennessee | 11 | 6 | 5 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Region 5 | 144 | 57 | 87 | 62 | — | 62 | 7 | — | 7 | 3 | 3 | — | 36 | 25 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 21 | 15 | 6 |
| Illinois | 23 | 15 | 13 | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 9 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Indiana | 13 | 3 | 10 | 8 | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Michigan | 45 | 18 | 27 | 18 | — | 18 | 4 | — | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 11 | 6 | 5 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — |
| Ohio | 36 | 10 | 26 | 18 | — | 18 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 11 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | — | 2 | — | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 11 | 5 | 6 | 4 | — | 4 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Region 6 | 58 | 20 | 38 | 26 | — | 26 | 4 | — | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | 21 | 17 | 4 | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Arkansas | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Louisiana | 14 | 5 | 9 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 5 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| New Mexico ^b | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oklahoma | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Texas | 23 | 6 | 17 | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | 5 | 2 | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Region 7 | 63 | 25 | 38 | 18 | — | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 23 | 10 | 13 |
| Iowa | 11 | 5 | 6 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Kansas | 11 | 6 | 5 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Missouri | 37 | 12 | 25 | 8 | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 8 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 5 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | 9 | — | 4 | 4 | — | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Colorado | 10 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Montana | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| North Dakota ^c | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 |
| South Dakota | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Utah | 11 | 4 | 7 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — |
| Wyoming | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|----|-----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|
| Region 9..... | 128 | 27 | 101 | 55 | 2 | 53 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | 19 | 18 | 6 | 45 | 6 | 39 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Arizona..... | 15 | 7 | 8 | 8 | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 3 | — |
| California..... | 104 | 15 | 89 | 42 | — | 42 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | 13 | 7 | 6 | 43 | 5 | 38 | 3 | — | 3 |
| Hawaii..... | 3 | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nevada..... | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 39 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 19 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 7 | 7 | — | 6 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | — |
| Alaska..... | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | 10 | 4 | 6 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 25 | 12 | 13 | 13 | — | 13 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | 3 | — | 5 | 5 | — |

^a Two State annex training schools in New Jersey were reported combined with the parent State training school as one facility.

^b Two State camps in New Mexico were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

^c Three State group homes in North Dakota were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-5.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.122 Statutory authority to prescribe and enforce standards and to inspect juvenile detention facilities, by governmental level of regulatory agency and State, 1974

NOTE: In 1975, the Statewide Jail Standards and Inspection Systems Project of the American Bar Association's Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services undertook research of State statutes relating to standards for jails and juvenile detention facilities and provision of related inspection and enforcement actions. Sections of each State's legal codes and supplements were examined, first, for definitive laws on the subject and second, for sections of statutory provisions dealing primarily with another subject (e.g., State government organization, criminal procedure, social welfare). In November 1975, a State-by-State inquiry was conducted to verify preliminary findings. A check "✓" means that the indicated practice or characteristic applies to the respective State.

| State | Standards | | Inspection | | Enforcement | | Regulatory agency | | | Regulatory authority includes regional juvenile detention |
|---------------|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Statutory authority to set standards for sub-state juvenile detention homes | No statutory authority | Statutory authority for some government agency or agent to inspect | Inspection conducted at regular intervals | Statutes authorize specific enforcement measures | Statutes silent on explicit remedies but authorize general corrective action | Level of government | | | |
| | | | | | | | State | | County | |
| | | | | | | | Corrections agency | Independent agency | Other designated agency | |
| Alabama | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Alaska | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| California | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Colorado | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| Connecticut | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Florida | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Georgia | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Idaho | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| Illinois | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Indiana | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Iowa | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | (agency not specified) | | | ✓ |
| Kansas | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Kentucky | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Louisiana | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Maine | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Maryland | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Massachusetts | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Michigan | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Minnesota | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Mississippi | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| Nebraska | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Nevada | | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| New Hampshire | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.122 *Statutory authority to prescribe and enforce standards and to inspect juvenile detention facilities, by governmental level of regulatory agency and State, 1974—Continued*

| State | Standards | | Inspection | | Enforcement | | Regulatory agency | | | Regulatory authority includes regional juvenile detention | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| | Statutory authority to set standards for sub-state juvenile detention homes | No statutory authority | Statutory authority for some government agency or agent to inspect | Inspection conducted at regular intervals | Statutes authorize specific enforcement measures | Statutes silent on explicit remedies but authorize general corrective action | Level of government | | | | |
| | | | | | | | State | County | | | |
| | | | | | | | Corrections agency | Independent agency | Other designated agency | | |
| New Mexico ----- | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| New York ----- | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| North Carolina ----- | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| North Dakota ----- | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Ohio ----- | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Oklahoma ----- | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Oregon ----- | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pennsylvania ----- | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Rhode Island ----- | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| South Carolina ----- | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| South Dakota ----- | | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Tennessee ----- | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Texas ----- | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Utah ----- | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Vermont ----- | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Virginia ----- | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Washington ----- | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| West Virginia ----- | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wisconsin ----- | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wyoming ----- | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |

Source: American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services, Statewide Jail Standards and Inspection Systems Project. "Survey and Handbook on State Standards and Inspection Legislation for Jails and Juvenile Detention Facilities," August 1974, pp. 10-16. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.123 Type of expenditures, average end-of-quarter population, and per capita operating expenditures of juvenile facilities, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. Operating expenditures were based on the sum of gross salaries and wages and other operating expenditures. In 1971, "capital expenditures" included costs for new equipment that amounted to \$100 or more. In 1973, facilities were asked to exclude the cost of any single expense that was less than \$1,000 from their total for capital expenditures.
Because of rounding, detail may not add to total. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

| Region and State | Total expenditures | | Type of expenditure | | | | Average end-of-quarter population | | Per capita operating expenditures (whole dollars) | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|----------|
| | 1971 | 1973 | Capital expenditures | | Operating expenditures | | 1971 | 1973 | 1971 | 1973 |
| | | | 1971 | 1973 | 1971 | 1973 | | | | |
| United States, total..... | \$456,474 | \$483,941 | \$47,365 | \$30,127 | \$409,109 | \$453,814 | 58,539 | 47,363 | \$ 6,989 | \$ 9,582 |
| Region 1..... | 17,647 | 14,963 | 676 | 781 | 16,970 | 14,182 | 1,779 | 1,095 | 9,539 | 12,951 |
| Connecticut..... | 3,568 | 3,776 | 47 | 38 | 3,521 | 3,738 | 227 | 193 | 15,511 | 19,368 |
| Maine..... | 2,717 | 3,297 | 205 | 311 | 2,512 | 2,986 | 257 | 219 | 9,775 | 13,634 |
| Massachusetts..... | 7,732 | 2,597 | 393 | 13 | 7,339 | 2,584 | 762 | 208 | 9,632 | 12,420 |
| New Hampshire..... | 1,000 | 1,771 | 21 | 127 | 979 | 1,644 | 191 | 205 | 5,126 | 8,018 |
| Rhode Island..... | 1,299 | 2,086 | 11 | 238 | 1,288 | 1,848 | 182 | 142 | 7,076 | 13,015 |
| Vermont..... | 1,331 | 1,436 | — | 53 | 1,331 | 1,382 | 160 | 128 | 8,319 | 10,797 |
| Region 2..... | 49,627 | 54,696 | 7,041 | 6,145 | 42,586 | 48,551 | 4,441 | 3,494 | 9,589 | 13,895 |
| New Jersey ^a | 14,120 | 17,707 | 1,249 | 2,324 | 12,871 | 15,384 | 1,743 | 1,589 | 7,384 | 9,681 |
| New York..... | 35,507 | 36,988 | 5,792 | 3,821 | 29,716 | 33,168 | 2,698 | 1,905 | 11,014 | 17,410 |
| Region 3..... | 50,851 | 53,493 | 4,158 | 3,321 | 46,693 | 50,172 | 6,643 | 5,140 | 7,029 | 9,761 |
| Delaware..... | 1,817 | 3,370 | 80 | 1,352 | 1,737 | 2,017 | 413 | 232 | 4,326 | 8,694 |
| District of Columbia ^b | 5,773 | 6,770 | 7 | 184 | 5,766 | 6,586 | 772 | 549 | 7,469 | 11,995 |
| Maryland..... | 10,395 | 12,061 | 547 | 364 | 9,848 | 11,697 | 1,320 | 1,436 | 7,461 | 8,145 |
| Pennsylvania ^a | 22,968 | 19,526 | 2,605 | 133 | 20,363 | 19,393 | 2,205 | 1,274 | 9,235 | 15,222 |
| Virginia..... | 8,076 | 8,850 | 907 | 393 | 7,169 | 8,458 | 1,529 | 1,309 | 4,689 | 6,461 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,822 | 2,916 | 62 | 895 | 1,760 | 2,021 | 404 | 340 | 4,355 | 5,945 |
| Region 4..... | 51,411 | 61,360 | 5,514 | 5,528 | 45,897 | 55,832 | 10,214 | 8,220 | 4,494 | 6,792 |
| Alabama..... | 2,956 | 2,590 | 660 | 124 | 2,296 | 2,466 | 565 | 473 | 4,064 | 5,213 |
| Florida..... | 14,790 | 19,204 | 1,608 | 1,424 | 13,182 | 17,781 | 2,586 | 2,184 | 5,098 | 8,141 |
| Georgia..... | 7,818 | 12,224 | 374 | 2,534 | 7,444 | 9,690 | 1,504 | 1,391 | 4,949 | 6,955 |
| Kentucky..... | 4,359 | 4,080 | 270 | 78 | 4,089 | 4,002 | 987 | 456 | 4,143 | 8,776 |
| Mississippi..... | 2,111 | 2,597 | 331 | 189 | 1,780 | 2,347 | 548 | 618 | 3,248 | 3,798 |
| North Carolina..... | 9,506 | 9,970 | 2,037 | 560 | 7,469 | 9,409 | 1,919 | 1,266 | 3,866 | 7,432 |
| South Carolina..... | 4,027 | 3,666 | 1 | 511 | 4,026 | 3,154 | 781 | 582 | 5,154 | 5,430 |
| Tennessee..... | 5,844 | 7,090 | 182 | 107 | 5,661 | 6,983 | 1,324 | 1,250 | 4,276 | 5,686 |
| Region 5..... | 104,069 | 101,405 | 11,311 | 3,181 | 92,758 | 98,223 | 11,605 | 8,418 | 7,938 | 11,668 |
| Illinois..... | 27,466 | 27,229 | 1,063 | 196 | 26,403 | 27,033 | 2,716 | 1,751 | 9,721 | 15,438 |
| Indiana..... | 6,435 | 6,507 | 2,045 | 1,511 | 4,391 | 4,996 | 1,066 | 826 | 4,119 | 6,048 |
| Michigan..... | 21,958 | 17,912 | 1,993 | 103 | 19,965 | 17,809 | 2,161 | 1,541 | 9,239 | 11,556 |
| Minnesota..... | 9,277 | 10,835 | 529 | 718 | 8,748 | 10,117 | 891 | 710 | 9,752 | 14,249 |
| Ohio..... | 25,571 | 27,539 | 1,984 | 566 | 23,587 | 26,973 | 3,639 | 2,813 | 6,495 | 9,538 |
| Wisconsin..... | 13,362 | 11,383 | 3,688 | 87 | 9,675 | 11,295 | 1,132 | 777 | 8,546 | 14,537 |
| Region 6..... | 27,082 | 30,552 | 3,971 | 1,309 | 23,111 | 29,242 | 5,688 | 4,734 | 4,063 | 6,177 |
| Arkansas..... | 1,939 | 2,172 | 225 | 154 | 1,714 | 2,017 | 526 | 492 | 3,258 | 4,100 |
| Louisiana..... | 6,047 | 6,727 | 918 | 154 | 5,129 | 6,573 | 1,436 | 1,199 | 3,571 | 5,422 |
| New Mexico..... | 2,143 | 2,807 | 41 | 126 | 2,103 | 2,681 | 363 | 307 | 5,793 | 8,734 |
| Oklahoma..... | 3,330 | 3,948 | 927 | 633 | 2,403 | 3,314 | 404 | 412 | 5,948 | 8,044 |
| Texas..... | 13,623 | 14,898 | 1,861 | 242 | 11,762 | 14,656 | 2,959 | 2,324 | 3,975 | 6,306 |
| Region 7..... | 17,853 | 20,741 | 1,341 | 2,245 | 16,513 | 18,495 | 2,285 | 2,049 | 7,227 | 9,026 |
| Iowa..... | 6,071 | 4,934 | 467 | 113 | 5,605 | 4,821 | 535 | 405 | 10,476 | 11,903 |
| Kansas..... | 3,558 | 4,500 | 580 | 468 | 2,977 | 4,032 | 417 | 394 | 7,140 | 10,232 |
| Missouri ^b | 6,358 | 9,356 | 287 | 1,648 | 6,071 | 7,707 | 1,064 | 1,033 | 5,706 | 7,461 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,866 | 1,951 | 7 | 16 | 1,860 | 1,935 | 269 | 217 | 6,913 | 8,919 |
| Region 8..... | 10,716 | 13,431 | 433 | 337 | 10,283 | 13,094 | 1,456 | 1,206 | 7,063 | 10,858 |
| Colorado..... | 3,971 | 5,669 | 180 | 54 | 3,791 | 5,615 | 456 | 425 | 8,313 | 13,211 |
| Montana..... | 1,873 | 2,026 | 152 | 44 | 1,720 | 1,982 | 222 | 213 | 7,750 | 9,093 |
| North Dakota..... | 785 | 878 | 20 | 64 | 765 | 814 | 126 | 91 | 6,072 | 3,945 |
| South Dakota..... | 922 | 998 | 26 | 71 | 896 | 927 | 175 | 102 | 5,119 | 9,083 |
| Utah..... | 2,107 | 2,679 | 33 | 91 | 2,075 | 2,589 | 330 | 254 | 6,287 | 10,192 |
| Wyoming..... | 1,058 | 1,182 | 22 | 14 | 1,036 | 1,168 | 147 | 116 | 7,049 | 10,067 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.123 Type of expenditures, average end-of-quarter population, and per capita operating expenditures of juvenile facilities, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973—Continued

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

| Region and State | Total expenditures | | Type of expenditure | | | | Average end-of-quarter population | | Per capita operating expenditures (whole dollars) | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| | 1971 | 1973 | Capital expenditures | | Operating expenditures | | 1971 | 1973 | 1971 | 1973 |
| | | | 1971 | 1973 | 1971 | 1973 | | | | |
| Region 9..... | 97,013 | 107,594 | 5,619 | 5,181 | 91,394 | 102,413 | 12,174 | 11,138 | 7,607 | 9,195 |
| Arizona..... | 3,562 | 6,929 | 241 | 1,850 | 3,321 | 5,080 | 628 | 708 | 5,288 | 7,174 |
| California ^{a,b} | 88,427 | 95,881 | 4,469 | 3,292 | 88,958 | 92,589 | 10,961 | 10,004 | 7,660 | 9,255 |
| Hawaii..... | 1,342 | 1,190 | 19 | 5 | 1,323 | 1,185 | 98 | 116 | 13,495 | 10,214 |
| Nevada..... | 3,682 | 3,594 | 890 | 34 | 2,792 | 3,560 | 487 | 310 | 5,733 | 11,483 |
| Region 10..... | 30,205 | 25,703 | 7,801 | 2,099 | 22,903 | 23,609 | 2,254 | 1,869 | 10,161 | 12,631 |
| Alaska..... | 3,110 | 3,479 | 732 | 1,800 | 2,378 | 1,679 | 136 | 84 | 17,486 | 19,992 |
| Idaho..... | 1,177 | 1,283 | 209 | 69 | 968 | 1,215 | 171 | 111 | 5,658 | 10,941 |
| Oregon..... | 6,018 | 6,154 | 41 | 128 | 5,976 | 6,026 | 591 | 527 | 10,112 | 11,436 |
| Washington..... | 19,900 | 14,791 | 6,819 | 102 | 13,581 | 14,683 | 1,366 | 1,147 | 10,016 | 12,806 |

^a An unspecified number of adults or youthful offenders were included in the calculations of the average end-of-quarter populations in one New Jersey facility (1971 and 1973), one Pennsylvania facility (1971), and 15 California facilities (1971 and 1973).

^b Categorical, and therefore total, expenditure data were understated for both 1971 and 1973. In 1971, the following data were not available: in the District of Columbia, "other operating expenditures" for 3 facilities; and in California, capital expenditures for 15 facilities. In 1973, the following data were not available: in Missouri, "other operating expenditures" and capital expenditures for 6 facilities; and in California, capital expenditures for 15 facilities, because the data included outlays for equipment only.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-42.

Table 1.124 Total operating expenditures for State juvenile institutions, camps and ranches, United States, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: The results of this study, conducted by the National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, are based on a 1974 survey of State agencies' official statistics for juvenile institutions and camps, community-based residential facilities, and foster care, conducted through on-site interviewing and data collection from the responsible institutions in all 50 States.

Only operating expenditures are included in tables from this Source; capital and construction costs are excluded. Colorado, Kentucky, and New Hampshire did not have current fiscal information available or could not provide it in terms permitting direct comparisons with all other States. All expenditure sums reported include both State and Federal funds allocated to programs operating by, or receiving some funding from, the State agency (or agencies) charged with administering residential services for adjudicated delinquents; this includes "status offenders" (see NOTE, Table 1.76) in those States where they were assigned to the same facilities handling delinquents. The following definitions apply: Institutions—generally large, self-contained residential facilities that restrict offenders' contacts with the community, particularly with their own neighborhoods and home locales; most or all youths committed to these facilities receive academic or vocational services within their confines. Camps, ranches—tend to be smaller in size, usually located in rural areas, sometimes less restrictive, frequently concentrating on conservation and other work-related activities. (Source, pp. 9, 10, 21.)

[Mean = \$6,168,000]

| Expenditures (in millions) | Number of States |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| \$0 to \$1.9..... | 7 |
| \$2 to \$4.9..... | 20 |
| \$5 to \$9.9..... | 13 |
| \$10 to \$19.9..... | 4 |
| \$20 and above..... | 3 |
| Total..... | 47 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, November 1975, p. 21.

Table 1.125 Per capita expenditures for State institutions, camps and ranches, calculated as a percent of mean per capita cost, by State, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.124. Data in this table reflect the relative "levels of effort" indicated by States' spending on institutionalization of young offenders. Institutional expenditures are expressed as per capita costs for the total population of each State to take account of the differences in population sizes and allow direct comparisons between States. (Source, p. 22.) Per capita expenditures are expressed as a percent of the mean per capita cost (\$1.97). For example, Alaska's per capita expenditures represent 376 percent of the mean cost, while Massachusetts' per capita expenditures are only 8 percent of the mean cost.

| State | Percent | State | Percent |
|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Alaska..... | 376 | South Carolina..... | 88 |
| Nevada..... | 345 | Oklahoma..... | 82 |
| Delaware..... | 182 | Pennsylvania..... | 82 |
| Wyoming..... | 182 | Florida..... | 79 |
| Vermont..... | 176 | Georgia..... | 77 |
| Washington..... | 168 | West Virginia..... | 77 |
| Maine..... | 156 | Oregon..... | 75 |
| Montana..... | 147 | Nebraska..... | 74 |
| Maryland..... | 123 | Arkansas..... | 67 |
| Rhode Island..... | 123 | Hawaii..... | 64 |
| New Mexico..... | 118 | New Jersey..... | 61 |
| Kansas..... | 112 | California..... | 58 |
| Wisconsin..... | 111 | Virginia..... | 57 |
| Illinois..... | 109 | South Dakota..... | 56 |
| Ohio..... | 108 | Idaho..... | 54 |
| Tennessee..... | 105 | North Dakota..... | 53 |
| Louisiana..... | 102 | Michigan..... | 52 |
| Arizona..... | 97 | Connecticut..... | 51 |
| Utah..... | 96 | Mississippi..... | 48 |
| Iowa..... | 93 | Missouri..... | 48 |
| Minnesota..... | 89 | Alabama..... | 48 |
| North Carolina..... | 85 | Indiana..... | 43 |
| Texas..... | 84 | New York..... | 19 |
| | | Massachusetts..... | 8 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, November 1975, p. 23.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.126 Mean annual cost per offender for State juvenile institutions, camps and ranches, United States, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.124. Costs in this table are derived by dividing the 1974 State's operating expenditures for juvenile institutions, camps and ranches by State's average daily population in juvenile institutions, camps and ranches.

[Mean = \$11,657]

| | Number of States |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| \$3,500 to \$4,999..... | 3 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,999..... | 11 |
| \$8,000 to \$10,999..... | 15 |
| \$11,000 to \$13,999..... | 4 |
| \$14,000 to \$18,999..... | 10 |
| \$19,000 and over..... | 4 |
| Total..... | 47 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 25.

Table 1.127 Annual total operating expenditures for State-related community-based residential programs for juveniles, United States, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.124. Community-based residential programs are facilities generally handling between 5 and 30 adjudicated offenders and situated in urban locales. Offenders' attendance at local schools or involvement in local employment is encouraged, and these programs are often called group homes, group care homes, or halfway houses. This definition excludes nonresidential or "day treatment" programs, although in some States a few offenders are allowed to live outside the residential facility. (Source, p. 31.) "State-related" refers to State-run and State-funded programs. State-run community-based programs are administered, staffed, and funded by an agency of State government that handles adjudicated delinquents who are the responsibility of the State. State-funded community-based programs are conducted under the auspices of some other agency—a non-profit or commercial enterprise, or an agency of local government—but receive State funds specifically and directly for handling adjudicated delinquents who are legally the responsibility of State juvenile agencies. (Source, p. 43.) Oregon, Idaho, Kentucky, New Hampshire, Utah, Arizona, and Iowa did not report operating expenditures.

[Mean = \$596,120]

| Expenditures (in thousands) | Number of States |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| \$0..... | 6 |
| \$10 to \$99..... | 7 |
| \$100 to \$199..... | 6 |
| \$200 to \$299..... | 5 |
| \$300 to \$399..... | 3 |
| \$400 to \$499..... | 4 |
| \$500 to \$999..... | 7 |
| \$1,000 to \$4,496..... | 5 |
| Total..... | 43 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 37.

Table 1.128 Per capita expenditures for State-related community-based residential programs for juveniles calculated as percent of the mean per capita cost, by State, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.124, 1.125, and 1.127. The mean per capita cost is \$0.16.

| State | Percent | State | Percent |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| South Dakota..... | 626 | Virginia..... | 55 |
| Maryland..... | 547 | Pennsylvania..... | 48 |
| Nevada..... | 299 | Wisconsin..... | 48 |
| Florida..... | 275 | Mississippi..... | 43 |
| Massachusetts..... | 230 | Georgia..... | 41 |
| Montana..... | 201 | New Jersey..... | 36 |
| Michigan..... | 189 | Ohio..... | 30 |
| New York..... | 172 | Wyoming..... | 27 |
| Vermont..... | 143 | Illinois..... | 26 |
| Delaware..... | 132 | Oklahoma..... | 26 |
| Minnesota..... | 129 | South Carolina..... | 17 |
| Connecticut..... | 124 | Kansas..... | 13 |
| Colorado..... | 106 | California..... | 9 |
| North Dakota..... | 98 | Texas..... | 9 |
| Hawaii..... | 84 | Arkansas..... | 3 |
| Washington..... | 84 | Alaska..... | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 81 | Indiana..... | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | 79 | Louisiana..... | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 76 | Nebraska..... | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 71 | New Mexico..... | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 65 | North Carolina..... | 0 |
| Maine..... | 57 | | |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 38.

Table 1.129 Mean annual cost per offender for State-related community-based residential programs for juveniles, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.124 and 1.127. Costs in this table are derived by dividing 1974 State's operating expenditures for community-based residential programs by State's average daily offender populations in these programs. Data for Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Utah, Alaska, Arizona, New Mexico, Iowa, Kentucky, New York, New Hampshire, Nebraska, Louisiana, and North Carolina were not available.

[Mean = \$5,501]

| | Number of States |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| \$210 to \$1,999..... | 5 |
| \$2,000 to \$3,999..... | 10 |
| \$4,000 to \$5,999..... | 7 |
| \$6,000 to \$7,999..... | 6 |
| \$8,000 to \$9,999..... | 3 |
| \$10,000 to \$17,800..... | 4 |
| Total..... | 35 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 40.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.130 Full-time payroll and nonpayroll staff in juvenile facilities, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Total full-time employees | | | Region and State | Total full-time employees | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|
| | 1971 | 1973 | Percent change | | 1971 | 1973 | Percent change |
| United States, total..... | 39,521 | 39,216 | -0.77 | Region 6..... | 2,986 | 3,468 | 16.14 |
| Region 1..... | 1,719 | 1,244 | -27.63 | Arkansas..... | 233 | 272 | 16.74 |
| Connecticut..... | 399 | 315 | -7.08 | Louisiana..... | 654 | 781 | 19.42 |
| Maine..... | 262 | 270 | 3.05 | New Mexico..... | 265 | 242 | -8.68 |
| Massachusetts..... | 740 | 243 | -67.16 | Oklahoma..... | 362 | 451 | 24.59 |
| New Hampshire..... | 156 | 147 | -5.77 | Texas..... | 1,472 | 1,722 | 16.98 |
| Rhode Island..... | 113 | 165 | 46.02 | Region 7..... | 1,863 | 2,104 | 12.94 |
| Vermont..... | 109 | 104 | -4.59 | Iowa..... | 558 | 471 | -15.69 |
| Region 2..... | 3,881 | 3,649 | -5.98 | Kansas..... | 305 | 453 | 48.52 |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,191 | 1,344 | 12.85 | Missouri..... | 802 | 996 | 24.19 |
| New York..... | 2,690 | 2,305 | -14.31 | Nebraska..... | 198 | 184 | -7.07 |
| Region 3..... | 4,452 | 4,429 | -0.52 | Region 8..... | 976 | 1,051 | 7.68 |
| Delaware..... | 191 | 236 | 23.56 | Colorado..... | 339 | 437 | 28.91 |
| District of Columbia..... | 494 | 536 | 8.50 | Montana..... | 180 | 176 | -2.22 |
| Maryland..... | 946 | 1,007 | 6.45 | North Dakota..... | 77 | 71 | -7.79 |
| Pennsylvania ^b | 1,747 | 1,425 | -18.43 | South Dakota..... | 101 | 78 | -22.77 |
| Virginia..... | 840 | 976 | 16.19 | Utah..... | 186 | 197 | 5.91 |
| West Virginia..... | 234 | 249 | 6.41 | Wyoming..... | 93 | 92 | -1.08 |
| Region 4..... | 5,687 | 6,026 | 5.96 | Region 9..... | 7,464 | 7,325 | -1.86 |
| Alabama..... | 320 | 312 | -2.50 | Arizona..... | 346 | 457 | 32.08 |
| Florida..... | 1,829 | 1,808 | -1.15 | California ^c | 6,755 | 6,485 | -4.00 |
| Georgia..... | 934 | 1,053 | 12.74 | Hawaii..... | 114 | 109 | -4.39 |
| Kentucky..... | 582 | 530 | -8.93 | Nevada..... | 249 | 274 | 10.04 |
| Mississippi..... | 261 | 289 | 10.73 | Region 10..... | 1,981 | 2,030 | 2.47 |
| North Carolina..... | 797 | 813 | 2.01 | Alaska..... | 144 | 141 | -2.08 |
| South Carolina..... | 318 | 444 | 39.62 | Idaho..... | 105 | 107 | 1.90 |
| Tennessee..... | 646 | 777 | 20.28 | Oregon..... | 493 | 547 | 10.95 |
| Region 5..... | 8,512 | 7,890 | -7.31 | Washington..... | 1,239 | 1,235 | -0.32 |
| Illinois..... | 2,279 | 2,064 | -9.43 | | | | |
| Indiana..... | 497 | 586 | 17.91 | | | | |
| Michigan..... | 1,623 | 1,328 | -18.18 | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 822 | 710 | -13.63 | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 2,423 | 2,422 | -0.04 | | | | |
| Wisconsin..... | 868 | 780 | -10.14 | | | | |

^a Although a New Jersey State facility held adults as well as juveniles both in 1971 and 1973, all its employees were included.

^b Although the 596 male residents held in a Pennsylvania State facility were approximately 45 percent adult, all employees of this facility were included in 1971.

^c All employees of California facilities were included, even when facilities held "youthful offenders" as well as juveniles.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-39.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.131 Full- and part-time payroll and nonpayroll staff in

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. Nonpayroll staff included those personnel of a parent agency or other public agency (including school systems), who were assigned for some or all of personnel included psychiatrists, chaplains, academic principals, academic or vocational teachers, librarians, recreation workers, physicians, nurses, classification officers, and counselors.

| Region and State | Payroll staff | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | Total | Full-time | | | | | Part-time | | | | |
| | | Total | Adminis- trative | Treatment and educational | Custodial | Other | Total | Adminis- trative | Treatment and educational | Custodial | Other |
| United States, total..... | 41,115 | 37,846 | 4,780 | 11,143 | 15,775 | 5,948 | 3,269 | 187 | 1,143 | 1,579 | 360 |
| Region 1..... | 1,334 | 1,218 | 133 | 254 | 642 | 189 | 116 | 4 | 61 | 47 | 4 |
| Connecticut..... | 372 | 314 | 27 | 34 | 204 | 43 | 58 | — | 19 | 39 | — |
| Maine..... | 301 | 270 | 31 | 65 | 135 | 39 | 31 | 1 | 22 | 5 | 3 |
| Massachusetts..... | 230 | 221 | 36 | 44 | 96 | 45 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 2 | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 157 | 147 | 13 | 52 | 61 | 21 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 1 | — |
| Rhode Island..... | 169 | 162 | 17 | 30 | 100 | 15 | 7 | — | 6 | — | 1 |
| Vermont..... | 105 | 104 | 9 | 29 | 46 | 20 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Region 2..... | 3,929 | 3,566 | 467 | 730 | 1,733 | 696 | 363 | 7 | 111 | 203 | 42 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,431 | 1,295 | 159 | 258 | 652 | 226 | 136 | 5 | 39 | 71 | 21 |
| New York..... | 2,498 | 2,271 | 308 | 472 | 1,081 | 470 | 227 | 2 | 72 | 132 | 21 |
| Region 3..... | 4,612 | 4,336 | 480 | 1,581 | 1,618 | 657 | 276 | 21 | 96 | 127 | 32 |
| Delaware..... | 229 | 225 | 24 | 50 | 127 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 534 | 525 | 34 | 236 | 137 | 68 | 9 | — | 9 | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 1,009 | 1,002 | 89 | 351 | 372 | 190 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,500 | 1,371 | 200 | 539 | 417 | 215 | 129 | 8 | 37 | 74 | 10 |
| Virginia..... | 1,055 | 966 | 100 | 296 | 475 | 95 | 89 | 6 | 26 | 50 | 7 |
| West Virginia..... | 285 | 247 | 33 | 59 | 90 | 65 | 38 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 15 |
| Region 4..... | 6,044 | 5,817 | 662 | 1,655 | 2,401 | 1,099 | 227 | 13 | 82 | 100 | 32 |
| Alabama..... | 327 | 296 | 44 | 101 | 108 | 43 | 31 | — | 15 | 10 | 6 |
| Florida..... | 1,815 | 1,756 | 243 | 384 | 794 | 335 | 59 | 8 | 2 | 36 | 13 |
| Georgia..... | 1,033 | 1,001 | 108 | 347 | 397 | 149 | 32 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 1 |
| Kentucky..... | 526 | 495 | 84 | 142 | 188 | 81 | 31 | — | 18 | 9 | 4 |
| Mississippi..... | 295 | 276 | 22 | 95 | 85 | 74 | 19 | 4 | 13 | — | 2 |
| North Carolina..... | 824 | 797 | 60 | 240 | 362 | 135 | 27 | — | 1 | 24 | 2 |
| South Carolina..... | 450 | 434 | 32 | 143 | 175 | 84 | 16 | — | 3 | 13 | — |
| Tennessee..... | 774 | 762 | 69 | 203 | 292 | 198 | 12 | — | 5 | — | 4 |
| Region 5..... | 8,398 | 7,676 | 1,073 | 2,058 | 3,358 | 1,187 | 722 | 39 | 261 | 317 | 105 |
| Illinois..... | 2,127 | 2,038 | 242 | 419 | 1,057 | 320 | 39 | 1 | 39 | 37 | 12 |
| Indiana..... | 657 | 579 | 102 | 134 | 274 | 69 | 78 | 11 | 24 | 42 | 1 |
| Michigan..... | 1,525 | 1,302 | 180 | 345 | 623 | 149 | 223 | 16 | 72 | 104 | 31 |
| Minnesota..... | 731 | 692 | 91 | 337 | 103 | 106 | 39 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 10 |
| Ohio..... | 2,552 | 2,331 | 362 | 536 | 1,008 | 425 | 221 | 10 | 63 | 111 | 37 |
| Wisconsin..... | 806 | 734 | 96 | 237 | 283 | 118 | 72 | — | 42 | 16 | 14 |
| Region 6..... | 3,507 | 3,382 | 356 | 995 | 1,512 | 519 | 125 | 3 | 48 | 54 | 20 |
| Arkansas..... | 273 | 264 | 30 | 113 | 105 | 16 | 9 | — | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Louisiana..... | 817 | 775 | 91 | 199 | 310 | 175 | 42 | — | 10 | 25 | 7 |
| New Mexico..... | 242 | 240 | 39 | 51 | 126 | 24 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Oklahoma..... | 399 | 392 | 51 | 75 | 186 | 80 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — |
| Texas..... | 1,776 | 1,711 | 145 | 657 | 785 | 224 | 65 | 1 | 31 | 22 | 11 |
| Region 7..... | 2,157 | 1,970 | 242 | 544 | 822 | 362 | 187 | 19 | 47 | 93 | 28 |
| Iowa..... | 492 | 449 | 57 | 142 | 166 | 84 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 21 | 11 |
| Kansas..... | 427 | 411 | 44 | 115 | 181 | 71 | 16 | — | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| Missouri..... | 1,016 | 926 | 121 | 234 | 399 | 172 | 90 | 12 | 27 | 38 | 13 |
| Nebraska..... | 222 | 184 | 20 | 53 | 76 | 35 | 38 | 1 | 8 | 27 | 2 |
| Region 8..... | 1,189 | 1,037 | 177 | 366 | 332 | 162 | 152 | 12 | 40 | 77 | 23 |
| Colorado..... | 458 | 426 | 103 | 189 | 77 | 57 | 32 | — | 11 | 12 | 9 |
| Montana..... | 193 | 176 | 17 | 45 | 73 | 41 | 17 | — | 4 | 9 | 4 |
| North Dakota..... | 80 | 71 | 5 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 9 | — | 5 | 4 | — |
| South Dakota..... | 86 | 76 | 8 | 24 | 33 | 11 | 10 | — | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| Utah..... | 274 | 196 | 33 | 56 | 84 | 23 | 78 | 9 | 15 | 45 | 9 |
| Wyoming..... | 93 | 92 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Region 9..... | 7,845 | 6,941 | 944 | 2,525 | 2,601 | 371 | 904 | 59 | 363 | 425 | 57 |
| Arizona..... | 466 | 440 | 68 | 195 | 145 | 32 | 26 | — | 20 | 6 | — |
| California..... | 7,003 | 6,134 | 832 | 2,240 | 2,262 | 800 | 369 | 58 | 339 | 413 | 54 |
| Hawaii..... | 103 | 103 | 9 | 10 | 70 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — |
| Nevada..... | 263 | 264 | 35 | 30 | 124 | 25 | 4 | — | 1 | — | 3 |
| Region 10..... | 2,100 | 1,903 | 246 | 435 | 956 | 266 | 197 | 10 | 34 | 136 | 17 |
| Alaska..... | 114 | 114 | 17 | 20 | 69 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 113 | 107 | 9 | 35 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | — |
| Oregon..... | 599 | 530 | 47 | 125 | 273 | 80 | 69 | 7 | 5 | 47 | 10 |
| Washington..... | 1,274 | 1,152 | 173 | 255 | 569 | 155 | 122 | 2 | 27 | 86 | 7 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

juvenile facilities, by type of position, region and State, June 30, 1973

their working time to a facility. Community volunteers, college interns, and persons paid under contractual agreements or Federal grants were also included. Treatment and educational Custodial staff was comprised of house parents, group supervisors, group workers, cottage parents, and matrons. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Total | Nonpayroll staff | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | Full-time | | | | | Part-time | | | | |
| | Total | Administrative | Treatment and educational | Custodial | Other | Total | Administrative | Treatment and educational | Custodial | Other |
| 3,730 | 1,370 | 99 | 1,061 | 133 | 77 | 2,360 | 68 | 1,789 | 288 | 215 |
| 62 | 26 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 36 | — | 36 | — | — |
| 5 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | — |
| 12 | — | — | — | — | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — |
| 41 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 19 | — | 19 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 129 | 83 | 8 | 59 | 16 | — | 46 | 5 | 35 | 5 | 1 |
| 75 | 49 | 6 | 43 | — | — | 26 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | 34 | 2 | 16 | 16 | — | 20 | 3 | 13 | 4 | — |
| 367 | 93 | 7 | 69 | 11 | 6 | 274 | 5 | 256 | 7 | 6 |
| 138 | 11 | 1 | 9 | — | 1 | 127 | — | 127 | — | — |
| 13 | 11 | 3 | — | 8 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| 33 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | 28 | — | 26 | 2 | — |
| 140 | 54 | 3 | 44 | 2 | 5 | 86 | 3 | 79 | 1 | 3 |
| 35 | 10 | — | 9 | 1 | — | 25 | — | 21 | 4 | — |
| 8 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | 6 | — | 3 | — | 3 |
| 650 | 209 | 12 | 157 | 20 | 20 | 441 | 15 | 375 | 46 | 5 |
| 37 | 16 | — | 16 | — | — | 21 | — | 21 | — | — |
| 393 | 52 | — | 50 | — | 2 | 341 | 10 | 297 | 34 | — |
| 73 | 52 | 3 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 21 | — | 16 | 3 | 2 |
| 51 | 35 | 4 | 30 | — | 1 | 16 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| 41 | 13 | 1 | 12 | — | — | 28 | 4 | 18 | 6 | — |
| 26 | 16 | — | 16 | — | — | 10 | — | 9 | — | 1 |
| 10 | 10 | 4 | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | 15 | — | 10 | 5 | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | — |
| 694 | 214 | 12 | 163 | 26 | 13 | 480 | 4 | 319 | 17 | 140 |
| 103 | 26 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 77 | — | 11 | 6 | 60 |
| 14 | 7 | — | 4 | 3 | — | 7 | 1 | 6 | — | — |
| 78 | 26 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 52 | 3 | 45 | 3 | 1 |
| 109 | 18 | 1 | 17 | — | — | 91 | — | 10 | 6 | 75 |
| 322 | 91 | 7 | 69 | 5 | 10 | 231 | — | 228 | — | 3 |
| 68 | 46 | — | 34 | 12 | — | 22 | — | 19 | 2 | 1 |
| 319 | 86 | 4 | 78 | 4 | — | 233 | 5 | 201 | 22 | 5 |
| 11 | 8 | — | 8 | — | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| 41 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | — | 35 | 1 | 23 | 11 | — |
| 4 | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| 137 | 59 | — | 59 | — | — | 78 | 2 | 65 | 11 | — |
| 126 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 | — | 115 | — | 111 | — | 4 |
| 225 | 134 | 2 | 105 | 26 | 1 | 91 | 5 | 70 | 15 | 1 |
| 35 | 22 | — | 20 | 2 | — | 13 | 2 | 10 | 1 | — |
| 49 | 42 | — | 42 | — | — | 7 | — | 7 | — | — |
| 133 | 70 | 2 | 43 | 24 | 1 | 68 | 3 | 50 | 14 | 1 |
| 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 | — | — |
| 45 | 14 | — | 12 | 2 | — | 31 | 8 | 21 | — | 2 |
| 23 | 11 | — | 9 | 2 | — | 12 | — | 11 | — | 1 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — | — | 11 | 5 | 5 | — | 1 |
| 3 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 8 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 7 | 3 | 4 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 687 | 384 | 42 | 307 | 12 | 23 | 303 | 16 | 217 | 19 | 51 |
| 32 | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | 15 | 2 | 9 | — | 4 |
| 627 | 351 | 42 | 274 | 12 | 23 | 276 | 14 | 196 | 19 | 47 |
| 6 | 6 | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | 10 | — | 10 | — | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | — |
| 552 | 127 | 10 | 104 | 5 | 8 | 425 | 5 | 259 | 157 | 4 |
| 79 | 27 | — | 25 | 2 | — | 52 | — | 52 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 76 | 17 | — | 11 | — | 6 | 59 | — | 56 | — | 3 |
| 397 | 83 | 10 | 68 | 3 | 2 | 314 | 5 | 151 | 157 | 1 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.132 Juvenile facilities operating at over 100 percent capacity, by region and State, June 30, 1971 and June 30, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. The capacity of a facility was determined by the number of persons the facility was designed to hold, exclusive of accommodations for overcrowding. Overcrowding would include the use of double-decked bunks where the facility was designed for single bunks, or temporary use of a room as sleeping quarters that would not ordinarily be used as such. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | 1971 | | | 1973 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Facilities over 100 percent capacity | | Total | Facilities over 100 percent capacity | |
| | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent |
| United States, total..... | 722 | 113 | 15.65 | 794 | (^a) | (^a) |
| Region 1..... | 25 | 5 | 20.00 | 19 | 4 | 21.05 |
| Connecticut..... | 6 | — | — | 5 | — | — |
| Maine..... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 12 | 3 | 25.00 | 6 | 3 | 50.00 |
| New Hampshire..... | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| Rhode Island..... | 3 | 1 | 33.33 | 3 | — | — |
| Vermont..... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Region 2..... | 73 | 10 | 13.70 | 83 | 6 | 7.23 |
| New Jersey ^b | 23 | 5 | 21.74 | 25 | 4 | 16.00 |
| New York..... | 50 | 5 | 10.00 | 58 | 2 | 3.45 |
| Region 3..... | 90 | 11 | 12.22 | 93 | 19 | 20.43 |
| Delaware..... | 5 | 3 | 60.00 | 6 | 1 | 16.67 |
| District of Columbia..... | 10 | — | — | 10 | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 14 | 3 | 21.43 | 14 | 9 | 64.29 |
| Pennsylvania ^b | 38 | 3 | 9.09 | 31 | 5 | 16.13 |
| Virginia..... | 20 | 2 | 10.00 | 23 | 4 | 17.39 |
| West Virginia..... | 8 | — | — | 9 | — | — |
| Region 4..... | 115 | 23 | 20.00 | 132 | 13 | 9.85 |
| Alabama..... | 9 | 2 | 22.22 | 6 | 1 | 16.67 |
| Florida..... | 38 | 9 | 23.68 | 44 | 4 | 9.09 |
| Georgia..... | 18 | 4 | 22.22 | 22 | 4 | 18.18 |
| Kentucky..... | 15 | 2 | 13.33 | 17 | — | — |
| Mississippi..... | 4 | 1 | 25.00 | 9 | 1 | 11.11 |
| North Carolina..... | 15 | 1 | 6.67 | 17 | — | — |
| South Carolina..... | 5 | 3 | 60.00 | 6 | 2 | 33.33 |
| Tennessee..... | 11 | 1 | 9.09 | 11 | 1 | 9.09 |
| Region 5..... | 185 | 19 | 14.07 | 144 | 21 | 14.58 |
| Illinois..... | 32 | 3 | 9.38 | 28 | 3 | 10.71 |
| Indiana..... | 9 | 3 | 33.33 | 13 | 3 | 23.08 |
| Michigan..... | 38 | 2 | 5.26 | 45 | 7 | 15.56 |
| Minnesota..... | 9 | — | — | 11 | 1 | 9.09 |
| Ohio..... | 37 | 9 | 24.32 | 36 | 7 | 19.44 |
| Wisconsin..... | 10 | 2 | 20.00 | 11 | — | — |
| Region 6..... | 49 | 8 | 16.33 | 58 | 4 | 6.90 |
| Arkansas..... | 7 | 2 | 28.57 | 9 | 1 | 11.11 |
| Louisiana..... | 11 | 4 | 36.36 | 14 | 1 | 7.14 |
| New Mexico..... | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | — |
| Oklahoma..... | 6 | — | — | 8 | 1 | 12.50 |
| Texas..... | 21 | 2 | 9.52 | 23 | 1 | 4.35 |
| Region 7..... | 48 | 6 | 13.95 | 63 | 7 | 11.11 |
| Iowa..... | 7 | — | — | 11 | — | — |
| Kansas..... | 8 | 1 | 12.50 | 11 | 1 | 9.09 |
| Missouri..... | 24 | 5 | 20.83 | 37 | 6 | 16.22 |
| Nebraska..... | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | — |
| Region 8..... | 26 | 3 | 11.54 | 35 | 1 | 2.86 |
| Colorado..... | 9 | 1 | 11.11 | 10 | 1 | 10.00 |
| Montana..... | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | — |
| North Dakota..... | 3 | — | — | 5 | — | — |
| South Dakota..... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — |
| Utah..... | 5 | 2 | 40.00 | 11 | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Region 9..... | 122 | 21 | 17.21 | 128 | NA | NA |
| Arizona..... | 9 | — | — | 15 | 3 | 20.00 |
| California ^b | 105 | 19 | 18.10 | 104 | NA | NA |
| Hawaii..... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — |
| Nevada..... | 5 | 2 | 40.00 | 6 | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 44 | 7 | 15.91 | 39 | 6 | 15.38 |
| Alaska..... | 3 | 1 | 33.33 | 2 | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| Oregon..... | 10 | 1 | 10.00 | 10 | 3 | 30.00 |
| Washington..... | 28 | 5 | 17.86 | 25 | 2 | 8.00 |

^a No U.S. total was calculated because data for California were not available (see footnote b).

^b In 1971, 1 New Jersey facility, 1 Pennsylvania facility, and 15 California facilities held adults or "youthful offenders" as well as juveniles. The percentage of capacity for these States was based on the total number of persons held in the facilities compared with the total capacity of the facilities. In 1973, the New Jersey facility was the only one of the 16 that held both juveniles and nonjuveniles for which percentage of capacity was based on all persons held. For the 15 California facilities, the actual number of nonjuveniles per individual facility was not specified; therefore, percentage of capacity was not calculated.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-21.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.133 Jails, by size of jail population and State, 1972

NOTE: The tables taken from this Source were derived from the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, conducted for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The survey consisted of two primary efforts: (1) solicitation of information from jail officials about characteristics, personnel, facilities, and programs of the nation's jails on the basis of a 100 percent census of local jails (defined as "locally administered adult institutions with authority to hold persons suspected or convicted of a crime for longer than 48 hours," thereby excluding Federal and State correctional institutions, juvenile detention centers, drunk tanks, and lockups, and State-operated jails such as those in Connecticut, Delaware, Rhode Island, and Vermont); and (2) a systematic stratified random sample of inmates in these jails designed to obtain interview data from inmates. Almost all of the data reported in these tables were taken from the first survey effort, the institutional description. Subsequent reports are planned to provide detailed information about the characteristics of the inmates of these jails. The Source should be consulted for a more complete description of the elements of the survey and other definitions.

| State | All jails | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates | Jails with 250 or more inmates |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 118 |
| Alabama | 107 | 70 | 36 | 1 |
| Alaska | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Arizona | 38 | 21 | 14 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 104 | 92 | 12 | 0 |
| California | 152 | 59 | 63 | 30 |
| Colorado | 76 | 65 | 10 | 1 |
| Connecticut ^a | x | x | x | x |
| Delaware ^a | x | x | x | x |
| District of Columbia | 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Florida | 164 | 97 | 59 | 8 |
| Georgia | 239 | 164 | 72 | 3 |
| Hawaii | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Idaho | 59 | 51 | 8 | 0 |
| Illinois | 108 | 83 | 18 | 2 |
| Indiana | 90 | 72 | 17 | 1 |
| Iowa | 90 | 82 | 8 | 0 |
| Kansas | 128 | 110 | 13 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 137 | 117 | 19 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 98 | 63 | 33 | 2 |
| Maine | 14 | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| Maryland | 22 | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 16 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| Michigan | 89 | 59 | 27 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 76 | 67 | 9 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 98 | 81 | 17 | 0 |
| Missouri | 141 | 126 | 12 | 3 |
| Montana | 26 | 63 | 3 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 100 | 95 | 5 | 0 |
| Nevada | 24 | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 33 | 6 | 24 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 39 | 27 | 12 | 0 |
| New York | 76 | 23 | 40 | 13 |
| North Carolina | 98 | 63 | 34 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 47 | 46 | 1 | 0 |
| Ohio | 161 | 114 | 42 | 5 |
| Oklahoma | 107 | 89 | 17 | 1 |
| Oregon | 65 | 52 | 12 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 77 | 41 | 31 | 5 |
| Rhode Island ^a | x | x | x | x |
| South Carolina | 97 | 59 | 38 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 57 | 55 | 2 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 115 | 82 | 30 | 3 |
| Texas | 318 | 259 | 52 | 7 |
| Utah | 33 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| Vermont | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 96 | 64 | 30 | 2 |
| Washington | 76 | 56 | 16 | 4 |
| West Virginia | 59 | 45 | 14 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 76 | 61 | 13 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 33 | 31 | 2 | 0 |

^a No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 22.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.134 Jails, by size of jail population and type of detention arrangements, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of arrangement (by selected types of inmates) | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Pretrial inmates from sentenced inmates | | | | |
| Detained separately | 1,400 | 940 | 396 | 65 |
| Not detained separately | 2,008 | 1,598 | 376 | 34 |
| Not available or not applicable | 513 | 363 | 135 | 14 |
| Drunk traffic offenders from all other inmates | | | | |
| Detained separately | 1,801 | 1,315 | 442 | 43 |
| Not detained separately | 1,812 | 1,392 | 371 | 49 |
| Not available or not applicable | 308 | 194 | 94 | 21 |
| Mental patients from all other inmates | | | | |
| Detained separately | 2,872 | 2,122 | 665 | 85 |
| Not detained separately | 240 | 191 | 43 | 6 |
| Not available or not applicable | 809 | 588 | 199 | 22 |
| Work-release inmates from all other inmates | | | | |
| Detained separately | 715 | 436 | 249 | 29 |
| Not detained separately | 596 | 483 | 104 | 9 |
| Not available or not applicable | 2,610 | 1,982 | 554 | 75 |
| First offenders from repeater offenders | | | | |
| Detained separately | 919 | 689 | 202 | 27 |
| Not detained separately | 2,614 | 1,918 | 620 | 77 |
| Not available or not applicable | 388 | 294 | 85 | 9 |
| Juveniles from all other inmates | | | | |
| Detained separately | 3,229 | 2,492 | 672 | 66 |
| Not detained separately | 79 | 64 | 12 | 3 |
| Not available or not applicable | 613 | 345 | 223 | 44 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 28.

Table 1.135 Jails, by type of custodial officer and number of full-time employees, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Number of full-time employees | All jails ^a | Jails with all sworn police officers ^a | Jails with some sworn police officers ^a | Jails with no sworn police officers ^a | Jails for which information was not available ^a |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Total | 3,921 | 1,458 | 379 | 1,546 | 538 |
| 0 to 4 | 1,431 | 449 | 141 | 592 | 248 |
| 5 to 19 | 1,867 | 743 | 166 | 715 | 243 |
| 20 to 39 | 358 | 151 | 36 | 136 | 34 |
| 40 to 59 | 120 | 60 | 12 | 44 | 3 |
| 60 to 79 | 48 | 22 | 7 | 13 | 6 |
| 80 to 99 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 100 or more | 76 | 22 | 14 | 37 | 3 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 35.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.136 Jails, by type of custodial officer and State, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| State | All jails ^a | Jails with all sworn police officers ^a | Jails with some sworn police officers ^a | Jails with no sworn police officers ^a | Jails for which information was not available ^a |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Total..... | 3,921 | 1,458 | 379 | 1,546 | 538 |
| Alabama..... | 107 | 41 | 5 | 49 | 11 |
| Alaska..... | 7 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 38 | 19 | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| Arkansas..... | 104 | 36 | 9 | 40 | 19 |
| California..... | 152 | 81 | 22 | 45 | 4 |
| Colorado..... | 76 | 43 | 8 | 17 | 8 |
| Connecticut..... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Delaware..... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| District of Columbia..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Florida..... | 164 | 56 | 38 | 59 | 12 |
| Georgia..... | 239 | 60 | 12 | 99 | 67 |
| Hawaii..... | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 59 | 34 | 1 | 17 | 7 |
| Illinois..... | 103 | 40 | 14 | 38 | 10 |
| Indiana..... | 90 | 34 | 6 | 39 | 11 |
| Iowa..... | 90 | 21 | 8 | 46 | 16 |
| Kansas..... | 123 | 37 | 8 | 54 | 24 |
| Kentucky..... | 137 | 17 | 14 | 72 | 33 |
| Louisiana..... | 98 | 50 | 9 | 27 | 12 |
| Maine..... | 14 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 22 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 16 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 2 |
| Michigan..... | 89 | 47 | 11 | 28 | 3 |
| Minnesota..... | 76 | 31 | 6 | 26 | 12 |
| Mississippi..... | 98 | 28 | 4 | 49 | 16 |
| Missouri..... | 141 | 53 | 9 | 61 | 19 |
| Montana..... | 66 | 27 | 4 | 24 | 10 |
| Nebraska..... | 100 | 18 | 13 | 51 | 17 |
| Nevada..... | 24 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| New Hampshire..... | 11 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| New Jersey..... | 33 | 11 | 1 | 20 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 39 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 5 |
| New York..... | 76 | 35 | 3 | 35 | 3 |
| North Carolina..... | 98 | 57 | 9 | 18 | 13 |
| North Dakota..... | 47 | 16 | 2 | 26 | 3 |
| Ohio..... | 161 | 67 | 17 | 56 | 20 |
| Oklahoma..... | 107 | 48 | 7 | 40 | 12 |
| Oregon..... | 65 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 77 | 15 | 11 | 44 | 6 |
| Rhode Island..... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| South Carolina..... | 97 | 20 | 8 | 61 | 8 |
| South Dakota..... | 57 | 12 | 6 | 28 | 11 |
| Tennessee..... | 115 | 32 | 11 | 49 | 23 |
| Texas..... | 318 | 112 | 21 | 131 | 54 |
| Utah..... | 33 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 5 |
| Vermont..... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Virginia..... | 96 | 57 | 12 | 23 | 4 |
| Washington..... | 76 | 32 | 11 | 23 | 10 |
| West Virginia..... | 59 | 12 | 8 | 23 | 11 |
| Wisconsin..... | 76 | 49 | 9 | 13 | 4 |
| Wyoming..... | 33 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 6 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 36.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.137 Jails, by size of jail population and type of professional employee, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of professional employee | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Medical doctor | 744 | 302 | 347 | 95 |
| Nurse | 229 | 51 | 101 | 77 |
| Psychiatrist | 114 | 32 | 52 | 30 |
| Psychologist | 95 | 21 | 43 | 30 |
| Social worker | 182 | 65 | 79 | 47 |
| Teacher (academic) | 136 | 14 | 82 | 40 |
| Teacher (vocational) | 78 | 11 | 40 | 26 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 37.

Table 1.138 Jails, by size of jail population and type of physical facility, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of physical facility | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|--|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| In police station, sheriff's office, or courthouse | 2,385 | 1,863 | 486 | 36 |
| In separate structure | 1,317 | 962 | 351 | 65 |
| Other | 113 | 65 | 41 | 7 |
| Not available | 106 | 71 | 30 | 5 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 25.

Table 1.139 Jails, by size of jail population and characteristics of drunk tanks, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of amenity | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with a drunk tank | 1,711 | 1,207 | 472 | 31 |
| Beds or mattresses | 1,027 | 767 | 248 | 12 |
| Seating space (other than beds or mattresses) | 361 | 558 | 287 | 16 |
| Operating toilet(s) | 1,466 | 1,004 | 431 | 30 |
| Operating shower(s) | 642 | 457 | 177 | 8 |
| Drinking water always available .. | 1,369 | 939 | 400 | 30 |
| Heat | 1,585 | 1,116 | 438 | 31 |
| Light(s) | 1,594 | 1,115 | 447 | 31 |
| Air conditioning | 438 | 294 | 127 | 17 |
| Ventilation—windows and/or fan .. | 1,265 | 893 | 357 | 24 |
| None of the above | 19 | 13 | 6 | 0 |
| Not available | 15 | 13 | 2 | 0 |
| Jails without a drunk tank | 2,210 | 1,693 | 435 | 82 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails with specific drunk tank amenities exceeds the total number of jails having a drunk tank because a jail may have more than one type of amenity.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 27.

Table 1.140 Jails, by size of jail population and characteristics of recreational facilities, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of recreational facility | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with recreational amenities | 2,422 | 1,592 | 720 | 110 |
| Record player | 265 | 125 | 118 | 22 |
| Radio | 1,960 | 1,275 | 596 | 89 |
| Motion pictures | 170 | 23 | 91 | 57 |
| Television set | 990 | 424 | 467 | 100 |
| Sports equipment | 396 | 78 | 239 | 79 |
| Exercise yard | 643 | 289 | 272 | 82 |
| Other | 615 | 396 | 179 | 40 |
| Jails without recreational amenities .. | 1,499 | 1,308 | 187 | 3 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails with specific recreational facilities exceeds the total number of jails with recreational amenities because a jail may have more than one type of facility.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 32.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.141 Jails with recreational facilities, by size of jail population and State, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.135.

| State | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total..... | 2,422 | 1,592 | 720 | 110 |
| Alabama..... | 44 | 27 | 15 | 1 |
| Alaska..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 18 | 10 | 5 | 3 |
| Arkansas..... | 36 | 29 | 6 | — |
| California..... | 120 | 81 | 59 | 29 |
| Colorado..... | 44 | 36 | 7 | 1 |
| Connecticut..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| Delaware..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| District of Columbia..... | 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Florida..... | 105 | 48 | 49 | 8 |
| Georgia..... | 137 | 74 | 61 | 2 |
| Hawaii..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 35 | 28 | 7 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 75 | 57 | 16 | 2 |
| Indiana..... | 58 | 38 | 15 | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 69 | 62 | 7 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 82 | 69 | 13 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 82 | 71 | 9 | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | 56 | 31 | 23 | 2 |
| Maine..... | 18 | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 18 | 7 | 10 | 1 |
| Massachusetts..... | 16 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| Michigan..... | 51 | 32 | 16 | 3 |
| Minnesota..... | 58 | 50 | 8 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 49 | 36 | 13 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 93 | 80 | 11 | 3 |
| Montana..... | 47 | 44 | 3 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 76 | 72 | 4 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 18 | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 30 | 4 | 23 | 3 |
| New Mexico..... | 21 | 13 | 8 | 0 |
| New York..... | 72 | 20 | 39 | 13 |
| North Carolina..... | 56 | 29 | 25 | 1 |
| North Dakota..... | 35 | 34 | 1 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 76 | 38 | 34 | 4 |
| Oklahoma..... | 51 | 39 | 11 | 1 |
| Oregon..... | 40 | 28 | 11 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 69 | 33 | 31 | 5 |
| Rhode Island..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| South Carolina..... | 65 | 35 | 30 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 39 | 37 | 2 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 58 | 36 | 20 | 3 |
| Texas..... | 142 | 102 | 33 | 7 |
| Utah..... | 13 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| Vermont..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 67 | 40 | 25 | 2 |
| Washington..... | 53 | 33 | 16 | 4 |
| West Virginia..... | 25 | 17 | 8 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 62 | 17 | 13 | 2 |
| Wyoming..... | 15 | 14 | 1 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 33.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.142 Jails, by size of jail population and type of Federally funded program or service, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program or service | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with programs | 475 | 184 | 233 | 58 |
| Adult basic education (ABE) | 215 | 43 | 133 | 39 |
| Apprenticeship training | 83 | 17 | 59 | 7 |
| Community action (CAP) | 51 | 16 | 32 | 3 |
| Concentrated employment (CEP) | 44 | 12 | 30 | 2 |
| Employment assistance for Indians | 32 | 16 | 15 | 1 |
| State employment services | 101 | 38 | 54 | 9 |
| Job corps | 34 | 22 | 9 | 2 |
| Job opportunity in the business sector (JOBS) | 21 | 8 | 13 | 0 |
| MDTA institutional training | 24 | 4 | 15 | 5 |
| Public service careers | 17 | 5 | 10 | 2 |
| Operation mainstream | 16 | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| Special impact | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Vocational training | 135 | 36 | 79 | 20 |
| Social rehabilitation | 129 | 43 | 70 | 15 |
| Work incentive (WIN) | 59 | 20 | 33 | 6 |
| Pretrial intervention | 69 | 33 | 24 | 12 |
| Other | 76 | 29 | 35 | 11 |
| Jails without programs | 3,446 | 2,717 | 674 | 55 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering specific programs exceeds the total number of jails with programs because a jail may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 39.

Table 1.143 Jails, by size of jail population and type of Federally funded program referral, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program or service | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with program referrals | 635 | 394 | 191 | 50 |
| Adult basic education (ABE) | 112 | 53 | 46 | 13 |
| Apprenticeship training | 98 | 43 | 38 | 16 |
| Community action (CAP) | 128 | 70 | 42 | 16 |
| Concentrated employment (CEP) | 92 | 43 | 31 | 18 |
| Employment assistance for Indians | 80 | 55 | 16 | 8 |
| State employment services | 389 | 214 | 138 | 36 |
| Job corps | 257 | 182 | 60 | 14 |
| Job opportunity in the business sector (JOBS) | 60 | 33 | 17 | 10 |
| MDTA institutional training | 66 | 25 | 24 | 17 |
| Public service careers | 47 | 20 | 16 | 11 |
| Operation mainstream | 82 | 58 | 18 | 3 |
| Special impact | 22 | 13 | 7 | 2 |
| Vocational training | 216 | 118 | 80 | 17 |
| Social rehabilitation | 248 | 147 | 81 | 20 |
| Work incentive (WIN) | 78 | 46 | 21 | 11 |
| Pretrial intervention | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Other | 39 | 20 | 15 | 4 |
| Jails without program referrals | 3,286 | 2,507 | 716 | 63 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering referrals to specific programs exceeds the total number of jails, because a given jail may provide referrals to more than one type of rehabilitative program or service.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 40.

Table 1.144 Jails, by size of jail population and type of locally sponsored rehabilitative program, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program or service | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with programs | 2,646 | 1,722 | 816 | 108 |
| Group counseling | 678 | 313 | 295 | 70 |
| Assessment of vocational potentials | 348 | 148 | 156 | 44 |
| Remedial education | 419 | 136 | 209 | 75 |
| Vocational training | 542 | 288 | 205 | 49 |
| Prevocational training | 266 | 101 | 127 | 38 |
| Job development and placement | 491 | 234 | 205 | 52 |
| Alcoholic treatment | 1,385 | 864 | 446 | 75 |
| Drug addiction treatment | 1,028 | 585 | 366 | 77 |
| Religious services | 2,294 | 1,420 | 773 | 101 |
| Other | 101 | 40 | 44 | 17 |
| Jails without programs | 1,276 | 1,179 | 91 | 5 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering specific locally sponsored programs exceeds the total number of jails with programs because a jail may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 41.

Table 1.145 Jails, by size of jail population and type of locally sponsored rehabilitative program operated from outside the jail, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program or service | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with programs | 2,365 | 1,580 | 703 | 82 |
| Group counseling | 500 | 263 | 199 | 38 |
| Assessment of vocational potentials | 248 | 136 | 95 | 17 |
| Remedial education | 251 | 119 | 107 | 25 |
| Vocational training | 266 | 167 | 87 | 11 |
| Prevocational training | 139 | 76 | 52 | 10 |
| Job development and placement | 327 | 179 | 123 | 25 |
| Alcoholic treatment | 1,207 | 806 | 354 | 47 |
| Drug addiction treatment | 901 | 547 | 304 | 50 |
| Religious services | 1,797 | 1,231 | 526 | 40 |
| Other | 65 | 34 | 27 | 5 |
| Jails without programs | 1,556 | 1,321 | 204 | 31 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering specific locally sponsored programs exceeds the number of jails with programs because a jail may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 42.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.146 Jails, by size of jail population and type of inter-nally sponsored rehabilitative program, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program or service | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with programs | 825 | 379 | 359 | 88 |
| Group counseling | 179 | 51 | 97 | 31 |
| Assessment of vocational potentials | 100 | 12 | 61 | 27 |
| Remedial education | 167 | 16 | 102 | 49 |
| Vocational training | 276 | 120 | 117 | 38 |
| Prevocational training | 128 | 24 | 75 | 28 |
| Job development and placement | 164 | 55 | 82 | 27 |
| Alcoholic treatment | 178 | 59 | 92 | 27 |
| Drug addiction treatment | 127 | 39 | 62 | 26 |
| Religious services | 497 | 189 | 247 | 61 |
| Other | 35 | 6 | 17 | 12 |
| Jails without programs | 3,096 | 2,522 | 548 | 25 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering their own specific programs exceeds the total number of jails with programs because a jail may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 43.

Table 1.148 Jails, by size of jail population and type of locally sponsored vocational training program, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total | 3,921 | 2,901 | 907 | 113 |
| Jails with programs | 542 | 288 | 205 | 49 |
| Professional | 16 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| Managerial administrative | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Sales | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Clerical | 11 | 0 | 9 | 2 |
| Crafts | 158 | 45 | 76 | 37 |
| Operatives' functions | 68 | 16 | 37 | 14 |
| Labor | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Farm labor | 13 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Service work | 52 | 4 | 30 | 18 |
| Other | 359 | 237 | 112 | 10 |
| Jails without programs | 3,379 | 2,613 | 702 | 64 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering specific programs exceeds the total number of jails with programs because a jail may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 46.

Table 1.147 Jails, by size of jail population, type of staff, and type of locally sponsored rehabilitative program, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| Type of program or service | All jails | | | | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total ^a | Utilizing community volunteers ^a | Utilizing ex-of-fenders ^a | Utilizing both ^a | Not available ^a | Total ^a | Utilizing community volunteers ^a | Utilizing ex-of-fenders ^a | Utilizing both ^a | Not available ^a |
| Total | 3,921 | | | | | 2,901 | | | | |
| Jails with programs | 2,646 | 1,265 | 81 | 620 | 680 | 1,722 | 847 | 59 | 308 | 507 |
| Group counseling | 678 | 257 | 25 | 281 | 115 | 313 | 132 | 15 | 85 | 52 |
| Assessment of vocational potentials | 348 | 93 | 14 | 170 | 70 | 148 | 36 | 6 | 51 | 54 |
| Remedial education | 419 | 138 | 17 | 201 | 64 | 136 | 39 | 6 | 50 | 40 |
| Vocational training | 542 | 155 | 30 | 245 | 111 | 288 | 86 | 19 | 100 | 82 |
| Prevocational training | 266 | 75 | 10 | 134 | 47 | 101 | 32 | 3 | 34 | 31 |
| Job development and placement | 491 | 166 | 20 | 215 | 90 | 234 | 79 | 11 | 71 | 73 |
| Alcoholic treatment | 1,385 | 509 | 65 | 477 | 334 | 864 | 319 | 48 | 238 | 259 |
| Drug addiction treatment | 1,028 | 354 | 46 | 371 | 258 | 585 | 203 | 30 | 155 | 198 |
| Religious services | 2,294 | 1,199 | 53 | 535 | 508 | 1,420 | 790 | 35 | 241 | 353 |
| Other | 101 | 32 | 2 | 47 | 19 | 40 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 14 |
| Jails without programs | 1,276 | x | x | x | x | 1,179 | x | x | x | x |

| Type of program or service | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates | | | | Jails with 250 or more inmates | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total ^a | Utilizing community volunteers ^a | Utilizing ex-of-fenders ^a | Utilizing both ^a | Not available ^a | Total ^a | Utilizing community volunteers ^a | Utilizing ex-of-fenders ^a | Utilizing both ^a | Not available ^a |
| Total | 907 | | | | | 113 | | | | |
| Jails with programs | 816 | 391 | 17 | 253 | 156 | 108 | 27 | 5 | 59 | 17 |
| Group counseling | 295 | 111 | 7 | 148 | 29 | 70 | 14 | 3 | 48 | 4 |
| Assessment of vocational potentials | 156 | 49 | 7 | 87 | 12 | 44 | 8 | 1 | 31 | 4 |
| Remedial education | 209 | 81 | 9 | 105 | 15 | 75 | 18 | 2 | 46 | 8 |
| Vocational training | 205 | 61 | 9 | 113 | 22 | 49 | 8 | 2 | 32 | 7 |
| Prevocational training | 127 | 37 | 6 | 73 | 11 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 26 | 5 |
| Job development and placement | 205 | 78 | 7 | 107 | 13 | 52 | 9 | 2 | 37 | 4 |
| Alcoholic treatment | 446 | 172 | 14 | 192 | 68 | 75 | 18 | 3 | 46 | 7 |
| Drug addiction treatment | 366 | 136 | 12 | 167 | 52 | 77 | 15 | 4 | 49 | 8 |
| Religious services | 773 | 381 | 14 | 239 | 140 | 101 | 27 | 4 | 54 | 15 |
| Other | 44 | 13 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Jails without programs | 91 | x | x | x | x | 5 | x | x | x | x |

^a Detail may not add to totals shown because of rounding. The aggregate number of jails offering specific programs exceeds the total number of jails with programs because a jail may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, pp. 44, 45.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.149 Jails with work-release programs, by size of jail population and State, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| State | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total..... | 1,665 | 1,181 | 434 | 49 |
| Alabama..... | 42 | 26 | 15 | 0 |
| Alaska..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 31 | 18 | 11 | 2 |
| Arkansas..... | 35 | 32 | 3 | 0 |
| California..... | 71 | 21 | 39 | 11 |
| Colorado..... | 34 | 31 | 3 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| Delaware..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| District of Columbia..... | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Florida..... | 59 | 30 | 23 | 6 |
| Georgia..... | 70 | 41 | 28 | 1 |
| Hawaii..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 36 | 28 | 8 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 54 | 41 | 12 | 1 |
| Indiana..... | 32 | 26 | 6 | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 58 | 52 | 6 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 48 | 42 | 6 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 34 | 30 | 4 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 33 | 22 | 9 | 1 |
| Maine..... | 12 | 7 | 5 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 17 | 9 | 8 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 10 | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| Michigan..... | 49 | 30 | 17 | 2 |
| Minnesota..... | 66 | 58 | 7 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 22 | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 39 | 32 | 6 | 1 |
| Montana..... | 38 | 35 | 3 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 50 | 47 | 3 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 19 | 4 | 14 | 1 |
| New Mexico..... | 16 | 9 | 7 | 0 |
| New York..... | 17 | 6 | 9 | 2 |
| North Carolina..... | 31 | 22 | 9 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 22 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 46 | 32 | 12 | 2 |
| Oklahoma..... | 33 | 25 | 8 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 38 | 28 | 10 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 57 | 26 | 23 | 3 |
| Rhode Island..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| South Carolina..... | 18 | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 30 | 29 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 51 | 36 | 15 | 2 |
| Texas..... | 101 | 79 | 20 | 2 |
| Utah..... | 18 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| Vermont..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 35 | 18 | 16 | 1 |
| Washington..... | 46 | 31 | 11 | 4 |
| West Virginia..... | 18 | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 66 | 52 | 13 | 1 |
| Wyoming..... | 20 | 19 | 1 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails," Report number SD-J-1, 1975, p. 47.

Table 1.150 Jails with weekend sentence programs, by size of jail population and State, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.133.

| State | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total..... | 1,821 | 1,256 | 498 | 46 |
| Alabama..... | 30 | 14 | 16 | 1 |
| Alaska..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 27 | 15 | 10 | 2 |
| Arkansas..... | 45 | 37 | 8 | 0 |
| California..... | 96 | 33 | 42 | 20 |
| Colorado..... | 38 | 30 | 7 | 1 |
| Connecticut..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| Delaware..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| District of Columbia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 73 | 39 | 28 | 6 |
| Georgia..... | 60 | 43 | 16 | 1 |
| Hawaii..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 49 | 41 | 8 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 73 | 55 | 16 | 2 |
| Indiana..... | 60 | 45 | 14 | 1 |
| Iowa..... | 49 | 43 | 6 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 49 | 39 | 10 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 46 | 40 | 4 | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | 43 | 25 | 18 | 1 |
| Maine..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 16 | 9 | 7 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2 |
| Michigan..... | 69 | 40 | 26 | 3 |
| Minnesota..... | 45 | 40 | 5 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 18 | 15 | 3 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 52 | 46 | 5 | 1 |
| Montana..... | 29 | 26 | 3 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 44 | 40 | 4 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 12 | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| New Mexico..... | 22 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| New York..... | 24 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| North Carolina..... | 50 | 31 | 18 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 18 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 101 | 67 | 32 | 3 |
| Oklahoma..... | 50 | 39 | 11 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 51 | 38 | 12 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 33 | 10 | 20 | 3 |
| Rhode Island..... | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| South Carolina..... | 22 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 22 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 53 | 34 | 17 | 3 |
| Texas..... | 37 | 65 | 17 | 5 |
| Utah..... | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 62 | 35 | 25 | 2 |
| Washington..... | 61 | 43 | 14 | 4 |
| West Virginia..... | 21 | 16 | 5 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 52 | 41 | 10 | 1 |
| Wyoming..... | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails," Report number SD-J-1, 1975, p. 48.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.151 *Number and rate (per 100,000 population) of inmates in jails; number of full- and part-time jail employees and ratio of inmates to employees; by State, 1972*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.153.

| State | Number of inmates ^a | Inmates per 100,000 population ^b | Number of employees ^a | | | Ratio of inmates to employees | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Total | Full-time | Part-time | Total employees | Full-time employees |
| Total..... | 141,588 | 68.0 | 44,298 | 39,627 | 4,671 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Alabama..... | 2,972 | 84.4 | 770 | 676 | 93 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Alaska..... | 87 | 26.8 | 53 | 42 | 11 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Arizona..... | 1,754 | 89.4 | 351 | 300 | 51 | 5.0 | 5.9 |
| Arkansas..... | 941 | 46.9 | 407 | 326 | 81 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| California..... | 25,348 | 124.2 | 4,815 | 4,505 | 310 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| Colorado..... | 1,427 | 60.4 | 532 | 479 | 52 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Connecticut..... | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Delaware..... | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| District of Columbia..... | 4,215 | 560.5 | 1,131 | 1,122 | 9 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Florida..... | 8,104 | 110.3 | 2,202 | 2,028 | 174 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Georgia..... | 6,243 | 131.9 | 1,643 | 1,446 | 198 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| Hawaii..... | 124 | 15.2 | 88 | 73 | 15 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Idaho..... | 411 | 54.4 | 271 | 202 | 69 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Illinois..... | 4,894 | 43.5 | 1,772 | 1,598 | 174 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Indiana..... | 2,017 | 38.2 | 647 | 599 | 48 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Iowa..... | 537 | 18.6 | 416 | 384 | 82 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Kansas..... | 870 | 38.4 | 587 | 454 | 133 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Kentucky..... | 1,896 | 57.4 | 589 | 488 | 101 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Louisiana..... | 3,340 | 89.4 | 839 | 778 | 61 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Maine..... | 247 | 24.1 | 110 | 92 | 18 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Maryland..... | 2,218 | 54.8 | 714 | 667 | 17 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,847 | 31.9 | 977 | 926 | 50 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Michigan..... | 4,148 | 46.0 | 1,296 | 1,159 | 137 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,071 | 27.6 | 586 | 489 | 96 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,498 | 66.4 | 504 | 448 | 56 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Missouri..... | 2,246 | 47.3 | 1,092 | 1,010 | 82 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Montana..... | 281 | 39.2 | 231 | 191 | 40 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Nebraska..... | 742 | 48.6 | 443 | 351 | 92 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Nevada..... | 656 | 123.1 | 272 | 223 | 49 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| New Hampshire..... | 255 | 36.6 | 160 | 126 | 34 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| New Jersey..... | 3,517 | 47.9 | 2,043 | 1,914 | 129 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| New Mexico..... | 899 | 83.6 | 279 | 255 | 24 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| New York..... | 15,190 | 82.7 | 5,468 | 5,092 | 376 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| North Carolina..... | 2,155 | 47.0 | 667 | 603 | 63 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| North Dakota..... | 125 | 19.7 | 213 | 189 | 24 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Ohio..... | 4,804 | 44.8 | 1,898 | 1,592 | 306 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,808 | 63.7 | 625 | 547 | 78 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Oregon..... | 1,185 | 51.2 | 486 | 398 | 88 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,274 | 52.7 | 2,169 | 1,932 | 236 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Rhode Island..... | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| South Carolina..... | 2,424 | 90.2 | 706 | 608 | 97 | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| South Dakota..... | 295 | 43.4 | 206 | 168 | 38 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Tennessee..... | 3,372 | 82.8 | 787 | 720 | 67 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Texas..... | 9,802 | 84.5 | 2,112 | 1,807 | 305 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| Utah..... | 475 | 42.1 | 178 | 134 | 44 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Vermont..... | 4 | 0.9 | 21 | 5 | 16 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Virginia..... | 3,119 | 65.5 | 949 | 872 | 77 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Washington..... | 2,410 | 70.5 | 834 | 736 | 98 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,054 | 58.7 | 271 | 239 | 32 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,767 | 39.0 | 697 | 532 | 165 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Wyoming..... | 192 | 55.5 | 193 | 150 | 43 | 1.0 | 1.3 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b Rate of inmates per 100,000 population based on Bureau of the Census population estimates as of July 1, 1972.

^c No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1973, pp. 23, 24.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.152 Full- and part-time employees of jails, by size of jail population and type of position, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.153.

| Type of position | All jails ^a | Jails with fewer than 21 inmates ^a | Jails with 21 to 249 inmates ^a | Jails with 250 or more inmates ^a |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Total employees..... | 44,298 | 12,127 | 15,837 | 16,334 |
| Full-time..... | 39,627 | 9,570 | 14,218 | 15,839 |
| Part-time..... | 4,671 | 2,558 | 1,619 | 494 |
| Administrative..... | 12,107 | 5,512 | 4,057 | 2,539 |
| Full-time..... | 11,188 | 4,811 | 3,842 | 2,536 |
| Part-time..... | 919 | 701 | 215 | 3 |
| Custodial..... | 20,338 | 2,425 | 7,976 | 9,937 |
| Full-time..... | 19,127 | 1,681 | 7,598 | 9,848 |
| Part-time..... | 1,210 | 744 | 377 | 89 |
| Clerical/maintenance..... | 7,439 | 3,058 | 2,105 | 2,276 |
| Full-time..... | 6,673 | 2,465 | 1,953 | 2,254 |
| Part-time..... | 766 | 592 | 151 | 22 |
| Academic teacher..... | 367 | 20 | 181 | 166 |
| Full-time..... | 177 | 9 | 45 | 123 |
| Part-time..... | 190 | 11 | 136 | 43 |
| Vocational teacher..... | 209 | 36 | 93 | 80 |
| Full-time..... | 144 | 18 | 55 | 71 |
| Part-time..... | 65 | 18 | 38 | 9 |
| Social worker..... | 487 | 38 | 169 | 229 |
| Full-time..... | 321 | 45 | 91 | 185 |
| Part-time..... | 166 | 43 | 78 | 44 |
| Psychologist..... | 137 | 22 | 51 | 64 |
| Full-time..... | 69 | 5 | 18 | 45 |
| Part-time..... | 68 | 17 | 32 | 18 |
| Psychiatrist..... | 166 | 39 | 77 | 50 |
| Full-time..... | 45 | 13 | 20 | 12 |
| Part-time..... | 121 | 26 | 57 | 38 |
| Medical doctor..... | 1,063 | 354 | 417 | 293 |
| Full-time..... | 366 | 109 | 140 | 117 |
| Part-time..... | 697 | 245 | 276 | 176 |
| Nurse..... | 747 | 86 | 213 | 448 |
| Full-time..... | 592 | 41 | 129 | 422 |
| Part-time..... | 155 | 44 | 84 | 26 |
| Other..... | 1,239 | 487 | 500 | 252 |
| Full-time..... | 925 | 372 | 326 | 227 |
| Part-time..... | 315 | 115 | 174 | 25 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1. 1975, p. 34.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.153 Professional employees of jails, by occupation and State, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.153.

| State | Medical doctor ^a | Nurse ^a | Psychiatrist ^a | Psychologist ^a | Social worker ^a | Teacher | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Academic ^a | Vocational ^a |
| Alabama..... | 27 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Alaska..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Arkansas..... | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| California..... | 74 | 177 | 9 | 7 | 38 | 42 | 21 |
| Colorado..... | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Delaware..... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| District of Columbia..... | 12 | 12 | 2 | 15 | 47 | 29 | 15 |
| Florida..... | 33 | 32 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 23 | 10 |
| Georgia..... | 56 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 22 | 8 |
| Hawaii..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 11 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 48 | 50 | 7 | 11 | 28 | 24 | 16 |
| Indiana..... | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 24 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 1 |
| Kentucky..... | 22 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 22 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Maine..... | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 12 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Massachusetts..... | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 24 | 8 |
| Michigan..... | 18 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 24 | 12 | 11 |
| Minnesota..... | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| Missouri..... | 15 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 41 | 3 | 2 |
| Montana..... | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 6 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| New Jersey..... | 40 | 25 | 20 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 17 |
| New Mexico..... | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 178 | 145 | 45 | 27 | 43 | 50 | 10 |
| North Carolina..... | 18 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 35 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 13 |
| Oklahoma..... | 25 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Oregon..... | 7 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 59 | 18 | 8 | 9 | 43 | 73 | 13 |
| Rhode Island..... | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| South Carolina..... | 23 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| South Dakota..... | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 18 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| Texas..... | 55 | 31 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 11 | 5 |
| Utah..... | 6 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 44 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Washington..... | 12 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 |
| West Virginia..... | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 12 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 14 |
| Wyoming..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

^a Totals for all 51 jurisdictions may not agree with those shown in Table 1.152 because of rounding.

^b No locally operated jails.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "The Nation's Jails." Report number SD-J-1, 1975, p. 38.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.154 Statutory authority to prescribe standards and to inspect local jails, by governmental level of regulatory agency and State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.122.

| State | Standards | | Inspection | | Enforcement | | Regulatory agency | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--------|----------|
| | Statutory authority to prescribe standards | No statutory authority | Statutory authority for some government agency or agent to inspect | Inspections conducted at regular intervals | Statutes authorize specific enforcement measures | Statutes silent on explicit remedies but authorize general corrective action | Level of government | | |
| | | | | | | | State | County | Regional |
| Alabama | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Alaska | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| California | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Colorado | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Connecticut | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Florida | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Georgia | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Idaho | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Illinois | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Indiana | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Iowa | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | (agency not specified) | | | ✓ |
| Kansas | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Kentucky | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| Louisiana | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Maine | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Maryland | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Michigan | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Minnesota | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Mississippi | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Montana | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Nebraska | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Nevada | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| New Hampshire | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| New Jersey | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ |
| New Mexico | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| New York | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| North Carolina | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| North Dakota | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Ohio | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Oregon | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Pennsylvania | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Rhode Island | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| South Carolina | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| South Dakota | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Tennessee | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Texas | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Utah | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Vermont | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Virginia | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Washington | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| West Virginia | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Wisconsin | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Wyoming | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |

Source: American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services, Statewide Jail Standards and Inspection Systems Project, "Survey and Handbook on State Standards and Inspection Legislation for Jails and Juvenile Detention Facilities," August 1974, pp. 10-16. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.155 Number of State correctional institutions and

NOTE: The Census of State Correctional Facilities was conducted in January 1974, to obtain basic administrative, environmental, and program characteristics for all of the adult or youth 1974; (2) administratively capable of providing a unique inmate count, staffing pattern, payroll figure, and budgetary information; and (3) defined as a State correctional facility for institutions, except as noted above, were not included in the census. However, certain of the surveyed facilities housed some non-State inmates, such as Federal prisoners or sentenced Following these criteria, State representatives initially submitted 700 institutions for inclusion in the census. Of this total, 608 eligible facilities remained after it was determined that Data were obtained through a mail canvass in which the warden or his designated representative was requested to complete a questionnaire. Telephone calls were made to obtain missing ties were small, and the missing data could not have materially altered State totals for Georgia. Because more than half of Massachusetts' institutions failed to respond, it was decided

| State | All institutions | | Reception, classification, diagnostic centers | | Community centers | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates |
| Total..... | 592 | 187,982 | 33 | 9,766 | 158 | 8,975 |
| Alabama..... | 20 | 3,995 | 1 | 503 | 2 | 64 |
| Alaska..... | 8 | 466 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| Arizona..... | 6 | 1,756 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 208 |
| Arkansas..... | 3 | 1,755 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California..... | 35 | 22,923 | 2 | 604 | 4 | 160 |
| Colorado..... | 7 | 2,070 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 83 |
| Connecticut..... | 12 | 2,731 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| Delaware..... | 4 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| District of Columbia..... | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Florida..... | 46 | 10,334 | 1 | 1,025 | 19 | 395 |
| Georgia ^b | 30 | 7,593 | 2 | 1,027 | 3 | 137 |
| Hawaii..... | 5 | 303 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 46 |
| Idaho..... | 1 | 489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 15 | 5,843 | 2 | 470 | 6 | 133 |
| Indiana..... | 10 | 4,071 | 1 | 133 | 2 | 78 |
| Iowa..... | 9 | 1,462 | 1 | 93 | 4 | 140 |
| Kansas..... | 7 | 1,446 | 1 | 114 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 8 | 2,886 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 7 | 4,063 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 299 |
| Maine..... | 6 | 465 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 97 |
| Maryland..... | 12 | 6,489 | 1 | 462 | 4 | 749 |
| Massachusetts..... | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Michigan..... | 21 | 8,104 | 1 | 937 | 3 | 314 |
| Minnesota..... | 6 | 1,401 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| Mississippi..... | 1 | 1,736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 9 | 3,449 | 1 | 174 | 1 | 32 |
| Montana..... | 1 | 336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 4 | 1,010 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| Nevada..... | 1 | 790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 2 | 279 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| New Jersey..... | 13 | 5,655 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 74 |
| New Mexico..... | 2 | 775 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 23 | 14,311 | 4 | 1,595 | 1 | 32 |
| North Carolina..... | 76 | 11,809 | 5 | 1,041 | 29 | 2,186 |
| North Dakota..... | 2 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 11 | 7,873 | 2 | 201 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 11 | 3,176 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 141 |
| Oregon..... | 12 | 1,686 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 139 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 22 | 6,065 | 1 | 122 | 13 | 434 |
| Rhode Island..... | 1 | 569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 17 | 3,615 | 2 | 237 | 6 | 411 |
| South Dakota..... | 1 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 10 | 3,504 | 1 | 202 | 4 | 354 |
| Texas..... | 14 | 17,136 | 1 | 493 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 3 | 599 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 40 |
| Vermont..... | 7 | 368 | 1 | 43 | 5 | 240 |
| Virginia..... | 38 | 5,394 | 1 | 48 | 3 | 234 |
| Washington..... | 14 | 2,592 | 1 | 192 | 8 | 182 |
| West Virginia..... | 4 | 1,051 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| Wisconsin..... | 12 | 2,183 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 73 |
| Wyoming..... | 3 | 281 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 |

^a District of Columbia correctional facilities are considered to be local institutions.
^b Excludes the Andromeda Work Release and Drug Treatment Center.
^c No data are given for Massachusetts because of a lack of response from certain institutions.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

number of inmates, by type of institution and State, 1974

ful offender correctional facilities operated or funded by State governments. To have been considered for inclusion in the census, a facility must have been (1) operational on Jan. 31, adults or youthful offenders, or a non-State-operated facility where the clear majority of residents were State inmates. Federal, military, county, local, and municipal correctional offenders, but these inmates comprised only a small percentage of the total inmate population. some functionally distinct units were not able to separate themselves administratively from parent institutions. data items or to clarify inconsistent entries. Responses were received from all facilities except for two in Georgia and a majority of institutions in Massachusetts. The two Georgia facilities not to publish any data for that State, as the incomplete information could be misleading.

| Prisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| All prisons | | Farms | | Road camps | | Forest camps | | Closed prisons | | Other prisons | |
| Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates | Institutions | Inmates |
| 401 | 169,241 | 41 | 25,402 | 80 | 6,369 | 41 | 2,483 | 172 | 118,708 | 67 | 16,279 |
| 17 | 3,428 | 3 | 1,187 | 10 | 469 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,670 | 1 | 102 |
| 7 | 450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 6 | 394 |
| 2 | 1,548 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1,417 | 1 | 131 |
| 3 | 1,755 | 1 | 1,287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 468 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 22,163 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 15 | 933 | 11 | 19,224 | 2 | 1,939 |
| 4 | 1,987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 1,852 | 1 | 46 |
| 11 | 2,711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 674 | 7 | 1,037 |
| 3 | 657 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 657 | 0 | 0 |
| (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| 26 | 8,414 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 812 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6,465 | 5 | 1,136 |
| 25 | 6,429 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 957 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3,950 | 4 | 1,522 |
| 2 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 200 | 1 | 57 |
| 1 | 489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 489 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 5,240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5,240 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 3,860 | 1 | 628 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 58 | 4 | 3,174 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 1,229 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 3 | 1,203 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 1,332 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,251 | 3 | 81 |
| 8 | 2,886 | 1 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 66 | 4 | 2,626 | 1 | 112 |
| 4 | 3,764 | 1 | 3,138 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 607 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 368 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 5,278 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3,878 | 2 | 1,264 |
| (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| 17 | 6,803 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 756 | 6 | 5,861 | 1 | 186 |
| 5 | 1,387 | 1 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,288 | 1 | 96 |
| 1 | 1,736 | 1 | 1,736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 3,243 | 2 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,579 | 3 | 1,342 |
| 1 | 336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 336 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 647 | 2 | 329 |
| 1 | 790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 790 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 271 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 271 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 5,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 91 | 4 | 3,587 | 5 | 1,903 |
| 2 | 775 | 1 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 703 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 12,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 260 | 10 | 11,269 | 5 | 1,165 |
| 42 | 7,782 | 3 | 855 | 15 | 1,939 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4,646 | 4 | 342 |
| 2 | 176 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 7,672 | 1 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7,237 | 2 | 178 |
| 7 | 2,984 | 1 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,893 | 8 | 857 |
| 5 | 1,547 | 1 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 3 | 1,443 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 5,509 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4,845 | 1 | 364 |
| 1 | 569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 569 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 2,967 | 1 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2,412 | 4 | 487 |
| 1 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 233 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 2,948 | 2 | 666 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2,282 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 16,643 | 10 | 13,187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2,611 | 1 | 845 |
| 1 | 559 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 559 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 5,112 | 3 | 965 | 27 | 1,990 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2,033 | 1 | 124 |
| 5 | 2,218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 80 | 4 | 2,138 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 1,034 | 1 | 388 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 646 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 2,110 | 4 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 72 | 4 | 1,875 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 266 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 255 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report, number SI-NPS-SR-1, 1975, Table 1.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.156 Number of State correctional institutions and number of inmates, by type of institution and security confinement classification, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.155.

| Type of institution | Type of security confinement | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| | All types | | Minimum | | Medium | | Maximum | |
| | Institutions ^a | Inmates | Institutions ^a | Inmates | Institutions ^a | Inmates | Institutions ^a | Inmates |
| Total | 592 | 187,982 | 509 | 49,983 | 246 | 63,786 | 187 | 74,213 |
| Reception, classification, diagnostic centers | 33 | 9,766 | 11 | 1,015 | 14 | 3,286 | 23 | 5,465 |
| Community centers | 158 | 8,975 | 157 | 8,791 | 6 | 159 | 4 | 25 |
| Prisons | 401 | 169,241 | 341 | 40,177 | 226 | 60,341 | 160 | 68,723 |
| Farms | 41 | 25,402 | 35 | 5,436 | 13 | 6,039 | 18 | 13,927 |
| Road camps | 80 | 6,369 | 68 | 3,157 | 67 | 2,937 | 10 | 275 |
| Forest camps | 41 | 2,483 | 41 | 2,483 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Closed prisons | 172 | 118,708 | 138 | 21,210 | 116 | 44,683 | 111 | 52,815 |
| Other prisons | 67 | 16,279 | 59 | 7,891 | 30 | 6,682 | 21 | 1,706 |

^a The number of institutions with inmates in specific types of security classifications exceeds the total number of institutions because an institution may have inmates in more than one type of security classification.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prison Statistics Special Report, number SD-NPS-SR-1. 1975, Table 2.

Table 1.157 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and size of inmate cells, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.155.

| Size class of cell | All institutions ^a | Reception, classification, diagnostic centers | Community centers | Prisons | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | All prisons | Farms | Road camps | Forest camps | Closed prisons | Other prisons |
| Total institutions | 592 | 33 | 158 | 401 | 41 | 80 | 41 | 172 | 67 |
| One-inmate cells | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of institutions | 205 | 21 | 9 | 175 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 127 | 32 |
| Number of cells | 100,563 | 5,943 | 24 | 94,596 | 3,451 | 12 | 0 | 82,370 | 8,263 |
| Median | 286 | 147 | 6 | NA | 163 | 6 | 0 | 475 | 70 |
| Two-inmate cells | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of institutions | 58 | 8 | 5 | 45 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 8 |
| Number of cells | 15,245 | 671 | 104 | 14,470 | 3,936 | 0 | 0 | 10,419 | 115 |
| Median | 68 | 70 | 18 | NA | 375 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 7 |
| Three- or four-inmate cells | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of institutions | 28 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| Number of cells | 900 | 44 | 3 | 853 | 134 | 5 | 0 | 650 | 64 |
| Median | 8 | 45 | 3 | NA | 7 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 6 |
| Other quarters ^b | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of institutions | 503 | 14 | 154 | 335 | 38 | 80 | 38 | 123 | 56 |
| Number of other quarters | 2,055 | 84 | 296 | 1,675 | 264 | 163 | 82 | 882 | 284 |
| Median number of other quarters | 3 | 3 | 2 | NA | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Median size of other quarters | 50 | 68 | 37 | 54 | 56 | 55 | 48 | 56 | 43 |

^a The number of institutions with specific size classes of cells exceeds the total number of institutions because an institution may have more than one size class of cells.

^b Includes cells for five or more inmates and dormitories.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prison Statistics Special Report, number SD-NPS-SR-1. 1975, Table 3.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.158 State correctional institutions, by size of inmate cells and type of amenity, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.155.

| Type of amenity | Size class of cell | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | One-inmate cell | | Two-inmate cell | | Three- or four-inmate cell | | Other quarters * | |
| | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent |
| Total institutions | 205 | 100.0 | 58 | 100.0 | 28 | 100.0 | 503 | 100.0 |
| Flush toilet | 176 | 85.9 | 53 | 91.4 | 25 | 89.3 | 456 | 90.7 |
| Drinking fountain | 77 | 37.3 | 21 | 36.2 | 14 | 50.0 | 382 | 72.0 |
| Sink | 171 | 83.4 | 50 | 86.2 | 25 | 89.3 | 446 | 88.7 |
| Desk and chair | 105 | 51.2 | 14 | 24.1 | 9 | 32.1 | 264 | 52.5 |
| Reading lamp | 84 | 41.0 | 20 | 34.5 | 5 | 17.9 | 226 | 44.9 |
| Seating space (except beds) | 106 | 51.7 | 18 | 31.0 | 13 | 46.4 | 369 | 73.4 |
| Window | 103 | 50.2 | 26 | 44.8 | 14 | 50.0 | 446 | 88.7 |
| Fan | 41 | 20.0 | 17 | 29.3 | 12 | 42.9 | 259 | 51.5 |
| Ventilation other than window or fan | 110 | 53.7 | 30 | 51.7 | 11 | 39.3 | 193 | 38.4 |

* The number of institutions with specific amenities in cells may exceed the total number of institutions with cells because an institution may have more than one type of amenity.

^a Includes cells for five or more inmates and dormitories.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prison Statistics Special Report, number SD-NPS-SR-1, 1975, Table 4.

Table 1.159 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and type of medical equipment, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.155.

| Type of medical equipment | All institutions | | | | | | Prisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | All institutions | | Reception, classification, diagnostic centers | | Community centers | | All prisons | | Farms | | Road camps | | Forest camps | | Closed prisons | | Other prisons | |
| | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent |
| Total institutions | 592 | 100.0 | 33 | 100.0 | 158 | 100.0 | 401 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 80 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 172 | 100.0 | 67 | 100.0 |
| With medical equipment comparable to that in a doctor's office | 247 | 41.7 | 26 | 78.8 | 15 | 9.5 | 206 | 51.4 | 22 | 53.7 | 7 | 8.8 | 2 | 4.9 | 144 | 83.7 | 31 | 46.3 |
| With medical equipment comparable to that in an emergency room | 175 | 29.6 | 19 | 57.6 | 6 | 3.8 | 150 | 37.4 | 19 | 46.3 | 1 | 1.3 | 3 | 7.3 | 112 | 65.1 | 15 | 22.4 |
| With medical equipment comparable to that in an operating room | 81 | 13.7 | 12 | 36.4 | 2 | 1.3 | 67 | 16.7 | 5 | 12.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 4.9 | 55 | 32.0 | 5 | 7.5 |

* The number of institutions with specific types of medical equipment may exceed the total number of institutions because an institution may have more than one type of medical equipment.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prison Statistics Special Report, number SD-NPS-SR-1, 1975, Table 5.

Table 1.160 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and type of medical facilities, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.155.

| Type of medical facility | All institutions | | | | | | Prisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|---|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | All institutions | | Reception, classification, diagnostic centers | | Community centers | | All prisons | | Farms | | Road camps | | Forest camps | | Closed prisons | | Other prisons | |
| | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent | Number ^a | Percent |
| Total institutions | 592 | 100.0 | 33 | 100.0 | 158 | 100.0 | 401 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 80 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 172 | 100.0 | 67 | 100.0 |
| With dispensary | 489 | 82.6 | 30 | 90.9 | 87 | 55.1 | 372 | 92.8 | 36 | 87.8 | 68 | 85.0 | 34 | 82.9 | 171 | 99.4 | 63 | 94.0 |
| With sick bay | 358 | 60.5 | 25 | 75.8 | 48 | 30.4 | 285 | 71.1 | 25 | 61.0 | 49 | 61.3 | 9 | 22.0 | 159 | 92.4 | 43 | 64.2 |

* The number of institutions with specific types of medical facilities may exceed the total number of institutions because an institution may have more than one type of medical facility.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prison Statistics Special Report, number SD-NPS-SR-1, 1975, Table 6.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.161 State correctional institutions, by type of institution and type of rehabilitative program, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.155.

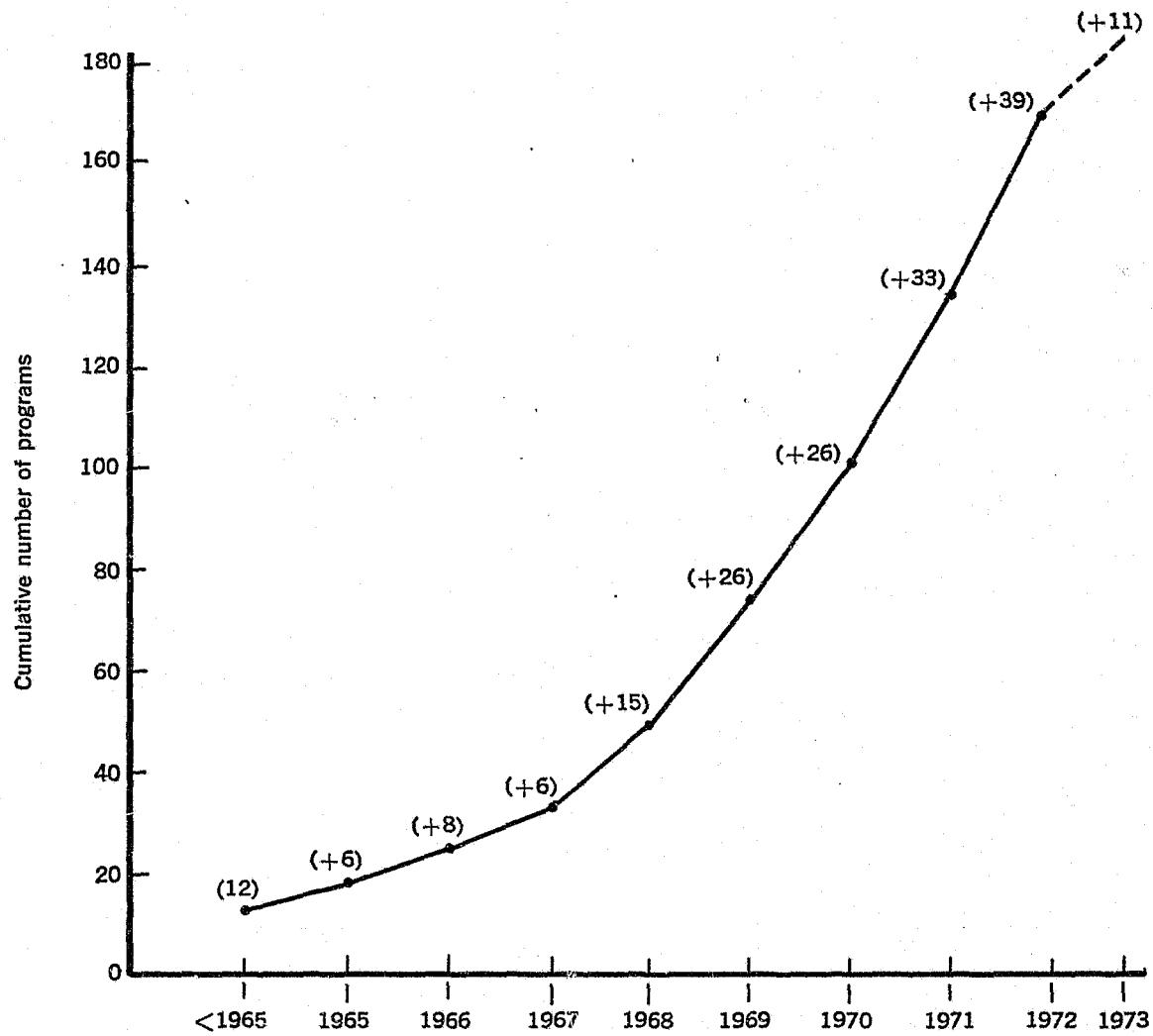
| Type of program | All institutions | | Reception, classification, diagnostic centers | | Community centers | | Prisons | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|---|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | All prisons | | Farms | | Road camps | | Forest camps | | Closed prisons | | Other prisons | |
| | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent | Number ^a | Per cent |
| Total | 592 | 100.0 | 33 | 100.0 | 158 | 100.0 | 401 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 80 | 100.0 | 41 | 100.0 | 172 | 100.0 | 67 | 100.0 |
| Group counseling | 487 | 82.3 | 23 | 69.7 | 136 | 86.1 | 328 | 81.8 | 30 | 73.2 | 60 | 62.5 | 37 | 90.2 | 153 | 89.0 | 58 | 86.6 |
| Individual counseling | 540 | 91.2 | 31 | 93.9 | 148 | 93.7 | 361 | 90.0 | 36 | 87.8 | 61 | 76.3 | 34 | 82.9 | 167 | 97.1 | 63 | 94.0 |
| Remedial education | 526 | 88.9 | 21 | 63.6 | 135 | 85.4 | 370 | 92.3 | 38 | 92.7 | 63 | 78.8 | 36 | 87.8 | 170 | 98.8 | 63 | 94.0 |
| College degree | 384 | 64.9 | 17 | 51.5 | 121 | 76.6 | 246 | 61.3 | 26 | 63.4 | 29 | 36.3 | 11 | 26.8 | 132 | 76.7 | 48 | 71.6 |
| Assessment of vocational potential | 471 | 79.6 | 30 | 90.9 | 133 | 84.2 | 308 | 76.8 | 30 | 73.2 | 39 | 48.8 | 26 | 63.4 | 155 | 90.1 | 58 | 86.6 |
| Vocational training | 477 | 80.6 | 17 | 51.5 | 134 | 84.8 | 326 | 81.3 | 35 | 85.4 | 47 | 58.8 | 30 | 73.2 | 163 | 94.8 | 51 | 76.1 |
| Pre-vocational training | 436 | 73.6 | 24 | 72.7 | 128 | 81.0 | 284 | 70.8 | 28 | 68.3 | 45 | 56.3 | 28 | 68.3 | 128 | 74.4 | 55 | 82.1 |
| Job placement | 496 | 83.8 | 21 | 63.6 | 157 | 99.4 | 318 | 80.3 | 34 | 82.9 | 52 | 65.0 | 25 | 70.7 | 146 | 84.9 | 61 | 91.0 |
| Alcoholic treatment | 489 | 82.6 | 22 | 66.7 | 143 | 90.5 | 324 | 80.8 | 33 | 80.5 | 46 | 57.5 | 33 | 80.5 | 152 | 88.4 | 60 | 89.6 |
| Drug treatment | 436 | 73.6 | 20 | 60.6 | 126 | 79.7 | 294 | 73.3 | 29 | 70.7 | 36 | 45.0 | 31 | 75.6 | 145 | 84.8 | 58 | 79.1 |
| Religious services | 571 | 96.5 | 32 | 97.0 | 145 | 91.8 | 394 | 98.3 | 40 | 97.6 | 75 | 93.8 | 47 | 100.0 | 171 | 99.4 | 67 | 100.0 |

^a The number of institutions offering specific programs exceeds the total number of institutions because an institution may offer more than one type of program.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prison Statistics Special Report, number SD-NPS-SR-1, 1975, Table 8.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Figure 1.2 Increase in postsecondary education programs in correctional institutions, United States, 1965-73
Growth curve of offender postsecondary education programs



Source: Herron, R.; J.T. Mur; and D. Williams. "National Survey of Postsecondary Education Programs for Incarcerated Offenders." National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Newgate Resource Center. July 1973, p. 9.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.162 Source of instruction and accreditation in postsecondary education programs for incarcerated offenders, by type of instruction, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Figure 1.2. These data do not reflect the total educational involvement of the institutions surveyed, but rather the program nature of the institution's major postsecondary educational effort.

| Type of instruction | Instruction by | | | Accrediting source | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Institution staff | College faculty | Extension division | Community college | College/University |
| Correspondence ---- | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 45 |
| Electronically (TV) ---- | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| In person ----- | 7 | 161 | 4 | 68 | 98 |
| Other ----- | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

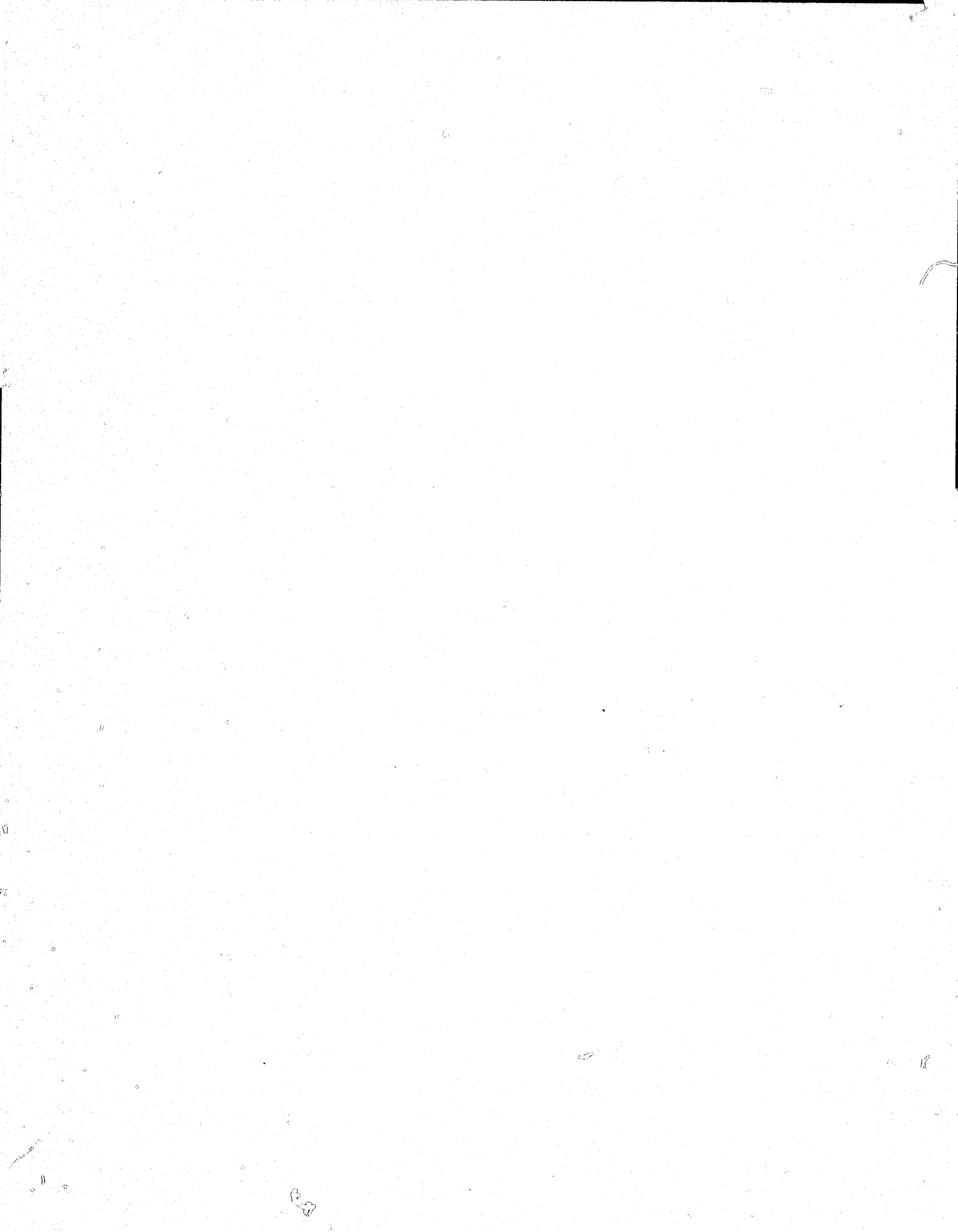
Source: Herron, R.; J.T. Mur; and D. Williams. "National Survey of Postsecondary Education Programs for Incarcerated Offenders." National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Newgate Resource Center. July 1973, p. 7.

Table 1.163 Type of award available in postsecondary education programs for incarcerated offenders, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Figure 1.2. These data are based on the 218 institutions indicating that they had postsecondary education programs.

| Type of award available | Number of institutions | Percentage of total |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Baccalaureate ----- | 12 | 5.5 |
| Associate ----- | 101 | 47 |
| Technical certificate ----- | 42 | 19 |
| None ----- | 63 | 28.5 |

Source: Herron, R.; J.T. Mur; and D. Williams. "National Survey of Postsecondary Education Programs for Incarcerated Offenders." National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Newgate Resource Center. July 1973, p. 11.



CONTINUED

3 OF 10

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.165 Methods for screening correctional officer candidates for emotional and psychological fitness, by jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: The information in this table was obtained by the author through a mail and phone survey conducted in October 1974. Inquiry letters were sent to personnel directors of the 50 State departments of corrections and of the District of Columbia. Data were eventually obtained from 45 of the 51 jurisdictions. Of the 46, only Indiana, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania indicated no screening. Follow-up calls determined that Indiana, Ohio, and New York hire correctional officers under general State merit systems involving tests of general information; one portion of such tests in New York and Ohio is an oral interview of some 5 to 10 minutes concerned with "human relations." Both Indiana and Ohio officials indicated, however, that any person passing the general test would probably be hired. The Pennsylvania officials reported that they relied on the State civil service agency to produce a pool of qualified applicants, that includes, they believe, the elimination of potentially unfit applicants. For further information, particularly in reference to elaboration of survey responses regarding type of screening method, see Source.

| Jurisdiction | Presently screened for fitness? | Screening method | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Employment applications | Written examination | Personal interview | Medical examination | Background check | Screening committee interview | Trial period of service |
| Alabama | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Alaska | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Arizona | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Arkansas | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| California | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Colorado | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Connecticut | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Delaware | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| District of Columbia | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Florida | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Hawaii | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Idaho | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Illinois | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Indiana | No | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Kansas | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Kentucky | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| Louisiana | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Maine | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Maryland | Yes | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Massachusetts | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| Mississippi | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| Missouri | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Montana | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Nebraska | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Nevada | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| New Hampshire | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| New Jersey | Yes | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| New York | No | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| North Dakota | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Ohio | No | | Developing system using oral interview | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | Yes | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Oregon | Yes | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | No | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Rhode Island | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| South Carolina | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| South Dakota | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Tennessee | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Texas | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Utah | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Vermont | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Virginia | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Washington | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| West Virginia | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Wisconsin | Yes | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Totals | | 38 | 16 | 40 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 2 |

Source: Goldstein, Barbara. "Screening for Emotional and Psychological Fitness in Correctional Officer Hiring." American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services, Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services. Washington, D.C., 1975, p. 10.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.166 Full-time staff researchers, in adult and juvenile correctional agencies, January 1975

NOTE: These data were gathered by the author through a survey of 74 correctional agencies, 53 adult and 21 youth departments or divisions. An eight-item questionnaire was mailed to the 74 agencies whose addresses were taken from the 1975 directory of the American Correctional Association. The response rate was 100 percent.

| Number of full-time researchers | Adult agencies | | Youth agencies | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Agencies | Persons | Agencies | Persons |
| None..... | 17 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1 to 5..... | 29 | 70 | 11 | 19 |
| 6 to 10..... | 3 | 24 | 1 | 7 |
| 11 to 15..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 to 20..... | 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 to 25..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 |
| 26 to 30..... | 1 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 to 35..... | 1 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 to 40..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 to 45..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 43 |
| Total..... | 53 | 177 | 21 | 92 |

Source: Adams, Stuart. "Correctional Agency Perceptions of the Usefulness of Research." "American Journal of Correction." Volume 37, Number 4, July-August 1975, p. 26. Reprinted by permission.

Table 1.167 Full-time staff statisticians, in adult and juvenile correctional agencies, January 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.166. The lack of full-time statisticians in an agency does not mean the absence of statistical workers. In some agencies, part-time statisticians were reported; in others, it was stated that some statistical tasks were performed by researchers and/or statistical clerks.

| Number of statisticians | Adult agencies | | Youth agencies | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | Agencies | Persons | Agencies | Persons |
| None..... | 33 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1 to 5..... | 19 | 36 | 9 | 19 |
| 6 to 10..... | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 53 | 42 | 21 | 19 |

Source: Adams, Stuart. "Correctional Agency Perceptions of the Usefulness of Research." "American Journal of Correction." Volume 37, Number 4, July-August 1975, p. 27. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.168 United States' implementation of United Nations standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners, by State or correctional authority, 1974

NOTE: This survey was conducted by the American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services in response to a questionnaire from the United Nations through the State Department in preparation for the Fifth United Nations Congress on Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders. All 50 States' adult departments of corrections received the questionnaire, as did the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Responses to questions about implementation of specific U.N. rules were received from the Federal Bureau of Prisons, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and 48 States. The survey generally asked three sets of questions: (1) those concerning the legislative or regulatory impact of the U.N. rules; (2) those concerning implementation of specific rules; and (3) those concerning future implementation plans or modifications of rules. This table presents responses from the United States jurisdictions for the first two sets. See Appendix 5, "United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners," for the full text of the specific rules listed below.

| U. N. standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners | Federal Bureau of Prisons | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | |
|--|---|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|----|
| | Legislative and regulatory impact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence on prison law | Y | — | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | N | — | N | Y | N | Y | N | Y | |
| Influence on executive regulations | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | — | N | Y | N | Y | N | Y | |
| Rule guaranties in the prison law | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | — | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | |
| Rules available in institutions (staff and inmates) | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | — | N | Y | N | Y | N | Y | |
| Rules otherwise disseminated | Y | — | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | — | — | N | Y | N | Y | N | N | |
| Rules used in training prison personnel | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | — | N | Y | N | Y | N | Y | |
| Extent of rule implementation in practice: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic principle (Rule 6) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | |
| Register (Rule 7) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | RIP | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Separation of categories (Rule 8) | I | PI | I | RIP | PI | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | |
| Accommodation (Rules 9-14) | PI | PI | I | RIP | PI | PI | I | PI | PI | PI | PI | RIP | I | I | PI | PI | |
| Personal hygiene (Rules 15-16) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Clothing and bedding (Rules 17-19) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | |
| Food (Rule 20) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | |
| Exercise and sport (Rule 21) | I | I | I | RIP | I | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | I | PI | |
| Medical services (Rules 22-26) | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | PI | I | PI | |
| Discipline and punishment (Rules 27-32) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Instruments of restraint (Rules 33-34) | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | |
| Information to and complaints by prisoners (Rules 35-36) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Contact with the outside world (Rules 37-39) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Books (Rule 40) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | |
| Religion (Rules 41-42) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | I | I | |
| Retention of prisoner's property (Rule 43) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | |
| Notification of death, illness, transfer, etc. (Rule 44) | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Removal of prisoners (Rule 45) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Institutional personnel (Rules 46-54) | I | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | I | RIP | I | I | PI | I | I | I | PI | |
| Inspection (Rule 55) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | RIP | I | I | I | I | RIP | I | I | |
| Rules applicable to special categories: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guiding principles (Rules 56-64) | I | I | I | RIP | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | RIP | |
| Treatment (Rules 65-66) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | |
| Classification and individualization (Rules 67-69) | I | PI | I | RIP | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | RIP | PI | PI | |
| Privileges (Rule 70) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | |
| Work (Rules 71-76) | I | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | PI | PI | |
| Education and recreation (Rules 77-78) | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | |
| Social relations and after-care (Rules 79-81) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | |
| Insane and mentally abnormal prisoners (Rules 82-83) | I | I | I | RIP | RIP | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | I | PI | |
| Prisoners under arrest or awaiting trial (Rules 84-93) | PI | PI | PI | RIP | RIP | NA | NA | I | NI | PI | NA | NA | I | RIP | PI | NA | |
| Civil prisoners (Rule 94) | NA | NA | I | I | NA | NA | I | NA | I | I | NA | NA | NA | I | NA | NA | |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y = Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N = No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I = Implemented | I | 27 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 29 | 28 | 18 | 26 | 23 | 16 | 29 | 22 | 22 | 16 |
| PI = Partially implemented | PI | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 11 |
| RIP = Recognized in principle | RIP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| NI = Not implemented | NI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NA = Not applicable | NA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.168 United States' implementation of United Nations standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners, by State or correctional authority, 1974—Continued

| U. N. standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland | Massachusetts | Michigan | Minnesota | Mississippi | Missouri | Montana | Nebraska | Nevada | New Hampshire | New Jersey |
|--|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|
| Legislative and regulatory impact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence on prison law | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | N | N | | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N |
| Influence on executive regulations | Y | — | Y | N | N | N | Y | N | N | | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N |
| Rule guaranties in the prison law | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | — | N | Y |
| Rules available in institutions (staff and inmates) | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | N | | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N |
| Rules otherwise disseminated | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | N | | N | N | N | Y | — | Y |
| Rules used in training prison personnel | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | | N | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Extent of rules implementation in practice: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic principle (Rule 6) | PI | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Register (Rule 7) | I | I | I | NI | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Separation of categories (Rule 8) | I | PI | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | I | | RIP | I | RIP | I | I | I |
| Accommodation (Rules 9-14) | I | RIP | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | | PI | I | PI | I | I | PI |
| Personal hygiene (Rules 15-16) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Clothing and bedding (Rules 17-19) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Food (Rule 20) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Exercise and sport (Rule 21) | I | I | I | I | I | RIP | PI | I | I | | I | I | PI | PI | I | I |
| Medical services (Rules 22-26) | I | PI | PI | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | | I | I | PI | I | I | PI |
| Discipline and punishment (Rules 27-32) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | PI | I | I |
| Instruments of restraint (Rules 33-34) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | PI |
| Information to and complaints by prisoners (Rules 35-36) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | PI | I |
| Contact with the outside world (Rules 37-39) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Books (Rule 40) | I | I | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Religion (Rules 41-42) | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Retention of prisoner's property (Rule 43) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | PI |
| Notification of death, illness, transfer, etc. (Rule 44) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Removal of prisoners (Rule 45) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Institutional personnel (Rules 46-54) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Inspection (Rule 55) | I | RIP | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | | RIP | PI | I | NA | RIP | I |
| Rules applicable to special categories: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guiding principles (Rules 56-64) | I | PI | I | RIP | I | PI | PI | I | I | | PI | I | RIP | I | I | PI |
| Treatment (Rules 65-66) | I | I | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Classification and individualization (Rules 67-69) | I | RIP | I | I | I | PI | PI | I | I | | I | I | PI | I | I | I |
| Privileges (Rule 70) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Work (Rules 71-76) | I | I | I | PI | I | RIP | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | RIP |
| Education and recreation (Rules 77-78) | I | NA | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Social relations and after-care (Rules 79-81) | I | RIP | I | PI | I | PI | PI | I | I | | PI | I | I | I | I | I |
| Insane and mentally abnormal prisoners (Rules 82-83) | I | RIP | PI | I | PI | I | PI | I | I | | I | I | I | PI | I | I |
| Prisoners under arrest or awaiting trial (Rules 84-93) | PI | RIP | NA | NA | PI | NA | PI | NA | NA | | NA | I | RIP | NA | I | NA |
| Civil prisoners (Rule 94) | NA | RIP | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | NA | NA | I | NA | NA | NA |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y = Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N = No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I = Implemented | 1 | 27 | 16 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 28 | 28 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 22 |
| PI = Partially implemented | PI | 2 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| RIP = Recognized in principle | RIP | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| NI = Not implemented | NI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NA = Not applicable | NA | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.168 United States' implementation of United Nations standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners, by State or correctional authority, 1974—Continued

| U. N. standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners | New Mexico | New York | North Carolina | North Dakota | Ohio | Oklahoma | Oregon | Pennsylvania | Rhode Island | South Carolina | South Dakota | Tennessee | Texas | Utah | Vermont ^a | Virginia |
|--|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|----------------------|----------|
| Legislative and regulatory impact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence on prison law | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | — | Y | N | Y | N | N |
| Influence on executive regulations | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | — | Y | Y | Y | N | N |
| Rule guaranties in the prison law | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Rules available in institutions (staff and inmates) | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | — | Y |
| Rules otherwise disseminated | N | N | N | N | — | N | N | Y | N | N | N | — | Y | Y | — | Y |
| Rules used in training prison personnel | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Extent of rule implementation in practice: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic principle (Rule 6) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Register (Rule 7) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | RIP | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Separation of categories (Rule 8) | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | I | PI | RIP | RIP | I | I | NI | I |
| Accommodation (Rules 9-14) | I | PI | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | RIP | I | RIP | RIP | I | PI | PI |
| Personal hygiene (Rules 15-16) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Clothing and bedding (Rules 17-19) | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I |
| Food (Rule 20) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Exercise and sport (Rule 21) | PI | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | RIP | PI | RIP | I | PI | I |
| Medical services (Rules 22-26) | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | RIP | RIP | PI | I | PI | I |
| Discipline and punishment (Rules 27-32) | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | RIP | PI | I | I | I | I |
| Instruments of restraint (Rules 33-34) | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | PI | I |
| Information to and complaints by prisoners (Rules 35-36) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | RIP | I | I | I | I |
| Contact with the outside world (Rules 37-39) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Books (Rule 40) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Religion (Rules 41-42) | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I |
| Retention of prisoner's property (Rule 43) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | RIP | I | I | I | I |
| Notification of death, illness, transfer, etc. (Rule 44) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Removal of prisoners (Rule 45) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I |
| Institutional personnel (Rules 46-54) | PI | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | — | PI | I | I | PI | PI |
| Inspection (Rule 55) | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | NI | I | RIP | I | I | PI | PI | I |
| Rules applicable to special categories: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guiding principles (Rules 56-64) | I | I | PI | I | I | I | PI | I | I | PI | I | PI | I | I | PI | PI |
| Treatment (Rules 65-66) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI |
| Classification and individualization (Rules 67-69) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | RIP | PI | PI | I | PI | PI |
| Privileges (Rule 70) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| Work (Rules 71-76) | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | RIP | I | PI | I | PI | I |
| Education and recreation (Rules 77-78) | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | I | RIP | PI | I | I | PI | PI |
| Social relations and after-care (Rules 79-81) | I | I | PI | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | PI | PI |
| Insane and mentally abnormal prisoners (Rules 82-83) | PI | PI | PI | I | I | I | I | PI | I | PI | I | PI | I | I | PI | I |
| Prisoners under arrest or awaiting trial (Rules 84-93) | NA | I | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | PI | PI | RIP | NA | NA | NA | I | PI | I |
| Civil prisoners (Rule 94) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | I | NA | NA | NA | RIP | NA | I | I | RIP |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y = Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N = No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I = Implemented | I | 23 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 26 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 23 | 29 | 14 | 22 |
| PI = Partially implemented | PI | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 7 |
| RIP = Recognized in principle | RIP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NI = Not implemented | NI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| NA = Not applicable | NA | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See footnote at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.168 United States' implementation of United Nations standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners, by State or correctional authority, 1974--Continued

| U. N. standard minimum rules for treatment of prisoners | Washington | West Virginia ^a | Wisconsin | Wyoming | Puerto Rico | Grand Totals for Adult Systems ^a | | | | | California Youth | Florida Youth | New York Youth |
|--|------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|----|----|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | I | PI | RIP | NI | NA | | | |
| Legislative and regulatory impact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence on prison law | N | Y | N | N | Y | | | | | | N | Y | N |
| Influence on executive regulations | N | Y | Y | N | — | | | | | | N | Y | N |
| Rule guaranties in the prison law | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y |
| Rules available in institutions (staff and inmates) | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | N | Y | N |
| Rules otherwise disseminated | Y | — | Y | Y | — | | | | | | N | — | N |
| Rules used in training prison personnel | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | N | Y | N |
| Extent of rule implementation in practice: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic principle (Rule 6) | I | I | I | PI | I | 45 | 4 | | | | I | I | I |
| Register (Rule 7) | I | I | I | I | I | 46 | | 2 | 1 | | I | I | PI |
| Separation of categories (Rule 8) | I | I | I | PI | PI | 29 | 15 | 5 | | | I | I | NI |
| Accommodation (Rules 9-14) | I | I | I | PI | PI | 22 | 21 | 5 | | | I | I | I |
| Personal hygiene (Rules 15-16) | I | I | I | I | I | 49 | | | | | I | I | I |
| Clothing and bedding (Rules 17-19) | I | PI | I | I | I | 45 | 4 | | | | I | I | I |
| Food (Rule 20) | I | I | I | I | I | 48 | 1 | | | | I | I | I |
| Exercise and sport (Rule 21) | I | I | I | I | I | 35 | 10 | 4 | | | I | I | I |
| Medical services (Rules 22-26) | I | I | I | PI | I | 30 | 17 | 2 | | | I | I | I |
| Discipline and punishment (Rules 27-32) | I | I | I | RIP | I | 43 | 4 | 2 | | | I | I | I |
| Instruments of restraint (Rules 33-34) | I | I | I | PI | I | 43 | 6 | | | | I | I | — |
| Information to and complaints by prisoners (Rules 35-36) | I | I | I | PI | PI | 42 | 6 | 1 | | | I | I | I |
| Contact with the outside world (Rules 37-39) | I | I | I | I | I | 49 | | | | | I | I | I |
| Books (Rule 40) | I | I | I | I | I | 46 | 3 | | | | I | I | I |
| Religion (Rules 41-42) | I | I | I | I | I | 44 | 5 | | | | I | PI | I |
| Retention of prisoner's property (Rule 43) | I | I | I | I | I | 44 | 4 | 1 | | | I | — | — |
| Notification of death, illness, transfer, etc. (Rule 44) | I | I | I | I | I | 48 | 1 | | | | I | — | I |
| Removal of prisoners (Rule 45) | I | I | I | PI | I | 47 | 2 | | | | I | I | I |
| Institutional personnel (Rules 46-54) | I | I | I | I | I | 37 | 10 | 1 | | | I | I | I |
| Inspection (Rule 55) | I | I | I | I | I | 37 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | I | I | I |
| Rules applicable to special categories: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guiding principles (Rules 56-64) | PI | I | I | PI | I | 31 | 14 | 4 | | | I | I | I |
| Treatment (Rules 65-66) | I | I | I | I | I | 44 | 5 | | | | I | I | I |
| Classification and individualization (Rules 67-69) | I | I | I | RIP | I | 34 | 10 | 5 | | | I | RIP | I |
| Privileges (Rule 70) | I | I | I | I | I | 47 | 2 | | | | I | — | I |
| Work (Rules 71-76) | I | I | I | I | I | 34 | 12 | 3 | | | I | — | I |
| Education and recreation (Rules 77-78) | I | I | I | PI | I | 37 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | I | I | I |
| Social relations and after-care (Rules 79-81) | I | RIP | I | PI | I | 39 | 9 | 1 | | | I | I | I |
| Insane and mentally abnormal prisoners (Rules 82-83) | I | PI | I | I | RIP | 31 | 14 | 4 | | | I | I | I |
| Prisoners under arrest or awaiting trial (Rules 84-93) | NA | NA | NA | I | RIP | 8 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 23 | NA | NA | I |
| Civil prisoners (Rule 94) | NA | NA | — | RIP | RIP | 9 | | 5 | | 34 | NA | NA | NA |

Totals

Y = Yes

N = No

I = Implemented

PI = Partially implemented

RIP = Recognized in principle

NI = Not implemented

NA = Not applicable

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|---|----|----|----|----|
| I | 27 | 25 | 28 | 17 | 24 | 1143 | | | | | 28 | 22 | 26 |
| PI | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 3 | | 203 | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| RIP | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | | | 60 | | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| NI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 3 | | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NA | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 59 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

^a Data from Vermont and West Virginia were not received in time to adjust grand total figures. The raw responses have been included, however. Basic percentage totals may still be taken as representative of the degree of overall U.S. implementation.

Source: American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services. "Survey of United States Implementation of the United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners." Washington, D.C., November 1974, pp. 57-60.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: Much of the statutory authorization for temporary release is in the form of enabling legislation, and the program details usually evolve through departmental policy. Within the heading "temporary release" the term "furlough" is frequently used interchangeably with "special leave" and "work release." A prisoner on special leave—for example, because of family crisis—often travels under escort and is granted leave as an emergency measure, whereas a prisoner released on furlough usually travels alone as part of a formal release program. For organized rehabilitation programs, such as education or training, the offender leaves and returns to the institution—usually unescorted—on a regular basis. Each type of release is subject to time and escort restrictions varying according to the status and institutional conduct of the offender, the proximity of discharge or parole, and the type of release involved—from passes for a few hours, under escort, to unsupervised "extended furloughs" up to as much as 30 days at a time. See Source (Wright 1974). Blank cells represent provisions not indicated by the Source or not applicable to a particular jurisdiction.

| State or jurisdiction | Year of authorizing legislation | Type of temporary release | | | | | | | | | | | Special restrictions on release | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Furlough | | | Special leave | | | Organized rehabilitation program | | | | | | |
| | | Home visit | School or job interview | Other | Death or serious illness in family | Medical care not available at institution | Other | Work release | Education or training | Medical or psychiatric | Other | | | |
| Alabama | 1972 | ✓ | ✓ | Public or civic programs | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | Minimum custody for 6 months; no major disciplinary reports for 6 months; all temporary leave must be approved by director of corrections and institutions. |
| Alaska | 1970 | ✓ | ✓ | Civic or social functions in community | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Programs must be approved by commissioner. |
| Arizona | 1970 | ✓ | ✓ | Preparation for return to community | | ✓ | For compassionate reasons | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Escape while on release is a felony punishable by imprisonment for not less than one year and not more than 5 years. |
| Arkansas | 1971 ^a | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | Violation of release conditions results in immediate termination and ineligibility for any release for 1 year. |
| California | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | Prerelease planning leave to secure residence, licenses | ✓ | | To participate in court hearing involving custody of inmate's dependent child if agency requests attendance | ✓ | ✓ | | | Attend leisure activities | | Ineligible—condemned prisoners, lifers without parole, any serious custody risk. |
| Colorado | 1967 | ✓ | | To finalize parole plans for purposes consistent with public interest | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Progress through reformatory incentive program. ^b Penitentiary program in state of flux—release only allowed 30 days prior to release for job hunting. Minimum custody only. |
| Connecticut | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Failure to return at prescribed time or failure to remain in geographical limits is considered an escape. |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

| State or jurisdiction | Year of authorizing legislation | Type of temporary release | | | | | | | | | | Special restrictions on release | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | Furlough | | | Special leave | | | Organized rehabilitation program | | | | | |
| | | Home visit | School or job interview | Other | Death or serious illness in family | Medical care not available at institution | Other | Work release | Education or training | Medical or psychiatric | Other | | |
| Delaware ----- | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Hardship or sympathy | ✓ | | | | Community housing | Pre-trial and unsentenced inmates are ineligible. Restricted to those with families in State. Special consideration given to type of crime, e.g., violence, and time served. |
| District of Columbia ----- | 1965 | ✓ ^d | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | Other "compelling reasons" considered individually | ✓ | | | | "Compelling reasons" considered individually | As of 10/4/74 Attorney General ordered no release—except under exceptional circumstances with director's permission and justification to mayor—for murder, rape and robbery not within six months of release. Ineligible—unusually violent criminals or those identified with large-scale organized crime. |
| Florida ----- | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | Visit with civilian volunteer, arrange for suitable residence | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Attend Alcoholics Anonymous, church, volunteer community project; "other rehabilitative purpose" | Eligible—must serve 5 years or one-third of sentence. | |
| Georgia ----- | 1972 | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Ineligible—death sentence, crimes of violence against State officers, two or more convictions involving violence; sex offenders. |
| Hawaii ----- | | ✓ | ✓ | Parole preparation | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Minimum control classification. |
| Idaho ----- | 1971 ^a 1972 ^a | ✓ | ✓ | "Earned leave" | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Illinois ----- | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence; to appear before educational panels or groups | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | Criteria and regulations up to institution. |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

| State or jurisdiction | Year of authorizing legislation | Type of temporary release | | | | | | | | | | | Special restrictions on release |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|---|---|
| | | Furlough | | | Special leave | | | Organized rehabilitation program | | | | | |
| | | Home visit | School or job interview | Other | Death or serious illness in family | Medical care not available at institution | Other | Work release | Education or training | Medical or psychiatric | Other | | |
| Indiana | 1973 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence; to appear before education panels, etc. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | Considerations— institutional conduct, criminal history, illegal sex acts, escape history, instant crime. |
| Iowa | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Minimum security, usually no minimum sentence, first degree murder only after 15 years—parole board decides. |
| Kansas | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence, care for business affairs | ✓ | ✓ | "Emotional crisis" of family member | ✓ | ✓ | | | For "purposes consistent with rehabilitation" | Minimum security status, no pending detainers, 2 years of consecutive confinement. Violence—not usually eligible. Sex offenders supervised. Sponsor required, spot checks. |
| Kentucky | 1974 ^A | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Louisiana | 1964 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Violation entails disciplinary action and permanent removal from eligibility for temporary release. |
| Maine | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | Visit newborn child | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | To attend religious retreat | Each leave must have definite purpose. Except for emergency normally no more than one a year. Ineligible—associated with organized crime, violence, emotionally distressed. |
| Maryland | 1969 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | Special leave for community or other meritorious programs (Alcoholics Anonymous, team sports, etc.) | Must be participating in prerelease program. |
| Massachusetts | 1972 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence or other re-integration purpose. Quarterly or earned furlough. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | Ineligible—sexually dangerous persons—not necessarily sex offenders. |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

| State or jurisdiction | Year of authorizing legislation | Type of temporary release | | | | | | | | | | Special restrictions on release | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | | Furlough | | | Special leave | | | Organized rehabilitation program | | | | | | |
| | | Home visit | School or job interview | Other | Death or serious illness in family | Medical care not available at institution | Other | Work release | Education or training | Medical or psychiatric | Other | | | |
| Michigan | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | "Parole furloughs"* | ✓ | | | | | | Only for county jails | | | Eligible—24 months prior to good time minimum, except "iffers" ineligible. "Assaultive type crimes"—must wait 6 months prior to minimum sentence. |
| Minnesota | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | To obtain residence, participate in community activities | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Mississippi | 1918 ¹ | ✓ ^m | | | | | | | | | ✓ ⁿ | | | |
| Missouri | 1972 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Approved rehabilitation programs (sports, etc.) | |
| Montana | 1969 | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Nebraska | 1971 | | ✓ | Other rehabilitation reasons | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | Other rehabilitation reasons | Sex offenders ineligible during initial program. Escape—automatic termination of all future leave. |
| Nevada | 1973 | | | | | | | | | | ✓ ⁿ | | | |
| New Hampshire | 1971 | | | ✓ ^p | | | | | | | ✓ ^p | | | |
| New Jersey | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | For release preparation | ✓ | ✓ | Wedding, graduation, birth of inmate's child, civil court matters | | | | ✓ | | | Minimum custody inmates—escorted leave once in every 30-day period for special activities. Ineligible—sex assault history. |
| New Mexico | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | Any reason consistent with pre-parole analysis, parole prediction or public interest | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Must be volunteer in inmate-release program, i.e., work/education program. To be in it, must be a trusty or minimum custody, no sex offense against children or large-scale organized crime connection. |
| New York | 1972 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| North Carolina | 1965 | ✓ | ✓ ^o | | ✓ ^o | | | | | | ✓ ^o | | Community volunteer work | |
| North Dakota | 1970 | ✓ | ✓ | To find residence | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Ineligible—those associated with organized crime; convicted of violent crime against persons; escape risks; emotionally upset; detainers, etc. |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

| State or jurisdiction | Type of temporary release | | | | | | | | | | | Special restrictions on release | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|---|---|
| | Furlough | | | Special leave | | | Organized rehabilitation program | | | | | | |
| | Year of authorizing legislation | Home visit | School or job interview | Other | Death or serious illness in family | Medical care not available at institution | Other | Work release | Education or training | Medical or psychiatric | Other | | |
| Ohio | 1972 | ✓ | | Visits with members of community or sponsors | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | Attend church services on weekend | Eligible—work or education releasees living in a community correctional center (served one-third of period before eligible for parole—not have record of more than two felonies, one assaultive). |
| Oklahoma | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Oregon | 1968 | ✓ | ✓ | Other rehabilitative reasons | ✓ | ✓ | Other rehabilitative reasons | ✓ | | | | Other rehabilitative reasons | Social leaves usually restricted to one every 60 days. |
| Pennsylvania | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence. Other reasons for furthering rehabilitative programs. | | | Other reasons for furthering rehabilitative programs. | ✓ | | | | Other reasons for furthering rehabilitative programs. | Lifers ineligible. |
| Rhode Island | 1969 | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| South Carolina | 1967 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence. Other reasons consistent with public interest. | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | "AA" trusty unescorted, otherwise escorted. |
| South Dakota | 1967 | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Tennessee | 1972 | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Late return or return under the influence of drugs or alcohol may entail disciplinary segregation and/or loss of good time and honor time. |
| Texas | | | | "Pre-release programs" | | | "Emergency situations" | ✓ | | | | | |
| Utah | 1965 | ✓ | | | | | | (*) | | | | | |
| Vermont | 1967 | ✓ | ✓ | To secure residence, rehabilitation reasons | ✓ | ✓ | Rehabilitation reasons | ✓ | | | | Rehabilitation reasons | |
| Virginia | 1972 | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Washington | 1971 | ✓ | ✓ | Other rehabilitation reasons, to secure residence, care for business affairs | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | Ineligible—record of violence in which case leave is usually only granted 90 days prior to release or parole hearing for prerelease plans. |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | | (*) | | | | | |

See footnotes on next page.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.169 Temporary-release provisions authorized by statute for State adult correctional institutions, by type and purpose of release, and jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

^a Temporary release has been administered since 1922 under departmental regulations without statutory authorization.

^b Since 1971 "extended furloughs" of 5 to 30 days (average 26 days) for work/education have been implemented to make bed space.

^c Reformatory has incentive program where inmates progress through four housing units according to behavior. Top wing or unit inmates—24 hours leave per month.

^d Inmates in community programs, on special occasions and holidays.

^e Except for work/education release, all other temporary release in Georgia is called "special leave"—unfortunately neither of the sources from which this table is constructed explain the types of leave that may fall under this general heading.

^f For inmates at conditional release centers and honor camp. Programs are unique to each of three centers—Kanehameha Conditional Release Center, Laumaka Conditional Release Center, and Kulani Honor Camp.

^g It appears that Idaho has two separate release programs adopted at different times.

^h Unofficially granted for a number of years.

ⁱ See Ch. 293 Acts of 1972.

^j Christmas and Easter.

^k To those granted in-State parole and subject to postdated earliest release dates if have employment or other approved program.

^l Implemented approximately 1944.

^m Christmas leave.

ⁿ Miss. Laws S.B. 1806 (1973).

^o Nev. Laws A.B. 32 (1973).

^p N.H. Rev. Stats. Ann. s.607:14g.

^q N.C. Gen. Stats. ss.148-33.1 and 148-4 (Supp. 1971).

^r Oklahoma Laws S.B. 131 (1973).

^s April 1968 implemented in present form, Public Law in 1967 had expanded the program. (Emergency leave first authorized in 1955; pre-employment interviews authorized in 1963.)

^t Texas Ann. Civil Stats. Art. 6166 X-3 (1970).

^u Utah and Wyoming are the only States which lack statutory authorization for work-release, although both operate such programs.

^v Code of West Virginia s.25-1-3.

^w Wisc. Stats. Ann. s.56-085 (Supp. 1971).

Source: Wright, Michele. "National Furlough Data." Massachusetts Department of Corrections. November 1974; American Bar Association and Council of State Governments. "Compendium of Model Correctional Legislation and Standards." August 1972. Appendix E, pp. X-99—X-101; American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services. "Law Reform Coordination Bulletin Number 1;" Markley, Carson W. "Furlough Programs and Conjugal Visiting in Adult Correctional Institutions." "Federal Probation," Volume 37, Number 1. March 1973, pp. 22-24. Smith, Robert R., and Michael A. Milan. "A Survey of the Home Furlough Policies of American Correctional Agencies." Rehabilitation Research Foundation, Experimental Manpower Laboratory for Corrections. January 1971. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.170 Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973

NOTE: "Good time" has been defined as time subtracted from a sentence of imprisonment by prison authorities as a result of good behavior on the part of a prisoner. The practice of granting good-time allowances for good behavior has, for the most part, been restricted to a negative approach in which the loss of good time occurs as a punishment for misconduct or infractions against administrative policy. The Federal government, 46 States, the District of Columbia, and Guam have statutes providing for good-time allowances for adult felony offenders. Only California, Hawaii, Pennsylvania, and Utah do not have a statute providing for good-time allowances. Statutory requirements and administrative policies vary among jurisdictions in the amount and applicability of good-time allowance reductions.

There are four basic procedures that govern the method by which good-time allowances are applied to the offender's sentence: 1) good time may be allotted in a "graduated" reduction under which an inmate receives increased allowances with each year served; 2) good time may be credited at a "fixed" rate of reduction in which a certain amount of good time is credited to an offender's sentence depending on the length of the maximum sentence; 3) good-time allowances are granted at a "fixed" rate in which a specified amount of good time is granted to every inmate regardless of the length of the sentence or time served; and 4) the graded or classification system in which inmates placed in a particular grade earn a certain amount of good time for that grade. (Source, pp. 2, 3).

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender ineligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|-------------|------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Alabama | 1843 | 6 months-1 year, 5 days per month 1-3 years, 6 days per month 3-5 years, 7 days per month 5-10 years, 8 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Meritorious industrial production Blood donation | 1st year, 3 days per month 2nd, 3rd, 4th years, 4 days per month 5th + years, 5 days per month 30 days per year | Life, murder 1st | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Alaska | 1960 | 6 months-1 year, 5 days per month 1-3 years, 6 days per month 3-5 years, 7 days per month 5-10 years, 8 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Work camp, meritorious conduct, extra duties | 1st year, 3 days per month 2nd year, 5 days per month 3rd + years, 5 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence for conditional release up to 180 days prior to expiration of sentence |
| Arizona | 1901 | 1st year, 60 days 2nd year, 60 days 3rd year, 120 days 4th year, 120 days 5th year, 150 days Remaining, 150 days per year | Trusty status | Good time allowances are doubled | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence for 1st offenders only. Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility for 2nd offenders or more | No effect |
| Arkansas | 1867 | Class I, 30 days per month Class II, 20 days per month Class III, 8 days per month Class IV, None | None | None | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility. Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence for discharge |
| California | Repealed, 1948 | None | | | | | |
| Colorado | 1876 | 1st year, 60 days per year 2nd year, 60 days per year 3rd year, 120 days per year 4th year, 120 days per year 5th year, 150 days per year Remaining, 150 days per year | Meritorious service or outstanding service | 5 days per month | Life | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Connecticut | 1862 | 1-5 years, 5 days per month 6th year, 7½ days per month Remaining, 7½ days per month | Meritorious achievement Employment for 6 months Outstanding meritorious performance | 5 days per month 26 days 120 days maximum | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.170 Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender ineligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|----------------------|------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Delaware | 1891 | 1st year, 5 days per month 2nd year, 7 days per month 3rd year, 9 days per month 4th year, 10 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Participation in rehabilitation programs | 5 days per month | All eligible | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release |
| District of Columbia | 1901 | 1 month-1 year, 5 days per month 1-3 years, 6 days per month 3-5 years, 7 days per month 5-10 years, 8 days per month 10th year, 10 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Blood donation Meritorious conduct, volunteer programs, industrial | 30 days per year Lump sum or 1st year, 3 days per month 2nd + years, 5 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release |
| Florida | 1871 | 1st year, 5 days per month 2nd year, 5 days per month 3rd year, 10 days per month 4th year, 10 days per month 5th year, 15 days per month Remaining, 15 days per month | Extra gain time Special gain time Special gain time | 1-6 days per month 1-15 days per month 1-60 days flat reduction | All eligible | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release |
| Georgia | 1856 | 1st year, 1 month per year 2nd year, 2 months per year 3rd-10th year, 3 months per year Remaining, 4 months per year | Exemplary conduct | Set by board of corrections | Life | No effect | Credited to minimum sentence to advance conditional release |
| Hawaii | | None | | | | | |
| Idaho | 1873 | 6 months-1 year, 5 days per month 1-3 years, 6 days per month 3-5 years, 7 days per month 5-10 years, 8 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Incentive credits Extra meritorious or outstanding services | Restoration of forfeited good time 1-5 days per month or lump sum not to exceed 10 days | Life | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Illinois | 1863 | 1st year, 1 month per year 2nd year, 2 months per year 3rd year, 3 months per year 4th year, 4 months per year 5th year, 5 months per year 6th year, 6 months per year Remaining, 6 months per year | Institutional credits for excellent or special conduct and participation in rehabilitation programs | Advance appearance before parole board by 30, 60, or 90 days | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility. Credited to 1/3 of maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release and discharge |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.170 *Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued*

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender ineligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|---------------|------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Indiana | 1861 | 1st year, 1 month per year 2nd year, 2 months per year 3rd year, 3 months per year 4th year, 4 months per year 5th year, 5 months per year Remaining, 5 months per year | None | | Life, habitual, murder 1st | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility for indeterminate sentence only | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Iowa | 1878 | 1st year, 1 month per year 2nd year, 2 months per year 3rd year, 3 months per year 4th year, 4 months per year 5th year, 5 months per year Remaining, 6 months per year | Trusty, honor time | 10 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Kansas | 1867 | 1st year, 60 days per year 2nd year, 120 days per year 3rd year, 180 days per year Remaining, 180 days per year | Incentive credit | 2½ days per month | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release and discharge |
| Kentucky | 1876 | 1-10 days per month | None | | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Louisiana | 1842 | 25 days per month flat | None | | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Maine | 1868 | 7 days per month flat | Meritorious conduct, special job assignment | 2 days per month | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Maryland | 1916 | 5 days per month flat | Special duties vocational and/or educational participation | 5 days per month | All eligible | Credited on life sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release |
| Massachusetts | 1857 | 4 months-1 year, 2½ days per month 1-2 years, 5 days per month 2-3 years, 7½ days per month 3-4 years, 10 days per month Remaining, 12½ days per month | Prison camp Blood donation | 2½ days per month 5 days | Life, murder 1st, sex offender, offenders convicted for 2nd offense while confined | Additional good time allowances only credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Michigan | 1857 | 1-2 years, 5 days per month 3-4 years, 6 days per month 5-6 years, 7 days per month 7-9 years, 9 days per month 10-14 years, 10 days per month 15-19 years, 12 days per month Remaining, 15 days per month | Trusty, meritorious conduct | ½ regular good-time allowances | Life for murder 1st degree | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.170 *Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued*

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender ineligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|---------------|------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Minnesota | 1867 | 1 month-1 year, 5 days per month 1-2 years, 7 days per month 2-3 years, 9 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | None | | Life | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release and discharge |
| Mississippi | 1892 | 1st year, 3 days per month 2nd year, 4 days per month 3rd year, 5 days per month 4th year, 6 days per month 5th year, 7 days per month 6th year, 8 days per month 7th year, 9 days per month 8th year, 10 days per month 9th year, 11 days per month 10th year, 15 days per month Remaining, 15 days per month | Extra meritorious conduct Overtime or Sunday work Blood donation | Increase allowances Equivalent allowances 10 days | All eligible | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Missouri | 1879 | Maximum sentence reduced by 1/4 by parole board | Incentive time, meritorious service | 5-10 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Montana | 1877 | 10 days per month inside walls 13 days per month outside walls 15 days per month outside walls trusty | Blood donation Meritorious conduct, school attendance, rehabilitation programs | 10 days 13 days per month | All eligible | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Nebraska | 1873 | 1st year, 2 months 2nd year, 2 months 3rd year, 3 months 4th year, 4 months Remaining, 4 months per year | Meritorious conduct or exceptional performance Parole | 1-5 days per month 6 days per month | Life | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance mandatory release. Credited to parole time to advance mandatory discharge. |
| New Hampshire | 1867 | 90 days per year flat | Blood donation, meritorious conduct | 5 days | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Nevada | 1887 | 1-2 years, 2 months per year 3-4 years, 4 months per year 5th year, 5 months per year Remaining, 5 months per year | Blood donation, program and work participation | Determined by State board of parole committee | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| New Jersey | 1868 | 1st year, 7 days per month 2-6 years, 8 days per month 7-11 years, 10 days per month 12-16 years, 11 days per month 17-21 years, 12 days per month 22-24 years, 13 days per month 25-29 years, 15 days per month Remaining, 16 days per month | Productive occupation Honor camp, farm camp | 5 days work for 1 day 1st year, 3 days per month 2nd year, 5 days per month 3rd + years, 5 days per month | Sex offender | Credited to maximum and minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.170 *Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued*

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender in-eligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|----------------|------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|
| New Mexico | 1889 | 1st year, 1 month per year 2nd year, 2 months per year 3rd year, 3 months per year 4th year, 4 months per year 5th year, 5 months per year 6th year, 6 months per year Remaining, 6 months per year | Meritorious service and conduct Honor farm Blood donation Exceptional meritorious service or conduct Industrial work | 10 days per month 12 days per month 10 days Lump sum not to exceed 1 year 10 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| New York | 1817 | Rate determined by good-time allowance committee not to exceed 1/2 of the maximum on an indeterminate sentence | Meritorious conduct, extra work | Rate determined by commissioner of corrections | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release |
| North Carolina | 1874 | Rate determined by commissioner of corrections | Meritorious conduct, extra work | Rate determined by commissioner of corrections | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge and to minimum sentence to advance conditional release or discharge |
| North Dakota | 1881 | 1-2 years, 60 days per year 3-4 years, 75 days per year 5-6 years, 90 days per year 7-10 years, 105 days per year Remaining, 120 days per year | Meritorious conduct Good work record and conduct Sunday or holiday work | 60 days per year 16 2/3 of time served 30 hours work for 1 day | Life | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Ohio | 1856 | 1st year, 5 days per month 2nd year, 6 days per month 3rd year, 8 days per month 4th year, 9 days per month 5th year, 10 days per month 6th year, 11 days per month Remaining, 11 days per month | None | None | Life, habitual, murder 1st | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | No effect |
| Oklahoma | 1905 | 1-2 years, 2 months per year 3-4 years, 4 months per year Remaining, 5 months per year | Work Blood donation | 6 days work for 2 days 20 days | All eligible | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Oregon | 1864 | 6 months-1 year, 5 days per month Remaining, 15 days per month | Meritorious conduct and work in industry Agriculture and work camp | 1st year, 15 days work for 1 day 2-5 years, 7 days work for 1 day Remaining, 6 days work for 1 day 1st year, 10 days work for 1 day Remaining, 6 days work for 1 day | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.170 Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender ineligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Repealed 1965 | None | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 1877 | 1st year, 1 day per month 2nd year, 2 days per month 3rd year, 3 days per month 4th year, 4 days per month Remaining, 5 days per month | Blood donation Work in industry | 10 days 2 days per month | Life | Time for blood donations only credited to parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| South Carolina | 1914 | 15 days per month flat | Extra work Meritorious service | 1 day per week 60 days per year maximum | Life, indeterminate sentence | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| South Dakota | 1881 | 1-2 years, 2 months per year 3rd year, 3 months per year 4-10 years, 4 months per year Remaining, 6 months per year | None | None | Life | Credited to minimum of indeterminate sentence and maximum of determinate sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Tennessee | 1836 | 1st year, 1 month per year 2nd year, 2 months per year 3-10 years, 3 months per year Remaining, 4 months per year | Honor time | 2 months per year | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Texas | 1881 | Class I, 20 days per month Class II, 10 days per month Class III, None | Trusty Blood donation | 30 days per month 30 days | All eligible | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Utah | Repealed 1957 | | | | | | |
| Vermont | 1867 | 5 days per month flat | Meritorious work conduct, special services | 5 days per month | All eligible | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Virginia | 1886 | 10 days for every 20 days served | Vocational or educational training Blood donations and extraordinary services | 1 day per month Lump sum to be determined by State board of parole | Life | Only allowance for blood donations and extraordinary services are credited to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Washington | 1888 | Good-time credits fixed by Board of Prison Terms and Paroles not to exceed 1/3 of sentence | Parole board may reduce minimum | | Criminally insane, sexual psychopath | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | No effect |
| West Virginia | 1868 | 1 year, 5 days per month 1-3 years, 6 days per month 3-5 years, 7 days per month 5-10 years, 8 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Meritorious conduct | 9 1/2 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.170 Statutory provisions for good-time allowances, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued

| State | Law first passed | Rate of good-time allowances | Types of additional good-time allowances | Rate of additional good-time allowances | Offender ineligible for good time | Effect on parole eligibility | Effect on discharge and/or release |
|-----------|------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Wisconsin | 1860 | 1st year, 1 month 2nd year, 2 months 3rd year, 3 months 4th year, 4 months 5th year, 5 months Remaining, 6 months per year | Diligent labor and/or study | 5 days per month | Life | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance mandatory conditional release |
| Wyoming | 1893 | 30 days per year flat | Special good time | Determined by Parole Board | Life | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge |
| Guam | | Unknown | None | None | All eligible | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | No effect |
| Federal | 1867 | 6 months-1 year, 5 days per month 1-3 years, 6 days per month 3-5 years, 7 days per month 5-10 years, 8 days per month Remaining, 10 days per month | Camp good time, Work release good time, Community Treatment Center good time, Industrial good time, Meritorious good time, special award good time, Good time earned at other State institutions; military, State, D.C. | 1st year, 3 days per month 2nd and remaining, 5 days per month | All eligible | No effect | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release |

Source: Anderson, James Keith. "A National Survey of Good Time Laws and Administrative Procedures." Texas Department of Corrections, Research and Development Division. Research Report Number 17. June 1973, pp. 131-144, Appendix.

Table 1.171 Statutory restrictions on award of good-time credit, by jurisdiction, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.170. This table does not apply to California, Hawaii, Pennsylvania, and Utah, which do not provide good-time allowances.

| Jurisdiction | No restrictions | Conditions restricting award of good-time credit | | | | Jurisdiction | No restrictions | Conditions restricting award of good-time credit | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Life | Habitual offenders | Murder 1st degree | Sex offenders | | | Life | Habitual offenders | Murder 1st degree | Sex offenders |
| Alabama | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Arkansas | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| California | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Florida | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indiana | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maryland | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Michigan | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| New Mexico | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| New York | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| North Dakota | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Oregon | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| South Dakota | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Texas | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Virginia | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Guam | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |

Good time is not earned by an offender who has received a split sentence of 90 days or less.

Source: Anderson, James Keith. "A National Survey of Good Time Laws and Administrative Procedures." Texas Department of Corrections, Research and Development Division. Research Report Number 17. June 1973, p. 25.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.172 *Conditions or stages of detention during which good time is earned, by jurisdiction, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.170.

| State or district | Pretrial incarceration | Appeal ^a | Pre-sentence and pre-incarceration | Bench warrant ^b | Medical reprieve ^c | Institution only | Parole | Work release or work furlough | Conditional release | County jail or county work house | County rehabilitation center |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alabama ----- | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Alaska ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Arizona ----- | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Arkansas ----- | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| California ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado ----- | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Connecticut ----- | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Delaware ----- | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| District of Columbia ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Florida ----- | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Georgia ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Hawaii ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho ----- | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Illinois ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Indiana ----- | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Iowa ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Kansas ----- | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Kentucky ----- | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Louisiana ----- | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Maine ----- | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Maryland ----- | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| Massachusetts ----- | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Michigan ----- | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Minnesota ----- | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Mississippi ----- | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri ----- | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Montana ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Nevada ----- | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| New Hampshire ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| New Jersey ----- | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| New Mexico ----- | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| New York ----- | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| North Carolina ----- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| North Dakota ----- | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.172 Conditions or stages of detention during which good time is earned, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued

| State or district | Pretrial incarceration | Appeal ^a | Pre-sentence and pre-incarceration | Bench warrant ^b | Medical reprieve ^c | Institution only | Parole | Work release or work furlough | Conditional release | County jail or county work house | County rehabilitation center |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Oklahoma | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Oregon | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | |
| South Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| South Dakota | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Tennessee | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Texas | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Virginia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Washington | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| West Virginia | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |

^a Good time may accrue while offender is awaiting appellate decision on his sentence.

^b Offender is in jail on a bench warrant.

^c Inmate is in hospital on medical reprieve.

Source: Anderson, James Keith. "A National Survey of Good Time Laws and Administrative Procedures." Texas Department of Corrections, Research and Development Division. Research Report Number 17. June 1973, pp. 22, 23.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.173 Administrative procedures required for forfeiture or denial of good time, by jurisdiction, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.170.

| State or district | Written notice of charges given to inmate | Hearing by discipline committee | Inmate present at hearing | Inmate representative or counsel substitute | Formal legal counsel | Witness for inmate | Written notice of decision given to inmate | Appeal to correctional authority | Appeal to courts |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Alabama | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Alaska | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Arizona | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| Arkansas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| California | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Connecticut | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| Delaware | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| District of Columbia | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Florida | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Georgia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Illinois | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Indiana | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Iowa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Kansas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Kentucky | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Maine | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Maryland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Michigan | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Minnesota | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| Mississippi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Missouri | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Montana | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Nebraska | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Nevada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| New Hampshire | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| New Mexico | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| North Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| North Dakota | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.173 Administrative procedures required for forfeiture or denial of good time, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued

| State or district | Written notice of charges given to inmate | Hearing by discipline committee | Inmate present at hearing | Inmate representative or counsel substitute | Formal legal counsel | Witness for inmate | Written notice of decision given to inmate | Appeal to correctional authority | Appeal to courts |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Oklahoma | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | |
| Oregon | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| South Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| South Dakota | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Tennessee | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Texas | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Virginia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Washington | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| West Virginia | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Wisconsin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wyoming | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Guam | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |

Source: Anderson, James Keith. "A National Survey of Good Time Laws and Administrative Procedures." Texas Department of Corrections, Research and Development Division, Research Report Number 17. June 1973, pp. 42-44.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.174 Effect of good-time credit in modifying release eligibility, by jurisdiction, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.170. Apparent contradictions in States such as Arizona—where "good time" may be credited both to maximum and minimum sentences to advance parole eligibility—merely reflect the different types of possible sentences within these jurisdictions. In Arkansas, for example, the minimum sentence may be fixed by the court or computed automatically as one-third of the maximum, at which time the inmate becomes eligible for parole. Good time credited to either the minimum or maximum sentence, therefore, can advance parole eligibility. These varying sentence practices are recognized in the Source, which points specifically to the differential effect of good time on "determinate" and "indeterminate" sentences. However, neither the questionnaire nor tables in the Source operationally define these terms. In States that have a death penalty and do not permit good-time allowances on a life sentence, an offender may become eligible for good time only if his sentence is commuted to a term of years. Otherwise, when a sentence of death is commuted to life, the date upon which good-time allowances begin to accrue is dependent on the language and intent of the statute or commutation.

| Jurisdiction | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to minimum sentence to advance conditional release | Credited to life sentence to advance parole eligibility |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Alabama | ✓ | | | | | |
| Alaska | | ✓ | | | | |
| Arizona | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Arkansas | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| California | | | | | | |
| Colorado | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Connecticut | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Delaware | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| District of Columbia | | ✓ | | | | |
| Florida | | ✓ | | | | |
| Georgia | | | | | ✓ | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | |
| Idaho | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| Illinois | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Indiana | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Iowa | ✓ | | | | | |
| Kansas | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Kentucky * | ✓ | | | | | |
| Louisiana | ✓ | | | | | |
| Maine | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Maryland | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Michigan | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Minnesota | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Mississippi | ✓ | | | | | |
| Missouri | ✓ | | | | | |
| Montana | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Nebraska | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Nevada | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| New Jersey | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| New Mexico | ✓ | | | | | |
| New York | | ✓ | | | | |
| North Carolina | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| North Dakota | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.174 *Effect of good-time credit in modifying release eligibility, by jurisdiction, 1973—Continued*

| Jurisdiction | Credited to maximum sentence to advance discharge | Credited to maximum sentence to advance conditional release | Credited to minimum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to maximum sentence to advance parole eligibility | Credited to minimum sentence to advance conditional release | Credited to life sentence to advance parole eligibility |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Ohio | | | ✓ ^a | | | |
| Oklahoma | ✓ | | | | | |
| Oregon | ✓ | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | | | | | |
| South Carolina | ✓ | | | | | |
| South Dakota | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Tennessee | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Texas | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Utah | | | | | | |
| Vermont | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Virginia | ✓ | | | | | |
| Washington | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| West Virginia | ✓ | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Wyoming | ✓ | | | ✓ | | |
| Federal | | ✓ | | | | |
| Guam | | | | ✓ | | |

^a For first offenders only. Good-time allowances may be credited to the minimum sentence of second offenders to advance parole eligibility if approved by the Board of Pardons and Paroles.

Source: Anderson, James Keith. "A National Survey of Good Time Laws and Administrative Procedures." Texas Department of Corrections, Research and Development Division. Research Report Number 17. June 1973, pp. 28, 29.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.175 Parole conditions in United

NOTE: This table includes the 50 States, the U.S.

KEY: 1. Must have permission 2. Prohibited 3. Compulsory 4. Allowed but not to excess

| Conditions of parole | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | California—women | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Federal Board of Parole | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois |
|--|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| Liquor usage..... | | | 4 | 4 | | | | | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Association or correspondence with undesirables..... | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| Change of employment or residence..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Periodic reports..... | 3 | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Out-of-state travel..... | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Contracting new marriage..... | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 6 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| First arrival report..... | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| Operation and ownership of a motor vehicle..... | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Narcotic usage..... | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Support dependents..... | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| Possession, use, or sale of weapons..... | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 |
| Travel out of county and community..... | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Agree to waive extradition..... | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Indebtedness..... | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Curfew..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-12 | 1-11 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | am | pm | |
| Civil rights..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street time credit if parole violator..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambling..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airplane license..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Report if arrested..... | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | |
| Keep lawful occupation..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Obey the law..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Allow home and work visit..... | 3 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | |
| Search home, car, and person..... | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Not inform..... | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | |
| Treatment and alcohol/drug testing..... | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| No common law marriage..... | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Register with police..... | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Follow parole officer/board instructions..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Special conditions..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Source: Parker, William. "Parole (Origins, Development, Current Practices and Statutes)." American Correctional Association, Parole Corrections Project.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.176 Due process procedures of adult parole revocation hearings, by type of procedure, United States, as of January 1972 and 1973

NOTE: In *Morrissey v. Brewer* (June 1972) the Supreme Court of the United States held that certain due process requirements must be met in parole revocation proceedings. In the fall of 1972, the Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services of the American Bar Association canvassed State parole boards regarding steps taken to implement the requirements of the *Morrissey* decision. The 1972 data are based on 54 jurisdictions; the 1973 data are based on 45 jurisdictions, excluding Florida, Illinois, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, and autonomous parole authorities for women or youth.

| Procedures | Number of boards January 1972 ^a | | Number of boards January 1973 | | |
|---|---|----|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Uncertain/ no response |
| Notice of specific charges ^b | 35 | 19 | 43 | 0 | 2 |
| Presentation of witnesses..... | 32 | 22 | 41 | 2 | 2 |
| Confrontation of adverse witnesses..... | 28 | 26 | 38 | 2 | 5 |
| Recorded reasons for decision..... | 4 | 50 | 38 | 4 | 3 |
| Counsel permitted..... | 37 | 17 | 34 | 10 | 1 |

^a Data from "Parole Decision-making Characteristics: Report of a National Survey," 8 *Criminal Law Bulletin* 661 (1972).
^b Not necessarily "written notice."

Source: American Bar Association, Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services. "Survey of Parole Revocation Procedures: State Parole Board Compliance with *Morrissey v. Brewer*." January 1973, p. 18.

Table 1.177 Due process procedures of initial adult parole revocation hearings, by type of procedure, United States, as of January 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.176. Of the 45 jurisdictions responding, 36 report that they conduct an initial hearing. The remaining entries in the table are based on those 36 jurisdictions.

| Procedures | Number of boards | | | No response/not applicable |
|---|------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Yes | No | Uncertain/ no response | |
| Initial hearing conducted..... | 36 | 9 | 0 | |
| Notice and statement of alleged violations ^a | 19 | 0 | 16 | |
| Promptness ^b | 24 | 11 | 1 | |
| Near site of alleged violation or arrest ^c | 15 | 0 | 20 | |
| Presentation of evidence, witnesses..... | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| Confrontation and cross-examination of adverse witnesses..... | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| Written statement of reasons for decision..... | 34 | 0 | 2 | |
| Impartial hearing officer..... | 36 | 0 | 0 | |
| Right to presence of counsel..... | 24 | 12 | 0 | |
| Appointment of counsel for indigents ^c | 3 | 21 | 0 | |
| | Yes | No | Either | No response/not applicable |
| Held after warrant..... | 21 | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| Held only after custody.... | 16 | 16 | 2 | 2 |
| Held before disposition of other criminal charge.... | 9 | 18 | 7 | 2 |

^a Total 35 because of apparent coding error.
^b "Prompt" was defined as within 10 days of notice or arrest for purposes of this survey.
^c Parole authority takes some affirmative actions to help procure counsel. Applies to those 24 jurisdictions allowing presence of counsel.

Source: American Bar Association, Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services. "Survey of Parole Revocation Procedures: State Parole Board Compliance with *Morrissey v. Brewer*." January 1973, pp. 14, 15, 19.

Table 1.178 Due process procedures of adult parole revocation hearings, by type of procedure, United States, as of January 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.173. Data are presented for 45 reporting jurisdictions.

| Procedure | Number of boards | | |
|--|------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Yes | No | Uncertain/ no response |
| Promptness ^a | 19 | 6 | 20 |
| Written notices of alleged violations ^b | 43 | 0 | 2 |
| Opportunity to be heard in person, present evidence and witnesses..... | 41 | 3 | 1 |
| Confrontation and cross-examination of adverse witnesses..... | 38 | 2 | 5 |
| Neutral and detached hearing body..... | 43 | 0 | 2 |
| Written statement of evidence relied upon, reasons for revoking..... | 38 | 4 | 3 |
| Right to presence of counsel..... | 34 | 10 | 1 |
| Appointment of counsel for indigents ^c | 9 | 24 | 1 |

^a "Prompt" is here defined as within 60 days (see *Morrissey* dictum).

^b Survey question did not specify "written."

^c Parole authority takes some affirmative actions to help procure counsel. Applies to those 34 jurisdictions allowing presence of counsel.

Source: American Bar Association, Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services. "Survey of Parole Revocation Procedures: State Parole Board Compliance with *Morrissey v. Brewer*." January 1973, pp. 17, 19.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.179 Statutory conditions affecting the licensing

NOTE: A trade or occupational license is a privilege granted by a governmental jurisdiction permitting an applicant to engage in an activity that he would not be entitled to conduct and examination score. Other "standards" assume more the form of prohibitions. These are generally of three kinds: (a) statutory provisions that specifically refer to criminal offenses "good moral character," and (c) provisions which bar licensing because of offenses involving "moral turpitude," an imprecise term often stretched to include almost any criminal offense. the granting of a license on the applicant's possessing good moral character and not having a criminal record.

| Occupation | Total | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|--|
| Abstractor | 3 | | | | B | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accountant (or CPA) | 48 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | C | B | | B | B | B | B | C | |
| Agricultural chemical applicator | 1 | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural produce—broker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural produce—dealer | 2 | | | | | | C | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural processor | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural produce—merchant | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft broker | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft pilot | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage—dealer | 9 | | | | B | A | | C | | | | | | | | A | C | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage—employee | 7 | | | | A | | | A | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage—manufacturer | 6 | | | | C | A | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage—retailer | 8 | | | | C | A | | C | | | | | | | | A | C | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic beverage—transporter | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amusement operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apprentice | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architect | 42 | B | B | | | C | B | B | | B | B | B | B | C | C | B | | | B | B | | B | |
| Artificial inseminator | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Artist manager | 1 | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Astrologer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attorney | 51 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | |
| Auctioneer | 10 | | | | | | | B | | B | | | | | | | | | B | | | B | |
| Auctioneer—livestock | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automobile dismantler | 1 | | | | | C | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Babcock test operator | 1 | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barber | 47 | | B | C | C | C | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | B | C | B | C | C | B | B | |
| Barber apprentice | 8 | | | | | | | B | | B | C | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Barber instructor | 6 | | B | | | | | A | | | C | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Barber manager/owner | 12 | | | | | B | | B | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | |
| Barber school | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beautician | 29 | C | B | C | | | C | | C | | C | | | C | C | C | C | B | C | | | B | |
| Beauty culturist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beauty school | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beauty shop owner | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | B | |
| Beer retailer/wholesaler | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | C | | | | | |
| Billiard operator | 3 | C | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bingo operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioanalytical lab operator | 2 | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biochemist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boiler inspector | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bondsman (bail) | 11 | | | | | C | C | C | | | C | | | | B | | | | | | | | |
| Boxer/wrestler | 6 | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | |
| Boxing promoter | 2 | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broker—business chance | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Broker—insurance | 18 | | B | C | | C | C | | B | | | B | | C | C | C | | B | | B | | B | |
| Broker—investment | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broker—personal property | 1 | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

of ex-offenders, by type of occupation and State, 1973

without a license. Some legislated "standards" permitting entrance to or continued participation in, a licensed occupation pertain to an applicant's age, education, skill, experience, (e.g., conviction of a felony) as grounds for denying a license; (b) statutory provisions that condition the granting of a license on such wide discretionary grounds as the applicant's In the table, letters "A" and "B" refer respectively to provisions of the sort included under (a) and (b) above. The letter "C" in the table refers to statutory provisions that condition

| Massachusetts | Michigan | Minnesota | Mississippi | Missouri | Montana | Nebraska | Nevada | New Hampshire | New Jersey | New Mexico | New York | North Carolina | North Dakota | Ohio | Oklahoma | Oregon | Pennsylvania | Rhode Island | South Carolina | South Dakota | Tennessee | Texas | Utah | Vermont | Virginia | Washington | West Virginia | Wisconsin | Wyoming | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---|
| B | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | C | B | B | B | B | |
| | | | | | | B | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | C | A | | | | | A | | A | | | | | A | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | C | C | | | | | A | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| B | B | B | B | B | | B | B | | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | | B | B | B | B | |
| | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | B | B | C | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B |
| | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | B | C | B | A | C | C | | C | B | B | C | C | C | B | C | B | B | | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | |
| | B | B | | | | | | C | | | B | C | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | |
| | | | C | | | B | | | C | | B | | | | | C | | | | | | | B | B | B | | B | | | |
| | | | | | | C | B | | C | | | | | B | B | | B | B | | A | B | C | B | C | | B | C | C | | |
| B | C | | | | | B | | | | C | | B | | | | | B | C | | | A | | B | B | | | B | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | C | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A | | | | C | C | | | C | | | | | | C | | | | B | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | B | B | | C | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | B | | | | | | | B | | | | | | B | | C | | | B | | | | | | | | | | A | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.179 Statutory conditions affecting the licensing of

| Occupation | Total | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Broker—real estate | 46 | C | C | B | B | B | | C | B | B | B | B | C | | C | C | C | B | B | B | C | B |
| Broker—savings and loan | 1 | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broker—surplus line insurance | 9 | | | | | | | | B | | | C | B | C | | | | | | | | B |
| Burial association agent | 1 | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business school operator | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | A | | |
| Butcher | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle dealer | 3 | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery salesman | 3 | | | | | B | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | |
| Chauffeur | 12 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | C | | B | | | | | |
| Check casher/seller | 9 | | | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | |
| Child day care operator | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chiropodist | 36 | | | | B | C | B | | B | | C | B | | B | C | B | C | C | C | C | | B |
| Chiropractor | 43 | | A | C | C | C | B | C | B | B | C | C | C | B | C | C | C | C | B | | C | C |
| Cigarette dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarette manufacturer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil engineer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Cleaning plant operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical chemist | 1 | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical lab director | 1 | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical lab technologist | 2 | | | | | C | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal mine examiner | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection agent | 15 | | C | C | | C | C | C | | | | | | A | A | | C | | | | | |
| Commercial driving school | 1 | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commission merchant | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractor (builder) | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Correspondence school representative | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cosmetologist | 24 | C | B | | B | B | | B | C | B | | B | | C | | | | B | | C | | B |
| Cosmetology instructor | 3 | | | | | B | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton classer | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy product distributor | 2 | | | | | B | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy product—buyer/processor | 3 | | | | | B | | | B | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day care operator | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dealer—livestock/poultry | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dealer—tobacco/soft drink | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt adjuster | 2 | | | | | | | C | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt management business | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dental hygienist | 48 | C | B | B | B | B | C | | B | B | B | B | B | C | A | B | C | C | B | B | B | B |
| Dental specialist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | |
| Dentist | 47 | C | B | B | B | B | A | | B | B | B | B | A | C | C | C | C | C | | C | B | B |
| Detection of deception examiner | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | |
| Detective agent | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detective agency operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposal plant operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | |
| Distilling certificate broker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog racing | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Driver | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Driving instructor | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | B | | | B |
| Driving school operator | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | |
| Drug dealer/wholesaler | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry cleaning | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | |
| Egg dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.179 Statutory conditions affecting the licensing of

| Occupation | Total | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---|
| Electrician | 2 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical worker | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrologist | 10 | | | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | |
| Electrology instructor | 1 | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevator craftsman/helper | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevator inspector | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embalmer | 46 | B | | B | C | B | B | B | | | C | C | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | A | C | |
| Emigrant agent | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employment agency operator | 11 | B | B | | | B | | B | | | B | | | | C | B | | | | | | | |
| Engineer | 43 | B | B | B | | B | C | | B | C | B | B | B | C | C | A | B | B | C | B | B | | |
| Engineer in training | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Escrow agent | 1 | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosives dealer | 2 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | |
| Explosives manufacturer/distributor | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosives handler | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exterminator | 5 | | | | B | | | | | | B | A | B | | | | | A | | | | | |
| Farm product broker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farrier | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feeder swine dealer | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | C | | | | | | |
| Financial planner | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | |
| Finger weaver | 1 | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firearms dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishing boat operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | |
| Forester | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fortune teller | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fraternal society agent | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frozen foods dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fumigator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund raiser | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funeral director | 45 | | | B | C | B | A | C | A | | C | C | B | C | C | C | | C | C | C | B | A | C |
| Fur dealer/breeder | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambling operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Game breeder | 3 | B | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Game warden | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geologist | 1 | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guard | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guide | 4 | | C | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guide (hunting, fishing) | 1 | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guide outfitter | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | |
| Gun dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gunsmith | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hairdresser | 12 | | B | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | B | B | | |
| Hairdressing instructor | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harbor pilot | 7 | B | | | | | | | | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawker | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hearing aid dispenser | 10 | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | |
| Hearing aid fitter | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| Healing arts practitioner | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home improvement salesman | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Homeopath | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horsemeat processor | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Horse racing | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | C | | |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

ex-offenders, by type of occupation and State, 1973—Continued

| Massachusetts | Michigan | Minnesota | Mississippi | Missouri | Montana | Nebraska | Nevada | New Hampshire | New Jersey | New Mexico | New York | North Carolina | North Dakota | Ohio | Oklahoma | Oregon | Pennsylvania | Rhode Island | South Carolina | South Dakota | Tennessee | Texas | Utah | Vermont | Virginia | Washington | West Virginia | Wisconsin | Wyoming | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|
| B | B | | | | | B | | | C | B | | | | C | C | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| C | C | C | B | C | | C | B | B | C | B | B | C | B | C | C | C | | B | C | C | C | C | B | C | C | B | C | B | B | |
| B | B | B | B | B | E B | B | | B | B | B | B | B | | B | C | B | | B | B | B | B | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | |
| | | | | | B | | B | | C | | A | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | C | | | C | C | C | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | C | C | C | C | B | C | C | C | C | B | C | C | B | C | B | B | |
| | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | C | B | | | | C | | | | | A | | B | |
| B | A | | | | | B | | | C | B | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | C | | | | |
| B | C | | | | B | | | B | | | | | | | | | B | B | | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | B | | A | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.179 Statutory conditions affecting the licensing of

| Occupation | Total | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland | |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---|
| Horse racing personnel | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horse shoer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horse trainer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hunting guide | 1 | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypertrichnologist | 1 | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial alcohol | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inhalation therapist | 1 | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance adjuster | 15 | | | | B | | | B | | | | C | | C | | | | | B | | | B | |
| Inspector | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance agent/broker | 41 | C | B | C | B | | C | B | | B | | C | A | C | B | B | | B | B | | B | B | |
| Insurance agent—fire | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance agent—life | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | B | | | |
| Insurance agent—life and health | 2 | B | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance counselor | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance manager | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance rater | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment agent | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | |
| Jockey | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Journeyman (limited) | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junk dealer | 4 | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junk yard operator | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Labor agent | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscape architect | 6 | | | | | | B | A | | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land surveyor | 32 | B | | | B | | B | | B | | B | B | | | C | B | A | | B | B | | | |
| Lightning rod salesman | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Limburger cheese maker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limited contractor | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live poultry dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livery service | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock dealer | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | C | | | | | | |
| Livestock producer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | |
| Loanmaker | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lobbyist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lodging housekeeper | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logscaler | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Manicurist | 22 | C | | B | B | B | | | C | | C | B | B | C | | | | | | C | | C | |
| Marine diver | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marine pilot | 1 | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | |
| Marriage counselor | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masseur | 12 | | | | C | | | | B | | C | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical lab technician | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical technician | 2 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchant truck man | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midwife | 16 | B | | | | | | B | | B | B | B | | | C | C | | | | | C | | B |
| Milk handler/dealer | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk plant manager | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk tester/weigher | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine foreman | 4 | | | | B | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine inspector | 7 | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral, oil, and gas broker | 1 | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | B | | |
| Mobile home salesman | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money lender | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money order vendor/forwarder | 2 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

ex-offenders, by type of occupation and State, 1973—Continued

| Massachusetts | Michigan | Minnesota | Mississippi | Missouri | Montana | Nebraska | Nevada | New Hampshire | New Jersey | New Mexico | New York | North Carolina | North Dakota | Ohio | Oklahoma | Oregon | Pennsylvania | Rhode Island | South Carolina | South Dakota | Tennessee | Texas | Utah | Vermont | Virginia | Washington | West Virginia | Wisconsin | Wyoming |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | A | | B | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| B | | | C | | B | | C | | | | | B | | | C | C | | B | | | | | B | | | | | | |
| B | B | B | | C | B | C | C | | C | B | | B | C | B | C | C | | B | B | A | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C |
| | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | B | | | | | | C | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | A | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | B | | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| B | B | B | | | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | | | C | | | B | B | B | B | | B | B | B | C | B | B |
| | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| B | | | | | | | A | | | | C | A | B | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | B | B | B | B | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | C | | | B | | B | B | | C | | | | | | | B | | | | | | C | | | C | C | C | |
| | | | | B | C | | | | | C | B | C | | | | | C | | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A | | | C | B | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | C | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.179 Statutory conditions affecting the licensing of

| Occupation | Total | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland | |
|---|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---|
| Mortgage broker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortician | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor carrier vehicle operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| Motor club agent | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor common carrier | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle dealer | 12 | | | | | C | | | | | B | | A | | A | | | | | B | B | | |
| Motor vehicle operator | 12 | | | | | | | B | | | B | C | A | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Motor vehicle salesman | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Motor vehicle used parts dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Naturopath | 7 | | | C | | B | | A | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse—practical/vocational | 48 | B | C | C | C | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | C | C | C | B | | C | C | B | C | C | |
| Nurse—professional/registered | 49 | B | C | C | C | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | B | C | C | C | B | C | C | |
| Nurse—psychiatric | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse—psychiatric technician | 2 | | | | C | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursing home administrator | 14 | B | | | | | | B | | | C | B | | | C | | | | | | B | | |
| Nursing home operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | |
| Nurseryman | 3 | | | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery stock dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Obstetrician | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating engineer | 1 | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ophthalmic dispenser | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | |
| Optician | 11 | B | | C | | C | | B | | | B | C | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optician—assistant | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optician—assistant/mechanical | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optician—mechanical | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optometrist | 49 | B | B | B | B | C | A | B | B | C | B | C | | B | C | | B | B | C | C | A | B | |
| Orthopedist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Osteopath | 44 | B | B | B | C | A | C | C | B | B | C | C | A | C | C | C | B | B | C | | C | | |
| Pawnbroker | 11 | | | | | | B | B | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Peddler | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedicurist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pest control | 7 | | | | B | B | | | | | B | B | B | | | | | A | | | | | |
| Petshop owner/dog dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacist | 47 | B | C | B | C | C | C | B | C | B | B | | B | C | C | C | C | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Photographer | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Physical therapist | 47 | C | C | C | C | C | C | B | C | C | C | C | B | B | C | C | | C | C | C | C | | |
| Physician | 50 | B | B | C | C | A | C | B | C | B | C | C | B | C | C | C | C | B | | | C | B | |
| Pilot—ship | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plumber | 10 | B | | | | | | B | | B | | | | | | A | | | B | | | B | |
| Podiatrist | 26 | | | | C | | | | B | | B | C | | | | C | B | C | C | | B | B | |
| Polygraph examiner | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poultry technician | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priest (for marriage) | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private investigator | 25 | | | | C | C | B | C | C | | | | C | | | C | C | B | | B | | | |
| Product wholesaler | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional planner | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psychiatric technician | 1 | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psychologist | 40 | C | | B | C | C | C | B | B | | C | C | C | C | C | | | B | B | C | C | | |
| Public adjustor | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public service operator (motor vehicle) | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public weigher | 2 | | | | | | | B | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radiologist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate salesman/broker | 45 | C | C | B | B | B | | C | B | B | | B | C | | C | C | C | B | B | B | B | C | |
| Recreation hall operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

ex-offenders, by type of occupation and State, 1973—Continued

| Massachusetts | Michigan | Minnesota | Mississippi | Missouri | Montana | Nebraska | Nevada | New Hampshire | New Jersey | New Mexico | New York | North Carolina | North Dakota | Ohio | Oklahoma | Oregon | Pennsylvania | Rhode Island | South Carolina | South Dakota | Tennessee | Texas | Utah | Vermont | Virginia | Washington | West Virginia | Wisconsin | Wyoming | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---|
| | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | | | | | A | A | | | B | | | | B | C | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | |
| | | | | | | C | | | C | B | B | | A | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | C | C | B | | | B | C | B | C | C | B | C | B | C | C | C | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | C | C | B | B | C | B | B |
| B | C | C | B | | | C | C | C | C | C | B | C | B | C | C | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | B | B | C | B | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | B | | B | | | C | | | | | B | B | | | | | | B | B | | | | | | B | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | C | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | C | B | C | C | B | C | B | C | C | C | B | B | B | C | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | B | B | C | C | C |
| B | B | C | B | C | B | C | C | | | C | C | C | | B | A | B | C | C | B | C | B | | C | C | C | C | B | C | | A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | C | B | C | B | C | C | B | C | B | A | | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | C | | C | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| C | | C | C | C | C | C | C | B | C | C | B | C | C | C | C | C | | C | B | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | B | C | B | |
| B | C | C | B | C | C | C | B | B | C | C | B | B | C | B | C | B | C | C | C | B | C | B | C | C | C | C | B | C | B | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | C | C | C | C | B | | C | B | C | C | B | C | C | C | B | C | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | C | B | B | C | B | C | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.179 Statutory conditions affecting the licensing of

| Occupation | Total | Alabama | Alaska | Arizona | Arkansas | California | Colorado | Connecticut | Delaware | District of Columbia | Florida | Georgia | Hawaii | Idaho | Illinois | Indiana | Iowa | Kansas | Kentucky | Louisiana | Maine | Maryland | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---|
| Remittance agent | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | |
| Retail drugs | 1 | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roentgenologist | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety deposit box agent | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitarian | 14 | | | | B | | | B | | | C | | B | B | B | | | | | | A | | |
| School bus driver | 4 | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second hand dealer | 3 | | | | | | | | B | | | | B | | | | | | | | B | | |
| Second hand dealer—auto | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Securities agent/broker/salesman | 34 | A | | C | A | | A | C | | A | B | C | B | A | A | A | B | | A | | C | A | |
| Seller of checks and money orders | 1 | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Septic tank cleaner | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | |
| Ship pilot | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ship port pilot | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shorthand reporter | 7 | | | | | B | B | | | | | | | | B | | | B | | | | | |
| Small loan lender | 6 | | B | | | | | B | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social worker | 6 | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Solid fuel weigher | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Sprinkler irrigation fitter | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam engineer | 1 | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stevedore | 1 | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structural pest controller | 2 | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surveyor | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | |
| Tattoo artist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxidermist | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxi driver | 1 | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teacher | 28 | B | | | | C | B | | | | B | B | | A | B | | | | B | | B | B | |
| Television repairman | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | |
| Television technician | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ticket broker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation broker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tree expert | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| Tree surgeon | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Undertaker | 1 | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used car dealer | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vendor | 4 | | | | | B | | | | B | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterinarian | 47 | B | B | B | C | C | B | | B | B | C | B | B | B | C | C | B | B | C | B | | C | |
| Warehouseman | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watchmaker | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | B | | B | B | | | |
| Watchman | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water maker | 1 | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water treatment plant operator | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water well contractor | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weatherman | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weighmaster | 5 | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well driller/contractor | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | |
| X-ray technician | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Hunt, James W.; James E. Bowers; and Neal Miller, "Laws, Licenses and the Offender's Right to Work: A study of State laws restricting the occupational licensing of former offenders." American Bar Association, National Clearinghouse on Offender Employment Restrictions, 1973, pp. A-2-A-13.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

ex-offenders, by type of occupation and State, 1973—Continued

| Massachusetts | Michigan | Minnesota | Mississippi | Missouri | Montana | Nebraska | Nevada | New Hampshire | New Jersey | New Mexico | New York | North Carolina | North Dakota | Ohio | Oklahoma | Oregon | Pennsylvania | Rhode Island | South Carolina | South Dakota | Tennessee | Texas | Utah | Vermont | Virginia | Washington | West Virginia | Wisconsin | Wyoming |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| B | | | | | | B | | | | | C | | | | C | | | | | | | B | C | | B | B | | | A |
| B | | | | C | B | A | A | | C | C | | | C | B | A | A | B | | A | B | A | A | A | | B | A | | | |
| | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | B | | B | | | | | B | | B | | | | | | B | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | A | | C | | | | | | | C | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | B | B | B | B | B | B | | | | | A | | B | A | C | B | | A | C | B | B | B | | | C | | B | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | B | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | B | C | B | B | C | | C | B | B | B | A | C | B | C | C | B | B | | B | B | A | B |
| | B | B | | | | | | | | | | C | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | B | | | C | C | | | | | B | B |
| | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | B | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | B | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.180 Status of implementation of American Bar Association standards for criminal justice, by jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: During the 10-year period 1964-73, the American Bar Association engaged in the formulation of standards for criminal justice, eventually resulting in 17 volumes receiving formal ABA approval. In 1968, the ABA's Section of Criminal Justice (then Section of Criminal Law) was granted responsibility to coordinate nationwide implementation of all standards, except those relating to fair trial and free press (handled by another ABA committee). The topics of the standards include: appellate review of sentences, criminal appeals, discovery and procedure before trial, electronic surveillance, fair trial and free press, function of trial judge, joinder and severance, pleas of guilty, postconviction remedies, pretrial release, probation, prosecution function and defense function, providing defense services, sentencing alternatives and procedures, speedy trial, trial by jury, and urban police function.

| State | Comparative analyses of State law, rules and legal practice with ABA standards for criminal justice | | | Implementation programs or conferences held | Substantial implementation through formal court rules, legislation, or by judicial citation of highest court |
|----------------------|---|----------|------------------|---|--|
| | Completed | Underway | Discussion stage | | |
| Alabama | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Alaska | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Arizona | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Arkansas | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| California | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Colorado | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Connecticut | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Delaware | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| District of Columbia | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Florida | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Georgia | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Hawaii | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Idaho | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Illinois | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Indiana | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Iowa | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Kansas | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Kentucky | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Louisiana | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Maine | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Maryland | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Michigan | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Minnesota | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Mississippi | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Missouri | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Montana | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Nebraska | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Nevada | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| New Hampshire | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| New Jersey | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| New Mexico | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| New York | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| North Carolina | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| North Dakota | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Ohio | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Oregon | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pennsylvania | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Puerto Rico | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rhode Island | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| South Carolina | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| South Dakota | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Tennessee | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Texas | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Utah | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Virginia | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Vermont | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Washington | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| West Virginia | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Wisconsin | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wyoming | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Totals | 31 | 17 | 4 | 41 | 15 |

Source: American Bar Association, Section of Criminal Justice, "Annual Report of the Chairman, 1973-1974," Chicago, 1974. Appendix, pp. 36, 37.

Table 1.181 Statutes authorizing the interception of wire or oral communication, by jurisdiction, as of Dec. 31, 1975

NOTE: The Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts is required, in accordance with provisions of Section 2519(9) of Title 18, United States Code, to transmit to Congress a report regarding applications for orders authorizing or approving the interception of wire or oral communications. This report is required to contain information about the number of such orders and any extensions granted. Every State and Federal judge is required to file a written report on each application made to him. This report is required to contain information on the grants, denials and authorized length of intercepts, offense involved, and site of the intercept. Prosecuting officials who have applied for intercept orders are required to file reports containing information about the cost of the intercepts and the results of the intercepts in terms of arrests, trials, convictions and the number of motions to suppress the use of the intercepts. (Source, p. 1.)

| State | Statutory citation ^a | Reported use of wiretap in 1975 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Federal | 18:2510 to 2520 | Yes |
| Arizona | 13:1051 to 13:1059 | Yes |
| Colorado | 40-4-26 to 40-4-33 | No |
| Connecticut | Public Act No. 68 | Yes |
| Delaware | 11:XLII.757 | Yes |
| District of Columbia | 23:541 to 556 | Yes |
| Florida | 93A.01 to 93A.10 | Yes |
| Georgia | 26-3001 to 26-3010 | Yes |
| Kansas | 22-2513 | No |
| Maryland | 35-92 to 35-99 | Yes |
| Massachusetts | 272-99 | Yes |
| Minnesota | 626A.01 to 626A.23 | Yes |
| Nebraska | 86-701 to 86-707 | Yes |
| Nevada | 179.515(1) | No |
| New Hampshire | 570-A:1 to 570-A:11 | Yes |
| New Jersey | 2A:156A-1 to A:156A-26 | Yes |
| New Mexico | 40A-12 to 1.1-10 | Yes |
| New York | 813-J to 813-M; 814-825 | Yes |
| Oregon | 133.723, 725, 727 | No |
| Rhode Island | 12-5.1-1 to 12-5.1-16 | Yes |
| South Dakota | 23-13A-1 to 23-13A-11 | No |
| Virginia | 19.1-89.1 | Yes |
| Washington | 9.73.040 to 9.73.080 | No |
| Wisconsin | 968.27 to 968.33 | Yes |

^a Excludes jurisdictions which enacted legislation in 1976.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts, "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975," p. 11.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.182 Current status of legalized gambling in the United States, by type of game, as of January 1975

NOTE: For explanation of cell entries, see Key below.

| State | State lotteries | Off-track betting | Sports betting | Casino gambling | Horseracing | Dog racing | Jai alai |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Alabama | None | None | None | None | None | Operating | None |
| Alaska | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Arizona | None | None | None | None | Operating | Operating | None |
| Arkansas | None | None | None | None | Operating | Operating | None |
| California | None | None | None | None | Operating | Active legislation | None |
| Colorado | Active legislation | None | None | None | Operating | Operating | None |
| Connecticut | Operating | Planning | None | Active legislation | Planning | Planning | Planning |
| Delaware | Operating | None | None | Active legislation | Operating | None | None |
| Florida | Active legislation | None | None | None | Operating | Operating | Operating |
| Georgia | None | Active legislation | None | None | Active legislation | Active legislation | None |
| Hawaii | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Idaho | None | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Illinois | Operating | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Indiana | Active legislation | None | None | None | Active legislation | None | None |
| Iowa | None | None | None | Active legislation | Active legislation | None | None |
| Kansas | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Kentucky | None | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Louisiana | None | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Maine | Operating | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Maryland | Operating | Active legislation | None | None | Operating | Active legislation | None |
| Massachusetts | Operating | Active legislation | None | None | Operating | Operating | None |
| Michigan | Operating | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Minnesota | Active legislation | None | None | Active legislation | Active legislation | None | None |
| Mississippi | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Missouri | Active legislation | None | None | None | Legislation expected | None | None |
| Montana | None | None | Operating | Active legislation | Operating | None | None |
| Nebraska | None | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Nevada | None | Operating | Operating | Operating | Operating | Planning | Operating |
| New Hampshire | Operating | Active legislation | Active legislation | Active legislation | Operating | Operating | Active legislation |
| New Jersey | Operating | Active legislation | Active legislation | Active legislation | Operating | None | Active legislation |
| New Mexico | None | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| New York | Operating | Operating | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| North Carolina | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| North Dakota | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Ohio | Operating | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Oklahoma | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Oregon | Active legislation | None | None | None | Operating | Operating | None |
| Pennsylvania | Operating | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| Rhode Island | Operating | None | None | None | Operating | None | Planning |
| South Carolina | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| South Dakota | None | None | None | Active legislation | Operating | Operating | None |
| Tennessee | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Texas | Active legislation | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Utah | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| Vermont | Active legislation | None | None | None | Operating | Planning | None |
| Virginia | Active legislation | None | None | None | Study | None | None |
| Washington | Legislation expected | None | None | None | Operating | None | None |
| West Virginia | Active legislation | None | None | None | Operating | Active legislation | None |
| Wisconsin | Active legislation | None | None | None | Active legislation | None | None |
| Wyoming | None | None | None | Active legislation | Operating | None | None |

Key: Noted form of gambling is:
 None, not legal.
 Operating, legal and operating.
 Planning, legal but not yet in operation.
 Study, not legal but being studied.
 Active legislation, not legal but legislation has been introduced.
 Legislation expected, not legal but legislation is expected.

Source: Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. "First Interim Report." 1975, pp. 15, 16.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.183 Gun control laws, by nature of control, by State, 1975

NOTE: This table presents information compiled by staff of the United States Conference of Mayors Handgun Control Project from testimony submitted to the House Subcommittee on Crime, and the Senate Subcommittee on Juvenile Delinquency.

| State | License required to sell handguns at retail | Registration of firearms | Nature of control | | | | | | License to carry a handgun | Permit required (or equivalent) to purchase a handgun | Waiting period between purchase and delivery of a handgun |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| | | | Prohibition of the carrying of a handgun on the person | | License required to carry a handgun on or about the person | | License required to carry a handgun in a vehicle | | | | |
| | | | Con-cealed | Con-cealed or openly | Con-cealed | Con-cealed or openly | Con-cealed | Con-cealed or openly | | | |
| Alabama | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Alaska | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | | | | ✓ ^a | | | | | | | |
| California | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Colorado | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| District of Columbia | ✓ | ✓ ^b | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Delaware | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Florida | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Georgia | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ^c | | | | | |
| Hawaii | ✓ | ✓ ^d | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Idaho | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Illinois | | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ ^e | |
| Indiana | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Iowa | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Kansas | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Maryland | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Michigan | | ✓ ^f | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Minnesota | | | | ✓ ^g | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi | | ✓ ^d | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Missouri | | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Montana | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Nevada | | | | | ✓ ^h | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | | | | ✓ ^h | | | ✓ ^h | | | |
| New Jersey | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| New Mexico | | | ✓ ^h | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| New York | ✓ | ✓ ⁱ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| North Carolina | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| North Dakota | ✓ ⁱ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Pennsylvania | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| South Carolina | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | |
| South Dakota | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Tennessee | ✓ | | | ✓ ^k | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Texas | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Vermont | | | | ✓ ^g | | | | | | | |
| Virginia | ✓ ^l | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ ^l | | |
| Washington | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ ^h | | ✓ | |
| West Virginia | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Total | 26 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 18 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 8 | 14 |

^a As a weapon.
^b All firearms.
^c Opened only—carrying or concealed prohibited.
^d Handguns and certain other firearms.
^e Any firearm.
^f Handgun safety inspection.
^g With intent to injure.
^h Loaded.
ⁱ License to possess a handgun.
^j Local option.
^k With intent to go armed.
^l Certain counties.

Source: Alviani, Joseph D., and William R. Drake, "Handgun Control . . . Issues and Alternatives." Handgun Control Project, United States Conference of Mayors, 1975, p. 29. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.184 Statutory capital offenses, by State, as of October 1974

NOTE: In all of the capital punishment statutes in force as of October 1974, the death penalty was provided for some categories of murder. The required definitional elements of capital homicide are included in this table. In some States "further aggravating circumstances" are necessary prior to the imposition of the death penalty for capital homicide and other capital offenses. For a list of these "further aggravating circumstances," see Table 1.186. States not included in this table do not have statutory capital offenses.

| State | Homicide | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| | First degree | With premeditation | During specified felonies | During escape from custody | Of a guard, police, fireman, official | By use of explosives | Of multiple victims | When offender under life or death sentence | For pecuniary gain | By convicted murderer | Of kidnapped victim | During sale of narcotics | Of a witness against defendant | Kidnapping | Rape | Treason | Train wrecking | Hijacking | Armed robbery |
| Arizona | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Arkansas | (e) | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ ^c | | | | ✓ ^c | | |
| California | ✓ ^b | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Colorado | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | (e) | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | ✓ ^e | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Idaho | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indiana | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | (e) | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ ^f | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ ^f | ✓ ^b | ✓ | | | | |
| Mississippi | (b) | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ ^b | | | | ✓ | |
| Montana | (f) | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ ^c | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nevada | (f) | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ^k | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | (f) | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Mexico | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | ✓ | | | | ✓ ^m | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ ^b |
| Ohio | (n) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | (e) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Carolina | (e) | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ ^b |
| Texas | (e) | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utah | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ ^f | | | | | |
| Wyoming | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^a "Unlawful killing" under specified circumstances.
^b Also some cases of "deadly assault" by a life-term prisoner, where victim dies within a year and a day as proximate result of the assault.
^c Where a person subject to such act suffers death.
^d "Murder" under specified conditions.
^e Also suicide caused by force or duress by offender.
^f Where defendant does not voluntarily release victim, alive, substantially unharmed, and in a safe place prior to trial.
^g Includes both statutory and forcible rape.
^h "Capital murder" ("killing of a human being without the authority of law" under specified circumstances).
ⁱ "Deliberate homicide" ("criminal homicide" under specified circumstances).

^j "Capital murder" ("murder" under specified circumstances).
^k Offender under life sentence without possibility of parole.
^l "Capital murder" ("knowingly causing death" under specified circumstances).
^m Offender must be over 18.
ⁿ Aggravated murder.
^o "Murder" only by a prison inmate.
^p Any prisoner, regardless of sentence, in adult correctional institution or State reformatory for women.
^q "Capital murder" ("killing" under specified circumstances).
 Source: Appendix A to Brief for Petitioner in *Foyler v. North Carolina* in the U.S. Supreme Court, October term 1974. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.185 Statutory provisions for disposition of capital offenders, by State, as of October 1974

| State | Effective date | Prosecutor has discretion to charge noncapital offense | Plea bargain to lesser noncapital offense permitted | Method of imposing death penalty | | | | Bifurcated hearing required | Governor clemency power unaltered |
|----------------|----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Mandatory | | Discretion under special circumstances | Special circumstances determined by | | |
| | | | | Upon conviction | Upon finding of special circumstances | | | | |
| Arizona | 8-8-73 | ✓ | ✓ ^a | | ✓ | | Judge | ✓ | ✓ |
| Arkansas | 7-24-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Jury | ✓ | ✓ ^b |
| California | 1-1-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ^c | ✓ ^d | | Jury ^d | ✓ ^d | ✓ |
| Colorado | 1-1-75 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Jury | ✓ | ✓ |
| Connecticut | 10-1-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Jury | ✓ | ✓ |
| Delaware | 3-29-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Florida | 12-8-72 | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Judge ^e | ✓ | ✓ |
| Georgia | 3-28-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Jury | ✓ | ✓ |
| Idaho | 3-27-73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Illinois | 7-1-74 | ✓ ^a | ✓ | | ✓ | | 3 judge panel | ✓ | ✓ |
| Indiana | 4-24-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Not stated | | ✓ |
| Kentucky | 1-1-75 | ✓ ^f | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Louisiana | 7-2-73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Mississippi | 4-23-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Montana | 1-1-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ^g | ✓ | | Judge | | ✓ |
| Nebraska | 4-20-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Judge or panel | ✓ | ✓ |
| Nevada | 7-1-73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| New Hampshire | 4-15-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| New Mexico | 3-20-73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| New York | 9-1-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| North Carolina | 4-8-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Ohio | 12-22-72 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Judge or 3 man panel | ✓ | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | 5-17-73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Pennsylvania | 3-26-74 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Jury | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rhode Island | 6-26-73 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| South Carolina | 7-2-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Tennessee | 2-27-74 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Texas | 6-14-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Jury | ✓ | ✓ |
| Utah | 7-1-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | Jury | ✓ | ✓ |
| Wyoming | 2-24-73 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | Jury ^h | | ✓ |

^a Plea negotiation is regulated in other ways by statute.

^b Certain procedural and reporting requirements are imposed on the Governor under Ark. Code S. 41-4714.

^c For train wrecking and kidnaping.

^d First degree murder only.

^e Following an "advisory" sentence from the jury.

^f Capital offense may be prosecuted at the discretion of the State as a Class A felony provided the decision is made at time of indictment.

^g Purposely or knowingly killing a peace officer performing his duty.

^h It appears that the guilt and sentencing determination will ordinarily be made simultaneously since Wyo. Stat. Ann. S 6-54(c) (Supp. 1973) provides that a separate, post conviction hearing will only determine whether the defendant had a prior conviction.

Source: Appendix A to Brief for Petitioner in *Fowler v. North Carolina* in the U.S. Supreme Court, October Term 1974. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Table 1.186 Statutory aggravating circumstances to be weighed in consideration of the death sentence, by State, as of October 1974

NOTE: These factors are usually considered after conviction at the sentencing stage and are often to be weighed against specified mitigating circumstances (see Table 1.187). Some States provide precise mathematical formulae for balancing aggravating against mitigating factors. In other jurisdictions the factors are weighed at the discretion of the judge or jury.

| State | Offender characteristics | | | Offense characteristics | | | | | | Victim characteristics | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | Prior conviction | Offender hired, paid, etc. | Offender imprisoned | Prevention of arrest | Use of explosives | Knowingly create risk to others | Hateful method | Premeditated | During course of specified felonies | Hinder government function | Multiple victims | Kidnapped victim | Witness victim | Police, guard or fireman | Official |
| Arizona | ✓ ^a | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | ✓ ^{a,b} | ✓ | ✓ ^c | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| California | ✓ ^d | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Colorado | ✓ ^a | ✓ | ✓ ^c | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Connecticut | ✓ ^f | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Florida | ✓ ^{a,b} | ✓ | ✓ ^c | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| Georgia | ✓ ^{a, f} | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Illinois | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Indiana | ✓ ^d | ✓ | ✓ ^a | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Kentucky | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Montana | ✓ ^d | | ✓ ^c | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Nebraska | ✓ ^{b,d} | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Ohio | ✓ ^{d,h} | ✓ | ✓ ⁱ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Pennsylvania | ✓ ^a | ✓ | ✓ ^k | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Texas ^j | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | ✓ ^{d,k} | ✓ | ✓ ^a | | ✓ | | | | ✓ ^k | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Total | 13 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 |

^a Prior conviction for which death or life sentence is impossible.

^b Prior conviction for felony involving force or threat of force.

^c Under any sentence of imprisonment.

^d Prior conviction for murder.

^e By lying in wait or from ambush.

^f Prior conviction on two felonies involving serious bodily injury.

^g Under sentence for life.

^h Or attempted murder.

ⁱ By "prisoner in detention."

^j The Texas provisions are significantly different from other States in one respect. Following a conviction for "capital murder" ("killing" under specified circumstances) the jury, at a separate hearing, must determine three specified issues. Apart from the fairly normal issues of "reasonableness" and "provocation," the jury must set forth findings as to "whether there is a probability that the defendant would commit criminal acts of violence that would constitute a continuing threat to society."

^k During some felony-murder with prior convictions for same crime.
Source: Appendix A to Brief for Petitioner in *Fowler v. North Carolina* in the U.S. Supreme Court, October Term 1974. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1.187 *Statutory mitigating circumstances to be weighed in consideration of the death sentence, by State, as of October 1974*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.186.

| State | Diminished capacity | Duress | Minor role in the offense | Mental disturbance | Age of offender | No prior criminal record | Risk not reasonably foreseeable | Victim participation or consent |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Arizona | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Arkansas | ✓ ^a | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Colorado | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Connecticut | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| Florida | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Nebraska | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Pennsylvania | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Texas | | ✓ ^b | | | | | ✓ | |
| Utah | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Total | 8 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 |

^a Mental disease, defect, intoxication, or drug abuse.
^b Provocation not amounting to a defense at law.

Source: Appendix A to Brief for Petitioner in *Fowler v. North Carolina* in the U.S. Supreme Court, October Term 1974. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Section 2:

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

During the past decade, a large number of surveys of public opinion, on a variety of criminal justice topics, have been conducted in the United States. Many of these surveys have been conducted by public opinion researchers in connection with political campaigns and for other more general purposes; some others—such as the National Opinion Research Center's (NORC) survey on attitudes toward gambling and Louis Harris and Associates' "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government"—were conducted for governmental committees or commissions concerned with specific problem areas.

The majority of the opinion surveys contained in this section drew samples of households in such a manner that they were meant to be representative of households in the continental United States. Respondents were then selected from these households and interviewed. Other opinion tables were derived from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/Bureau of the Census victimization surveys in major urban centers. For a more detailed description of the general survey sampling procedures of the

American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll) and of Louis Harris and Associates, see Appendix 7; for similar information on the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration's victimization surveys, see Appendix 6.

The wide range of topics examined in these opinion surveys includes fear of crime and victimization; public attitudes about the causes of crime, the government's response to crime, personal treatment by agents of the criminal justice system, the dangers and effects of drugs and alcohol, gun ownership and gun control, law enforcement officers' performance, the legalization of various offenses, the objectives of punishment and suggested penalties for selected offenses, the death penalty, and the performance of the Supreme Court of the United States.

The survey results are generally broken down by background characteristics of respondents—such as race, sex, age, and income—enabling comparisons across important social dimensions. Finally, because some of the same questions have been asked repeatedly over the years, some trend tables have been constructed by the SOURCEBOOK staff and are presented in this section.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.1 Belief that crime in the United States has increased, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: These estimates are based on data derived from surveys of households that were undertaken in 13 American cities (Atlanta, Baltimore, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and St. Louis) during the first half of 1975. These attitude items were asked of all household members 16 years of age or older in conjunction with the city section of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration's National Crime Panel (NCP) program (see Appendix C). One-half of those households interviewed by the Bureau of the Census in the victimization survey portion of the NCP were selected randomly for administration of the attitude questionnaire.

Data from the samples that were drawn provided the basis for making the city estimates that appear in this table.

Question: "Within the past year or two, do you think that crime in the United States has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | In-creased | De-creased | Same | Don't know | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total | 84 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 15,386,699 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male | 84 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 6,882,142 |
| Female | 84 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White | 84 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other | 84 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years | 78 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 2,969,807 |
| Some high school | 84 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate | 87 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college | 87 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more | 84 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained | 76 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000 | 78 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1,304,699 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 80 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 1,593,265 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 84 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 86 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999 | 87 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999 | 87 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 87 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 87 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more | 86 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1,074,875 |
| Not ascertained | 83 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1,660,690 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years | 80 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years | 83 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years | 84 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years | 86 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years | 86 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older | 83 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.2 Belief that crime in own area has increased during the last year, United States, selected years, 1967-75

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In the past year, do you feel the crime rate in your area has been increasing, decreasing or has remained the same as it was before?"

| | [Percent] | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | 1967 | 1970 | 1972: March ^a | 1972: December ^a | 1973 | 1975 |
| Increasing | 46 | 62 | 35 | 51 | 48 | 70 |
| Decreasing | 4 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| Remained the same | 43 | 30 | 42 | 27 | 40 | 24 |
| Not sure | 7 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 3 |

^a American Institute of Public Opinion question worded slightly differently. See following table for American Institute of Public Opinion wording.
Source: Louis Harris and Associates, "The Harris Survey," March 6, 1975 and American Institute of Public Opinion, 1972. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.3 *Belief that crime in own area has increased during the last year, by demographic characteristics, United States, March 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Is there more crime in this area than there was a year ago, or less?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------|------|------------|
| | More | Less | Same | No opinion |
| National | 35 | 11 | 42 | 12 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Men | 29 | 15 | 45 | 11 |
| Women | 41 | 7 | 39 | 13 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White | 33 | 11 | 43 | 13 |
| Nonwhite | 53 | 10 | 34 | 3 |
| Education: | | | | |
| College | 31 | 10 | 42 | 17 |
| High school | 37 | 10 | 41 | 12 |
| Grade school | 35 | 13 | 46 | 6 |
| Occupation: | | | | |
| Professional and business | 34 | 10 | 39 | 17 |
| White collar | 38 | 11 | 39 | 12 |
| Farmers | 29 | 9 | 56 | 6 |
| Manual | 34 | 11 | 44 | 11 |
| Income: | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 37 | 10 | 40 | 13 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 35 | 10 | 43 | 12 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 34 | 10 | 43 | 13 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 30 | 11 | 45 | 14 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 40 | 8 | 41 | 11 |
| Under \$3,000 | 35 | 17 | 40 | 8 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 38 | 13 | 38 | 11 |
| 21 to 29 years | 33 | 13 | 37 | 17 |
| 30 to 49 years | 35 | 9 | 44 | 12 |
| 50 and over | 35 | 10 | 43 | 12 |
| Community size: | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 42 | 9 | 36 | 13 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 39 | 13 | 35 | 13 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 34 | 12 | 42 | 12 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 41 | 8 | 37 | 14 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 27 | 12 | 52 | 9 |
| Region: | | | | |
| East | 39 | 13 | 37 | 11 |
| Midwest | 30 | 11 | 48 | 11 |
| South | 37 | 8 | 45 | 10 |
| West | 35 | 10 | 38 | 17 |
| Religion: | | | | |
| Protestant | 35 | 9 | 45 | 11 |
| Catholic | 33 | 13 | 41 | 13 |
| Jewish | B | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | | |
| Republican | 35 | 9 | 45 | 11 |
| Democrat | 35 | 10 | 45 | 10 |
| Independent | 35 | 14 | 36 | 15 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.4 *Belief that crime in own area has increased during the last year, by demographic characteristics, United States, December 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Is there more crime in this area than there was a year ago, or less?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | More, increasing | Less, decreasing | Stayed same | Not sure, no opinion |
| National | 51 | 10 | 27 | 12 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Men | 47 | 11 | 30 | 12 |
| Women | 54 | 9 | 24 | 13 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White | 51 | 9 | 28 | 12 |
| Nonwhite | 48 | 22 | 18 | 12 |
| Education: | | | | |
| College | 50 | 8 | 28 | 14 |
| High school | 52 | 10 | 26 | 12 |
| Grade school | 47 | 18 | 29 | 11 |
| Occupation: | | | | |
| Professional and business | 53 | 9 | 23 | 15 |
| White collar | 56 | 9 | 25 | 10 |
| Farmers | 38 | 4 | 49 | 14 |
| Manual workers | 50 | 11 | 28 | 11 |
| Income: | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 58 | 6 | 22 | 14 |
| \$10,000 to 14,999 | 52 | 12 | 25 | 11 |
| \$7,000 to 9,999 | 50 | 9 | 30 | 11 |
| \$5,000 to 6,999 | 49 | 10 | 30 | 11 |
| \$3,000 to 4,999 | 48 | 5 | 29 | 18 |
| Under \$3,000 | 44 | 18 | 30 | 8 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 18 to 24 years | 52 | 18 | 20 | 15 |
| 25 to 29 years | 50 | 6 | 30 | 14 |
| 30 to 49 years | 54 | 9 | 24 | 13 |
| 50 years and over | 48 | 10 | 33 | 9 |
| Community size: | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 51 | 9 | 25 | 15 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 54 | 9 | 26 | 11 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 53 | 10 | 22 | 10 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 56 | 7 | 27 | 10 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 38 | 18 | 35 | 14 |
| Region: | | | | |
| East | 48 | 8 | 29 | 15 |
| Midwest | 48 | 11 | 31 | 10 |
| South | 54 | 12 | 22 | 12 |
| West | 55 | 9 | 25 | 11 |
| Religion: | | | | |
| Protestant | 49 | 11 | 29 | 11 |
| Catholic | 55 | 8 | 26 | 11 |
| Politics: | | | | |
| Republican | 52 | 9 | 28 | 11 |
| Democrat | 48 | 12 | 28 | 12 |
| Independent | 53 | 7 | 26 | 14 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, December 1972. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.5 *Belief that crime in own neighborhood has increased during the last year, by community size and race, United States, selected years, 1964-73*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In the past year, do you feel the crime rate in your neighborhood has been increasing, decreasing, or has it remained the same as it was before?"

[Percent]

| | National | | | | Race | | Community Size | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | More, increasing | Less, decreasing | Stayed same | Not sure, no opinion | White | Black | Cities | Suburbs | Towns | Rural |
| | | | | | More, increasing | More, increasing | More, increasing | More, increasing | More, increasing | More, increasing |
| 1964: December..... | 73 | 1 | 21 | 5 | — | — | 77 | 75 | 71 | 69 |
| 1967: | 46 | 4 | 48 | 7 | 47 | 41 | 55 | 45 | 43 | 38 |
| 1969: May..... | 35 | 4 | 55 | 6 | 35 | 39 | 47 | 29 | 32 | 28 |
| 1970: October..... | 62 | 3 | 30 | 5 | 63 | 58 | 67 | 65 | 64 | 55 |
| 1973: October..... | 48 | 7 | 40 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.6 *Belief that crime in own neighborhood has increased, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Within the past year or two, do you think that crime in your neighborhood has increased, decreased, or remained about the same?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^b |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | In-creased | De-creased | Same | Don't know ^a | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total | 44 | 5 | 37 | 14 | 0 | 15,386,699 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 44 | 5 | 38 | 13 | 0 | 6,882,142 |
| Female..... | 44 | 5 | 36 | 15 | 0 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 44 | 4 | 38 | 14 | 0 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 44 | 7 | 35 | 13 | 0 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years.... | 40 | 5 | 38 | 17 | 0 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school.... | 45 | 6 | 37 | 12 | 0 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate..... | 46 | 5 | 36 | 13 | 0 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college..... | 45 | 4 | 37 | 14 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 43 | 4 | 37 | 16 | 0 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 48 | 7 | 34 | 11 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 42 | 6 | 35 | 18 | 0 | 1,304,699 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999.... | 42 | 6 | 36 | 15 | 0 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499.... | 45 | 5 | 36 | 14 | 0 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999.... | 43 | 5 | 37 | 15 | 0 | 1,537,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999.. | 46 | 5 | 37 | 12 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999.. | 45 | 5 | 38 | 12 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999.. | 44 | 5 | 39 | 12 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999.. | 45 | 4 | 40 | 11 | 0 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 44 | 5 | 40 | 11 | 0 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 43 | 4 | 33 | 19 | 0 | 1,660,690 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 44 | 7 | 38 | 11 | 0 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 42 | 4 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 44 | 4 | 36 | 16 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 45 | 5 | 37 | 13 | 0 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 46 | 5 | 37 | 11 | 0 | 3,397,829 |
| 65 years or older.... | 42 | 4 | 39 | 15 | 0 | 2,390,388 |

^a Includes those respondents who believed they hadn't lived in the neighborhood long enough to provide an opinion.

^b Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.7 *Perceived personal safety on the streets compared to a year ago, United States, selected years, 1966-75*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Compared to a year ago, do you personally feel more uneasy on the streets, less uneasy, or not much different?"

| | [Percent] | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| | 1966 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 ^a | 1971 | 1973 | 1975 |
| More uneasy | 49 | 53 | 55 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 55 |
| Less uneasy | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| Not much different | 44 | 42 | 39 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 42 |
| Not sure | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

^a American Institute of Public Opinion.

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, "The Harris Survey," March 6, 1975 and American Institute of Public Opinion, September 1970. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.8 Perceived personal safety in own neighborhood during day, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "How safe do you feel or would you feel about being out alone in your neighborhood during the day?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Very safe | Reasonably safe | Some-what unsafe | Very unsafe | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total | 44 | 44 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 15,386,699 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male | 56 | 38 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 6,882,142 |
| Female | 35 | 49 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White | 50 | 41 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other | 31 | 52 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years | 32 | 49 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school | 40 | 47 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate | 44 | 45 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college | 53 | 39 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more | 59 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained | 56 | 32 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000 | 31 | 48 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 1,304,699 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 32 | 51 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 39 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 43 | 45 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999 | 46 | 44 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999 | 51 | 41 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 53 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 56 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more | 61 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained | 39 | 48 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1,660,690 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years | 53 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years | 52 | 40 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years | 49 | 42 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years | 45 | 44 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years | 41 | 46 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older | 31 | 50 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.9 Perceived personal safety in own neighborhood at night, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "How safe do you feel or would you feel being out alone in your neighborhood at night?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Very safe | Reasonably safe | Some-what unsafe | Very unsafe | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total | 13 | 40 | 24 | 22 | 1 | 15,386,699 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male | 21 | 49 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 6,882,142 |
| Female | 7 | 32 | 29 | 32 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White | 15 | 41 | 24 | 20 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other | 9 | 36 | 26 | 29 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years | 9 | 32 | 26 | 32 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school | 11 | 38 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate | 12 | 41 | 25 | 22 | 0 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college | 17 | 44 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more | 20 | 45 | 22 | 13 | 0 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained | 13 | 36 | 25 | 27 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000 | 8 | 28 | 24 | 38 | 1 | 1,304,699 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 8 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 1 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 11 | 37 | 25 | 27 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 12 | 39 | 26 | 22 | 0 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999 | 13 | 44 | 24 | 19 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999 | 15 | 45 | 23 | 17 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 17 | 44 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 19 | 46 | 22 | 13 | 0 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more | 23 | 43 | 21 | 13 | 0 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained | 11 | 38 | 26 | 24 | 1 | 1,660,690 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years | 17 | 46 | 21 | 15 | 0 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years | 17 | 45 | 22 | 16 | 0 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years | 16 | 44 | 23 | 17 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years | 14 | 41 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years | 11 | 36 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older | 6 | 28 | 26 | 38 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.10 Perceived safety at home at night, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "How about at home at night—do you feel safe and secure, or not?"

| [Percent] | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | Yes | No |
| National..... | 88 | 17 |
| Sex: | | |
| Men..... | 88 | 12 |
| Women..... | 79 | 21 |
| Race: | | |
| White..... | 84 | 16 |
| Nonwhite..... | 78 | 27 |
| Education: | | |
| College..... | 90 | 10 |
| High school..... | 82 | 18 |
| Grade school..... | 77 | 28 |
| Occupation: | | |
| Professional and business..... | 88 | 12 |
| White collar..... | 84 | 16 |
| Farmers..... | 94 | 6 |
| Manual..... | 80 | 20 |
| Income: | | |
| \$15,000 and over..... | 88 | 12 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 89 | 11 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999..... | 86 | 14 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999..... | 74 | 26 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 78 | 22 |
| Under \$3,000..... | 75 | 25 |
| Age: | | |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 77 | 28 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 84 | 16 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 83 | 17 |
| 50 and over..... | 86 | 14 |
| Community size: | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 82 | 18 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 83 | 17 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 83 | 17 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 85 | 15 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 83 | 17 |
| Region: | | |
| East..... | 85 | 15 |
| Midwest..... | 83 | 17 |
| South..... | 79 | 21 |
| West..... | 84 | 16 |
| Religion: | | |
| Protestant..... | 82 | 18 |
| Catholic..... | 85 | 15 |
| Jewish..... | B | B |
| Politics: | | |
| Republican..... | 86 | 14 |
| Democrat..... | 81 | 19 |
| Independent..... | 84 | 16 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, December 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.11 Fear of walking alone at night, United States, selected years, 1965-74

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Is there any area right around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?"

| [Percent] | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|------------|
| | Yes | No | Don't know |
| 1965: April..... | 34 | 63 | 3 |
| 1967: August..... | 31 | 67 | 2 |
| 1968: September..... | 35 | 62 | 3 |
| 1972: March..... | 41 | 59 | 0 |
| 1972: December..... | 42 | 58 | 0 |
| 1973: March ^a | 41 | 58 | 1 |
| 1974: March ^a | 45 | 55 | 0 |

^a National Opinion Research Center replication of identical question. Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXXVIII, Columbia University Press, 1974 and National Opinion Research Center, cited in "Current Opinion," The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1974, Volume II, p. 104. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.12 *Fear of walking alone at night, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1967-72*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Is there any area right around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?"

[Percent]

| | 1967: August | | | 1968: September | | | 1972: March | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|----|
| | Yes | No | Don't know | Yes | No | Don't know | Yes | No |
| National | 31 | 67 | 2 | 35 | 62 | 3 | 41 | 59 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 16 | 82 | 2 | 19 | 79 | 2 | 20 | 80 |
| Women | 44 | 53 | 3 | 50 | 47 | 3 | 58 | 42 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29 | 69 | 2 | 35 | 62 | 3 | 39 | 61 |
| Nonwhite | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 49 | 51 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | |
| College | 29 | 68 | 3 | 35 | 63 | 2 | 30 | 70 |
| High school | 31 | 67 | 2 | 35 | 62 | 3 | 41 | 59 |
| Grade school | 33 | 64 | 3 | 35 | 62 | 3 | 52 | 48 |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and business | 32 | 66 | 2 | 36 | 62 | 2 | 30 | 70 |
| White collar | 40 | 58 | 2 | 39 | 58 | 3 | 46 | 54 |
| Farmers | 10 | 87 | 3 | 18 | 81 | 1 | 18 | 82 |
| Manual | 31 | 67 | 2 | 33 | 64 | 3 | 39 | 61 |
| Income: | | | | | | | | |
| \$10,000 and over | 30 | 68 | 2 | 29 | 69 | 2 | NA | NA |
| \$7,000 and over | 29 | 69 | 2 | 31 | 67 | 2 | NA | NA |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 28 | 69 | 3 | 41 | 55 | 4 | NA | NA |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 36 | 60 | 4 | 34 | 63 | 3 | NA | NA |
| Under \$3,000 | 33 | 65 | 2 | 44 | 54 | 2 | NA | NA |
| Age: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24 | 76 |
| 21 to 29 years | 28 | 69 | 3 | 34 | 62 | 4 | 36 | 64 |
| 30 to 49 years | 30 | 68 | 2 | 31 | 69 | 3 | 37 | 63 |
| 50 and older | 32 | 65 | 2 | 39 | 59 | 2 | 49 | 51 |
| Community size: | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 38 | 59 | 3 | 42 | 56 | 2 | 53 | 47 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 40 | 58 | 2 | 40 | 57 | 3 | 43 | 57 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 38 | 57 | 5 | 42 | 53 | 5 | 49 | 51 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 22 | 77 | 1 | 33 | 65 | 2 | 42 | 58 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 21 | 78 | 1 | 24 | 74 | 2 | 24 | 76 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| East | 32 | 65 | 3 | 38 | 60 | 2 | 41 | 59 |
| Midwest | 26 | 73 | 1 | 30 | 67 | 3 | 36 | 64 |
| South | 34 | 63 | 3 | 38 | 59 | 3 | 43 | 57 |
| West | 32 | 65 | 3 | 34 | 64 | 2 | 42 | 58 |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 30 | 67 | 3 | 35 | 63 | 2 | 41 | 59 |
| Catholic | 30 | 68 | 2 | 35 | 61 | 4 | 40 | 60 |
| Politics: | | | | | | | | |
| Republican | 26 | 71 | 3 | 36 | 63 | 1 | 37 | 63 |
| Democrat | 34 | 63 | 3 | 37 | 59 | 4 | 45 | 55 |
| Independent | 29 | 69 | 2 | 29 | 67 | 4 | 35 | 65 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXXVIII, Columbia University Press, 1974. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.13 Fear of entering parts of own metropolitan area during day, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Are there some parts of this metropolitan area where you have a reason to go or would like to go during the day, but are afraid to because of fear of crime?"

| | (In percent) | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Yes | No | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total..... | 21 | 78 | 1 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Male..... | 19 | 81 | 1 | 6,882,142 |
| Female..... | 24 | 75 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White..... | 23 | 76 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 17 | 82 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | |
| Less than 9 years..... | 20 | 79 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school..... | 21 | 78 | 1 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate..... | 22 | 77 | 1 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college..... | 22 | 78 | 1 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 23 | 77 | 1 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 31 | 69 | | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 19 | 80 | 1 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 19 | 80 | 1 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 20 | 79 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 21 | 78 | 1 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999..... | 23 | 76 | 1 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999..... | 22 | 78 | 1 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 24 | 75 | 1 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 23 | 76 | 1 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 23 | 76 | 1 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 21 | 78 | 1 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 16 | 84 | 1 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 19 | 80 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 20 | 80 | 1 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 23 | 76 | 1 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 25 | 74 | 1 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older..... | 22 | 77 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.14 Fear of entering parts of own metropolitan area at night, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Are there some parts of this metropolitan area where you have a reason to go or would like to go at night, but are afraid to because of fear of crime?"

| | (In percent) | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Yes | No | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total..... | 33 | 66 | 1 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Male..... | 30 | 69 | 1 | 6,882,142 |
| Female..... | 35 | 64 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White..... | 33 | 66 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 31 | 68 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | |
| Less than 9 years..... | 27 | 72 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school..... | 31 | 68 | 1 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate..... | 32 | 67 | 1 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college..... | 37 | 62 | 1 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 39 | 60 | 1 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 32 | 68 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 29 | 70 | 1 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 30 | 69 | 1 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 30 | 69 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 32 | 67 | 1 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999..... | 35 | 64 | 1 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999..... | 33 | 66 | 1 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 36 | 63 | 1 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 36 | 63 | 1 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 37 | 62 | 1 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 29 | 69 | 2 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 30 | 69 | 1 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 34 | 65 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 34 | 65 | 1 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 34 | 65 | 1 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 34 | 66 | 1 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older..... | 27 | 72 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.15 *Belief that own chances of being attacked or robbed have changed in recent years, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "My chances of being attacked or robbed (have gone up, have gone down, haven't changed) in the past few years?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Gone up | Gone down | Haven't changed | No opinion | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total | 63 | 5 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male | 60 | 6 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 6,882,142 |
| Female | 66 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White | 64 | 4 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other | 62 | 7 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years | 67 | 5 | 29 | 8 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school | 60 | 6 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 3,089,822 |
| High school graduate | 66 | 5 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college | 67 | 4 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more | 66 | 3 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained | 62 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000 | 57 | 6 | 30 | 6 | 0 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 57 | 7 | 31 | 6 | 0 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 60 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 62 | 5 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999 | 65 | 5 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999 | 65 | 4 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 68 | 4 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 67 | 3 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more | 69 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained | 65 | 4 | 25 | 5 | 1 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years | 54 | 9 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years | 61 | 6 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years | 65 | 5 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years | 66 | 4 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years | 66 | 4 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 3,897,629 |
| 65 years or older | 59 | 4 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.16 *Perceived seriousness of crime compared to newspaper and television coverage, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Which (statement) do you agree with most? Crime is (less serious than, more serious than, about as serious as) the newspapers and TV say?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Less | More | Same | No opinion | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total | 8 | 42 | 45 | 5 | 1 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male | 10 | 40 | 45 | 4 | 1 | 6,882,142 |
| Female | 6 | 43 | 46 | 5 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White | 8 | 40 | 46 | 5 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other | 6 | 45 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years | 7 | 41 | 43 | 10 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school | 7 | 44 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 3,089,822 |
| High school graduate | 7 | 44 | 46 | 3 | 1 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college | 9 | 41 | 47 | 3 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more | 12 | 36 | 48 | 4 | 1 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained | 7 | 52 | 32 | 8 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000 | 7 | 42 | 43 | 8 | 1 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 7 | 42 | 44 | 7 | 1 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | 7 | 42 | 45 | 5 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | 8 | 43 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999 | 8 | 42 | 46 | 4 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999 | 8 | 43 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 8 | 42 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 9 | 39 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more | 10 | 38 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained | 7 | 41 | 43 | 7 | 1 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years | 10 | 39 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9 | 40 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years | 9 | 41 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years | 8 | 43 | 45 | 4 | 1 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years | 7 | 43 | 45 | 5 | 1 | 3,897,629 |
| 65 years or older | 6 | 41 | 44 | 9 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.17 *Belief that people in general have changed their activities because of fear of crime, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Do you think people in general have limited or changed their activities in the past few years because they are afraid of crime?"

| | (In percent) | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Yes | No | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total..... | 87 | 12 | 1 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Male..... | 86 | 13 | 1 | 8,882,142 |
| Female..... | 87 | 11 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White..... | 86 | 13 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 88 | 10 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | |
| Less than 9 years..... | 84 | 13 | 3 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school..... | 88 | 11 | 1 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate..... | 88 | 11 | 1 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college..... | 86 | 13 | 1 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 86 | 13 | 1 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 82 | 12 | 6 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 86 | 13 | 2 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 86 | 13 | 2 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 87 | 12 | 2 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 86 | 13 | 1 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999..... | 87 | 12 | 1 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999..... | 87 | 12 | 1 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 87 | 12 | 1 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 86 | 13 | 1 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 87 | 12 | 1 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 88 | 10 | 3 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 83 | 16 | 1 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 84 | 15 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 84 | 15 | 1 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 88 | 11 | 1 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 90 | 9 | 1 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older..... | 88 | 10 | 2 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.18 *Belief that people in respondent's neighborhood have changed their activities because of fear of crime, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Do you think that most people in this neighborhood have limited or changed their activities in the past few years because they are afraid of crime?"

| | (In percent) | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Yes | No | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total..... | 67 | 29 | 4 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Male..... | 65 | 32 | 3 | 6,882,142 |
| Female..... | 69 | 27 | 4 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White..... | 64 | 32 | 4 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 74 | 22 | 4 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | |
| Less than 9 years..... | 69 | 26 | 4 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school..... | 70 | 27 | 3 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate..... | 67 | 29 | 4 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college..... | 63 | 33 | 4 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 61 | 35 | 4 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 65 | 31 | 4 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 71 | 25 | 4 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 70 | 26 | 4 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 70 | 27 | 4 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 68 | 29 | 4 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999..... | 67 | 29 | 4 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999..... | 65 | 32 | 3 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 65 | 32 | 4 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 60 | 37 | 3 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 60 | 37 | 3 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 69 | 24 | 6 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 62 | 36 | 3 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 60 | 35 | 5 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 63 | 33 | 4 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 68 | 29 | 3 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 72 | 24 | 4 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older..... | 72 | 24 | 4 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.19 Respondents who have changed their activities because of fear of crime, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "In general, have you limited or changed your activities in the past few years because of crime?"

| | (In percent) | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Yes | No | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total..... | 49 | 51 | 1 | 15,387,018 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Male..... | 38 | 61 | 1 | 6,882,142 |
| Female..... | 57 | 43 | 1 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White..... | 45 | 54 | 1 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 57 | 43 | 1 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | |
| Less than 9 years..... | 57 | 42 | 1 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school..... | 51 | 48 | 1 | 3,039,822 |
| High school graduate..... | 48 | 51 | 1 | 5,098,778 |
| Some college..... | 43 | 57 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 39 | 60 | 0 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 42 | 58 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 59 | 41 | 1 | 1,304,968 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 56 | 43 | 1 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 52 | 47 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 48 | 52 | 0 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999..... | 47 | 53 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999..... | 44 | 56 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 45 | 55 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 38 | 61 | 0 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 39 | 60 | 1 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 52 | 47 | 1 | 1,660,739 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 34 | 65 | 1 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 40 | 60 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 44 | 56 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 49 | 51 | 1 | 3,288,509 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 56 | 44 | 1 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older..... | 60 | 39 | 1 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.20 Perceived extent of thefts in local public schools, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974

NOTE: These data were reported in the sixth annual attitude survey about education conducted by Gallup International for CPK Ltd., a small, Denver-based foundation. A total of 1,702 adults (18 years and older) comprised the probability sample of adults in the United States. The interviews for the survey were carried out during the period of May 10 through May 12, 1974. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "From what you have heard or read, is it your impression that stealing (money, clothes, lunches, books, etc.) goes on a great deal, some, or very little in the local public schools?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Great deal | Some | Very little | Don't know/No answer |
| National..... | 33 | 34 | 15 | 18 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Men..... | 29 | 35 | 17 | 19 |
| Women..... | 36 | 34 | 12 | 18 |
| Race | | | | |
| White..... | 32 | 36 | 14 | 18 |
| Nonwhite..... | 35 | 25 | 21 | 18 |
| Education | | | | |
| Elementary grades..... | 31 | 25 | 20 | 24 |
| High school..... | 34 | 33 | 15 | 18 |
| College..... | 31 | 42 | 12 | 15 |
| Community Size | | | | |
| 500,000 and over..... | 38 | 32 | 12 | 18 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 35 | 37 | 13 | 15 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 33 | 35 | 12 | 20 |
| Under 2,500..... | 23 | 34 | 22 | 21 |
| Region | | | | |
| East..... | 31 | 33 | 16 | 20 |
| Midwest..... | 31 | 39 | 14 | 16 |
| South..... | 30 | 32 | 16 | 22 |
| West..... | 40 | 31 | 13 | 16 |

Source: Gallup, George H. "Sixth Annual Gallup Poll of Public Attitudes Toward Education." "Phi Delta Kappan." September 1974, pp. 21, 22. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.21 Perceived seriousness of disruptive student gangs in local public schools, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.20.

Question: "Are student gangs that disrupt the school or bother other students a big problem, somewhat of a problem, or not a problem in the local public schools?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Big problem | Somewhat of a problem | Not a problem | Don't know/No answer |
| National..... | 17 | 31 | 32 | 20 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Men..... | 18 | 29 | 35 | 18 |
| Women..... | 16 | 33 | 31 | 20 |
| Race | | | | |
| White..... | 15 | 31 | 34 | 20 |
| Nonwhite..... | 26 | 28 | 28 | 18 |
| Education | | | | |
| Elementary grades..... | 21 | 27 | 29 | 23 |
| High school..... | 19 | 31 | 31 | 19 |
| College..... | 12 | 32 | 38 | 18 |
| Community Size | | | | |
| 500,000 and over..... | 23 | 32 | 26 | 19 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 21 | 39 | 21 | 19 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 14 | 29 | 34 | 23 |
| Under 2,500..... | 7 | 23 | 51 | 19 |
| Central city..... | 30 | 38 | 12 | 20 |
| Central city suburbs..... | 15 | 32 | 35 | 18 |
| Non-central cities..... | 10 | 25 | 45 | 20 |
| Region | | | | |
| East..... | 18 | 30 | 35 | 17 |
| Midwest..... | 14 | 34 | 33 | 19 |
| South..... | 14 | 31 | 34 | 21 |
| West..... | 23 | 29 | 27 | 21 |

Source: Gallup, George H. "Sixth Annual Gallup Poll of Public Attitudes Toward Education." "Phi Delta Kappan." September 1974, p. 22. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.22 Perceived causes of high crime rate, United States, 1972

NOTE: The results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,278 interviewees. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "What's behind the high crime rate in the United States?"

| | Percent |
|---|-----------------|
| Laws are too lenient/penalties not stiff enough..... | 25 |
| Drugs/drug addiction..... | 21 |
| Lack of supervision by parents..... | 19 |
| Not enough jobs/poverty..... | 18 |
| Too much permissiveness in society..... | 10 |
| Lack of proper law enforcement..... | 8 |
| Ill feelings between groups/races..... | 7 |
| Lack of responsibility among younger people/disrespect for law..... | 6 |
| People have too much money/luxury..... | 4 |
| All other responses..... | 23 ^a |
| No opinion..... | 10 |
| Total ^b | 140 |

^a Includes: lack of religion; television and movies glamorize crime; over-population.

^b Total adds to more than 100 percent since some persons gave more than 1 reason.

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, April 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.23 Belief about major contributors to violence in the country today, United States, 1975

NOTE: The data below refer to the percent of respondents who view each entry as a major contributor to violence. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "What are the major contributors to violence in the country today?"

| | [Percent] |
|---|-----------|
| Organized crime..... | 75 |
| Radical revolutionary groups..... | 65 |
| Urban guerrilla groups..... | 61 |
| Black militant groups..... | 61 |
| Left-wing radical groups..... | 54 |
| Communists..... | 54 |
| Extreme right-wing militant groups..... | 52 |
| The easy availability of guns..... | 49 |
| Television crime shows..... | 41 |
| Press coverage of violent acts..... | 36 |
| Congress not passing strict gun control laws..... | 35 |
| Citizen vigilante groups who train people to handle guns..... | 35 |
| President not pushing hard for strict gun control laws..... | 29 |
| Television news..... | 27 |
| National Rifle Association..... | 14 |
| Hunters who hunt animals..... | 9 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, October 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.24 Public opinion regarding where to go for help in the event that you or a family member were suspected by the police of a crime, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: This survey was conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 8.

Question: "Which of the following would you turn to for help if you or someone in your family were suspected by the police of a crime that you or your family member had no involvement in?"

[Percent %]

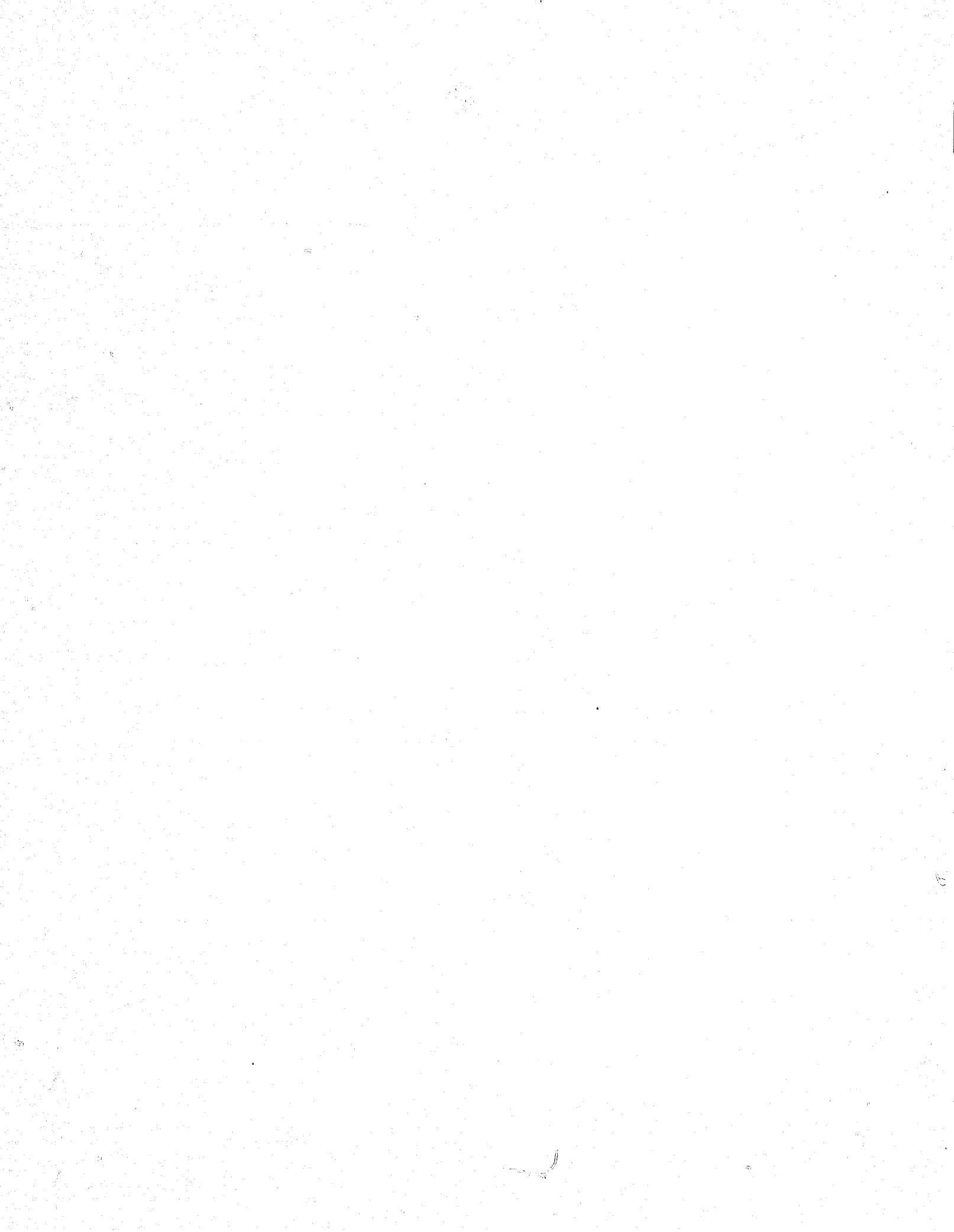
| | Total | Sex | | Type of work | | | | Age | | | Area | | | | Region | | | | Religion | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Men | Women | Profes- sional | Execu- tive | Skilled labor | White collar | 18 to 29 years | 30 to 49 years | 50 years and over | Cities | Sub- urbs | Towns | Rural | East | Mid- west | South | West | Protes- tant | Cath- olic | Jew- ish |
| The President | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 1 | (^b) | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 1 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 2 |
| Your Governor | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Your U.S. Senator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | (^b) | 2 |
| Your Congressman | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| State legislator | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | (^b) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Top local official's office | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 14 |
| An influential friend or acquaintance | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| Member of clergy | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| A lawyer | 74 | 76 | 71 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 76 | 67 | 79 | 72 | 76 | 69 | 74 | 78 | 67 | 78 | 73 | 80 | 79 |
| A local group of active citizens | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Other | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | (^b) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| None (vol.) ^c | (^b) | 1 | (^b) | 1 | 0 | (^b) | 1 | 0 | (^b) | 1 | (^b) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | (^b) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Not sure | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.

^b Response less than 1 percent.

^c Row heading "None (vol.)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973. Part 2, p. 163.



PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.25 Public opinion regarding treatment own child would receive compared to child of prominent public official arrested for same offense, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "If arrested for the same offense, would your child receive better, worse, or the same treatment as the child of a prominent public official?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| | Better treatment | Worse treatment | About the same | Not sure |
| Total | 1 | 58 | 33 | 8 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Men | 2 | 58 | 33 | 7 |
| Women | 1 | 56 | 34 | 9 |
| Type of work: | | | | |
| Professional | 2 | 56 | 38 | 4 |
| Executive | 2 | 52 | 42 | 4 |
| Skilled labor | 1 | 62 | 29 | 8 |
| White collar | 1 | 55 | 36 | 8 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 1 | 71 | 22 | 6 |
| 30 to 49 years | 1 | 54 | 39 | 6 |
| 50 years or older | 1 | 51 | 36 | 12 |
| Area: | | | | |
| Cities | 2 | 65 | 23 | 10 |
| Suburbs | 0 | 57 | 36 | 7 |
| Towns | 1 | 54 | 38 | 7 |
| Rural | 1 | 52 | 39 | 8 |
| Region: | | | | |
| East | 1 | 62 | 29 | 8 |
| Midwest | 2 | 50 | 42 | 6 |
| South | 1 | 52 | 35 | 12 |
| West | 1 | 68 | 24 | 7 |
| Religion: | | | | |
| Protestant | 1 | 54 | 38 | 7 |
| Catholic | 1 | 61 | 30 | 8 |
| Jewish | 7 | 46 | 37 | 10 |

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973. Part 2, p. 197.

Table 2.26 Public officials' opinion regarding treatment average citizen's child would receive compared to child of prominent public official arrested for same offense, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "If arrested by the local police, would an average citizen's child receive better, worse, or same treatment as the child of a prominent public official?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| | Better treatment | Worse treatment | About the same | Not sure |
| Total | 12 | 31 | 49 | 8 |
| Region: | | | | |
| East | 19 | 35 | 36 | 10 |
| Midwest | 5 | 38 | 46 | 11 |
| South | 8 | 32 | 54 | 6 |
| West | 15 | 17 | 61 | 7 |
| State officials: | | | | |
| Total | 17* | 32 | 45 | 6 |
| Executive | 21 | 53 | 21 | 5 |
| Legislative | 15 | 23 | 56 | 6 |
| Local officials: | | | | |
| Total | 10 | 31 | 50 | 9 |
| County | 9 | 30 | 48 | 13 |
| City | 9 | 27 | 57 | 7 |
| Town, village, other | 13 | 38 | 42 | 7 |
| Political party: | | | | |
| Republican | 16 | 23 | 53 | 8 |
| Democrat | 11 | 36 | 45 | 8 |
| Independent | 2 | 32 | 56 | 10 |

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973. Part 3, p. 82.

Table 2.27 Public opinion regarding why treatment of own child would be worse than that of a child of a prominent public official arrested for same offense, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24. See also, Table 2.25.

Question: "Why do you feel that way about the treatment your child would receive?"

[Percent]

| | Total | Sex | | Type of work | | | | Age | | | Area | | | | Region | | | | Religion | | |
|---|-------|-----|-------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Men | Women | Profes- sional | Execu- tive | Skilled labor | White collar | 18 to 29 years | 30 to 49 years | 50 years and over | Cities | Sub- urbs | Towns | Rural | East | Mid- west | South | West | Protes- tant | Cath- olic | Jew- ish |
| Money talks—prominent people have money, can pay/buy their way out | 19 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 16 |
| It's who you know—prominent people know the right people/have connections to get charge dropped | 12 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 30 |
| Prominent people have power/can pressure/use scare tactics on local police/officials | 13 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 15 |
| Prominent people are treated less harshly/better. Police favor them | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| Prominent person's child would get a better break/concessions, get out of jail sooner | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Prominent people can get the best lawyers to defend them | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | (*) | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Prominent person's child wouldn't get publicity my child would | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| It's all politics | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

* Response less than 1 percent.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973. Part 2, p. 199.



PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.28 Public officials' opinion regarding why the treatment of average citizen's child would be worse than that of a child of a prominent public official arrested for the same offense, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24. See also, Table 2.26.

Question: "Why do you feel that way about the treatment of an average citizen's child?"

[Percent]

| | Total | Region | | | | State officials | | | Local officials | | | Political party | | | |
|---|-------|--------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | East | Mid-west | South | West | Total | Execu-tive | Legisla-tive | Total | County | City | Town, village, other | Republi-can | Demo-cratic | Independ-ent |
| Money talks—prominent people have money/can pay/buy their way out | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| It's who you know—prominent people know the right people/have connections to get charge dropped | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| Prominent people have power/can pressure/use scare tactics on local police | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Prominent people are treated less harshly/better. Police favor them | 5 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Prominent person's child would get a better break/concessions are made/have privileges | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Prominent people can get best lawyers to defend them | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| Prominent people would get too much publicity from media/suffer embarrassment | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| That's how it always is/a way of life—you take care of your own | 10 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 28 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 12 |

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973. Part 3, p. 33.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.29 Belief that police should be tougher in dealing with crime and lawlessness, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Which of the two statements—A or B—would you vote for?" (a) I think the police and other law enforcement agencies in the U.S. *should be* tougher than they are now in dealing with crime and lawlessness. (b) I think the police and other law enforcement agencies in the U.S. *should not be* tougher than they are now in dealing with crime and lawlessness.

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|
| | A | B | Don't know |
| National | 83 | 14 | 3 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 81 | 16 | 3 |
| Female | 84 | 12 | 4 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 84 | 13 | 3 |
| Nonwhite | 72 | 23 | 5 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 78 | 17 | 5 |
| High school | 86 | 12 | 2 |
| Grade school | 79 | 16 | 5 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 80 | 15 | 5 |
| White collar | 81 | 15 | 4 |
| Farmers | 93 | 7 | 0 |
| Manual | 84 | 14 | 2 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 88 | 8 | 4 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 86 | 11 | 3 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 82 | 17 | 1 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 80 | 16 | 4 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 80 | 19 | 1 |
| Under \$3,000 | 73 | 17 | 10 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 66 | 29 | 5 |
| 21 to 29 years | 76 | 22 | 2 |
| 30 to 49 years | 87 | 11 | 2 |
| 50 and over | 85 | 10 | 5 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 79 | 17 | 4 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 83 | 15 | 2 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 82 | 14 | 4 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 86 | 12 | 2 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 84 | 12 | 4 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 82 | 15 | 3 |
| Midwest | 85 | 13 | 2 |
| South | 84 | 10 | 6 |
| West | 78 | 19 | 3 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 86 | 11 | 3 |
| Catholic | 82 | 16 | 2 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 90 | 7 | 3 |
| Democrat | 79 | 17 | 4 |
| Independent | 83 | 14 | 3 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.30 Belief of public that local, State, or Federal government provides best police protection, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles the following problems?"—providing police protection

| | [Percent] ^a | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^b | Not sure |
| Total | 91 | 15 | 3 | (^c) | 1 |
| Sex: | | | | | |
| Men | 91 | 14 | 3 | (^c) | 1 |
| Women | 91 | 15 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| Race: | | | | | |
| White | 92 | 14 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| Black | 81 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| Education: | | | | | |
| Eighth grade | 88 | 12 | 3 | (^c) | 3 |
| High school | 89 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| College | 94 | 14 | 2 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Type of work: | | | | | |
| Professional | 94 | 14 | 3 | 0 | (^c) |
| Executive | 94 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Skilled labor | 89 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| White collar | 95 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Income: | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 | 88 | 14 | 3 | (^c) | 3 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 91 | 13 | 2 | 0 | (^c) |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 90 | 19 | 3 | (^c) | 1 |
| \$15,000 and over | 94 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Age: | | | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 88 | 20 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| 30 to 49 years | 91 | 15 | 3 | 0 | (^c) |
| 50 years and over | 94 | 10 | 2 | (^c) | 2 |
| Area: | | | | | |
| Cities | 90 | 13 | 3 | (^c) | 1 |
| Suburbs | 95 | 13 | 1 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Towns | 91 | 12 | 3 | 0 | (^c) |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 90 | 19 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| Midwest | 92 | 15 | 3 | 0 | (^c) |
| South | 90 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| West | 93 | 14 | 4 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Religion: | | | | | |
| Protestant | 93 | 13 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| Catholic | 91 | 15 | 3 | (^c) | 1 |
| Jewish | 87 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 91 | 15 | 3 | 0 | (^c) |
| Democrat | 90 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Independent | 93 | 14 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| Union member | 90 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Voted in 1972: | | | | | |
| Did | 92 | 15 | 2 | (^c) | 1 |
| Did not | 88 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| Positive feeling: | | | | | |
| Local | 94 | 13 | 3 | (^c) | (^c) |
| State | 93 | 16 | 3 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Federal | 94 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Active citizenship participation | 93 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.

^b Column heading "None (vol.)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the choices offered.

^c Responses less than one percent.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Study of Public Attitudes," December 1973, Part 2, pp. 249-253.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.31 *Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government provides the best police protection, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles the following problems?"—providing police protection

[Percent ^a]

| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^b | Not sure |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Total | 94 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 92 | 27 | 32 | 16 | 17 |
| Midwest | 96 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 3 |
| South | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West | 93 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| State officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 94 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Executive | 94 | 33 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Legislative | 94 | 28 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Local officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 95 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| County | 98 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| City | 95 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| Town, village, other | 91 | 29 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 94 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Democrat | 95 | 20 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| Independent | 93 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 5 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.

^b Column heading "None (vol.);" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes," December 1973, Part 3, p. 92.

Table 2.32 *Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government deals best with crime in the streets, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles the following problems?"—crime in the streets

[Percent ^a]

| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^b | Not sure |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Total | 87 | 43 | 35 | 0 | 1 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 83 | 45 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| Midwest | 92 | 41 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| South | 83 | 40 | 27 | 0 | 1 |
| West | 88 | 45 | 32 | 0 | 3 |
| State officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 92 | 48 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Executive | 94 | 59 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| Legislative | 91 | 43 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Local officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 85 | 41 | 37 | 0 | 1 |
| County | 87 | 38 | 32 | 0 | 2 |
| City | 84 | 43 | 38 | 0 | 1 |
| Town, village, other | 86 | 43 | 39 | 0 | 2 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 87 | 45 | 39 | 0 | 2 |
| Democrat | 88 | 41 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| Independent | 85 | 35 | 38 | 0 | 3 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.

^b Column heading "None (vol.);" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes," December 1973, Part 3, p. 97.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.33 Public opinion of trustworthiness of various groups in dealing with crime in own area, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "Who would you trust most to do something about . . . crime in the area where you live?"

[Percent]

| | Federal government | State government | Local government | Active citizens group | Civic organization | Other | None (vol.) ^a | Not sure |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Total | 2 | 6 | 77 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 2 | 6 | 78 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Women | 2 | 6 | 77 | 7 | 4 | 3 | (^b) | 1 |
| Type of work: | | | | | | | | |
| Professional | 1 | 2 | 84 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | (^b) |
| Executive | 1 | 4 | 81 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Skilled labor | 2 | 8 | 77 | 6 | 3 | 3 | (^b) | 1 |
| White collar | 3 | 3 | 74 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 2 | 6 | 74 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 to 49 years | 2 | 5 | 78 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 years and over | 2 | 6 | 78 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Area: | | | | | | | | |
| Cities | 3 | 3 | 73 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Suburbs | 1 | 5 | 85 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Towns | 2 | 5 | 78 | 6 | 4 | 2 | (^b) | 3 |
| Rural | 2 | 9 | 76 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| East | 2 | 8 | 68 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Midwest | 2 | 4 | 84 | 5 | 3 | 2 | (^b) | (^b) |
| South | 2 | 6 | 78 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| West | 1 | 4 | 81 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 2 | 6 | 83 | 5 | 2 | 1 | (^b) | 1 |
| Catholic | 2 | 6 | 77 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Jewish | 0 | 4 | 74 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

^a Column heading "None (vol.);" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.

^b Response less than one percent.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973. Part 2, p. 181.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.34 Belief of public that local, State, or Federal government deals best with drug abuse, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles the following problems?"—drug abuse

[Percent*]

| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^b | Not sure |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Total | 48 | 38 | 55 | 1 | 3 |
| Sex: | | | | | |
| Men | 41 | 37 | 55 | 1 | 2 |
| Women | 45 | 39 | 56 | (^c) | 4 |
| Race: | | | | | |
| White | 44 | 40 | 55 | (^c) | 3 |
| Black | 30 | 21 | 60 | 2 | 7 |
| Education: | | | | | |
| Eighth grade | 42 | 36 | 41 | 1 | 8 |
| High school | 40 | 37 | 58 | 1 | 2 |
| College | 47 | 40 | 57 | 1 | 2 |
| Type of work: | | | | | |
| Professional | 48 | 45 | 55 | 0 | 2 |
| Executive | 44 | 39 | 55 | 1 | 2 |
| Skilled labor | 40 | 37 | 59 | 1 | 4 |
| White collar | 45 | 43 | 58 | 1 | 0 |
| Income: | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 | 46 | 35 | 51 | 1 | 6 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 38 | 35 | 55 | 1 | 4 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 46 | 41 | 59 | 1 | 1 |
| \$15,000 and over | 43 | 43 | 58 | (^c) | 2 |
| Age: | | | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 42 | 35 | 56 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 to 49 years | 43 | 40 | 54 | (^c) | 3 |
| 50 years and over | 43 | 40 | 55 | (^c) | 4 |
| Area: | | | | | |
| Cities | 43 | 31 | 53 | 2 | 3 |
| Suburbs | 40 | 43 | 59 | (^c) | 1 |
| Towns | 39 | 40 | 56 | (^c) | 6 |
| Rural | 48 | 52 | 54 | 0 | 4 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 35 | 40 | 58 | 1 | 3 |
| Midwest | 45 | 36 | 55 | (^c) | 1 |
| South | 45 | 33 | 49 | (^c) | 5 |
| West | 46 | 48 | 63 | (^c) | 3 |
| Religion: | | | | | |
| Protestant | 47 | 40 | 54 | (^c) | 2 |
| Catholic | 39 | 41 | 63 | 0 | 3 |
| Jewish | 31 | 35 | 62 | 0 | 4 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 43 | 45 | 50 | 0 | 3 |
| Democrat | 39 | 34 | 60 | 1 | 3 |
| Independent | 50 | 39 | 53 | (^c) | 2 |
| Union member | 38 | 38 | 60 | (^c) | 2 |
| Voted in 1970: | | | | | |
| Did | 44 | 41 | 56 | 1 | 2 |
| Did not | 40 | 32 | 55 | 1 | 7 |
| Positive feeling: | | | | | |
| Local | 46 | 42 | 55 | (^c) | 2 |
| State | 45 | 44 | 54 | 1 | 3 |
| Federal | 44 | 40 | 58 | 1 | 2 |
| Active citizenship participation | 48 | 43 | 58 | (^c) | 2 |

* Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.
^b Column heading "None (vol.*)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.
^c Response less than one percent.
 Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes," December 1973. Part 2, pp. 244, 257.

Table 2.35 Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government deals best with drug abuse, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles the following problems?"—drug abuse

[Percent*]

| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^b | Not sure |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Total | 66 | 58 | 49 | (^c) | 2 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 50 | 68 | 47 | 0 | 2 |
| Midwest | 77 | 55 | 60 | 0 | 5 |
| South | 60 | 54 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| West | 63 | 57 | 47 | 2 | 2 |
| State officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 56 | 71 | 40 | 2 | 2 |
| Executive | 76 | 71 | 47 | 0 | 6 |
| Legislative | 48 | 72 | 37 | 2 | 0 |
| Local officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 69 | 54 | 52 | 0 | 2 |
| County | 69 | 52 | 59 | 0 | 4 |
| City | 73 | 57 | 48 | 0 | 1 |
| Town, village, other | 62 | 62 | 62 | 0 | 4 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 63 | 66 | 56 | 0 | 2 |
| Democrat | 66 | 53 | 42 | 1 | 2 |
| Independent | 73 | 49 | 59 | 0 | 2 |

* Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.
^b Column heading "None (vol.*)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.
^c Response less than one percent.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes," December 1973. Part 3, p. 95.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.36 Public opinion of trustworthiness of various groups in dealing with problem of drug pushers, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "Who would you trust most to do something about . . . drug pushers?"

[Percent ^a]

| | Federal government | State government | Local government | Active citizens group | Civil organization | Other | None (vol.) ^b | Not sure |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| Total | 26 | 14 | 46 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 25 | 15 | 49 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Women | 27 | 13 | 44 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Type of work: | | | | | | | | |
| Professional | 19 | 14 | 56 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Executive | 23 | 10 | 53 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Skilled labor | 27 | 14 | 44 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| White collar | 25 | 16 | 42 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 28 | 18 | 41 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 to 49 years | 22 | 14 | 52 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 years and over | 27 | 11 | 46 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Area: | | | | | | | | |
| Cities | 26 | 13 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Suburbs | 30 | 15 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 4 | (^c) | 2 |
| Towns | 21 | 16 | 47 | 5 | 5 | 4 | (^c) | 2 |
| Rural | 23 | 13 | 51 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | |
| East | 29 | 19 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Midwest | 25 | 11 | 53 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| South | 25 | 12 | 51 | 3 | 3 | 3 | (^c) | 3 |
| West | 22 | 13 | 48 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 25 | 15 | 49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | (^c) | 2 |
| Catholic | 25 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Jewish | 14 | 17 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.

^b Column heading "None (vol.)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.

^c Response less than one percent.

Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973, Part 2, p. 185.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.37 Ratings of the FBI and local police, United States, 1973

NOTE: Ratings were obtained by means of a 10-point attitude scale ranging from maximum approval to maximum disapproval. The respondent is asked to indicate how far up or down the scale he would place the organization being rated. Highly favorable attitudes are considered to be the responses in the top two scale positions. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

| | Percent |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Rating of FBI: | |
| Highly favorable..... | 52 |
| Mildly favorable..... | 38 |
| Mildly unfavorable..... | 7 |
| Highly unfavorable..... | 4 |
| No opinion..... | 4 |
| Rating of local police: | |
| Highly favorable..... | 53 |
| Mildly favorable..... | 31 |
| Mildly unfavorable..... | 8 |
| Highly unfavorable..... | 5 |
| No opinion..... | 3 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, July 1973, cited in "Current Opinion," The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1973, Volume I, pp. 93-94. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.38 Respondents rating the FBI "highly favorable," United States, selected years, 1965-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.37. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

| | [Percent] |
|-----------|------------------|
| | Highly favorable |
| 1965..... | 84 |
| 1970..... | 74 |
| 1973..... | 52 |
| 1975..... | 37 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, July 1973 and October-November 1975, cited in "Current Opinion," The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1973, Volume I, pp. 93, 94 and 1976, Volume IV, pp. 7, 8. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.39 Respondents rating the FBI "highly favorable," by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1965-73

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.37. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| | December 1965 | August 1970 | July 1973 |
| National..... | 84 | 71 | 52 |
| Education: | | | |
| College background..... | 78 | 57 | 38 |
| High school..... | 88 | 75 | 58 |
| Grade school..... | 82 | 75 | 57 |
| Age: | | | |
| Under 30 years..... | 85 | 62 | 42 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 84 | 73 | 52 |
| 50 and over..... | 84 | 73 | 61 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 88 | 68 | 48 |
| Midwest..... | 83 | 74 | 58 |
| South..... | 82 | 76 | 59 |
| West..... | 85 | 69 | 45 |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republicans..... | 87 | 78 | 57 |
| Democrats..... | 84 | 74 | 51 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, July 1973, cited in "Current Opinion," The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1973, Volume I, pp. 93-94. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.40 *Ratings of local police, by demographic characteristics, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1.

Question: "Would you say, in general, that your local police are doing a good job, an average job, or a poor job?"

| | (In percent) | | | | | Number of respondents ^a |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Good | Average | Poor | Don't know | No answer | |
| Thirteen city total..... | 40 | 41 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 15,386,699 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 40 | 41 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 6,882,142 |
| Female..... | 40 | 40 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 8,504,193 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 47 | 37 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 10,872,109 |
| Black and other..... | 24 | 50 | 19 | 7 | 0 | 4,514,226 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Less than 9 years..... | 46 | 33 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 2,959,807 |
| Some high school..... | 37 | 43 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 3,039,322 |
| High school graduate..... | 39 | 42 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 5,093,778 |
| Some college..... | 38 | 43 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 2,250,349 |
| Four years of college and more..... | 39 | 43 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 2,026,193 |
| Not ascertained..... | 32 | 50 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8,230 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| Under \$3,000..... | 40 | 36 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 1,304,699 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 41 | 36 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 1,593,365 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 38 | 40 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 2,016,131 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 38 | 43 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 1,587,500 |
| \$10,000 to \$11,999..... | 39 | 43 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 1,570,004 |
| \$12,000 to \$14,999..... | 41 | 42 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 1,839,205 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 42 | 42 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1,799,727 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 42 | 43 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 940,702 |
| \$25,000 or more..... | 45 | 41 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 1,074,675 |
| Not ascertained..... | 36 | 40 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 1,660,690 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 16 to 19 years..... | 25 | 52 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 1,477,445 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 29 | 48 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1,857,174 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 34 | 45 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 2,975,189 |
| 35 to 49 years..... | 40 | 42 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 3,288,609 |
| 50 to 64 years..... | 48 | 36 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 3,397,629 |
| 65 years or older..... | 53 | 28 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.41 *Suggested ways in which local police could improve, 13 selected American cities, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.1. Because respondents may have been given more than one suggested way of improvement, the column sum may exceed 100 percent.

Question: "In what ways could they (your local police) improve?"

| [In percent] | |
|---|------------|
| Thirteen city total | |
| No improvement needed..... | 14 |
| Need more policemen..... | 24 |
| Patrol or investigate more..... | 12 |
| Be more prompt..... | 16 |
| Improve training, raise qualifications or pay..... | 6 |
| Be more courteous, concerned..... | 11 |
| Don't discriminate..... | 4 |
| Need more traffic control..... | 1 |
| Need more policemen in certain areas or at certain times..... | 25 |
| Other improvement..... | 6 |
| Don't know..... | 14 |
| Total number of respondents ^a | 15,387,018 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.42 *Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by race and sex of respondent, 1975*

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 2.1 and 2.41.

Question: "In what ways could they (your local police) improve?"

| | White | | Black and other | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| No improvement needed..... | 16 | 16 | 9 | 9 |
| Need more policemen..... | 25 | 23 | 24 | 22 |
| Patrol or investigate more..... | 13 | 9 | 17 | 14 |
| Be more prompt..... | 12 | 13 | 22 | 26 |
| Improve training, raise qualifications or pay..... | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Be more courteous, concerned.... | 10 | 8 | 19 | 16 |
| Don't discriminate..... | 3 | 2 | 9 | 8 |
| Need more traffic control..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Need more policemen in certain areas or at certain times..... | 25 | 23 | 27 | 26 |
| Other improvement..... | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Don't know..... | 13 | 16 | 11 | 14 |
| Total number of respondents ^a | 4,970,660 | 5,901,450 | 1,911,482 | 2,602,743 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.43 Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by age of respondent, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Table 2.1 and 2.41.

Question: "In what ways could they (your local police) improve?"

[In percent]

| | 16 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 49 years | 50 to 64 years | 65 years or older |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| No improvement needed..... | 9 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 20 |
| Need more policemen..... | 20 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 24 |
| Patrol or investigate more..... | 17 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 6 |
| Be more prompt..... | 20 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 14 | 9 |
| Improve training, raise qualifications or pay..... | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| Be more courteous, concerned..... | 17 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| Don't discriminate..... | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Need more traffic control..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Need more policemen in certain areas or at certain times..... | 23 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 21 |
| Other improvement..... | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| Don't know..... | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 19 |
| Total number of respondents ^a | 1,477,445 | 1,857,174 | 2,975,189 | 3,288,905 | 3,397,629 | 2,390,388 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.44 Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by education of respondent, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 2.1 and 2.41.

Question: "In what ways could they (your local police) improve?"

[In percent]

| | Less than 9 years | Some high school | High school graduate | Some college | Four years of college or more | Not ascertained |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| No improvement needed..... | 18 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| Need more policemen..... | 22 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 36 |
| Patrol or investigate more..... | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 |
| Be more prompt..... | 14 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| Improve training, raise qualifications or pay..... | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| Be more courteous, concerned..... | 7 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 6 |
| Don't discriminate..... | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Need more traffic control..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Need more policemen in certain areas or at certain times..... | 20 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 20 |
| Other improvement..... | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 2 |
| Don't know..... | 18 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 7 |
| Total number of respondents ^a | 2,959,807 | 3,089,822 | 5,093,778 | 2,250,349 | 2,026,193 | 3,230 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 2.45 Suggested ways in which local police could improve, by respondent's family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 2.1 and 2.41.

Question: "In what ways could they (your local police) improve?"

[In percent]

| | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$4,999 | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$11,999 | \$12,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| No improvement needed..... | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Need more policemen..... | 20 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 21 |
| Patrol or investigate more..... | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| Be more prompt..... | 18 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 18 |
| Improve training, raise qualifications or pay..... | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| Be more courteous, concerned..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 9 |
| Don't discriminate..... | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Need more traffic control..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Need more policemen in certain areas or at certain times..... | 20 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 24 |
| Other improvement..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 6 |
| Don't know..... | 18 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 16 |
| Total number of respondents ^a | 1,304,968 | 1,573,365 | 2,016,131 | 1,587,500 | 1,570,004 | 1,839,205 | 1,799,727 | 940,702 | 1,074,675 | 1,630,739 |

^a Base on which percents were computed.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.46 Respondents supporting right of selected government employees to strike, United States, 1974-75

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you favor or oppose the right of (READ LIST) to strike?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| Sanitationmen: | | | |
| 1975..... | 53 | 41 | 6 |
| 1974..... | 56 | 37 | 7 |
| Firemen: | | | |
| 1975..... | 45 | 49 | 6 |
| 1974..... | 48 | 46 | 6 |
| Policemen: | | | |
| 1975..... | 45 | 50 | 5 |
| 1974..... | 47 | 46 | 7 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, September 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.47 Respondents supporting right of selected government employees to strike, by union membership of respondent's family, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Should policemen (or firemen or sanitationmen) be permitted to strike, or not?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Should | Should not | No opinion |
| Policemen: | | | |
| National..... | 41 | 52 | 7 |
| Union families..... | 52 | 43 | 5 |
| Non-union..... | 38 | 55 | 7 |
| Firemen: | | | |
| National..... | 39 | 55 | 6 |
| Union families..... | 50 | 45 | 5 |
| Non-union..... | 36 | 57 | 7 |
| Sanitationmen: | | | |
| National..... | 47 | 46 | 7 |
| Union families..... | 60 | 35 | 5 |
| Non-union..... | 43 | 50 | 7 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, September 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.48 Approval of various surveillance activities, United States, 1974

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "I would like to read you a few suggestions that people have made to improve stability and order in this country. For each, tell me if you would favor or oppose such a step being taken."

| | [Percent] | | |
|---|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| A government file should be kept of each person's police record, tax records, military history, credit rating, and other records of his personal behavior, and all put into one central computer..... | 38 | 56 | 6 |
| A law should be passed allowing policemen to search a home without a warrant in an emergency, such as when they are looking for drugs..... | 32 | 65 | 3 |
| The FBI should be given the authority to keep a biography of everybody in a computer file for use in case someone some day is suspected of committing a crime..... | 31 | 63 | 6 |
| The government should be given the authority to wiretap and use other electronic surveillance to gather evidence against citizens suspected of criminal activity, even if a court does not authorize such activity..... | 27 | 68 | 5 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, September 1974. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.49 Approval of government wiretapping, if court permission obtained, United States, 1974

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you feel the Federal government should be allowed to engage in wiretapping and electronic surveillance, if in each case it had to go to court beforehand to obtain court permission, or don't you feel the Federal government should ever be allowed to engage in wiretapping or electronic surveillance?"

| | [Percent] |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Should be allowed..... | 63 |
| Should not..... | 28 |
| Not sure..... | 9 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, September 1974. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.50 Belief in the possibility of safeguarding individual privacy against wiretapping, electronic surveillance, and the illegal use of computer tapes, United States, 1974

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think it is possible to devise systems to safeguard the privacy of the individual against wiretapping, electronic surveillance, and the illegal use of computer tapes, or don't you think this is possible?"

| | [Percent] |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Possible..... | 54 |
| Not possible..... | 24 |
| Not sure..... | 22 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, September 1974. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.51 *Belief that courts deal too harshly with criminals, United States, selected years, 1965-72*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In general do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?"

[Percent]

| | Too harshly | Not harshly enough | About right | No opinion |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1965: April | 2 | 48 | 34 | 16 |
| 1968: February | 2 | 63 | 19 | 16 |
| 1969: January | 1 | 75 | 13 | 10 |
| 1972: December | 5 | 74 | 13 | 8 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, 1965, 1968, 1969, and 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.52 *Respondents likely to vote for a political candidate who advocates tougher sentences for lawbreakers, by demographic characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "... will you tell me whether you would be more likely or less likely to vote for a candidate who took that position."

[Percent]

| | Tougher sentences for lawbreakers | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|
| | More | Less | No opinion |
| National | 79 | 10 | 11 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Men | 82 | 12 | 6 |
| Women | 77 | 9 | 14 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 80 | 10 | 10 |
| Nonwhite | 73 | 14 | 13 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 71 | 17 | 12 |
| High school | 80 | 10 | 10 |
| Grade school | 88 | 2 | 10 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 74 | 14 | 12 |
| White collar | 73 | 14 | 13 |
| Farmers | 86 | 9 | 5 |
| Manual | 82 | 10 | 8 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 75 | 16 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 80 | 11 | 9 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 85 | 8 | 7 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 79 | 7 | 14 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 85 | 7 | 8 |
| Under \$3,000 | 68 | 10 | 22 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 24 years | 60 | 27 | 13 |
| 25 to 29 years | 73 | 14 | 13 |
| 30 to 49 years | 81 | 9 | 10 |
| 50 and over | 88 | 3 | 9 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 80 | 11 | 9 |
| Midwest | 76 | 13 | 11 |
| South | 83 | 7 | 10 |
| West | 75 | 11 | 14 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 82 | 8 | 10 |
| Catholic | 80 | 10 | 10 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 86 | 6 | 8 |
| Democrat | 77 | 12 | 11 |
| Independent | 75 | 13 | 12 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, August 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.53 *Respondents favoring the death penalty, United States, selected years, 1969-73*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you believe in capital punishment (the death penalty) or are you opposed to it?"

[Percent]

| | Believe in | Oppose | Not sure |
|------------|------------|--------|----------|
| 1969 | 48 | 38 | 14 |
| 1970 | 47 | 42 | 11 |
| 1973: June | 69 | 31 | 10 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, cited in "Current Opinion." The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, Volume 1, p. 80. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.54 *Respondents who would vote "guilty" as jurors even if that verdict would demand the death penalty for the defendant, United States, 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Suppose you were being considered as a possible juror for a trial where if the person were convicted of the crime he would automatically get the death penalty. If the job of the jury were just to decide whether or not the person was guilty, which statement on this card best describes how you would feel in advance of trial?"

[Percent]

| | |
|--|----|
| If guilt were proven, I could always vote guilty even though the defendant would automatically receive the death penalty. | 39 |
| I could not say in all cases, even if guilt were proven, that I would vote guilty knowing the defendant would automatically receive the death penalty. | 38 |
| I could never vote guilty, even if guilt were proven, knowing the defendant would automatically receive the death penalty. | 16 |
| Not sure. | 12 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, June 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.55 *Respondents agreeing with various statements about capital punishment, United States, 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Now I'd like to read you some statements other people have made about why they support capital punishment. For each one would you tell me if it represents your own view completely, fairly well, only slightly, or not at all?"

[Percent]

| | Reflects own view | Does not | Not sure |
|---|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Capital punishment is more effective than other penalties in keeping people from committing crimes. | 61 | 33 | 6 |
| A government which cannot execute criminals is going to become weak and lose the respect of the people. | 49 | 42 | 9 |
| The Bible is right when it preaches "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth." | 40 | 49 | 11 |
| Someone who has committed a terrible crime such as murder is an animal and deserves to be executed. | 41 | 51 | 8 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, June 1973. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.56 Respondents favoring the death penalty compared to life sentence as a deterrent, United States, 1973

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you feel that the death penalty is more effective (a better deterrent) or not more effective than (READ LIST) in keeping other people from committing such crimes as murder?"

[Percent]

| | More effective | Not more effective | Not sure |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Compared with: | | | |
| Life sentence with possible parole..... | 56 | 32 | 12 |
| Life sentence without parole..... | 57 | 29 | 14 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, June 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.57 Respondents favoring the death penalty if proved not more effective as a deterrent, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Suppose it could be proved to your satisfaction that the death penalty was not more effective than long prison sentences in keeping other people from committing crimes such as murder; would you be in favor of the death penalty or would you be opposed to it?"

[Percent]

| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
|------------------------|-------|--------|----------|
| National..... | 35 | 48 | 17 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Men..... | 40 | 44 | 16 |
| Women..... | 31 | 53 | 16 |
| Education: | | | |
| College..... | 32 | 59 | 9 |
| High school..... | 37 | 45 | 18 |
| 8th grade or less..... | 36 | 40 | 24 |
| Age: | | | |
| Under 30 years..... | 32 | 56 | 12 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 34 | 48 | 18 |
| 50 years and over..... | 39 | 43 | 18 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, June 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.58 Extent of agreement that six selected crimes warrant the death penalty, United States, 1973

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you feel that ALL persons convicted of . . . should get the death penalty, that NO ONE convicted of . . . should get the death penalty, or do you feel that whether or not someone convicted of . . . gets the death penalty should depend on the circumstances of the case and the character of the person?"

[Percent]

| | All | No one | Depends | Not sure |
|--|-----|--------|---------|----------|
| For the crime of: | | | | |
| Killing policeman or prison guard..... | 41 | 17 | 38 | 4 |
| First degree murder..... | 28 | 16 | 53 | 3 |
| Skyjacking..... | 27 | 27 | 41 | 5 |
| Rape..... | 19 | 27 | 50 | 4 |
| Mugging..... | 9 | 41 | 43 | 6 |
| Bank robbery..... | 8 | 43 | 43 | 6 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, June 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.59 Respondents favoring capital punishment for persons convicted of murder, by sex, United States, selected years, 1937-72

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[Percent]

| | Sex | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|----|------------|-----|----|------------|-------|----|------------|
| | National | | | Men | | | Women | | |
| | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion |
| 1937: December..... | 65 | 35 | X | 69 | 31 | X | 57 | 43 | X |
| 1953: November..... | 68 | 25 | 7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1960: March..... | 51 | 36 | 13 | 58 | 33 | 9 | 45 | 39 | 16 |
| 1965: February..... | 45 | 43 | 12 | 54 | 37 | 9 | 37 | 49 | 14 |
| 1966: July..... | 42 | 47 | 11 | 47 | 45 | 8 | 38 | 49 | 13 |
| 1969: February..... | 51 | 40 | 9 | 60 | 34 | 6 | 44 | 45 | 11 |
| 1971: November..... | 49 | 40 | 11 | 56 | 36 | 8 | 43 | 44 | 13 |
| 1972: March..... | 50 | 41 | 9 | 55 | 39 | 6 | 45 | 43 | 12 |
| 1972: November..... | 57 | 32 | 11 | 64 | 26 | 10 | 50 | 37 | 13 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March and November 1972 and American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXXIV, Columbia University Press, 1970, pp. 291-294. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 2.60 College students and public (general and college-educated) favoring capital punishment for persons convicted of murder, United States, 1972

NOTE: For discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[Percent]

| | Yes | No | No opinion |
|------------------------------|-----|----|------------|
| College students..... | 37 | 58 | 5 |
| Public..... | 60 | 34 | 6 |
| College-educated public..... | 56 | 40 | 4 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, September 1975. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.61 Respondents favoring capital punishment for persons convicted of murder, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1969-72

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[Percent]

| | 1969: February | | | 1971: November | | | 1972: March | | | 1972: November ^a | | |
|---|----------------|----|------------|----------------|----|------------|-------------|----|------------|-----------------------------|----|------------|
| | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion |
| National | 51 | 40 | 9 | 49 | 40 | 11 | 50 | 41 | 9 | 57 | 32 | 11 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 60 | 34 | 6 | 56 | 36 | 8 | 55 | 39 | 6 | 64 | 26 | 10 |
| Women | 44 | 45 | 11 | 43 | 44 | 13 | 45 | 43 | 12 | 50 | 37 | 13 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 54 | 38 | 8 | 51 | 38 | 11 | 53 | 39 | 8 | 60 | 29 | 11 |
| Nonwhite | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 58 | 12 | 24 | 64 | 12 | 32 | 62 | 16 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College | 52 | 43 | 5 | 50 | 45 | 5 | 48 | 47 | 5 | 57 | 36 | 7 |
| High school | 52 | 38 | 10 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 51 | 39 | 10 | 60 | 29 | 11 |
| Grade school | 48 | 42 | 10 | 45 | 39 | 16 | 50 | 40 | 10 | 49 | 34 | 17 |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and business | 48 | 44 | 8 | 48 | 44 | 8 | 51 | 44 | 5 | 55 | 34 | 11 |
| White collar ^c | 54 | 39 | 7 | 55 | 34 | 11 | 48 | 40 | 12 | 66 | 23 | 9 |
| Farmers | 50 | 41 | 9 | 52 | 40 | 8 | 46 | 40 | 14 | 49 | 40 | 11 |
| Manual | 51 | 41 | 8 | 49 | 41 | 10 | 48 | 43 | 9 | 59 | 31 | 10 |
| Income: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | NA | NA | NA | 54 | 37 | 9 | 52 | 41 | 7 | 61 | 33 | 7 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 ^b | 55 | 38 | 7 | 53 | 38 | 9 | 54 | 40 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 10 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 55 | 38 | 7 | 53 | 38 | 9 | 50 | 41 | 9 | 59 | 31 | 10 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 49 | 44 | 7 | 47 | 41 | 12 | 51 | 39 | 10 | 55 | 33 | 12 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 46 | 42 | 12 | 40 | 49 | 11 | 42 | 47 | 11 | 48 | 40 | 12 |
| Under \$3,000 | 47 | 40 | 13 | 40 | 42 | 18 | 43 | 43 | 14 | 38 | 43 | 19 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | NA | NA | NA | 40 | 54 | 6 | 42 | 50 | 8 | 48 | 44 | 8 |
| 21 to 29 years | 47 | 46 | 7 | 48 | 43 | 9 | 42 | 52 | 6 | 55 | 35 | 10 |
| 30 to 49 years | 53 | 39 | 8 | 50 | 40 | 10 | 52 | 40 | 8 | 58 | 31 | 11 |
| 50 and over | 52 | 38 | 10 | 50 | 36 | 14 | 54 | 34 | 12 | 60 | 27 | 13 |
| Community size: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 55 | 37 | 8 | 55 | 35 | 10 | 52 | 35 | 7 | 54 | 34 | 12 |
| 500,000 and over | 54 | 39 | 7 | 46 | 43 | 11 | 46 | 44 | 10 | 59 | 31 | 10 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 57 | 36 | 7 | 43 | 47 | 10 | 45 | 45 | 10 | 59 | 28 | 13 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 47 | 44 | 9 | 48 | 42 | 10 | 48 | 43 | 9 | 52 | 38 | 10 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 46 | 42 | 12 | 51 | 37 | 12 | 51 | 40 | 9 | 58 | 32 | 10 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 51 | 39 | 10 | 49 | 38 | 13 | 55 | 34 | 11 | NA | NA | NA |
| Midwest | 51 | 43 | 6 | 48 | 43 | 9 | 42 | 49 | 9 | NA | NA | NA |
| South | 46 | 45 | 9 | 47 | 42 | 11 | 46 | 46 | 8 | NA | NA | NA |
| West | 63 | 28 | 9 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 59 | 33 | 8 | NA | NA | NA |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 51 | 40 | 9 | 50 | 38 | 12 | 49 | 42 | 9 | 57 | 32 | 11 |
| Catholic | 54 | 37 | 9 | 50 | 42 | 8 | 52 | 38 | 10 | 60 | 29 | 11 |
| Politics: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republican | 55 | 36 | 9 | 53 | 37 | 10 | 59 | 29 | 12 | 62 | 29 | 9 |
| Democrat | 50 | 40 | 10 | 44 | 44 | 12 | 49 | 44 | 7 | 51 | 37 | 12 |
| Independent | 50 | 43 | 7 | 11 | 45 | 14 | 44 | 48 | 8 | 59 | 30 | 11 |

^a Clerical and sales classification used for November 1972.

^b \$10,000 and over in 1969.

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March and November 1972 and

American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXIV, Columbia University Press, 1970, pp. 291-294. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.62 Correctional administrators' views on the value of rehabilitation programs in reducing recidivism rates, May 1975

NOTE: These data summarize the findings of a national survey of correctional administrators on the value of rehabilitation programs. "Corrections Magazine" contacted all 84 top juvenile and adult prison administrators in the fifty States, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Most interviews were conducted by phone. Thirty-one administrators of adult prison systems, 30 administrators of juvenile systems, and 19 administrators of combined adult and juvenile systems were interviewed. Four officials declined to be interviewed. Percentages may not add to 100 because of rounding.

Question: "In recent years a great deal of research has been accumulated which indicates that institutional correctional programs have no effect on the rate of recidivism; that is, the rate at which offenders return to crime after release. Do you agree with the conclusions of this research?"

| | Yes | | No | | In part | | Not enough evidence | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Adult administrators..... | 9 | 18 | 31 | 62 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 14 |
| Juvenile administrators..... | 19 | 21 | 31 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 15 |
| All responses..... | 19 | 19 | 62 | 63 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 14 |

Source: Serrill, Michael S. "Is Rehabilitation Dead?" "Corrections Magazine." Volume 1, Number 5, May/June 1975, p. 5. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.63 Correctional administrators' views on the relative effectiveness of community and institutional programs in rehabilitating offenders, May 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.62.

Question: "Do you think that community programs are more effective at rehabilitating offenders than institutional programs?"

| | Yes | | No | | Don't know | | For some offenders | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Adult administrators..... | 24 | 48 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 13 | 26 |
| Juvenile administrators..... | 23 | 48 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 33 |
| All responses..... | 47 | 48 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 29 | 30 |

Source: Serrill, Michael S. "Is Rehabilitation Dead?" "Corrections Magazine." Volume 1, Number 5, May/June 1975, p. 5. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.64 Correctional administrators' views on what should be the primary goal of their institutions, May 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.62.

Question: "What should be the primary goal of your institutions?"

| | Adult administrators | | Juvenile administrators | |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rehabilitation..... | 12 | 24 | 24 | 51 |
| Punishment..... | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Public protection..... | 24 | 48 | 9 | 19 |
| Rehabilitation and public protection equally..... | 8 | 16 | 11 | 23 |
| Other goals..... | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 |

Source: Serrill, Michael S. "Is Rehabilitation Dead?" "Corrections Magazine." Volume 1, Number 5, May/June 1975, p. 5. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.65 Correctional administrators' views on whether the indeterminate sentence should be eliminated and replaced with shorter, flat sentences without the mechanism of parole, May 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.62.

Question: "Some people say that the indeterminate sentence should be eliminated and replaced with shorter, flat sentences without the mechanism of parole. Do you agree?"

| | Yes | | No | | Don't know | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Adult administrators..... | 6 | 12 | 36 | 72 | 8 | 16 |

Source: Serrill, Michael S. "Is Rehabilitation Dead?" "Corrections Magazine." Volume 1, Number 5, May/June 1975, p. 5. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.66 Rating of the Supreme Court, United States, selected years, 1963-73

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In general, what kind of rating would you give the Supreme Court—excellent, good, fair or poor?"

[Percent]

| | Excellent | Good | Fair | Poor | No opinion |
|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------|
| 1963: August | 10 | 33 | 26 | 15 | 16 |
| 1967: June | 15 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 9 |
| 1968: June | 8 | 28 | 32 | 21 | 11 |
| 1969: May | 8 | 25 | 31 | 23 | 13 |
| 1973: July | 6 | 31 | 36 | 15 | 12 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "Current Opinion," The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1973, Volume 1, pp. 91-93. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.67 Rating of Supreme Court, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1968-73

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

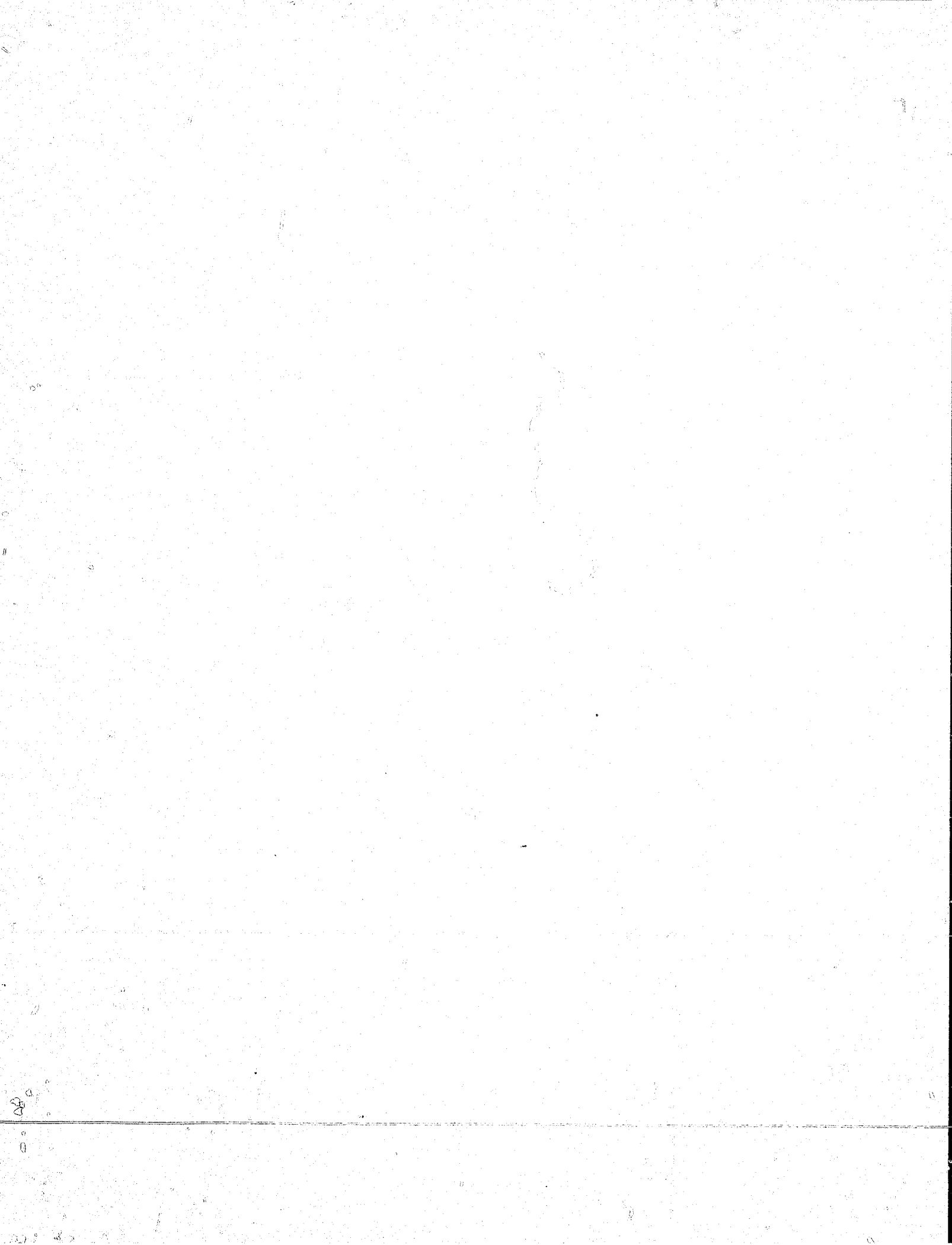
Question: "In general, what kind of rating would you give the Supreme Court—excellent, good, fair or poor?"

[Percent]

| | 1968: June | | | | | 1969: May | | | | | 1973: July | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------------|
| | Excellent | Good | Fair | Poor | No opinion | Excellent | Good | Fair | Poor | No opinion | Excellent | Good | Fair | Poor | No opinion |
| National | 8 | 28 | 32 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 25 | 31 | 23 | 13 | 6 | 31 | 36 | 15 | 12 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 8 | 24 | 34 | 28 | 6 | 9 | 23 | 32 | 28 | 8 | 7 | 29 | 38 | 19 | 7 |
| Women | 8 | 31 | 30 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 27 | 30 | 18 | 18 | 6 | 32 | 35 | 12 | 15 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 8 | 27 | 32 | 22 | 11 | 7 | 25 | 31 | 24 | 13 | 6 | 31 | 36 | 16 | 11 |
| Nonwhite | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 26 | 37 | 12 | 15 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College | 14 | 34 | 27 | 21 | 4 | 14 | 29 | 24 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 39 | 37 | 14 | 4 |
| High school | 6 | 29 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 27 | 33 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 27 | 33 | 24 | 11 |
| Grade school | 6 | 21 | 31 | 23 | 19 | 7 | 18 | 33 | 18 | 24 | 5 | 23 | 30 | 15 | 26 |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and business | 13 | 33 | 30 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 29 | 31 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 41 | 36 | 14 | 4 |
| White collar | 13 | 24 | 34 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 29 | 31 | 25 | 9 | 3 | 34 | 39 | 15 | 9 |
| Farmers | 3 | 21 | 35 | 27 | 14 | 2 | 20 | 40 | 24 | 14 | 3 | 28 | 37 | 17 | 5 |
| Manual | 6 | 31 | 34 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 25 | 33 | 20 | 15 | 7 | 27 | 38 | 17 | 11 |
| Income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 34 | 40 | 15 | 5 |
| \$10,000 and over ^a | 11 | 32 | 31 | 21 | 5 | 8 | 31 | 28 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 33 | 35 | 19 | 7 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 9 | 31 | 33 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 27 | 31 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 32 | 39 | 13 | 12 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 9 | 34 | 28 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 28 | 31 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 27 | 44 | 8 | 17 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 36 | 22 | 15 | 6 | 27 | 32 | 19 | 16 |
| Under \$3,000 | 5 | 18 | 33 | 24 | 20 | 7 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 22 | 26 | 14 | 25 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 24 years | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 5 | 38 | 35 | 10 | 12 |
| 25 to 29 years | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 37 | 31 | 15 | 10 |
| 31 to 39 years | 11 | 32 | 32 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 36 | 32 | 12 | 10 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 30 to 49 years | 9 | 31 | 31 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 26 | 31 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 30 | 40 | 17 | 7 |
| 50 years and older | 6 | 19 | 32 | 29 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 31 | 28 | 17 | 6 | 25 | 35 | 17 | 17 |
| Community size: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 8 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 8 | 7 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 13 | 6 | 29 | 36 | 15 | 14 |
| 500,000 and over ^b | 11 | 33 | 28 | 21 | 7 | 8 | 29 | 28 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 34 | 40 | 15 | 6 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 13 | 26 | 33 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 30 | 29 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 35 | 35 | 13 | 11 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 6 | 31 | 30 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 18 | 34 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 27 | 38 | 16 | 12 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 4 | 22 | 36 | 22 | 16 | 5 | 20 | 35 | 24 | 16 | 6 | 28 | 35 | 17 | 14 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 11 | 32 | 31 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 27 | 31 | 20 | 12 | 6 | 34 | 35 | 13 | 12 |
| Midwest | 8 | 31 | 29 | 17 | 15 | 7 | 26 | 34 | 21 | 12 | 6 | 31 | 37 | 14 | 12 |
| South | 5 | 18 | 35 | 31 | 11 | 5 | 19 | 29 | 30 | 17 | 6 | 28 | 31 | 23 | 12 |
| West | 9 | 31 | 33 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 28 | 30 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 29 | 45 | 11 | 10 |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 7 | 24 | 34 | 33 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 32 | 25 | 15 | 7 | 30 | 35 | 16 | 12 |
| Catholic | 8 | 37 | 29 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 33 | 37 | 13 | 11 |
| Politics: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republican | 7 | 21 | 35 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 33 | 28 | 11 | 8 | 32 | 34 | 13 | 10 |
| Democrat | 10 | 32 | 30 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 27 | 31 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 29 | 36 | 15 | 14 |
| Independent | 7 | 29 | 32 | 24 | 8 | 9 | 25 | 29 | 25 | 12 | 5 | 31 | 38 | 17 | 9 |

^a \$10,000 to \$14,999 in 1973. ^b 500,000 to 999,999 in 1973.

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, 1968, 1969, and 1973. Reprinted by permission.



PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.68 *Extent of confidence in Supreme Court, United States, selected years, 1966-73*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "How much confidence do you feel in the people who are running the U.S. Supreme Court—a great deal, only some, or hardly any confidence?"

| [Percent] | |
|-----------|------------|
| | Great deal |
| 1966..... | 33 |
| 1972..... | 28 |
| 1973..... | 51 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, September 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.69 *Extent of confidence in various branches of government, United States, 1966 and 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "How much confidence do you have in the men running . . . —a great deal, only some, or hardly any?"

| [Percent] | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|---------|
| | 1973 | 1966 | Decline |
| Great deal of confidence: | | | |
| U.S. Supreme Court..... | 28 | 51 | -23 |
| Executive branch of government..... | 27 | 41 | -14 |
| Congress..... | 21 | 42 | -21 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, May 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.70 *Respect and confidence in the Supreme Court, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Could you tell me how much respect and confidence you, yourself, have in the U.S. Supreme Court—a great deal, quite a lot, some, or very little?"

| [Percent] | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|------------|
| | Great deal | Quite a lot | Some | Very little | None | No opinion |
| National..... | 20 | 24 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 11 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Men..... | 22 | 24 | 26 | 16 | 6 | 6 |
| Women..... | 18 | 25 | 30 | 9 | 4 | 14 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 19 | 25 | 28 | 13 | 5 | 10 |
| Nonwhite..... | 25 | 22 | 30 | 5 | 4 | 14 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| College..... | 28 | 36 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| High school..... | 20 | 23 | 31 | 14 | 5 | 7 |
| Grade school..... | 16 | 14 | 25 | 10 | 7 | 28 |
| Occupation: | | | | | | |
| Professional and business..... | 26 | 32 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| White collar..... | 21 | 30 | 29 | 15 | 3 | 2 |
| Farmers..... | 16 | 12 | 36 | 12 | 10 | 15 |
| Manual..... | 20 | 24 | 27 | 15 | 4 | 10 |
| Income: | | | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over..... | 23 | 31 | 23 | 13 | 2 | 3 |
| \$10,000 to 14,999..... | 23 | 27 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 6 |
| \$7,000 to 9,999..... | 15 | 25 | 33 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| \$5,000 to 6,999..... | 18 | 16 | 31 | 14 | 7 | 14 |
| \$3,000 to 4,999..... | 19 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 20 |
| Under \$3,000..... | 17 | 17 | 28 | 8 | 8 | 22 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 25 | 26 | 38 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 24 | 33 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 19 | 29 | 28 | 13 | 4 | 7 |
| 50 years and over..... | 17 | 18 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 17 |
| Community size: | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 23 | 28 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 10 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 24 | 25 | 34 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 18 | 25 | 27 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 17 | 29 | 26 | 15 | 3 | 10 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 18 | 19 | 29 | 13 | 5 | 16 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| East..... | 23 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 4 | 12 |
| Midwest..... | 20 | 24 | 29 | 13 | 5 | 9 |
| South..... | 17 | 21 | 25 | 14 | 9 | 14 |
| West..... | 19 | 33 | 30 | 11 | 2 | 5 |
| Religion: | | | | | | |
| Protestant..... | 19 | 23 | 29 | 13 | 5 | 11 |
| Catholic..... | 22 | 25 | 28 | 11 | 5 | 9 |
| Politics: | | | | | | |
| Republican..... | 19 | 30 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| Democrat..... | 23 | 21 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 11 |
| Independent..... | 18 | 25 | 31 | 12 | 6 | 8 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, May 1973. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.71 *Belief that Supreme Court is too liberal in its decisions, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In general, do you think the U.S. Supreme Court is too liberal or too conservative in its decisions?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| | Too liberal | Too conservative | About right | No opinion |
| National..... | 35 | 26 | 17 | 22 |
| Sex: | | | | |
| Men..... | 40 | 27 | 18 | 15 |
| Women..... | 31 | 24 | 17 | 28 |
| Race: | | | | |
| White..... | 37 | 24 | 17 | 22 |
| Nonwhite..... | 21 | 32 | 22 | 25 |
| Education: | | | | |
| College..... | 32 | 33 | 21 | 14 |
| High school..... | 38 | 25 | 15 | 22 |
| Grade school..... | 29 | 17 | 19 | 35 |
| Occupation: | | | | |
| Professional and business..... | 36 | 33 | 17 | 14 |
| White collar..... | 37 | 23 | 20 | 20 |
| Farmers..... | 43 | 15 | 14 | 28 |
| Manual workers..... | 37 | 25 | 16 | 22 |
| Income: | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over..... | 37 | 29 | 17 | 15 |
| \$10,000 to 14,999..... | 39 | 27 | 17 | 17 |
| \$7,000 to 9,999..... | 41 | 20 | 18 | 21 |
| \$5,000 to 6,999..... | 36 | 25 | 17 | 22 |
| \$3,000 to 4,999..... | 23 | 22 | 21 | 34 |
| Under \$3,000..... | 12 | 25 | 17 | 36 |
| Age: | | | | |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 20 | 42 | 18 | 20 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 37 | 27 | 17 | 19 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 40 | 23 | 17 | 20 |
| 50 years and over..... | 37 | 20 | 17 | 26 |
| Community size: | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 36 | 36 | 14 | 14 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 34 | 26 | 22 | 18 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 40 | 21 | 15 | 24 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 37 | 19 | 14 | 30 |
| Region: | | | | |
| East..... | 33 | 27 | 17 | 23 |
| Midwest..... | 39 | 22 | 18 | 21 |
| South..... | 35 | 23 | 17 | 25 |
| West..... | 32 | 31 | 18 | 19 |
| Religion: | | | | |
| Protestant..... | 36 | 23 | 18 | 23 |
| Catholic..... | 38 | 25 | 17 | 20 |
| Politics: | | | | |
| Republicans..... | 36 | 22 | 19 | 23 |
| Democrats..... | 33 | 27 | 17 | 23 |
| Independents..... | 37 | 26 | 18 | 19 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, July 1973. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.72 *Respondents favoring conservatives being appointed to the Supreme Court, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "When new appointments are made by the President to the Supreme Court, would you like these to be people who are liberal or conservative in their political views?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Liberal | Conservative | No opinion |
| National..... | 30 | 46 | 24 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Men..... | 31 | 48 | 21 |
| Women..... | 30 | 44 | 26 |
| Race: | | | |
| White..... | 29 | 48 | 23 |
| Nonwhite..... | 34 | 35 | 31 |
| Education: | | | |
| College..... | 38 | 47 | 15 |
| High school..... | 30 | 49 | 21 |
| Grade school..... | 21 | 38 | 41 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business..... | 37 | 49 | 14 |
| White collar..... | 35 | 47 | 18 |
| Farmers..... | 31 | 45 | 24 |
| Manual workers..... | 31 | 45 | 24 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over..... | 33 | 51 | 16 |
| \$10,000 to 14,999..... | 33 | 48 | 19 |
| \$7,000 to 9,999..... | 30 | 47 | 23 |
| \$5,000 to 6,999..... | 27 | 51 | 22 |
| \$3,000 to 4,999..... | 23 | 39 | 33 |
| Under \$3,000..... | 25 | 36 | 39 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 55 | 31 | 14 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 36 | 39 | 25 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 20 | 48 | 32 |
| 50 years and over..... | 18 | 52 | 30 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 36 | 39 | 25 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 36 | 43 | 21 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 35 | 46 | 19 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 24 | 51 | 25 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 23 | 49 | 28 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 33 | 41 | 26 |
| Midwest..... | 28 | 49 | 23 |
| South..... | 26 | 48 | 26 |
| West..... | 38 | 45 | 17 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestants..... | 26 | 49 | 25 |
| Catholics..... | 33 | 48 | 19 |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republicans..... | 22 | 54 | 24 |
| Democrats..... | 34 | 41 | 25 |
| Independents..... | 33 | 48 | 19 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, July 1973. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.73 Belief that use of drugs by young people is a serious problem in respondent's own community, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975

NOTE: These data were reported in the seventh annual attitude survey about education conducted by Gallup International. A total of 1,558 adults (18 years and older) comprised the probability sample of adults in the United States. The interviews were conducted during the period of June 25 through June 30, 1975. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Is the use of drugs by young people a serious problem in this community?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|
| | Yes | No | Don't know or no answer |
| National totals..... | 58 | 27 | 15 |
| Sex | | | |
| Men..... | 56 | 29 | 15 |
| Women..... | 60 | 25 | 15 |
| Race | | | |
| White..... | 57 | 28 | 15 |
| Nonwhite..... | 64 | 21 | 15 |
| Age | | | |
| 18 to 29 years..... | 56 | 32 | 12 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 61 | 27 | 12 |
| 50 years and over..... | 57 | 22 | 21 |
| Education | | | |
| Elementary grades..... | 62 | 21 | 17 |
| High school..... | 59 | 27 | 14 |
| College..... | 53 | 31 | 16 |
| Community size | | | |
| 1 million and over..... | 54 | 26 | 20 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 57 | 25 | 18 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 62 | 23 | 15 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 69 | 21 | 10 |
| Under 2,500..... | 61 | 35 | 14 |
| Region | | | |
| East..... | 51 | 31 | 18 |
| Midwest..... | 63 | 24 | 13 |
| South..... | 59 | 27 | 14 |
| West..... | 60 | 24 | 16 |

Source: Gallup, George H. "Seventh Annual Gallup Poll of Public Attitudes Toward Education." "Phi Delta Kappan." December 1975, p. 229. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.74 Belief that the use of alcohol by young people is a serious problem in respondent's own community, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.73. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Is the use of alcohol by young people a serious problem in this community?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|
| | Yes | No | Don't know/ no answer |
| National totals..... | 55 | 27 | 18 |
| Sex | | | |
| Men..... | 53 | 31 | 16 |
| Women..... | 56 | 24 | 20 |
| Race | | | |
| White..... | 54 | 28 | 18 |
| Nonwhite..... | 59 | 25 | 16 |
| Age | | | |
| 18 to 29 years..... | 60 | 27 | 13 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 53 | 32 | 15 |
| 50 years and over..... | 54 | 21 | 25 |
| Education | | | |
| Elementary grades..... | 57 | 23 | 20 |
| High school..... | 56 | 27 | 17 |
| College..... | 60 | 31 | 19 |
| Community size | | | |
| 1 million and over..... | 53 | 26 | 21 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 57 | 23 | 20 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 55 | 26 | 20 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 61 | 26 | 13 |
| Under 2,500..... | 52 | 32 | 16 |
| Region | | | |
| East..... | 49 | 30 | 21 |
| Midwest..... | 61 | 25 | 14 |
| South..... | 53 | 28 | 19 |
| West..... | 56 | 25 | 19 |

Source: Gallup, George H. "Seventh Annual Gallup Poll of Public Attitudes Toward Education." "Phi Delta Kappan." December 1975, p. 230. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.75 *Belief that heavy drinking and use of marihuana are serious problems, United States, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think heavy drinking of alcoholic beverages is a very serious problem in this country today, a moderately serious problem, not too serious, or not really a problem at all?"

"How about the use of marihuana—would you say this is a very serious problem in this country today, a moderately serious problem, not too serious, or not really a problem at all?"

[Percent]

| | Heavy drinking | Use of marihuana |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Very serious..... | 64 | 65 |
| Moderately serious..... | 27 | 19 |
| Not too serious..... | 7 | 9 |
| Not a problem..... | 1 | 4 |
| Not sure..... | 1 | 3 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, October 1972, cited in "Current Opinion." The Roper Public Opinion Research Center. Williamstown, Massachusetts. 1973. Volume I, p. 6. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.76 *Perceived harmfulness of various substances, adult population, by age, United States, 1971*

NOTE: These results are based on the first Response Analysis Corporation sample survey of beliefs, attitudes, and behavior of adults and youth with regard to a wide range of drugs. The initial survey included 2,405 adults (18 and over) and 781 youth (12 to 17 years old) and was reported in the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse, "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding." Younger respondents were purposely oversampled in this study because they were the subjects most likely to have experience in using marihuana. For additional information regarding methodology, see Source, pp. 1020-1052. Additional information on the three part survey (1971, 1972, and 1973) of drug use can be found in NOTE, Table 2.82 and Appendix 9.

Question: "Please read through the list and tell me the number of each item that you think can be harmful to people who use them, even in small amounts."

[Percent]

| | All adults | Adults by age | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| | | 18 to 25 | 26 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 plus | |
| Heroin..... | 91 | 92 | 94 | 92 | 89 | |
| LSD or mescaline or peyote..... | 89 | 92 | 98 | 93 | 84 | |
| Marihuana..... | 77 | 61 | 77 | 82 | 81 | |
| Amphetamines (pep pills)..... | 74 | 74 | 79 | 78 | 69 | |
| Methamphetamines (speed)..... | 73 | 83 | 82 | 75 | 62 | |
| Cocaine..... | 70 | 73 | 67 | 73 | 66 | |
| Pain killers (such as codeine, morphine), Barbiturates (such as Nembutal, Seconal, "downs")..... | 66 | 66 | 67 | 69 | 65 | |
| Tobacco (such as cigarettes, cigars).... | 62 | 71 | 70 | 65 | 52 | |
| Alcohol..... | 60 | 60 | 64 | 58 | 60 | |
| Tension relievers or tranquilizers (such as Miltown, Librium, Valium)..... | 60 | 58 | 62 | 57 | 62 | |
| Pain relievers (such as aspirin, Bufferin, Excedrin, Anacin, Alka-Seltzer).... | 48 | 47 | 52 | 59 | 45 | |
| None, no answer..... | 32 | 28 | 37 | 35 | 29 | |
| | z | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| Number of people..... | (2,405) | (711) | (659) | (457) | (548) | |
| | (Multiple responses) | | | | | |

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding." The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Volume II, 1972, p. 879.

Table 2.77 *Perceived harmfulness of various substances, adult population, by education, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.76.

Question: "Please read through the list and tell me the number of each item that you think can be harmful to people who use them, even in small amounts."

[Percent]

| | Less than high school graduates | High school graduates | College |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | | |
| LSD or mescaline or peyote..... | 83 | 92 | 94 |
| Marihuana..... | 83 | 79 | 69 |
| Amphetamines (pep pills)..... | 67 | 77 | 78 |
| Methamphetamines (speed)..... | 61 | 77 | 84 |
| Pain killers (such as codeine, morphine).... | 63 | 68 | 69 |
| Barbiturates (such as Nembutal, Seconal, "downs")..... | 51 | 66 | 72 |
| Tobacco (such as cigarettes, cigars).... | 60 | 60 | 62 |
| Alcohol..... | 64 | 59 | 56 |
| Tension relievers or tranquilizers (such as Miltown, Librium, Valium)..... | 44 | 49 | 54 |
| Pain relievers (such as aspirin, Bufferin, Exce- drin, Anacin, Alka-Seltzer)..... | 32 | 31 | 30 |
| Number of adults..... | (666) | (836) | (745) |

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding." The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Volume II, 1972, p. 881.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.78 *Belief that marihuana is physically harmful, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "—For most people the use of marihuana is physically harmful."

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Agree | Disagree | No opinion |
| National | 66 | 25 | 9 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 59 | 30 | 11 |
| Female | 72 | 20 | 8 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 67 | 24 | 9 |
| Nonwhite | 82 | 28 | 10 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 49 | 42 | 9 |
| High school | 67 | 24 | 9 |
| Grade school | 84 | 6 | 10 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 56 | 34 | 10 |
| White collar | 64 | 28 | 8 |
| Farmers | 87 | 9 | 4 |
| Manual | 66 | 25 | 9 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 54 | 37 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 64 | 27 | 9 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 65 | 27 | 8 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 70 | 21 | 9 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 76 | 14 | 10 |
| Under \$3,000 | 77 | 12 | 11 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 45 | 51 | 4 |
| 21 to 29 years | 48 | 44 | 8 |
| 30 to 49 years | 64 | 26 | 10 |
| 50 and over | 83 | 7 | 10 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 54 | 36 | 11 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 57 | 33 | 10 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 63 | 28 | 9 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 75 | 17 | 8 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 77 | 14 | 9 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 62 | 28 | 10 |
| Midwest | 65 | 27 | 8 |
| South | 75 | 15 | 10 |
| West | 60 | 30 | 10 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 71 | 19 | 10 |
| Catholic | 63 | 27 | 10 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 74 | 17 | 9 |
| Democrat | 72 | 20 | 8 |
| Independent | 54 | 35 | 11 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.79 *Belief that marihuana is psychologically and mentally harmful, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "—For most people the use of marihuana is psychologically and mentally harmful."

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Agree | Disagree | No opinion |
| National | 79 | 13 | 8 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 74 | 16 | 10 |
| Female | 83 | 10 | 7 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 79 | 13 | 8 |
| Nonwhite | 73 | 15 | 12 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 68 | 25 | 7 |
| High school | 81 | 11 | 8 |
| Grade school | 84 | 5 | 11 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 72 | 20 | 8 |
| White collar | 79 | 15 | 6 |
| Farmers | 91 | 5 | 4 |
| Manual | 81 | 12 | 7 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 73 | 19 | 8 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 80 | 12 | 8 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 80 | 12 | 8 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 84 | 13 | 3 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 81 | 8 | 11 |
| Under \$3,000 | 83 | 6 | 11 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 61 | 35 | 4 |
| 21 to 29 years | 69 | 25 | 6 |
| 30 to 49 years | 79 | 11 | 10 |
| 50 and over | 87 | 5 | 8 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 68 | 20 | 12 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 77 | 15 | 8 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 77 | 16 | 7 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 81 | 8 | 11 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 87 | 8 | 5 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 75 | 17 | 8 |
| Midwest | 78 | 13 | 9 |
| South | 84 | 8 | 8 |
| West | 77 | 12 | 7 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 83 | 9 | 8 |
| Catholic | 77 | 13 | 10 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 82 | 10 | 8 |
| Democrat | 82 | 11 | 7 |
| Independent | 70 | 19 | 11 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1972. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.30 *Belief that alcohol is more dangerous than marihuana, United States, 1974*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think marihuana or alcohol is more dangerous for people in this country to take?"

| | [Percent] |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Total public |
| Alcohol more dangerous | 31 |
| Marihuana more dangerous | 29 |
| Both equally dangerous | 30 |
| Not sure | 10 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, February 1974. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.31 *Belief that marihuana is physically addictive, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "—For most people marihuana is physically addictive."

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Agree | Disagree | No opinion |
| National | 60 | 28 | 12 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 54 | 33 | 13 |
| Female | 66 | 22 | 12 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 60 | 28 | 12 |
| Nonwhite | 62 | 26 | 12 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 36 | 52 | 12 |
| High school | 62 | 25 | 13 |
| Grade school | 83 | 6 | 11 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 43 | 45 | 12 |
| White collar | 51 | 31 | 18 |
| Farmers | 75 | 16 | 9 |
| Manual | 65 | 24 | 11 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 49 | 42 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 54 | 35 | 11 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 57 | 31 | 12 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 65 | 21 | 14 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 70 | 16 | 14 |
| Under \$3,000 | 77 | 10 | 13 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 37 | 57 | 6 |
| 21 to 29 years | 38 | 52 | 10 |
| 30 to 49 years | 59 | 27 | 14 |
| 50 and over | 78 | 9 | 13 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 50 | 38 | 12 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 51 | 38 | 11 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 58 | 28 | 14 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 67 | 21 | 12 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 70 | 19 | 11 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 58 | 31 | 11 |
| Midwest | 59 | 29 | 12 |
| South | 68 | 19 | 13 |
| West | 55 | 32 | 13 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 65 | 22 | 13 |
| Catholic | 57 | 30 | 13 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 65 | 21 | 14 |
| Democrat | 68 | 21 | 11 |
| Independent | 46 | 40 | 14 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1972. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.32 Belief that selected substances are addictive, adults and youth, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974

NOTE: These results are based on 3 nationwide sample surveys conducted by Response Analysis Corporation. The figures for 1971 were derived from 2,405 adults and 781 youths that were reported in "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding," prepared for the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. The second survey, in 1972, was prepared for the same commission and included 2,411 adults and 880 youths. The report of the second survey was entitled "Drug Use in America: Problem in Perspective." The current findings are reported in "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances" prepared for the National Institute on Drug Abuse. Interviews for the most recent survey were conducted between November 1974 and March 1975 and included 3,071 adults (18 and older) and 952 youth (12 to 17). Because of the importance of younger adults to the subject areas of the research, the design called for an oversampling of the 18 to 34 age group. For definition of terms, sample characteristics compared to Bureau of the Census estimates, and statistical reliability, see Appendix 9. For additional information on methodology, including bases for subgroups surveyed in 1971, 1972, and 1974, and copies of the various instruments used to collect data, see appendices in Source and follow-up reports from Response Analysis Corporation. Two points should be noted concerning the following tables. First, for the sake of clarity and because over 80 percent of the interviewing was completed by December 1974, table titles specify that the data were from 1974. Second, where data have been derived from several questions, questions have been paraphrased to make a more concise presentation. "No opinion" and "no answer" were omitted in this table.

Question: "... which things are addictive? That is, anybody who uses it regularly becomes physically and psychologically dependent on it and can't get along without it."

[Percent]

| | Adults | | | Youth | | | Adults minus youth, 1974 |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | 1971 (N = 2,405) | 1972 (N = 2,411) | 1974 (N = 3,071) | 1971 (N = 781) | 1972 (N = 880) | 1974 (N = 952) | |
| Alcohol..... | 74 | 75 | 78 | 69 | 71 | 78 | 0 |
| Tobacco..... | 70 | 67 | 72 | 58 | 58 | 62 | +10 |
| Barbiturates..... | (a) | 68 | 72 | (a) | 72 | 70 | +2 |
| Amphetamines..... | (a) | 64 | 65 | (a) | 67 | 61 | +4 |
| Marihuana..... | 65 | 59 | 68 | 48 | 50 | 54 | +14 |
| Cocaine..... | (a) | 75 | 78 | (a) | 66 | 74 | +4 |
| Heroin..... | 92 | 89 | 90 | 85 | 88 | 87 | +3 |
| Methadone..... | (a) | (a) | 62 | (a) | (a) | 59 | +3 |

^a Not included in listing for that year.

Source: Abelson, Herbert I., and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 101.

Table 2.33 Extent of agreement with statements about marihuana, adult population, by age, United States, 1971

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.76.

Question: (Extent of agreement with belief statements about marihuana listed below).

[Percent]

| | All adults | Adults by age | | | |
|--|------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | 18 to 25 | 26 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 plus |
| Agree that: | | | | | |
| (a) Marihuana makes people want to try stronger things like heroin..... | 70 | 52 | 68 | 76 | 75 |
| (b) Using marihuana is morally offensive..... | 64 | 45 | 59 | 69 | 73 |
| (c) It makes people lose their desire to work..... | 59 | 46 | 52 | 63 | 66 |
| (d) Many crimes are committed by persons who are under the influence of marihuana..... | 55 | 35 | 49 | 59 | 69 |
| (e) Some people have died from using it..... | 48 | 35 | 42 | 56 | 51 |
| (f) It is often promoted by people who are enemies of the United States..... | 45 | 36 | 37 | 46 | 53 |
| (g) It increases enjoyment of things like music and art..... | 45 | 63 | 46 | 42 | 37 |
| (h) Marihuana helps to relieve some of the tensions of modern life..... | 43 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 37 |
| (i) While people are smoking marihuana they tend to become more sociable..... | 39 | 43 | 45 | 35 | 34 |
| (j) Marihuana increases sexual pleasure..... | 24 | 33 | 24 | 19 | 23 |
| (k) Most people who use marihuana lead a normal life..... | 23 | 49 | 29 | 19 | 9 |
| Number of adults..... | (2,405) | (741) | (659) | (457) | (548) |

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding." The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Volume II, 1972, p. 385.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.84 *Extent of agreement with statements about the effects and use of marihuana, adults and youth, by region, 1972 and 1974*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82.

Question: "These next questions are to get your opinions about . . . marihuana, which is sometimes called grass or pot. I'm going to read you five statements about marihuana. After I read each one please tell me if you mostly agree with it or mostly disagree with it. Do you mostly agree with the following statements?"

[Percent]

| | 1972 | | 1974 | | 1974 | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|-------|------|------------|---------------|-------|------|
| | Adults | Youth | Adults | Youth | Adults | | | | Youth | | | |
| | | | | | North-east | North Central | South | West | North-east | North Central | South | West |
| You can try marihuana once or twice with no bad effects. . . . | 44 | 46 | 42 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 37 | 53 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 53 |
| You can use marihuana without ever becoming addicted to it. | 26 | 24 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 29 | 44 | 29 | 30 | 30 |
| Marihuana makes people want to try stronger things like heroin. | 65 | 62 | 65 | 59 | 56 | 63 | 69 | 58 | 52 | 59 | 65 | 61 |
| Marihuana is probably used a lot in this neighborhood. | 31 | 39 | 22 | 39 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 41 | 42 | 37 | 39 | 39 |
| Most marihuana users in this country are from minority groups ^a | 10 | 19 | 11 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 26 | 23 | 28 | 22 |

^a Question wording in 1972: "Most marihuana users in this country are from minority groups like Negroes and Puerto Ricans."

Source: Abelson, Herbert J., and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances. A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, pp. 103, 105. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.85 Belief that marihuana leads to use of other drugs, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "For most people the use of marihuana leads to the use of other drugs."

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | Agree | Disagree | No opinion |
| National | 75 | 17 | 8 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 71 | 21 | 8 |
| Female | 80 | 13 | 7 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 76 | 17 | 7 |
| Nonwhite | 50 | 18 | 12 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 57 | 34 | 9 |
| High school | 78 | 15 | 7 |
| Grade school | 88 | 3 | 9 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 65 | 27 | 8 |
| White collar | 71 | 23 | 6 |
| Farmers | 91 | 5 | 4 |
| Manual | 79 | 15 | 6 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 63 | 29 | 8 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 79 | 15 | 6 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 74 | 19 | 7 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 79 | 15 | 6 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 80 | 9 | 11 |
| Under \$3,000 | 81 | 9 | 10 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 58 | 39 | 3 |
| 21 to 29 years | 62 | 33 | 5 |
| 30 to 49 years | 75 | 16 | 9 |
| 50 and over | 86 | 5 | 9 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 64 | 28 | 8 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 68 | 20 | 12 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 73 | 20 | 7 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 79 | 9 | 12 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 86 | 9 | 5 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 73 | 20 | 7 |
| Midwest | 78 | 15 | 7 |
| South | 81 | 11 | 8 |
| West | 66 | 23 | 11 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 81 | 11 | 8 |
| Catholic | 71 | 21 | 8 |
| Jewish | 8 | 13 | 11 |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 79 | 14 | 7 |
| Democrat | 80 | 13 | 7 |
| Independent | 67 | 23 | 10 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1972. Reprinted by permission.

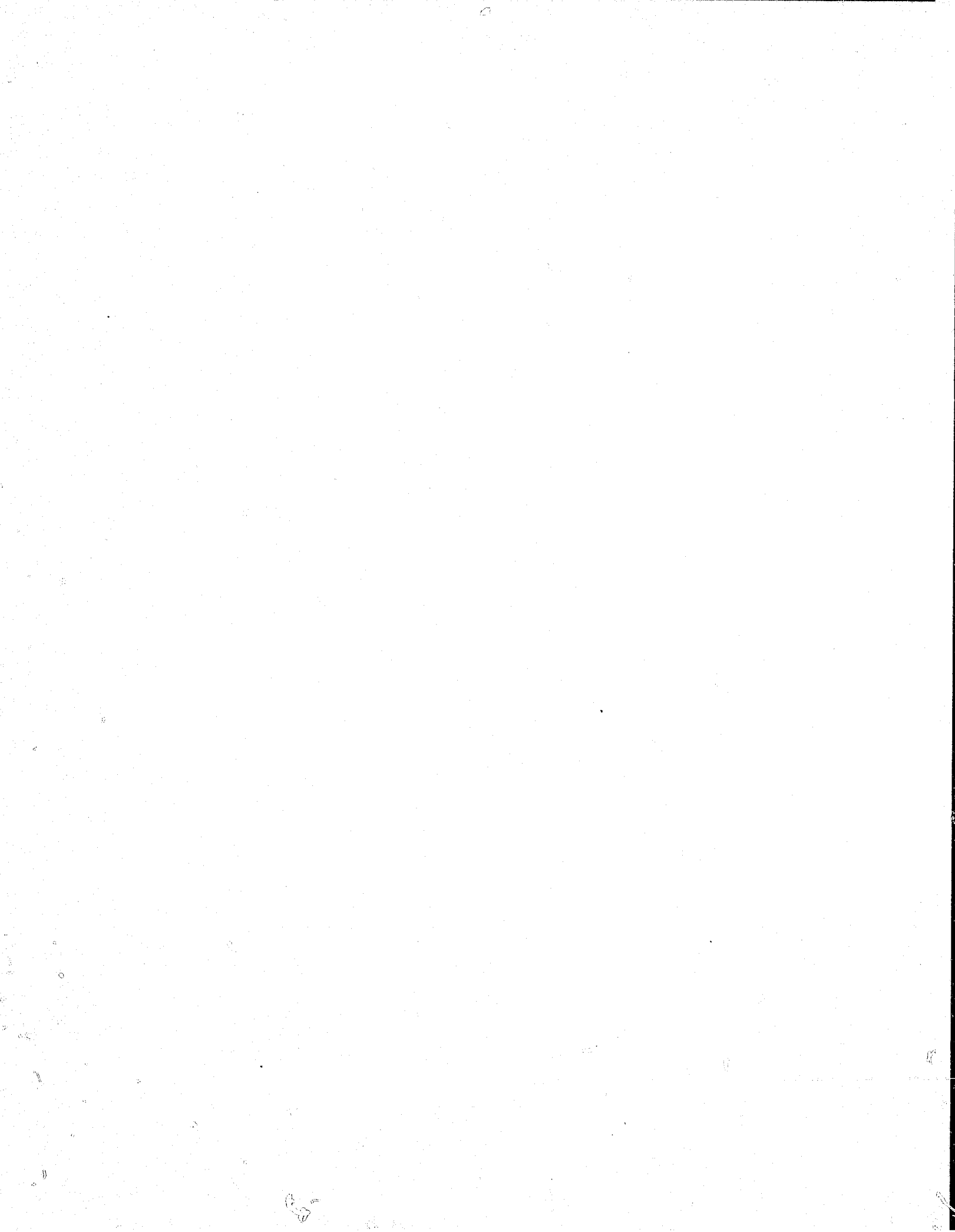
Table 2.86 Preferences in handling of marihuana offenders, by type of offense and number of convictions, adults, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.83.

Question: "What, if anything, should be done about someone who is convicted for the (first/second) time for possession or use of marihuana? What, if anything, should be done about someone who is convicted for the (first/second) time for selling marihuana?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Possession or use | | Selling | |
| | First conviction | Second conviction | First conviction | Second conviction |
| Adults (N = 3,071) | | | | |
| Nothing | 16 | 10 | 7 | 6 |
| A fine | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6 |
| Put on probation | 21 | 16 | 10 | 4 |
| Require treatment | 34 | 20 | 1 | 2 |
| Up to a year in jail | 6 | 20 | 27 | 15 |
| More than a year in jail | 4 | 15 | 36 | 63 |
| No opinion, no answer | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Source: Abelson, Herbert L., and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1973, p. 110.



CONTINUED

4 OF 10

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.87 Belief that penalties for use or possession of marihuana should be decreased, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think the penalties for the use or possession of marihuana should be less strict than they currently are, or not?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|
| | Yes | No | No opinion |
| National | 30 | 64 | 6 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 34 | 61 | 5 |
| Female | 26 | 67 | 7 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 28 | 66 | 6 |
| Nonwhite | 42 | 47 | 11 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 47 | 46 | 7 |
| High school | 28 | 67 | 5 |
| Grade school | 17 | 76 | 7 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 43 | 51 | 6 |
| White collar | 31 | 64 | 5 |
| Farmers | 23 | 72 | 5 |
| Manual | 27 | 67 | 6 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 42 | 53 | 5 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 30 | 65 | 5 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 32 | 65 | 3 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 24 | 68 | 8 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 29 | 65 | 6 |
| Under \$3,000 | 16 | 72 | 12 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 53 | 42 | 5 |
| 21 to 29 years | 42 | 53 | 5 |
| 30 to 49 years | 31 | 64 | 5 |
| 50 and over | 18 | 74 | 8 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 43 | 51 | 6 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 42 | 55 | 3 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 29 | 63 | 8 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 20 | 72 | 8 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 23 | 72 | 5 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 30 | 64 | 6 |
| Midwest | 31 | 62 | 7 |
| South | 25 | 68 | 7 |
| West | 35 | 60 | 5 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 23 | 71 | 6 |
| Catholic | 34 | 59 | 7 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 22 | 72 | 6 |
| Democrat | 28 | 68 | 4 |
| Independent | 39 | 54 | 7 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.88 Respondents favoring law to decrease penalties for possessing marihuana, United States, 1974-75

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In Oregon, while it is still illegal to possess marihuana, the penalty for anyone having a small amount of marihuana in his possession is a small fine and no jail term. Would you favor or oppose adopting the Oregon marihuana law nationally?"

| | [Percent] | |
|----------------|-----------|------|
| | 1974 | 1975 |
| Favor | 36 | 43 |
| Oppose | 49 | 45 |
| Not sure | 15 | 12 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, January 1976. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.89 Respondents favoring law to decrease penalties for possessing marihuana, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In Oregon, while it is still illegal to possess marihuana, the penalty for anyone having a small amount of marihuana in his possession is a small fine and no jail term. Would you favor or oppose adopting the Oregon marihuana law nationally?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| National | 43 | 45 | 12 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 56 | 35 | 9 |
| High School | 40 | 48 | 12 |
| Grade School | 22 | 60 | 18 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional | 57 | 36 | 7 |
| Executive | 49 | 43 | 8 |
| Skilled labor | 37 | 54 | 9 |
| White collar | 47 | 39 | 14 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 59 | 29 | 12 |
| 30 to 49 years | 43 | 45 | 12 |
| 50 and over | 31 | 57 | 12 |
| Community size: | | | |
| Cities | 49 | 41 | 10 |
| Suburbs | 49 | 37 | 14 |
| Towns | 36 | 54 | 11 |
| Rural | 34 | 54 | 12 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 50 | 37 | 13 |
| Midwest | 45 | 44 | 11 |
| South | 30 | 56 | 14 |
| West | 49 | 42 | 9 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, January 1976. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.90 *Belief that penalties for sale of marihuana should be decreased, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think the penalties for the sale of marihuana should be less strict than they currently are, or not?"

[Percent]

| | Yes | No | No opinion |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|------------|
| National | 16 | 80 | 4 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 19 | 77 | 4 |
| Female | 13 | 84 | 3 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 14 | 82 | 4 |
| Nonwhite | 21 | 72 | 7 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 26 | 71 | 3 |
| High school | 14 | 83 | 3 |
| Grade school | 10 | 84 | 6 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 20 | 77 | 3 |
| White collar | 20 | 76 | 4 |
| Farmers | 8 | 89 | 3 |
| Manual | 16 | 81 | 3 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 22 | 76 | 2 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 15 | 84 | 1 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 15 | 81 | 4 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 18 | 79 | 3 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 15 | 79 | 6 |
| Under \$3,000 | 11 | 82 | 7 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | 32 | 65 | 3 |
| 21 to 29 years | 25 | 71 | 4 |
| 30 to 49 years | 16 | 80 | 4 |
| 50 and over | 8 | 89 | 3 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 27 | 70 | 3 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 20 | 77 | 3 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 17 | 79 | 4 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 11 | 86 | 3 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 9 | 87 | 4 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 19 | 77 | 4 |
| Midwest | 17 | 79 | 4 |
| South | 11 | 85 | 4 |
| West | 17 | 81 | 2 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 10 | 86 | 4 |
| Catholic | 20 | 76 | 4 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 10 | 88 | 2 |
| Democrat | 13 | 84 | 3 |
| Independent | 25 | 71 | 4 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1972. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.91 Belief of general population that marihuana use should be legalized, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1969-73

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think the use of marihuana should be made legal or not?"

[Percent]

| | 1969: October | | | 1972: March | | | 1973: January | | |
|--|---------------|----|------------|-------------|----|------------|---------------|----|------------|
| | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion | Yes | No | No opinion |
| National | 12 | 84 | 4 | 15 | 81 | 4 | 16 | 78 | 6 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 14 | 81 | 5 | 20 | 76 | 4 | 18 | 76 | 6 |
| Women | 10 | 86 | 4 | 11 | 85 | 4 | 13 | 81 | 6 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 12 | 84 | 4 | 14 | 82 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| Nonwhite | 15 | 79 | 6 | 21 | 72 | 7 | NA | NA | NA |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | |
| College | 23 | 72 | 5 | 30 | 66 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| High school | 10 | 86 | 4 | 14 | 82 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| Grade school | 6 | 91 | 3 | 4 | 93 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and business | 18 | 77 | 5 | 23 | 73 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| White collar | 22 | 76 | 2 | 17 | 79 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| Farmers | 5 | 93 | 2 | 4 | 93 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| Manual | 10 | 85 | 5 | 13 | 83 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| Income: | | | | | | | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 17 | 78 | 5 | 28 | 68 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 12 | 84 | 4 | 13 | 84 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 13 | 82 | 5 | 14 | 81 | 5 | NA | NA | NA |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 13 | 83 | 4 | 13 | 85 | 2 | NA | NA | NA |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 11 | 86 | 3 | 13 | 81 | 6 | NA | NA | NA |
| Under \$3,000 | 5 | 89 | 6 | 9 | 86 | 5 | NA | NA | NA |
| Age: | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 to 29 | 26 | 69 | 5 | 26 | 69 | 5 | NA | NA | NA |
| 30 to 49 | 12 | 83 | 5 | 13 | 84 | 3 | 11 | 83 | 6 |
| 50 and older | 6 | 91 | 3 | 6 | 90 | 4 | 7 | 87 | 6 |
| Community size: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | 19 | 76 | 5 | 23 | 70 | 7 | NA | NA | NA |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 17 | 76 | 7 | 24 | 72 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 12 | 84 | 4 | 19 | 77 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 7 | 91 | 2 | 9 | 88 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| Under 2,500, rural | 7 | 89 | 4 | 7 | 90 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 16 | 78 | 6 | 19 | 75 | 6 | NA | NA | NA |
| Midwest | 9 | 87 | 4 | 16 | 81 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| South | 7 | 89 | 4 | 9 | 87 | 4 | NA | NA | NA |
| West | 17 | 80 | 3 | 18 | 80 | 2 | NA | NA | NA |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 8 | 88 | 4 | 9 | 88 | 3 | NA | NA | NA |
| Catholic | 12 | 83 | 5 | 20 | 74 | 6 | NA | NA | NA |
| Those who have tried marihuana | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 64 | 25 | 11 |
| Those who have not tried marihuana | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 9 | 86 | 5 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, 1969, 1972, and 1973. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.92 *Belief of college students and public (general and college-educated) that marihuana use should be legalized, United States, 1975*

Question: "Do you think the use of marihuana should be made legal or not?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|
| | Yes | No | No opinion |
| College students..... | 52 | 43 | 5 |
| Public..... | 25 | 70 | 5 |
| College-educated public..... | 38 | 58 | 4 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, September 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.93 *Belief that the sale and use of marihuana should be legalized, United States, 1974 and 1975*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think the (sale/use) of marihuana should be legalized or not?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|---------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| | Sale | | Use | |
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Favor..... | 23 | 25 | 25 | 28 |
| Oppose..... | 70 | 69 | 69 | 66 |
| Not sure..... | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, February 1974 and January 1976. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 2.94 *Preferences in handling of heroin offenders, by type of offense and number of convictions, adults, United States, 1972 and 1974*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82.

Question: "What, if anything, should be done about someone who is convicted for the (first/second) time for possession or use of heroin? What, if anything, should be done about someone who is convicted for the (first/second) time for selling heroin?"

| | [Percent] | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | First conviction | | | Second conviction | | |
| | 1972 | 1974 | Percent change | 1972 | 1974 | Percent change |
| Possession or use | | | | | | |
| Adults..... | (N = 2,411) | (N = 3,071) | | (N = 2,411) | (N = 3,071) | |
| Nothing..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | (^a) | 1 | +1 |
| A fine..... | 6 | 7 | +1 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Put on probation..... | 17 | 13 | -4 | 10 | 7 | -3 |
| Require treatment..... | 55 | 48 | -7 | 31 | 28 | -3 |
| Up to a year in jail..... | 9 | 11 | +2 | 23 | 22 | -1 |
| More than a year in jail..... | 7 | 15 | +8 | 25 | 33 | +8 |
| No opinion, no answer..... | 4 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | -2 |
| Selling | | | | | | |
| Adults..... | (N = 2,411) | (N = 3,071) | | (N = 2,411) | (N = 3,071) | |
| Nothing..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 1 | +1 |
| A fine..... | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Put on probation..... | 4 | 5 | +1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Require treatment..... | 3 | 2 | -1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Up to a year in jail..... | 23 | 24 | +1 | 7 | 8 | +1 |
| More than a year in jail..... | 58 | 58 | 0 | 82 | 82 | 0 |
| No opinion, no answer..... | 5 | 4 | -1 | 6 | 4 | -2 |

^a Less than .5%.

Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 112.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.95 *Belief that sellers of hard drugs should be sentenced to life imprisonment, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "The Governor of a State has proposed that all sellers of hard drugs such as heroin be given life imprisonment without the possibility of a parole. Do you approve of his proposal?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Approve | Disapprove | No opinion |
| National..... | 67 | 29 | 4 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male..... | 68 | 29 | 3 |
| Female..... | 66 | 29 | 5 |
| Race: | | | |
| White..... | 68 | 28 | 4 |
| Nonwhite..... | 59 | 36 | 5 |
| Education: | | | |
| College..... | 62 | 33 | 5 |
| High school..... | 69 | 28 | 3 |
| Grade school..... | 67 | 26 | 7 |
| Age: | | | |
| Under 30 years..... | 62 | 36 | 2 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 68 | 28 | 4 |
| 50 and over..... | 69 | 24 | 7 |
| Community/city size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 73 | 24 | 3 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 64 | 30 | 6 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 70 | 27 | 3 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 62 | 33 | 5 |
| Under 2,500..... | 64 | 30 | 6 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 62 | 34 | 4 |
| Midwest..... | 70 | 27 | 3 |
| South..... | 68 | 26 | 6 |
| West..... | 70 | 26 | 4 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, December 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.96 *Respondents favoring a reward for information resulting in the arrest and conviction of a seller of hard drugs, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973*

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "It has been proposed that a reward of \$1,000 be given to any person whose confidential information to the police results in the arrest and conviction of a seller of hard drugs. Would you favor or oppose such a reward given in this State?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| | Favor | Oppose | No opinion |
| National..... | 70 | 28 | 2 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Men..... | 72 | 26 | 2 |
| Women..... | 69 | 29 | 2 |
| Race: | | | |
| White..... | 71 | 27 | 2 |
| Nonwhite..... | 68 | 31 | 1 |
| Education: | | | |
| College..... | 68 | 34 | 3 |
| High school..... | 73 | 25 | 2 |
| Grade school..... | 72 | 26 | 2 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business..... | 70 | 28 | 2 |
| Clerical and sales..... | 66 | 32 | 2 |
| Farmers..... | 74 | 23 | 3 |
| Manual..... | 74 | 25 | 1 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over..... | 71 | 26 | 3 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 73 | 26 | 1 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999..... | 74 | 23 | 3 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999..... | 65 | 33 | 2 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 72 | 27 | 1 |
| Under \$3,000..... | 64 | 33 | 3 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 62 | 36 | 2 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 72 | 27 | 1 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 75 | 24 | 1 |
| 50 and over..... | 70 | 27 | 3 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 71 | 27 | 2 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 65 | 32 | 3 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 72 | 26 | 2 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 68 | 29 | 3 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 72 | 26 | 2 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 66 | 31 | 3 |
| Midwest..... | 73 | 26 | 1 |
| South..... | 77 | 21 | 2 |
| West..... | 62 | 35 | 3 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant..... | 73 | 25 | 2 |
| Catholic..... | 71 | 28 | 1 |
| Jewish..... | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican..... | 70 | 28 | 2 |
| Democrat..... | 71 | 27 | 2 |
| Independent..... | 69 | 29 | 2 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, January 1973. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.97 Respondents owning gun, by geographic region, 1971 and 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you (or does anyone in your household) own a gun or not?"

| | [Percent] | |
|---------------|-----------|------|
| | 1971 | 1975 |
| National..... | 51 | 47 |
| Region: | | |
| East..... | 32 | 29 |
| Midwest..... | 55 | 50 |
| South..... | 68 | 61 |
| West..... | 52 | 52 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, June 1971 and October 1975. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.98 Respondents keeping a gun in their home, by type of gun and demographic characteristics, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you happen to have in your home any guns or revolvers?" If Yes: "Is it a pistol, shotgun, or a rifle?"

| | [Percent] | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Yes, shotgun | Yes, rifle | Yes, pistol | Has gun(s) | Has no gun |
| National..... | 27 | 26 | 16 | 43 | 57 |
| Race: | | | | | |
| Whites..... | 28 | 28 | 16 | 45 | 55 |
| Blacks..... | 15 | 11 | 11 | 33 | 67 |
| Education: | | | | | |
| College..... | 21 | 24 | 15 | 36 | 64 |
| High school..... | 29 | 27 | 16 | 44 | 56 |
| Grade school..... | 28 | 25 | 14 | 50 | 50 |
| Community size: | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 9 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 80 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 15 | 19 | 13 | 30 | 70 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 22 | 21 | 14 | 40 | 60 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 30 | 29 | 19 | 45 | 55 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 44 | 40 | 20 | 66 | 34 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East..... | 16 | 19 | 10 | 29 | 71 |
| Midwest..... | 32 | 29 | 16 | 49 | 51 |
| South..... | 35 | 27 | 20 | 55 | 45 |
| West..... | 20 | 29 | 16 | 38 | 62 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXXVI, Columbia University Press, 1972, pp. 457, 458. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.99 Respondents keeping a gun in their home, by type of gun, United States, 1972 and 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Questions: "Do you have any guns in your home? (If yes) Is it a pistol, shotgun or rifle?"

| | [Percent] | |
|------------------------|-----------|------|
| | 1972 | 1975 |
| Pistol or handgun..... | 16 | 18 |
| Shotgun..... | 27 | 26 |
| Rifle..... | 26 | 26 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1975. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.100 Gun owners' reasons for possessing guns, United States, 1975

NOTE: The data below refer to the percent of respondents who view each entry as a reason for possessing their own gun. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you or any other household member have a gun in order to (READ LIST) or not?"

| | [Percent] |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Go hunting..... | 73 |
| Protect yourself and your home..... | 35 |
| Take target practice..... | 42 |
| Use against people if necessary..... | 38 |
| Have as collectors' item..... | 28 |
| Protect your business..... | 13 |
| Keep as part of your job..... | 6 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, December 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.101 Gun owners and the general public favoring gun control, United States, selected years, 1938-74

NOTE: Because the wording of questions varied from year to year the results are not strictly comparable across years. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

| Year | [Percent] | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Favor gun control | |
| | U.S. public | Gunowners |
| 1938..... | 79 | NA |
| 1940..... | 74 | NA |
| 1959..... | 75 | 65 |
| 1964..... | 78 | NA |
| 1965..... | 73 | 60 |
| 1966..... | 68 | 56 |
| 1967..... | 73 | NA |
| 1968..... | 71 ^a | 65 ^a |
| 1969..... | 84 | NA |
| 1970..... | 71 | NA |
| 1971..... | 66 ^a | NA |
| 1972..... | 71 | 61 |
| 1974..... | 71 ^a | NA |

^a American Institute of Public Opinion.
Source: Louis Harris and Associates, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXVI, Columbia University Press, 1972, p. 455 and American Institute of Public Opinion, 1968, 1971, and 1974. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 2.102 Support for gun control, United States, 1972-74

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Many changes have taken place in this country over the past ten years. These changes have frequently resulted from social movements of various kinds. Some of the movements and the issues raised by them have received wide support from the public. Others have been less popular. We are interested in your own opinions. For (gun control) tell me whether you are completely for it, more for than against it, more against than for it, or completely against it."

| | [Percent] | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | Completely for it | More for than against | More against than for | Completely against | No opinion/ no answer |
| 1972..... | 41 | 18 | 12 | 23 | 6 |
| 1973..... | 37 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 5 |
| 1974..... | 44 | 14 | 11 | 27 | 5 |

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, cited in "Current Opinion," The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1974, Volume II, p. 98. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.103 Respondents likely to vote for a political candidate who advocates stricter control of firearms, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "... will you tell me whether you would be more likely or less likely to vote for a candidate who took that position."

(Percent)

| | Stricter controls on firearms | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------|
| | More | Less | No opinion |
| National | 62 | 26 | 12 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 56 | 36 | 8 |
| Female | 67 | 18 | 15 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 61 | 28 | 11 |
| Nonwhite | 69 | 15 | 16 |
| Education: | | | |
| College | 64 | 25 | 11 |
| High school | 62 | 27 | 11 |
| Grade school | 59 | 26 | 15 |
| Occupation: | | | |
| Professional and business | 70 | 20 | 10 |
| Clerical and sales | 67 | 24 | 9 |
| Farmers | 45 | 40 | 15 |
| Manual | 60 | 30 | 10 |
| Income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 67 | 26 | 7 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 64 | 26 | 10 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 57 | 31 | 12 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 61 | 27 | 12 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 59 | 28 | 13 |
| Under \$3,000 | 56 | 17 | 27 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 24 years | 69 | 23 | 8 |
| 25 to 29 years | 61 | 31 | 8 |
| 30 to 49 years | 61 | 29 | 10 |
| 50 and over | 60 | 25 | 15 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 72 | 21 | 7 |
| Midwest | 65 | 23 | 12 |
| South | 54 | 30 | 16 |
| West | 54 | 35 | 11 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 57 | 29 | 14 |
| Catholic | 69 | 23 | 8 |
| Jewish | B | B | B |
| Politics: | | | |
| Republican | 58 | 29 | 13 |
| Democrat | 68 | 21 | 11 |
| Independent | 59 | 32 | 0 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, August 1972. Reprinted by permission.

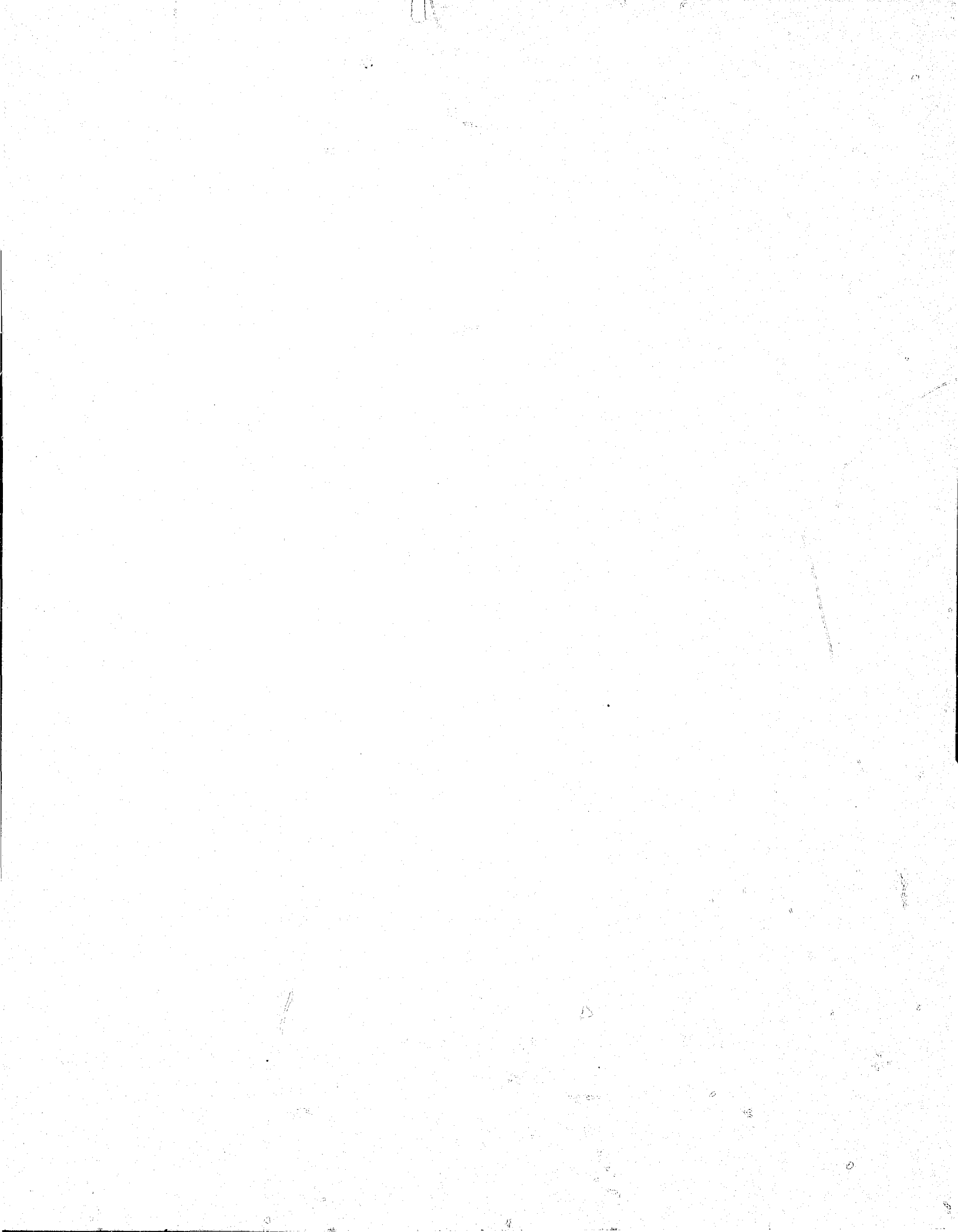


Table 2.104 Support for requiring police permits prior to gun purchases, by demographic characteristics, United States, selected years, 1965-72

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?"

[Percent]

| | 1965: February | | | 1966: September | | | 1967: August | | | 1971: October | | | 1972: July | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|
| | Favor | Oppose | No Opinion | Favor | Oppose | No Opinion | Favor | Oppose | No Opinion | Favor | Oppose | No Opinion | Favor | Oppose | No Opinion |
| National | 73 | 23 | 4 | 68 | 29 | 3 | 73 | 24 | 3 | 71 | 25 | 4 | 71 | 25 | 4 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 64 | 33 | 3 | 57 | 40 | 3 | 63 | 33 | 4 | 62 | 33 | 5 | 65 | 31 | 4 |
| Women | 18 | 14 | 5 | 77 | 20 | 3 | 81 | 16 | 3 | 79 | 17 | 4 | 77 | 18 | 5 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 72 | 24 | 4 | 68 | 30 | 2 | 73 | 24 | 3 | 69 | 26 | 5 | 71 | 25 | 4 |
| Nonwhite | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 70 | 21 | 9 | 88 | 11 | 1 | 72 | 21 | 7 |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| College | 69 | 23 | 3 | 66 | 33 | 1 | 76 | 26 | 2 | 74 | 22 | 4 | 74 | 23 | 3 |
| High school | 76 | 21 | 3 | 68 | 29 | 3 | 73 | 24 | 3 | 70 | 26 | 4 | 71 | 25 | 4 |
| Grade school | 71 | 22 | 7 | 68 | 26 | 6 | 73 | 21 | 6 | 71 | 23 | 6 | 67 | 27 | 6 |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and business | 72 | 26 | 2 | 71 | 26 | 3 | 75 | 24 | 1 | 76 | 21 | 3 | 75 | 22 | 3 |
| White collar workers | 81 | 15 | 4 | 70 | 30 | 0 | 74 | 23 | 3 | 69 | 28 | 3 | 71 | 23 | 6 |
| Farmers | 54 | 39 | 7 | 59 | 36 | 5 | 65 | 29 | 6 | 47 | 47 | 6 | 56 | 32 | 12 |
| Manual workers | 73 | 22 | 5 | 65 | 31 | 4 | 72 | 24 | 4 | 71 | 25 | 4 | 70 | 26 | 4 |
| Income: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$10,000 and over | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 73 | 25 | 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| \$7,000 and over | 73 | 25 | 2 | 65 | 33 | 2 | 72 | 25 | 3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999 | 74 | 22 | 4 | 68 | 31 | 1 | 75 | 23 | 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999 | 70 | 24 | 6 | 71 | 25 | 4 | 73 | 23 | 4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Under \$3,000 | 75 | 19 | 6 | 69 | 24 | 7 | 73 | 20 | 7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Age: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 to 20 years | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 76 | 21 | 3 | 69 | 26 | 5 |
| 21 to 29 years | 68 | 26 | 6 | 63 | 33 | 4 | 69 | 29 | 2 | 72 | 24 | 4 | 74 | 23 | 3 |
| 30 to 49 years | 73 | 24 | 3 | 67 | 30 | 3 | 73 | 25 | 2 | 68 | 28 | 4 | 68 | 28 | 4 |
| 50 and older | 76 | 19 | 5 | 69 | 28 | 3 | 74 | 21 | 5 | 73 | 22 | 5 | 73 | 22 | 5 |
| Community size: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 81 | 16 | 3 | 89 | 9 | 2 | 83 | 14 | 3 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 83 | 14 | 3 | 78 | 19 | 3 | 78 | 19 | 3 | 82 | 15 | 3 | 75 | 20 | 5 |
| 50,000 to 499,999 | 78 | 17 | 5 | 72 | 24 | 4 | 75 | 21 | 4 | 70 | 26 | 4 | 73 | 25 | 2 |
| 2,500 to 49,999 | 70 | 27 | 3 | 62 | 35 | 3 | 78 | 20 | 2 | 69 | 24 | 7 | 67 | 26 | 7 |
| Under 2,500, rural | 64 | 31 | 5 | 55 | 42 | 3 | 64 | 32 | 4 | 57 | 28 | 5 | 63 | 32 | 5 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 86 | 10 | 4 | 79 | 18 | 3 | 82 | 15 | 3 | 77 | 17 | 6 | 77 | 19 | 4 |
| Midwest | 73 | 23 | 4 | 68 | 29 | 3 | 74 | 24 | 2 | 70 | 26 | 4 | 72 | 25 | 3 |
| South | 62 | 33 | 5 | 61 | 27 | 2 | 66 | 28 | 6 | 67 | 30 | 3 | 68 | 27 | 5 |
| West | 70 | 27 | 3 | 56 | 39 | 5 | 66 | 32 | 2 | 71 | 24 | 5 | 64 | 30 | 6 |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 69 | 26 | 5 | 63 | 34 | 3 | 70 | 26 | 4 | 66 | 29 | 5 | 67 | 28 | 5 |
| Catholic | 82 | 15 | 3 | 80 | 17 | 3 | 82 | 16 | 2 | 84 | 14 | 2 | 78 | 19 | 3 |
| Politics: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republican | 73 | 24 | 3 | 63 | 24 | 3 | 73 | 24 | 3 | 70 | 24 | 3 | 73 | 22 | 5 |
| Democrat | 76 | 20 | 4 | 70 | 26 | 4 | 76 | 20 | 4 | 70 | 25 | 5 | 72 | 24 | 4 |
| Independent | 66 | 29 | 5 | 68 | 31 | 1 | 68 | 30 | 2 | 73 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 27 | 3 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, July 1972 and American Institute of Public Opinion, cited in "The Public Opinion Quarterly," Volume XXXVI, Columbia University Press, 1972, pp. 460-464. Reprinted by permission. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.105 Support for requiring a permit prior to rifle purchase, by region and size of place, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you feel a permit should be required by law in order for anyone to purchase a rifle, or do you think such a permit is not necessary?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| National..... | 66 | 30 | 4 |
| Community size: | | | |
| Cities..... | 68 | 27 | 5 |
| Suburbs..... | 73 | 24 | 3 |
| Towns..... | 67 | 31 | 2 |
| Rural..... | 56 | 40 | 4 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 79 | 17 | 4 |
| Midwest..... | 63 | 33 | 4 |
| South..... | 58 | 39 | 3 |
| West..... | 63 | 33 | 4 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, October 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.106 Support for Federal law requiring registration of all gun purchases, by region and size of place, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you favor or oppose Federal laws which would control the sale of guns, such as making all persons register all gun purchases no matter where the purchases are made?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| National..... | 73 | 24 | 3 |
| Community size: | | | |
| Cities..... | 76 | 19 | 5 |
| Suburbs..... | 78 | 20 | 2 |
| Towns..... | 73 | 25 | 2 |
| Rural..... | 64 | 32 | 4 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 85 | 12 | 3 |
| Midwest..... | 73 | 23 | 4 |
| South..... | 62 | 34 | 4 |
| West..... | 70 | 27 | 3 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, October 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.107 Respondents favoring registration of all firearms, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Please tell me how you would vote on (this proposition): Registration of all firearms should be required."

| | [Percent] | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Should | Should not |
| National..... | 72 | 28 |
| Sex: | | |
| Male..... | 61 | 39 |
| Female..... | 82 | 28 |
| Race: | | |
| White..... | 71 | 29 |
| Nonwhite..... | 78 | 22 |
| Education: | | |
| College..... | 71 | 29 |
| High school..... | 72 | 28 |
| Grade school..... | 73 | 27 |
| Occupation: | | |
| Professional and business..... | 73 | 27 |
| Clerical and sales..... | 77 | 23 |
| Manual workers..... | 70 | 30 |
| Non-labor force..... | 73 | 27 |
| Income: | | |
| \$20,000 and over..... | 69 | 31 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 73 | 27 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 66 | 34 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999..... | 78 | 22 |
| \$5,000 to \$6,999..... | 77 | 23 |
| \$3,000 to \$4,999..... | 74 | 26 |
| Under \$3,000..... | 74 | 26 |
| Age: | | |
| Total under 30..... | 74 | 26 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 75 | 25 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 71 | 29 |
| 30 to 49 years..... | 71 | 29 |
| 50 and older..... | 72 | 28 |
| City size: | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 85 | 15 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 77 | 23 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 76 | 24 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 65 | 35 |
| Under 2,500, rural..... | 62 | 38 |
| Region: | | |
| East..... | 83 | 17 |
| Midwest..... | 68 | 32 |
| South..... | 67 | 33 |
| West..... | 69 | 31 |
| Religion: | | |
| Protestant..... | 68 | 32 |
| Catholic..... | 81 | 19 |
| Politics: | | |
| Republican..... | 67 | 33 |
| Democrat..... | 74 | 26 |
| Southern Democrat..... | 69 | 31 |
| Other Democrat..... | 77 | 23 |
| Independent..... | 72 | 28 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, October 1974. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.108 Respondents favoring registration of all firearms, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you favor or oppose the registration of all firearms?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| | Favor | Oppose | No opinion |
| National..... | 67 | 27 | 6 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male..... | 61 | 33 | 6 |
| Female..... | 72 | 22 | 6 |
| Education: | | | |
| College background..... | 73 | 22 | 5 |
| High School..... | 68 | 27 | 5 |
| Grade School..... | 57 | 33 | 10 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 81 | 15 | 4 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 77 | 17 | 6 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 71 | 25 | 4 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 64 | 30 | 6 |
| Under 2,500..... | 50 | 42 | 8 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 74 | 20 | 6 |
| Midwest..... | 64 | 31 | 6 |
| South..... | 66 | 28 | 6 |
| West..... | 63 | 33 | 4 |
| Gunowners..... | 55 | 39 | 6 |
| Non-gunowners..... | 76 | 18 | 6 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.109 Support for Federal law requiring registration of all handguns, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you favor or oppose a Federal law which would put strict gun control into effect, requiring that all handguns be registered?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|---------------|-----------|------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1975 |
| Favor..... | 66 | 70 | 77 |
| Oppose..... | 30 | 27 | 19 |
| Not sure..... | 4 | 8 | 4 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, October 1975. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.110 Respondents favoring a Federal law that would require all handguns to be registered, by community size, region, and preferred presidential candidates, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you favor or oppose a Federal law which would put strict gun control into effect, requiring that all handguns be registered?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| Total Voters..... | 70 | 27 | 3 |
| Community size: | | | |
| Cities..... | 79 | 19 | 2 |
| Suburbs..... | 73 | 24 | 3 |
| Towns..... | 63 | 33 | 4 |
| Rural..... | 60 | 37 | 3 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 81 | 16 | 3 |
| Midwest..... | 69 | 28 | 3 |
| South..... | 63 | 34 | 3 |
| West..... | 62 | 36 | 2 |
| Presidential candidate: | | | |
| For Nixon..... | 69 | 28 | 3 |
| For McGovern..... | 79 | 19 | 2 |
| For Wallace..... | 57 | 41 | 2 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, July 1972. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.111 Respondents favoring change in laws covering sale of handgun, by gun ownership, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In general, do you feel that the laws covering the sale of handguns should be made more strict, less strict, or kept as they are now?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | More strict | Less strict | Kept as now | No opinion |
| National..... | 69 | 3 | 24 | 4 |
| Gunowners..... | 61 | 4 | 32 | 3 |
| Non-gunowners..... | 79 | 1 | 15 | 5 |
| Type of gunowner: | | | | |
| Pistol owners..... | 55 | 6 | 36 | 3 |
| Shotgun owners..... | 59 | 4 | 34 | 3 |
| Rifle owners..... | 57 | 5 | 36 | 2 |
| Number of guns owned: | | | | |
| Own one gun..... | 66 | 5 | 25 | 4 |
| Own two guns..... | 63 | 3 | 32 | 2 |
| Own three guns..... | 61 | 5 | 32 | 2 |
| Own four guns..... | 56 | 11 | 33 | — |
| Own five or more..... | 49 | 3 | 47 | 1 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, October 1975. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 2.112 Support for a Federal law banning ownership of handguns by private citizens, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Questions: "Would you favor or oppose a Federal law that banned the ownership of all handguns by private citizens? Would you favor or oppose a Federal law that banned ownership of all handguns in high crime areas?"

| | [Percent] | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Ban on all handguns | Ban in high crime areas |
| Favor..... | 37 | 44 |
| Oppose..... | 57 | 49 |
| Not sure..... | 6 | 7 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, December 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.113 Support for a law forbidding ownership of pistols and revolvers, except for police and other authorized persons, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Do you think there should or should not be a law which would forbid the possession of pistols and revolvers except by the police and other authorized persons?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Should be law forbidding possession | Should not be | No opinion |
| National..... | 41 | 55 | 4 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male..... | 35 | 62 | 3 |
| Female..... | 46 | 49 | 5 |
| Education: | | | |
| College background..... | 49 | 47 | 4 |
| High school..... | 39 | 57 | 4 |
| Grade school..... | 36 | 59 | 5 |
| Community size: | | | |
| 1,000,000 and over..... | 66 | 29 | 5 |
| 500,000 to 999,999..... | 44 | 53 | 3 |
| 50,000 to 499,999..... | 40 | 55 | 5 |
| 2,500 to 49,999..... | 36 | 58 | 6 |
| Under 2,500..... | 28 | 69 | 3 |
| Region: | | | |
| East..... | 58 | 37 | 5 |
| Midwest..... | 44 | 53 | 3 |
| South..... | 27 | 69 | 4 |
| West..... | 29 | 65 | 6 |
| Gunowners..... | 24 | 74 | 2 |
| Non-gunowners..... | 54 | 40 | 6 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, March 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.114 Support for a law requiring a license to possess a gun outside of own home, by gun ownership, United States, 1975

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "In Massachusetts a law requires that a person who carries a gun outside his home must have a license to do so. Would you approve or disapprove of having such a law in your state?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Approve | Disapprove | No opinion |
| National..... | 77 | 19 | 4 |
| Non-gunowners..... | 85 | 11 | 4 |
| Gunowners..... | 68 | 29 | 3 |
| Type of gunowner: | | | |
| Pistol owners..... | 64 | 34 | 2 |
| Shotgun owners..... | 64 | 33 | 3 |
| Rifle owners..... | 64 | 33 | 3 |
| Number of guns owned: | | | |
| Own one gun..... | 76 | 23 | 1 |
| Own two guns..... | 68 | 28 | 4 |
| Own three guns..... | 68 | 28 | 4 |
| Own four guns..... | 59 | 37 | 4 |
| Own five or more..... | 59 | 38 | 3 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, October 1975. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.115 Support for a mandatory 1-year jail penalty for possessing gun outside of own home, by gun ownership, United States, 1975

NOTE: "Against licensing" includes those from Table 2.114 who disapproved or had no opinion about a law requiring a license for possession of a gun outside of one's own home. For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Under the Massachusetts law anyone who is convicted of carrying a gun outside his home without having obtained a license is sentenced to a mandatory year in jail. Would you approve or disapprove of this?"

| | [Percent] | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Approve | Disapprove | No opinion | Against licensing |
| National..... | 53 | 21 | 3 | 23 |
| Non-gunowners..... | 63 | 19 | 3 | 15 |
| Gunowners..... | 43 | 22 | 3 | 32 |
| Type of gunowner: | | | | |
| Pistol owners..... | 39 | 22 | 3 | 36 |
| Shotgun owners..... | 41 | 20 | 3 | 36 |
| Rifle owners..... | 36 | 24 | 3 | 37 |
| Number of guns owned: | | | | |
| Own one gun..... | 49 | 21 | 5 | 25 |
| Own two guns..... | 40 | 26 | 2 | 32 |
| Own three guns..... | 38 | 27 | 3 | 32 |
| Own four guns..... | 38 | 20 | 1 | 41 |
| Own five or more..... | 40 | 16 | 3 | 41 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, October 1975. Reprinted by permission.

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.116 *Belief of public that local, State, or Federal government deals best with gun control, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles . . . gun control?"

| | [Percent %] | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^a | Not sure |
| Total | 17 | 28 | 53 | 7 | 6 |
| Sex: | | | | | |
| Men | 18 | 28 | 52 | 9 | 5 |
| Women | 17 | 29 | 54 | 6 | 7 |
| Race: | | | | | |
| White | 18 | 29 | 53 | 8 | 5 |
| Black | 12 | 27 | 54 | 3 | 12 |
| Education: | | | | | |
| Eighth grade | 18 | 28 | 45 | 8 | 13 |
| High school | 16 | 28 | 54 | 7 | 5 |
| College | 19 | 29 | 57 | 7 | 3 |
| Type of work: | | | | | |
| Professional | 19 | 29 | 58 | 7 | 4 |
| Executive | 20 | 28 | 57 | 10 | 2 |
| Skilled labor | 14 | 29 | 52 | 10 | 6 |
| White collar | 17 | 21 | 58 | 6 | 4 |
| Income: | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 | 18 | 27 | 47 | 7 | 14 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 16 | 29 | 52 | 6 | 7 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 16 | 30 | 57 | 9 | 3 |
| \$15,000 and over | 21 | 27 | 57 | 7 | 3 |
| Age: | | | | | |
| 18 to 29 years | 15 | 31 | 56 | 6 | 4 |
| 30 to 49 years | 18 | 28 | 55 | 8 | 5 |
| 50 years and older | 19 | 27 | 50 | 8 | 8 |
| Area: | | | | | |
| Cities | 16 | 25 | 60 | 6 | 4 |
| Suburbs | 17 | 31 | 55 | 5 | 5 |
| Towns | 19 | 31 | 47 | 9 | 7 |
| Rural | 19 | 29 | 47 | 11 | 8 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 12 | 33 | 61 | 3 | 3 |
| Midwest | 20 | 33 | 49 | 8 | 5 |
| South | 22 | 23 | 49 | 8 | 9 |
| West | 15 | 24 | 54 | 12 | 7 |
| Religion: | | | | | |
| Protestant | 19 | 29 | 50 | 9 | 6 |
| Catholic | 14 | 32 | 58 | 6 | 2 |
| Jewish | 20 | 12 | 69 | 2 | 4 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 20 | 33 | 45 | 7 | 7 |
| Democrat | 17 | 26 | 59 | 7 | 5 |
| Independent | 17 | 30 | 55 | 8 | 4 |
| Union member | 14 | 30 | 60 | 7 | 4 |
| Voted in 1972: | | | | | |
| Did | 18 | 25 | 55 | 8 | 5 |
| Did not | 16 | 31 | 49 | 6 | 9 |
| Positive feeling: | | | | | |
| Local | 20 | 31 | 52 | 7 | 5 |
| State | 17 | 32 | 55 | 6 | 6 |
| Federal | 20 | 33 | 58 | 4 | 5 |
| Active citizenship participation | 19 | 28 | 55 | 8 | 4 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.
^b Column heading "None (vol.)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.

Source: U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes," December 1973, Part 2, pp. 246, 259.

Table 2.117 *Belief of public officials that local, State, or Federal government deals best with gun control, by region, branch of government, and political party, 1973*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.24.

Question: "What level(s) of government do you feel best handles gun control?"

| | [Percent %] | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | Local government | State government | Federal government | None (vol.) ^a | Not sure |
| Total | 25 | 30 | 58 | 12 | 3 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| East | 17 | 31 | 73 | 5 | 2 |
| Midwest | 32 | 36 | 53 | 7 | 4 |
| South | 25 | 26 | 48 | 19 | 3 |
| West | 25 | 27 | 56 | 17 | 5 |
| State officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 24 | 34 | 52 | 18 | 0 |
| Executive | 33 | 28 | 72 | 11 | 0 |
| Legislative | 20 | 37 | 46 | 20 | 0 |
| Local officials: | | | | | |
| Total | 23 | 29 | 60 | 9 | 4 |
| County | 24 | 33 | 44 | 13 | 9 |
| City | 23 | 26 | 62 | 10 | 3 |
| Town, village, other | 33 | 29 | 71 | 5 | 2 |
| Political party: | | | | | |
| Republican | 25 | 30 | 51 | 16 | 5 |
| Democrat | 26 | 30 | 61 | 9 | 3 |
| Independent | 24 | 34 | 66 | 5 | 0 |

^a Percentages may add to more than 100 since multiple responses are possible.
^b Column heading "None (vol.)" indicates that these responses were volunteered and not one of the alternatives offered.
 Source: U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes," December 1973, Part 3, p. 98.

Table 2.118 Respondents favoring legalized betting on sports, United States, 1972

NOTE: For a discussion of public opinion survey sampling procedure, see Appendix 7.

Question: "Would you favor or oppose legalizing betting on (read list), in this country?"

| | [Percent] | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Favor | Oppose | Not sure |
| Horse racing..... | 51 | 42 | 7 |
| Auto racing..... | 36 | 56 | 8 |
| Professional football..... | 35 | 58 | 7 |
| Major league baseball..... | 34 | 59 | 7 |
| Boxing..... | 34 | 59 | 7 |
| Professional basketball..... | 33 | 59 | 8 |
| Professional hockey..... | 32 | 59 | 9 |
| Tennis..... | 29 | 62 | 9 |
| Golf..... | 29 | 62 | 9 |
| College football..... | 23 | 71 | 6 |

Source: Louis Harris and Associates, November 1972, cited in "Current Opinion." The Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1973, Volume I, p. 4. Reprinted by permission.

Table 2.119 Respondents believing gambling to be legal in own State, and of those believing gambling to be illegal, those favoring legalization, by type of gambling activity, United States, 1973

NOTE: The following data are based on interviews conducted through the Continuous National Survey of the National Opinion Research Center in Chicago. The total sample for the data reported here was based on two separate sampling cycles, one for the interviewing period August 31 to September 27, 1973 (sample size = 630 persons), and the other for the period September 28 to October 25, 1973 (sample size = 617 persons). Thus, the total sample size equals 1,247 persons. For further details on the survey procedures, as well as complete definitions of "indicated gambling activities," see Appendix 10.

Question: "Please tell me whether or not you think each type of gambling is legal in this State, and if not legal, whether you would be in favor of making it legal."

| Type of activity | (1) Total number of respondents | (2) Percent who believe activity is legal | (3) Number of re- spondents who believe activity is illegal | (4) Percent of (3) who favor le- galization |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Betting on horses at race track | 1,203 | 57.0 | 519 | 42.4 |
| Betting on dogs at race track | 1,167 | 22.0 | 899 | 61.8 |
| Betting on sports events | 1,183 | 11.7 | 1,028 | 32.7 |
| Lotteries or sweepstakes | 1,203 | 47.4 | 624 | 43.1 |
| Bingo, raffles or other games with cash prizes | 1,201 | 62.0 | 460 | 47.6 |
| Slot machines | 1,197 | 5.1 | 1,118 | 29.7 |
| Roulette, dice games (craps), poker or other card games for money | 1,203 | 6.8 | 1,111 | 26.8 |
| Lotto or keno (matching numbers) .. | 1,154 | 7.6 | 1,046 | 27.5 |
| Numbers (policy games or boletas) | 1,156 | 2.6 | 1,096 | 22.4 |

Source: Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray. "Gambling Related Data." Results for Cycle 5 and Cycle 6 of the Continuous National Survey. National Opinion Research Center, February 1974, p. 14.

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

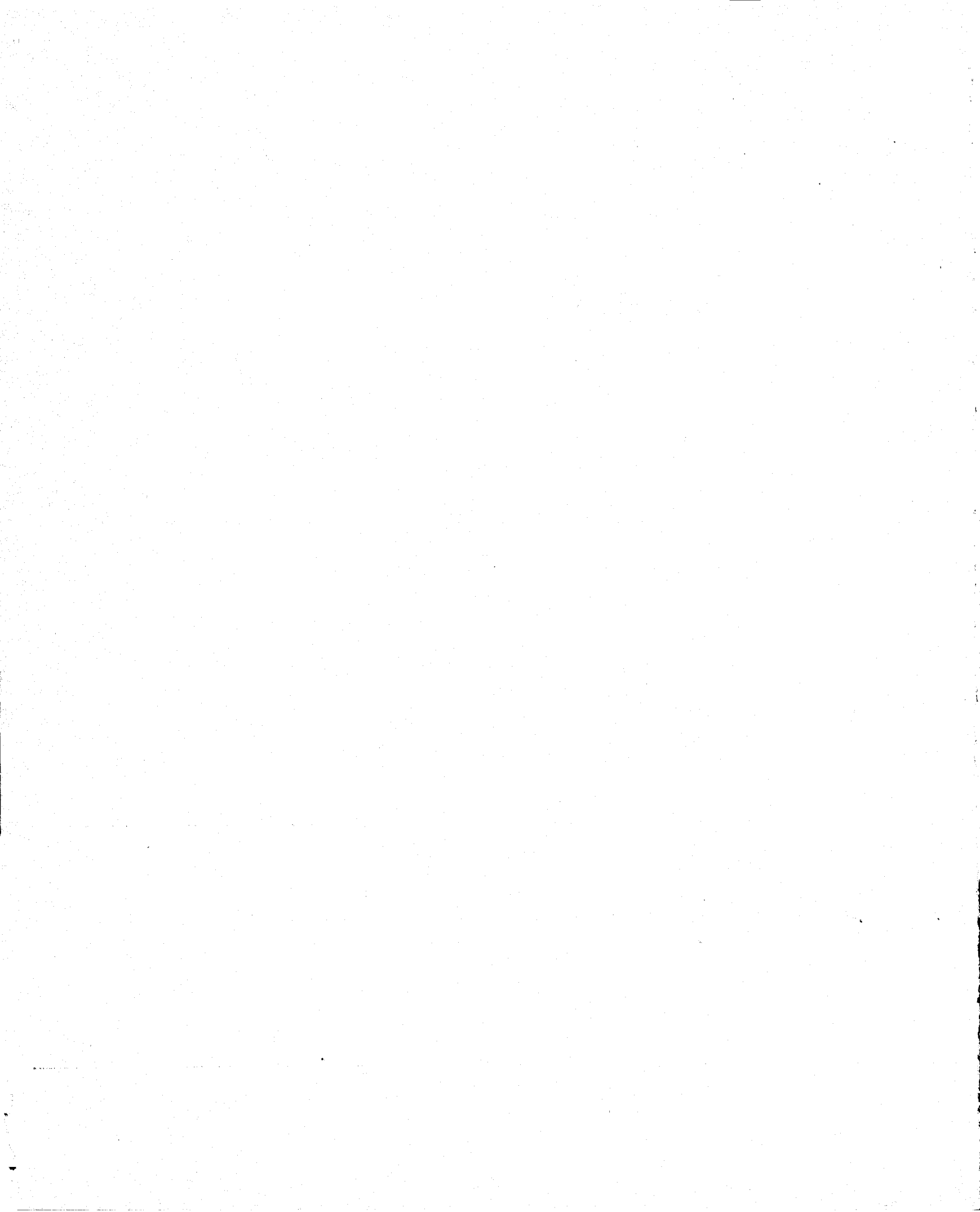
Table 2.120 Respondents favoring legalization of gambling activities believed to be illegal in their State, by type of gambling activity and demographic characteristics, United States, 1973

NOTE: The percents for each type of gambling activity and each demographic characteristic are percents based on that subgroup of persons enumerated in column 3 of Table 2.119 who believe gambling to be illegal. Where the sample size on this table differs from that reported in column 3 of the previous table, the difference is due to missing demographic information. For definitions of gambling activities, see Appendix 10.

| | Type of gambling activity | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Betting on horses at race track | Betting on dogs at race track | Betting on sports events | Lotteries or sweep- stakes | Bingo, raffles or other games with cash prizes | Slot machines | Roulette, dice games (craps), poker or other card games for money | Lotto or keno (matching numbers) | Numbers (policy games or boletas) |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | | |
| Female ----- | 37.5 | 30.2 | 26.8 | 39.2 | 43.7 | 27.8 | 22.2 | 23.2 | 19.3 |
| Male ----- | 50.8 | 44.7 | 40.2 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 32.4 | 33.3 | 32.5 | 26.6 |
| Sample size ----- | (611) | (881) | (1,009) | (615) | (449) | (1,097) | (1,087) | (1,027) | (1,078) |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | |
| Black ----- | 34.2 | 31.9 | 40.0 | 32.8 | 36.7 | 31.5 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 33.3 |
| White ----- | 43.5 | 36.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 49.5 | 29.5 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 21.5 |
| Other ----- | 16.7 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 44.4 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 18.8 | 12.5 |
| Sample size ----- | (515) | (892) | (1,021) | (822) | (453) | (1,110) | (1,099) | (1,037) | (1,088) |
| Religious preference: | | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant ----- | 39.2 | 32.3 | 27.5 | 38.3 | 42.8 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 19.2 |
| Catholic ----- | 52.5 | 43.1 | 39.2 | 52.5 | 59.4 | 33.3 | 27.3 | 31.3 | 25.8 |
| Jew ----- | 50.0 | 48.6 | 50.1 | 73.7 | 72.7 | 33.3 | 43.2 | 47.2 | 28.6 |
| Other ----- | 34.4 | 28.9 | 32.6 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 31.3 | 24.4 | 35.6 | 24.4 |
| Sample size ----- | (518) | (889) | (1,013) | (617) | (448) | (1,101) | (1,094) | (1,032) | (1,080) |
| Locality: | | | | | | | | | |
| City ----- | 46.8 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 46.0 | 51.7 | 32.6 | 29.8 | 30.1 | 24.9 |
| Suburb ----- | 44.7 | 39.0 | 35.7 | 51.8 | 54.5 | 33.3 | 29.3 | 31.6 | 21.9 |
| Town ----- | 43.4 | 33.3 | 25.9 | 42.1 | 52.5 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 19.6 |
| Rural, nonfarm ----- | 35.4 | 28.7 | 25.5 | 32.1 | 35.4 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 20.2 |
| Farm ----- | 24.4 | 28.6 | 19.2 | 22.9 | 34.3 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 13.7 |
| Sample size ----- | (505) | (875) | (997) | (603) | (442) | (1,083) | (1,071) | (1,013) | (1,061) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Income: | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$1,000 | 6.3 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 20.0 | 10.7 | 7.1 |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999 | 28.6 | 17.5 | 14.6 | 20.5 | 32.1 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 21.4 | 20.0 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 19.1 | 16.3 |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 25.0 | 16.3 | 30.0 | 26.7 | 38.1 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 18.5 | 14.3 |
| \$4,000 to \$4,999 | 52.4 | 40.5 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 33.3 | 27.1 | 20.4 | 25.5 | 29.4 |
| \$5,000 to \$5,999 | 35.1 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 32.4 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 21.1 | 18.9 | 24.6 |
| \$6,000 to \$6,999 | 51.7 | 35.3 | 42.9 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 38.6 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 20.0 |
| \$7,000 to \$7,999 | 36.8 | 31.3 | 27.3 | 51.9 | 52.9 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 21.4 | 17.4 |
| \$8,000 to \$8,999 | 38.8 | 34.9 | 30.9 | 44.2 | 51.3 | 32.0 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 19.2 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 45.0 | 40.1 | 37.6 | 54.2 | 55.5 | 34.6 | 31.8 | 33.5 | 27.5 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 56.4 | 46.2 | 37.3 | 59.5 | 72.0 | 36.2 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 20.7 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 64.3 | 47.5 | 39.5 | 48.8 | 69.0 | 35.4 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 33.3 |
| \$25,000 or over | 68.2 | 57.8 | 24.5 | 69.6 | 72.0 | 39.3 | 37.0 | 38.9 | 27.6 |
| Don't know or refused | 39.1 | 36.8 | 32.6 | 37.3 | 38.1 | 28.3 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 16.1 |
| Sample size | (509) | (885) | (1,013) | (616) | (449) | (1,101) | (1,090) | (1,029) | (1,081) |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional | 52.7 | 44.4 | 33.5 | 51.3 | 57.5 | 34.0 | 33.3 | 33.9 | 23.7 |
| White collar | 47.1 | 38.9 | 34.1 | 46.1 | 60.6 | 32.8 | 30.7 | 30.2 | 22.6 |
| Blue collar skilled | 65.9 | 48.8 | 44.1 | 62.5 | 63.5 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 32.0 | 27.9 |
| Blue collar unskilled | 39.1 | 30.8 | 34.2 | 34.9 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 22.4 |
| No occupation | 26.4 | 28.7 | 24.0 | 34.5 | 32.0 | 24.4 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 19.2 |
| Sample size | (519) | (898) | (1,027) | (624) | (455) | (1,117) | (1,106) | (1,044) | (1,095) |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | |
| No school | 0 | 0 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14.3 |
| Grammar | 27.9 | 20.6 | 23.3 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 12.4 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 14.4 |
| High school | 43.8 | 36.0 | 32.4 | 46.7 | 50.5 | 31.5 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 23.3 |
| College | 52.9 | 44.8 | 35.8 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 32.5 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 23.4 |
| Graduate school | 66.7 | 57.1 | 46.2 | 62.8 | 62.5 | 46.3 | 40.5 | 43.6 | 30.0 |
| Sample size | (517) | (893) | (1,016) | (616) | (449) | (1,105) | (1,097) | (1,034) | NA |

Source: Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray. "Gambling Related Data." Results for Cycle 5 and Cycle 6 of the Continuous National Survey. National Opinion Research Center, February 1974, pp. 16-18.



Section 3:

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

This section contains data that have been collected about the extent and nature of criminal incidents. A number of collection methods and strategies are represented by these data. Because it is well-known that crimes reported to the police are not the universe of crimes that occur, efforts have been made to complement police reports of offenses known with additional indicators of the occurrence of illegal behavior. Perhaps the most commonly used alternative method of assessing the occurrence of illegal behavior has been with surveys. These have been of two general types: (1) surveys of households and businesses to determine the rates and characteristics of those who have been *victims* of illegal acts; and (2) surveys of the general population to determine the proportions and characteristics of those who may have *engaged* in illegal acts.

The initial segment of this section presents data from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/Bureau of the Census National Crime Panel (NCP) victimization surveys. The NCP is a multi-faceted survey of households and businesses that regularly provides information regarding the nature and incidence of common crime, its costs, characteristics of victims, and characteristics of criminal events. There are two basic facets to the NCP: a continuous nationwide survey of representative households and businesses across the country; and a similar survey of households and businesses in selected American cities. The tables presented in this section from the NCP concern three basic topics. First, results of the national survey for 1974 are presented; next, results from 13 selected American cities are detailed; finally, changes in rates of victimization from the national survey between 1973 and 1974 are given.

The next segment of the section begins with tables providing information on self-reported drug use among adults and youth. These data are from national surveys conducted by Response Analysis Corporation for the National Institute on Drug Abuse. The drugs in the survey include over-the-counter drugs, marihuana, hashish, glue, LSD, cocaine, heroin, and methadone. These are followed by tables indicating self-reported marihuana use by college students, taken from surveys conducted by Gallup Organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. Both sets of tables break down their results by various demographic characteristics of respondents.

The tables—presenting information about self-reported involvement in illegal behavior—are followed by tables which focus on reported participation in various forms of gambling activities. Demographic characteristics of those participating in different types of gambling are reported. The majority of these tables are drawn from surveys conducted by the National Opinion Research Center for the President's Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling.

The final segment of this section contains data compiled through the use of the official records of police agencies. The Uniform Crime Reports provides data on offenses known to the police which are tabulated by city, county, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, population size group and geographic division. Trends in the characteristics of known offenses are also reported, as is information on law enforcement officers killed and assaulted. This part of the section also supplies data on bombings; drug thefts; Federal alcohol, tobacco and firearms cases; cost of selected crimes to the business sector; skyjackings; and thefts and hijackings of common carriers.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.1 Estimated number of personal, household, and business victimizations, by reporting to police, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: These estimates are based on data derived from surveys of households and businesses that were undertaken in connection with the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration's National Crime Panel program. In these surveys, conducted by the Bureau of the Census for LEAA's Statistics Division, representative national samples of households and businesses were drawn. Data from the samples that were drawn provided the basis for making the national estimates that appear in this table. In the personal and household portion of the survey, victimization data were collected for all household members who were at least 12 years of age; therefore, victimizations of those under 12 years of age were not counted in the survey. For the tables constructed from the 1974 national data, the category "personal larceny without contact" appears only in rate tables; at the time the non-rate tables were constructed, these data were unavailable. Because the survey focused on crimes of common theft and assault, some crimes (such as homicide) were not counted. In addition, the business portion of the survey only counted burglaries and robberies; crimes such as shoplifting and employee theft proved not feasible to include. See Appendix 6 for additional information.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Reported to police | | Not reported to police | | Don't know whether reported to police | |
|---|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 161,060 | 100 | 83,500 | 52 | 76,360 | 47 | 1,200 | 1 |
| Robbery | 1,173,980 | 100 | 629,520 | 54 | 538,330 | 46 | 6,130 | 0 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 383,470 | 100 | 237,590 | 62 | 143,410 | 37 | 2,470 | 1 |
| Serious assault | 215,000 | 100 | 142,950 | 66 | 69,580 | 32 | 2,470 | 1 |
| Minor assault | 168,460 | 100 | 94,640 | 56 | 73,830 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury | 466,400 | 100 | 273,920 | 59 | 191,190 | 41 | 1,290 | 0 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 324,120 | 100 | 118,010 | 36 | 203,730 | 63 | 2,370 | 1 |
| Assault | 4,063,680 | 100 | 1,818,390 | 45 | 2,210,580 | 54 | 34,710 | 1 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,695,440 | 100 | 902,040 | 53 | 775,200 | 46 | 18,200 | 1 |
| With injury | 545,990 | 100 | 333,540 | 61 | 206,550 | 39 | 5,910 | 1 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 1,149,450 | 100 | 568,500 | 49 | 568,660 | 49 | 12,290 | 1 |
| Simple assault | 2,368,240 | 100 | 916,350 | 39 | 1,435,380 | 61 | 16,510 | 1 |
| With injury | 582,190 | 100 | 265,260 | 46 | 313,670 | 54 | 3,260 | 0 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,786,050 | 100 | 651,100 | 36 | 1,121,710 | 63 | 13,250 | 1 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 511,480 | 100 | 173,500 | 34 | 334,300 | 65 | 3,670 | 1 |
| Purse snatching | 90,230 | 100 | 56,080 | 62 | 32,960 | 36 | 1,200 | 1 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 62,836 | 100 | 14,640 | 23 | 48,190 | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking | 358,410 | 100 | 102,780 | 29 | 253,160 | 71 | 2,480 | 1 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | | | | | |
| Burglary | 6,655,070 | 100 | 3,177,800 | 48 | 3,424,870 | 51 | 52,400 | 1 |
| Forcible entry | 2,190,330 | 100 | 1,567,910 | 72 | 606,630 | 28 | 15,800 | 1 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 3,031,080 | 100 | 1,110,060 | 37 | 1,896,990 | 62 | 24,020 | 1 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 1,433,660 | 100 | 499,830 | 35 | 921,250 | 64 | 12,580 | 1 |
| Larceny | 8,866,060 | 100 | 2,238,380 | 25 | 6,581,870 | 74 | 45,810 | 1 |
| Under \$50 | 5,641,160 | 100 | 903,750 | 16 | 4,718,600 | 84 | 18,820 | 0 |
| \$50 or more | 2,351,490 | 100 | 1,131,540 | 48 | 1,204,290 | 51 | 15,660 | 1 |
| Amount not ascertained | 296,000 | 100 | 65,540 | 22 | 226,880 | 77 | 3,580 | 1 |
| Attempted | 577,410 | 100 | 137,560 | 24 | 432,090 | 75 | 7,750 | 1 |
| Vehicle theft | 1,341,890 | 100 | 904,720 | 67 | 426,020 | 32 | 11,150 | 1 |
| Completed | 855,680 | 100 | 755,360 | 88 | 96,610 | 11 | 3,710 | 0 |
| Attempted | 486,210 | 100 | 149,360 | 31 | 329,410 | 68 | 7,440 | 2 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 266,624 | 100 | 240,180 | 90 | 25,930 | 10 | 511 | 0 |
| Burglary | 1,555,304 | 100 | 1,254,762 | 81 | 289,860 | 19 | 10,661 | 1 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.2 Estimated percentages of non-reported personal and household victimizations, by completed versus attempted victimizations, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. All victimizations of "robbery and attempted robbery with injury" are considered to be completed since a completed assault occurred in the victimization; see "attempted robbery without injury" in Table 3.1 for the rate of non-reporting attempted robberies.

| Type of victimization | Completed | | | | Attempted | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 50,610 | 100 | 20,140 | 40 | 116,450 | 100 | 56,230 | 51 |
| Assault | 1,128,180 | 100 | 520,220 | 46 | 2,935,500 | 100 | 1,690,370 | 58 |
| Aggravated assault | 545,990 | 100 | 206,550 | 39 | 4,149,450 | 100 | 568,660 | 49 |
| Simple assault | 582,190 | 100 | 313,670 | 54 | 1,786,050 | 100 | 1,121,710 | 63 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 448,650 | 100 | 286,110 | 64 | 62,830 | 100 | 48,190 | 77 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | | | | | |
| Burglary | 5,221,410 | 100 | 2,503,629 | 48 | 1,433,660 | 100 | 921,250 | 64 |
| Larceny | 8,288,650 | 100 | 6,149,780 | 74 | 577,410 | 100 | 432,090 | 75 |
| Vehicle theft | 855,680 | 100 | 96,610 | 11 | 486,210 | 100 | 329,410 | 68 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.3 Estimated percentages of non-reported personal

NOTE: See

| Type of victimization and sex of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 12 to 19 | | 20 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | | | | |
| | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,260 | 100 | B | B | 1,280 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 |
| Female | 61,190 | 100 | 28,950 | 47 | 74,990 | 100 | 38,750 | 52 | 7,220 | 100 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 301,800 | 100 | 204,280 | 68 | 257,300 | 100 | 128,330 | 50 | 123,610 | 100 |
| Female | 85,660 | 100 | 47,590 | 56 | 186,840 | 100 | 34,230 | 25 | 61,180 | 100 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 85,940 | 100 | 46,050 | 54 | 68,920 | 100 | 30,300 | 44 | 49,130 | 100 |
| Female | 23,570 | 100 | 12,630 | 54 | 50,050 | 100 | 8,590 | 17 | 20,600 | 100 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 42,530 | 100 | 20,740 | 49 | 50,310 | 100 | 17,060 | 34 | 33,410 | 100 |
| Female | 9,030 | 100 | B | B | 21,020 | 100 | 3,710 | 18 | 8,790 | 100 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 43,410 | 100 | 25,310 | 58 | 18,600 | 100 | 13,240 | 71 | 15,720 | 100 |
| Female | 14,530 | 100 | 7,530 | 52 | 29,020 | 100 | 4,830 | 17 | 12,010 | 100 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 118,840 | 100 | 78,550 | 66 | 110,930 | 100 | 49,120 | 44 | 43,550 | 100 |
| Female | 37,590 | 100 | 21,940 | 58 | 59,010 | 100 | 14,210 | 24 | 20,180 | 100 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 97,020 | 100 | 79,670 | 82 | 77,450 | 100 | 48,910 | 63 | 30,930 | 100 |
| Female | 24,500 | 100 | 13,020 | 53 | 27,780 | 100 | 11,420 | 41 | 20,190 | 100 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,003,240 | 100 | 653,960 | 65 | 1,188,020 | 100 | 602,030 | 51 | 319,350 | 100 |
| Female | 487,320 | 100 | 312,050 | 64 | 545,580 | 100 | 257,840 | 47 | 192,370 | 100 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 448,690 | 100 | 258,340 | 58 | 570,240 | 100 | 256,810 | 45 | 155,980 | 100 |
| Female | 138,380 | 100 | 66,780 | 48 | 185,470 | 100 | 68,640 | 37 | 80,080 | 100 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 171,160 | 100 | 99,860 | 58 | 176,930 | 100 | 60,970 | 34 | 44,920 | 100 |
| Female | 44,350 | 100 | 21,110 | 48 | 51,950 | 100 | 8,770 | 17 | 26,800 | 100 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 277,530 | 100 | 158,480 | 57 | 393,300 | 100 | 195,840 | 50 | 111,060 | 100 |
| Female | 94,030 | 100 | 45,670 | 48 | 133,520 | 100 | 59,870 | 45 | 53,290 | 100 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 554,550 | 100 | 395,620 | 71 | 617,780 | 100 | 345,220 | 56 | 163,370 | 100 |
| Female | 348,940 | 100 | 245,270 | 70 | 360,110 | 100 | 189,200 | 52 | 112,290 | 100 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 153,820 | 100 | 99,440 | 65 | 125,750 | 100 | 57,300 | 46 | 18,600 | 100 |
| Female | 106,810 | 100 | 69,380 | 65 | 97,490 | 100 | 44,300 | 45 | 37,910 | 100 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 400,730 | 100 | 296,180 | 74 | 492,040 | 100 | 287,920 | 58 | 144,770 | 100 |
| Female | 242,130 | 100 | 175,890 | 73 | 262,620 | 100 | 144,900 | 55 | 74,380 | 100 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 67,420 | 100 | 56,340 | 84 | 70,420 | 100 | 51,410 | 73 | 42,940 | 100 |
| Female | 42,550 | 100 | 38,020 | 89 | 65,000 | 100 | 42,440 | 64 | 43,660 | 100 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 0 | 100 | B | B | 1,600 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 |
| Female | 11,790 | 100 | 9,500 | 80 | 15,930 | 100 | 7,400 | 46 | 14,120 | 100 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 0 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 |
| Female | 4,780 | 100 | 4,780 | 100 | 18,040 | 100 | 15,730 | 87 | 9,520 | 100 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 67,420 | 100 | 56,340 | 84 | 68,820 | 100 | 49,810 | 72 | 429,940 | 100 |
| Female | 25,980 | 100 | 23,750 | 91 | 31,840 | 100 | 19,310 | 61 | 20,030 | 100 |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
 Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

victimizations, by age and sex of victim, United States, 1974 "

NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Age of victim--Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| 35 to 49--Continued | | 50 to 64 | | | | 65 or older | | | | Age total | | | |
| Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 3,540 | 100 | B | B |
| B | B | 10,040 | 100 | B | B | 4,070 | 100 | B | B | 157,510 | 100 | 75,290 | 48 |
| 37,970 | 31 | 77,920 | 100 | 34,900 | 45 | 44,350 | 100 | 18,150 | 41 | 804,980 | 100 | 423,640 | 53 |
| 14,180 | 23 | 48,990 | 100 | 11,170 | 23 | 36,330 | 100 | 7,530 | 21 | 369,000 | 100 | 114,700 | 31 |
| 10,280 | 21 | 36,020 | 100 | 18,820 | 52 | 19,400 | 100 | 6,940 | 36 | 259,410 | 100 | 112,400 | 43 |
| 4,960 | 24 | 9,460 | 100 | B | B | 20,170 | 100 | 2,410 | 12 | 124,050 | 100 | 31,010 | 25 |
| 5,540 | 16 | 26,260 | 100 | 12,780 | 49 | 14,530 | 100 | 3,370 | 23 | 167,050 | 100 | 59,480 | 36 |
| B | B | 2,350 | 100 | B | B | 6,750 | 100 | B | B | 47,950 | 100 | 10,100 | 21 |
| 4,750 | 30 | 9,760 | 100 | B | B | 4,870 | 100 | B | B | 92,360 | 100 | 52,950 | 57 |
| 4,960 | 41 | 7,120 | 100 | B | B | 13,420 | 100 | 1,111 | 8 | 76,100 | 100 | 20,910 | 27 |
| 7,420 | 17 | 24,500 | 100 | 11,250 | 46 | 12,300 | 100 | 3,880 | 32 | 310,160 | 100 | 150,230 | 48 |
| 1,030 | 5 | 25,900 | 100 | 1,270 | 5 | 13,550 | 100 | 2,510 | 18 | 156,240 | 100 | 40,970 | 26 |
| 20,270 | 66 | 17,350 | 100 | 4,830 | 28 | 12,650 | 100 | 7,330 | 58 | 235,400 | 100 | 161,010 | 68 |
| 8,190 | 40 | 13,620 | 100 | 7,470 | 55 | 2,620 | 100 | B | B | 88,710 | 100 | 42,720 | 48 |
| 139,370 | 44 | 151,810 | 100 | 90,160 | 59 | 57,240 | 100 | 35,400 | 62 | 2,719,670 | 100 | 1,520,920 | 56 |
| 60,000 | 31 | 73,780 | 100 | 33,740 | 46 | 44,960 | 100 | 26,030 | 58 | 1,344,020 | 100 | 689,660 | 51 |
| 45,410 | 29 | 56,970 | 100 | 24,940 | 44 | 18,100 | 100 | 9,360 | 52 | 1,249,980 | 100 | 594,860 | 48 |
| 23,140 | 29 | 27,480 | 100 | 13,330 | 48 | 14,050 | 100 | 8,450 | 60 | 445,460 | 100 | 180,340 | 40 |
| 3,490 | 8 | 17,190 | 100 | 5,030 | 29 | 2,290 | 100 | B | B | 412,500 | 100 | 170,460 | 41 |
| 3,670 | 14 | 4,540 | 100 | B | B | 5,550 | 100 | B | B | 133,490 | 100 | 36,080 | 27 |
| 41,920 | 38 | 39,780 | 100 | 19,920 | 50 | 15,810 | 100 | 8,250 | 52 | 837,480 | 100 | 424,400 | 51 |
| 19,480 | 36 | 22,940 | 100 | 13,330 | 58 | 8,200 | 100 | B | B | 311,980 | 100 | 144,260 | 46 |
| 93,960 | 58 | 94,840 | 100 | 65,210 | 69 | 39,140 | 100 | 26,040 | 66 | 1,469,690 | 100 | 926,060 | 63 |
| 36,860 | 33 | 46,300 | 100 | 20,410 | 44 | 30,910 | 100 | 17,580 | 57 | 898,550 | 100 | 509,320 | 57 |
| 10,210 | 55 | 19,180 | 100 | 11,890 | 62 | 7,120 | 100 | B | B | 324,480 | 100 | 182,490 | 56 |
| 11,720 | 31 | 12,010 | 100 | 3,540 | 29 | 3,490 | 100 | B | B | 257,710 | 100 | 131,180 | 51 |
| 83,750 | 58 | 75,660 | 100 | 53,320 | 70 | 32,020 | 100 | 22,390 | 70 | 1,145,210 | 100 | 743,570 | 65 |
| 25,140 | 34 | 34,290 | 100 | 16,870 | 49 | 27,420 | 100 | 15,340 | 56 | 640,840 | 100 | 378,140 | 59 |
| 30,460 | 71 | 29,600 | 100 | 24,780 | 84 | 21,100 | 100 | 12,320 | 58 | 231,480 | 100 | 175,310 | 76 |
| 23,570 | 54 | 77,540 | 100 | 30,290 | 39 | 50,450 | 100 | 24,670 | 49 | 280,000 | 100 | 158,990 | 57 |
| B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 1,600 | 100 | B | B |
| 5,930 | 42 | 28,370 | 100 | 4,820 | 17 | 18,430 | 100 | 3,710 | 20 | 88,640 | 100 | 31,360 | 35 |
| B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B |
| B | B | 19,210 | 100 | 11,980 | 62 | 11,290 | 100 | B | B | 62,830 | 100 | 48,190 | 77 |
| 30,460 | 71 | 29,600 | 100 | 24,780 | 84 | 21,100 | 100 | 12,320 | 58 | 229,880 | 100 | 173,710 | 76 |
| 9,450 | 47 | 29,950 | 100 | 13,480 | 45 | 20,730 | 100 | 13,450 | 65 | 128,530 | 100 | 79,450 | 62 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.4 Estimated percentages of non-reported personal

NOTE: See

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 12 to 19 | | 20 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | | | | |
| | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 53,200 | 100 | 23,670 | 44 | 53,180 | 100 | 26,470 | 50 | 4,700 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 10,250 | 100 | B | B | 23,100 | 100 | 12,500 | 53 | 2,530 | 100 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 288,930 | 100 | 194,860 | 67 | 301,220 | 100 | 124,920 | 41 | 135,590 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 98,530 | 100 | 57,010 | 58 | 92,910 | 100 | 37,640 | 40 | 49,210 | 100 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 82,450 | 100 | 44,610 | 54 | 96,430 | 100 | 31,500 | 33 | 44,450 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 27,060 | 100 | 14,070 | 52 | 22,540 | 100 | 7,380 | 33 | 25,480 | 100 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 36,910 | 100 | 16,700 | 45 | 55,950 | 100 | 16,240 | 29 | 25,230 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 14,660 | 100 | 9,140 | 62 | 15,380 | 100 | 4,530 | 29 | 16,970 | 100 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 45,540 | 100 | 27,910 | 61 | 40,480 | 100 | 15,260 | 38 | 19,220 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 12,400 | 100 | 4,930 | 49 | 7,150 | 100 | B | B | 8,500 | 100 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 109,900 | 100 | 73,280 | 67 | 120,450 | 100 | 43,490 | 36 | 44,120 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 46,530 | 100 | 27,220 | 58 | 49,380 | 100 | 19,850 | 40 | 19,610 | 100 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 96,580 | 100 | 76,970 | 80 | 84,340 | 100 | 49,920 | 59 | 47,010 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 24,930 | 100 | 15,710 | 63 | 20,900 | 100 | 10,410 | 50 | 4,110 | 100 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,310,580 | 100 | 852,140 | 65 | 1,534,150 | 100 | 757,950 | 49 | 450,190 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 179,990 | 100 | 113,870 | 63 | 199,450 | 100 | 101,920 | 51 | 61,540 | 100 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 504,200 | 100 | 287,540 | 57 | 645,640 | 100 | 273,190 | 42 | 192,740 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 82,870 | 100 | 37,589 | 45 | 110,060 | 100 | 52,260 | 47 | 43,320 | 100 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 200,200 | 100 | 117,140 | 58 | 192,250 | 100 | 56,300 | 29 | 52,620 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 15,300 | 100 | 3,880 | 25 | 36,640 | 100 | 13,440 | 37 | 19,090 | 100 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 304,000 | 100 | 170,400 | 56 | 453,390 | 100 | 216,880 | 48 | 140,120 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 67,560 | 100 | 33,750 | 50 | 73,440 | 100 | 38,830 | 53 | 24,230 | 100 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 806,380 | 100 | 564,610 | 70 | 888,510 | 100 | 484,760 | 54 | 257,450 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 97,120 | 100 | 76,280 | 78 | 89,380 | 100 | 49,670 | 55 | 18,220 | 100 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 233,380 | 100 | 151,260 | 65 | 202,900 | 100 | 91,860 | 45 | 51,130 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 27,260 | 100 | 17,560 | 64 | 20,340 | 100 | 9,750 | 48 | 4,380 | 100 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 572,990 | 100 | 413,350 | 72 | 685,610 | 100 | 392,900 | 57 | 205,320 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 69,860 | 100 | 58,720 | 84 | 69,050 | 100 | 39,020 | 58 | 13,830 | 100 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 92,270 | 100 | 79,260 | 86 | 103,600 | 100 | 67,950 | 66 | 55,110 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 17,700 | 100 | 15,100 | 85 | 32,630 | 100 | 25,890 | 79 | 31,480 | 100 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,790 | 100 | B | B | 12,030 | 100 | 7,400 | 62 | 9,360 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 5,490 | 100 | B | B | 4,750 | 100 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 3,500 | 100 | B | B | 14,140 | 100 | 11,840 | 84 | 7,890 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 1,380 | 100 | B | B | 3,890 | 100 | B | B | 1,630 | 100 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 76,980 | 100 | 55,270 | 86 | 77,420 | 100 | 48,710 | 63 | 37,860 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 16,420 | 100 | 1,820 | 84 | 23,240 | 100 | 20,400 | 88 | 25,100 | 100 |

*Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

victimizations, by age and race of victim, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Age of victim—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| 35 to 49—Continued | | 50 to 64 | | | | 65 or older | | | | Age total | | | |
| Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| B | B | 7,230 | 100 | B | B | 2,480 | 100 | B | B | 120,790 | 100 | 56,200 | 46 |
| B | B | 2,820 | 100 | B | B | 1,590 | 100 | B | B | 40,260 | 100 | 20,160 | 50 |
| 59,200 | 29 | 101,430 | 100 | 34,470 | 34 | 70,910 | 100 | 23,240 | 33 | 898,080 | 100 | 416,690 | 46 |
| 12,950 | 26 | 25,470 | 100 | 11,600 | 46 | 9,770 | 100 | B | B | 275,900 | 100 | 121,650 | 44 |
| 7,230 | 16 | 31,310 | 100 | 13,390 | 43 | 36,410 | 100 | 9,350 | 26 | 291,050 | 100 | 106,080 | 36 |
| 8,010 | 31 | 14,180 | 100 | 7,860 | 55 | 3,160 | 100 | B | B | 92,420 | 100 | 37,320 | 40 |
| 2,460 | 10 | 17,940 | 100 | 7,180 | 40 | 18,120 | 100 | 4,680 | 26 | 154,160 | 100 | 47,240 | 31 |
| 3,080 | 18 | 10,670 | 100 | 5,600 | 52 | 3,160 | 100 | B | B | 60,860 | 100 | 22,340 | 37 |
| 4,780 | 25 | 13,360 | 100 | 6,200 | 43 | 18,290 | 100 | 4,680 | 26 | 136,890 | 100 | 58,840 | 43 |
| 4,930 | 58 | 3,510 | 100 | 2,260 | 64 | 0 | 100 | B | B | 31,570 | 100 | 14,980 | 47 |
| 4,980 | 11 | 43,180 | 100 | 11,250 | 26 | 23,460 | 100 | 6,140 | 22 | 341,120 | 100 | 198,140 | 40 |
| 3,460 | 18 | 7,270 | 100 | B | B | 2,390 | 100 | B | B | 126,290 | 100 | 63,060 | 42 |
| 26,980 | 57 | 26,950 | 100 | 9,820 | 36 | 11,050 | 100 | B | B | 266,920 | 100 | 172,460 | 65 |
| B | B | 4,020 | 100 | B | B | 4,220 | 100 | B | B | 58,200 | 100 | 31,270 | 54 |
| 169,420 | 38 | 194,560 | 100 | 105,830 | 54 | 91,410 | 100 | 53,080 | 58 | 3,580,880 | 100 | 1,988,420 | 54 |
| 29,950 | 49 | 31,030 | 100 | 18,060 | 58 | 10,790 | 100 | B | B | 482,800 | 100 | 272,160 | 36 |
| 52,580 | 27 | 71,750 | 100 | 31,710 | 44 | 27,350 | 100 | 15,440 | 56 | 1,441,670 | 100 | 660,450 | 46 |
| 15,970 | 37 | 12,700 | 100 | 6,570 | 52 | 4,810 | 100 | B | B | 253,770 | 100 | 114,750 | 45 |
| 5,830 | 11 | 20,670 | 100 | 5,030 | 24 | 6,840 | 100 | B | B | 472,530 | 100 | 187,950 | 40 |
| 1,330 | 7 | 1,060 | 100 | B | B | 1,310 | 100 | B | B | 73,410 | 100 | 18,600 | 25 |
| 46,750 | 33 | 51,080 | 100 | 26,680 | 52 | 20,510 | 100 | 11,780 | 57 | 969,090 | 100 | 472,500 | 49 |
| 14,640 | 60 | 11,640 | 100 | B | B | 3,500 | 100 | B | B | 180,360 | 100 | 96,160 | 53 |
| 116,840 | 45 | 122,810 | 100 | 74,120 | 60 | 64,070 | 100 | 37,640 | 59 | 2,139,210 | 100 | 1,277,970 | 60 |
| 13,980 | 77 | 18,330 | 100 | 11,500 | 63 | 5,980 | 100 | B | B | 229,030 | 100 | 157,410 | 69 |
| 19,100 | 37 | 28,690 | 100 | 15,430 | 54 | 10,310 | 100 | B | B | 527,620 | 100 | 283,540 | 54 |
| B | B | 2,600 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 54,570 | 100 | 30,140 | 55 |
| 97,750 | 48 | 94,210 | 100 | 58,690 | 62 | 53,460 | 100 | 31,740 | 59 | 1,611,590 | 100 | 994,430 | 62 |
| 11,140 | 80 | 15,730 | 100 | 11,500 | 73 | 5,980 | 100 | B | B | 174,460 | 100 | 127,270 | 73 |
| 29,130 | 53 | 82,500 | 100 | 40,260 | 49 | 59,630 | 100 | 30,610 | 51 | 393,120 | 100 | 247,220 | 63 |
| 24,900 | 79 | 24,640 | 100 | 14,800 | 60 | 11,930 | 100 | B | B | 118,360 | 100 | 87,080 | 74 |
| B | B | 21,180 | 100 | 2,480 | 11 | 15,620 | 100 | 3,710 | 24 | 69,990 | 100 | 24,260 | 35 |
| B | B | 7,190 | 100 | B | B | 2,800 | 100 | B | B | 20,240 | 100 | 8,700 | 48 |
| B | B | 15,170 | 100 | 9,370 | 62 | 11,290 | 100 | B | B | 52,000 | 100 | 38,790 | 75 |
| B | B | 4,040 | 100 | B | B | 0 | 100 | B | B | 10,830 | 100 | B | R |
| 21,400 | 56 | 46,150 | 100 | 28,410 | 62 | 32,710 | 100 | 19,390 | 59 | 271,120 | 100 | 184,180 | 68 |
| 18,520 | 74 | 13,410 | 100 | 9,850 | 73 | 9,120 | 100 | B | B | 87,290 | 100 | 68,980 | 79 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.5 Estimated percentages of non-reported household

NOTE: See NOTE,

| Type of victimization and race of head | Family income | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | Under \$3,000 | | | | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | | | | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | | | |
| | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 693,410 | 100 | 402,440 | 58 | 1,329,770 | 100 | 733,500 | 55 | 620,670 | 100 | 318,690 | 51 |
| Black and other races | 269,420 | 100 | 166,700 | 62 | 379,630 | 100 | 185,530 | 49 | 129,760 | 100 | 54,670 | 42 |
| Forcible entry: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 212,470 | 100 | 76,560 | 36 | 383,710 | 100 | 126,500 | 33 | 190,120 | 100 | 47,360 | 25 |
| Black and other races | 124,600 | 100 | 52,990 | 42 | 189,610 | 100 | 56,760 | 30 | 61,620 | 100 | 13,620 | 22 |
| Unlawful entry without force: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 340,990 | 100 | 236,330 | 69 | 638,940 | 100 | 410,590 | 64 | 285,150 | 100 | 181,970 | 64 |
| Black and other races | 76,320 | 100 | 61,030 | 80 | 107,210 | 100 | 67,640 | 63 | 35,580 | 100 | 23,410 | 66 |
| Attempted forcible entry: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 139,940 | 100 | 89,560 | 64 | 307,120 | 100 | 106,420 | 64 | 145,400 | 100 | 89,350 | 62 |
| Black and other races | 68,500 | 100 | 52,680 | 77 | 82,820 | 100 | 61,120 | 74 | 32,550 | 100 | 17,640 | 54 |
| Larceny: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 693,010 | 100 | 535,630 | 77 | 1,712,570 | 100 | 1,344,660 | 8 | 949,400 | 100 | 705,630 | 74 |
| Black and other races | 180,280 | 100 | 152,980 | 85 | 331,430 | 100 | 261,390 | 79 | 102,840 | 100 | 90,240 | 88 |
| Under \$50: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 472,430 | 100 | 403,770 | 86 | 1,134,440 | 100 | 976,610 | 86 | 616,760 | 100 | 512,670 | 83 |
| Black and other races | 116,680 | 100 | 103,720 | 89 | 196,640 | 100 | 169,760 | 86 | 62,450 | 100 | 59,860 | 96 |
| \$50 or more: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 146,470 | 100 | 75,280 | 51 | 408,920 | 100 | 227,180 | 56 | 241,090 | 100 | 126,310 | 52 |
| Black and other races | 47,670 | 100 | 35,940 | 75 | 109,760 | 100 | 70,470 | 64 | 30,050 | 100 | 22,840 | 76 |
| Amount not ascertained: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 37,010 | 100 | 23,420 | 77 | 67,810 | 100 | 53,890 | 80 | 33,230 | 100 | 24,440 | 74 |
| Black and other races | 6,450 | 100 | B | B | 9,410 | 100 | 6,980 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 37,110 | 100 | 23,160 | 76 | 101,410 | 100 | 87,000 | 86 | 58,320 | 100 | 42,180 | 72 |
| Black and other races | 9,480 | 100 | B | B | 15,620 | 100 | 14,180 | 91 | 10,340 | 100 | 7,540 | 73 |
| Vehicle theft: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 68,900 | 100 | 30,630 | 44 | 275,690 | 100 | 85,860 | 31 | 145,820 | 100 | 46,400 | 32 |
| Black and other races | 25,450 | 100 | 10,240 | 40 | 42,320 | 100 | 7,890 | 19 | 28,450 | 100 | 2,710 | 10 |
| Completed: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 35,950 | 100 | 7,710 | 21 | 184,830 | 100 | 24,630 | 13 | 99,270 | 100 | 9,400 | 10 |
| Black and other races | 17,660 | 100 | 3,520 | 20 | 27,930 | 100 | 3,990 | 14 | 25,610 | 100 | 1,310 | 5 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 32,950 | 100 | 22,920 | 70 | 90,860 | 100 | 61,230 | 67 | 46,550 | 100 | 37,000 | 80 |
| Black and other races | 7,790 | 100 | B | B | 14,380 | 100 | 3,900 | 27 | 2,850 | 100 | 1,400 | 49 |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

victimizations, by race of head and family income, United States, 1974 "

Table 3.1.

| Family income—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | | | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | | | | \$25,000 or more | | | | Not ascertained | | | |
| Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | | Total | | Not reported to police | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1,232,760 | 100 | 613,820 | 50 | 1,001,300 | 100 | 501,860 | 50 | 386,300 | 100 | 155,830 | 40 | 326,740 | 100 | 161,040 | 49 |
| 142,940 | 100 | 67,550 | 47 | 89,000 | 100 | 38,590 | 43 | 8,650 | 100 | 4,870 | 56 | 44,710 | 100 | 19,810 | 45 |
| 402,100 | 100 | 96,720 | 24 | 315,050 | 100 | 81,800 | 26 | 102,140 | 100 | 8,570 | 8 | 95,020 | 100 | 20,190 | 21 |
| 49,900 | 100 | 9,230 | 18 | 37,040 | 100 | 8,410 | 23 | 3,680 | 100 | 1,080 | 29 | 23,290 | 100 | 6,840 | 29 |
| 584,890 | 100 | 364,060 | 62 | 491,660 | 100 | 290,500 | 59 | 223,850 | 100 | 114,260 | 51 | 157,530 | 100 | 91,810 | 58 |
| 52,330 | 100 | 33,770 | 64 | 23,820 | 100 | 14,250 | 60 | 4,980 | 100 | 3,800 | 76 | 7,800 | 100 | 3,580 | 46 |
| 245,760 | 100 | 153,030 | 62 | 194,580 | 100 | 129,560 | 67 | 60,310 | 100 | 32,990 | 55 | 74,190 | 100 | 49,030 | 66 |
| 40,710 | 100 | 24,550 | 60 | 28,150 | 100 | 15,930 | 57 | B | B | B | B | 13,620 | 100 | 9,390 | 69 |
| 2,242,320 | 100 | 1,586,990 | 71 | 1,461,530 | 100 | 1,046,520 | 72 | 455,040 | 100 | 314,760 | 69 | 409,220 | 100 | 279,400 | 68 |
| 155,130 | 100 | 125,280 | 81 | 101,590 | 100 | 86,230 | 85 | 20,060 | 100 | 14,820 | 74 | 51,630 | 100 | 37,330 | 72 |
| 1,455,440 | 100 | 1,172,890 | 81 | 922,740 | 100 | 757,230 | 82 | 254,550 | 100 | 215,120 | 84 | 233,070 | 100 | 187,960 | 81 |
| 81,879 | 100 | 74,130 | 90 | 59,610 | 100 | 54,570 | 92 | 12,510 | 100 | 11,120 | 89 | 21,960 | 100 | 19,220 | 88 |
| 568,600 | 100 | 247,070 | 44 | 392,510 | 100 | 186,830 | 48 | 155,200 | 100 | 70,090 | 45 | 125,480 | 100 | 58,320 | 46 |
| 58,970 | 100 | 40,400 | 68 | 34,740 | 100 | 25,600 | 74 | 7,550 | 100 | 3,720 | 49 | 24,470 | 100 | 14,220 | 58 |
| 70,140 | 100 | 53,230 | 76 | 30,950 | 100 | 23,930 | 77 | 16,000 | 100 | 10,590 | 66 | 18,000 | 100 | 12,990 | 72 |
| 4,560 | 100 | 3,490 | 76 | 1,110 | 100 | 1,110 | 100 | B | B | B | B | 1,330 | 100 | 1,330 | 100 |
| 148,140 | 100 | 113,750 | 77 | 115,330 | 100 | 78,530 | 68 | 29,280 | 100 | 18,960 | 65 | 32,660 | 100 | 20,120 | 62 |
| 9,720 | 100 | 7,250 | 75 | 6,140 | 100 | 4,970 | 81 | B | B | B | B | 3,870 | 100 | 2,570 | 66 |
| 281,840 | 100 | 97,190 | 34 | 212,200 | 100 | 66,060 | 31 | 87,270 | 100 | 29,010 | 33 | 70,910 | 100 | 16,600 | 23 |
| 46,280 | 100 | 13,680 | 30 | 39,190 | 100 | 11,870 | 30 | 4,230 | 100 | B | B | 13,340 | 100 | 7,870 | 59 |
| 162,940 | 100 | 15,200 | 9 | 134,650 | 100 | 12,810 | 10 | 50,030 | 100 | 7,230 | 14 | 52,770 | 100 | 7,000 | 13 |
| 28,150 | 100 | 1,140 | 4 | 28,870 | 100 | 2,660 | 9 | 4,230 | 100 | B | B | 2,800 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 118,890 | 100 | 81,990 | 69 | 77,560 | 100 | 53,260 | 69 | 37,230 | 100 | 21,780 | 58 | 18,150 | 100 | 9,590 | 58 |
| 18,130 | 100 | 12,540 | 69 | 10,320 | 100 | 9,210 | 89 | B | B | B | B | 10,540 | 100 | 7,870 | 75 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.6 Reasons given for not reporting personal and

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. Because respondents may have given more than one reason for not reporting the victimization to the

| Type of victimization | Total victimizations not reported | Reason for not reporting victimization to the police | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | | Nothing could be done | | Victimization not important enough | | Police wouldn't want to be bothered | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 76,360 | 30,060 | 39 | 2,310 | 3 | 13,880 | 18 |
| Robbery | 538,330 | 206,420 | 38 | 123,150 | 24 | 67,100 | 12 |
| Rape and attempted robbery with injury | 143,410 | 55,410 | 39 | 23,820 | 17 | 18,480 | 13 |
| Serious assault | 69,580 | 26,560 | 38 | 8,760 | 12 | 8,270 | 12 |
| Minor assault | 73,830 | 28,850 | 39 | 15,070 | 20 | 10,210 | 14 |
| Robbery without injury | 191,190 | 75,720 | 40 | 46,280 | 24 | 24,810 | 13 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 203,730 | 75,300 | 37 | 58,060 | 28 | 23,820 | 12 |
| Assault | 2,210,580 | 470,090 | 21 | 680,273 | 31 | 195,950 | 9 |
| Aggravated assault | 775,200 | 187,250 | 24 | 215,550 | 28 | 82,200 | 11 |
| With injury | 206,550 | 37,100 | 18 | 67,480 | 33 | 15,300 | 7 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 568,660 | 150,150 | 26 | 148,070 | 26 | 66,900 | 12 |
| Simple assault | 1,435,330 | 282,850 | 20 | 464,720 | 32 | 113,740 | 8 |
| With injury | 313,670 | 49,640 | 16 | 75,740 | 24 | 25,390 | 8 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,121,710 | 233,210 | 21 | 388,980 | 35 | 88,360 | 8 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 334,300 | 190,840 | 57 | 70,230 | 21 | 30,010 | 9 |
| Purse snatching | 32,960 | 16,080 | 49 | 8,060 | 24 | 4,910 | 15 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 48,190 | 25,060 | 52 | 10,950 | 23 | 8,310 | 17 |
| Pocket picking | 253,160 | 149,700 | 59 | 51,210 | 20 | 16,790 | 7 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | | | | |
| Burglary | 3,424,870 | 1,713,760 | 50 | 1,057,180 | 31 | 372,710 | 11 |
| Forcible entry | 606,630 | 288,480 | 48 | 118,080 | 20 | 94,760 | 16 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 1,896,990 | 956,940 | 50 | 586,600 | 31 | 167,190 | 9 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 921,250 | 468,340 | 51 | 352,500 | 38 | 110,750 | 12 |
| Larceny | 6,581,870 | 3,262,610 | 50 | 3,030,730 | 46 | 801,730 | 12 |
| Under \$50 | 4,718,600 | 2,231,120 | 47 | 2,531,140 | 54 | 548,310 | 12 |
| \$50 or more | 1,204,290 | 719,510 | 60 | 181,920 | 15 | 182,670 | 15 |
| Amount not ascertained | 226,880 | 95,990 | 42 | 104,280 | 46 | 21,880 | 10 |
| Attempted | 432,090 | 215,990 | 50 | 213,390 | 49 | 48,870 | 11 |
| Vehicle theft | 426,020 | 198,540 | 47 | 114,540 | 27 | 64,050 | 15 |
| Completed | 96,610 | 22,850 | 24 | 10,620 | 11 | 7,500 | 8 |
| Attempted | 329,410 | 175,690 | 53 | 10,391 | 3 | 56,540 | 17 |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

household victimizations to police, United States, 1974

police, the row sum of the "reasons for not reporting victimization to the police" may exceed "total victimizations not reported."

| Reason for not reporting victimization to the police—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Did not want to take time | | It was a private matter | | Did not want to get involved | | Fear of reprisal | | Victimization was reported to someone else | | Other | | Not ascertained | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1,300 | 2 | 17,720 | 23 | 9,060 | 12 | 9,920 | 13 | 9,800 | 13 | 21,540 | 28 | 2,900 | 4 |
| 28,250 | 5 | 74,040 | 14 | 23,450 | 4 | 46,940 | 9 | 69,130 | 13 | 95,430 | 18 | 3,410 | 1 |
| 8,380 | 6 | 25,250 | 18 | 7,600 | 5 | 9,650 | 7 | 22,130 | 15 | 24,680 | 17 | 2,360 | 2 |
| 3,570 | 5 | 15,230 | 22 | 3,970 | 6 | 4,800 | 7 | 8,120 | 12 | 13,860 | 20 | 1,200 | 2 |
| 4,810 | 6 | 10,030 | 14 | 3,630 | 5 | 4,840 | 6 | 14,020 | 19 | 10,820 | 15 | 1,160 | 2 |
| 8,980 | 5 | 30,710 | 16 | 12,330 | 6 | 26,670 | 14 | 27,970 | 15 | 28,170 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,890 | 5 | 18,070 | 9 | 3,520 | 2 | 10,620 | 5 | 19,030 | 9 | 42,580 | 21 | 1,950 | 1 |
| 80,030 | 4 | 536,630 | 24 | 121,230 | 6 | 121,260 | 6 | 317,680 | 14 | 371,900 | 17 | 238,610 | 11 |
| 35,030 | 4 | 212,060 | 27 | 65,110 | 8 | 49,190 | 6 | 90,400 | 12 | 126,730 | 16 | 11,030 | 1 |
| 15,890 | 8 | 69,700 | 34 | 14,610 | 7 | 8,030 | 4 | 29,100 | 14 | 37,480 | 18 | 3,530 | 2 |
| 19,150 | 3 | 142,360 | 25 | 50,510 | 9 | 41,150 | 7 | 61,300 | 11 | 89,260 | 16 | 7,500 | 1 |
| 45,000 | 3 | 324,570 | 23 | 56,120 | 4 | 72,070 | 5 | 225,270 | 16 | 245,160 | 17 | 12,830 | 1 |
| 10,990 | 4 | 107,010 | 34 | 14,830 | 5 | 27,020 | 9 | 63,410 | 20 | 40,840 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 34,010 | 3 | 217,560 | 19 | 41,290 | 4 | 46,050 | 4 | 161,860 | 14 | 204,330 | 18 | 12,830 | 1 |
| 19,240 | 6 | 15,410 | 5 | 5,880 | 2 | 6,610 | 2 | 59,990 | 18 | 57,550 | 17 | 2,390 | 1 |
| 4,450 | 14 | 1,220 | 4 | 2,370 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8,520 | 26 | 8,540 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,320 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,380 | 5 | 6,240 | 13 | 13,110 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,470 | 3 | 14,190 | 6 | 3,510 | 1 | 4,240 | 2 | 45,220 | 18 | 35,890 | 14 | 2,390 | 1 |
| 116,440 | 3 | 267,550 | 8 | 54,130 | 2 | 33,780 | 1 | 272,170 | 8 | 674,180 | 20 | 32,010 | 1 |
| 26,620 | 4 | 73,670 | 12 | 17,380 | 3 | 8,010 | 1 | 41,480 | 7 | 153,680 | 25 | 11,910 | 2 |
| 67,730 | 4 | 174,440 | 9 | 23,070 | 2 | 15,860 | 1 | 144,000 | 8 | 357,700 | 19 | 15,210 | 1 |
| 22,090 | 2 | 19,440 | 2 | 8,680 | 1 | 9,910 | 1 | 86,680 | 9 | 162,790 | 18 | 4,880 | 1 |
| 225,920 | 3 | 425,830 | 6 | 50,880 | 1 | 36,790 | 1 | 259,460 | 4 | 814,930 | 12 | 52,090 | 1 |
| 151,530 | 3 | 258,900 | 6 | 25,210 | 1 | 17,860 | 0 | 179,550 | 4 | 436,400 | 9 | 38,800 | 1 |
| 56,070 | 5 | 132,700 | 11 | 20,470 | 2 | 11,530 | 1 | 54,060 | 4 | 269,240 | 22 | 4,660 | 0 |
| 5,560 | 2 | 23,040 | 10 | 2,880 | 1 | 5,030 | 2 | 11,900 | 5 | 27,510 | 12 | 6,120 | 3 |
| 12,760 | 3 | 11,200 | 3 | 2,310 | 1 | 2,370 | 1 | 13,950 | 3 | 81,790 | 19 | 2,410 | 1 |
| 22,980 | 5 | 40,650 | 10 | 2,330 | 1 | 3,890 | 1 | 18,410 | 4 | 93,110 | 22 | 1,210 | 0 |
| 2,390 | 2 | 33,250 | 34 | 2,330 | 2 | 1,280 | 1 | 3,520 | 4 | 3,547 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 20,590 | 6 | 7,400 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2,610 | 1 | 14,890 | 5 | 57,640 | 18 | 1,210 | 0 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.7 Estimated rates (per 100,000 units of each respective category) of personal and household victimizations, by extent of urbanization, United States, 1974^a

Note: See NOTE, Table 3.1. The figures in this table estimate rates of personal and household victimizations. Estimated rates for personal victimization are based on the number of persons 12 years of age or older. Estimated rates for household victimization are based on the number of households. "Base" represents the estimated number of units falling into each category of the independent variable. To obtain the estimated number of victimizations that corresponds to any given rate, multiply the particular rate by the base figure for that column and divide by 100,000. For definitions of standard metropolitan statistical area divisions, see County and City Data Book, 1972, pp. xxi-xxii (Bureau of the Census).

| Type of victimization | Core cities within standard metropolitan statistical areas | Areas within standard metropolitan statistical areas, but outside of core cities | Areas outside of standard metropolitan statistical areas |
|---|--|--|--|
| PERSONAL VICTIMIZATIONS | | | |
| Base | 49,477,400 | 63,321,200 | 51,763,400 |
| Rape and attempted rape | 151 | 91 | 56 |
| Robbery | 1,252 | 612 | 323 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 410 | 177 | 132 |
| Serious assault | 225 | 96 | 83 |
| Minor assault | 185 | 81 | 49 |
| Robbery without injury | 497 | 258 | 109 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 345 | 176 | 81 |
| Assault | 3,068 | 2,542 | 1,809 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,421 | 1,020 | 668 |
| With injury | 466 | 333 | 202 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 955 | 688 | 466 |
| Simple assault | 1,647 | 1,522 | 1,139 |
| With injury | 428 | 359 | 276 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,219 | 1,163 | 863 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 534 | 282 | 132 |
| Purse snatching | 112 | 49 | 6 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 73 | 37 | 7 |
| Pocket picking | 348 | 196 | 119 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 9,753 | 10,089 | 7,504 |
| HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATIONS | | | |
| Base | 22,942,400 | 26,547,800 | 22,344,100 |
| Burglary | 11,977 | 8,921 | 6,888 |
| Forcible entry | 4,525 | 2,826 | 1,799 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 4,743 | 4,139 | 3,778 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 2,709 | 1,956 | 1,310 |
| Larceny | 13,721 | 13,272 | 9,822 |
| Under \$50 | 8,443 | 8,452 | 6,535 |
| \$50 or more | 3,885 | 3,501 | 2,375 |
| Amount not ascertained | 447 | 423 | 363 |
| Attempted | 946 | 896 | 549 |
| Vehicle theft | 2,592 | 2,101 | 848 |
| Completed | 1,674 | 1,302 | 563 |
| Attempted | 917 | 799 | 285 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.8 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by sex, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. Estimated rates are based on the number of persons 12 years of age or older. "Base" represents the estimated number of persons 12 years of age or older falling into each category of the independent variable.

| Type of victimization | Sex of victim | | Total |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | Male | Female | |
| Base | 78,194,000 | 86,368,000 | 164,562,000 |
| Rape and attempted rape | 5 | 182 | 98 |
| Robbery | 1,029 | 427 | 713 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 332 | 144 | 233 |
| Serious assault | 214 | 56 | 131 |
| Minor assault | 118 | 88 | 102 |
| Robbery without injury | 397 | 181 | 283 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 301 | 103 | 107 |
| Assault | 3,478 | 1,556 | 2,469 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,599 | 516 | 1,030 |
| With injury | 628 | 155 | 332 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 1,071 | 361 | 698 |
| Simple assault | 1,880 | 1,040 | 1,439 |
| With injury | 415 | 298 | 354 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,465 | 742 | 1,085 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 296 | 324 | 311 |
| Purse snatching | 2 | 103 | 56 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 0 | 73 | 38 |
| Pocket picking | 294 | 149 | 218 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 10,574 | 7,908 | 9,175 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.9 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by race, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.8.

| Type of victimization | Race of victim | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| | White | Black and other races |
| Base | 146,305,000 | 19,557,000 |
| Rape and attempted rape | 83 | 204 |
| Robbery | 619 | 1,411 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 201 | 476 |
| Serious assault | 106 | 306 |
| Minor assault | 94 | 158 |
| Robbery without injury | 235 | 644 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 183 | 296 |
| Assault | 2,469 | 2,469 |
| Aggravated assault | 994 | 1,298 |
| With injury | 326 | 373 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 668 | 920 |
| Simple assault | 1,475 | 1,170 |
| With injury | 364 | 276 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,111 | 899 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 271 | 603 |
| Purse snatching | 48 | 102 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 36 | 56 |
| Pocket picking | 187 | 450 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 9,348 | 7,889 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.10 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by age, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.3.

| Type of victimization | Age of victim | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 12 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older |
| Base | 16,572,200 | 15,792,400 | 17,609,400 | 29,210,900 | 33,783,000 | 30,846,900 | 20,792,200 |
| Rape and attempted rape | 147 | 248 | 209 | 135 | 21 | 33 | 20 |
| Robbery | 1,267 | 1,127 | 1,072 | 703 | 547 | 411 | 388 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 331 | 347 | 331 | 208 | 207 | 147 | 190 |
| Serious assault | 135 | 185 | 167 | 143 | 125 | 93 | 102 |
| Minor assault | 196 | 162 | 164 | 64 | 82 | 55 | 88 |
| Robbery without injury | 557 | 408 | 435 | 319 | 189 | 164 | 124 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 380 | 372 | 306 | 176 | 151 | 100 | 73 |
| Assault | 3,848 | 5,411 | 4,829 | 3,023 | 1,515 | 731 | 492 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,285 | 2,373 | 2,204 | 1,258 | 699 | 274 | 155 |
| With injury | 587 | 771 | 686 | 370 | 212 | 70 | 39 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 717 | 1,602 | 1,519 | 888 | 486 | 203 | 115 |
| Simple assault | 2,564 | 3,038 | 2,625 | 1,765 | 816 | 458 | 337 |
| With injury | 789 | 825 | 651 | 372 | 167 | 101 | 51 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,775 | 2,213 | 1,974 | 1,394 | 649 | 356 | 286 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 311 | 370 | 337 | 263 | 256 | 347 | 344 |
| Purse snatching | 33 | 40 | 48 | 31 | 42 | 92 | 89 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 7 | 23 | 47 | 34 | 28 | 62 | 54 |
| Pocket picking | 271 | 308 | 242 | 198 | 186 | 193 | 201 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 16,355 | 15,606 | 14,295 | 10,354 | 7,667 | 4,588 | 1,845 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.11 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age

NOTE: See

Sex of victim: Male

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 12 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older |
| Base: | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,126,400 | 6,681,200 | 7,448,800 | 12,640,000 | 14,474,800 | 13,164,400 | 7,755,800 |
| Black and other races | 1,257,900 | 1,095,800 | 1,003,500 | 1,572,900 | 1,782,700 | 1,381,300 | 808,800 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | |
| White | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Black and other races | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,802 | 1,518 | 1,372 | 778 | 645 | 443 | 469 |
| Black and other races | 3,108 | 3,002 | 2,780 | 1,837 | 1,694 | 1,412 | 989 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 562 | 379 | 344 | 227 | 226 | 166 | 232 |
| Black and other races | 191 | 1,652 | 897 | 350 | 926 | 1,028 | 173 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 227 | 234 | 255 | 168 | 133 | 118 | 169 |
| Black and other races | 191 | 757 | 458 | 350 | 791 | 775 | 173 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 335 | 145 | 89 | 50 | 92 | 47 | 63 |
| Black and other races | 0 | 894 | 438 | 0 | 135 | 253 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 674 | 561 | 519 | 330 | 216 | 167 | 128 |
| Black and other races | 2,043 | 694 | 1,295 | 1,119 | 684 | 188 | 297 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 565 | 578 | 509 | 221 | 203 | 111 | 109 |
| Black and other races | 874 | 657 | 588 | 369 | 84 | 203 | 519 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 5,098 | 8,038 | 7,503 | 4,042 | 1,899 | 992 | 670 |
| Black and other races | 3,752 | 5,083 | 4,783 | 4,463 | 2,502 | 1,535 | 655 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,993 | 3,862 | 3,756 | 1,684 | 848 | 347 | 203 |
| Black and other races | 1,431 | 2,802 | 2,860 | 3,039 | 1,862 | 811 | 284 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 938 | 1,425 | 1,184 | 484 | 215 | 123 | 30 |
| Black and other races | 429 | 338 | 1,226 | 973 | 774 | 80 | 0 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,055 | 2,437 | 2,571 | 1,200 | 633 | 225 | 174 |
| Black and other races | 1,002 | 2,465 | 1,754 | 2,066 | 1,088 | 738 | 284 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 3,105 | 4,176 | 3,748 | 2,358 | 1,050 | 645 | 467 |
| Black and other races | 2,321 | 2,281 | 1,824 | 1,418 | 634 | 72 | 371 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 947 | 1,065 | 808 | 476 | 109 | 146 | 92 |
| Black and other races | 692 | 584 | 409 | 83 | 157 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,158 | 3,111 | 2,939 | 1,882 | 941 | 499 | 375 |
| Black and other races | 1,630 | 1,697 | 1,415 | 1,335 | 477 | 724 | 371 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | |
| White | 361 | 439 | 265 | 257 | 148 | 150 | 154 |
| Black and other races | 620 | 411 | 299 | 966 | 1,200 | 709 | 1,125 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | |
| White | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Black and other races | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | |
| White | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Black and other races | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | |
| White | 361 | 439 | 265 | 257 | 148 | 150 | 154 |
| Black and other races | 620 | 411 | 299 | 865 | 1,200 | 709 | 1,125 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | |
| White | 18,423 | 18,619 | 17,370 | 12,000 | 8,164 | 5,386 | 2,242 |
| Black and other races | 11,090 | 13,680 | 14,649 | 11,762 | 8,089 | 4,141 | 1,620 |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

or older) of personal victimization, by sex, age and race, United States, 1974^a

NOTE, Table 3.3.

Sex of victim: Female

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 12 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older |
| Base: | | | | | | | |
| White | 6,879,300 | 6,825,700 | 7,855,900 | 13,011,300 | 15,317,300 | 14,672,100 | 11,152,300 |
| Black and other races | 1,263,600 | 1,189,800 | 1,301,100 | 1,986,600 | 2,208,300 | 1,629,100 | 1,075,200 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | |
| White | 229 | 515 | 309 | 212 | 81 | 49 | 22 |
| Black and other races | 499 | 328 | 968 | 534 | 113 | 172 | 149 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | |
| White | 412 | 451 | 625 | 396 | 275 | 294 | 310 |
| Black and other races | 1,084 | 1,084 | 738 | 1,339 | 860 | 362 | 167 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 103 | 146 | 287 | 150 | 77 | 65 | 165 |
| Black and other races | 404 | 118 | 92 | 342 | 408 | 0 | 167 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 18 | 57 | 60 | 85 | 39 | 16 | 45 |
| Black and other races | 198 | 118 | 92 | 206 | 131 | 0 | 167 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 85 | 90 | 226 | 65 | 38 | 48 | 120 |
| Black and other races | 206 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 276 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 180 | 176 | 244 | 161 | 84 | 145 | 121 |
| Black and other races | 467 | 614 | 453 | 659 | 335 | 289 | 0 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 129 | 129 | 94 | 85 | 115 | 84 | 23 |
| Black and other races | 214 | 345 | 200 | 337 | 118 | 74 | 0 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,903 | 3,084 | 2,718 | 1,928 | 1,145 | 436 | 354 |
| Black and other races | 2,050 | 4,312 | 2,298 | 2,582 | 770 | 602 | 512 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 563 | 959 | 887 | 641 | 457 | 178 | 104 |
| Black and other races | 1,076 | 1,731 | 692 | 1,183 | 457 | 86 | 233 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 263 | 293 | 225 | 194 | 140 | 31 | 41 |
| Black and other races | 277 | 235 | 200 | 322 | 240 | 0 | 121 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | |
| White | 299 | 665 | 661 | 447 | 316 | 147 | 63 |
| Black and other races | 807 | 1,504 | 484 | 836 | 217 | 86 | 112 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,340 | 2,125 | 1,832 | 1,287 | 688 | 259 | 250 |
| Black and other races | 965 | 2,572 | 1,606 | 1,399 | 312 | 516 | 288 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 752 | 630 | 557 | 298 | 237 | 64 | 31 |
| Black and other races | 190 | 815 | 507 | 418 | 68 | 160 | 0 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,589 | 1,495 | 1,275 | 989 | 451 | 194 | 219 |
| Black and other races | 776 | 1,765 | 1,099 | 982 | 240 | 356 | 288 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | |
| White | 242 | 301 | 350 | 184 | 219 | 428 | 427 |
| Black and other races | 95 | 345 | 707 | 262 | 45 | 908 | 260 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | |
| White | 80 | 92 | 76 | 47 | 61 | 144 | 140 |
| Black and other races | 0 | 0 | 200 | 65 | 217 | 442 | 260 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | |
| White | 17 | 34 | 88 | 56 | 52 | 103 | 101 |
| Black and other races | 0 | 109 | 100 | 131 | 72 | 252 | 0 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | |
| White | 146 | 175 | 187 | 81 | 107 | 180 | 186 |
| Black and other races | 95 | 235 | 407 | 65 | 168 | 221 | 0 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | |
| White | 16,247 | 14,342 | 12,211 | 8,891 | 7,382 | 4,105 | 1,584 |
| Black and other races | 10,525 | 7,707 | 8,992 | 8,341 | 6,036 | 2,867 | 1,869 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.12 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by family income and race, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.8.

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Family income | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained |
| Base: | | | | | | | |
| White | 10,906,800 | 30,185,700 | 16,700,300 | 38,649,800 | 29,168,300 | 9,888,300 | 9,506,200 |
| Black and other races | 3,554,300 | 6,863,506 | 2,208,800 | 3,387,200 | 1,947,800 | 387,600 | 1,207,300 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | |
| White | 311 | 104 | 57 | 54 | 37 | 62 | 88 |
| Black and other races | 436 | 184 | 181 | 47 | 200 | B | 224 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,073 | 718 | 659 | 431 | 521 | 570 | 833 |
| Black and other races | 1,553 | 1,458 | 1,612 | 1,001 | 1,181 | B | 1,996 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 440 | 278 | 193 | 118 | 158 | 146 | 217 |
| Black and other races | 782 | 361 | 765 | 213 | 400 | B | 555 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 271 | 163 | 66 | 62 | 79 | 50 | 128 |
| Black and other races | 436 | 214 | 625 | 213 | 205 | B | 356 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 169 | 115 | 127 | 56 | 80 | 96 | 87 |
| Black and other races | 346 | 147 | 140 | 0 | 195 | B | 199 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 378 | 284 | 189 | 185 | 217 | 247 | 247 |
| Black and other races | 467 | 921 | 353 | 437 | 503 | B | 1,085 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 255 | 156 | 276 | 128 | 146 | 179 | 369 |
| Black and other races | 304 | 176 | 493 | 354 | 277 | B | 356 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,054 | 2,706 | 2,663 | 2,238 | 2,175 | 1,931 | 1,969 |
| Black and other races | 3,393 | 2,336 | 2,811 | 2,176 | 2,434 | B | 1,292 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,594 | 1,130 | 1,160 | 923 | 856 | 578 | 727 |
| Black and other races | 1,784 | 1,415 | 1,530 | 1,081 | 909 | B | 422 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 573 | 368 | 419 | 309 | 267 | 139 | 188 |
| Black and other races | 347 | 439 | 312 | 396 | 221 | B | 232 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,020 | 763 | 741 | 614 | 589 | 440 | 540 |
| Black and other races | 1,339 | 976 | 1,218 | 682 | 693 | B | 191 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,461 | 1,576 | 1,503 | 1,314 | 1,318 | 1,352 | 1,242 |
| Black and other races | 1,609 | 922 | 1,281 | 1,095 | 1,520 | B | 870 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | |
| White | 586 | 469 | 390 | 311 | 317 | 233 | 223 |
| Black and other races | 436 | 313 | 344 | 121 | 149 | B | 108 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,875 | 1,106 | 1,113 | 1,003 | 1,002 | 1,120 | 1,019 |
| Black and other races | 1,168 | 608 | 937 | 974 | 1,371 | B | 754 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | |
| White | 485 | 361 | 296 | 174 | 247 | 270 | 225 |
| Black and other races | 940 | 535 | 715 | 416 | 483 | B | 654 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | |
| White | 77 | 72 | 36 | 36 | 53 | 21 | 24 |
| Black and other races | 141 | 146 | 50 | 80 | 67 | B | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | |
| White | 79 | 56 | 28 | 19 | 25 | 49 | 25 |
| Black and other races | 82 | 38 | 131 | 0 | 128 | B | 0 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | |
| White | 279 | 232 | 232 | 119 | 169 | 200 | 176 |
| Black and other races | 717 | 350 | 534 | 337 | 288 | B | 654 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,957 | 7,671 | 9,232 | 9,209 | 11,309 | 12,558 | 7,679 |
| Black and other races | 6,119 | 6,830 | 8,480 | 8,999 | 11,439 | B | 8,258 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.13 *Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by major activity and sex, United States, 1974^a*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.8.

| Type of victimization and sex of victim | Major activity of victim | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Under 16 | Armed forces | Employed | Unemployed | Keep house | In school | Unable to work | Retired | Other |
| Base: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,384,300 | 1,013,300 | 51,559,300 | 2,366,400 | 282,500 | 3,195,700 | 1,971,100 | 7,145,700 | 2,276,300 |
| Female | 8,142,900 | B | 33,858,400 | 2,135,800 | 33,997,500 | 3,259,400 | 1,264,600 | 1,320,100 | 2,388,800 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Female | 271 | B | 156 | 798 | 116 | 417 | 287 | 120 | 293 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,998 | 1,388 | 807 | 2,179 | 0 | 1,362 | 1,520 | 578 | 1,796 |
| Female | 516 | B | 529 | 772 | 271 | 490 | 842 | 172 | 515 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 507 | 464 | 254 | 794 | 0 | 330 | 788 | 322 | 585 |
| Female | 149 | B | 184 | 304 | 98 | 36 | 323 | 0 | 198 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 222 | 114 | 168 | 569 | 0 | 204 | 597 | 237 | 534 |
| Female | 46 | B | 63 | 126 | 41 | 0 | 323 | 0 | 96 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 285 | 350 | 86 | 226 | 0 | 126 | 190 | 85 | 51 |
| Female | 103 | B | 121 | 178 | 57 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 880 | 579 | 300 | 894 | 0 | 583 | 472 | 139 | 733 |
| Female | 225 | B | 220 | 242 | 118 | 320 | 96 | 90 | 214 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 611 | 345 | 253 | 490 | 0 | 448 | 260 | 117 | 479 |
| Female | 142 | B | 125 | 226 | 55 | 74 | 423 | 82 | 102 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 4,896 | 4,153 | 3,285 | 7,984 | 2,475 | 5,984 | 2,556 | 662 | 3,896 |
| Female | 2,770 | B | 1,576 | 5,065 | 978 | 2,035 | 741 | 438 | 2,623 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,909 | 2,309 | 1,531 | 4,022 | 839 | 3,185 | 1,084 | 183 | 1,917 |
| Female | 642 | B | 483 | 1,818 | 425 | 493 | 647 | 70 | 892 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 861 | 459 | 461 | 1,319 | 0 | 803 | 768 | 49 | 977 |
| Female | 265 | B | 123 | 523 | 118 | 48 | 493 | 70 | 426 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,047 | 1,850 | 1,069 | 2,702 | 839 | 2,382 | 316 | 135 | 940 |
| Female | 378 | B | 360 | 1,295 | 307 | 445 | 153 | 0 | 467 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,987 | 1,843 | 1,754 | 3,962 | 1,636 | 2,799 | 1,472 | 478 | 1,979 |
| Female | 2,128 | B | 1,093 | 3,247 | 554 | 1,542 | 94 | 368 | 1,730 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 909 | 462 | 340 | 1,103 | 826 | 701 | 386 | 36 | 321 |
| Female | 665 | B | 317 | 931 | 145 | 398 | 0 | 0 | 583 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,078 | 1,381 | 1,414 | 2,860 | 810 | 2,098 | 1,086 | 443 | 1,658 |
| Female | 1,463 | B | 776 | 2,316 | 408 | 1,144 | 94 | 368 | 1,148 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 400 | 118 | 252 | 594 | 463 | 493 | 623 | 205 | 395 |
| Female | 220 | B | 355 | 461 | 285 | 298 | 326 | 831 | 443 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Female | 68 | B | 114 | 60 | 95 | 109 | 194 | 376 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Female | 14 | B | 94 | 115 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 97 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 400 | 118 | 248 | 594 | 463 | 493 | 623 | 205 | 395 |
| Female | 138 | B | 147 | 287 | 119 | 188 | 133 | 360 | 346 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 17,323 | 16,274 | 10,318 | 15,905 | 3,998 | 17,133 | 3,648 | 2,080 | 7,692 |
| Female | 15,359 | B | 9,419 | 12,338 | 4,433 | 12,810 | 1,003 | 1,571 | 7,061 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

^a "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.14 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by major activity and race, United States, 1974 "

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.8.

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Major activity of victim | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Under 16 | Armed forces | Employed | Unemployed | Keep house | In school | Unable to work | Retired | Other |
| Base: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 14,005,700 | 912,200 | 75,999,400 | 3,657,000 | 30,837,500 | 5,305,100 | 2,567,300 | 7,787,700 | 3,953,400 |
| Black and other races | 2,521,500 | 101,100 | 9,418,300 | 845,200 | 3,442,400 | 1,150,000 | 668,500 | 698,100 | 711,500 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 129 | B | 60 | 263 | 90 | 207 | 87 | 0 | 177 |
| Black and other races | 250 | B | 96 | 876 | 346 | 226 | 209 | 229 | 0 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,119 | 1,542 | 614 | 1,179 | 232 | 751 | 1,023 | 482 | 1,079 |
| Black and other races | 2,090 | 0 | 1,370 | 2,946 | 598 | 1,539 | 2,139 | 874 | 1,476 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 337 | 515 | 186 | 470 | 92 | 136 | 370 | 264 | 392 |
| Black and other races | 297 | 0 | 553 | 958 | 145 | 391 | 1,511 | 358 | 351 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 124 | 127 | 96 | 366 | 37 | 92 | 272 | 185 | 301 |
| Black and other races | 198 | 0 | 371 | 331 | 78 | 139 | 1,331 | 358 | 351 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 212 | 388 | 90 | 103 | 55 | 44 | 98 | 78 | 91 |
| Black and other races | 103 | 0 | 183 | 639 | 67 | 252 | 180 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 432 | 644 | 235 | 415 | 97 | 369 | 349 | 113 | 349 |
| Black and other races | 1,253 | 0 | 540 | 1,325 | 296 | 826 | 239 | 344 | 1,124 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 351 | 383 | 193 | 294 | 43 | 246 | 305 | 106 | 337 |
| Black and other races | 543 | 0 | 276 | 674 | 157 | 322 | 389 | 172 | 0 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,020 | 4,452 | 2,636 | 6,581 | 944 | 4,121 | 2,097 | 683 | 2,951 |
| Black and other races | 2,899 | 1,484 | 2,377 | 6,673 | 1,406 | 3,391 | 883 | 0 | 4,863 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,290 | 2,404 | 1,096 | 2,864 | 381 | 1,888 | 1,060 | 180 | 1,076 |
| Black and other races | 1,253 | 1,484 | 1,369 | 3,467 | 857 | 1,539 | 344 | 0 | 3,148 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 607 | 510 | 329 | 887 | 98 | 463 | 775 | 57 | 539 |
| Black and other races | 349 | 0 | 312 | 1,183 | 293 | 226 | 224 | 0 | 1,546 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 684 | 1,894 | 767 | 1,977 | 283 | 1,424 | 286 | 124 | 537 |
| Black and other races | 904 | 1,484 | 958 | 2,283 | 564 | 1,304 | 120 | 0 | 1,588 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,729 | 2,048 | 1,540 | 3,718 | 564 | 2,233 | 1,037 | 503 | 1,874 |
| Black and other races | 1,642 | 0 | 1,108 | 3,206 | 549 | 1,852 | 539 | 0 | 1,729 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 851 | 513 | 350 | 1,003 | 146 | 512 | 296 | 33 | 472 |
| Black and other races | 444 | 0 | 176 | 1,100 | 192 | 713 | 0 | 0 | 365 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,878 | 1,534 | 1,190 | 2,715 | 417 | 1,721 | 740 | 470 | 1,402 |
| Black and other races | 1,202 | 0 | 931 | 2,106 | 357 | 1,130 | 539 | 0 | 1,363 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 303 | 131 | 241 | 465 | 255 | 427 | 492 | 264 | 365 |
| Black and other races | 361 | 0 | 704 | 816 | 564 | 243 | 568 | 716 | 731 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 39 | B | 43 | 0 | 68 | 67 | 95 | 64 | 0 |
| Black and other races | 0 | B | 81 | 154 | 328 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 8 | B | 37 | 31 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 59 |
| Black and other races | 0 | B | 44 | 154 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 255 | 131 | 162 | 434 | 128 | 360 | 397 | 184 | 306 |
| Black and other races | 361 | 0 | 580 | 509 | 73 | 243 | 568 | 716 | 731 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 17,354 | 16,129 | 10,079 | 14,766 | 4,453 | 16,436 | 2,419 | 2,111 | 7,733 |
| Black and other races | 10,807 | 17,606 | 9,016 | 11,820 | 4,212 | 8,096 | 3,366 | 759 | 5,355 |

"Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.15 Estimated number of personal incidents, by time of occurrence, United States, 1974 "

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. Because a criminal incident may involve more than one victim, the number of victimizations can be expected to exceed the number of incidents.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Time of occurrence | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | | | 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. | | 6 p.m. to midnight | | Midnight to 6 a.m. | | Nighttime but time unknown | | Don't know or not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape | 155,420 | 100 | 56,740 | 36 | 54,180 | 35 | 43,240 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1,250 | 1 |
| Robbery | 975,630 | 100 | 446,720 | 46 | 384,850 | 39 | 133,310 | 14 | 4,790 | 0 | 5,960 | 1 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury .. | 333,930 | 100 | 138,570 | 42 | 139,330 | 42 | 53,630 | 16 | 1,250 | 0 | 1,150 | 0 |
| Serious assault | 186,330 | 100 | 64,730 | 35 | 83,040 | 44 | 36,160 | 19 | 1,250 | 1 | 1,150 | 1 |
| Minor assault | 147,600 | 100 | 73,840 | 50 | 56,290 | 38 | 17,470 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury | 372,650 | 100 | 192,010 | 52 | 131,150 | 35 | 44,760 | 12 | 2,350 | 1 | 2,380 | 1 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 269,050 | 100 | 116,140 | 43 | 114,380 | 42 | 34,910 | 13 | 1,190 | 0 | 2,420 | 1 |
| Assault | 3,329,330 | 100 | 1,597,880 | 48 | 1,357,570 | 41 | 363,100 | 11 | 2,880 | 0 | 7,890 | 0 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,302,100 | 100 | 591,980 | 45 | 545,970 | 42 | 161,260 | 12 | 450 | 0 | 2,440 | 0 |
| With injury | 449,150 | 100 | 192,930 | 43 | 194,770 | 43 | 61,000 | 14 | 450 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 852,950 | 100 | 399,050 | 47 | 351,190 | 41 | 100,270 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2,440 | 0 |
| Simple assault | 2,027,230 | 100 | 1,005,910 | 50 | 811,610 | 40 | 201,840 | 10 | 2,440 | 0 | 5,450 | 0 |
| With injury | 502,540 | 100 | 219,870 | 44 | 221,390 | 44 | 60,080 | 12 | 1,210 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,524,690 | 100 | 786,040 | 52 | 590,220 | 39 | 141,760 | 9 | 1,230 | 0 | 5,450 | 0 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 486,240 | 100 | 297,480 | 61 | 158,420 | 32 | 20,620 | 4 | 3,630 | 1 | 6,200 | 1 |
| Purse snatching | 88,350 | 100 | 52,150 | 59 | 35,040 | 40 | 1,150 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 59,250 | 100 | 39,890 | 67 | 18,170 | 31 | 1,190 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking | 338,640 | 100 | 205,440 | 61 | 105,200 | 31 | 18,180 | 5 | 3,630 | 1 | 6,200 | 2 |

"Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

Table 3.16 Estimated number of personal incidents, by place of occurrence, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.15.

| Type of victimization | Place of occurrence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Total | | Inside home, or other building | | Vacation home, hotel, motel | | Near home | | Inside non-residential building, public conveyance | | Street, park, field, etc. | | Inside school | | Elsewhere | | Not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape | 155,420 | 100 | 46,860 | 30 | 3,420 | 2 | 3,990 | 3 | 5,300 | 3 | 66,410 | 43 | 2,420 | 2 | 27,030 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery | 976,630 | 100 | 101,570 | 10 | 4,770 | 0 | 71,270 | 7 | 94,370 | 10 | 585,250 | 60 | 49,450 | 5 | 65,460 | 7 | 3,480 | 0 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 333,930 | 100 | 35,820 | 11 | 1,160 | 0 | 22,650 | 7 | 26,410 | 8 | 205,040 | 61 | 12,680 | 4 | 28,990 | 9 | 1,180 | 0 |
| Serious assault | 186,330 | 100 | 18,970 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8,690 | 5 | 16,730 | 9 | 118,660 | 63 | 5,350 | 3 | 18,750 | 10 | 1,180 | 1 |
| Minor assault | 147,600 | 100 | 16,850 | 11 | 1,160 | 1 | 13,960 | 9 | 9,680 | 7 | 88,380 | 60 | 7,330 | 5 | 10,240 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury | 372,650 | 100 | 43,560 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 36,260 | 10 | 41,650 | 11 | 216,630 | 58 | 17,950 | 5 | 16,610 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 269,050 | 100 | 22,190 | 8 | 3,610 | 1 | 12,360 | 5 | 26,320 | 10 | 183,590 | 61 | 18,820 | 7 | 19,860 | 7 | 2,300 | 1 |
| Assault | 3,329,330 | 100 | 403,730 | 12 | 8,610 | 0 | 359,120 | 11 | 516,490 | 16 | 1,460,120 | 44 | 217,300 | 7 | 357,940 | 11 | 6,020 | 0 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,302,100 | 100 | 149,360 | 11 | 1,280 | 0 | 174,470 | 13 | 164,130 | 13 | 610,460 | 47 | 41,940 | 3 | 157,380 | 12 | 3,070 | 0 |
| With injury | 449,150 | 100 | 51,800 | 12 | 1,280 | 0 | 62,990 | 14 | 59,440 | 13 | 212,950 | 47 | 16,780 | 4 | 43,910 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 852,950 | 100 | 97,570 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 111,480 | 13 | 104,690 | 12 | 397,510 | 47 | 25,150 | 3 | 113,470 | 13 | 3,070 | 0 |
| Simple assault | 2,027,230 | 100 | 254,360 | 13 | 7,330 | 0 | 184,640 | 9 | 352,360 | 17 | 849,660 | 42 | 175,360 | 9 | 200,560 | 10 | 2,940 | 0 |
| With injury | 502,540 | 100 | 94,940 | 19 | 2,270 | 0 | 32,300 | 6 | 64,970 | 13 | 210,140 | 42 | 39,000 | 8 | 57,800 | 12 | 1,120 | 0 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,524,690 | 100 | 159,420 | 10 | 5,070 | 0 | 152,340 | 10 | 287,390 | 19 | 639,520 | 42 | 136,360 | 8 | 142,760 | 9 | 1,820 | 0 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 486,240 | 100 | 13,750 | 3 | 1,250 | 0 | 18,890 | 4 | 184,350 | 38 | 186,580 | 38 | 37,800 | 8 | 43,620 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Purse snatching | 88,350 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,240 | 9 | 18,600 | 21 | 56,990 | 64 | 3,370 | 4 | 1,150 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 59,250 | 100 | 1,310 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3,600 | 6 | 9,600 | 16 | 43,600 | 74 | 1,150 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking | 338,640 | 100 | 12,450 | 4 | 1,250 | 0 | 7,050 | 2 | 156,150 | 46 | 85,990 | 25 | 33,280 | 10 | 42,480 | 13 | 0 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.17 Estimated number of personal incidents, by place of occurrence and prior relationship between victim and offender, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.15.

| Type of victimization and relationship of offender to victim | Place of occurrence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Total | | Inside home or other building | | Vacation home, hotel, motel | | Near home | | Inside non-residential building, public conveyance | | Street, park, field, etc. | | Inside school | | Elsewhere | | Not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 115,470 | 100 | 25,740 | 22 | 1,150 | 1 | 3,990 | 3 | 5,300 | 4 | 59,010 | 51 | 2,420 | 2 | 17,860 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-stranger | 39,950 | 100 | 21,120 | 53 | 2,270 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,390 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 9,170 | 23 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|---------|----|-------|---|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-------|---|--|
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 815,990 | 100 | 62,050 | 8 | 4,770 | 0 | 52,130 | 6 | 80,880 | 10 | 534,300 | 65 | 32,940 | 4 | 45,440 | 6 | 3,480 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 159,640 | 100 | 39,520 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 19,150 | 12 | 13,490 | 8 | 50,950 | 32 | 16,510 | 10 | 20,020 | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 276,180 | 100 | 20,030 | 7 | 1,160 | 0 | 14,680 | 5 | 23,430 | 8 | 182,780 | 66 | 10,230 | 4 | 22,680 | 8 | 1,180 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 57,750 | 100 | 15,780 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 7,970 | 14 | 2,980 | 5 | 22,250 | 38 | 2,460 | 4 | 6,310 | 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 159,750 | 100 | 12,030 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4,350 | 3 | 13,760 | 9 | 109,300 | 68 | 2,890 | 2 | 16,240 | 10 | 1,180 | 1 | |
| Non-stranger | 26,580 | 100 | 6,940 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 4,340 | 16 | 2,980 | 11 | 7,360 | 28 | 2,460 | 9 | 2,500 | 9 | 0 | 0 | |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 116,430 | 100 | 8,000 | 7 | 1,160 | 1 | 10,330 | 9 | 9,680 | 8 | 73,480 | 63 | 7,330 | 6 | 6,440 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 31,180 | 100 | 8,850 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 3,630 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14,900 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 3,810 | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 304,450 | 100 | 26,400 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 25,090 | 8 | 35,070 | 12 | 198,380 | 65 | 11,390 | 4 | 8,110 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 68,200 | 100 | 17,160 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 11,170 | 16 | 6,580 | 10 | 8,240 | 27 | 6,560 | 10 | 8,490 | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 235,360 | 100 | 15,610 | 7 | 3,610 | 2 | 12,360 | 5 | 22,380 | 10 | 153,130 | 65 | 11,320 | 5 | 14,650 | 6 | 2,300 | 1 | |
| Non-stranger | 33,690 | 100 | 6,580 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,930 | 12 | 10,460 | 31 | 7,490 | 22 | 5,220 | 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 1,947,580 | 100 | 98,870 | 5 | 5,730 | 0 | 171,670 | 9 | 321,910 | 16 | 1,065,840 | 55 | 90,950 | 5 | 188,360 | 10 | 4,240 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 1,381,750 | 100 | 304,850 | 22 | 2,880 | 0 | 187,450 | 13 | 194,580 | 14 | 394,280 | 28 | 126,350 | 9 | 169,580 | 12 | 1,780 | 0 | |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 822,610 | 100 | 48,160 | 6 | 1,280 | 0 | 91,560 | 11 | 106,550 | 13 | 465,220 | 56 | 17,080 | 2 | 39,680 | 11 | 3,070 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 479,490 | 100 | 101,200 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 82,920 | 17 | 57,580 | 12 | 145,230 | 30 | 24,860 | 5 | 67,700 | 14 | 0 | 0 | |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 266,400 | 100 | 10,170 | 4 | 1,280 | 0 | 32,150 | 12 | 40,400 | 15 | 149,360 | 56 | 7,370 | 3 | 25,670 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 182,740 | 100 | 41,630 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 30,840 | 17 | 19,030 | 10 | 63,590 | 35 | 9,410 | 5 | 18,240 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 556,210 | 100 | 37,990 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 59,410 | 11 | 66,140 | 12 | 315,870 | 57 | 9,710 | 2 | 64,020 | 12 | 3,070 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 296,740 | 100 | 59,580 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 52,070 | 18 | 38,550 | 13 | 81,640 | 28 | 15,450 | 5 | 49,450 | 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 1,124,960 | 100 | 50,710 | 4 | 4,450 | 0 | 80,110 | 6 | 215,360 | 18 | 600,620 | 49 | 73,870 | 6 | 98,670 | 8 | 1,170 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 902,270 | 100 | 203,650 | 22 | 2,880 | 0 | 104,530 | 12 | 137,000 | 11 | 249,050 | 28 | 101,490 | 11 | 101,890 | 11 | 1,780 | 0 | |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 218,030 | 100 | 4,960 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11,810 | 5 | 39,610 | 18 | 125,580 | 58 | 11,250 | 5 | 24,820 | 11 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 284,510 | 100 | 89,980 | 32 | 2,270 | 1 | 20,490 | 7 | 25,360 | 9 | 84,560 | 30 | 27,760 | 10 | 32,980 | 12 | 1,120 | 0 | |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 906,930 | 100 | 45,750 | 5 | 4,450 | 0 | 68,300 | 8 | 175,750 | 19 | 475,030 | 52 | 62,620 | 7 | 73,850 | 8 | 1,170 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 617,760 | 100 | 113,680 | 18 | 610 | 0 | 84,040 | 14 | 111,640 | 18 | 164,490 | 27 | 73,730 | 12 | 68,910 | 11 | 660 | 0 | |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 459,030 | 100 | 8,480 | 2 | 1,250 | 0 | 17,710 | 4 | 180,880 | 39 | 175,710 | 38 | 36,690 | 8 | 38,310 | 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 27,210 | 100 | 5,270 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1,180 | 4 | 3,460 | 13 | 10,870 | 40 | 1,110 | 4 | 5,320 | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 86,750 | 100 | B | B | B | B | 8,240 | 9 | 18,600 | 21 | 55,390 | 64 | 3,370 | 4 | 1,150 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 1,600 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 59,250 | 100 | 1,310 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3,600 | 6 | 9,600 | 16 | 43,600 | 74 | 1,150 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 0 | x | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stranger | 313,030 | 100 | 7,170 | 2 | 1,250 | 0 | 5,870 | 2 | 152,680 | 49 | 76,720 | 24 | 32,170 | 10 | 37,160 | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-stranger | 25,610 | 100 | 5,270 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1,180 | 5 | 3,460 | 14 | 9,270 | 36 | 1,110 | 4 | 5,320 | 21 | 0 | 0 | |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.18 Estimated number of personal incidents, by number of victims, United States, 1974 "

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.15.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Number of victims | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four or more | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape | 155,420 | 100 | 152,690 | 98 | 2,370 | 2 | 360 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery | 975,630 | 100 | 887,950 | 91 | 65,730 | 7 | 13,010 | 1 | 8,940 | 1 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 333,930 | 100 | 309,450 | 93 | 21,110 | 6 | 2,000 | 1 | 1,370 | 0 |
| Serious assault | 186,330 | 100 | 171,090 | 92 | 13,320 | 7 | 1,570 | 1 | 350 | 0 |
| Minor assault | 147,600 | 100 | 138,360 | 94 | 7,790 | 5 | 430 | 0 | 1,020 | 1 |
| Robbery without injury | 372,650 | 100 | 335,140 | 90 | 25,820 | 7 | 7,870 | 2 | 3,820 | 1 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 269,050 | 100 | 243,370 | 90 | 18,800 | 7 | 3,140 | 1 | 3,740 | 1 |
| Assault | 3,329,330 | 100 | 2,853,450 | 86 | 345,820 | 10 | 72,340 | 2 | 57,720 | 2 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,302,100 | 100 | 1,064,180 | 82 | 163,680 | 12 | 37,140 | 3 | 37,100 | 3 |
| With injury | 449,150 | 100 | 392,380 | 87 | 37,910 | 8 | 9,910 | 2 | 8,950 | 2 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 852,950 | 100 | 671,800 | 79 | 125,770 | 15 | 27,230 | 3 | 28,150 | 3 |
| Simple assault | 2,027,230 | 100 | 1,789,270 | 88 | 182,140 | 9 | 35,200 | 2 | 20,620 | 1 |
| With injury | 502,540 | 100 | 448,540 | 89 | 41,090 | 8 | 8,260 | 2 | 4,660 | 1 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,524,690 | 100 | 1,340,740 | 88 | 141,050 | 9 | 26,940 | 2 | 15,960 | 1 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 486,240 | 100 | 475,540 | 98 | 8,430 | 2 | 1,610 | 0 | 660 | 0 |
| Purse snatching | 88,350 | 100 | 87,770 | 99 | 580 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 59,250 | 100 | 58,130 | 98 | 1,130 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking | 338,640 | 100 | 329,650 | 97 | 6,720 | 2 | 1,610 | 0 | 660 | 0 |

"Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.19 Estimated number of personal incidents and business robberies, by type of weapon used, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.15. Because more than one weapon may have been used in a given incident, the sum of the "type of weapon" entries in any given row may exceed the number of "incidents with weapon."

| Type of victimization | Total incidents | | Incidents with weapon | | Type of weapon | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | Gun | | Knife | | Other | | Not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 155,420 | 100 | 45,830 | 29 | 25,310 | 16 | 20,290 | 13 | 1,740 | 1 | 1,220 | 1 |
| Robbery | 975,630 | 100 | 462,110 | 47 | 150,170 | 15 | 199,560 | 20 | 104,340 | 11 | 32,410 | 3 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 333,930 | 100 | 149,610 | 45 | 31,540 | 9 | 59,680 | 18 | 50,300 | 15 | 17,110 | 5 |
| Serious assault | 186,330 | 100 | 149,610 | 80 | 31,540 | 17 | 59,680 | 32 | 50,300 | 27 | 17,110 | 9 |
| Minor assault | 147,600 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Robbery without injury | 372,650 | 100 | 188,790 | 51 | 89,140 | 24 | 77,450 | 21 | 22,550 | 6 | 6,340 | 2 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 269,050 | 100 | 123,710 | 46 | 29,480 | 11 | 62,430 | 23 | 31,480 | 12 | 8,960 | 3 |
| Assault | 3,329,330 | 100 | 1,228,130 | 37 | 417,000 | 12 | 332,750 | 10 | 462,360 | 14 | 57,100 | 2 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,302,100 | 100 | 1,228,130 | 94 | 417,000 | 32 | 332,750 | 26 | 462,360 | 36 | 57,100 | 4 |
| With injury | 449,150 | 100 | 375,180 | 84 | 60,190 | 13 | 95,000 | 21 | 222,180 | 49 | 12,660 | 3 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 852,950 | 100 | 852,950 | 100 | 356,810 | 42 | 237,750 | 28 | 240,180 | 28 | 44,440 | 5 |
| Simple assault | 2,027,230 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| With injury | 502,540 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,524,690 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Personal larceny with contact | 486,240 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Purse snatching | 88,350 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Attempted purse snatching | 59,250 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Pocket picking | 338,640 | 100 | 0 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 266,628 | 100 | 175,050 | 66 | 142,447 | 53 | 21,915 | 8 | 11,203 | 4 | 1,010 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b Percents are calculated by using the total incidents as the denominator.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

^c "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.20 Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived age of lone offender, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.15. It must be stressed that this table reflects the victim's perception of the offender; how accurate these perceptions are has not been extensively studied in the NCP developmental work.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived age of lone offender | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Under 12 | | 12 to 20 | | 21 or older | | Don't know or not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon |
| Robbery total | 409,180 | 45 | 1,130 | 0 | 179,570 | 33 | 211,540 | 52 | 16,940 | 64 |
| Robbery with injury | 117,960 | 40 | 0 | x | 51,230 | 42 | 58,700 | 41 | 8,030 | 24 |
| Robbery without injury | 156,780 | 50 | 1,130 | 0 | 68,230 | 32 | 80,950 | 61 | 6,470 | 100 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 134,440 | 44 | 0 | x | 60,110 | 33 | 71,890 | 51 | 2,440 | 100 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,051,740 | 94 | 16,610 | 93 | 277,310 | 93 | 725,740 | 95 | 32,080 | 96 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.21 Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived ages of multiple offenders, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.20.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived ages of multiple offenders | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | | | All under 12 | | All 12 to 20 | | All 21 or older | | Mixed | Don't know or not ascertained | | |
| | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon |
| Robbery total | 543,180 | 49 | 6,150 | B | 236,490 | 39 | 151,040 | 64 | 98,840 | 59 | 50,680 | 41 |
| Robbery with injury | 204,350 | 48 | 1,290 | B | 70,420 | 39 | 55,100 | 60 | 58,020 | 54 | 19,540 | 29 |
| Robbery without injury | 208,460 | 51 | 2,400 | B | 98,680 | 38 | 65,000 | 67 | 35,180 | 67 | 7,200 | B |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 130,370 | 49 | 2,460 | B | 67,390 | 40 | 30,940 | 64 | 5,640 | B | 23,940 | 55 |
| Aggravated assault | 573,880 | 95 | 1,160 | B | 220,990 | 95 | 176,910 | 95 | 159,870 | 93 | 14,950 | 100 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.22 Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived race of lone offender, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.20.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived race of lone offender | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | White | | Black and other races | | Don't know or not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon |
| Robbery total | 409,200 | 45 | 161,090 | 35 | 229,840 | 51 | 18,280 | 64 |
| Robbery with injury | 117,960 | 40 | 46,390 | 30 | 65,450 | 47 | 6,130 | B |
| Robbery without injury | 156,799 | 50 | 60,260 | 33 | 86,710 | 55 | 9,820 | B |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 134,450 | 44 | 54,440 | 35 | 77,680 | 50 | 2,330 | B |
| Aggravated assault | 1,051,740 | 94 | 710,910 | 93 | 317,010 | 97 | 23,820 | 95 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

Table 3.23 Estimated number of personal incidents, by weapon use and perceived races of multiple offenders, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.20.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived races of multiple offenders | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | | | All white | | All black and other races | | Mixed | Don't know or not ascertained | | |
| | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon |
| Robbery total | 543,180 | 49 | 169,900 | 42 | 325,100 | 53 | 36,820 | 64 | 11,330 | B |
| Robbery with injury | 204,350 | 48 | 58,610 | 39 | 122,700 | 51 | 18,090 | 66 | 4,950 | B |
| Robbery without injury | 208,460 | 51 | 58,450 | 38 | 134,150 | 57 | 13,570 | 58 | 2,280 | B |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 130,370 | 49 | 52,840 | 50 | 68,250 | 47 | 5,160 | B | 4,100 | B |
| Aggravated assault | 573,880 | 95 | 365,610 | 94 | 170,850 | 95 | 30,080 | 93 | 7,340 | B |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCE-BOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.24 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by prior relationship between victim and offender, by race and sex of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. The offender was classified as a stranger if the offender was unknown to the victim or if the offender was known to the victim by sight only. In addition, if the victim did not know whether the offender was known, the offender was classified as a stranger.

Sex of victim: Male

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Total | | Stranger | | Non-stranger | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 3,500 | 100 | 3,500 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | × | 0 | × |
| Robbery: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 618,500 | 100 | 551,600 | 89 | 66,900 | 11 |
| Black and other races..... | 186,500 | 100 | 157,900 | 85 | 28,600 | 15 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 192,200 | 100 | 173,300 | 90 | 19,000 | 10 |
| Black and other races..... | 67,200 | 100 | 56,900 | 85 | 10,300 | 15 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 120,000 | 100 | 110,500 | 92 | 9,500 | 8 |
| Black and other races..... | 47,100 | 100 | 41,500 | 88 | 5,600 | 12 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 72,300 | 100 | 62,800 | 87 | 9,500 | 13 |
| Black and other races..... | 20,100 | 100 | 15,400 | 77 | 4,700 | 23 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 229,100 | 100 | 195,400 | 85 | 33,700 | 15 |
| Black and other races..... | 81,000 | 100 | 66,400 | 82 | 14,600 | 18 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 197,200 | 100 | 182,900 | 98 | 14,300 | 2 |
| Black and other races..... | 38,200 | 100 | 34,400 | 90 | 3,800 | 10 |
| Assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 2,427,500 | 100 | 1,661,900 | 68 | 765,500 | 32 |
| Black and other races..... | 292,200 | 100 | 163,200 | 56 | 129,000 | 44 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 1,076,900 | 100 | 734,500 | 73 | 292,500 | 27 |
| Black and other races..... | 173,000 | 100 | 99,700 | 58 | 73,300 | 42 |
| With injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 361,000 | 100 | 254,900 | 71 | 106,100 | 29 |
| Black and other races..... | 51,500 | 100 | 21,400 | 42 | 30,100 | 58 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 715,900 | 100 | 529,600 | 74 | 186,300 | 26 |
| Black and other races..... | 121,600 | 100 | 78,300 | 64 | 43,300 | 36 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 1,350,500 | 100 | 877,500 | 65 | 473,100 | 35 |
| Black and other races..... | 119,100 | 100 | 63,400 | 53 | 55,700 | 47 |
| With injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 301,100 | 100 | 189,500 | 63 | 111,600 | 37 |
| Black and other races..... | 23,400 | 100 | 11,000 | 47 | 12,400 | 53 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 1,049,500 | 100 | 688,000 | 65 | 361,500 | 35 |
| Black and other races..... | 95,700 | 100 | 52,400 | 55 | 43,400 | 45 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 160,400 | 100 | 146,200 | 91 | 14,300 | 9 |
| Black and other races..... | 71,000 | 100 | 59,200 | 83 | 11,900 | 17 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | × | 0 | × |
| Black and other races..... | 1,600 | 100 | B | B | B | B |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | × | 0 | × |
| Black and other races..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | × | 0 | × |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 160,400 | 100 | 146,200 | 91 | 14,300 | 9 |
| Black and other races..... | 69,400 | 100 | 59,200 | 85 | 10,300 | 15 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 7,432,200 | 100 | 7,432,200 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races..... | 835,900 | 100 | 835,900 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.24 *Estimated number of personal victimizations, by prior relationship between victim and offender, by race and sex of victim, United States, 1974^a—Continued*

Sex of victim: Female

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Total | | Stranger | | Non-stranger | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 117,200 | 100 | 87,500 | 75 | 29,700 | 25 |
| Black and other races..... | 40,200 | 100 | 28,700 | 71 | 11,500 | 29 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 279,600 | 100 | 219,300 | 78 | 60,300 | 22 |
| Black and other races..... | 89,400 | 100 | 67,200 | 75 | 22,200 | 25 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 98,800 | 100 | 72,900 | 74 | 25,900 | 26 |
| Black and other races..... | 25,300 | 100 | 14,400 | 57 | 10,900 | 43 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 34,200 | 100 | 26,900 | 79 | 7,300 | 21 |
| Black and other races..... | 13,800 | 100 | 5,600 | 40 | 8,200 | 60 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 64,600 | 100 | 46,100 | 71 | 18,600 | 29 |
| Black and other races..... | 11,500 | 100 | 8,800 | 76 | 2,700 | 24 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 112,000 | 100 | 92,200 | 82 | 19,800 | 18 |
| Black and other races..... | 44,200 | 100 | 38,100 | 86 | 6,100 | 14 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 68,800 | 100 | 54,200 | 79 | 14,600 | 21 |
| Black and other races..... | 20,000 | 100 | 14,700 | 74 | 5,200 | 26 |
| Assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 1,153,400 | 100 | 568,600 | 49 | 589,800 | 51 |
| Black and other races..... | 190,700 | 100 | 74,700 | 39 | 116,000 | 61 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 364,700 | 100 | 192,300 | 53 | 172,400 | 47 |
| Black and other races..... | 80,800 | 100 | 29,500 | 36 | 51,300 | 64 |
| With injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 111,600 | 100 | 46,000 | 41 | 65,600 | 59 |
| Black and other races..... | 21,900 | 100 | 7,900 | 36 | 14,000 | 64 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 253,100 | 100 | 146,300 | 58 | 106,800 | 42 |
| Black and other races..... | 58,900 | 100 | 21,400 | 36 | 37,300 | 64 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 788,700 | 100 | 371,300 | 47 | 417,300 | 53 |
| Black and other races..... | 109,900 | 100 | 45,200 | 41 | 64,700 | 59 |
| With injury: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 226,500 | 100 | 61,200 | 27 | 165,400 | 73 |
| Black and other races..... | 31,100 | 100 | 6,700 | 22 | 24,400 | 78 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 562,100 | 100 | 310,200 | 55 | 252,000 | 45 |
| Black and other races..... | 78,800 | 100 | 38,500 | 49 | 40,200 | 51 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 232,700 | 100 | 231,600 | 100 | 1,100 | 0 |
| Black and other races..... | 47,300 | 100 | 47,300 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 70,000 | 100 | 70,000 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races..... | 18,600 | 100 | 18,600 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 52,000 | 100 | 52,000 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races..... | 10,900 | 100 | B | B | B | B |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 110,700 | 100 | 109,600 | 99 | 1,100 | 1 |
| Black and other races..... | 17,900 | 100 | 17,900 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 6,122,500 | 100 | 6,122,500 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races..... | 707,500 | 100 | 707,500 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.25 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by prior relation-

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. The offender was classified as a stranger if the offender was unknown to the victim or if the offender was known

| Type of victimization | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 12 to 15 | | | | 16 to 19 | | | | 20 to 24 | | | |
| | Total | | Stranger | | Total | | Stranger | | Total | | Stranger | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape | 24,400 | 100 | 21,000 | 86 | 39,100 | 100 | 27,100 | 69 | 36,800 | 100 | 25,600 | 70 |
| Robbery | 209,500 | 100 | 162,900 | 78 | 178,000 | 100 | 144,400 | 81 | 188,800 | 100 | 156,800 | 83 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 54,700 | 100 | 40,500 | 74 | 54,800 | 100 | 38,600 | 70 | 58,300 | 100 | 45,600 | 78 |
| Serious assault | 22,300 | 100 | 16,300 | 73 | 29,200 | 100 | 22,600 | 77 | 29,500 | 100 | 25,400 | 86 |
| Minor assault | 32,300 | 100 | 24,200 | 75 | 25,600 | 100 | 16,000 | 62 | 28,800 | 100 | 19,200 | 70 |
| Robbery without injury | 92,000 | 100 | 70,500 | 77 | 64,000 | 100 | 54,500 | 85 | 76,700 | 100 | 32,400 | 81 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 62,800 | 100 | 51,900 | 83 | 58,700 | 100 | 51,400 | 88 | 53,800 | 100 | 48,800 | 91 |
| Assault | 686,000 | 100 | 352,300 | 55 | 854,500 | 100 | 492,000 | 58 | 850,400 | 100 | 546,300 | 64 |
| Aggravated assault | 212,300 | 100 | 125,400 | 59 | 374,800 | 100 | 240,700 | 64 | 388,200 | 100 | 278,900 | 72 |
| With injury | 93,800 | 100 | 60,600 | 65 | 121,700 | 100 | 67,300 | 55 | 120,800 | 100 | 80,700 | 67 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 118,600 | 100 | 64,800 | 55 | 253,000 | 100 | 173,400 | 68 | 267,400 | 100 | 198,200 | 74 |
| Simple assault | 423,700 | 100 | 226,900 | 54 | 479,800 | 100 | 261,400 | 52 | 462,300 | 100 | 267,400 | 58 |
| With injury | 130,400 | 100 | 57,200 | 44 | 130,200 | 100 | 70,100 | 54 | 114,700 | 100 | 45,600 | 40 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 293,300 | 100 | 169,700 | 58 | 349,500 | 100 | 181,200 | 52 | 347,600 | 100 | 221,800 | 64 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 51,500 | 100 | 48,200 | 94 | 58,500 | 100 | 58,500 | 100 | 59,400 | 100 | 58,300 | 98 |
| Purse snatching | 5,500 | 100 | B | B | 6,300 | 100 | B | B | 8,500 | 100 | B | B |
| Attempted purse snatching | 1,100 | 100 | B | B | 3,600 | 100 | B | B | 8,200 | 100 | B | B |
| Pocket picking | 44,800 | 100 | 41,500 | 93 | 48,600 | 100 | 48,600 | 100 | 42,700 | 100 | 41,600 | 97 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 2,703,100 | 100 | 2,703,100 | 100 | 2,464,500 | 100 | 2,464,500 | 100 | 2,517,200 | 100 | 2,517,200 | 100 |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.26 Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by lone versus multiple offenders, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Lone offender | | Multiple offenders | | Not ascertained | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 161,060 | 100 | 130,550 | 81 | 30,510 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery | 1,173,980 | 100 | 476,880 | 41 | 673,180 | 57 | 23,920 | 2 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 383,470 | 100 | 139,610 | 36 | 232,240 | 61 | 11,620 | 3 |
| Serious assault | 215,000 | 100 | 85,800 | 31 | 140,020 | 65 | 9,180 | 4 |
| Minor assault | 168,460 | 100 | 73,810 | 44 | 92,220 | 55 | 2,430 | 1 |
| Robbery without injury | 466,400 | 100 | 181,630 | 39 | 277,370 | 59 | 7,400 | 2 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 324,120 | 100 | 155,630 | 48 | 163,570 | 50 | 4,920 | 2 |
| Assault | 4,063,680 | 100 | 2,712,280 | 67 | 1,256,380 | 31 | 95,020 | 2 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,695,440 | 100 | 1,061,740 | 62 | 573,880 | 34 | 69,820 | 4 |
| With injury | 545,990 | 100 | 329,380 | 60 | 201,450 | 37 | 15,160 | 3 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 1,149,450 | 100 | 722,360 | 63 | 372,430 | 32 | 54,660 | 5 |
| Simple assault | 2,368,240 | 100 | 1,660,540 | 70 | 682,500 | 29 | 25,200 | 1 |
| With injury | 582,190 | 100 | 413,570 | 71 | 167,320 | 29 | 1,300 | 0 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,786,050 | 100 | 1,246,960 | 70 | 515,190 | 29 | 23,900 | 1 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 511,480 | 100 | 187,060 | 37 | 113,520 | 22 | 210,900 | 41 |
| Purse snatching | 92,230 | 100 | 41,550 | 45 | 31,820 | 34 | 18,860 | 20 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 62,830 | 100 | 40,740 | 65 | 22,090 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Pocket picking | 358,410 | 100 | 104,770 | 29 | 59,600 | 17 | 194,040 | 54 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 266,624 | 100 | 111,548 | 42 | 141,344 | 53 | 13,730 | 5 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

ship between victim and offender, by age of victim, United States, 1974 "

to the victim by sight only. In addition, if the victim did not know whether the offender was known, the offender was classified as a stranger.

| Age of victim—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 25 to 34 | | | | 35 to 49 | | | | 50 to 64 | | | | 65 or older | | | |
| Total | | Stranger | | Total | | Stranger | | Total | | Stranger | | Total | | Stranger | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 39,400 | 100 | 29,700 | 75 | 7,200 | 100 | B | B | 10,000 | 100 | B | B | 4,100 | 100 | B | B |
| 205,400 | 100 | 170,000 | 83 | 184,800 | 100 | 160,100 | 87 | 126,900 | 100 | 122,300 | 96 | 80,700 | 100 | 79,500 | 98 |
| 60,600 | 100 | 46,700 | 77 | 69,900 | 100 | 62,100 | 89 | 45,500 | 100 | 44,400 | 98 | 39,600 | 100 | 39,600 | 100 |
| 41,800 | 100 | 34,300 | 82 | 42,200 | 100 | 37,000 | 88 | 28,600 | 100 | 27,500 | 96 | 21,300 | 100 | 21,300 | 100 |
| 18,800 | 100 | 12,400 | 66 | 27,700 | 100 | 25,200 | 91 | 16,900 | 100 | 16,900 | 100 | 18,300 | 100 | 18,300 | 100 |
| 93,300 | 100 | 79,500 | 85 | 63,700 | 100 | 52,500 | 82 | 50,400 | 100 | 48,100 | 95 | 25,800 | 100 | 24,700 | 96 |
| 51,400 | 100 | 43,800 | 85 | 51,100 | 100 | 45,400 | 89 | 31,000 | 100 | 29,700 | 96 | 15,300 | 100 | 15,300 | 100 |
| 883,200 | 100 | 548,900 | 62 | 511,700 | 100 | 306,200 | 60 | 225,600 | 100 | 144,800 | 64 | 102,200 | 100 | 72,800 | 71 |
| 367,500 | 100 | 229,300 | 62 | 236,100 | 100 | 149,900 | 63 | 84,400 | 100 | 60,000 | 71 | 32,200 | 100 | 21,200 | 66 |
| 108,100 | 100 | 84,800 | 60 | 71,700 | 100 | 36,300 | 51 | 21,700 | 100 | 15,900 | 73 | 8,100 | 100 | B | B |
| 259,400 | 100 | 165,000 | 64 | 164,300 | 100 | 113,600 | 69 | 62,700 | 100 | 44,100 | 70 | 24,000 | 100 | 16,600 | 69 |
| 515,600 | 100 | 319,100 | 62 | 275,700 | 100 | 156,300 | 57 | 141,100 | 100 | 84,700 | 60 | 70,000 | 100 | 51,600 | 74 |
| 108,600 | 100 | 54,800 | 50 | 56,500 | 100 | 21,600 | 38 | 31,200 | 100 | 13,100 | 42 | 10,600 | 100 | B | B |
| 407,100 | 100 | 264,300 | 65 | 219,100 | 100 | 134,700 | 61 | 109,900 | 100 | 71,600 | 65 | 59,400 | 100 | 45,700 | 77 |
| 76,800 | 100 | 66,900 | 87 | 86,600 | 100 | 79,800 | 92 | 107,100 | 100 | 104,700 | 98 | 71,600 | 100 | 67,900 | 95 |
| 9,000 | 100 | B | B | 14,100 | 100 | 14,100 | 100 | 28,400 | 100 | 28,400 | 100 | 18,400 | 100 | 18,400 | 100 |
| 9,800 | 100 | B | B | 9,500 | 100 | B | B | 19,200 | 100 | 19,200 | 100 | 11,300 | 100 | B | B |
| 58,000 | 100 | 49,700 | 86 | 63,000 | 100 | 56,200 | 89 | 59,600 | 100 | 57,100 | 96 | 41,800 | 100 | 38,100 | 91 |
| 3,024,400 | 100 | 3,024,400 | 100 | 2,590,000 | 100 | 2,590,000 | 100 | 1,415,300 | 100 | 1,415,300 | 100 | 383,700 | 100 | 383,700 | 100 |

Table 3.27 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by detailed relationship between victim and lone offender, by race of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Detailed relationship of lone offender to victim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Total | | Spouse, ex-spouse | | Parent | | Own child | | Brother, sister | | Other relative | | Well known but not related | | Casual acquaintance | | Don't know or sight only | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 98,250 | 100 | 2,410 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,380 | 15 | 8,080 | 8 | 73,370 | 75 |
| Black and other races | 32,300 | 100 | 1,000 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,810 | 9 | 6,400 | 20 | 1,310 | 4 | 20,790 | 64 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 381,600 | 100 | 11,110 | 3 | 1,240 | 0 | 1,130 | 0 | 2,370 | 1 | 3,560 | 1 | 30,390 | 8 | 34,550 | 9 | 297,260 | 78 |
| Black and other races | 952,800 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,200 | 2 | 181,900 | 19 | 77,300 | 8 | 674,400 | 71 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 118,390 | 100 | 8,880 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,210 | 1 | 1,220 | 1 | 10,970 | 9 | 8,530 | 7 | 87,570 | 74 |
| Black and other races | 21,230 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 5 | 3,060 | 14 | 2,510 | 12 | 14,550 | 68 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 53,980 | 100 | 2,490 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,210 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6,050 | 11 | 2,400 | 4 | 41,820 | 77 |
| Black and other races | 11,820 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 64,400 | 100 | 6,380 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,220 | 2 | 4,920 | 8 | 6,130 | 10 | 45,750 | 71 |
| Black and other races | 9,410 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,280 | 14 | 8,130 | 86 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 137,100 | 100 | 1,090 | 1 | 1,240 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,160 | 1 | 1,170 | 1 | 14,230 | 10 | 16,280 | 12 | 101,950 | 74 |
| Black and other races | 44,530 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 126,110 | 100 | 1,140 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,130 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,160 | 1 | 5,200 | 4 | 9,740 | 8 | 107,740 | 85 |
| Black and other races | 29,530 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,300 | 18 | 2,530 | 9 | 21,700 | 73 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,381,030 | 100 | 112,680 | 5 | 12,420 | 1 | 7,230 | 0 | 17,290 | 1 | 54,990 | 2 | 446,010 | 19 | 432,370 | 18 | 1,298,030 | 54 |
| Black and other races | 331,250 | 100 | 19,740 | 6 | 2,700 | 1 | 3,220 | 1 | 1,330 | 0 | 22,540 | 7 | 89,710 | 27 | 62,840 | 19 | 129,180 | 39 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 885,280 | 100 | 34,480 | 4 | 8,930 | 1 | 2,440 | 0 | 6,090 | 1 | 23,920 | 3 | 146,580 | 16 | 141,030 | 16 | 521,810 | 59 |
| Black and other races | 166,460 | 100 | 8,060 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1,750 | 1 | 1,330 | 1 | 14,550 | 9 | 44,950 | 27 | 29,070 | 17 | 66,760 | 40 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 283,160 | 100 | 16,660 | 6 | 5,270 | 2 | 1,170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 2 | 45,930 | 16 | 53,150 | 19 | 155,390 | 55 |
| Black and other races | 46,220 | 100 | 3,550 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,330 | 3 | 4,860 | 10 | 15,660 | 34 | 6,880 | 15 | 14,150 | 31 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 602,120 | 100 | 17,830 | 3 | 3,660 | 1 | 1,260 | 0 | 6,090 | 1 | 18,320 | 3 | 100,650 | 17 | 87,880 | 14 | 366,430 | 61 |
| Black and other races | 120,240 | 100 | 4,500 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1,750 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9,680 | 8 | 29,490 | 24 | 22,200 | 18 | 52,610 | 44 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,495,740 | 100 | 78,200 | 5 | 3,490 | 0 | 4,790 | 0 | 11,210 | 1 | 31,070 | 2 | 299,430 | 20 | 291,340 | 19 | 776,220 | 52 |
| Black and other races | 164,790 | 100 | 11,680 | 7 | 2,700 | 2 | 1,470 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7,990 | 5 | 44,770 | 27 | 33,770 | 20 | 62,410 | 38 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 375,890 | 100 | 48,990 | 13 | 2,330 | 1 | 4,790 | 1 | 7,460 | 2 | 7,230 | 2 | 89,180 | 24 | 64,730 | 17 | 151,180 | 40 |
| Black and other races | 37,680 | 100 | 6,820 | 18 | 1,350 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,450 | 4 | 16,890 | 45 | 2,540 | 7 | 8,670 | 23 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,119,350 | 100 | 29,220 | 3 | 1,160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,740 | 0 | 23,840 | 2 | 210,250 | 19 | 226,610 | 20 | 625,040 | 56 |
| Black and other races | 127,110 | 100 | 4,860 | 4 | 1,350 | 1 | 1,470 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6,540 | 5 | 27,900 | 22 | 31,240 | 24 | 53,740 | 42 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 141,990 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,310 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7,050 | 5 | 2,250 | 2 | 131,990 | 92 |
| Black and other races | 45,080 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,180 | 3 | 4,630 | 10 | 39,270 | 87 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 35,436 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,430 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 6,120 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 32,850 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,850 | 100 |
| Black and other races | 7,900 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 73,710 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,310 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7,050 | 10 | 2,250 | 3 | 63,110 | 86 |
| Black and other races | 31,060 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,180 | 4 | 4,630 | 15 | 25,260 | 81 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.



Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

Table 3.28 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by detailed relationship between victim and multiple offenders, by race of victim, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Detailed relationship of multiple offenders to victim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---|---------|----------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---|---------|----|
| | Total | | Parents only | | Own children only | | Brothers, sisters only | | Other relative, not ascertained, relative, combination of relatives | | Some relatives | | Some known | | Well known, not related | | All casual acquaintances | | All strangers, sight only, don't know, or not ascertained | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 22,540 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,370 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3,700 | 16 | 16,470 | 73 |
| Black and other races ----- | 7,970 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 499,360 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,430 | 0 | 1,130 | 0 | 45,360 | 9 | 17,620 | 4 | 10,190 | 2 | 422,640 | 85 | |
| Black and other races ----- | 173,820 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,150 | 1 | 15,970 | 9 | 10,280 | 6 | 6,100 | 4 | 140,310 | 81 | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 166,610 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,170 | 1 | 1,130 | 1 | 14,720 | 9 | 5,740 | 3 | 1,380 | 1 | 142,490 | 86 | |
| Black and other races ----- | 65,630 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,530 | 8 | 9,100 | 14 | 1,260 | 2 | 49,780 | 76 | |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 96,550 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,130 | 1 | 9,020 | 9 | 2,290 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 84,120 | 87 | |
| Black and other races ----- | 43,470 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,110 | 9 | 4,380 | 10 | 1,260 | 3 | 33,720 | 78 | |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 70,060 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,170 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5,700 | 8 | 3,440 | 5 | 1,380 | 2 | 58,370 | 83 | |
| Black and other races ----- | 22,160 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,390 | 6 | 4,720 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 16,060 | 72 | |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 196,610 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,260 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21,620 | 11 | 7,040 | 4 | 4,370 | 2 | 162,320 | 82 | |
| Black and other races ----- | 80,760 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,150 | 1 | 8,940 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 4,850 | 6 | 65,820 | 82 | |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White ----- | 136,140 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,020 | 7 | 4,840 | 4 | 4,440 | 3 | 117,840 | 86 | |
| Black and other races ----- | 27,430 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,530 | 6 | 1,180 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 24,720 | 90 | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.29 Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived age of lone offender, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. It must be stressed that this table reflects the victim's perception of the offender; how accurate these perceptions are has not been extensively studied in the NCP developmental work.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived age of lone offender | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | All under 12 | | All 12 to 20 | | All 21 or older | | Don't know or not ascertained | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 130,550 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 20,350 | 16 | 107,460 | 82 | 2,750 | 2 | |
| Robbery | 476,880 | 100 | 1,130 | 0 | 206,980 | 43 | 250,020 | 52 | 18,740 | 4 | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 189,610 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 59,030 | 42 | 71,920 | 52 | 8,650 | 6 | |
| Serious assault | 65,800 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 25,710 | 39 | 37,550 | 57 | 2,540 | 4 | |
| Minor assault | 73,810 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 33,320 | 45 | 34,370 | 47 | 6,110 | 8 | |
| Robbery without injury | 181,630 | 100 | 1,130 | 1 | 78,430 | 43 | 94,420 | 52 | 7,650 | 4 | |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 155,630 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 69,520 | 45 | 83,680 | 54 | 2,440 | 2 | |
| Assault | 2,712,280 | 100 | 26,120 | 1 | 859,300 | 32 | 1,765,830 | 65 | 61,040 | 2 | |
| Aggravated assault | 1,051,740 | 100 | 16,610 | 2 | 277,310 | 26 | 725,740 | 69 | 32,080 | 3 | |
| With injury | 329,380 | 100 | 7,590 | 2 | 96,820 | 29 | 210,850 | 64 | 14,130 | 4 | |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 722,360 | 100 | 9,030 | 1 | 180,490 | 25 | 514,900 | 71 | 17,950 | 2 | |
| Simple assault | 1,660,540 | 100 | 9,500 | 1 | 581,980 | 35 | 1,040,090 | 63 | 28,960 | 2 | |
| With injury | 413,570 | 100 | 3,640 | 1 | 150,000 | 36 | 253,680 | 61 | 6,260 | 2 | |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,246,960 | 100 | 5,860 | 0 | 431,980 | 35 | 786,410 | 63 | 22,700 | 2 | |
| Personal larceny with contact | 187,060 | 100 | 2,470 | 1 | 76,790 | 41 | 81,660 | 44 | 26,130 | 14 | |
| Purse snatching | 41,550 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 28,380 | 68 | 10,810 | 26 | 2,350 | 6 | |
| Attempted purse snatching | 40,740 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 21,810 | 54 | 17,780 | 44 | 1,150 | 3 | |
| Pocket picking | 104,770 | 100 | 2,470 | 2 | 26,600 | 25 | 53,070 | 51 | 22,630 | 22 | |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 111,548 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 27,041 | 24 | 73,729 | 66 | 10,778 | 10 | |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.30 Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived ages of multiple offenders, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.29.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived ages of multiple offenders | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | | | All under 12 | | All 12 to 20 | | All 21 or older | | Mixed | | Don't know or not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 30,510 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 11,240 | 37 | 14,850 | 49 | 1,180 | 4 | 3,240 | 11 |
| Robbery | 673,180 | 100 | 6,150 | 1 | 276,940 | 41 | 201,520 | 30 | 148,980 | 22 | 39,590 | 6 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 232,240 | 100 | 1,290 | 1 | 81,450 | 35 | 61,670 | 27 | 64,100 | 28 | 23,740 | 10 |
| Serious assault | 140,020 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 36,750 | 26 | 43,000 | 31 | 43,600 | 31 | 16,680 | 12 |
| Minor assault | 92,200 | 100 | 1,290 | 1 | 44,700 | 48 | 18,670 | 20 | 20,500 | 22 | 7,060 | 8 |
| Robbery without injury | 277,370 | 100 | 2,400 | 1 | 116,350 | 42 | 93,810 | 34 | 54,600 | 20 | 10,210 | 4 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 163,570 | 100 | 2,460 | 2 | 79,140 | 48 | 46,040 | 28 | 30,280 | 19 | 5,640 | 3 |
| Assault | 1,256,380 | 100 | 10,480 | 1 | 582,160 | 46 | 335,620 | 27 | 293,590 | 23 | 34,540 | 3 |
| Aggravated assault | 573,880 | 100 | 1,160 | 0 | 220,990 | 38 | 176,910 | 31 | 159,870 | 28 | 14,950 | 3 |
| With injury | 201,450 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 88,980 | 44 | 51,610 | 26 | 55,930 | 28 | 4,930 | 2 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 372,430 | 100 | 1,160 | 0 | 132,020 | 35 | 125,300 | 34 | 103,930 | 28 | 10,020 | 3 |
| Simple assault | 682,500 | 100 | 9,310 | 1 | 361,170 | 53 | 158,720 | 23 | 133,720 | 20 | 19,590 | 3 |
| With injury | 167,320 | 100 | 2,310 | 1 | 93,480 | 56 | 35,100 | 21 | 30,280 | 18 | 6,160 | 4 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 515,190 | 100 | 7,010 | 1 | 267,690 | 52 | 123,620 | 24 | 103,440 | 20 | 13,430 | 3 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 113,520 | 100 | 1,230 | 1 | 59,320 | 52 | 28,780 | 25 | 17,880 | 16 | 6,310 | 6 |
| Purse snatching | 31,820 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 19,010 | 60 | 6,400 | 20 | 6,410 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 22,090 | 100 | 1,230 | 6 | 15,940 | 72 | 2,460 | 11 | 1,150 | 5 | 1,310 | 6 |
| Pocket picking | 59,600 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 24,360 | 41 | 19,920 | 33 | 10,320 | 17 | 5,000 | 8 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 141,347 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 23,411 | 17 | 71,140 | 50 | (^b) | (^b) | 46,796 | 33 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. ^b "Mixed" has been included with the "don't know" responses. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.31 *Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived age of lone offender, by age of victim, United States, 1974^a*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.29. Three numbers appear in each cell: the first number is the percent of the total number of cases in that row which appear in that cell; the second number is the percent of the total number of cases in that column which appear in that cell; and the third number is the number of cases falling into that cell.

| Perceived age of lone offender | Age of victim | | | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 12 to 19 | 20 to 34 | 35 or older | |
| Type of crime: Rape and attempted rape | | | | |
| Under 12 | x 0% | x 0% | x 0% | 100% |
| 12 to 20 | 88% 40% | 6% 2% | 6% 6% | 100% 16% |
| 21 or older | 17,840 24% | 1,260 59% | 1,260 18% | 20,360 100% |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 25,220 57% | 63,490 96% | 18,760 94% | 107,460 82% |
| | 3% | 2% | 0% | 2% |
| | 1,360 | 1,380 | 0 | 2,750 |
| Total | 34% 100% | 51% 100% | 15% 100% | 100% 100% |
| | 44,410 | 66,120 | 20,020 | 130,550 |
| Type of crime: Robbery | | | | |
| Under 12 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| 12 to 20 | 1,130 50% | 0 27% | 0 24% | 1,130 100% |
| 21 or older | 102,380 73% | 55,000 30% | 49,600 32% | 206,980 43% |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 35,560 8% | 122,590 27% | 91,880 64% | 250,020 100% |
| | 1% | 3% | 8% | 4% |
| | 1,550 | 5,130 | 12,060 | 18,740 |
| Total | 30% 100% | 38% 100% | 32% 100% | 100% 100% |
| | 140,610 | 182,720 | 153,550 | 476,880 |
| Type of crime: Aggravated assault | | | | |
| Under 12 | 60% 3% | 28% 1% | 13% 1% | 100% 2% |
| 12 to 20 | 9,890 67% | 4,610 24% | 2,110 10% | 16,610 100% |
| 21 or older | 184,820 57% | 65,680 13% | 26,820 12% | 277,310 26% |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 124,160 20% | 416,390 50% | 185,190 30% | 725,740 100% |
| | 2% | 3% | 4% | 3% |
| | 6,390 | 16,000 | 9,680 | 32,080 |
| Total | 31% 100% | 48% 100% | 21% 100% | 100% 100% |
| | 325,270 | 502,680 | 223,800 | 1,051,740 |

| Perceived age of lone offender | Age of victim | | | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | 12 to 19 | 20 to 34 | 35 or older | |
| Type of crime: Simple assault | | | | |
| Under 12 | 36% 1% | 52% 1% | 12% 0% | 100% 1% |
| 12 to 20 | 3,460 62% | 4,890 29% | 1,160 10% | 9,500 100% |
| 21 or older | 358,160 36% | 167,590 75% | 56,240 81% | 581,980 63% |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 204,070 32% | 546,280 37% | 289,740 31% | 1,040,090 100% |
| | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| | 9,230 | 10,710 | 9,030 | 28,960 |
| Total | 35% 100% | 44% 100% | 21% 100% | 100% 100% |
| | 571,910 | 729,460 | 356,170 | 1,680,540 |
| Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact | | | | |
| Under 12 | 0% 0% | 48% 2% | 52% 1% | 100% 1% |
| 12 to 20 | 0 34% | 1,180 24% | 1,290 43% | 2,470 100% |
| 21 or older | 25,810 71% | 18,110 36% | 32,870 83% | 76,790 41% |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 12% 9,620 | 28% 22,940 | 60% 49,100 | 100% 81,660 |
| | 4% | 34% | 62% | 100% |
| | 3% | 17% | 16% | 14% |
| | 1,130 | 8,850 | 16,150 | 26,130 |
| Total | 20% 100% | 27% 100% | 53% 100% | 100% 100% |
| | 36,560 | 51,080 | 99,420 | 187,060 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.32 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived ages of multiple offenders, by age of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.31.

| Perceived ages of multiple offenders | Age of victim | | | Total | Perceived ages of multiple offenders | Age of victim | | | Total |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------|---------|---|---------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | 12 to 19 | 20 to 34 | 35 or older | | | 12 to 19 | 20 to 34 | 35 or older | |
| Type of crime: Rape and attempted rape | | | | | Type of crime: Simple assault | | | | |
| Under 12 | x | x | x | 100% | Under 12 | 51% | 12% | 38% | 100% |
| | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | | 2% | 0% | 3% | 1% |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 4,710 | 1,090 | 3,520 | 9,310 |
| 12 to 20 | 87% | 13% | 0% | 100% | 12 to 20 | 64% | 22% | 14% | 100% |
| | 51% | 15% | 0% | 37% | | 71% | 34% | 41% | 53% |
| | 9,740 | 1,510 | 0 | 11,240 | | 230,180 | 80,470 | 50,530 | 361,170 |
| 21 or older | 41% | 50% | 9% | 100% | 21 or older | 18% | 55% | 27% | 100% |
| | 32% | 74% | 100% | 49% | | 9% | 37% | 35% | 23% |
| | 6,060 | 7,470 | 1,320 | 14,850 | | 27,940 | 87,970 | 42,810 | 158,720 |
| Mixed | 0% | 100% | 0% | 100% | Mixed | 40% | 43% | 17% | 100% |
| | 0% | 12% | 0% | 4% | | 16% | 25% | 18% | 20% |
| | 0 | 1,180 | 0 | 1,180 | | 53,420 | 58,030 | 22,270 | 133,720 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 100% | 0% | 0% | 100% | Don't know or not ascertained | 38% | 39% | 23% | 100% |
| | 17% | 0% | 0% | 11% | | 2% | 3% | 4% | 3% |
| | 3,240 | 0 | 0 | 3,240 | | 7,440 | 7,570 | 4,570 | 19,590 |
| Total | 62% | 33% | 4% | 100% | Total | 47% | 34% | 18% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 19,030 | 10,160 | 1,320 | 30,510 | | 323,690 | 235,120 | 123,690 | 682,500 |
| Type of crime: Robbery | | | | | Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact | | | | |
| Under 12 | 19% | 20% | 61% | 100% | Under 12 | 0% | 0% | 100% | 100% |
| | 0% | 1% | 2% | 1% | | 0% | 0% | 2% | 1% |
| | 1,150 | 1,250 | 3,750 | 6,150 | | 0 | 0 | 1,230 | 1,230 |
| 12 to 20 | 57% | 21% | 22% | 100% | 12 to 20 | 23% | 6% | 71% | 100% |
| | 65% | 28% | 27% | 41% | | 70% | 16% | 58% | 52% |
| | 159,010 | 57,800 | 60,140 | 276,940 | | 13,820 | 3,380 | 42,120 | 59,320 |
| 21 or older | 13% | 42% | 46% | 100% | 21 or older | 8% | 32% | 60% | 100% |
| | 11% | 41% | 41% | 30% | | 11% | 45% | 24% | 25% |
| | 25,820 | 83,550 | 92,150 | 201,520 | | 2,230 | 9,300 | 17,240 | 28,780 |
| Mixed | 36% | 34% | 30% | 100% | Mixed | 14% | 21% | 65% | 100% |
| | 22% | 25% | 20% | 22% | | 12% | 19% | 16% | 16% |
| | 53,690 | 50,730 | 44,560 | 148,980 | | 2,450 | 3,830 | 11,600 | 17,880 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 12% | 30% | 58% | 100% | Don't know or not ascertained | 18% | 64% | 17% | 100% |
| | 2% | 6% | 10% | 6% | | 6% | 20% | 2% | 6% |
| | 4,870 | 11,690 | 23,030 | 39,590 | | 1,140 | 4,070 | 1,100 | 6,310 |
| Total | 36% | 30% | 33% | 100% | Total | 17% | 18% | 65% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 244,540 | 205,020 | 223,610 | 673,180 | | 19,640 | 20,580 | 73,290 | 113,520 |
| Type of crime: Aggravated assault | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 12 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | | | | | |
| | 1,160 | 0 | 0 | 1,160 | | | | | |
| 12 to 20 | 58% | 28% | 14% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 52% | 28% | 28% | 38% | | | | | |
| | 128,380 | 62,530 | 30,090 | 220,990 | | | | | |
| 21 or older | 23% | 52% | 24% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 17% | 42% | 40% | 31% | | | | | |
| | 41,080 | 92,710 | 43,120 | 176,910 | | | | | |
| Mixed | 40% | 40% | 20% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 26% | 29% | 30% | 28% | | | | | |
| | 63,610 | 64,030 | 32,230 | 159,870 | | | | | |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 68% | 25% | 8% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 4% | 2% | 1% | 3% | | | | | |
| | 10,100 | 3,700 | 1,150 | 14,950 | | | | | |
| Total | 43% | 39% | 19% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | | | |
| | 244,330 | 222,960 | 106,580 | 573,880 | | | | | |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
 Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.
 "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.33 Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived race of lone offender, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.29.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived race of lone offender | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | White | | Black and other races | | Don't know or not ascertained | | | |
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 130,550 | 100 | 81,770 | 63 | 46,230 | 35 | 2,540 | 2 | | |
| Robbery | 476,880 | 100 | 192,430 | 40 | 266,170 | 56 | 18,270 | 4 | | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 139,610 | 100 | 60,340 | 46 | 73,140 | 52 | 6,130 | 4 | | |
| Serious assault | 65,800 | 100 | 24,530 | 37 | 38,710 | 59 | 2,560 | 4 | | |
| Minor assault | 73,810 | 100 | 35,810 | 49 | 34,430 | 47 | 3,570 | 5 | | |
| Robbery without injury | 181,630 | 100 | 69,190 | 38 | 102,630 | 56 | 9,810 | 5 | | |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 155,630 | 100 | 62,900 | 40 | 90,410 | 58 | 2,330 | 2 | | |
| Assault | 2,712,280 | 100 | 1,929,910 | 71 | 740,800 | 27 | 41,560 | 2 | | |
| Aggravated assault | 1,051,740 | 100 | 710,910 | 68 | 317,010 | 30 | 23,820 | 2 | | |
| With injury | 329,380 | 100 | 232,870 | 71 | 86,140 | 26 | 10,360 | | | |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 722,360 | 100 | 478,040 | 66 | 230,870 | 32 | 13,460 | | | |
| Simple assault | 1,660,540 | 100 | 1,219,010 | 73 | 423,790 | 26 | 17,740 | 1 | | |
| With injury | 413,570 | 100 | 303,440 | 73 | 106,910 | 26 | 3,220 | 0 | | |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,246,960 | 100 | 915,570 | 73 | 316,870 | 25 | 14,520 | 1 | | |
| Personal larceny with contact | 187,060 | 100 | 54,820 | 29 | 105,840 | 57 | 26,400 | 14 | | |
| Purse snatching | 41,550 | 100 | 12,350 | 30 | 25,690 | 62 | 3,510 | 8 | | |
| Attempted purse snatching | 40,740 | 100 | 9,460 | 23 | 30,140 | 74 | 1,140 | 3 | | |
| Pocket picking | 104,770 | 100 | 33,010 | 32 | 50,010 | 48 | 21,740 | 21 | | |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 111,546 | 100 | 39,873 | 36 | 55,412 ^b | 50 | 16,261 ^b | 15 | | |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b Under business victimizations, the category "Black and other races" contains only black offenders; "other races" are included under the category "Don't know, not ascertained."

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.34 Estimated number of personal and business victimizations, by perceived races of multiple offenders, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.29.

| Type of victimization | Total | | Perceived races of multiple offenders | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | All white | | All black and other races | | Mixed | | Don't know or not ascertained | | | |
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 30,510 | 100 | 12,030 | 39 | 14,810 | 48 | 3,670 | 12 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Robbery | 673,180 | 100 | 208,740 | 31 | 406,940 | 60 | 46,170 | 7 | 11,330 | 2 | | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 232,240 | 100 | 66,440 | 29 | 138,860 | 60 | 22,000 | 9 | 4,950 | 2 | | |
| Serious assault | 140,020 | 100 | 31,280 | 22 | 91,090 | 65 | 16,260 | 12 | 1,400 | 1 | | |
| Minor assault | 92,220 | 100 | 35,160 | 38 | 47,770 | 52 | 5,740 | 6 | 3,550 | 4 | | |
| Robbery without injury | 277,370 | 100 | 79,020 | 28 | 177,060 | 64 | 19,010 | 7 | 2,280 | 1 | | |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 163,570 | 100 | 63,280 | 39 | 91,020 | 56 | 5,170 | 3 | 4,100 | 2 | | |
| Assault | 1,256,380 | 100 | 782,910 | 62 | 384,700 | 31 | 70,940 | 6 | 17,830 | 1 | | |
| Aggravated assault | 573,380 | 100 | 365,610 | 64 | 170,850 | 30 | 30,080 | 5 | 7,340 | 1 | | |
| With injury | 201,450 | 100 | 116,440 | 58 | 65,520 | 32 | 15,770 | 8 | 3,720 | 2 | | |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 372,430 | 100 | 249,170 | 67 | 105,340 | 28 | 14,310 | 4 | 3,620 | 10 | | |
| Simple assault | 682,500 | 100 | 417,300 | 61 | 213,860 | 31 | 40,860 | 6 | 10,490 | 2 | | |
| With injury | 167,320 | 100 | 110,050 | 66 | 46,730 | 28 | 9,370 | 6 | 1,170 | 1 | | |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 515,190 | 100 | 307,250 | 60 | 167,130 | 32 | 31,500 | 6 | 9,310 | 2 | | |
| Personal larceny with contact | 113,520 | 100 | 30,470 | 27 | 73,180 | 64 | 4,680 | 4 | 5,280 | 5 | | |
| Purse snatching | 31,820 | 100 | 4,600 | 14 | 25,580 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 1,640 | 5 | | |
| Attempted purse snatching | 22,090 | 100 | 3,800 | 17 | 15,910 | 72 | 2,380 | 11 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Pocket picking | 59,600 | 100 | 22,080 | 37 | 31,690 | 53 | 2,200 | 4 | 3,640 | 6 | | |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 141,344 | 100 | 22,897 | 16 | 81,831 | 58 | (^b) | (^b) | 36,616 | 26 | | |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b Under business victimizations, the category "All black and other races" contains only all black offenders; "all other races" are included under the category, "Don't know, not ascertained." Also for business victimizations, all instances of mixed races of

multiple offenders has been inserted in to the category, "Don't know, not ascertained." Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.35 *Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived race of lone offender, by race of victim, United States, 1974^a*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.31.

| Perceived race of lone offender | Race of victim | | Total |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | White | Black and other races | |
| Type of crime: Rape and attempted rape | | | |
| White ----- | 95% | 5% | 100% |
| | 79% | 12% | 63% |
| | 77,970 | 3,800 | 81,770 |
| Black and other races ----- | 44% | 56% | 100% |
| | 21% | 80% | 35% |
| | 20,280 | 25,950 | 46,230 |
| Don't know or not ascertained ----- | 0% | 100% | 100% |
| | 0% | 8% | 2% |
| | 0 | 2,540 | 2,540 |
| Total ----- | 75% | 25% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 98,250 | 32,300 | 130,550 |
| Type of crime: Robbery | | | |
| White ----- | 94% | 6% | 100% |
| | 47% | 13% | 40% |
| | 180,090 | 12,340 | 192,430 |
| Black and other races ----- | 69% | 31% | 100% |
| | 48% | 86% | 56% |
| | 184,500 | 81,680 | 266,170 |
| Don't know or not ascertained ----- | 93% | 7% | 100% |
| | 4% | 1% | 4% |
| | 17,000 | 1,270 | 18,270 |
| Total ----- | 80% | 20% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 381,600 | 95,280 | 476,880 |
| Type of crime: Aggravated assault | | | |
| White ----- | 98% | 2% | 100% |
| | 78% | 10% | 68% |
| | 694,240 | 16,670 | 710,910 |
| Black and other races ----- | 54% | 46% | 100% |
| | 19% | 88% | 30% |
| | 169,890 | 147,120 | 317,010 |
| Don't know or not ascertained ----- | 89% | 11% | 100% |
| | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| | 21,160 | 2,660 | 23,820 |
| Total ----- | 84% | 16% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 885,280 | 166,460 | 1,051,740 |

| Perceived race of lone offender | Race of victim | | Total |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | White | Black and other races | |
| Type of crime: Simple assault | | | |
| White ----- | 98% | 2% | 100% |
| | 80% | 17% | 73% |
| | 1,191,410 | 27,590 | 1,219,010 |
| Black and other races ----- | 68% | 32% | 100% |
| | 19% | 83% | 26% |
| | 286,590 | 137,200 | 423,790 |
| Don't know or not ascertained ----- | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| | 1% | 0% | 1% |
| | 17,440 | 0 | 17,440 |
| Total ----- | 90% | 10% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 1,495,740 | 164,790 | 1,660,540 |
| Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact | | | |
| White ----- | 95% | 5% | 100% |
| | 37% | 6% | 29% |
| | 52,030 | 2,790 | 54,820 |
| Black and other races ----- | 65% | 35% | 100% |
| | 48% | 83% | 57% |
| | 68,590 | 37,260 | 105,840 |
| Don't know or not ascertained ----- | 81% | 19% | 100% |
| | 15% | 11% | 14% |
| | 21,370 | 5,030 | 26,400 |
| Total ----- | 76% | 24% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 141,990 | 45,080 | 187,060 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
 Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.
 "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.36 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by perceived races of multiple offenders, by race of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.31.

| Perceived races of multiple offenders | Race of victim | | Total |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | White | Black and other races | |
| Type of crime: Rape and attempted rape | | | |
| All white | 88% | 13% | 100% |
| | 47% | 19% | 39% |
| | 10,530 | 1,510 | 12,030 |
| All black and other races | 56% | 44% | 100% |
| | 37% | 81% | 48% |
| | 8,340 | 6,460 | 14,810 |
| Mixed | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| | 16% | 0% | 12% |
| | 3,670 | 0 | 3,670 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | x | x | 100% |
| | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 74% | 26% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 22,540 | 7,970 | 30,510 |
| Type of crime: Robbery | | | |
| All white | 96% | 4% | 100% |
| | 40% | 5% | 31% |
| | 187,900 | 8,840 | 208,740 |
| All black and other races | 62% | 38% | 100% |
| | 51% | 88% | 60% |
| | 253,670 | 153,280 | 406,940 |
| Mixed | 78% | 22% | 100% |
| | 7% | 6% | 7% |
| | 35,870 | 10,300 | 46,170 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 88% | 12% | 100% |
| | 2% | 1% | 2% |
| | 9,930 | 1,400 | 11,330 |
| Total | 74% | 26% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 499,360 | 173,820 | 673,180 |
| Type of crime: Aggravated assault | | | |
| All white | 94% | 6% | 100% |
| | 69% | 29% | 64% |
| | 344,160 | 21,450 | 365,610 |
| All black and other races | 72% | 28% | 100% |
| | 25% | 64% | 30% |
| | 123,530 | 47,310 | 170,850 |
| Mixed | 82% | 18% | 100% |
| | 5% | 7% | 5% |
| | 24,590 | 5,490 | 30,080 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| | 1% | 0% | 1% |
| | 7,340 | 0 | 7,340 |
| Total | 87% | 13% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 499,620 | 74,260 | 573,880 |

| Perceived races of multiple offenders | Race of victim | | Total |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | White | Black and other races | |
| Type of crime: Simple assault | | | |
| All white | 96% | 4% | 100% |
| | 64% | 29% | 61% |
| | 398,860 | 18,450 | 417,300 |
| All black and other races | 81% | 19% | 100% |
| | 28% | 64% | 31% |
| | 173,320 | 40,530 | 213,860 |
| Mixed | 93% | 7% | 100% |
| | 6% | 4% | 6% |
| | 38,110 | 2,750 | 40,860 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 88% | 12% | 100% |
| | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| | 9,280 | 1,210 | 10,490 |
| Total | 91% | 9% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 619,570 | 62,940 | 682,500 |
| Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact | | | |
| All white | 94% | 6% | 100% |
| | 34% | 7% | 27% |
| | 28,540 | 1,930 | 30,470 |
| All black and other races | 65% | 45% | 100% |
| | 56% | 88% | 64% |
| | 47,540 | 25,650 | 73,180 |
| Mixed | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| | 5% | 0% | 4% |
| | 4,580 | 0 | 4,580 |
| Don't know or not ascertained | 69% | 31% | 100% |
| | 4% | 6% | 5% |
| | 3,640 | 1,640 | 5,280 |
| Total | 74% | 26% | 100% |
| | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 84,300 | 29,230 | 113,520 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.37 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by weapon use, by sex, age, and race of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. The type of crime "rape and attempted rape" is not shown because the number of cases that result when the data are broken down by the variables indicated is too small to provide reliable estimates.

| Sex of victim: Male | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Type of victimization and race of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 to 15 | | 16 to 19 | | 20 to 24 | | 25 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | 50 to 64 | | 65 or older | |
| | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon | Number | Percent with weapon |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery total: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 128,400 | 28 | 101,400 | 54 | 102,200 | 58 | 98,400 | 61 | 93,400 | 66 | 58,400 | 59 | 36,300 | 63 |
| Black and other races | 89,100 | 35 | 32,900 | 41 | 27,900 | 66 | 28,900 | 87 | 30,200 | 54 | 19,500 | 59 | 8,000 | B |
| Robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 40,100 | 40 | 25,400 | 52 | 25,600 | 68 | 28,800 | 69 | 32,700 | 48 | 21,800 | 44 | 18,000 | 60 |
| Black and other races | 2,500 | B | 18,400 | 38 | 9,000 | B | 5,500 | B | 17,500 | 52 | 13,900 | 45 | 1,400 | B |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 48,100 | 21 | 37,500 | 49 | 38,700 | 49 | 41,700 | 70 | 31,300 | 81 | 21,900 | 66 | 9,900 | B |
| Black and other races | 26,700 | 26 | 7,600 | B | 13,000 | 73 | 17,600 | 86 | 12,300 | 57 | 2,600 | B | 2,400 | B |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 40,300 | 22 | 38,300 | 61 | 37,900 | 60 | 27,900 | 40 | 29,400 | 71 | 14,500 | 74 | 8,400 | B |
| Black and other races | 11,000 | B | 7,200 | B | 5,900 | B | 5,800 | B | 1,500 | B | 2,800 | B | 4,200 | B |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 142,100 | 42 | 258,100 | 29 | 279,800 | 27 | 212,800 | 25 | 122,800 | 18 | 45,700 | 35 | 15,800 | 14 |
| Black and other races | 18,000 | 30 | 30,600 | 8 | 29,900 | 41 | 47,800 | 32 | 33,200 | 42 | 11,300 | B | 2,300 | B |

Sex of victim: Female

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery total: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 28,300 | 24 | 30,800 | 49 | 49,100 | 29 | 51,500 | 46 | 42,200 | 39 | 43,100 | 46 | 34,600 | 21 |
| Black and other races | 13,700 | 54 | 12,900 | 67 | 9,600 | B | 26,600 | 64 | 19,000 | 48 | 5,900 | B | 1,800 | B |
| Robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,000 | B | 10,000 | B | 22,600 | 16 | 19,500 | 50 | 11,900 | 31 | 9,500 | B | 18,400 | 21 |
| Black and other races | 5,100 | B | 1,400 | B | 1,200 | B | 6,900 | B | 9,000 | B | 0 | B | 1,800 | B |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 12,400 | 36 | 12,000 | 62 | 19,200 | 43 | 20,900 | 48 | 12,800 | 63 | 21,200 | 65 | 13,600 | 26 |
| Black and other races | 5,900 | B | 7,300 | B | 5,900 | B | 13,000 | 81 | 7,300 | B | 4,700 | B | 0 | B |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 8,900 | B | 8,800 | B | 7,400 | B | 11,000 | B | 17,600 | 26 | 12,400 | 39 | 2,600 | B |
| Black and other races | 2,700 | B | 4,100 | B | 2,600 | B | 6,700 | B | 2,600 | B | 1,200 | B | 0 | B |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 38,700 | 38 | 65,400 | 25 | 69,700 | 20 | 83,400 | 18 | 70,000 | 22 | 26,100 | 13 | 11,600 | B |
| Black and other races | 13,700 | 18 | 20,700 | 14 | 8,900 | B | 23,400 | 27 | 10,100 | B | 1,400 | B | 2,500 | B |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

^a "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.38 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by weapon use and use of self-protective measures, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Type of victimization | Total | | With weapon | | Without weapon | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Number | Percent with self-protective measure | Number | Percent with self-protective measure | Number | Percent with self-protective measure |
| Robbery | 1,173,980 | 53 | 590,480 | 44 | 583,510 | 62 |
| Robbery with injury | 383,470 | 57 | 177,670 | 47 | 205,800 | 65 |
| Robbery without injury | 466,400 | 31 | 258,920 | 22 | 207,480 | 43 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 324,120 | 80 | 153,890 | 78 | 170,230 | 81 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,695,440 | 71 | 1,604,880 | 71 | 90,560 | 67 |
| Completed aggravated assault | 545,990 | 67 | 455,430 | 66 | 90,560 | 67 |
| Attempted aggravated assault | 1,149,450 | 72 | 1,149,450 | 72 | 0 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

^a "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.39 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by type of self-protective measure used and race of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. Because the victim may have employed more than one type of self-protective measure in a given victimization, the sum of the "type of self-protective measure" entries in any given row may exceed the number of "personal victimizations with self-protective measure."

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Total victimizations with self-protective measure | Type of self-protective measure ^b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | Used weapon | | Hit offender | | Sought help | | Threatened or argued with offender | | Passive resistance | | Other | | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 104,330 | 1,080 | 1 | 40,910 | 39 | 54,770 | 52 | 30,970 | 30 | 37,790 | 36 | 13,120 | 13 | |
| Black and other races | 31,340 | 4,190 | 13 | 18,210 | 58 | 16,970 | 54 | 13,390 | 43 | 4,920 | 16 | 2,590 | 8 | |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 517,370 | 14,560 | 3 | 231,470 | 45 | 112,390 | 22 | 108,800 | 21 | 141,340 | 27 | 85,860 | 17 | |
| Black and other races | 115,810 | 8,430 | 7 | 49,890 | 43 | 31,220 | 27 | 19,750 | 17 | 28,880 | 25 | 11,730 | 10 | |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 185,200 | 2,270 | 1 | 109,400 | 59 | 61,690 | 33 | 27,570 | 15 | 38,200 | 21 | 22,020 | 12 | |
| Black and other races | 43,790 | 1,430 | 3 | 31,640 | 72 | 15,870 | 36 | 7,930 | 18 | 10,690 | 24 | 2,550 | 6 | |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 87,270 | 2,270 | 3 | 60,590 | 69 | 22,720 | 26 | 7,260 | 8 | 13,230 | 15 | 8,600 | 10 | |
| Black and other races | 25,070 | 1,430 | 6 | 16,810 | 67 | 1,180 | 5 | 6,750 | 27 | 7,010 | 28 | 2,550 | 10 | |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 97,930 | 0 | 0 | 48,810 | 50 | 38,970 | 40 | 20,320 | 21 | 24,970 | 26 | 14,020 | 14 | |
| Black and other races | 18,720 | 0 | 0 | 14,820 | 79 | 4,070 | 22 | 1,180 | 6 | 3,680 | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 116,640 | 4,780 | 4 | 40,110 | 34 | 22,520 | 19 | 24,760 | 21 | 35,410 | 30 | 28,160 | 24 | |
| Black and other races | 28,910 | 1,130 | 4 | 8,280 | 29 | 7,600 | 26 | 5,980 | 20 | 4,130 | 14 | 4,290 | 15 | |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 215,530 | 7,510 | 3 | 81,950 | 38 | 28,180 | 13 | 56,470 | 26 | 67,730 | 31 | 35,080 | 16 | |
| Black and other races | 43,110 | 5,870 | 14 | 9,970 | 23 | 7,750 | 18 | 5,840 | 14 | 14,060 | 33 | 4,930 | 11 | |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,492,830 | 78,330 | 3 | 866,310 | 35 | 345,900 | 14 | 617,790 | 25 | 857,110 | 34 | 398,040 | 16 | |
| Black and other races | 317,820 | 17,390 | 5 | 110,890 | 35 | 38,440 | 12 | 76,870 | 24 | 115,940 | 36 | 28,350 | 9 | |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,029,580 | 45,390 | 5 | 355,970 | 35 | 146,190 | 14 | 239,370 | 23 | 373,100 | 36 | 168,600 | 16 | |
| Black and other races | 166,240 | 8,090 | 5 | 51,110 | 31 | 19,070 | 11 | 34,210 | 20 | 68,220 | 41 | 17,510 | 10 | |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 317,770 | 9,870 | 3 | 193,350 | 61 | 61,880 | 19 | 59,660 | 19 | 76,100 | 24 | 31,780 | 10 | |
| Black and other races | 45,770 | 2,410 | 5 | 23,000 | 61 | 5,500 | 12 | 7,760 | 17 | 9,340 | 20 | 8,100 | 18 | |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 711,820 | 36,720 | 5 | 162,620 | 23 | 84,320 | 12 | 179,710 | 25 | 297,000 | 42 | 136,810 | 19 | |
| Black and other races | 120,470 | 6,590 | 5 | 23,050 | 19 | 13,570 | 11 | 26,450 | 22 | 58,890 | 49 | 9,410 | 8 | |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,463,250 | 31,940 | 2 | 510,350 | 35 | 199,710 | 14 | 378,420 | 26 | 484,000 | 33 | 229,450 | 16 | |
| Black and other races | 151,570 | 8,400 | 6 | 59,780 | 39 | 19,380 | 13 | 42,660 | 28 | 47,720 | 31 | 10,840 | 7 | |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 357,390 | 6,420 | 2 | 228,350 | 64 | 66,100 | 18 | 58,970 | 16 | 81,030 | 23 | 31,600 | 9 | |
| Black and other races | 36,390 | 7,040 | 19 | 25,570 | 70 | 4,310 | 12 | 7,880 | 22 | 2,310 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,105,860 | 25,520 | 2 | 28,200 | 3 | 133,610 | 12 | 319,460 | 29 | 402,970 | 36 | 197,850 | 18 | |
| Black and other races | 115,190 | 1,360 | 1 | 34,210 | 30 | 15,060 | 13 | 34,780 | 30 | 45,410 | 39 | 10,840 | 9 | |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 80,570 | 0 | 0 | 18,840 | 23 | 24,130 | 30 | 3,610 | 4 | 39,260 | 49 | 13,150 | 16 | |
| Black and other races | 19,900 | 0 | 0 | 6,490 | 33 | 4,000 | 20 | 1,270 | 6 | 9,410 | 47 | 0 | 0 | |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 16,860 | 0 | 0 | 3,460 | 21 | 11,770 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 3,910 | 23 | 0 | 0 | |
| Black and other races | 4,000 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 47,130 | 0 | 0 | 9,370 | 20 | 11,070 | 23 | 2,530 | 5 | 28,170 | 60 | 12,130 | 26 | |
| Black and other races | 10,830 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 16,580 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 36 | 1,290 | 8 | 1,080 | 7 | 7,180 | 43 | 1,030 | 6 | |
| Black and other races | 5,070 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
^b Percents shown for type of self-protective measure used are calculated on only those victimizations where self-protective measures were used.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.40 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by use

NOTE: See

| Type of victimization | Age of victim | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| | 12 to 19 | | | | 20 to 34 | | | |
| | Total victimizations | | Total with self-protective measure | | Total victimizations | | Total with self-protective measure | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Rape and attempted rape | 63,450 | 100 | 51,500 | 81 | 76,280 | 100 | 68,890 | 90 |
| Robbery | 387,460 | 100 | 224,220 | 58 | 394,140 | 100 | 218,740 | 56 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 258,510 | 100 | 76,710 | 70 | 118,960 | 100 | 80,430 | 68 |
| Serious assault | 51,570 | 100 | 29,820 | 58 | 71,330 | 100 | 45,610 | 64 |
| Minor assault | 57,940 | 100 | 46,890 | 81 | 47,630 | 100 | 34,820 | 73 |
| Robbery without injury | 156,430 | 100 | 61,130 | 39 | 169,940 | 100 | 51,520 | 30 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 121,510 | 100 | 86,370 | 71 | 105,240 | 100 | 86,790 | 82 |
| Assault | 1,490,570 | 100 | 1,020,830 | 68 | 1,733,600 | 100 | 1,268,580 | 73 |
| Aggravated assault | 587,070 | 100 | 416,060 | 71 | 755,710 | 100 | 554,430 | 73 |
| With injury | 215,510 | 100 | 143,290 | 66 | 228,890 | 100 | 171,080 | 76 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 371,560 | 100 | 272,770 | 73 | 526,820 | 100 | 383,350 | 73 |
| Simple assault | 903,500 | 100 | 604,770 | 67 | 977,900 | 100 | 714,150 | 73 |
| With injury | 260,640 | 100 | 179,750 | 69 | 223,240 | 100 | 165,080 | 74 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 642,860 | 100 | 425,020 | 66 | 754,660 | 100 | 549,070 | 73 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 109,970 | 100 | 19,240 | 17 | 136,220 | 100 | 26,620 | 20 |
| Purse snatching | 11,790 | 100 | B | B | 17,530 | 100 | 3,770 | 22 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 4,780 | 100 | B | B | 18,040 | 100 | 16,820 | 93 |
| Pocket picking | 93,400 | 100 | 11,740 | 12 | 100,660 | 100 | 6,030 | 6 |

Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
 Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

of self-protective measures, by age of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Age of victim—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 35 to 49 | | | | 50 to 64 | | | | 65 or older | | | | Age total | | | |
| Total victimizations | | Total with self-protective measure | | Total victimizations | | Total with self-protective measure | | Total victimizations | | Total with self-protective measure | | Total victimizations | | Total with self-protective measure | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 7,220 | 100 | B | B | 10,040 | 100 | B | B | 4,070 | 100 | B | B | 161,060 | 100 | 135,680 | 84 |
| 184,790 | 100 | 90,150 | 49 | 126,910 | 100 | 58,940 | 46 | 80,690 | 100 | 41,140 | 51 | 1,173,980 | 100 | 633,180 | 54 |
| 69,940 | 100 | 31,440 | 45 | 45,490 | 100 | 23,360 | 51 | 39,570 | 100 | 17,050 | 43 | 383,470 | 100 | 228,990 | 60 |
| 42,210 | 100 | 18,340 | 43 | 28,610 | 100 | 12,560 | 44 | 21,280 | 100 | 6,070 | 28 | 215,000 | 100 | 112,340 | 52 |
| 27,730 | 100 | 13,100 | 47 | 16,870 | 100 | 10,860 | 64 | 18,290 | 100 | 10,980 | 60 | 168,460 | 100 | 110,650 | 69 |
| 63,730 | 100 | 13,440 | 21 | 50,450 | 100 | 9,520 | 19 | 25,860 | 100 | 9,940 | 38 | 466,400 | 100 | 145,550 | 31 |
| 51,120 | 100 | 45,270 | 88 | 30,970 | 100 | 26,060 | 84 | 15,270 | 100 | 14,150 | 93 | 324,120 | 100 | 258,640 | 80 |
| 511,720 | 100 | 322,790 | 63 | 225,590 | 100 | 140,620 | 62 | 102,200 | 100 | 57,330 | 56 | 4,063,680 | 100 | 2,810,650 | 69 |
| 236,060 | 100 | 155,260 | 48 | 84,450 | 100 | 53,230 | 63 | 32,160 | 100 | 16,850 | 52 | 1,695,440 | 100 | 1,195,820 | 70 |
| 71,710 | 100 | 33,270 | 46 | 21,730 | 100 | 11,120 | 51 | 8,150 | 100 | 4,770 | 58 | 545,990 | 100 | 363,530 | 66 |
| 164,350 | 100 | 121,990 | 74 | 62,720 | 100 | 42,100 | 67 | 24,010 | 100 | 12,080 | 50 | 1,149,450 | 100 | 832,290 | 72 |
| 275,660 | 100 | 167,530 | 61 | 141,140 | 100 | 87,400 | 62 | 70,050 | 100 | 40,980 | 58 | 2,363,240 | 100 | 1,614,830 | 68 |
| 56,510 | 100 | 27,690 | 49 | 31,190 | 100 | 15,430 | 49 | 10,610 | 100 | B | B | 582,190 | 100 | 393,780 | 68 |
| 219,150 | 100 | 139,840 | 64 | 109,950 | 100 | 71,970 | 6 | 59,440 | 100 | 35,150 | 59 | 1,786,050 | 100 | 1,221,050 | 68 |
| 86,600 | 100 | 14,140 | 16 | 107,140 | 100 | 25,620 | 24 | 71,550 | 100 | 14,840 | 21 | 511,480 | 100 | 100,470 | 20 |
| 14,120 | 100 | 4,640 | 33 | 28,370 | 100 | 6,170 | 22 | 18,430 | 100 | 3,550 | 19 | 90,230 | 100 | 20,860 | 23 |
| 9,520 | 100 | B | B | 19,210 | 100 | 16,870 | 88 | 11,290 | 100 | B | B | 62,830 | 100 | 57,060 | 92 |
| 62,960 | 100 | 1,290 | 2 | 59,560 | 100 | 2,580 | 4 | 41,830 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 358,410 | 100 | 21,650 | 6 |

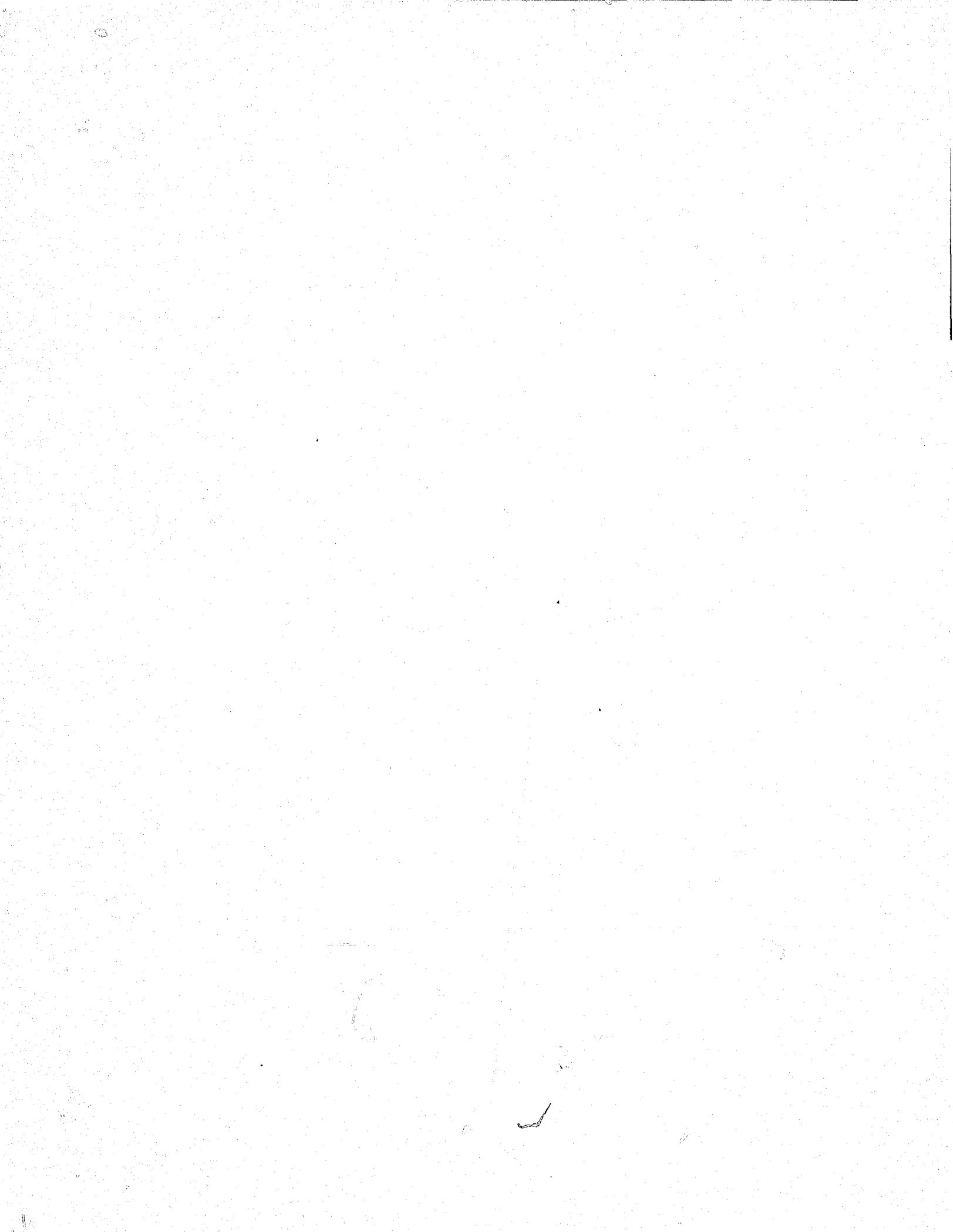
Table 3.41 Estimated number of personal victimizations, by hospital treatment and race of victim, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1.

| Type of victimization and race of victim | Total | | Total with medical attention | | No hospital medical attention | | Extent of hospital treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | Total hospital days |
|--|-----------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | Emergency room only | | 1 day | | 2 to 3 days | | 4 to 7 days | | 8 or more days | | Hospital days not ascertained | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 120,790 | 100 | 20,610 | 17 | 5,960 | 5 | 9,670 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,450 | 2 | 2,520 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 501,410 |
| Black and other races | 40,260 | 100 | 9,700 | 24 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 898,080 | 100 | 98,040 | 11 | 25,010 | 3 | 55,050 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,090 | 0 | 8,490 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,198,210 |
| Black and other races | 275,900 | 100 | 43,890 | 16 | 3,700 | 1 | 24,240 | 9 | 1,700 | 0 | 1,560 | 0 | 4,110 | 1 | 8,580 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2,124,440 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 291,050 | 100 | 98,040 | 34 | 25,010 | 9 | 55,050 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,090 | 2 | 8,490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2,198,210 |
| Black and other races | 92,420 | 100 | 43,890 | 47 | 3,700 | 4 | 24,240 | 26 | 1,700 | 2 | 1,560 | 2 | 4,110 | 4 | 8,580 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2,124,440 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 154,160 | 100 | 70,250 | 46 | 14,360 | 9 | 39,120 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,090 | 5 | 8,490 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2,198,210 |
| Black and other races | 60,850 | 100 | 36,180 | 60 | 2,600 | 4 | 17,640 | 29 | 1,700 | 3 | 1,560 | 3 | 4,110 | 7 | 8,580 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2,124,440 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 136,890 | 100 | 27,790 | 20 | 10,650 | 8 | 15,930 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races | 31,570 | 100 | 7,110 | 23 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 341,120 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races | 125,290 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 265,920 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races | 58,200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 3,580,880 | 100 | 340,140 | 10 | 97,990 | 3 | 197,050 | 6 | 6,580 | 0 | 6,630 | 0 | 9,990 | 0 | 18,310 | 0 | 1,180 | 0 | 4,862,600 |
| Black and other races | 482,800 | 100 | 68,120 | 14 | 12,000 | 2 | 38,170 | 8 | 2,070 | 0 | 6,400 | 1 | 2,500 | 0 | 6,980 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2,672,470 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,441,670 | 100 | 232,540 | 16 | 59,210 | 4 | 129,610 | 9 | 5,200 | 0 | 6,630 | 0 | 9,990 | 0 | 18,310 | 1 | 1,180 | 0 | 4,848,780 |
| Black and other races | 253,770 | 100 | 49,900 | 20 | 3,240 | 1 | 29,910 | 12 | 2,070 | 0 | 6,400 | 3 | 1,300 | 0 | 6,980 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2,612,660 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 472,580 | 100 | 232,540 | 49 | 59,210 | 13 | 129,610 | 27 | 5,200 | 1 | 6,630 | 1 | 9,990 | 2 | 18,310 | 4 | 1,180 | 0 | 4,848,780 |
| Black and other races | 73,410 | 100 | 49,900 | 68 | 3,240 | 4 | 29,910 | 41 | 2,070 | 3 | 6,400 | 9 | 1,300 | 2 | 6,980 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2,612,660 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 969,090 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races | 180,360 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,139,210 | 100 | 107,600 | 5 | 38,780 | 2 | 67,440 | 3 | 1,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,830 |
| Black and other races | 229,030 | 100 | 18,210 | 8 | 8,760 | 4 | 8,260 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59,810 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 527,620 | 100 | 107,600 | 20 | 38,780 | 7 | 67,440 | 13 | 1,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,830 |
| Black and other races | 54,570 | 100 | 18,210 | 33 | 8,760 | 16 | 8,260 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59,810 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,611,590 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black and other races | 174,460 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. ^b Percent of total victimizations.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.



NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.42 Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by race of head, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.3. Estimated rates are based on the number of households rather than the number of persons. "Base" represents the estimated number of households falling into each category of the independent variable. For household crimes, the number of incidents is equivalent to the number of victimizations, because the household is considered to be the victim.

| Type of victimization | Race of head of household | | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | White | Black and other races | |
| Base | 63,663,200 | 8,171,000 | 71,834,200 |
| Burglary | 8,782 | 13,023 | 9,264 |
| Forcible entry | 2,671 | 5,993 | 3,049 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 4,277 | 3,769 | 4,220 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 1,834 | 3,260 | 1,996 |
| Larceny | 12,445 | 11,541 | 12,342 |
| Under \$50 | 7,994 | 6,753 | 7,853 |
| \$50 or more | 3,202 | 3,833 | 3,273 |
| Amount not ascertained | 429 | 279 | 412 |
| Attempted | 820 | 676 | 804 |
| Vehicle theft | 1,795 | 2,438 | 1,868 |
| Completed | 1,132 | 1,656 | 1,191 |
| Attempted | 663 | 783 | 677 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.43 Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by age of head, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42.

| Type of victimization | Age of head of household | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 12 to 19 | 20 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older |
| Base | 1,079,600 | 20,468,900 | 18,321,900 | 17,937,800 | 14,036,100 |
| Burglary | 21,728 | 12,731 | 9,904 | 6,903 | 5,435 |
| Forcible entry | 5,922 | 4,441 | 3,057 | 2,369 | 1,659 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 11,588 | 5,421 | 4,977 | 3,029 | 2,435 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 4,218 | 2,870 | 1,870 | 1,505 | 1,342 |
| Larceny | 20,478 | 17,421 | 14,593 | 8,887 | 5,792 |
| Under \$50 | 12,677 | 11,273 | 8,799 | 5,657 | 4,069 |
| \$50 or more | 5,398 | 4,562 | 4,549 | 2,214 | 921 |
| Amount not ascertained | 613 | 417 | 439 | 347 | 439 |
| Attempted | 1,790 | 1,169 | 806 | 670 | 363 |
| Vehicle theft | 5,400 | 2,777 | 2,076 | 1,424 | 567 |
| Completed | 3,353 | 1,724 | 1,421 | 865 | 367 |
| Attempted | 2,044 | 1,053 | 656 | 560 | 201 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.44 Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by family income and race of head, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42.

| Type of victimization | Family income | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained |
| Base: | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,327,780 | 15,175,940 | 7,328,780 | 15,385,430 | 10,563,180 | 3,505,290 | 4,376,820 |
| Black and other races | 1,975,550 | 2,785,560 | 853,170 | 1,248,390 | 677,340 | 121,200 | 509,830 |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,463 | 8,762 | 8,469 | 8,013 | 9,479 | 11,020 | 7,465 |
| Black and other races | 13,638 | 13,629 | 15,209 | 11,450 | 13,140 | B | 8,770 |
| Forcible entry: | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,900 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,614 | 2,983 | 2,914 | 2,171 |
| Black and other races | 6,307 | 6,807 | 7,222 | 3,997 | 5,468 | B | 4,568 |
| Unlawful entry without force: | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,653 | 4,210 | 3,891 | 3,802 | 4,654 | 6,386 | 3,599 |
| Black and other races | 3,863 | 3,849 | 4,170 | 4,192 | 3,517 | B | 1,530 |
| Attempted forcible entry: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,910 | 2,204 | 1,984 | 1,597 | 1,842 | 1,720 | 1,695 |
| Black and other races | 3,467 | 2,973 | 3,815 | 3,261 | 4,156 | B | 2,671 |
| Larceny: | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,457 | 11,285 | 12,954 | 14,574 | 13,836 | 12,981 | 9,350 |
| Black and other races | 9,126 | 11,892 | 12,054 | 12,426 | 14,998 | B | 10,127 |
| Under \$50: | | | | | | | |
| White | 6,447 | 7,475 | 8,416 | 9,460 | 8,735 | 7,262 | 5,325 |
| Black and other races | 5,906 | 7,059 | 7,320 | 6,558 | 8,801 | B | 4,307 |
| \$50 or more: | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,999 | 2,695 | 3,290 | 3,696 | 3,716 | 4,428 | 2,867 |
| Black and other races | 2,413 | 3,940 | 3,522 | 4,724 | 5,129 | B | 4,800 |
| Amount not ascertained: | | | | | | | |
| White | 505 | 447 | 453 | 456 | 293 | 456 | 411 |
| Black and other races | 326 | 338 | 0 | 365 | 164 | B | 261 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | |
| White | 506 | 668 | 796 | 963 | 1,092 | 835 | 746 |
| Black and other races | 480 | 561 | 1,212 | 779 | 906 | B | 759 |
| Vehicle theft: | | | | | | | |
| White | 940 | 1,817 | 1,990 | 1,832 | 2,009 | 2,480 | 1,620 |
| Black and other races | 1,288 | 1,519 | 3,335 | 3,707 | 5,786 | B | 2,617 |
| Completed: | | | | | | | |
| White | 490 | 1,218 | 1,355 | 1,059 | 1,275 | 1,427 | 1,206 |
| Black and other races | 894 | 1,003 | 3,002 | 2,255 | 4,262 | B | 549 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | |
| White | 450 | 599 | 635 | 773 | 734 | 1,062 | 415 |
| Black and other races | 394 | 516 | 334 | 1,452 | 1,524 | B | 2,087 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.45 Estimated number of household victimizations, by time of occurrence, United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42

| Type of victimization | Time of occurrence | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Total | | 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. | | 6 p.m. to midnight | | Midnight to 6 a.m. | | Nighttime but time unknown | | Don't know or not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Burglary | 6,655,070 | 100 | 2,271,600 | 34 | 1,372,450 | 21 | 810,700 | 12 | 649,720 | 10 | 1,550,610 | 23 |
| Forcible entry | 2,190,330 | 100 | 831,510 | 38 | 520,020 | 24 | 276,900 | 13 | 179,310 | 8 | 382,590 | 17 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 3,031,080 | 100 | 1,090,160 | 36 | 539,280 | 18 | 289,660 | 10 | 313,500 | 10 | 798,480 | 26 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 1,433,660 | 100 | 349,930 | 24 | 313,140 | 22 | 244,150 | 17 | 156,900 | 11 | 369,540 | 26 |
| Larceny | 8,866,060 | 100 | 2,053,930 | 23 | 1,724,510 | 19 | 1,946,480 | 22 | 1,414,550 | 16 | 1,726,580 | 19 |
| Under \$50 | 5,641,160 | 100 | 1,255,890 | 22 | 1,065,650 | 19 | 1,159,150 | 20 | 962,320 | 17 | 1,198,150 | 21 |
| \$50 or more | 2,351,490 | 100 | 630,340 | 27 | 467,280 | 20 | 528,380 | 22 | 335,490 | 14 | 390,000 | 16 |
| Amount not ascertained | 296,000 | 100 | 81,490 | 28 | 43,620 | 15 | 40,260 | 14 | 46,590 | 16 | 84,050 | 28 |
| Attempted | 577,410 | 100 | 86,210 | 15 | 147,970 | 26 | 218,700 | 38 | 70,150 | 12 | 54,400 | 9 |
| Vehicle theft | 1,341,890 | 100 | 340,440 | 25 | 375,600 | 28 | 394,280 | 29 | 138,480 | 10 | 93,100 | 7 |
| Completed | 855,680 | 100 | 249,200 | 29 | 241,180 | 28 | 246,170 | 29 | 71,890 | 8 | 47,240 | 6 |
| Attempted | 486,210 | 100 | 91,230 | 19 | 134,410 | 28 | 148,120 | 30 | 66,580 | 14 | 45,850 | 9 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

^b "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.46 Estimated number of personal, household and business victimizations, by value of stolen property (including damages), United States, 1974 ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42.

| | Value of stolen property, including damages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Total victimizations | | Victimizations with loss | | \$1 to \$9 | | \$10 to \$49 | | \$50 to \$249 | | \$250 or more | | No value, don't know, or not ascertained | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 161,060 | 100 | 47,800 | 30 | 5,900 | 4 | 15,380 | 10 | 8,850 | 6 | 4,230 | 3 | 13,430 | 8 |
| Robbery | 1,173,980 | 100 | 808,250 | 69 | 154,400 | 13 | 226,890 | 19 | 209,620 | 18 | 105,980 | 9 | 111,360 | 10 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 383,470 | 100 | 296,700 | 77 | 52,340 | 14 | 66,080 | 17 | 75,620 | 20 | 46,710 | 12 | 55,950 | 15 |
| Serious assault | 215,000 | 100 | 178,420 | 83 | 28,860 | 13 | 36,500 | 17 | 49,540 | 23 | 29,790 | 14 | 33,720 | 16 |
| Minor assault | 168,460 | 100 | 118,280 | 70 | 23,470 | 14 | 29,580 | 18 | 26,080 | 16 | 16,930 | 10 | 22,230 | 13 |
| Robbery without injury | 466,400 | 100 | 466,400 | 100 | 98,830 | 21 | 152,770 | 33 | 125,650 | 27 | 56,980 | 12 | 32,680 | 7 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 324,120 | 100 | 45,150 | 14 | 3,740 | 1 | 8,040 | 2 | 8,360 | 3 | 2,290 | 1 | 22,730 | 7 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 511,480 | 100 | 453,380 | 89 | 90,540 | 18 | 188,660 | 37 | 123,720 | 24 | 22,000 | 4 | 28,470 | 6 |
| Purse snatching | 30,230 | 100 | 90,230 | 100 | 8,230 | 9 | 35,760 | 40 | 33,020 | 37 | 4,690 | 5 | 8,540 | 10 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 62,830 | 100 | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Pocket picking | 358,410 | 100 | 358,410 | 100 | 79,920 | 22 | 150,560 | 42 | 90,700 | 25 | 17,310 | 5 | 19,930 | 6 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burglary | 6,655,070 | 100 | 5,778,520 | 87 | 763,950 | 12 | 1,221,450 | 18 | 1,469,310 | 22 | 1,169,770 | 18 | 1,154,040 | 17 |
| Forcible entry | 2,190,330 | 100 | 2,075,650 | 95 | 167,510 | 8 | 259,010 | 12 | 494,280 | 23 | 789,340 | 36 | 365,510 | 17 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 3,031,080 | 100 | 2,657,970 | 88 | 411,730 | 14 | 779,710 | 26 | 911,550 | 30 | 369,610 | 12 | 185,380 | 6 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 1,433,660 | 100 | 1,044,900 | 73 | 184,720 | 13 | 182,730 | 13 | 63,480 | 4 | 10,830 | 1 | 603,140 | 42 |
| Larceny | 8,866,060 | 100 | 8,449,230 | 95 | 2,699,510 | 30 | 2,830,930 | 32 | 2,029,200 | 23 | 346,180 | 4 | 543,400 | 6 |
| Under \$50 | 5,641,160 | 100 | 5,641,160 | 100 | 2,632,620 | 47 | 2,803,420 | 50 | 35,850 | 1 | 2,740 | 0 | 136,530 | 2 |
| \$50 or more | 2,351,490 | 100 | 2,351,490 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,989,630 | 84 | 341,120 | 14 | 40,740 | 2 |
| Amount not ascertained | 296,000 | 100 | 296,000 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296,000 | 100 |
| Attempted | 577,400 | 100 | 160,580 | 28 | 36,900 | 6 | 27,510 | 5 | 23,720 | 4 | 2,320 | 0 | 70,130 | 12 |
| Vehicle theft | 1,341,890 | 100 | 1,160,840 | 86 | 23,840 | 2 | 101,420 | 8 | 137,450 | 10 | 712,650 | 53 | 185,480 | 14 |
| Completed | 855,680 | 100 | 855,680 | 100 | 1,250 | 0 | 3,570 | 0 | 77,930 | 9 | 708,890 | 83 | 64,050 | 8 |
| Attempted | 486,210 | 100 | 305,160 | 63 | 22,590 | 5 | 97,850 | 20 | 59,530 | 12 | 3,760 | 1 | 121,420 | 25 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery | 266,624 | 100 | 224,430 | 84 | 10,195 | 4 | 32,225 | 12 | 88,531 | 33 | 79,253 | 30 | 14,226 | 5 |
| Burglary | 1,555,304 | 100 | 1,269,066 | 82 | 111,591 | 7 | 244,745 | 16 | 375,625 | 24 | 466,853 | 30 | 70,252 | 4 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b Percent of total victimizations.

^c The category "Under \$50" refers only to the value of the property stolen. When damages are included, some cases fall into the higher loss columns.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.47 Estimated rates (per 100,000 motor vehicles owned) of attempted and completed vehicle theft, by characteristics of head of household, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. Estimated rates are based on the number of motor vehicles owned, rather than on the number of households or persons. "Base" represents the estimated number of vehicles owned by those in various categories of the independent variables. To obtain the estimated number of victimizations that corresponds to any given rate, multiply the particular rate shown by the base figure and divide by 100,000.
Included in this table, but not included in other tables in which vehicle thefts are shown are vehicle thefts or attempts that occurred in conjunction with more serious crimes such as rape or robbery.

| Characteristics of head of household | Base | Total | Completed | Attempted |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| All households | 107,796,000 | 1,330 | 845 | 485 |
| Race of head: | | | | |
| White | 99,876,000 | 1,226 | 770 | 456 |
| Black and other races | 7,920,000 | 2,639 | 1,793 | 846 |
| Age of head: | | | | |
| 12 to 19 | 1,144,000 | 5,507 | 3,297 | 2,159 |
| 20 to 34 | 31,488,000 | 1,928 | 1,188 | 742 |
| 35 to 49 | 33,972,000 | 1,201 | 830 | 370 |
| 50 to 64 | 29,132,000 | 940 | 569 | 370 |
| 65 or older | 12,061,000 | 680 | 427 | 255 |
| Tenure: | | | | |
| Home owners | 79,959,000 | 902 | 584 | 317 |
| Renters and no cash rent | 27,837,000 | 2,561 | 1,596 | 966 |
| Persons in household: | | | | |
| One | 9,978,000 | 1,864 | 1,187 | 684 |
| Two to three | 54,277,000 | 1,222 | 736 | 486 |
| Four to five | 33,001,000 | 1,312 | 876 | 436 |
| Six or more, not ascertained | 10,539,000 | 1,433 | 990 | 443 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.48 Estimated rates (per 100,000 business establishments) of business victimization, by type of business, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. Estimated rates are based on the number of business establishments. "Base" represents the estimated number of business establishments falling into each category of the independent variable. For business crimes, the number of incidents is equivalent to the number of victimizations, because the business is considered to be the victim.
Definitions and descriptions of terms relating to type of business can be found on pp. 240-257 in Survey Documentation for the Central Cities Sample (1974), published by the Bureau of the Census.

| Type of business establishment | Number of businesses | Total victimization rate | Burglary | Robbery |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|
| Total businesses | 6,879,955 | 26,000 | 23,000 | 4,000 |
| Retail, total | 2,429,967 | 39,000 | 31,000 | 8,000 |
| Wholesale, total | 380,838 | 25,000 | 23,000 | 1,000 |
| Real estate, total | 253,054 | 18,000 | 15,000 | 3,000 |
| Service | 2,725,742 | 19,000 | 18,000 | 2,000 |
| Manufacturing | 313,492 | 26,000 | 25,000 | 1,000 |
| Banks | 71,545 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 |
| Transportation | 78,110 | 29,000 | 26,000 | 3,000 |
| All other | 627,207 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 1,000 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.49 Estimated rates (per 100,000 business establishments) of business victimization, by receipt size, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.48.

| Receipt size of business establishment | Base | Total | Burglary | Robbery |
|--|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| \$1,000,000 and more | 32,960 | 38,000 | 33,000 | 5,000 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 267,239 | 38,000 | 33,000 | 6,000 |
| \$100,000 to \$499,999 | 1,131,536 | 34,000 | 28,000 | 6,000 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 822,496 | 30,000 | 25,000 | 5,000 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 672,631 | 26,000 | 22,000 | 4,000 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 737,854 | 23,000 | 24,000 | 4,000 |
| Under \$10,000 | 1,072,221 | 21,000 | 19,000 | 2,000 |
| No sales | 616,823 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 1,000 |
| Not available | 1,126,205 | 20,000 | 16,000 | 4,000 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.50 Estimated rates (per 100,000 business establishments) of business victimization, by detailed type of retail business, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.48.

| Type of retail business | Base | Total | Burglary | Robbery |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Total retail businesses | 2,429,967 | 39,000 | 31,000 | 8,000 |
| Food group | 372,797 | 48,000 | 35,000 | 13,000 |
| Eating and drinking places | 500,212 | 46,000 | 37,000 | 9,000 |
| General merchandising group | 84,803 | 33,000 | 27,000 | 6,000 |
| Apparel group | 223,916 | 22,000 | 18,000 | 6,000 |
| Furniture and appliance group | 145,841 | 31,000 | 27,000 | 3,000 |
| Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers | 108,082 | 37,000 | 33,000 | 4,000 |
| Automotive group | 166,113 | 48,000 | 45,000 | 2,000 |
| Gasoline service stations | 228,195 | 53,000 | 45,000 | 8,000 |
| Drug and proprietary stores | 56,462 | 66,000 | 54,000 | 13,000 |
| Liquor stores | 62,542 | 50,000 | 28,000 | 22,000 |
| Other | 481,004 | 22,000 | 18,000 | 4,000 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.51 Estimated percentages of completed and attempted business robberies resulting in injury to employees, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.48.

| | Completed | | Attempted | | Total | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Robbery with injury | 14,280 | 7 | 2,569 | 5 | 16,849 | 6 |
| Robbery without injury | 197,424 | 93 | 51,343 | 95 | 248,767 | 93 |
| Injury not ascertained | 1,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,010 | 0 |
| Total business robbery | 212,714 | 100 | 53,912 | 100 | 266,626 | 100 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
^b Percents are based on "total business robbery."
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.52 Estimated percentages of non-reported personal,

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.1. The data for the 13 cities are part of the city section of

| Type of victimization | Atlanta | | Baltimore | | Chicago | | Cleveland | | Dallas | | Denver | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | Num-ber ^b | Per-cent | Num-ber ^b | Per-cent | Num-ber ^b | Per-cent | Num-ber ^b | Per-cent | Num-ber ^b | Per-cent | Num-ber ^b | Per-cent |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape..... | 786 | 41 | 1,666 | 42 | 5,905 | 28 | 1,123 | 40 | 1,056 | 42 | 1,038 | 63 |
| Robbery..... | 5,796 | 42 | 23,597 | 47 | 71,421 | 46 | 13,803 | 39 | 7,810 | 52 | 7,818 | 54 |
| Robbery and attempt with injury..... | 1,400 | 32 | 7,496 | 38 | 17,750 | 33 | 3,882 | 29 | 2,061 | 46 | 2,547 | 37 |
| Serious assault..... | 820 | 21 | 4,048 | 35 | 11,652 | 32 | 2,098 | 22 | 1,267 | 35 | 1,466 | 30 |
| Minor assault..... | 580 | 47 | 3,448 | 41 | 6,098 | 36 | 1,784 | 37 | 793 | 63 | 1,091 | 45 |
| Robbery without injury..... | 3,045 | 35 | 10,143 | 44 | 36,397 | 39 | 7,026 | 34 | 3,455 | 45 | 2,297 | 51 |
| Attempted robbery without injury..... | 1,351 | 71 | 5,958 | 65 | 17,274 | 72 | 2,895 | 65 | 2,294 | 68 | 2,974 | 71 |
| Assault..... | 7,818 | 58 | 27,912 | 53 | 73,245 | 52 | 19,201 | 59 | 21,739 | 59 | 20,480 | 60 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 4,069 | 49 | 13,965 | 47 | 38,907 | 43 | 10,315 | 48 | 11,066 | 51 | 9,238 | 54 |
| With injury..... | 1,180 | 42 | 5,598 | 39 | 13,501 | 28 | 3,151 | 36 | 3,701 | 47 | 3,080 | 40 |
| Attempted with weapon..... | 2,889 | 51 | 8,367 | 53 | 25,406 | 52 | 7,164 | 54 | 7,366 | 53 | 6,208 | 60 |
| Simple assault..... | 3,749 | 68 | 13,947 | 59 | 34,338 | 63 | 8,886 | 71 | 10,673 | 68 | 11,191 | 66 |
| With injury..... | 890 | 54 | 3,685 | 46 | 9,289 | 58 | 1,894 | 59 | 2,356 | 65 | 3,195 | 53 |
| Attempted without weapon..... | 2,859 | 73 | 10,262 | 64 | 25,049 | 64 | 6,991 | 74 | 8,317 | 69 | 7,996 | 71 |
| Personal larceny with contact..... | 3,075 | 73 | 12,591 | 61 | 41,401 | 57 | 4,813 | 60 | 4,000 | 60 | 2,395 | 52 |
| Purse snatching..... | 673 | 41 | 3,683 | 39 | 13,757 | 37 | 1,718 | 33 | 1,089 | 35 | 829 | 22 |
| Attempted purse snatching..... | 291 | 76 | 2,320 | 81 | 6,277 | 75 | 620 | 70 | 292 | 70 | 303 | 73 |
| Pocket picking..... | 2,111 | 82 | 6,588 | 67 | 21,367 | 63 | 2,475 | 76 | 2,619 | 70 | 1,263 | 66 |
| Personal larceny without contact..... | 27,624 | 71 | 58,644 | 71 | 183,940 | 68 | 38,629 | 74 | 69,723 | 72 | 52,768 | 70 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burglary..... | 24,351 | 41 | 33,271 | 42 | 129,259 | 41 | 30,576 | 47 | 47,321 | 41 | 32,377 | 44 |
| Forcible entry..... | 12,245 | 22 | 14,621 | 23 | 62,697 | 22 | 13,224 | 30 | 19,655 | 19 | 12,433 | 20 |
| Unlawful entry without force..... | 6,424 | 51 | 7,722 | 49 | 29,640 | 55 | 9,778 | 57 | 16,609 | 52 | 11,481 | 54 |
| Attempted forcible entry..... | 5,681 | 70 | 10,927 | 61 | 36,921 | 63 | 7,574 | 66 | 11,056 | 64 | 8,463 | 67 |
| Larceny..... | 17,978 | 77 | 35,001 | 74 | 90,920 | 70 | 23,598 | 77 | 52,469 | 73 | 36,479 | 73 |
| Under \$50..... | 9,427 | 85 | 19,639 | 85 | 47,120 | 85 | 12,974 | 87 | 23,513 | 87 | 20,456 | 86 |
| \$50 or more..... | 6,750 | 66 | 11,637 | 53 | 34,761 | 53 | 7,686 | 58 | 19,894 | 54 | 12,310 | 49 |
| Amount not ascertained..... | 508 | 90 | 1,471 | 78 | 2,596 | 62 | 947 | 33 | 1,197 | 69 | 917 | 79 |
| Attempted..... | 1,293 | 66 | 2,253 | 78 | 6,443 | 65 | 2,041 | 82 | 2,864 | 80 | 2,796 | 79 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 3,687 | 23 | 11,875 | 27 | 40,252 | 25 | 16,405 | 29 | 6,909 | 26 | 7,769 | 26 |
| Completed..... | 2,770 | 7 | 6,079 | 5 | 25,317 | 4 | 10,523 | 5 | 5,054 | 11 | 5,368 | 9 |
| Attempted..... | 917 | 70 | 5,796 | 51 | 14,936 | 60 | 5,882 | 72 | 1,856 | 68 | 2,400 | 63 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery..... | 2,472 | 9 | 4,082 | 9 | 15,570 | 12 | 3,082 | 20 | 2,567 | 10 | 2,019 | 9 |
| Burglary..... | 10,438 | 18 | 15,404 | 17 | 38,032 | 18 | 11,579 | 23 | 19,670 | 29 | 11,173 | 16 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b "Number" is the base on which the percent of victimizations not reported to the police is computed.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

household, and business victimizations, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a

the National Crime Panel. The survey was conducted during the first half of 1975.

| Detroit | | Los Angeles | | Newark | | New York | | Philadelphia | | Portland (Ore.) | | St. Louis | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Number ^b | Per- cent | Number ^b | Per- cent | Number ^b | Per- cent | Number ^b | Per- cent | Number ^b | Per- cent | Number ^b | Per- cent | Number ^b | Per- cent |
| 1,952 | 53 | 4,896 | 64 | 404 | 25 | 4,229 | 35 | 1,894 | 28 | 1,172 | 50 | 419 | 43 |
| 39,296 | 39 | 39,170 | 48 | 6,115 | 42 | 146,796 | 43 | 30,318 | 47 | 4,964 | 53 | 7,730 | 38 |
| 9,946 | 30 | 10,570 | 33 | 1,977 | 40 | 35,538 | 29 | 8,094 | 41 | 1,744 | 35 | 2,052 | 17 |
| 6,163 | 29 | 5,296 | 23 | 1,095 | 31 | 21,418 | 28 | 4,645 | 39 | 823 | 26 | 1,176 | 18 |
| 3,783 | 31 | 5,274 | 43 | 881 | 50 | 14,121 | 30 | 3,449 | 44 | 920 | 43 | 876 | 16 |
| 20,208 | 32 | 17,038 | 41 | 2,959 | 35 | 67,381 | 35 | 13,282 | 39 | 1,600 | 51 | 3,526 | 34 |
| 9,142 | 66 | 11,562 | 71 | 1,179 | 64 | 43,376 | 68 | 8,942 | 66 | 1,620 | 74 | 2,152 | 64 |
| 41,135 | 50 | 85,753 | 58 | 3,520 | 49 | 112,134 | 51 | 39,380 | 54 | 16,213 | 61 | 11,479 | 56 |
| 22,367 | 38 | 36,526 | 48 | 2,014 | 36 | 52,701 | 42 | 19,754 | 44 | 6,853 | 52 | 5,828 | 51 |
| 8,817 | 33 | 11,842 | 40 | 857 | 32 | 19,829 | 27 | 8,343 | 27 | 2,247 | 48 | 1,547 | 39 |
| 14,050 | 41 | 24,634 | 52 | 1,157 | 39 | 32,372 | 52 | 11,411 | 56 | 4,606 | 54 | 4,281 | 56 |
| 18,817 | 64 | 49,227 | 65 | 1,505 | 67 | 59,433 | 58 | 19,626 | 64 | 9,365 | 67 | 5,651 | 60 |
| 5,007 | 46 | 11,376 | 58 | 425 | 53 | 15,214 | 47 | 4,464 | 51 | 2,752 | 62 | 1,624 | 48 |
| 13,810 | 70 | 37,851 | 68 | 1,080 | 72 | 44,219 | 62 | 15,162 | 67 | 6,612 | 68 | 4,027 | 66 |
| 8,676 | 48 | 17,562 | 67 | 2,772 | 63 | 90,822 | 63 | 18,214 | 67 | 1,795 | 62 | 3,685 | 58 |
| 3,752 | 29 | 5,293 | 47 | 1,167 | 49 | 36,104 | 55 | 6,151 | 57 | 356 | 40 | 1,443 | 36 |
| 1,304 | 67 | 2,072 | 75 | 351 | 93 | 9,823 | 63 | 2,708 | 81 | 124 | 75 | 616 | 81 |
| 3,621 | 60 | 10,198 | 76 | 1,254 | 67 | 44,895 | 69 | 9,355 | 70 | 1,315 | 67 | 1,626 | 69 |
| 87,968 | 72 | 246,789 | 75 | 9,129 | 74 | 311,430 | 68 | 106,092 | 72 | 43,238 | 71 | 33,734 | 62 |
| 68,361 | 44 | 152,880 | 48 | 10,023 | 49 | 202,633 | 46 | 56,118 | 41 | 25,750 | 47 | 25,210 | 42 |
| 32,757 | 24 | 59,330 | 24 | 4,599 | 29 | 77,241 | 25 | 25,227 | 25 | 9,563 | 25 | 12,393 | 23 |
| 17,344 | 57 | 53,831 | 57 | 2,326 | 56 | 53,415 | 48 | 13,449 | 52 | 10,299 | 57 | 6,022 | 55 |
| 18,261 | 67 | 39,720 | 71 | 3,099 | 72 | 72,027 | 68 | 17,442 | 55 | 5,888 | 66 | 6,795 | 65 |
| 47,539 | 75 | 148,231 | 77 | 5,040 | 76 | 120,914 | 72 | 50,858 | 75 | 27,832 | 71 | 17,682 | 70 |
| 23,717 | 88 | 85,461 | 86 | 1,997 | 85 | 48,533 | 90 | 29,960 | 86 | 16,006 | 84 | 9,473 | 82 |
| 17,829 | 56 | 46,198 | 62 | 2,255 | 66 | 57,625 | 57 | 16,035 | 53 | 8,567 | 43 | 6,131 | 47 |
| 2,163 | 83 | 3,997 | 88 | 341 | 84 | 6,176 | 73 | 1,592 | 69 | 862 | 76 | 390 | 79 |
| 3,829 | 78 | 12,575 | 74 | 447 | 83 | 8,480 | 71 | 3,271 | 59 | 2,396 | 78 | 1,249 | 79 |
| 31,050 | 31 | 39,613 | 28 | 4,109 | 19 | 72,092 | 28 | 21,926 | 31 | 5,456 | 29 | 8,674 | 26 |
| 18,459 | 5 | 26,611 | 9 | 3,193 | 4 | 46,603 | 5 | 14,638 | 9 | 3,699 | 12 | 5,659 | 3 |
| 12,590 | 69 | 13,003 | 69 | 916 | 73 | 25,489 | 71 | 7,287 | 76 | 1,757 | 65 | 3,015 | 68 |
| 9,486 | 14 | 9,495 | 13 | 1,643 | 12 | 64,332 | 23 | 8,312 | 12 | 1,710 | 12 | 3,136 | 16 |
| 27,495 | 19 | 45,720 | 29 | 7,819 | 17 | 185,803 | 28 | 34,017 | 29 | 10,750 | 26 | 8,929 | 21 |

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 3.53 *Estimated rates (per 100,000 units of each respective category) of personal, household and business victimizations, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a*

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.7 and 3.52.

| Type of victimization | Atlanta | Baltimore | Chicago | Cleveland | Dallas | Denver | Detroit | Los Angeles | Newark | New York | Philadelphia | Portland (Ore.) | St. Louis |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| PERSONAL VICTIMIZATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Base..... | 330,029 | 681,049 | 2,480,180 | 511,042 | 633,064 | 411,538 | 1,064,070 | 2,213,130 | 265,027 | 6,151,360 | 1,467,100 | 316,024 | 407,030 |
| Rape and attempted rape..... | 238 | 245 | 238 | 220 | 167 | 252 | 183 | 221 | 152 | 69 | 129 | 371 | 103 |
| Robbery..... | 1,756 | 3,465 | 2,880 | 2,701 | 1,234 | 1,900 | 3,693 | 1,770 | 2,307 | 2,386 | 2,067 | 1,571 | 1,899 |
| Robbery and attempt with injury..... | 424 | 1,101 | 716 | 760 | 326 | 619 | 935 | 478 | 746 | 578 | 552 | 552 | 504 |
| Serious assault..... | 248 | 594 | 470 | 411 | 200 | 354 | 579 | 239 | 413 | 348 | 317 | 260 | 289 |
| Minor assault..... | 176 | 506 | 246 | 349 | 125 | 265 | 356 | 238 | 332 | 230 | 235 | 291 | 215 |
| Robbery without injury..... | 923 | 1,489 | 1,468 | 1,375 | 546 | 558 | 1,899 | 770 | 1,116 | 1,095 | 905 | 506 | 866 |
| Attempted robbery without injury..... | 409 | 875 | 696 | 566 | 362 | 723 | 859 | 522 | 445 | 713 | 610 | 513 | 529 |
| Assault..... | 2,369 | 4,098 | 2,953 | 3,757 | 3,434 | 4,976 | 3,371 | 3,375 | 1,328 | 1,823 | 2,684 | 5,132 | 2,320 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 1,233 | 2,051 | 1,569 | 2,018 | 1,743 | 2,257 | 2,102 | 1,650 | 760 | 857 | 1,346 | 2,169 | 1,432 |
| With injury..... | 358 | 822 | 544 | 617 | 585 | 748 | 782 | 535 | 323 | 322 | 569 | 711 | 380 |
| Attempted with weapon..... | 875 | 1,229 | 1,024 | 1,402 | 1,164 | 1,508 | 1,320 | 1,115 | 437 | 534 | 778 | 1,457 | 1,052 |
| Simple assault..... | 1,136 | 2,048 | 1,384 | 1,739 | 1,686 | 2,719 | 1,768 | 2,224 | 568 | 966 | 1,338 | 2,963 | 1,888 |
| With injury..... | 270 | 541 | 375 | 371 | 372 | 776 | 471 | 514 | 160 | 247 | 304 | 871 | 399 |
| Attempted without weapon..... | 866 | 1,507 | 1,010 | 1,368 | 1,314 | 1,943 | 1,298 | 1,710 | 408 | 719 | 1,033 | 2,092 | 989 |
| Personal larceny with contact..... | 932 | 1,849 | 1,669 | 942 | 632 | 582 | 815 | 794 | 1,046 | 1,476 | 1,241 | 568 | 905 |
| Purse snatching..... | 204 | 541 | 555 | 336 | 172 | 201 | 353 | 239 | 440 | 587 | 419 | 113 | 355 |
| Attempted purse snatching..... | 88 | 341 | 253 | 121 | 46 | 74 | 123 | 94 | 132 | 160 | 185 | 39 | 151 |
| Pocket picking..... | 640 | 967 | 862 | 484 | 414 | 307 | 340 | 461 | 473 | 730 | 638 | 416 | 399 |
| Personal larceny without contact..... | 3,370 | 8,611 | 7,416 | 7,559 | 11,014 | 12,322 | 8,261 | 11,151 | 3,445 | 5,063 | 7,231 | 13,682 | 8,238 |
| HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Base..... | 153,898 | 282,255 | 1,062,050 | 223,444 | 294,323 | 195,298 | 445,107 | 1,025,210 | 102,705 | 2,618,220 | 616,382 | 147,675 | 137,227 |
| Burglary..... | 15,823 | 11,788 | 12,171 | 13,634 | 16,051 | 16,578 | 15,358 | 14,912 | 9,759 | 7,741 | 9,104 | 17,437 | 13,465 |
| Forcible entry..... | 7,957 | 5,180 | 5,903 | 5,918 | 6,667 | 6,366 | 7,359 | 5,787 | 4,478 | 2,950 | 4,093 | 6,476 | 6,619 |
| Unlawful entry without force..... | 4,174 | 2,736 | 2,791 | 4,376 | 5,634 | 5,379 | 3,897 | 5,251 | 2,265 | 2,040 | 2,182 | 6,974 | 3,216 |
| Attempted forcible entry..... | 3,691 | 3,871 | 3,476 | 3,390 | 3,750 | 4,333 | 4,103 | 3,874 | 3,017 | 2,751 | 2,830 | 3,987 | 3,629 |
| Larceny..... | 11,632 | 12,400 | 8,561 | 10,561 | 17,797 | 18,679 | 10,680 | 14,459 | 4,907 | 4,618 | 8,251 | 18,847 | 9,444 |
| Under \$50..... | 6,125 | 6,958 | 4,437 | 5,806 | 9,671 | 10,474 | 5,328 | 8,336 | 1,944 | 1,857 | 4,861 | 10,339 | 5,060 |
| \$50 or more..... | 4,386 | 4,123 | 3,273 | 3,417 | 6,748 | 6,303 | 4,006 | 4,506 | 2,196 | 2,201 | 2,601 | 5,801 | 3,275 |
| Amount not ascertained..... | 330 | 521 | 244 | 424 | 406 | 470 | 486 | 390 | 332 | 236 | 258 | 584 | 443 |
| Attempted..... | 840 | 798 | 607 | 913 | 971 | 1,432 | 860 | 1,227 | 435 | 324 | 531 | 1,622 | 667 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 2,336 | 4,207 | 3,790 | 7,342 | 2,343 | 3,973 | 6,976 | 3,864 | 4,001 | 2,753 | 3,557 | 3,695 | 4,633 |
| Completed..... | 1,800 | 2,154 | 2,384 | 4,709 | 1,714 | 2,749 | 4,147 | 2,596 | 3,109 | 1,780 | 2,375 | 2,505 | 3,023 |
| Attempted..... | 536 | 2,053 | 1,406 | 2,632 | 630 | 1,229 | 2,829 | 1,268 | 892 | 974 | 1,182 | 1,190 | 1,610 |
| BUSINESS VICTIMIZATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Base..... | 20,126 | 33,116 | 113,798 | 32,751 | 46,358 | 25,704 | 42,942 | 149,400 | 15,449 | 638,543 | 81,100 | 25,668 | 21,759 |
| Robbery..... | 12,000 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 22,000 | 6,000 | 11,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,000 | 14,000 |
| Burglary..... | 52,000 | 47,000 | 33,000 | 35,000 | 42,000 | 43,000 | 64,000 | 31,000 | 51,000 | 29,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 | 41,000 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 3.54 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by race and family income, 13 selected American cities 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.7, 3.37, and 3.52

Type of crime: Robbery

| City and race of victim | Family income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | Under \$3,000 | | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | | \$25,000 or more | | Not ascertained | | Base | Rate |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 14,349 | 2,955 | 28,283 | 2,938 | 12,520 | 1,254 | 23,803 | 1,647 | 23,414 | 1,243 | 22,174 | 704 | 10,750 | 1,116 | 135,294 | 1,753 |
| Black and other races.... | 37,995 | 2,277 | 60,832 | 2,047 | 21,425 | 1,204 | 35,733 | 1,299 | 23,218 | 1,477 | 5,108 | 1,370 | 10,924 | 1,739 | 194,735 | 1,759 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,653 | 1,866 | 67,124 | 3,526 | 35,722 | 3,718 | 84,441 | 2,571 | 66,364 | 1,959 | 25,132 | 2,650 | 40,914 | 2,684 | 347,851 | 2,718 |
| Black and other races.... | 41,960 | 5,291 | 99,192 | 4,759 | 42,137 | 3,830 | 61,259 | 3,307 | 41,611 | 3,684 | 9,204 | 3,879 | 37,833 | 4,417 | 333,197 | 4,244 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 93,069 | 3,423 | 278,740 | 2,863 | 137,726 | 1,808 | 387,544 | 2,313 | 378,357 | 1,835 | 124,851 | 2,189 | 186,561 | 1,797 | 1,586,850 | 2,246 |
| Black and other races.... | 96,332 | 4,093 | 254,943 | 4,541 | 97,008 | 4,283 | 163,424 | 3,556 | 115,431 | 3,328 | 33,802 | 1,935 | 132,395 | 4,375 | 893,330 | 4,005 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 31,076 | 4,373 | 59,683 | 2,827 | 30,570 | 2,702 | 81,665 | 1,564 | 55,419 | 1,521 | 11,872 | 1,643 | 36,593 | 1,825 | 306,879 | 2,233 |
| Black and other races.... | 32,596 | 4,813 | 61,467 | 3,293 | 19,926 | 3,970 | 36,933 | 2,571 | 20,527 | 2,728 | 4,674 | 2,075 | 27,989 | 3,416 | 204,163 | 3,404 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 26,138 | 1,581 | 80,919 | 1,472 | 46,688 | 1,448 | 106,410 | 915 | 108,613 | 739 | 69,248 | 1,375 | 30,253 | 886 | 468,324 | 1,127 |
| Black and other races.... | 32,365 | 1,894 | 57,519 | 1,431 | 19,646 | 1,471 | 32,835 | 1,264 | 13,578 | 2,013 | 2,616 | B | 6,132 | 1,407 | 164,740 | 1,536 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 30,361 | 3,640 | 75,452 | 2,004 | 37,621 | 1,552 | 88,475 | 1,873 | 75,974 | 1,666 | 35,484 | 1,477 | 24,173 | 1,845 | 367,639 | 1,936 |
| Black and other races.... | 5,344 | 2,139 | 12,528 | 1,652 | 5,114 | 1,623 | 8,619 | 754 | 8,135 | 1,051 | 1,536 | B | 3,175 | B | 44,499 | 1,575 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 41,434 | 4,627 | 104,122 | 4,433 | 50,267 | 3,460 | 129,825 | 2,584 | 129,257 | 2,837 | 37,692 | 2,852 | 37,904 | 2,034 | 530,501 | 3,231 |
| Black and other races.... | 59,559 | 5,608 | 133,332 | 4,975 | 52,793 | 4,078 | 113,539 | 3,503 | 85,971 | 3,365 | 26,217 | 3,132 | 52,104 | 3,668 | 533,564 | 4,132 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 125,943 | 3,071 | 377,447 | 2,002 | 168,813 | 1,350 | 367,049 | 1,414 | 365,252 | 1,006 | 232,904 | 1,135 | 98,207 | 633 | 1,735,610 | 1,438 |
| Black and other races.... | 60,755 | 3,233 | 156,370 | 3,122 | 54,572 | 3,236 | 89,337 | 2,561 | 70,839 | 2,515 | 17,243 | 597 | 27,251 | 1,905 | 477,520 | 2,793 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 11,920 | 2,643 | 34,977 | 1,813 | 15,133 | 1,612 | 27,001 | 1,693 | 14,937 | 1,221 | 3,802 | 2,920 | 11,043 | 2,018 | 113,934 | 1,825 |
| Black and other races.... | 17,154 | 2,373 | 53,242 | 2,335 | 20,570 | 2,465 | 25,255 | 2,752 | 12,336 | 2,739 | 1,709 | | 10,775 | 3,063 | 146,093 | 2,700 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 362,730 | 2,530 | 1,014,597 | 2,544 | 437,036 | 1,949 | 1,034,640 | 2,033 | 857,514 | 2,073 | 374,233 | 2,450 | 674,300 | 1,398 | 4,655,100 | 2,103 |
| Black and other races.... | 136,037 | 2,664 | 441,051 | 3,595 | 172,920 | 2,639 | 304,696 | 4,543 | 137,506 | 3,345 | 40,971 | 3,122 | 213,023 | 1,574 | 1,496,260 | 3,263 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 70,605 | 2,354 | 137,473 | 2,039 | 96,820 | 1,627 | 261,001 | 1,253 | 200,874 | 1,450 | 49,523 | 953 | 105,316 | 623 | 971,619 | 1,479 |
| Black and other races.... | 64,043 | 3,120 | 137,746 | 3,754 | 64,633 | 4,146 | 91,235 | 2,713 | 50,379 | 1,072 | 9,700 | 3,351 | 47,642 | 3,409 | 495,431 | 3,219 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 25,563 | 3,646 | 61,347 | 1,654 | 27,060 | 1,541 | 67,396 | 1,193 | 62,303 | 1,295 | 21,744 | 1,003 | 22,701 | 1,722 | 239,614 | 1,590 |
| Black and other races.... | 4,033 | B | 7,202 | 2,513 | 2,991 | B | 5,064 | B | 3,731 | B | 961 | B | 2,372 | B | 26,409 | 1,359 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,939 | 2,616 | 53,621 | 1,535 | 25,433 | 1,954 | 53,120 | 1,461 | 32,233 | 1,401 | 8,623 | 2,967 | 35,035 | 1,532 | 241,073 | 1,733 |
| Black and other races.... | 39,405 | 2,616 | 59,345 | 1,731 | 17,395 | 3,214 | 23,314 | 1,772 | 11,753 | 1,713 | 1,533 | B | 12,646 | 2,206 | 165,952 | 2,133 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.54 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by race and family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a—Continued

| City and race of victim | Family income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| | Under \$3,000 | | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | | \$25,000 or more | | Not ascertained | | Base | Rate | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | |
| Type of crime: Aggravated assault | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 14,349 | 2,934 | 28,283 | 2,107 | 12,520 | 1,390 | 23,803 | 1,302 | 23,414 | 1,179 | 22,174 | 295 | 10,750 | 642 | 185,254 | 1,408 | |
| Black and other races.... | 37,995 | 1,624 | 60,332 | 1,329 | 21,425 | 644 | 35,733 | 719 | 23,218 | 1,025 | 5,108 | 998 | 10,924 | 622 | 134,735 | 1,115 | |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,653 | 2,596 | 67,124 | 2,059 | 35,722 | 2,360 | 84,441 | 1,955 | 66,864 | 2,118 | 25,132 | 2,200 | 40,914 | 939 | 347,851 | 1,997 | |
| Black and other races.... | 41,960 | 2,176 | 99,192 | 2,045 | 42,137 | 2,523 | 61,259 | 2,173 | 41,611 | 1,771 | 9,204 | 2,238 | 37,833 | 1,956 | 333,197 | 2,106 | |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 93,069 | 1,773 | 278,740 | 1,538 | 137,726 | 1,585 | 387,544 | 1,778 | 378,357 | 1,262 | 124,851 | 1,161 | 186,561 | 1,170 | 1,586,850 | 1,476 | |
| Black and other races.... | 96,332 | 2,320 | 254,943 | 2,103 | 97,008 | 2,093 | 163,424 | 1,300 | 115,431 | 1,383 | 33,802 | 1,932 | 132,395 | 1,124 | 893,830 | 1,734 | |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 31,076 | 3,298 | 59,683 | 2,270 | 30,570 | 2,309 | 81,665 | 1,998 | 55,419 | 1,900 | 11,872 | 3,049 | 36,598 | 1,252 | 306,879 | 2,147 | |
| Black and other races.... | 32,596 | 1,651 | 61,467 | 1,596 | 19,926 | 2,319 | 36,983 | 2,488 | 20,527 | 1,768 | 4,674 | B | 27,989 | 1,383 | 204,163 | 1,825 | |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 26,188 | 1,581 | 80,919 | 2,499 | 46,683 | 1,572 | 106,410 | 1,546 | 108,618 | 1,388 | 69,248 | 1,580 | 30,253 | 892 | 468,324 | 1,641 | |
| Black and other races.... | 32,365 | 2,602 | 57,519 | 1,935 | 19,646 | 1,491 | 32,835 | 2,988 | 13,578 | 0 | 2,616 | B | 6,182 | 1,456 | 164,740 | 2,051 | |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 30,361 | 3,099 | 75,452 | 2,824 | 37,621 | 3,051 | 88,475 | 2,002 | 75,974 | 1,797 | 35,484 | 1,697 | 24,173 | 1,742 | 367,539 | 2,380 | |
| Black and other races.... | 5,344 | 1,946 | 12,528 | 1,477 | 5,114 | 2,640 | 8,619 | 1,473 | 8,185 | 3,299 | 1,536 | B | 3,175 | B | 44,499 | 2,045 | |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 41,434 | 1,751 | 104,122 | 2,244 | 50,267 | 2,053 | 129,825 | 2,456 | 129,257 | 2,440 | 37,632 | 2,019 | 37,904 | 1,229 | 530,501 | 2,199 | |
| Black and other races.... | 59,559 | 2,567 | 138,332 | 2,792 | 52,793 | 1,648 | 118,539 | 1,218 | 85,971 | 1,697 | 26,217 | 1,758 | 52,104 | 2,067 | 533,564 | 2,006 | |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 125,941 | 2,298 | 377,447 | 1,790 | 163,813 | 1,734 | 367,049 | 2,013 | 365,252 | 1,853 | 232,904 | 764 | 98,207 | 1,054 | 1,735,610 | 1,702 | |
| Black and other races.... | 60,756 | 2,186 | 156,970 | 1,778 | 54,572 | 1,149 | 89,837 | 1,303 | 70,889 | 598 | 17,243 | 0 | 27,251 | 2,334 | 477,520 | 1,461 | |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 11,920 | 629 | 34,977 | 678 | 15,198 | 250 | 27,001 | 363 | 14,987 | 407 | 3,802 | B | 11,048 | 670 | 113,934 | 521 | |
| Black and other races.... | 17,154 | 1,463 | 58,242 | 850 | 20,570 | 685 | 25,255 | 946 | 12,336 | 630 | 1,709 | B | 10,775 | 1,643 | 146,093 | 954 | |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 262,730 | 1,593 | 1,014,587 | 729 | 437,036 | 612 | 1,034,640 | 687 | 857,514 | 928 | 374,293 | 1,112 | 674,300 | 748 | 4,655,100 | 823 | |
| Black and other races.... | 136,087 | 2,060 | 441,051 | 855 | 172,920 | 558 | 304,696 | 1,339 | 187,506 | 651 | 40,971 | 735 | 213,023 | 484 | 1,436,260 | 947 | |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 70,605 | 1,973 | 137,478 | 1,051 | 96,823 | 1,226 | 261,001 | 1,310 | 200,374 | 1,163 | 49,523 | 402 | 105,316 | 629 | 971,619 | 1,149 | |
| Black and other races.... | 64,042 | 1,921 | 167,746 | 1,982 | 64,688 | 1,768 | 91,235 | 1,106 | 50,379 | 1,465 | 9,700 | 3,454 | 47,642 | 1,692 | 495,481 | 1,733 | |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 25,563 | 2,746 | 61,847 | 2,846 | 27,060 | 1,992 | 67,896 | 2,134 | 62,803 | 1,334 | 21,744 | 1,725 | 22,701 | 2,633 | 289,514 | 2,176 | |
| Black and other races.... | 4,038 | B | 7,202 | 2,985 | 2,991 | B | 5,064 | B | 3,781 | B | 961 | B | 2,372 | B | 26,409 | 2,336 | |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,939 | 1,131 | 53,621 | 1,463 | 25,433 | 1,730 | 58,120 | 1,336 | 32,253 | 1,045 | 8,628 | 1,320 | 35,085 | 1,066 | 241,078 | 1,443 | |
| Black and other races.... | 39,405 | 1,578 | 59,345 | 1,597 | 17,395 | 1,621 | 23,314 | 1,104 | 11,758 | 502 | 1,538 | B | 12,646 | 1,392 | 165,952 | 1,417 | |

Type of crime: Simple assault

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 14,349 | 2,913 | 28,283 | 2,026 | 12,520 | 831 | 23,803 | 1,521 | 23,414 | 1,623 | 22,174 | 627 | 10,750 | 1,442 | 135,294 | 1,575 |
| Black and other races.... | 37,995 | 1,040 | 60,332 | 913 | 21,425 | 565 | 35,733 | 722 | 23,218 | 749 | 5,108 | 666 | 10,924 | 773 | 194,735 | 831 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,653 | 2,076 | 67,124 | 2,588 | 35,722 | 2,522 | 84,441 | 3,084 | 66,864 | 2,544 | 25,132 | 1,488 | 40,914 | 1,836 | 347,851 | 2,484 |
| Black and other races.... | 41,960 | 1,706 | 99,192 | 1,910 | 42,137 | 1,336 | 61,259 | 1,244 | 41,611 | 2,069 | 9,204 | 652 | 37,833 | 1,184 | 333,197 | 1,592 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 93,069 | 2,553 | 278,740 | 1,381 | 137,726 | 1,724 | 387,544 | 1,402 | 378,357 | 1,754 | 124,851 | 1,750 | 186,561 | 786 | 1,586,850 | 1,533 |
| Black and other races.... | 96,332 | 1,224 | 254,943 | 1,178 | 97,008 | 1,356 | 163,424 | 1,474 | 115,431 | 1,091 | 33,802 | 636 | 132,395 | 479 | 893,330 | 1,121 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 31,076 | 2,323 | 59,683 | 1,907 | 30,570 | 1,783 | 81,665 | 2,395 | 55,419 | 2,434 | 11,872 | 2,847 | 36,593 | 1,380 | 306,879 | 2,135 |
| Black and other races.... | 32,596 | 1,276 | 61,467 | 1,419 | 19,926 | 1,099 | 36,983 | 1,055 | 20,527 | 692 | 4,674 | B | 27,989 | 790 | 204,163 | 1,143 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 26,188 | 1,356 | 80,919 | 2,276 | 46,688 | 1,439 | 106,410 | 1,999 | 108,618 | 1,796 | 69,243 | 1,714 | 30,253 | 1,187 | 468,324 | 1,813 |
| Black and other races.... | 32,365 | 1,458 | 57,519 | 1,057 | 19,646 | 1,217 | 32,835 | 1,992 | 13,578 | 1,304 | 2,616 | B | 6,182 | 0 | 164,740 | 1,323 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 30,361 | 3,399 | 75,452 | 2,603 | 37,621 | 2,727 | 88,475 | 2,580 | 75,974 | 3,200 | 35,484 | 2,818 | 24,173 | 2,846 | 367,539 | 2,336 |
| Black and other races.... | 5,344 | 2,695 | 12,528 | 2,115 | 5,114 | 391 | 8,619 | 1,381 | 8,185 | 696 | 1,536 | B | 3,175 | B | 44,499 | 1,728 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 41,434 | 1,767 | 104,122 | 2,108 | 50,267 | 1,677 | 129,825 | 1,975 | 129,257 | 2,943 | 37,692 | 1,088 | 37,904 | 1,765 | 530,501 | 2,116 |
| Black and other races.... | 55,559 | 950 | 138,382 | 1,637 | 52,793 | 1,370 | 118,539 | 1,609 | 85,971 | 1,143 | 26,217 | 1,987 | 52,104 | 699 | 533,564 | 1,423 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 125,941 | 2,384 | 377,447 | 2,066 | 168,813 | 2,343 | 367,049 | 2,973 | 365,252 | 2,626 | 232,904 | 2,121 | 98,207 | 1,057 | 1,735,610 | 2,376 |
| Black and other races.... | 60,756 | 1,034 | 156,970 | 1,996 | 54,572 | 2,133 | 89,837 | 1,167 | 70,889 | 2,543 | 17,243 | 609 | 27,251 | 393 | 477,520 | 1,673 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 11,920 | 419 | 34,977 | 532 | 15,198 | 408 | 37,001 | 870 | 14,987 | 247 | 3,802 | 316 | 11,048 | 670 | 118,934 | 552 |
| Black and other races.... | 17,154 | 583 | 58,242 | 718 | 10,570 | 274 | 25,255 | 543 | 12,386 | 315 | 1,709 | B | 10,775 | 483 | 146,093 | 582 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 52,730 | 679 | 1,014,587 | 875 | 437,036 | 1,213 | 1,034,640 | 997 | 857,514 | 1,311 | 374,293 | 1,348 | 674,300 | 926 | 4,655,100 | 1,049 |
| Black and other races.... | 136,037 | 1,356 | 441,054 | 686 | 172,920 | 544 | 304,696 | 818 | 137,506 | 534 | 40,971 | B | 213,028 | 535 | 1,436,260 | 708 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 70,605 | 1,319 | 137,476 | 1,532 | 93,823 | 825 | 261,001 | 1,354 | 200,374 | 1,419 | 49,523 | 2,425 | 105,316 | 1,295 | 971,619 | 1,410 |
| Black and other races.... | 64,042 | 1,565 | 167,746 | 1,546 | 64,688 | 1,042 | 91,285 | 808 | 50,379 | 897 | 9,700 | 2,680 | 47,642 | 428 | 495,481 | 1,195 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 25,563 | 3,095 | 61,847 | 3,526 | 27,060 | 2,757 | 67,893 | 3,146 | 62,303 | 2,976 | 21,744 | 1,577 | 22,701 | 3,176 | 289,614 | 3,034 |
| Black and other races.... | 4,038 | B | 7,202 | 1,389 | 2,991 | B | 5,064 | B | 3,781 | B | 961 | B | 2,372 | B | 26,409 | 2,185 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,939 | 1,822 | 53,621 | 1,434 | 25,433 | 1,419 | 58,120 | 2,134 | 32,253 | 1,783 | 8,628 | 2,979 | 35,085 | 1,288 | 241,078 | 1,727 |
| Black and other races.... | 39,405 | 1,134 | 59,345 | 1,013 | 17,395 | 339 | 23,814 | 755 | 11,758 | 850 | 1,588 | B | 12,646 | 482 | 165,952 | 827 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.54 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by race and family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a—Continued

| City and race of victim | Family income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
|--|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| | Under \$3,000 | | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | | \$25,000 or more | | Not ascertained | | Base | Rate | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | | | |
| Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 14,349 | 1,666 | 28,283 | 1,340 | 12,520 | 1,118 | 23,808 | 508 | 23,414 | 739 | 22,174 | 780 | 10,750 | 633 | 135,294 | 954 | |
| Black and other races.... | 37,995 | 908 | 60,332 | 1,077 | 21,425 | 873 | 35,733 | 910 | 23,218 | 594 | 5,108 | 685 | 10,924 | 943 | 194,735 | 513 | |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,653 | 3,859 | 67,124 | 2,945 | 35,722 | 2,189 | 84,441 | 934 | 66,864 | 1,007 | 25,132 | 1,377 | 40,914 | 1,187 | 347,851 | 1,753 | |
| Black and other races.... | 41,960 | 3,413 | 99,192 | 2,168 | 42,137 | 1,751 | 61,259 | 1,288 | 41,611 | 1,473 | 9,204 | 1,597 | 37,833 | 1,644 | 333,197 | 1,948 | |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 93,069 | 3,127 | 278,740 | 2,529 | 137,726 | 1,889 | 387,544 | 1,348 | 378,357 | 1,015 | 124,851 | 1,095 | 186,561 | 1,336 | 1,586,850 | 1,606 | |
| Black and other races.... | 96,332 | 2,560 | 254,943 | 1,811 | 97,008 | 1,762 | 163,424 | 1,303 | 115,431 | 1,103 | 33,802 | 630 | 132,395 | 2,650 | 893,330 | 1,732 | |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 31,076 | 2,426 | 59,683 | 1,354 | 30,570 | 775 | 81,665 | 298 | 55,419 | 565 | 11,872 | 809 | 36,593 | 522 | 306,879 | 859 | |
| Black and other races.... | 32,596 | 1,715 | 61,467 | 1,101 | 19,926 | 1,340 | 36,983 | 537 | 20,527 | 539 | 4,674 | B | 27,939 | 1,108 | 204,163 | 1,066 | |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 26,188 | 733 | 80,919 | 723 | 46,638 | 630 | 106,410 | 497 | 108,618 | 334 | 69,248 | 256 | 30,253 | 684 | 463,324 | 516 | |
| Black and other races.... | 32,365 | 1,162 | 57,519 | 1,019 | 19,646 | 1,476 | 32,335 | 554 | 13,578 | 228 | 2,616 | B | 6,132 | 954 | 164,740 | 962 | |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 30,361 | 1,541 | 75,452 | 559 | 37,621 | 305 | 88,475 | 569 | 75,974 | 344 | 35,484 | 235 | 24,173 | 256 | 367,539 | 577 | |
| Black and other races.... | 5,344 | 374 | 12,533 | 974 | 5,114 | 899 | 8,619 | 0 | 8,135 | 1,051 | 1,536 | B | 3,175 | B | 44,499 | 618 | |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 41,434 | 2,520 | 104,122 | 1,103 | 50,267 | 1,247 | 129,325 | 714 | 129,257 | 355 | 37,692 | 411 | 37,904 | 1,232 | 530,501 | 910 | |
| Black and other races.... | 59,559 | 1,550 | 138,332 | 744 | 52,793 | 669 | 118,539 | 566 | 85,971 | 542 | 26,217 | 389 | 52,104 | 533 | 533,564 | 721 | |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 125,941 | 1,478 | 377,447 | 1,016 | 168,813 | 867 | 367,049 | 566 | 365,252 | 436 | 232,904 | 630 | 98,207 | 948 | 1,735,610 | 773 | |
| Black and other races.... | 60,756 | 1,702 | 156,970 | 723 | 54,572 | 770 | 89,337 | 825 | 70,839 | 535 | 17,243 | 1,139 | 27,251 | 745 | 477,520 | 870 | |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 11,920 | 1,032 | 34,977 | 1,172 | 15,138 | 730 | 27,001 | 778 | 14,937 | 1,308 | 3,302 | B | 11,043 | 670 | 118,934 | 998 | |
| Black and other races.... | 17,154 | 1,173 | 53,242 | 1,219 | 20,570 | 734 | 25,255 | 1,014 | 12,336 | 1,219 | 1,709 | B | 10,775 | 956 | 146,093 | 1,035 | |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 262,730 | 3,159 | 1,014,537 | 1,622 | 437,036 | 1,354 | 1,034,640 | 1,336 | 857,514 | 794 | 374,293 | 1,406 | 374,300 | 1,303 | 4,655,100 | 1,404 | |
| Black and other races.... | 136,037 | 2,473 | 441,051 | 2,002 | 172,920 | 1,314 | 304,696 | 1,336 | 137,506 | 1,613 | 40,971 | 2,155 | 213,023 | 1,433 | 1,496,260 | 1,702 | |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 70,605 | 1,763 | 187,478 | 1,354 | 96,823 | 1,142 | 261,001 | 706 | 200,374 | 639 | 49,523 | 316 | 105,316 | 1,057 | 971,619 | 992 | |
| Black and other races.... | 64,042 | 2,922 | 167,745 | 1,795 | 64,633 | 2,090 | 91,235 | 1,239 | 50,379 | 1,330 | 9,700 | 0 | 47,642 | 1,142 | 495,481 | 1,731 | |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 25,563 | 1,600 | 61,347 | 323 | 27,060 | 344 | 67,396 | 346 | 62,303 | 371 | 21,744 | 212 | 22,701 | 603 | 239,614 | 575 | |
| Black and other races.... | 4,033 | B | 7,202 | 339 | 2,991 | B | 5,064 | B | 3,731 | B | 961 | B | 2,372 | B | 26,409 | 496 | |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,339 | 2,130 | 53,621 | 1,166 | 25,433 | 736 | 53,120 | 430 | 32,253 | 553 | 3,523 | 634 | 35,055 | 516 | 241,073 | 639 | |
| Black and other races.... | 39,405 | 1,343 | 59,345 | 343 | 17,395 | 311 | 23,314 | 343 | 11,753 | 179 | 1,533 | B | 12,646 | 933 | 165,952 | 914 | |

Type of crime: Personal larceny without contact

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 14,349 | 8,614 | 28,283 | 10,261 | 12,520 | 11,877 | 23,803 | 9,448 | 23,414 | 10,720 | 22,174 | 11,523 | 10,750 | 8,623 | 185,294 | 10,248 |
| Black and other races.... | 37,995 | 4,106 | 60,332 | 5,775 | 21,425 | 6,982 | 35,733 | 8,787 | 23,218 | 10,634 | 5,108 | 12,060 | 10,924 | 9,090 | 194,735 | 7,065 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,653 | 6,090 | 87,124 | 5,698 | 35,722 | 10,372 | 84,441 | 10,160 | 66,864 | 11,084 | 25,132 | 12,761 | 40,914 | 7,208 | 347,851 | 9,209 |
| Black and other races.... | 41,960 | 4,278 | 99,192 | 6,713 | 42,137 | 9,676 | 61,259 | 8,510 | 41,611 | 11,677 | 9,204 | 9,626 | 37,833 | 8,257 | 333,197 | 7,987 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 93,069 | 7,104 | 278,740 | 5,616 | 137,726 | 7,042 | 387,544 | 9,223 | 378,357 | 9,161 | 124,851 | 11,450 | 186,561 | 5,132 | 1,586,850 | 7,961 |
| Black and other races.... | 96,332 | 4,109 | 254,943 | 4,486 | 97,008 | 8,553 | 163,424 | 8,849 | 115,431 | 9,886 | 33,802 | 7,337 | 132,395 | 4,820 | 893,330 | 6,449 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 31,076 | 6,304 | 59,683 | 8,570 | 30,570 | 6,650 | 81,665 | 8,567 | 55,419 | 10,917 | 11,872 | 11,422 | 36,593 | 5,763 | 306,879 | 8,348 |
| Black and other races.... | 32,596 | 4,820 | 61,467 | 5,375 | 19,926 | 8,431 | 36,983 | 6,614 | 20,527 | 9,334 | 4,674 | B | 27,989 | 5,674 | 204,163 | 6,373 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 26,188 | 7,263 | 80,919 | 7,873 | 46,688 | 11,590 | 106,410 | 11,856 | 108,618 | 12,754 | 69,248 | 13,563 | 30,253 | 8,905 | 468,324 | 11,154 |
| Black and other races.... | 32,365 | 7,459 | 57,519 | 9,501 | 19,646 | 13,855 | 32,835 | 11,878 | 13,578 | 14,354 | 2,616 | B | 6,182 | 10,482 | 164,740 | 10,613 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 30,361 | 8,547 | 75,452 | 12,588 | 37,621 | 13,362 | 88,475 | 14,518 | 75,974 | 13,273 | 35,484 | 15,187 | 24,173 | 8,116 | 367,539 | 12,896 |
| Black and other races.... | 5,344 | 12,163 | 12,523 | 11,526 | 5,114 | 15,154 | 8,619 | 13,621 | 8,185 | 12,022 | 1,536 | B | 3,175 | B | 44,499 | 12,065 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 41,434 | 5,271 | 104,122 | 6,307 | 50,267 | 8,721 | 129,825 | 9,740 | 129,257 | 11,488 | 37,692 | 8,981 | 37,904 | 7,661 | 530,501 | 8,844 |
| Black and other races.... | 59,559 | 3,462 | 138,382 | 5,855 | 52,793 | 9,083 | 118,539 | 8,926 | 85,971 | 10,114 | 26,217 | 13,545 | 52,104 | 6,149 | 533,564 | 7,682 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 125,941 | 9,187 | 377,447 | 9,497 | 163,813 | 10,198 | 367,049 | 13,463 | 365,252 | 12,769 | 232,904 | 14,410 | 98,207 | 7,194 | 1,735,610 | 11,600 |
| Black and other races.... | 60,756 | 10,917 | 156,970 | 8,023 | 54,572 | 9,509 | 89,837 | 10,220 | 70,839 | 10,643 | 17,243 | 11,669 | 27,251 | 8,422 | 477,520 | 9,520 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 11,920 | 1,988 | 34,977 | 2,456 | 15,198 | 1,046 | 27,001 | 3,696 | 14,987 | 4,597 | 3,802 | B | 11,048 | 3,530 | 118,934 | 3,062 |
| Black and other races.... | 17,154 | 2,209 | 58,242 | 2,876 | 20,570 | 3,583 | 25,255 | 5,801 | 12,386 | 5,781 | 1,709 | B | 10,775 | 3,963 | 146,093 | 3,756 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 262,730 | 2,209 | 1,014,587 | 3,197 | 437,036 | 5,009 | 1,034,640 | 4,936 | 857,511 | 7,996 | 374,293 | 8,479 | 674,300 | 4,273 | 4,655,100 | 5,162 |
| Black and other races.... | 136,087 | 3,371 | 441,051 | 3,083 | 172,920 | 4,871 | 304,696 | 7,061 | 187,506 | 7,143 | 40,971 | 5,360 | 218,028 | 3,472 | 1,496,260 | 4,753 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 70,605 | 5,000 | 187,478 | 5,602 | 96,323 | 6,527 | 261,001 | 7,123 | 200,874 | 9,214 | 49,523 | 8,786 | 105,316 | 6,765 | 971,619 | 7,094 |
| Black and other races.... | 64,042 | 4,144 | 167,746 | 6,123 | 64,688 | 9,574 | 91,235 | 8,842 | 50,379 | 10,040 | 9,700 | 14,887 | 47,642 | 7,294 | 495,481 | 7,501 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 25,563 | 9,522 | 61,847 | 13,564 | 27,060 | 14,298 | 67,896 | 14,350 | 62,803 | 15,756 | 21,744 | 16,165 | 22,701 | 9,590 | 289,614 | 13,819 |
| Black and other races.... | 4,038 | B | 7,202 | 11,191 | 2,991 | B | 5,064 | B | 3,781 | B | 961 | B | 2,372 | B | 26,409 | 12,178 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 27,939 | 6,937 | 53,621 | 8,185 | 25,433 | 11,599 | 58,120 | 11,347 | 32,253 | 11,326 | 8,623 | 15,867 | 35,085 | 8,189 | 241,078 | 9,859 |
| Black and other races.... | 39,405 | 3,723 | 59,345 | 5,084 | 17,395 | 7,571 | 23,814 | 8,550 | 11,753 | 10,087 | 1,588 | B | 12,646 | 5,907 | 165,952 | 6,037 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 3.55 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by age and sex, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.7, 3.37, and 3.52.

Type of crime: Robbery

| City and sex of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | 12 to 15 | | 16 to 19 | | 20 to 24 | | 25 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | 50 to 64 | | 65 and older | | Age total | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,135 | 2,392 | 15,545 | 2,560 | 20,753 | 3,513 | 29,625 | 3,170 | 27,133 | 2,509 | 24,204 | 2,454 | 14,250 | 2,049 | 146,696 | 2,723 |
| Female..... | 14,474 | 352 | 17,260 | 794 | 24,629 | 1,117 | 34,989 | 1,129 | 32,915 | 936 | 31,704 | 1,032 | 27,361 | 1,071 | 183,333 | 933 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 38,266 | 11,870 | 32,313 | 7,363 | 30,076 | 4,997 | 49,560 | 4,151 | 55,904 | 3,502 | 61,206 | 4,384 | 35,435 | 3,132 | 309,259 | 5,364 |
| Female..... | 36,313 | 2,324 | 35,647 | 1,807 | 42,940 | 2,101 | 58,836 | 3,156 | 70,343 | 1,771 | 76,741 | 1,290 | 56,970 | 1,485 | 377,790 | 1,940 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 129,587 | 6,558 | 115,749 | 4,554 | 120,555 | 6,156 | 199,390 | 3,906 | 220,443 | 3,630 | 223,710 | 2,674 | 127,309 | 2,307 | 1,137,240 | 4,037 |
| Female..... | 122,587 | 1,293 | 120,296 | 2,203 | 150,333 | 3,396 | 234,825 | 2,252 | 260,241 | 1,609 | 266,964 | 1,572 | 187,696 | 1,328 | 1,342,940 | 1,899 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 26,954 | 6,990 | 23,923 | 6,671 | 24,755 | 3,595 | 35,136 | 3,643 | 42,188 | 2,283 | 47,920 | 2,337 | 28,843 | 2,229 | 229,719 | 3,647 |
| Female..... | 27,408 | 322 | 25,149 | 2,139 | 31,208 | 2,775 | 42,804 | 2,488 | 54,629 | 1,851 | 58,983 | 1,758 | 42,142 | 1,642 | 281,323 | 1,929 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 27,039 | 3,804 | 26,987 | 2,720 | 33,639 | 1,923 | 59,826 | 2,504 | 60,601 | 1,454 | 53,706 | 817 | 26,599 | 1,207 | 291,197 | 1,942 |
| Female..... | 29,761 | 1,200 | 28,539 | 1,139 | 41,581 | 1,138 | 67,001 | 478 | 67,844 | 308 | 63,642 | 459 | 48,499 | 412 | 341,867 | 630 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 16,883 | 6,746 | 16,771 | 5,450 | 24,398 | 5,201 | 42,411 | 1,903 | 33,169 | 1,351 | 36,426 | 1,821 | 22,696 | 1,679 | 191,753 | 2,921 |
| Female..... | 16,401 | 1,226 | 17,630 | 919 | 29,934 | 1,834 | 41,983 | 1,112 | 38,009 | 689 | 41,847 | 760 | 34,481 | 745 | 220,285 | 1,006 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 52,025 | 9,503 | 48,687 | 9,007 | 51,111 | 5,869 | 82,131 | 4,917 | 82,133 | 4,011 | 101,961 | 3,722 | 63,211 | 3,662 | 481,310 | 5,302 |
| Female..... | 53,201 | 1,453 | 52,590 | 2,054 | 64,810 | 3,302 | 99,311 | 3,523 | 105,177 | 2,209 | 119,361 | 1,374 | 88,305 | 2,263 | 582,760 | 2,364 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 93,502 | 7,154 | 92,869 | 4,955 | 115,008 | 2,905 | 195,123 | 1,546 | 224,367 | 1,720 | 201,553 | 2,200 | 107,228 | 1,321 | 1,029,640 | 2,657 |
| Female..... | 93,250 | 1,017 | 100,561 | 948 | 131,199 | 1,185 | 220,907 | 1,268 | 243,547 | 844 | 226,377 | 682 | 167,645 | 1,165 | 1,183,490 | 998 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,781 | 3,682 | 12,467 | 4,893 | 10,690 | 3,050 | 19,463 | 2,723 | 23,227 | 3,410 | 20,652 | 3,409 | 12,363 | 2,717 | 114,648 | 3,333 |
| Female..... | 15,739 | 731 | 14,082 | 1,456 | 15,226 | 1,484 | 28,204 | 1,908 | 33,311 | 1,474 | 26,384 | 1,411 | 17,435 | 1,658 | 150,379 | 1,487 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 246,259 | 6,433 | 231,788 | 4,390 | 289,674 | 4,044 | 489,932 | 3,177 | 559,939 | 3,146 | 552,109 | 2,444 | 384,555 | 2,612 | 2,754,260 | 3,429 |
| Female..... | 263,671 | 1,053 | 251,264 | 742 | 366,296 | 815 | 599,573 | 2,427 | 667,949 | 1,761 | 702,193 | 1,449 | 546,146 | 1,507 | 3,397,100 | 1,541 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 70,532 | 5,728 | 65,773 | 4,412 | 68,883 | 3,943 | 104,634 | 2,757 | 119,661 | 1,988 | 141,034 | 2,937 | 84,359 | 2,047 | 654,330 | 3,176 |
| Female..... | 69,870 | 285 | 68,309 | 1,202 | 84,890 | 1,570 | 126,360 | 1,507 | 151,274 | 1,344 | 172,638 | 1,067 | 138,832 | 1,004 | 812,220 | 1,173 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 12,604 | 4,118 | 12,771 | 5,653 | 18,633 | 2,410 | 29,189 | 1,535 | 22,634 | 1,918 | 29,431 | 1,665 | 21,088 | 929 | 146,401 | 2,226 |
| Female..... | 11,675 | 1,884 | 13,232 | 2,537 | 22,441 | 1,453 | 25,157 | 1,228 | 25,953 | 478 | 34,273 | 586 | 32,842 | 423 | 169,623 | 1,005 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 20,103 | 2,492 | 17,875 | 4,252 | 19,731 | 3,315 | 23,601 | 2,966 | 27,285 | 2,434 | 34,744 | 2,046 | 28,545 | 1,457 | 171,884 | 2,564 |
| Female..... | 20,610 | 587 | 20,301 | 1,543 | 25,027 | 1,359 | 31,247 | 1,719 | 33,508 | 2,010 | 48,917 | 1,135 | 50,034 | 1,349 | 235,146 | 1,413 |

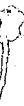
Type of crime: Aggravated assault

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-------|
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,135 | 1,929 | 15,545 | 3,062 | 20,753 | 4,024 | 25,625 | 1,570 | 27,183 | 1,324 | 24,204 | 566 | 14,250 | 0 | 146,696 | 1,749 |
| Female..... | 14,474 | 484 | 17,260 | 1,292 | 24,629 | 1,730 | 34,989 | 1,083 | 32,915 | 820 | 31,704 | 325 | 27,361 | 124 | 183,333 | 820 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 38,266 | 4,942 | 32,813 | 7,969 | 30,076 | 4,186 | 49,560 | 3,545 | 55,904 | 2,350 | 61,206 | 1,402 | 35,435 | 243 | 303,259 | 3,225 |
| Female..... | 36,313 | 2,853 | 35,647 | 2,126 | 42,940 | 1,511 | 58,836 | 1,635 | 70,343 | 780 | 76,741 | 188 | 56,970 | 151 | 377,790 | 1,107 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 129,587 | 3,344 | 115,749 | 6,219 | 120,555 | 4,184 | 199,390 | 2,514 | 220,443 | 1,762 | 223,710 | 736 | 127,809 | 332 | 1,137,240 | 2,432 |
| Female..... | 122,587 | 1,215 | 120,296 | 1,239 | 150,333 | 1,875 | 234,825 | 1,153 | 260,241 | 771 | 266,964 | 199 | 187,696 | 111 | 1,342,940 | 838 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 26,954 | 3,046 | 23,923 | 7,027 | 24,755 | 5,821 | 35,136 | 4,121 | 42,188 | 1,941 | 47,920 | 1,300 | 28,843 | 409 | 229,719 | 3,025 |
| Female..... | 26,408 | 1,458 | 25,149 | 2,883 | 31,208 | 1,743 | 42,804 | 1,719 | 54,629 | 921 | 58,983 | 400 | 42,142 | 558 | 281,323 | 1,196 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 29,839 | 3,663 | 26,987 | 6,562 | 33,639 | 5,470 | 59,826 | 2,892 | 60,601 | 1,460 | 53,706 | 600 | 26,599 | 436 | 291,197 | 2,664 |
| Female..... | 29,761 | 2,006 | 28,539 | 1,966 | 41,581 | 1,623 | 67,001 | 1,103 | 67,844 | 820 | 63,642 | 230 | 43,499 | 0 | 341,867 | 968 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 16,883 | 4,353 | 16,771 | 7,447 | 24,398 | 7,087 | 42,411 | 4,803 | 33,169 | 1,447 | 35,426 | 1,022 | 22,696 | 789 | 191,753 | 3,531 |
| Female..... | 16,401 | 2,207 | 17,630 | 3,023 | 29,934 | 2,155 | 41,983 | 1,393 | 33,009 | 602 | 41,847 | 296 | 34,481 | 113 | 220,285 | 1,143 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 52,925 | 3,477 | 48,687 | 7,470 | 51,111 | 4,772 | 82,131 | 4,515 | 82,183 | 2,131 | 101,961 | 1,146 | 63,211 | 723 | 481,310 | 3,108 |
| Female..... | 53,201 | 2,132 | 52,590 | 2,442 | 64,810 | 2,512 | 99,311 | 1,401 | 105,177 | 1,163 | 119,361 | 561 | 88,305 | 236 | 582,760 | 1,271 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 93,502 | 3,369 | 92,869 | 4,385 | 115,003 | 5,909 | 195,123 | 2,235 | 224,367 | 1,934 | 201,553 | 924 | 107,228 | 491 | 1,029,640 | 2,438 |
| Female..... | 93,250 | 1,673 | 100,561 | 1,052 | 131,199 | 2,149 | 220,907 | 1,315 | 243,547 | 719 | 226,377 | 456 | 167,645 | 175 | 1,133,490 | 965 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,781 | 1,869 | 12,467 | 2,527 | 10,690 | 1,151 | 19,463 | 904 | 23,227 | 641 | 20,652 | 663 | 12,368 | 210 | 114,648 | 1,066 |
| Female..... | 15,739 | 801 | 14,082 | 1,257 | 15,226 | 985 | 23,204 | 486 | 33,311 | 459 | 26,384 | 186 | 17,435 | 0 | 150,379 | 527 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 246,259 | 998 | 231,788 | 2,671 | 289,674 | 2,444 | 489,932 | 1,313 | 559,939 | 532 | 552,109 | 754 | 384,555 | 382 | 2,754,260 | 1,217 |
| Female..... | 263,671 | 343 | 251,264 | 966 | 366,296 | 749 | 599,573 | 796 | 667,949 | 717 | 702,198 | 340 | 546,146 | 216 | 3,397,100 | 565 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 70,532 | 3,448 | 65,773 | 7,220 | 68,883 | 3,295 | 104,634 | 2,337 | 119,661 | 1,091 | 141,034 | 838 | 84,359 | 704 | 654,830 | 2,237 |
| Female..... | 69,870 | 572 | 68,309 | 1,294 | 84,890 | 368 | 126,360 | 1,007 | 151,274 | 445 | 172,638 | 316 | 138,882 | 192 | 812,220 | 538 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 12,604 | 3,737 | 12,771 | 9,545 | 18,633 | 5,850 | 29,139 | 3,858 | 22,684 | 2,310 | 29,431 | 941 | 21,088 | 370 | 146,401 | 3,269 |
| Female..... | 11,675 | 2,296 | 13,232 | 3,629 | 22,441 | 1,858 | 29,157 | 1,440 | 25,953 | 416 | 34,273 | 727 | 32,842 | 378 | 169,623 | 1,219 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 20,103 | 2,204 | 17,375 | 4,336 | 19,731 | 5,012 | 23,601 | 3,373 | 27,235 | 1,455 | 34,744 | 731 | 23,545 | 354 | 171,884 | 2,190 |
| Female..... | 20,610 | 1,562 | 20,801 | 1,529 | 25,027 | 1,593 | 31,247 | 1,450 | 38,503 | 766 | 48,917 | 362 | 50,034 | 200 | 235,146 | 873 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55 *Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by age and sex, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a—*
Continued

| City and sex of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|------|-----------|-------|--|
| | 12 to 15 | | 16 to 19 | | 20 to 24 | | 25 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | 50 to 64 | | 65 and older | | Age total | | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | |
| Type of crime: Simple assault | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,135 | 2,180 | 15,545 | 1,936 | 20,753 | 3,200 | 29,625 | 1,168 | 27,183 | 1,004 | 24,204 | 496 | 14,250 | 365 | 146,696 | 1,420 | |
| Female..... | 14,474 | 1,313 | 17,260 | 1,686 | 24,629 | 1,742 | 34,989 | 1,138 | 32,915 | 881 | 31,704 | 164 | 27,361 | 62 | 183,333 | 909 | |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 38,266 | 5,820 | 32,813 | 3,745 | 30,076 | 3,312 | 49,560 | 2,151 | 55,904 | 2,345 | 61,206 | 1,564 | 35,435 | 497 | 303,259 | 2,625 | |
| Female..... | 36,313 | 4,794 | 35,647 | 3,192 | 42,940 | 2,031 | 58,836 | 1,536 | 70,313 | 1,025 | 76,741 | 642 | 56,970 | 204 | 377,790 | 1,584 | |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 129,587 | 2,521 | 115,749 | 2,905 | 120,555 | 3,227 | 199,390 | 1,988 | 220,443 | 1,086 | 223,710 | 698 | 127,809 | 729 | 1,137,240 | 1,705 | |
| Female..... | 122,587 | 1,891 | 120,296 | 2,199 | 150,333 | 2,432 | 234,825 | 1,306 | 260,241 | 773 | 266,964 | 392 | 187,696 | 111 | 1,342,940 | 1,113 | |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 26,954 | 4,491 | 23,923 | 3,336 | 24,755 | 2,701 | 35,136 | 3,199 | 42,188 | 742 | 47,920 | 1,050 | 28,843 | 740 | 223,719 | 2,103 | |
| Female..... | 26,408 | 2,193 | 25,149 | 4,364 | 31,208 | 2,423 | 42,304 | 1,853 | 54,629 | 957 | 58,983 | 239 | 42,142 | 388 | 281,323 | 1,441 | |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 29,839 | 3,415 | 26,987 | 4,739 | 33,639 | 4,566 | 59,826 | 2,094 | 60,601 | 1,318 | 53,706 | 661 | 26,599 | 662 | 291,137 | 2,204 | |
| Female..... | 29,761 | 2,984 | 28,539 | 2,754 | 41,581 | 2,460 | 67,001 | 964 | 67,844 | 954 | 63,642 | 280 | 43,499 | 198 | 341,867 | 1,245 | |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 16,883 | 5,870 | 16,771 | 6,505 | 24,398 | 5,894 | 42,411 | 4,027 | 33,169 | 1,833 | 35,426 | 1,242 | 22,696 | 965 | 191,753 | 3,387 | |
| Female..... | 16,401 | 5,140 | 17,630 | 4,799 | 29,934 | 4,811 | 41,983 | 2,068 | 38,009 | 1,202 | 41,347 | 435 | 34,481 | 171 | 220,285 | 2,132 | |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 52,025 | 4,786 | 48,687 | 4,034 | 51,111 | 3,559 | 32,131 | 3,141 | 32,133 | 1,566 | 101,961 | 703 | 63,211 | 653 | 481,310 | 2,342 | |
| Female..... | 53,201 | 2,220 | 52,590 | 2,478 | 64,810 | 1,515 | 99,311 | 2,094 | 105,177 | 870 | 119,361 | 564 | 88,305 | 465 | 582,760 | 1,295 | |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 93,502 | 4,495 | 92,869 | 5,864 | 115,003 | 3,258 | 195,123 | 2,773 | 224,367 | 2,230 | 201,553 | 1,538 | 107,228 | 776 | 1,929,640 | 2,694 | |
| Female..... | 93,250 | 4,401 | 100,561 | 2,520 | 131,199 | 2,953 | 220,907 | 2,161 | 243,547 | 1,569 | 226,377 | 595 | 167,645 | 616 | 1,183,490 | 1,815 | |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,781 | 1,204 | 12,467 | 1,420 | 10,690 | 804 | 19,463 | 385 | 23,227 | 422 | 20,652 | 479 | 12,368 | 809 | 114,648 | 720 | |
| Female..... | 15,739 | 807 | 14,082 | 1,158 | 15,226 | 742 | 28,204 | 135 | 33,311 | 375 | 26,384 | 239 | 17,435 | 287 | 150,373 | 462 | |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 246,259 | 1,878 | 231,788 | 1,080 | 289,674 | 1,442 | 489,932 | 965 | 559,939 | 895 | 552,109 | 1,025 | 384,555 | 383 | 2,754,260 | 1,023 | |
| Female..... | 263,671 | 800 | 251,264 | 1,454 | 366,296 | 1,720 | 599,573 | 1,292 | 667,949 | 973 | 702,198 | 580 | 546,146 | 160 | 3,397,300 | 920 | |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 70,532 | 2,664 | 65,773 | 2,364 | 68,833 | 2,615 | 104,634 | 2,675 | 119,661 | 1,530 | 141,034 | 690 | 84,359 | 637 | 654,380 | 1,737 | |
| Female..... | 69,870 | 1,144 | 68,309 | 2,278 | 84,890 | 2,199 | 126,360 | 1,045 | 161,274 | 873 | 172,638 | 538 | 138,882 | 332 | 822,220 | 1,016 | |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 12,604 | 7,982 | 12,771 | 6,844 | 18,633 | 6,306 | 29,189 | 4,742 | 22,684 | 3,002 | 29,431 | 1,210 | 21,088 | 427 | 146,401 | 3,302 | |
| Female..... | 11,675 | 4,180 | 13,282 | 6,498 | 22,441 | 3,984 | 29,157 | 2,936 | 25,963 | 1,194 | 34,273 | 998 | 32,842 | 140 | 169,623 | 2,239 | |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 20,103 | 3,164 | 17,875 | 3,234 | 19,731 | 2,798 | 23,601 | 3,169 | 27,285 | 1,466 | 34,744 | 682 | 28,545 | 273 | 171,884 | 1,879 | |
| Female..... | 20,610 | 1,645 | 20,801 | 2,582 | 25,027 | 2,126 | 31,247 | 1,203 | 38,508 | 818 | 48,917 | 450 | 50,034 | 202 | 235,146 | 1,030 | |



CONTINUED

5 OF 10

Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Type of crime: Personal larceny with contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,135 | 449 | 15,545 | 881 | 20,753 | 1,079 | 29,625 | 756 | 27,183 | 633 | 24,204 | 566 | 14,250 | 1,446 | 146,696 | 796 |
| Female..... | 14,474 | 470 | 17,260 | 1,698 | 24,629 | 1,043 | 34,989 | 926 | 32,915 | 1,316 | 31,704 | 1,192 | 27,361 | 566 | 183,333 | 1,041 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 38,266 | 920 | 32,813 | 625 | 30,076 | 1,480 | 49,560 | 654 | 55,904 | 986 | 61,206 | 1,240 | 35,435 | 1,817 | 303,259 | 1,082 |
| Female..... | 36,313 | 325 | 35,647 | 1,237 | 42,940 | 2,115 | 58,836 | 2,685 | 70,343 | 2,121 | 76,741 | 3,626 | 56,970 | 3,490 | 377,790 | 2,464 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 129,587 | 1,053 | 115,749 | 727 | 120,555 | 1,238 | 199,390 | 680 | 220,443 | 619 | 223,710 | 953 | 127,809 | 1,644 | 1,137,240 | 937 |
| Female..... | 122,587 | 171 | 120,296 | 2,188 | 150,333 | 2,393 | 234,825 | 2,604 | 260,241 | 2,412 | 266,964 | 2,463 | 187,696 | 2,844 | 1,342,940 | 2,289 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 26,954 | 538 | 23,923 | 510 | 24,755 | 768 | 35,136 | 276 | 42,188 | 457 | 47,920 | 755 | 28,843 | 1,082 | 229,719 | 619 |
| Female..... | 26,408 | 280 | 25,149 | 1,253 | 31,208 | 993 | 42,804 | 675 | 54,629 | 1,274 | 58,983 | 1,762 | 42,142 | 1,587 | 281,823 | 1,206 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 29,839 | 895 | 26,987 | 1,553 | 33,639 | 612 | 59,826 | 298 | 60,601 | 716 | 53,706 | 441 | 26,599 | 553 | 291,197 | 648 |
| Female..... | 29,761 | 400 | 28,539 | 420 | 41,581 | 926 | 67,001 | 745 | 67,844 | 472 | 63,642 | 685 | 43,499 | 540 | 341,867 | 618 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 16,883 | 622 | 16,771 | 853 | 24,398 | 754 | 42,411 | 236 | 33,169 | 365 | 35,426 | 347 | 22,696 | 445 | 191,753 | 457 |
| Female..... | 16,401 | 366 | 17,630 | 573 | 29,984 | 478 | 41,983 | 448 | 38,009 | 434 | 41,847 | 1,008 | 34,481 | 1,279 | 220,285 | 690 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 52,025 | 1,094 | 48,687 | 427 | 51,111 | 503 | 82,181 | 63 | 82,183 | 447 | 101,961 | 513 | 63,211 | 560 | 481,310 | 484 |
| Female..... | 53,201 | 96 | 52,590 | 694 | 64,810 | 1,600 | 99,311 | 883 | 105,177 | 980 | 119,361 | 1,336 | 88,305 | 1,635 | 582,760 | 1,089 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 93,502 | 676 | 92,869 | 683 | 115,003 | 625 | 195,123 | 589 | 224,367 | 553 | 201,553 | 205 | 107,228 | 1,643 | 1,029,640 | 636 |
| Female..... | 93,250 | 554 | 100,561 | 313 | 131,199 | 1,357 | 220,907 | 751 | 243,547 | 682 | 226,377 | 1,051 | 167,645 | 1,611 | 1,183,490 | 930 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,781 | 482 | 12,467 | 201 | 10,690 | 486 | 19,463 | 447 | 23,227 | 426 | 20,652 | 557 | 12,368 | 712 | 114,648 | 473 |
| Female..... | 15,739 | 83 | 14,082 | 717 | 15,226 | 1,740 | 28,204 | 1,819 | 33,311 | 1,807 | 26,384 | 2,032 | 17,435 | 1,141 | 150,379 | 1,482 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 246,259 | 353 | 231,788 | 554 | 239,674 | 428 | 489,932 | 548 | 559,939 | 590 | 552,109 | 947 | 384,555 | 998 | 2,754,260 | 715 |
| Female..... | 263,671 | 597 | 251,264 | 708 | 366,296 | 2,246 | 599,573 | 2,188 | 667,949 | 1,860 | 702,198 | 2,812 | 546,146 | 2,611 | 3,397,100 | 2,094 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 70,532 | 678 | 65,773 | 616 | 68,883 | 302 | 104,634 | 628 | 119,661 | 608 | 141,034 | 698 | 84,359 | 1,169 | 654,880 | 679 |
| Female..... | 69,870 | 192 | 68,309 | 868 | 84,890 | 2,344 | 126,360 | 1,664 | 151,274 | 1,046 | 172,638 | 2,269 | 138,882 | 2,668 | 812,220 | 1,695 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 12,604 | 738 | 12,771 | 1,128 | 18,633 | 590 | 29,189 | 476 | 22,684 | 476 | 29,431 | 615 | 21,088 | 1,157 | 146,401 | 696 |
| Female..... | 11,675 | 137 | 13,282 | 843 | 22,441 | 619 | 29,157 | 213 | 25,953 | 536 | 34,273 | 403 | 32,842 | 521 | 169,623 | 468 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 20,103 | 99 | 17,875 | 341 | 19,731 | 304 | 23,601 | 678 | 27,285 | 586 | 34,744 | 794 | 28,545 | 417 | 171,884 | 497 |
| Female..... | 20,610 | 194 | 20,301 | 923 | 25,027 | 1,263 | 31,247 | 1,024 | 38,508 | 828 | 48,917 | 1,333 | 50,034 | 1,979 | 235,146 | 1,204 |

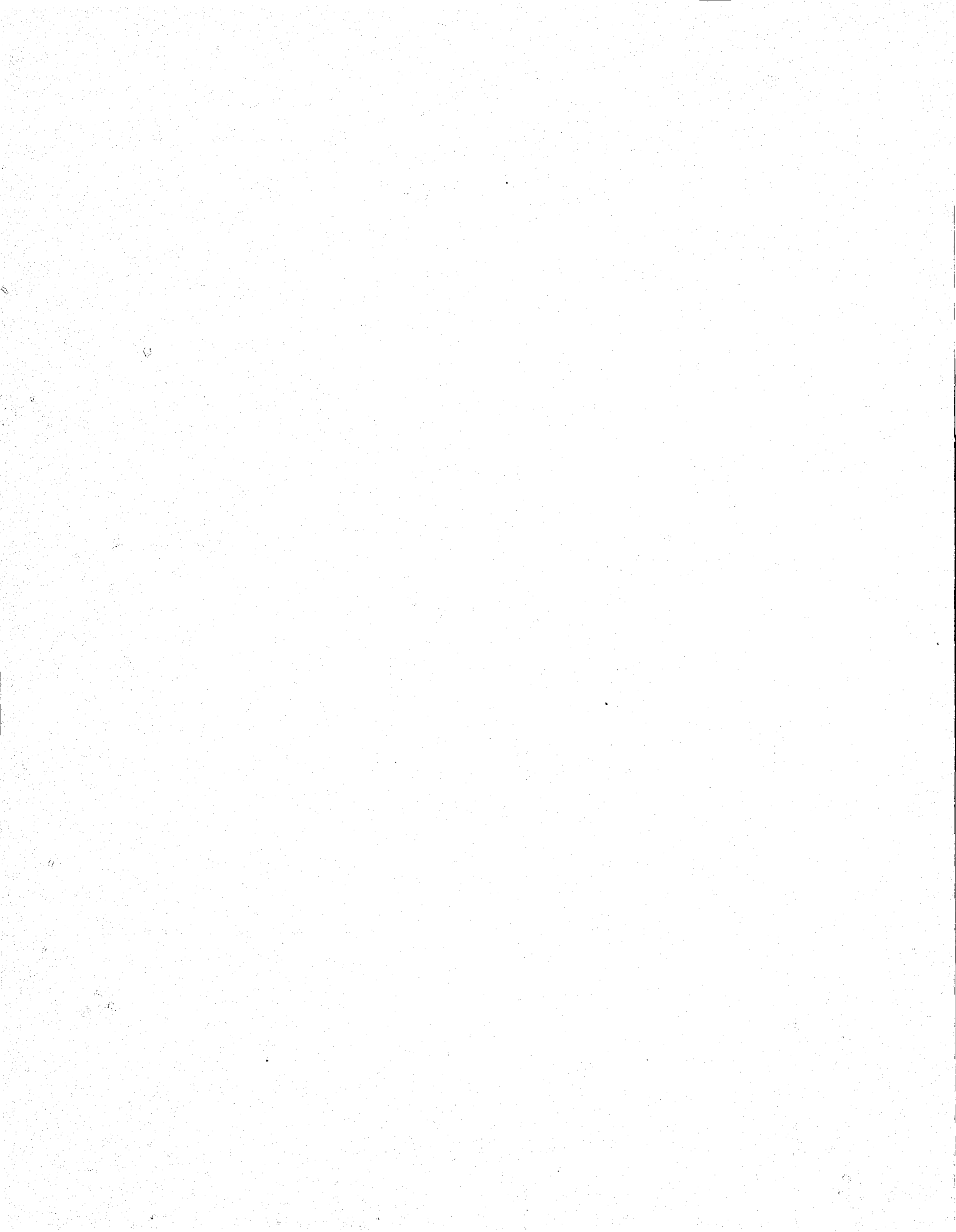
See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55 Estimated rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization, by age and sex, 13 selected American cities, 1975 ^a—
Continued

| City and sex of victim | Age of victim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | 12 to 15 | | 16 to 19 | | 20 to 24 | | 25 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | 50 to 64 | | 65 and older | | Age total | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate |
| Type of crime: Personal larceny without contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,185 | 8,081 | 15,545 | 11,406 | 20,753 | 13,863 | 29,625 | 12,192 | 27,183 | 10,742 | 24,204 | 4,817 | 14,250 | 1,544 | 146,696 | 9,401 |
| Female..... | 14,474 | 8,705 | 17,260 | 10,458 | 24,629 | 9,854 | 34,989 | 11,095 | 32,915 | 7,194 | 31,704 | 4,492 | 27,361 | 2,438 | 183,333 | 7,545 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 38,266 | 9,667 | 32,813 | 13,132 | 30,076 | 14,789 | 49,560 | 14,915 | 55,904 | 9,005 | 61,206 | 5,557 | 35,435 | 3,533 | 307,259 | 9,740 |
| Female..... | 36,313 | 8,961 | 35,647 | 11,381 | 42,940 | 12,182 | 58,836 | 11,063 | 70,343 | 7,516 | 76,741 | 4,546 | 56,970 | 2,261 | 377,790 | 7,705 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 129,587 | 7,417 | 115,749 | 9,007 | 120,555 | 18,733 | 199,390 | 12,747 | 220,443 | 8,621 | 223,710 | 6,495 | 127,809 | 2,587 | 1,137,247 | 8,805 |
| Female..... | 122,587 | 4,820 | 120,296 | 7,672 | 150,333 | 8,520 | 234,825 | 9,951 | 260,241 | 6,776 | 266,964 | 4,086 | 187,696 | 2,133 | 1,342,940 | 6,241 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 26,954 | 10,922 | 23,923 | 12,741 | 24,755 | 13,367 | 35,136 | 12,224 | 42,188 | 9,033 | 47,920 | 5,897 | 23,843 | 4,074 | 229,719 | 9,319 |
| Female..... | 26,408 | 8,013 | 25,149 | 9,909 | 31,208 | 10,286 | 42,804 | 8,723 | 54,679 | 5,847 | 48,983 | 2,926 | 42,142 | 1,780 | 231,323 | 6,121 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 29,839 | 12,775 | 26,987 | 16,208 | 33,639 | 20,883 | 59,826 | 16,993 | 60,601 | 10,417 | 53,706 | 5,592 | 26,599 | 3,993 | 291,197 | 12,273 |
| Female..... | 29,761 | 13,447 | 28,539 | 16,998 | 41,581 | 15,476 | 67,001 | 12,177 | 61,844 | 9,168 | 63,642 | 5,509 | 43,499 | 1,823 | 341,867 | 9,936 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 16,883 | 15,311 | 16,771 | 21,650 | 24,898 | 23,584 | 42,411 | 20,881 | 33,169 | 13,169 | 35,426 | 7,221 | 22,696 | 4,067 | 191,753 | 14,953 |
| Female..... | 16,401 | 10,957 | 17,630 | 17,385 | 29,934 | 17,736 | 41,983 | 15,552 | 38,909 | 10,587 | 41,847 | 5,957 | 34,481 | 2,549 | 220,235 | 10,939 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 52,025 | 10,451 | 48,687 | 15,312 | 51,111 | 17,339 | 82,131 | 13,186 | 82,183 | 9,854 | 101,961 | 7,118 | 63,211 | 3,343 | 481,310 | 10,399 |
| Female..... | 53,201 | 6,630 | 52,590 | 8,851 | 64,810 | 9,571 | 99,311 | 9,488 | 105,177 | 7,358 | 119,361 | 4,116 | 88,305 | 1,579 | 582,760 | 6,496 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 93,502 | 12,890 | 92,869 | 19,128 | 115,003 | 19,162 | 195,123 | 14,259 | 224,367 | 12,163 | 201,553 | 8,587 | 107,223 | 3,270 | 1,029,640 | 12,411 |
| Female..... | 93,250 | 12,717 | 100,561 | 15,085 | 131,199 | 14,081 | 220,907 | 13,277 | 243,547 | 10,772 | 226,377 | 6,085 | 167,645 | 2,431 | 1,183,490 | 10,055 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 15,781 | 2,497 | 12,467 | 4,385 | 10,690 | 4,097 | 19,463 | 4,335 | 23,227 | 4,146 | 20,652 | 3,598 | 12,368 | 2,246 | 114,648 | 3,306 |
| Female..... | 15,739 | 2,034 | 14,082 | 3,842 | 15,226 | 4,722 | 28,204 | 4,074 | 33,311 | 3,494 | 26,384 | 2,517 | 17,435 | 1,153 | 150,379 | 3,169 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 246,259 | 4,972 | 231,788 | 4,278 | 289,674 | 7,433 | 489,932 | 9,284 | 559,939 | 6,945 | 552,109 | 5,747 | 384,555 | 2,749 | 2,754,260 | 6,186 |
| Female..... | 263,671 | 3,495 | 251,264 | 2,649 | 366,296 | 5,834 | 599,573 | 5,720 | 667,949 | 5,115 | 702,198 | 3,732 | 546,146 | 1,677 | 3,397,100 | 4,153 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 70,532 | 6,338 | 65,773 | 8,703 | 68,883 | 10,360 | 104,634 | 14,248 | 119,661 | 9,631 | 141,034 | 6,596 | 84,359 | 3,217 | 654,330 | 8,517 |
| Female..... | 69,870 | 4,932 | 68,309 | 7,279 | 84,890 | 10,525 | 126,360 | 9,573 | 151,274 | 7,601 | 172,633 | 3,816 | 133,882 | 2,000 | 312,220 | 6,195 |
| Portland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 12,604 | 20,065 | 12,771 | 26,153 | 18,633 | 22,970 | 29,189 | 18,164 | 22,684 | 13,357 | 29,431 | 8,192 | 21,088 | 3,535 | 146,401 | 14,737 |
| Female..... | 11,675 | 15,460 | 13,232 | 20,238 | 22,441 | 19,549 | 29,157 | 18,064 | 25,953 | 14,962 | 34,273 | 7,224 | 32,342 | 3,298 | 169,623 | 12,723 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 20,103 | 7,133 | 17,875 | 12,067 | 19,731 | 15,236 | 23,601 | 16,042 | 27,235 | 11,332 | 34,744 | 7,469 | 28,545 | 3,230 | 171,384 | 9,397 |
| Female..... | 20,610 | 2,916 | 20,801 | 8,456 | 25,027 | 12,510 | 31,247 | 12,636 | 38,503 | 8,627 | 48,917 | 5,691 | 50,034 | 2,322 | 235,146 | 7,112 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.



NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.56 Estimated number of personal incidents, by type of weapon used, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.19 and 3.52. Multiple responses were allowed for "type of weapon" involved in one incident.

| City | Total incidents | | Personal incidents with weapon | | Type of crime: Rape and attempted rape | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Gun | | Knife | | Other | | Not ascertained | |
| | | | | | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Atlanta..... | 761 | 100 | 290 | 38 | 145 | 19 | 92 | 12 | 69 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Baltimore..... | 1,565 | 100 | 618 | 39 | 283 | 18 | 249 | 16 | 116 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Chicago..... | 5,678 | 100 | 2,936 | 52 | 831 | 15 | 1,839 | 32 | 368 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Cleveland..... | 1,060 | 100 | 303 | 29 | 166 | 15 | 129 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 2 |
| Dallas..... | 997 | 100 | 132 | 13 | 103 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Denver..... | 1,002 | 100 | 162 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 10 | 60 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Detroit..... | 1,899 | 100 | 925 | 49 | 411 | 22 | 516 | 27 | 104 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Los Angeles..... | 4,767 | 100 | 1,441 | 30 | 447 | 9 | 470 | 10 | 470 | 10 | 106 | 2 |
| Newark..... | 374 | 100 | 172 | 46 | 26 | 7 | 134 | 36 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 3,625 | 100 | 2,089 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 2,089 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Philadelphia..... | 1,765 | 100 | 497 | 28 | 143 | 8 | 354 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 1,127 | 100 | 304 | 27 | 52 | 5 | 175 | 16 | 92 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Louis..... | 374 | 100 | 91 | 24 | 10 | 3 | 80 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

| City | Total incidents | | Personal incidents with weapon | | Type of crime: Robbery | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Gun | | Knife | | Other | | Not ascertained | |
| | | | | | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Atlanta..... | 5,016 | 100 | 3,224 | 64 | 1,895 | 38 | 808 | 16 | 539 | 11 | 95 | 2 |
| Baltimore..... | 20,246 | 100 | 9,750 | 48 | 4,174 | 21 | 3,055 | 15 | 2,577 | 13 | 292 | 1 |
| Chicago..... | 59,972 | 100 | 36,378 | 61 | 19,541 | 33 | 10,174 | 17 | 6,606 | 11 | 1,507 | 3 |
| Cleveland..... | 11,409 | 100 | 6,834 | 60 | 4,394 | 39 | 1,457 | 13 | 325 | 7 | 340 | 3 |
| Dallas..... | 6,520 | 100 | 3,240 | 50 | 1,593 | 24 | 1,088 | 17 | 687 | 11 | 59 | 1 |
| Denver..... | 6,586 | 100 | 3,175 | 48 | 1,009 | 15 | 1,148 | 17 | 960 | 15 | 282 | 4 |
| Detroit..... | 32,614 | 100 | 19,386 | 59 | 9,562 | 29 | 6,484 | 20 | 3,448 | 11 | 555 | 2 |
| Los Angeles..... | 33,269 | 100 | 15,897 | 48 | 4,488 | 13 | 7,649 | 23 | 3,423 | 10 | 1,196 | 4 |
| Newark..... | 5,445 | 100 | 2,992 | 55 | 911 | 17 | 1,520 | 28 | 556 | 10 | 207 | 4 |
| New York..... | 127,002 | 100 | 78,318 | 62 | 20,360 | 16 | 49,458 | 39 | 10,711 | 8 | 2,971 | 2 |
| Philadelphia..... | 25,568 | 100 | 12,719 | 50 | 4,169 | 16 | 5,851 | 23 | 2,889 | 11 | 699 | 3 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 4,235 | 100 | 1,548 | 37 | 885 | 9 | 708 | 17 | 417 | 10 | 108 | 3 |
| St. Louis..... | 6,478 | 100 | 3,539 | 55 | 1,625 | 25 | 1,122 | 17 | 721 | 11 | 208 | 3 |

| City | Total incidents | | Personal incidents with weapon | | Type of crime: Aggravated assault | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Gun | | Knife | | Other | | Not ascertained | |
| | | | | | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Atlanta..... | 3,344 | 100 | 3,260 | 97 | 1,532 | 46 | 798 | 24 | 957 | 29 | 103 | 3 |
| Baltimore..... | 11,065 | 100 | 10,708 | 97 | 3,057 | 28 | 2,865 | 26 | 4,718 | 43 | 508 | 5 |
| Chicago..... | 29,158 | 100 | 27,502 | 94 | 12,662 | 43 | 4,961 | 17 | 9,642 | 33 | 1,243 | 4 |
| Cleveland..... | 8,367 | 100 | 8,165 | 98 | 4,041 | 48 | 1,171 | 14 | 2,848 | 34 | 413 | 5 |
| Dallas..... | 8,968 | 100 | 8,723 | 97 | 2,799 | 31 | 2,654 | 30 | 3,028 | 34 | 521 | 6 |
| Denver..... | 7,230 | 100 | 6,842 | 95 | 1,790 | 25 | 1,985 | 27 | 2,832 | 39 | 399 | 6 |
| Detroit..... | 16,602 | 100 | 15,748 | 95 | 6,143 | 37 | 4,119 | 25 | 5,379 | 32 | 678 | 4 |
| Los Angeles..... | 29,044 | 100 | 27,249 | 94 | 8,315 | 30 | 6,588 | 23 | 11,653 | 40 | 1,066 | 4 |
| Newark..... | 1,708 | 100 | 1,583 | 93 | 363 | 21 | 589 | 34 | 621 | 36 | 106 | 6 |
| New York..... | 44,162 | 100 | 44,162 | 100 | 7,089 | 16 | 16,170 | 37 | 17,084 | 39 | 4,424 | 10 |
| Philadelphia..... | 15,669 | 100 | 15,089 | 96 | 3,681 | 23 | 4,680 | 30 | 6,446 | 41 | 707 | 5 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 5,240 | 100 | 4,932 | 94 | 1,377 | 26 | 1,285 | 25 | 2,251 | 43 | 147 | 3 |
| St. Louis..... | 4,369 | 100 | 4,201 | 96 | 1,831 | 42 | 1,115 | 26 | 1,148 | 26 | 150 | 3 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b Percent of total incidents.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.57 Estimated number of business robberies, by type of weapon used, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.52. In the business section of the survey, type of weapon used in business robbery was not a multiple response question. Multiple responses were allowed for "type of weapon" involved in one incident.

| City | Total incidents | | Business incidents with weapon | | Type of weapon | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Gun | | Knife | | Other | | Not ascertained | |
| | | | | | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b | Number | Percent ^b |
| Atlanta..... | 2,472 | 100 | 1,713 | 69 | 1,460 | 59 | 136 | 6 | 135 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Baltimore..... | 4,082 | 100 | 2,619 | 64 | 2,304 | 56 | 187 | 4 | 135 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Chicago..... | 15,572 | 100 | 10,597 | 68 | 8,097 | 52 | 1,425 | 9 | 1,293 | 8 | 42 | 0 |
| Cleveland..... | 3,083 | 100 | 1,889 | 61 | 1,758 | 57 | 17 | 0 | 135 | 4 | 17 | 0 |
| Dallas..... | 2,567 | 100 | 1,313 | 51 | 1,132 | 44 | 83 | 3 | 117 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Denver..... | 2,020 | 100 | 1,232 | 60 | 951 | 47 | 68 | 3 | 218 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Detroit..... | 9,485 | 100 | 6,610 | 70 | 5,757 | 60 | 436 | 4 | 416 | 4 | 44 | 0 |
| Los Angeles..... | 9,495 | 100 | 5,220 | 54 | 3,735 | 39 | 990 | 10 | 585 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Newark..... | 1,644 | 100 | 1,115 | 68 | 937 | 56 | 39 | 5 | 143 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 64,334 | 100 | 38,478 | 60 | 29,389 | 46 | 7,233 | 11 | 2,680 | 4 | 456 | 0 |
| Philadelphia..... | 8,312 | 100 | 6,205 | 74 | 5,624 | 68 | 635 | 8 | 165 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 1,710 | 100 | 823 | 48 | 757 | 44 | 51 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Louis..... | 3,138 | 100 | 1,928 | 61 | 1,775 | 56 | 119 | 4 | 68 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

^b Percent of total incidents.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Table 3.58 Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by race of head and family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.42 and 3.52.

Type of crime: Burglary

| City and race of head | Family income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Under \$3,000 | | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | | \$25,000 and more | | Not ascertained | | Total | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 9,487 | 16,001 | 16,693 | 18,209 | 7,064 | 19,465 | 11,920 | 15,520 | 10,311 | 13,636 | 8,973 | 12,170 | 5,912 | 12,500 | 70,310 | 14,474 |
| Black and other races.... | 20,441 | 17,274 | 25,844 | 17,795 | 8,842 | 14,589 | 13,414 | 19,413 | 8,368 | 15,332 | 1,657 | B | 5,022 | 13,680 | 82,587 | 17,163 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 19,416 | 8,812 | 34,348 | 8,097 | 16,182 | 9,022 | 32,952 | 9,350 | 24,724 | 10,148 | 8,676 | 15,687 | 18,857 | 6,215 | 155,155 | 9,070 |
| Black and other races.... | 23,566 | 14,977 | 37,040 | 14,703 | 15,533 | 15,290 | 21,286 | 15,855 | 13,191 | 15,397 | 2,621 | 13,621 | 13,871 | 15,039 | 127,101 | 15,104 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 65,848 | 8,034 | 147,557 | 9,564 | 65,753 | 10,996 | 158,071 | 12,095 | 133,867 | 12,516 | 42,560 | 11,107 | 86,299 | 8,356 | 699,460 | 10,634 |
| Black and other races.... | 58,083 | 14,404 | 104,380 | 13,876 | 38,571 | 16,336 | 57,829 | 18,036 | 40,087 | 16,197 | 11,014 | 16,543 | 52,628 | 13,265 | 362,590 | 15,135 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 21,746 | 11,786 | 31,941 | 11,368 | 13,956 | 12,568 | 31,743 | 13,162 | 19,152 | 16,369 | 3,441 | 19,035 | 16,713 | 8,670 | 138,693 | 12,520 |
| Black and other races.... | 18,462 | 13,742 | 25,042 | 16,189 | 7,797 | 16,878 | 13,257 | 16,904 | 6,965 | 17,243 | 1,456 | B | 11,784 | 13,145 | 84,752 | 15,587 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 18,533 | 12,313 | 45,228 | 11,146 | 24,478 | 12,885 | 49,246 | 12,332 | 43,832 | 13,766 | 26,887 | 20,553 | 15,274 | 9,755 | 223,479 | 13,245 |
| Black and other races.... | 17,717 | 25,365 | 24,585 | 25,194 | 8,239 | 25,464 | 11,829 | 23,383 | 5,246 | 24,609 | 860 | B | 2,823 | 21,006 | 71,345 | 24,838 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 21,317 | 17,615 | 41,547 | 15,094 | 19,385 | 16,864 | 38,732 | 15,649 | 29,314 | 16,855 | 12,739 | 15,833 | 12,037 | 11,357 | 175,071 | 15,811 |
| Black and other races.... | 3,735 | 24,391 | 5,713 | 24,698 | 2,402 | 24,105 | 3,541 | 24,174 | 2,831 | 21,229 | 531 | B | 1,473 | B | 20,227 | 23,216 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 29,423 | 10,179 | 54,629 | 13,436 | 22,284 | 15,486 | 51,308 | 13,316 | 177,150 | 3,989 | 10,899 | 13,460 | 18,752 | 13,241 | 231,077 | 13,690 |
| Black and other races.... | 34,716 | 13,786 | 56,570 | 17,608 | 20,821 | 17,948 | 43,701 | 16,133 | 23,945 | 21,132 | 7,881 | 11,103 | 21,396 | 19,471 | 214,031 | 17,160 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 86,678 | 11,258 | 205,838 | 12,857 | 79,584 | 13,577 | 163,937 | 15,103 | 136,630 | 15,430 | 85,051 | 15,317 | 50,487 | 9,066 | 808,210 | 13,669 |
| Black and other races.... | 41,166 | 10,718 | 73,304 | 18,640 | 23,476 | 19,190 | 35,175 | 23,889 | 25,608 | 20,533 | 5,636 | 15,933 | 12,638 | 12,375 | 217,000 | 19,543 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 7,102 | 6,688 | 14,908 | 6,359 | 5,490 | 4,517 | 8,724 | 6,969 | 4,495 | 6,385 | 973 | B | 4,410 | 5,125 | 46,102 | 6,323 |
| Black and other races.... | 9,374 | 13,733 | 22,949 | 11,373 | 7,539 | 12,057 | 8,343 | 13,412 | 3,735 | 13,199 | 526 | B | 4,141 | 14,006 | 56,603 | 12,559 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 174,410 | 7,743 | 485,890 | 6,621 | 188,859 | 5,992 | 397,390 | 6,336 | 313,535 | 8,268 | 139,770 | 8,967 | 239,711 | 6,051 | 1,989,560 | 7,033 |
| Black and other races.... | 83,354 | 12,213 | 196,739 | 8,317 | 70,782 | 8,999 | 115,885 | 11,073 | 65,644 | 11,564 | 11,513 | 11,691 | 34,687 | 9,399 | 623,660 | 9,966 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 49,233 | 6,991 | 93,354 | 6,852 | 41,233 | 8,204 | 96,761 | 6,578 | 66,272 | 7,330 | 15,326 | 11,536 | 47,364 | 6,268 | 409,592 | 7,125 |
| Black and other races.... | 38,499 | 15,611 | 68,862 | 11,536 | 23,977 | 10,439 | 34,370 | 12,581 | 17,980 | 16,179 | 3,074 | 19,421 | 20,025 | 13,218 | 206,790 | 13,024 |
| Portland (Ore.): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 18,542 | 16,142 | 49,127 | 11,556 | 13,065 | 16,339 | 28,713 | 17,247 | 22,806 | 16,836 | 7,248 | 20,185 | 11,639 | 15,397 | 136,232 | 16,331 |
| Black and other races.... | 2,422 | 31,503 | 3,289 | 23,867 | 1,122 | B | 1,969 | B | 1,260 | B | 259 | B | 1,121 | B | 11,443 | 24,661 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 20,293 | 9,195 | 30,175 | 10,767 | 12,160 | 13,013 | 22,994 | 13,021 | 11,632 | 15,363 | 2,897 | 18,674 | 13,178 | 7,751 | 118,329 | 11,350 |
| Black and other races.... | 20,881 | 16,671 | 23,698 | 17,419 | 6,315 | 19,636 | 8,108 | 17,341 | 5,051 | 12,730 | 450 | B | 5,656 | 13,641 | 68,898 | 17,093 |

Type of crime: Larceny at home

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 9,437 | 9,293 | 16,693 | 13,323 | 7,064 | 14,043 | 11,920 | 13,498 | 10,311 | 16,638 | 8,973 | 10,142 | 5,912 | 9,997 | 70,310 | 12,685 |
| Black and other races.... | 20,441 | 8,463 | 25,844 | 10,707 | 8,842 | 10,382 | 13,414 | 13,441 | 8,368 | 13,396 | 1,657 | B | 5,022 | 9,458 | 82,587 | 10,969 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 19,416 | 6,613 | 34,348 | 10,891 | 16,182 | 12,699 | 32,952 | 19,222 | 24,724 | 15,940 | 8,676 | 12,725 | 18,857 | 7,886 | 155,155 | 12,857 |
| Black and other races.... | 23,556 | 7,998 | 37,040 | 11,717 | 15,533 | 15,631 | 21,286 | 11,270 | 13,191 | 15,981 | 2,621 | 11,522 | 13,871 | 11,477 | 127,101 | 11,843 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 65,848 | 4,468 | 147,557 | 6,693 | 65,753 | 8,695 | 158,071 | 9,397 | 133,367 | 10,719 | 42,560 | 13,040 | 86,299 | 6,842 | 699,460 | 8,456 |
| Black and other races.... | 58,083 | 5,418 | 104,380 | 7,974 | 38,571 | 10,243 | 57,829 | 12,101 | 40,087 | 11,025 | 11,014 | 10,178 | 52,628 | 7,241 | 362,590 | 8,763 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 21,746 | 8,089 | 31,941 | 10,012 | 13,956 | 12,274 | 31,743 | 15,222 | 19,152 | 16,355 | 3,441 | 18,948 | 16,713 | 7,593 | 138,693 | 12,006 |
| Black and other races.... | 18,462 | 7,751 | 25,042 | 7,687 | 7,797 | 8,388 | 13,257 | 8,539 | 6,965 | 8,112 | 1,456 | B | 11,784 | 8,605 | 84,752 | 8,197 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 18,533 | 10,160 | 45,228 | 14,036 | 24,478 | 18,466 | 49,246 | 20,865 | 43,832 | 18,913 | 26,887 | 19,984 | 15,274 | 12,976 | 223,479 | 17,304 |
| Black and other races.... | 17,717 | 16,888 | 24,585 | 17,450 | 8,239 | 18,631 | 11,829 | 25,295 | 5,246 | 28,555 | 860 | B | 2,823 | 15,940 | 71,345 | 19,338 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 21,317 | 12,267 | 41,547 | 13,119 | 19,385 | 18,483 | 38,732 | 21,938 | 29,314 | 20,734 | 12,739 | 19,162 | 12,037 | 12,071 | 175,071 | 18,390 |
| Black and other races.... | 3,735 | 17,805 | 5,713 | 20,060 | 2,402 | 21,565 | 3,541 | 24,202 | 2,831 | 23,172 | 531 | B | 1,473 | B | 20,227 | 21,180 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 29,423 | 4,762 | 54,629 | 7,827 | 22,284 | 15,508 | 51,308 | 14,401 | 177,150 | 3,629 | 10,899 | 11,010 | 18,752 | 8,895 | 231,077 | 11,211 |
| Black and other races.... | 34,716 | 6,095 | 56,570 | 9,362 | 20,821 | 11,047 | 43,701 | 12,629 | 28,945 | 11,321 | 7,881 | 16,267 | 21,396 | 8,614 | 214,031 | 10,107 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 86,678 | 8,401 | 205,838 | 12,479 | 79,584 | 16,644 | 163,937 | 17,817 | 136,630 | 19,184 | 85,051 | 17,161 | 50,487 | 11,243 | 808,210 | 15,084 |
| Black and other races.... | 41,166 | 12,576 | 73,304 | 11,230 | 23,476 | 9,576 | 35,175 | 12,472 | 25,608 | 18,041 | 5,636 | 10,362 | 12,638 | 8,496 | 217,000 | 12,129 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 7,102 | 2,182 | 14,908 | 2,643 | 5,490 | 3,224 | 8,724 | 5,674 | 4,495 | 8,209 | 973 | 10,380 | 4,410 | 4,808 | 46,102 | 4,139 |
| Black and other races.... | 9,374 | 3,595 | 22,949 | 5,015 | 7,539 | 4,616 | 8,343 | 8,342 | 3,735 | 10,736 | 526 | B | 4,141 | 4,781 | 56,603 | 5,533 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 174,410 | 3,231 | 485,890 | 3,010 | 183,859 | 4,157 | 397,390 | 5,845 | 313,535 | 6,787 | 139,770 | 3,879 | 289,711 | 4,461 | 1,989,560 | 4,573 |
| Black and other races.... | 83,354 | 2,050 | 196,789 | 2,971 | 70,782 | 6,506 | 115,885 | 6,116 | 65,644 | 9,567 | 11,513 | 11,917 | 84,687 | 3,576 | 628,660 | 4,761 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 49,233 | 4,083 | 93,354 | 7,640 | 41,233 | 7,737 | 96,761 | 10,525 | 66,272 | 13,822 | 15,326 | 15,412 | 47,364 | 4,062 | 409,592 | 8,781 |
| Black and other races.... | 33,499 | 4,491 | 68,862 | 5,607 | 23,977 | 10,247 | 34,370 | 9,665 | 17,950 | 9,394 | 3,074 | 19,714 | 20,026 | 6,132 | 206,790 | 7,202 |
| Portland (Ore.): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 18,542 | 9,357 | 49,127 | 10,717 | 13,065 | 22,143 | 28,713 | 23,533 | 22,806 | 25,677 | 7,248 | 24,848 | 11,639 | 13,833 | 136,232 | 19,024 |
| Black and other races.... | 2,422 | 11,272 | 3,289 | 17,433 | 1,122 | B | 1,969 | B | 1,260 | B | 269 | B | 1,121 | B | 11,443 | 16,735 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 20,293 | 5,563 | 30,175 | 8,537 | 12,160 | 10,699 | 22,994 | 13,651 | 11,632 | 13,566 | 2,897 | 10,908 | 13,178 | 5,974 | 118,329 | 9,403 |
| Black and other races.... | 20,881 | 6,920 | 23,698 | 10,351 | 6,315 | 9,596 | 8,108 | 13,363 | 5,051 | 10,770 | 450 | B | 5,656 | 4,774 | 68,898 | 9,516 |

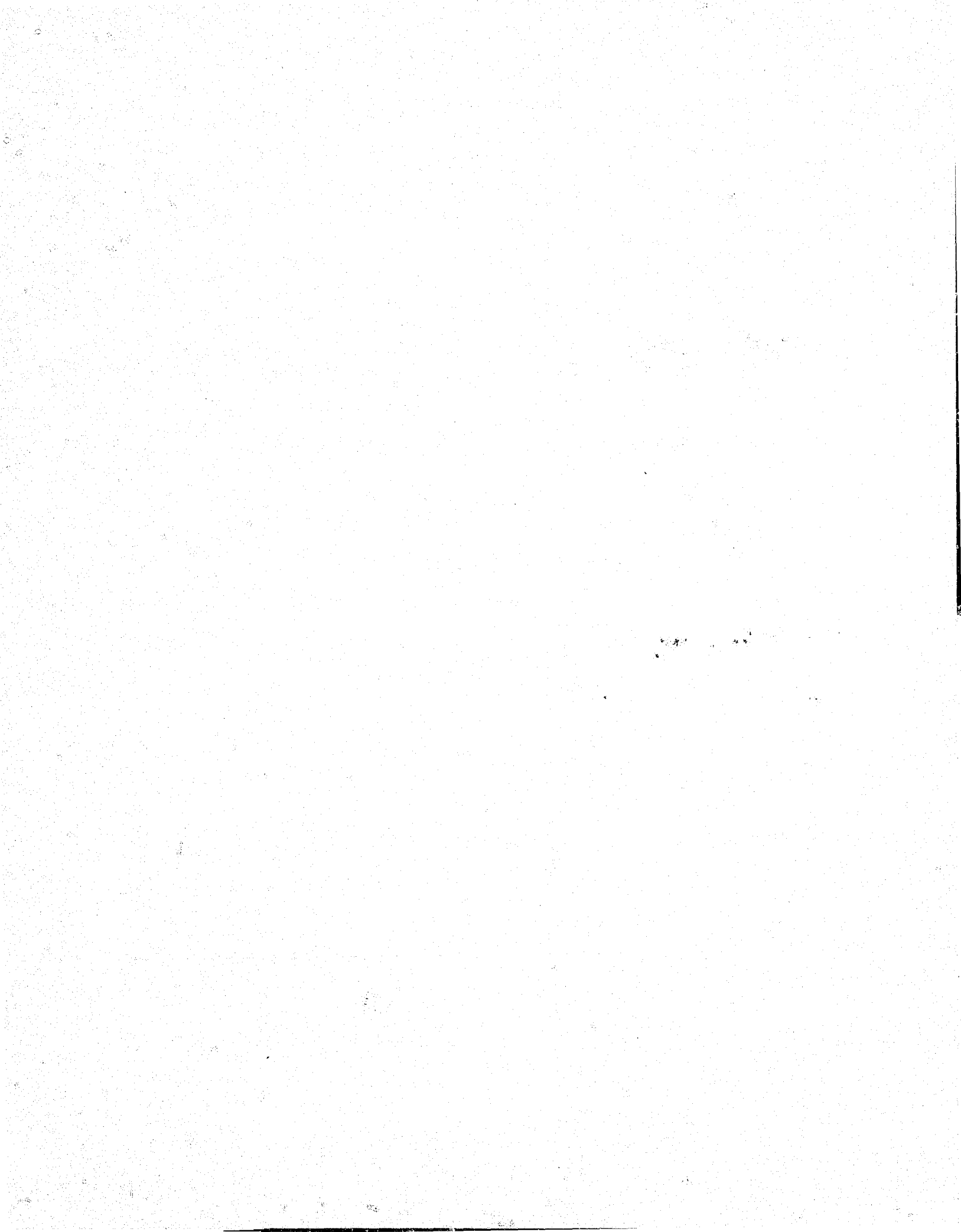
See footnote at end of table.

Table 3.58 Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by race of head and family income, 13 selected American cities, 1975 ^a—
Continued

| City and race of head | Family income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | Under \$3,000 | | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | | \$25,000 and more | | Not ascertained | | Base | Rate |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | | |
| Type of crime: Vehicle theft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 9,437 | 1,547 | 16,693 | 2,546 | 7,064 | 2,775 | 11,920 | 3,180 | 10,311 | 4,296 | 8,973 | 736 | 5,912 | 2,470 | 70,310 | 2,563 |
| Black and other races.... | 20,441 | 1,115 | 25,844 | 1,970 | 8,842 | 1,663 | 13,414 | 2,937 | 8,868 | 4,900 | 1,657 | B | 5,022 | 1,633 | 82,587 | 2,284 |
| Baltimore: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 19,416 | 1,530 | 34,348 | 2,844 | 16,182 | 3,473 | 32,952 | 4,324 | 24,724 | 4,085 | 8,676 | 5,014 | 18,857 | 3,293 | 155,155 | 3,433 |
| Black and other races.... | 23,556 | 1,044 | 37,040 | 2,281 | 15,533 | 6,599 | 21,286 | 8,419 | 13,191 | 11,152 | 2,621 | 13,354 | 13,871 | 5,912 | 127,101 | 5,163 |
| Chicago: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 65,848 | 1,188 | 147,557 | 1,870 | 65,753 | 3,892 | 158,071 | 2,737 | 133,367 | 4,218 | 42,560 | 5,345 | 86,299 | 3,075 | 699,460 | 3,000 |
| Black and other races.... | 58,083 | 539 | 104,380 | 2,883 | 38,571 | 6,580 | 57,829 | 7,406 | 40,037 | 10,390 | 11,014 | 17,550 | 52,628 | 5,748 | 362,590 | 5,315 |
| Cleveland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 21,746 | 3,224 | 31,941 | 5,044 | 13,956 | 7,853 | 31,743 | 8,803 | 19,152 | 9,942 | 3,441 | 13,165 | 16,713 | 2,657 | 138,693 | 6,493 |
| Black and other races.... | 18,462 | 3,542 | 25,042 | 7,104 | 7,797 | 7,824 | 13,257 | 14,091 | 6,965 | 15,607 | 1,456 | B | 11,784 | 7,671 | 84,752 | 8,731 |
| Dallas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 18,533 | 1,079 | 45,228 | 1,955 | 24,478 | 1,847 | 49,246 | 2,323 | 43,832 | 1,957 | 26,887 | 3,306 | 15,274 | 1,486 | 223,479 | 2,033 |
| Black and other races.... | 17,717 | 1,727 | 24,585 | 3,205 | 8,239 | 6,833 | 11,829 | 3,348 | 5,246 | 2,211 | 860 | B | 2,823 | 3,046 | 71,345 | 3,161 |
| Denver: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 21,317 | 2,468 | 41,547 | 2,773 | 19,385 | 4,256 | 38,732 | 5,303 | 29,314 | 4,206 | 12,739 | 3,980 | 12,037 | 1,711 | 175,071 | 3,715 |
| Black and other races.... | 3,735 | 3,614 | 5,713 | 7,002 | 2,402 | 4,038 | 3,541 | 8,726 | 2,831 | 7,312 | 531 | B | 1,473 | B | 20,227 | 6,249 |
| Detroit: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 29,423 | 782 | 54,629 | 4,002 | 22,234 | 6,965 | 51,308 | 9,357 | 177,150 | 2,235 | 10,899 | 4,211 | 18,752 | 4,741 | 231,077 | 6,092 |
| Black and other races.... | 34,716 | 3,725 | 56,570 | 4,931 | 20,821 | 8,674 | 43,701 | 9,336 | 28,945 | 15,322 | 7,881 | 16,305 | 21,396 | 5,861 | 214,031 | 7,930 |
| Los Angeles: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 86,678 | 1,577 | 205,838 | 2,979 | 79,534 | 5,514 | 163,937 | 3,569 | 136,630 | 3,572 | 85,051 | 2,993 | 50,437 | 3,643 | 808,210 | 3,341 |
| Black and other races.... | 41,166 | 4,477 | 73,304 | 5,843 | 23,476 | 4,549 | 35,175 | 7,207 | 25,608 | 8,939 | 5,636 | 5,234 | 12,638 | 2,342 | 217,000 | 5,811 |
| Newark: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 7,102 | 591 | 14,908 | 1,670 | 5,490 | 4,900 | 8,724 | 5,834 | 4,495 | 6,140 | 973 | B | 4,410 | 2,812 | 46,102 | 3,340 |
| Black and other races.... | 9,374 | 1,451 | 22,949 | 3,268 | 7,539 | 5,839 | 8,343 | 7,491 | 3,735 | 9,478 | 526 | B | 4,141 | 4,298 | 56,603 | 4,540 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 274,410 | 608 | 485,890 | 1,565 | 188,859 | 2,523 | 397,390 | 3,911 | 313,535 | 4,543 | 139,770 | 4,072 | 289,711 | 1,996 | 1,920,560 | 2,749 |
| Black and other races.... | 33,354 | 318 | 196,789 | 2,107 | 70,732 | 3,143 | 115,885 | 4,032 | 65,644 | 6,174 | 11,513 | 0 | 84,687 | 2,332 | 628,660 | 2,767 |
| Philadelphia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 49,233 | 1,095 | 93,354 | 2,201 | 41,233 | 2,350 | 96,761 | 4,308 | 66,272 | 5,117 | 15,326 | 9,572 | 47,364 | 1,900 | 409,592 | 3,294 |
| Black and other races.... | 33,499 | 1,943 | 68,862 | 2,418 | 23,977 | 6,648 | 34,370 | 6,916 | 17,980 | 5,072 | 3,074 | 11,646 | 20,026 | 3,905 | 206,790 | 4,079 |
| Portland (Ore.): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 13,542 | 2,179 | 49,127 | 2,367 | 13,065 | 4,416 | 28,713 | 4,259 | 22,806 | 4,740 | 7,243 | 3,711 | 11,639 | 2,535 | 136,232 | 3,679 |
| Black and other races.... | 2,423 | 2,395 | 3,289 | 4,334 | 1,122 | B | 1,569 | B | 1,260 | B | 259 | B | 1,121 | B | 11,443 | 3,889 |
| St. Louis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White..... | 20,293 | 1,671 | 30,175 | 3,241 | 12,160 | 5,115 | 22,994 | 7,602 | 11,632 | 5,633 | 2,897 | 3,210 | 13,178 | 2,784 | 118,329 | 4,131 |
| Black and other races.... | 20,831 | 2,246 | 23,693 | 4,654 | 6,315 | 3,345 | 8,103 | 9,324 | 5,051 | 10,434 | 450 | B | 5,656 | 5,410 | 68,893 | 5,409 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.



NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.59 Estimated rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization, by age of head, 13 selected American cities, 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.42 and 3.52.

Type of crime: Burglary

| City | Age of head of household | | | | | | | | | | Age total | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | 12 to 19 | | 20 to 34 | | 35 to 49 | | 50 to 64 | | 65 or older | | | |
| | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate | Base | Rate |
| Atlanta..... | 3,732 | 22,910 | 54,342 | 20,443 | 35,156 | 18,614 | 32,656 | 11,933 | 28,012 | 6,951 | 153,898 | 15,823 |
| Baltimore..... | 2,477 | 14,130 | 75,162 | 17,686 | 68,255 | 13,966 | 77,943 | 9,737 | 58,418 | 4,300 | 282,255 | 11,788 |
| Chicago..... | 8,784 | 10,200 | 299,908 | 17,248 | 266,701 | 13,812 | 283,235 | 10,915 | 203,423 | 4,367 | 1,062,050 | 12,171 |
| Cleveland..... | 3,025 | 16,760 | 58,048 | 18,492 | 52,951 | 16,449 | 62,557 | 11,601 | 46,864 | 7,185 | 223,444 | 13,684 |
| Dallas..... | 4,067 | 24,785 | 101,371 | 18,994 | 73,600 | 19,522 | 69,421 | 12,748 | 46,364 | 8,284 | 294,823 | 16,051 |
| Denver..... | 3,881 | 26,050 | 69,613 | 21,224 | 39,390 | 18,619 | 44,369 | 12,833 | 38,045 | 9,365 | 195,298 | 16,578 |
| Detroit..... | 4,188 | 23,128 | 125,276 | 21,139 | 98,410 | 17,386 | 121,485 | 12,841 | 95,748 | 8,347 | 445,107 | 15,358 |
| Los Angeles..... | 13,122 | 19,029 | 307,677 | 18,856 | 265,883 | 17,203 | 258,446 | 11,508 | 180,083 | 9,376 | 1,025,210 | 14,912 |
| Newark..... | 1,148 | 13,589 | 29,862 | 12,464 | 28,935 | 11,429 | 24,759 | 8,183 | 18,002 | 4,516 | 102,705 | 9,759 |
| New York..... | 13,776 | 10,976 | 692,666 | 9,430 | 649,064 | 8,974 | 678,159 | 2,020 | 584,552 | 3,972 | 2,618,220 | 7,741 |
| Philadelphia..... | 6,115 | 16,419 | 153,488 | 13,168 | 142,474 | 10,404 | 174,155 | 7,488 | 140,151 | 5,022 | 616,382 | 9,104 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 2,974 | 30,666 | 46,585 | 25,060 | 25,800 | 21,097 | 36,100 | 14,199 | 36,215 | 7,168 | 147,675 | 17,437 |
| St. Louis..... | 1,924 | 29,730 | 43,536 | 20,909 | 37,873 | 16,320 | 49,798 | 11,715 | 54,095 | 6,507 | 187,227 | 13,465 |

Type of crime: Larceny at home

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Atlanta..... | 3,732 | 15,568 | 54,342 | 13,610 | 35,156 | 14,916 | 32,656 | 9,373 | 28,012 | 6,055 | 153,898 | 11,682 |
| Baltimore..... | 2,477 | 11,708 | 75,162 | 16,664 | 68,255 | 16,922 | 77,943 | 9,674 | 58,418 | 5,298 | 282,255 | 12,400 |
| Chicago..... | 8,784 | 10,030 | 299,908 | 11,029 | 266,701 | 11,016 | 283,235 | 7,249 | 203,423 | 3,467 | 1,062,050 | 8,561 |
| Cleveland..... | 3,025 | 10,810 | 58,048 | 14,815 | 52,951 | 13,973 | 62,557 | 8,549 | 46,864 | 4,103 | 223,444 | 10,561 |
| Dallas..... | 4,067 | 14,679 | 101,371 | 20,814 | 73,600 | 21,985 | 69,421 | 14,323 | 46,364 | 10,027 | 294,823 | 17,797 |
| Denver..... | 3,881 | 22,082 | 69,613 | 24,179 | 39,390 | 23,272 | 44,369 | 15,207 | 38,045 | 7,557 | 195,298 | 18,679 |
| Detroit..... | 4,188 | 6,638 | 125,276 | 13,754 | 98,410 | 14,493 | 121,485 | 9,468 | 95,748 | 4,454 | 445,107 | 10,680 |
| Los Angeles..... | 13,122 | 18,768 | 307,677 | 17,274 | 265,883 | 18,352 | 258,446 | 11,358 | 180,083 | 7,963 | 1,025,210 | 14,459 |
| Newark..... | 1,148 | 5,401 | 29,862 | 5,351 | 28,935 | 6,214 | 24,759 | 4,992 | 18,002 | 1,922 | 102,705 | 4,907 |
| New York..... | 13,776 | 1,786 | 692,666 | 5,382 | 649,064 | 6,585 | 678,159 | 4,414 | 584,552 | 1,834 | 2,618,220 | 4,618 |
| Philadelphia..... | 6,115 | 6,672 | 153,488 | 11,958 | 142,474 | 10,977 | 174,155 | 6,377 | 140,151 | 3,818 | 616,382 | 8,251 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 2,974 | 20,141 | 46,585 | 26,695 | 25,800 | 27,523 | 36,100 | 14,950 | 36,215 | 7,638 | 147,675 | 18,247 |
| St. Louis..... | 1,924 | 15,541 | 43,536 | 13,327 | 37,873 | 14,031 | 49,798 | 7,870 | 54,095 | 4,341 | 187,227 | 9,444 |

Type of crime: Larceny elsewhere

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|
| Atlanta..... | 3,732 | 28,296 | 54,342 | 20,868 | 35,156 | 24,317 | 32,656 | 13,005 | 28,012 | 4,380 | 153,898 | 17,167 |
| Baltimore..... | 2,477 | 31,651 | 75,162 | 24,149 | 68,255 | 29,110 | 77,943 | 15,003 | 58,418 | 6,962 | 282,255 | 19,332 |
| Chicago..... | 8,784 | 20,365 | 299,908 | 21,383 | 266,701 | 21,670 | 283,235 | 13,997 | 203,423 | 5,422 | 1,062,050 | 16,419 |
| Cleveland..... | 3,025 | 33,190 | 58,048 | 19,486 | 52,951 | 24,133 | 62,557 | 13,241 | 46,864 | 5,490 | 223,444 | 16,101 |
| Dallas..... | 4,067 | 27,219 | 101,371 | 23,668 | 73,600 | 31,348 | 69,421 | 17,485 | 46,364 | 4,890 | 294,823 | 22,944 |
| Denver..... | 3,881 | 39,629 | 69,613 | 33,370 | 39,390 | 35,479 | 44,369 | 18,412 | 38,045 | 6,111 | 195,298 | 25,211 |
| Detroit..... | 4,188 | 22,684 | 125,276 | 21,909 | 98,410 | 26,152 | 121,485 | 16,027 | 95,748 | 5,737 | 445,107 | 17,770 |
| Los Angeles..... | 13,122 | 43,118 | 307,677 | 26,201 | 265,883 | 32,433 | 258,446 | 18,399 | 180,083 | 6,231 | 1,025,210 | 22,559 |
| Newark..... | 1,148 | 8,275 | 29,862 | 8,097 | 28,935 | 9,660 | 24,759 | 7,133 | 18,002 | 2,916 | 102,705 | 7,398 |
| New York..... | 13,776 | 16,594 | 692,666 | 12,186 | 649,064 | 13,719 | 678,159 | 11,174 | 584,552 | 4,198 | 2,618,220 | 10,544 |
| Philadelphia..... | 6,115 | 20,762 | 153,488 | 21,843 | 142,474 | 22,909 | 174,155 | 13,056 | 140,151 | 5,393 | 616,382 | 15,855 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 2,974 | 42,401 | 46,585 | 35,033 | 25,800 | 44,624 | 36,100 | 21,449 | 36,215 | 6,318 | 147,675 | 26,494 |
| St. Louis..... | 1,924 | 31,135 | 43,536 | 25,586 | 37,873 | 25,694 | 49,798 | 15,677 | 54,095 | 5,293 | 187,227 | 17,167 |

Type of crime: Vehicle theft

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Atlanta..... | 3,732 | 1,688 | 54,342 | 3,034 | 35,156 | 3,328 | 32,656 | 1,712 | 28,012 | 878 | 153,898 | 2,396 |
| Baltimore..... | 2,477 | 4,279 | 75,162 | 4,999 | 68,255 | 4,923 | 77,943 | 4,743 | 58,418 | 1,635 | 282,255 | 4,207 |
| Chicago..... | 8,784 | 2,231 | 299,908 | 4,952 | 266,701 | 4,703 | 283,235 | 3,483 | 203,423 | 1,375 | 1,062,050 | 3,700 |
| Cleveland..... | 3,025 | 5,884 | 58,048 | 12,066 | 52,951 | 3,282 | 62,557 | 5,173 | 46,864 | 2,285 | 223,444 | 7,342 |
| Dallas..... | 4,067 | 4,130 | 101,371 | 3,217 | 73,600 | 2,567 | 69,421 | 1,877 | 46,364 | 619 | 294,823 | 2,343 |
| Denver..... | 3,881 | 3,427 | 69,613 | 5,752 | 39,390 | 4,552 | 44,369 | 3,246 | 38,045 | 994 | 195,298 | 3,978 |
| Detroit..... | 4,188 | 2,197 | 125,276 | 8,682 | 98,410 | 8,866 | 121,485 | 7,403 | 95,748 | 2,468 | 445,107 | 6,976 |
| Los Angeles..... | 13,122 | 4,336 | 307,677 | 5,569 | 265,883 | 4,506 | 258,446 | 3,126 | 180,083 | 1,027 | 1,025,210 | 3,864 |
| Newark..... | 1,148 | 1,829 | 29,862 | 5,197 | 28,935 | 4,486 | 24,759 | 3,946 | 18,002 | 1,455 | 102,705 | 4,001 |
| New York..... | 13,776 | 0 | 692,666 | 3,771 | 649,064 | 2,999 | 678,159 | 3,210 | 584,552 | 811 | 2,618,220 | 2,753 |
| Philadelphia..... | 6,115 | 1,930 | 153,488 | 4,703 | 142,474 | 5,176 | 174,155 | 3,099 | 140,151 | 1,296 | 616,382 | 3,567 |
| Portland (Ore.)..... | 2,974 | 5,145 | 46,585 | 5,910 | 25,800 | 4,477 | 36,100 | 3,053 | 36,215 | 812 | 147,675 | 3,695 |
| St. Louis..... | 1,924 | 1,975 | 43,536 | 7,564 | 37,873 | 6,165 | 49,798 | 4,111 | 54,095 | 1,778 | 187,227 | 4,633 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: Table constructed by Sourcebook staff from National Crime Panel data made available by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.60 Changes in rates of not reporting personal, household, and business victimizations to police, between 1973 and 1974, United States "

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.1. These 1973 data appear in Table 3.16 of the 1974 SOURCEBOOK and the 1974 data appear in Table 3.1 of this SOURCEBOOK.

| Type of victimization | 1973 | | 1974 | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total number of victimizations | Percent not reported to the police | Total number of victimizations | Percent not reported to the police |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape | 152,740 | 51 | 161,160 | 47 |
| Robbery | 1,086,700 | 46 | 1,173,980 | 46 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury | 376,000 | 35 | 383,470 | 37 |
| Serious assault | 208,800 | 28 | 215,000 | 32 |
| Minor assault | 167,200 | 42 | 168,460 | 44 |
| Robbery without injury | 396,740 | 43 | 466,400 | 41 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 313,960 | 64 | 324,120 | 63 |
| Assault | 4,001,820 | 55 | 4,063,680 | 54 |
| Aggravated assault | 1,616,700 | 47 | 1,695,440 | 46 |
| With injury | 496,960 | 39 | 545,990 | 39 |
| Attempted assault with weapon | 1,197,740 | 51 | 1,149,450 | 49 |
| Simple assault | 2,385,120 | 61 | 2,368,240 | 61 |
| With injury | 603,500 | 51 | 582,190 | 54 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 1,781,610 | 64 | 1,786,050 | 63 |
| Personal larceny with contact | 495,590 | 66 | 511,480 | 65 |
| Purse snatching | 103,280 | 51 | 90,230 | 36 |
| Attempted purse snatching | 71,260 | 84 | 62,830 | 77 |
| Pocket picking | 321,050 | 68 | 358,410 | 71 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | |
| Burglary | 6,432,350 | 52 | 6,655,070 | 51 |
| Forcible entry | 2,070,950 | 29 | 2,190,330 | 28 |
| Unlawful entry without force | 2,956,830 | 62 | 3,031,080 | 62 |
| Attempted forcible entry | 1,404,560 | 68 | 1,433,660 | 64 |
| Larceny | 7,506,490 | 74 | 8,866,060 | 74 |
| Under \$50 | 4,824,900 | 84 | 5,641,160 | 84 |
| \$50 or more | 1,884,280 | 47 | 2,351,490 | 51 |
| Amount not ascertained | 263,750 | 77 | 296,000 | 77 |
| Attempted | 538,560 | 80 | 577,410 | 75 |
| Vehicle theft | 1,835,410 | 31 | 1,341,890 | 32 |
| Completed | 884,710 | 13 | 855,680 | 11 |
| Attempted | 450,710 | 67 | 486,210 | 68 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | |
| Robbery | 264,113 | 14 | 266,624 | 10 |
| Burglary | 1,384,998 | 21 | 1,555,304 | 19 |

* Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.61 Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by sex and age, United States^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.8. These 1973 data do not appear elsewhere in the 1974 SOURCEBOOK, but the 1974 data appear in Table 3.11 of this SOURCEBOOK. The percent change is equal to the 1974 rate minus the 1973 rate, divided by the 1973 rate.

Sex of victim: Male

| Type of victimization | Age of victim | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 12 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older | |
| Base: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 8,424,500 | 7,716,800 | 8,305,300 | 13,698,900 | 16,279,400 | 14,329,100 | 8,373,700 | 77,128,000 |
| 1974 ----- | 8,384,300 | 7,777,000 | 8,462,400 | 14,213,000 | 16,257,400 | 14,545,600 | 8,564,800 | 78,194,000 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 23 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 1974 ----- | 27 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Percent change ----- | +17.4 | 0.0 | -100.0 | +28.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 1,909 | 1,417 | 1,716 | 703 | 702 | 650 | 590 | 993 |
| 1974 ----- | 1,998 | 1,727 | 1,539 | 895 | 760 | 536 | 518 | 1,029 |
| Percent change ----- | +4.7 | +21.9 | -10.3 | +27.3 | +8.3 | -17.5 | -12.2 | +3.6 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 507 | 415 | 547 | 197 | 314 | 272 | 181 | 327 |
| 1974 ----- | 507 | 558 | 410 | 241 | 302 | 248 | 227 | 332 |
| Percent change ----- | 0.0 | +34.4 | -25.0 | +22.3 | -3.8 | -8.8 | +25.4 | +1.5 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 200 | 188 | 369 | 151 | 231 | 210 | 119 | 208 |
| 1974 ----- | 222 | 308 | 279 | 188 | 206 | 181 | 170 | 214 |
| Percent change ----- | +11.0 | +63.8 | -24.4 | +24.5 | -10.8 | -13.8 | +42.8 | +2.9 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 307 | 226 | 178 | 46 | 83 | 63 | 63 | 119 |
| 1974 ----- | 285 | 251 | 131 | 53 | 97 | 67 | 57 | 118 |
| Percent change ----- | -7.2 | +11.1 | -26.4 | +15.2 | +16.9 | +6.4 | -9.5 | 0.0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 671 | 430 | 578 | 319 | 214 | 275 | 258 | 359 |
| 1974 ----- | 880 | 580 | 611 | 417 | 268 | 169 | 144 | 397 |
| Percent change ----- | +31.1 | +34.9 | +5.7 | +30.7 | +25.2 | -38.5 | -79.2 | +10.6 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 731 | 572 | 592 | 188 | 175 | 108 | 150 | 306 |
| 1974 ----- | 611 | 589 | 518 | 237 | 190 | 119 | 148 | 301 |
| Percent change ----- | -19.6 | +3.0 | -12.5 | +26.1 | +8.6 | +15.5 | -1.3 | -1.8 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 5,487 | 6,993 | 6,677 | 3,876 | 2,017 | 1,232 | 480 | 3,413 |
| 1974 ----- | 4,896 | 7,622 | 7,181 | 4,088 | 1,964 | 1,044 | 668 | 3,478 |
| Percent change ----- | -10.8 | +8.9 | +7.5 | +5.5 | -2.6 | -15.2 | +39.2 | +1.9 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 2,073 | 3,757 | 3,062 | 1,690 | 900 | 441 | 132 | 1,518 |
| 1974 ----- | 1,909 | 3,712 | 3,662 | 1,834 | 959 | 392 | 211 | 1,599 |
| Percent change ----- | -7.9 | -1.2 | +19.6 | +8.5 | +6.6 | -11.1 | +59.8 | +5.3 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 851 | 1,179 | 976 | 419 | 199 | 105 | 77 | 460 |
| 1974 ----- | 861 | 1,272 | 1,188 | 538 | 276 | 118 | 27 | 528 |
| Percent change ----- | +1.2 | +7.9 | +21.7 | +28.4 | +38.7 | +12.4 | -64.9 | +14.8 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 1,223 | 2,578 | 2,086 | 1,271 | 701 | 336 | 55 | 1,058 |
| 1974 ----- | 1,047 | 2,440 | 2,474 | 1,296 | 683 | 273 | 185 | 1,071 |
| Percent change ----- | -14.4 | -5.3 | +18.6 | +2.0 | -2.6 | -18.8 | +236.3 | +1.2 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 3,413 | 3,241 | 3,614 | 2,186 | 1,116 | 791 | 348 | 1,895 |
| 1974 ----- | 2,987 | 3,910 | 3,519 | 2,254 | 1,005 | 662 | 457 | 1,880 |
| Percent change ----- | -12.5 | +20.6 | -2.6 | +3.1 | -9.9 | -17.6 | +31.3 | 0.0 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 1,021 | 927 | 633 | 427 | 237 | 109 | 91 | 429 |
| 1974 ----- | 909 | 998 | 761 | 432 | 114 | 132 | 83 | 415 |
| Percent change ----- | -11.0 | +7.6 | +20.2 | +1.2 | -51.9 | +21.1 | -8.8 | -3.3 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 2,392 | 2,314 | 2,982 | 1,759 | 879 | 682 | 257 | 1,466 |
| 1974 ----- | 2,078 | 2,912 | 2,758 | 1,822 | 890 | 520 | 374 | 1,465 |
| Percent change ----- | -13.1 | +25.8 | -7.5 | +3.6 | +1.2 | -28.8 | +45.5 | 0.0 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 221 | 504 | 461 | 196 | 110 | 276 | 277 | 263 |
| 1974 ----- | 400 | 436 | 269 | 336 | 264 | 204 | 246 | 296 |
| Percent change ----- | +81.0 | -13.5 | -41.6 | +71.4 | +140.0 | -26.1 | -11.2 | +12.5 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1974 ----- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Percent change ----- | -100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | x | 0.0 | 0.0 | -33.3 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 ----- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 |
| 1974 ----- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent change ----- | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | -100.0 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.61 Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by sex and age, United States—Continued

Sex of victim: Male—Continued

| Type of victimization | Age of victim | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|
| | 12 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older | |
| Sex of victim: Male—Continued | | | | | | | | |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 208 | 504 | 461 | 196 | 110 | 265 | 265 | 259 |
| 1974 | 400 | 436 | 269 | 324 | 264 | 204 | 246 | 294 |
| Percent change | +92.3 | -13.5 | -41.6 | +65.3 | +140.0 | -23.0 | -7.2 | +13.5 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 18,300 | 17,904 | 15,025 | 11,015 | 7,296 | 4,528 | 2,559 | 10,023 |
| 1974 | 17,323 | 17,923 | 17,047 | 11,973 | 8,156 | 5,268 | 2,183 | 10,574 |
| Percent change | -5.3 | 0.0 | +13.4 | +8.7 | +11.8 | +16.3 | -14.7 | +5.5 |
| Sex of victim: Female | | | | | | | | |
| Base: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 81,510 | 78,598 | 90,111 | 144,289 | 175,538 | 161,583 | 118,931 | 85,056 |
| 1974 | 81,429 | 80,154 | 91,570 | 149,980 | 175,255 | 163,012 | 122,275 | 86,368 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 134 | 461 | 620 | 240 | 37 | 14 | 20 | 175 |
| 1974 | 271 | 488 | 402 | 254 | 41 | 62 | 33 | 182 |
| Percent change | +102.2 | +5.8 | -35.1 | +5.8 | +10.8 | +342.8 | +65.0 | +4.0 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 325 | 452 | 584 | 397 | 322 | 255 | 429 | 377 |
| 1974 | 516 | 545 | 641 | 521 | 349 | 301 | 297 | 427 |
| Percent change | +58.7 | +26.5 | +9.7 | +31.2 | +8.3 | +18.0 | -30.7 | +13.2 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 64 | 207 | 285 | 170 | 97 | 81 | 183 | 145 |
| 1974 | 149 | 142 | 259 | 176 | 119 | 58 | 165 | 144 |
| Percent change | +132.8 | -31.4 | -9.1 | +3.5 | +22.6 | -28.3 | -9.8 | -0.6 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 25 | 70 | 100 | 55 | 32 | 47 | 91 | 57 |
| 1974 | 46 | 66 | 64 | 101 | 50 | 14 | 55 | 56 |
| Percent change | +84.0 | -5.7 | -36.0 | +83.6 | +56.2 | -70.2 | -39.5 | -1.7 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 38 | 137 | 185 | 115 | 65 | 33 | 93 | 88 |
| 1974 | 103 | 76 | 194 | 75 | 69 | 44 | 110 | 88 |
| Percent change | +171.0 | -144.5 | +4.8 | -34.7 | +6.1 | +33.3 | +18.2 | 0.0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 145 | 170 | 149 | 133 | 114 | 125 | 181 | 141 |
| 1974 | 225 | 241 | 273 | 227 | 115 | 159 | 111 | 181 |
| Percent change | +55.1 | +41.7 | +83.2 | +70.6 | +0.8 | +27.2 | -38.6 | +28.3 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 116 | 75 | 151 | 94 | 111 | 49 | 65 | 91 |
| 1974 | 142 | 162 | 109 | 119 | 115 | 84 | 21 | 103 |
| Percent change | +22.4 | +116.0 | -27.8 | +26.5 | +3.8 | +71.4 | -67.6 | +13.1 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,126 | 3,005 | 3,354 | 1,706 | 1,245 | 515 | 237 | 1,610 |
| 1974 | 2,770 | 3,266 | 2,658 | 2,015 | 1,098 | 453 | 368 | 1,556 |
| Percent change | -11.3 | +8.6 | -20.7 | +18.1 | -11.8 | -12.0 | +55.2 | -3.3 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 930 | 920 | 1,198 | 576 | 442 | 112 | 89 | 524 |
| 1974 | 642 | 1,074 | 859 | 712 | 457 | 169 | 115 | 516 |
| Percent change | -30.9 | +16.7 | -28.2 | +23.6 | +3.3 | +50.8 | +29.2 | -1.5 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 268 | 278 | 343 | 223 | 148 | 44 | 18 | 167 |
| 1974 | 265 | 284 | 222 | 211 | 153 | 28 | 48 | 155 |
| Percent change | -1.1 | +2.1 | -35.2 | -5.3 | +3.3 | -33.3 | +166.6 | -7.1 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 662 | 642 | 854 | 354 | 294 | 68 | 71 | 357 |
| 1974 | 378 | 790 | 637 | 501 | 304 | 141 | 67 | 361 |
| Percent change | -42.9 | +23.0 | -25.4 | +41.5 | +3.4 | +107.3 | -5.6 | +1.1 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,195 | 2,085 | 2,156 | 1,130 | 803 | 402 | 148 | 1,086 |
| 1974 | 2,128 | 2,192 | 1,800 | 1,302 | 641 | 284 | 253 | 1,040 |
| Percent change | -3.0 | +5.1 | -16.5 | +15.2 | -20.1 | -29.3 | +70.9 | -4.2 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 646 | 714 | 546 | 395 | 204 | 116 | 28 | 321 |
| 1974 | 665 | 657 | 550 | 314 | 216 | 74 | 29 | 298 |
| Percent change | +2.9 | -7.9 | +0.7 | -20.5 | +5.8 | -36.2 | +3.5 | -7.1 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,549 | 1,371 | 1,611 | 734 | 599 | 286 | 120 | 765 |
| 1974 | 1,463 | 1,535 | 1,250 | 988 | 424 | 210 | 224 | 742 |
| Percent change | -5.5 | +11.9 | -22.4 | +34.6 | -29.2 | -26.5 | +86.6 | -3.0 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 213 | 361 | 455 | 344 | 274 | 403 | 361 | 344 |
| 1974 | 220 | 307 | 401 | 194 | 249 | 476 | 413 | 324 |
| Percent change | +3.2 | -14.9 | -11.8 | -43.6 | -9.1 | +18.1 | +14.4 | -5.8 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.61 Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by sex and age, United States^a—Continued

Sex of victim: Female—Continued

| Type of victimization | Age of victim | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------|
| | 12 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older | |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 66 | 207 | 198 | 90 | 115 | 68 | 145 | 118 |
| 1974 | 68 | 78 | 93 | 49 | 81 | 174 | 151 | 103 |
| Percent change | +3.0 | -62.3 | -53.0 | -45.5 | -29.5 | +155.8 | +4.1 | -12.7 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 70 | 14 | 74 | 95 | 37 | 156 | 96 | 83 |
| 1974 | 14 | 45 | 90 | 66 | 54 | 118 | 92 | 73 |
| Percent change | -80.0 | +221.4 | +21.6 | -30.5 | +45.9 | -24.3 | -4.1 | -12.0 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 78 | 140 | 183 | 158 | 122 | 170 | 121 | 143 |
| 1974 | 138 | 184 | 218 | 79 | 114 | 184 | 170 | 149 |
| Percent change | +76.9 | +31.4 | +19.1 | -50.0 | -6.5 | +2.7 | +40.4 | +4.1 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 15,621 | 13,546 | 10,908 | 8,320 | 6,669 | 4,150 | 1,447 | 7,683 |
| 1974 | 15,359 | 13,358 | 11,754 | 8,819 | 7,212 | 3,982 | 1,609 | 7,908 |
| Percent change | -1.6 | -1.3 | +7.7 | +5.9 | +8.1 | -4.0 | +11.1 | +2.9 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

Table 3.62 Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by family income, United States^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.61. These 1973 data appear in Table 3.10 of the 1974 SOURCEBOOK and the 1974 data appear in Table 3.12 of this SOURCEBOOK.

| Type of victimization | Family income | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$4,999 | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$11,999 | \$12,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained | |
| Base: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 15,874,500 | 16,709,600 | 22,126,000 | 19,990,500 | 19,399,500 | 21,933,600 | 18,736,400 | 8,679,700 | 8,777,400 | 9,956,300 | 162,183,000 |
| 1974 | 14,461,100 | 16,304,100 | 20,745,100 | 18,909,000 | 19,569,100 | 22,468,000 | 20,791,200 | 10,324,800 | 10,276,000 | 10,713,400 | 164,562,000 |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 209 | 150 | 124 | 63 | 50 | 64 | 73 | 64 | 26 | 93 | 94 |
| 1974 | 342 | 153 | 89 | 71 | 36 | 68 | 58 | 24 | 59 | 103 | 98 |
| Percent change | +63.6 | +5.3 | -28.2 | +12.7 | -28.0 | +6.2 | -20.5 | -62.5 | +126.9 | +10.7 | +4.2 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,149 | 940 | 613 | 619 | 507 | 553 | 517 | 494 | 540 | 318 | 670 |
| 1974 | 1,191 | 923 | 802 | 770 | 514 | 444 | 576 | 537 | 587 | 364 | 713 |
| Percent change | +3.6 | -1.8 | +30.8 | +24.3 | +1.4 | -19.7 | +11.4 | +8.7 | +8.7 | +18.1 | +6.4 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 448 | 274 | 229 | 238 | 115 | 181 | 194 | 124 | 157 | 381 | 232 |
| 1974 | 524 | 357 | 243 | 260 | 160 | 96 | 208 | 103 | 152 | 255 | 233 |
| Percent change | +16.9 | +30.3 | +6.1 | +9.2 | +39.1 | -47.0 | +7.2 | -16.9 | -3.2 | -33.0 | 0.0 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 217 | 141 | 154 | 126 | 70 | 96 | 124 | 102 | 37 | 216 | 120 |
| 1974 | 312 | 202 | 150 | 132 | 91 | 60 | 95 | 70 | 60 | 155 | 131 |
| Percent change | +43.8 | +43.3 | -2.6 | +4.8 | +30.0 | -37.5 | -23.3 | -31.3 | +62.1 | -28.2 | +1.6 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 231 | 133 | 75 | 112 | 44 | 85 | 69 | 22 | 120 | 166 | 103 |
| 1974 | 212 | 156 | 93 | 128 | 69 | 37 | 113 | 34 | 92 | 100 | 102 |
| Percent change | -8.2 | +17.3 | +24.0 | +14.3 | +56.8 | -58.4 | +6.4 | +54.5 | -23.3 | -39.8 | -1.0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 436 | 507 | 187 | 162 | 225 | 175 | 183 | 172 | 184 | 219 | 245 |
| 1974 | 400 | 414 | 393 | 209 | 224 | 188 | 217 | 271 | 237 | 341 | 283 |
| Percent change | -8.2 | -18.3 | +110.1 | +29.0 | 0.0 | +7.4 | +18.6 | +57.6 | +28.8 | +55.7 | +15.5 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 264 | 159 | 197 | 219 | 167 | 196 | 140 | 198 | 199 | 216 | 194 |
| 1974 | 267 | 152 | 166 | 301 | 130 | 160 | 150 | 163 | 198 | 363 | 197 |
| Percent change | +1.1 | -4.4 | -15.7 | +37.4 | -22.2 | -18.4 | +7.1 | -18.2 | 0.0 | +70.4 | +1.5 |
| Assault: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,475 | 3,119 | 2,722 | 2,382 | 2,012 | 2,282 | 2,151 | 1,667 | 1,937 | 2,478 | 2,467 |
| 1974 | 3,892 | 2,471 | 2,768 | 2,680 | 2,248 | 2,220 | 2,173 | 2,225 | 1,888 | 1,893 | 2,469 |
| Percent change | +12.0 | -20.8 | +1.7 | +12.5 | +11.7 | -1.8 | +1.0 | +33.5 | -2.5 | -23.6 | 0.0 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,627 | 1,462 | 1,115 | 945 | 789 | 804 | 746 | 493 | 637 | 1,126 | 997 |
| 1974 | 1,641 | 1,142 | 1,215 | 1,203 | 992 | 888 | 812 | 956 | 557 | 693 | 1,030 |
| Percent change | +0.9 | -21.3 | +9.0 | +27.3 | +25.7 | +10.4 | +88.5 | +93.9 | -12.6 | -38.4 | +3.3 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.62 Changes in rates (per 100,000 persons 12 years of age or older) of personal victimization between 1973 and 1974, by family income, United States^a—Continued

| Type of victimization | Family income | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$4,999 | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$11,999 | \$12,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained | |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 600 | 494 | 398 | 223 | 219 | 230 | 240 | 117 | 119 | 282 | 306 |
| 1974 | 542 | 378 | 383 | 407 | 317 | 316 | 274 | 344 | 133 | 193 | 332 |
| Percent change | -9.7 | -23.5 | -3.8 | +82.5 | +46.9 | +37.4 | -6.7 | +194.0 | +11.8 | -31.6 | +8.5 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,027 | 957 | 717 | 722 | 571 | 574 | 506 | 377 | 518 | 844 | 690 |
| 1974 | 1,098 | 764 | 832 | 797 | 675 | 572 | 587 | 612 | 423 | 500 | 698 |
| Percent change | +6.9 | -20.2 | +16.0 | +10.4 | +18.2 | 0.0 | +16.0 | +62.3 | -18.3 | -40.8 | +1.2 |
| Simple assault: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,848 | 1,667 | 1,606 | 1,437 | 1,222 | 1,458 | 1,405 | 1,174 | 1,299 | 1,852 | 1,471 |
| 1974 | 2,251 | 1,329 | 1,554 | 1,477 | 1,256 | 1,332 | 1,361 | 1,269 | 1,331 | 1,200 | 1,439 |
| Percent change | +21.8 | -20.3 | -3.2 | +2.8 | +2.8 | -8.6 | -3.1 | +8.1 | +2.5 | -11.2 | -2.2 |
| With injury: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 545 | 529 | 493 | 244 | 227 | 336 | 344 | 285 | 293 | 378 | 372 |
| 1974 | 550 | 371 | 495 | 385 | 290 | 302 | 321 | 276 | 238 | 210 | 354 |
| Percent change | 0.0 | -29.9 | 0.0 | +57.8 | +27.8 | -10.1 | -6.7 | -3.2 | -18.8 | -44.4 | -31.7 |
| Attempted assault without weapon: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,303 | 1,138 | 1,113 | 1,192 | 995 | 1,121 | 1,060 | 888 | 1,006 | 974 | 1,099 |
| 1974 | 1,702 | 958 | 1,058 | 1,092 | 966 | 1,031 | 1,040 | 993 | 1,093 | 989 | 1,085 |
| Percent change | +30.6 | -15.9 | -4.9 | -8.4 | -2.9 | -8.0 | -1.9 | +11.8 | +8.6 | +1.5 | -1.3 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 593 | 427 | 310 | 259 | 276 | 202 | 188 | 209 | 345 | 284 | 306 |
| 1974 | 559 | 416 | 375 | 345 | 201 | 188 | 267 | 250 | 270 | 274 | 311 |
| Percent change | -5.7 | -2.6 | +21.0 | +33.2 | -27.1 | -6.9 | +42.0 | +19.6 | +21.7 | -3.5 | +1.6 |
| Purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 153 | 101 | 67 | 42 | 85 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 48 | 35 | 64 |
| 1974 | 92 | 114 | 64 | 38 | 59 | 23 | 83 | 36 | 20 | 22 | 55 |
| Percent change | -39.9 | +12.9 | -4.5 | -9.5 | -30.6 | -25.8 | +103.2 | +44.0 | -58.3 | -37.1 | -14.1 |
| Attempted purse snatching: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 56 | 103 | 55 | 17 | 62 | 20 | 22 | 38 | 28 | 33 | 44 |
| 1974 | 79 | 46 | 58 | 40 | 13 | 22 | 41 | 12 | 47 | 22 | 38 |
| Percent change | +41.1 | -55.3 | +5.4 | +135.3 | -79.0 | +10.0 | +86.4 | -68.4 | +67.8 | -33.3 | -13.6 |
| Pocket picking: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 385 | 223 | 188 | 200 | 129 | 151 | 135 | 145 | 269 | 216 | 198 |
| 1974 | 387 | 256 | 252 | 267 | 130 | 143 | 163 | 202 | 203 | 230 | 218 |
| Percent change | 0.0 | +14.8 | +34.0 | +33.5 | 0.0 | -5.3 | +20.7 | +39.3 | -24.5 | +6.5 | +10.1 |
| Personal larceny without contact: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 6,859 | 6,549 | 7,638 | 8,505 | 9,278 | 9,626 | 10,702 | 11,528 | 12,516 | 6,796 | 8,796 |
| 1974 | 7,506 | 6,246 | 8,513 | 9,144 | 8,645 | 9,668 | 11,231 | 11,489 | 12,497 | 7,745 | 9,175 |
| Percent change | +9.4 | -4.6 | +11.4 | +7.5 | -6.8 | 0.0 | +4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | +14.0 | +4.3 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.63 Changes in percentage distributions of type of weapon used for personal and business incidents between 1973 and 1974, United States^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.19. These 1973 data for personal incidents appear in Table 3.23 of the 1974 SOURCEBOOK and the 1974 data appear in Table 3.19 of this SOURCEBOOK. Data on type of weapon used in business robbery appear only in Table 3.19 of this SOURCEBOOK.

| Type of victimization | Total victimizations | Percent with weapon | Percent with gun | Percent with knife | Other | Not ascertained |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 145,680 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| 1974 | 155,420 | 29 | 16 | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 930,830 | 49 | 17 | 19 | 13 | 3 |
| 1974 | 975,630 | 47 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 3 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 337,130 | 48 | 10 | 18 | 19 | 6 |
| 1974 | 333,030 | 45 | 9 | 18 | 15 | 5 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 192,800 | 85 | 18 | 31 | 34 | 11 |
| 1974 | 186,330 | 80 | 17 | 32 | 27 | 9 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 144,330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 147,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 325,020 | 57 | 27 | 24 | 8 | 1 |
| 1974 | 372,650 | 51 | 24 | 21 | 6 | 2 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 268,680 | 40 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 | 269,050 | 46 | 11 | 23 | 12 | 3 |
| Assault: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,368,350 | 36 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 2 |
| 1974 | 3,329,330 | 37 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 2 |
| Aggravated assault: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,272,740 | 95 | 30 | 26 | 35 | 5 |
| 1974 | 1,302,100 | 94 | 32 | 26 | 36 | 4 |
| With injury: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 419,500 | 85 | 13 | 16 | 52 | 7 |
| 1974 | 449,150 | 84 | 13 | 21 | 49 | 3 |
| Attempted assault with weapon: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 853,240 | 100 | 38 | 31 | 28 | 5 |
| 1974 | 852,950 | 100 | 42 | 28 | 28 | 5 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | |
| Robbery: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 264,115 | 80 | 49 | 7 | 4 | 19 |
| 1974 | 266,628 | 66 | 53 | 8 | 4 | 0 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974," Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.64 Changes in rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization between 1973 and 1974, by age of head, United States ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42. These 1973 data appear in Table 3.28 of 1974 SOURCEBOOK and the 1974 data appear in Table 3.43 of this SOURCEBOOK.

| Type of victimization | Age of head of household | | | | | Age total |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 12 to 19 | 20 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 64 | 65 or older | |
| Base: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,078,200 | 19,706,800 | 18,263,700 | 17,662,800 | 13,591,000 | 70,303,500 |
| 1974 | 1,079,600 | 20,458,900 | 18,321,900 | 17,937,800 | 14,036,100 | 71,834,300 |
| Burglary: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 21,818 | 12,244 | 9,856 | 6,998 | 5,502 | 9,149 |
| 1974 | 21,728 | 12,731 | 9,904 | 6,903 | 5,435 | 9,264 |
| Percent change | -4 | +3.9 | +5 | -1.4 | -1.2 | +1.2 |
| Forcible entry: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 6,199 | 4,151 | 2,944 | 2,206 | 1,903 | 2,946 |
| 1974 | 5,922 | 4,441 | 3,057 | 2,269 | 1,659 | 3,049 |
| Percent change | -4.5 | +7.0 | +3.8 | +7.4 | -12.8 | +3.5 |
| Unlawful entry without force: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 12,962 | 5,124 | 5,001 | 3,249 | 2,353 | 4,206 |
| 1974 | 11,588 | 5,421 | 4,977 | 3,029 | 2,435 | 4,220 |
| Percent change | -10.6 | +5.8 | -5 | -6.8 | +3.5 | +3 |
| Attempted forcible entry: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,658 | 2,969 | 1,910 | 1,543 | 1,246 | 1,998 |
| 1974 | 4,218 | 2,870 | 1,870 | 1,505 | 1,342 | 1,996 |
| Percent change | +58.7 | -3.3 | -2.1 | -2.5 | +7.8 | -1 |
| Larceny: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 19,508 | 14,563 | 12,619 | 8,370 | 4,730 | 10,677 |
| 1974 | 20,478 | 17,421 | 14,593 | 8,887 | 5,792 | 12,342 |
| Percent change | +5.0 | +19.6 | +15.6 | +6.2 | +22.4 | +15.6 |
| Under \$50 | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 12,625 | 9,257 | 7,981 | 5,435 | 3,287 | 6,863 |
| 1974 | 12,677 | 11,273 | 8,799 | 5,657 | 4,069 | 7,853 |
| Percent change | +4 | +21.8 | +10.2 | +4.1 | +23.8 | +14.4 |
| \$50 or more: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 4,514 | 3,783 | 3,552 | 1,933 | 734 | 2,680 |
| 1974 | 5,398 | 4,562 | 4,549 | 2,214 | 921 | 3,273 |
| Percent change | +19.6 | +20.6 | +28.1 | +14.5 | +25.5 | +22.1 |
| Amount not ascertained: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 558 | 402 | 398 | 329 | 352 | 375 |
| 1974 | 613 | 417 | 439 | 347 | 439 | 412 |
| Percent change | +9.9 | +3.7 | +10.3 | +5.5 | +24.4 | +9.9 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,811 | 1,121 | 689 | 672 | 357 | 759 |
| 1974 | 1,790 | 1,169 | 806 | 670 | 369 | 804 |
| Percent change | -1.1 | +4.3 | +17.0 | -3 | +3.4 | +5.9 |
| Vehicle theft: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,790 | 2,830 | 2,108 | 1,579 | 537 | 1,899 |
| 1974 | 5,400 | 2,777 | 2,076 | 1,424 | 567 | 1,868 |
| Percent change | +42.5 | -1.9 | -1.5 | -9.8 | +5.6 | -1.6 |
| Completed: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,685 | 1,840 | 1,426 | 1,048 | 349 | 1,259 |
| 1974 | 3,353 | 1,723 | 1,420 | 864 | 366 | 1,191 |
| Percent change | +24.9 | -6.4 | -4 | -17.6 | +4.9 | -5.4 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,570 | 989 | 682 | 530 | 187 | 641 |
| 1974 | 2,047 | 1,053 | 655 | 559 | 178 | 677 |
| Percent change | +30.4 | +6.9 | -4.0 | +5.5 | -4.8 | +5.6 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.65 Changes in rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization between 1973 and 1974, by race of head and family income, United States ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42. These 1973 data appear in Table 3.28 of the 1974 SOURCEBOOK and the 1974 data appear in Table 3.44 of this SOURCEBOOK.

Race of head: White

| Type of victimization | Family income | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,550 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained |
| Base: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 7,934,600 | 15,663,480 | 8,783,860 | 14,895,740 | 9,256,360 | 2,948,270 | 4,084,840 |
| 1974 | 7,237,780 | 15,175,940 | 7,328,780 | 15,385,430 | 10,563,180 | 3,505,290 | 4,376,820 |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 10,354 | 8,929 | 8,120 | 7,028 | 9,294 | 10,818 | 8,471 |
| 1974 | 9,463 | 8,762 | 8,469 | 8,013 | 9,479 | 11,020 | 7,465 |
| Percent change | -8.6 | -1.9 | +4.3 | +14.0 | +2.0 | +1.9 | -11.9 |
| Forcible entry: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,277 | 2,883 | 2,150 | 1,970 | 2,526 | 2,792 | 2,526 |
| 1974 | 2,900 | 2,528 | 2,594 | 2,614 | 2,983 | 2,914 | 2,171 |
| Percent change | -11.5 | -12.3 | +20.6 | +32.7 | +18.1 | +4.4 | -14.0 |
| Unlawful entry without force: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 5,005 | 4,093 | 4,278 | 3,418 | 4,755 | 6,470 | 3,962 |
| 1974 | 4,653 | 4,210 | 3,891 | 3,802 | 4,654 | 6,386 | 3,599 |
| Percent change | -7.0 | +2.8 | -9.0 | +11.2 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -9.2 |
| Attempted forcible entry: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,072 | 1,953 | 1,692 | 1,640 | 2,012 | 1,556 | 1,982 |
| 1974 | 1,910 | 2,204 | 1,984 | 1,597 | 1,842 | 1,720 | 1,695 |
| Percent change | -7.8 | +12.8 | +17.2 | -2.6 | -8.4 | +10.5 | -14.5 |
| Larceny: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 8,512 | 10,859 | 11,866 | 11,181 | 11,749 | 12,106 | 7,671 |
| 1974 | 9,457 | 11,285 | 12,954 | 14,574 | 13,836 | 12,981 | 9,860 |
| Percent change | +11.1 | +3.9 | +9.2 | +30.3 | +17.8 | +7.2 | +21.9 |
| Under \$50: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 5,797 | 7,167 | 7,559 | 7,275 | 7,519 | 7,565 | 4,278 |
| 1974 | 6,447 | 7,475 | 8,416 | 9,460 | 8,735 | 7,262 | 5,325 |
| Percent change | +11.2 | +4.3 | +11.3 | +30.0 | +16.2 | -4.0 | +24.5 |
| \$50 or more: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,798 | 2,349 | 2,951 | 2,722 | 3,254 | 3,727 | 2,324 |
| 1974 | 1,999 | 2,695 | 3,290 | 3,696 | 3,716 | 4,428 | 2,867 |
| Percent change | +11.2 | +14.7 | +11.5 | +35.8 | +14.2 | +18.8 | +23.4 |
| Amount not ascertained: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 285 | 410 | 420 | 375 | 267 | 311 | 464 |
| 1974 | 505 | 447 | 453 | 456 | 293 | 456 | 411 |
| Percent change | +77.2 | +9.0 | +7.8 | +21.6 | +9.7 | +46.6 | -11.4 |
| Attempted larceny: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 632 | 932 | 937 | 807 | 707 | 503 | 604 |
| 1974 | 506 | 668 | 796 | 963 | 1,092 | 835 | 746 |
| Percent change | -19.9 | -28.3 | -15.0 | +19.3 | +54.4 | +65.0 | +23.5 |
| Vehicle theft: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,151 | 1,507 | 2,034 | 2,146 | 2,249 | 2,109 | 1,630 |
| 1974 | 940 | 1,817 | 1,990 | 1,832 | 2,009 | 2,490 | 1,620 |
| Percent change | -18.3 | +20.0 | -2.2 | -14.6 | -10.7 | +18.1 | -6 |
| Completed: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 880 | 1,124 | 1,154 | 1,297 | 1,368 | 1,260 | 1,109 |
| 1974 | 490 | 1,218 | 1,355 | 1,059 | 1,275 | 1,427 | 1,206 |
| Percent change | -44.3 | +8.4 | +17.4 | -18.4 | -6.8 | +13.2 | +8.7 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 270 | 382 | 624 | 849 | 881 | 849 | 520 |
| 1974 | 450 | 599 | 635 | 773 | 734 | 1,062 | 415 |
| Percent change | +66.7 | +56.8 | +1.8 | -9.0 | -16.7 | +25.1 | -20.2 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.65 Changes in rates (per 100,000 households) of household victimization between 1973 and 1974, by race of head and family income, United States^c—Continued

| | | Race of head: Black and other races | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | Family income | | | | | | |
| Type of victimization | | Under \$3,000 | \$3,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,550 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 or more | Not ascertained |
| Base: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 2,061,710 | 2,767,720 | 805,260 | 1,110,470 | 653,990 | 443,420 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 1,975,550 | 2,785,560 | 853,170 | 1,248,390 | 798,540 | 509,830 | |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 12,666 | 12,469 | 14,336 | 12,329 | 14,058 | 14,830 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 13,638 | 13,629 | 15,209 | 11,450 | 12,228 | 8,770 | |
| Percent change | ----- | +7.7 | +9.3 | +5.7 | -7.1 | -13.0 | -46.9 | |
| Forcible entry: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 4,813 | 6,717 | 7,924 | 5,463 | 6,743 | 6,260 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 6,307 | 6,807 | 7,222 | 3,997 | 5,099 | 4,568 | |
| Percent change | ----- | +31.0 | +1.3 | -8.8 | -26.8 | -24.3 | -27.0 | |
| Unlawful entry without force: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 4,547 | 3,346 | 2,169 | 3,911 | 3,950 | 3,362 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 3,863 | 3,849 | 4,170 | 4,192 | 3,607 | 1,530 | |
| Percent change | ----- | -15.0 | +15.0 | +92.2 | +7.2 | -8.7 | -54.4 | |
| Attempted forcible entry: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 3,305 | 2,404 | 4,293 | 2,956 | 3,320 | 5,207 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 3,467 | 2,973 | 3,815 | 3,261 | 3,525 | 2,671 | |
| Percent change | ----- | +4.9 | +23.7 | -11.1 | +10.3 | +6.2 | -48.7 | |
| Larceny: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 9,528 | 10,278 | 8,429 | 11,163 | 13,465 | 7,875 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 9,126 | 11,892 | 12,054 | 12,426 | 15,234 | 10,127 | |
| Percent change | ----- | -4.2 | +15.7 | +43.0 | +11.3 | +13.1 | +23.6 | |
| Under \$50: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 6,613 | 5,927 | 5,202 | 6,693 | 7,439 | 4,307 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 5,906 | 7,059 | 7,320 | 6,558 | 9,031 | 4,307 | |
| Percent change | ----- | -10.7 | +19.1 | +40.7 | -2.0 | +21.4 | 0 | |
| \$50 or more: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 1,679 | 3,361 | 2,655 | 4,731 | 5,000 | 2,706 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 2,413 | 3,940 | 3,622 | 4,724 | 5,296 | 4,800 | |
| Percent change | ----- | +43.7 | +17.2 | +32.7 | +26.6 | +5.9 | +77.4 | |
| Amount not ascertained: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 715 | 3,638 | 168 | 419 | 330 | 624 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 326 | 338 | 0 | 365 | 139 | 261 | |
| Percent change | ----- | -54.4 | -90.7 | NA | -12.9 | -57.9 | -58.2 | |
| Attempted larceny: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 519 | 618 | 403 | 318 | 694 | 236 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 480 | 561 | 1,212 | 779 | 769 | 759 | |
| Percent change | ----- | -7.5 | -9.2 | +200.7 | +145.0 | +10.8 | +221.0 | |
| Vehicle theft: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 1,226 | 2,060 | 3,034 | 4,736 | 3,490 | 3,265 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 1,288 | 1,619 | 3,335 | 3,707 | 5,437 | 2,617 | |
| Percent change | ----- | +5.1 | -26.3 | +9.9 | -21.7 | +55.8 | -19.8 | |
| Completed: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 954 | 1,461 | 1,623 | 3,204 | 1,969 | 2,997 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 894 | 1,003 | 3,002 | 2,255 | 3,979 | 549 | |
| Percent change | ----- | -6.3 | -31.4 | +85.0 | -29.6 | +102.1 | -81.7 | |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | ----- | 272 | 545 | 1,402 | 1,530 | 1,521 | 268 | |
| 1974 | ----- | 394 | 516 | 334 | 1,452 | 1,292 | 2,067 | |
| Percent change | ----- | +44.8 | -5.3 | -76.2 | -5.1 | -15.1 | +671.3 | |

^c Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.66 Changes in percentage distributions of value of stolen property (including damages) for personal, household, and business victimizations, between 1973 and 1974, United States^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.42. These 1973 data do not appear elsewhere in the 1974 SOURCEBOOK, but the 1974 data appear in Table 3.46 of this SOURCEBOOK.

| Type of victimization | Total victimizations | Value of stolen property, including damages | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | Percent with loss total | Percent with loss \$1 to \$9 | Percent with loss \$10 to \$49 | Percent with loss \$50 to \$249 | Percent with loss \$250 or more | Percent with loss no value, don't know, or not ascertained |
| Personal victimizations: | | | | | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 152,740 | 28 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| 1974 | 161,060 | 30 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,086,700 | 65 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 8 |
| 1974 | 1,173,980 | 66 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 10 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 376,900 | 76 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 14 |
| 1974 | 383,470 | 77 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 15 |
| Serious assault: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 208,800 | 79 | 12 | 21 | 24 | 10 | 12 |
| 1974 | 215,000 | 83 | 13 | 17 | 23 | 14 | 16 |
| Minor assault: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 167,200 | 72 | 16 | 15 | 24 | 1 | 15 |
| 1974 | 168,460 | 70 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 13 |
| Robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 396,740 | 100 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 12 | 6 |
| 1974 | 466,400 | 100 | 21 | 33 | 27 | 12 | 7 |
| Attempted robbery without injury: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 313,960 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 1974 | 324,120 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Personal larceny with contact: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 495,590 | 88 | 16 | 36 | 26 | 3 | 7 |
| 1974 | 511,480 | 89 | 18 | 37 | 24 | 4 | 6 |
| Household victimizations: | | | | | | | |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 6,432,350 | 86 | 12 | 19 | 22 | 15 | 17 |
| 1974 | 6,665,070 | 87 | 12 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 17 |
| Forcible entry: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,070,950 | 95 | 7 | 14 | 24 | 32 | 17 |
| 1974 | 2,190,330 | 95 | 8 | 12 | 23 | 36 | 17 |
| Unlawful entry without force: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,956,830 | 88 | 14 | 27 | 29 | 11 | 6 |
| 1974 | 3,031,080 | 88 | 14 | 26 | 30 | 12 | 6 |
| Attempted forcible entry: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,404,560 | 68 | 15 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 39 |
| 1974 | 1,433,660 | 73 | 13 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 42 |
| Larceny: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 7,506,490 | 95 | 30 | 33 | 22 | 3 | 6 |
| 1974 | 8,866,060 | 95 | 30 | 32 | 23 | 4 | 6 |
| Vehicle theft: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,335,410 | 85 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 54 | 12 |
| 1974 | 1,341,890 | 86 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 53 | 14 |
| Completed: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 884,710 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 81 | 8 |
| 1974 | 855,680 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 84 | 8 |
| Attempted: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 450,710 | 57 | 7 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 20 |
| 1974 | 486,210 | 63 | 5 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 25 |
| Business victimizations: | | | | | | | |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 264,109 | 64 | 2 | 11 | 26 | 22 | 4 |
| 1974 | 266,624 | 84 | 4 | 12 | 33 | 30 | 5 |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,384,978 | 90 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 2 |
| 1974 | 1,555,304 | 82 | 7 | 16 | 24 | 30 | 4 |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.67 Changes in rates (per 100,000 businesses) of business victimization between 1973 and 1974, by type of business, United States ^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.48. These 1973 data appear in Table 3.32 of 1974 SOURCEBOOK and the 1974 data appear in Table 3.48 of this SOURCEBOOK.

| Type of victimization | Total busi- nesses | Type of business | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | | Retail | Wholesale | Real es- tate | Service | Manufacturing | Banks | Transportation | All other | |
| Base: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 6,799,901 | 2,551,029 | 327,233 | 238,253 | 2,649,624 | 326,021 | 65,140 | 56,407 | 588,194 | |
| 1974 | 6,879,955 | 2,429,967 | 380,838 | 253,054 | 2,725,742 | 313,492 | 71,545 | 78,110 | 627,207 | |
| Total victimizations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 24,000 | 33,000 | 22,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 19,000 | 9,000 | 39,000 | 11,000 | |
| 1974 | 26,000 | 39,000 | 25,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 26,000 | 6,000 | 29,000 | 15,000 | |
| Percent change | +8.3 | +18.2 | +13.6 | 0 | -5.0 | +36.8 | -33.3 | -2.6 | +36.4 | |
| Burglary: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 20,000 | 26,000 | 19,000 | 16,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 3,000 | 28,000 | 10,000 | |
| 1974 | 23,000 | 31,000 | 23,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 26,000 | 14,000 | |
| Percent change | +15.0 | +19.2 | +21.0 | -6.2 | 0 | +31.6 | -66.7 | -7.1 | +40.0 | |
| Robbery: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 4,000 | 7,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0 | 5,000 | 12,000 | 1,000 | |
| 1974 | 4,000 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 | |
| Percent change | 0 | +14.2 | -50.0 | +50.0 | 0 | x | -20.0 | -75.0 | 0 | |

^a Subcategories may not sum to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

"Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.68 Reported drug use among adults and youth, by type of drug, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9.

Questions: "When was the most recent time you took (over-the-counter drugs, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants) for nonmedical reasons? When was the most recent time you used (hashish, glue or other inhalant, cocaine, LSD or other hallucinogen, heroin, marijuana, methadone, opiates) for nonmedical reasons?"

[Percent]

| | Never used | | Ever used | | Past month | | Past year, not past month | | Not past year | |
|---|------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | Adult | Youth | Adult | Youth | Adult | Youth | Adult | Youth | Adult | Youth |
| Nonmedical use, psychotherapeutic drugs..... | 87.0 | 88.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| Any prescription drug..... | 93.0 | 93.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| Prescription sedatives..... | 96.0 | 95.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | (^b) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Prescription tranquilizers ^a | 96.0 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | (^b) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Prescription stimulants..... | 94.0 | 94.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| Any over-the-counter drug..... | 92.0 | 94.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 |
| Marihuana..... | 81.0 | 77.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 4.0 |
| Hashish..... | 91.0 | 90.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| Glue, other inhalants ^c | 97.1 | 91.5 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 6.1 |
| LSD, other hallucinogens ^c | 95.6 | 94.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.7 |
| Cocaine..... | 96.7 | 96.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Heroin ^c | 98.7 | 98.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Methadone ^c | 99.2 | 99.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Other opiates ^c | 96.7 | 93.9 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.1 |

^a Figures for nonmedical use of prescription tranquilizers do not add to exactly 100 percent because of "not reported."

^b Less than 0.5 percent.

^c The Source presented percents below 0.5 percent for some types of drugs where the percent of persons reporting use was small. *ed.*

Source: Abelson, Herbert L.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, pp. 9, 10. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.69 Reported drug use among adults and youth who have ever used drugs, by type of drug, United States, 1972 and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9. This table presents data on those who reported any past experience with the drugs enumerated.

Questions: "When was the most recent time you took (over-the-counter drugs, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants) for nonmedical reasons? When was the most recent time you used (hashish, glue or other inhalant, LSD or other hallucinogen, heroin, marihuana, methadone) for nonmedical reasons?"

[Percent]

| | Ever used | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Adults | | Youth | |
| | 1972 (N = 2,411) | 1974 (N = 3,071) | 1972 (N = 380) | 1974 (N = 952) |
| Nonmedical use, psychotherapeutic drugs | | | | |
| Any prescription drug | 10.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| Prescription sedatives | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| Prescription tranquilizers | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Prescription stimulants | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Any over-the-counter drug | 7.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Marihuana | 16.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 23.0 |
| Hashish | (^a) | 9.0 | (^a) | 10.0 |
| Glue, other inhalants | 2.1 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 8.5 |
| LSD, other hallucinogens | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.0 |
| Cocaine | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| Heroin | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Methadone | (^a) | 0.8 | (^a) | 0.7 |
| Other opiates | (^a) | 3.3 | (^a) | 6.1 |

^a Not included in 1972 study.

Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 16.

Table 3.70 Reported drug use among adults and youth, by use of alcohol and type of drug, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9. This table appears to have been constructed by combining over-the-counter drugs, sedatives, tranquilizers, and stimulants into the nonmedical psychotherapeutic pill category, and by combining hashish, LSD or other hallucinogen, heroin, and methadone into the other illicit drugs entry.

Questions: "When was the most recent time you took (over-the-counter drugs, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants) for nonmedical reasons? When was the most recent time you used (hashish, glue or other inhalant, LSD or other hallucinogen, heroin, marihuana, methadone) for nonmedical reasons? During the last month, on about how many days did you drink alcoholic beverages?"

[Percent]

| | Ever used | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Adults (N = 3,071) | | | Youth (N = 952) | | |
| | Current drinkers | Not current drinkers | Points difference | Current drinkers | Not current drinkers | Points difference |
| Total | 58 | 42 | | 34 | 65 | |
| Nonmedical psychotherapeutic pill user | | | | | | |
| Yes | 18 | 6 | +12 | 23 | 5 | +18 |
| No | 82 | 94 | -12 | 77 | 95 | -18 |
| Ever used marijuana | | | | | | |
| Yes | 29 | 5 | +24 | 45 | 11 | +34 |
| No | 71 | 95 | -24 | 55 | 89 | -34 |
| Ever used other illicit drugs | | | | | | |
| Yes | 9 | 2 | +7 | 17 | 2 | +15 |
| No | 91 | 98 | -7 | 83 | 98 | -15 |

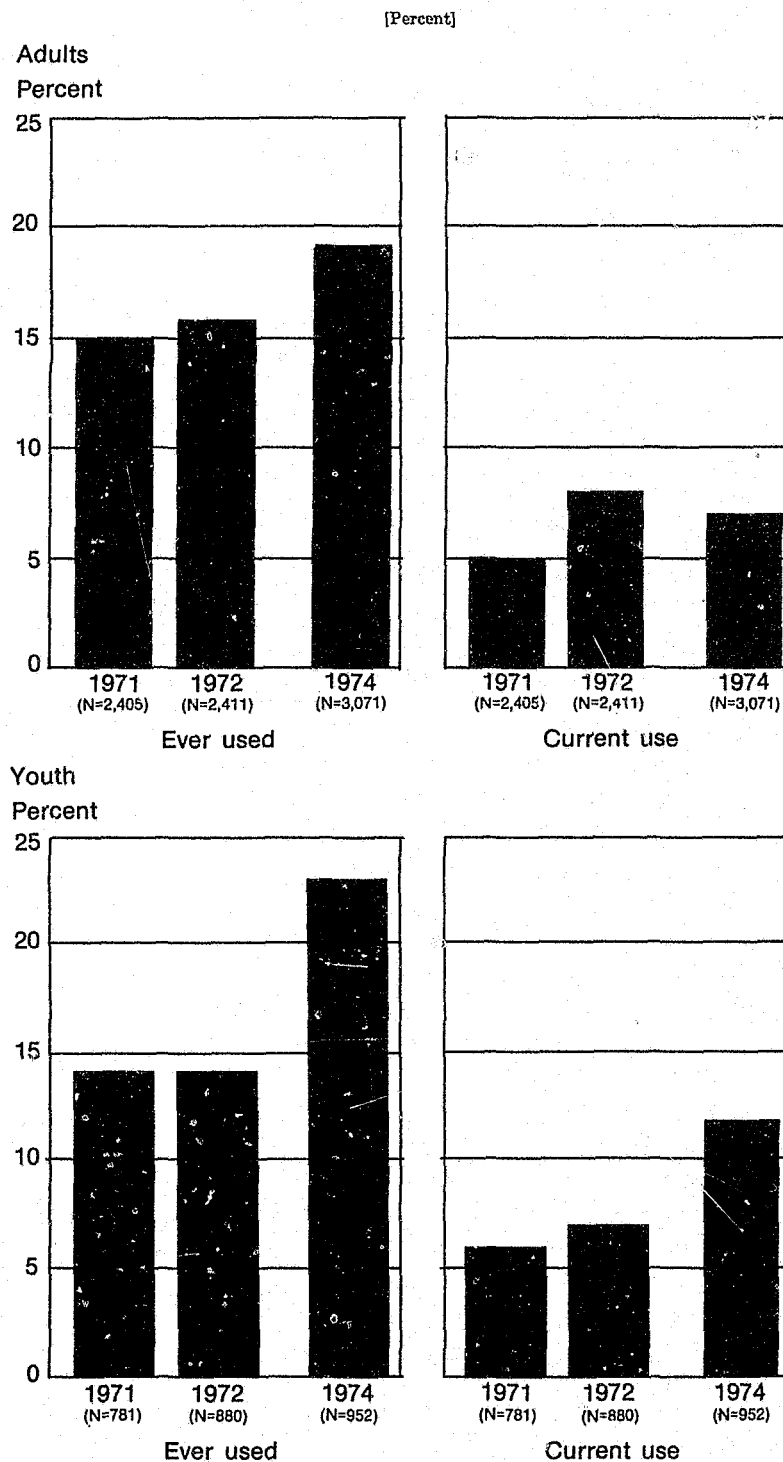
Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 92.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Figure 3.1 Reported marihuana use among adults and youth, by extent of use, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9. This figure presents data on those who have ever used and currently use marihuana.

Question: "When was the most recent time you used marihuana for nonmedical reasons?"



Source: Abelson, Herbert J., and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 18.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.71 Reported marihuana use among adults, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.83 and Figure 3.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9.

Question: "When was the most recent time you used marihuana for nonmedical reasons?"

| | [Percent] | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | Ever used | | | Current use | | |
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1974 | 1971 | 1972 | 1974 |
| All adults..... | 15 | 16 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 18 to 25..... | 39 | 48 | 53 | 17 | 28 | 25 |
| 26 to 34..... | 19 | 20 | 29 | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| 35 to 49..... | 9 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 and older..... | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 21 | 22 | 24 | 7 | 11 | 9 |
| Female..... | 10 | 10 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 15 | 15 | 18 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| Nonwhite..... | 15 | 21 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 8 |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Not high school graduate..... | 8 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| High school graduate..... | 14 | 13 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| Now a college student..... | 44 | 32 | 61 | 23 | 17 | 33 |
| Some college..... | 23 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| Not a graduate..... | (a) | (a) | 31 | (a) | (a) | 14 |
| Graduate..... | (a) | (a) | 23 | (a) | (a) | 6 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Northeast..... | 20 | 14 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| North Central..... | 19 | 15 | 17 | 3 | 9 | 7 |
| South..... | 5 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| West..... | 21 | 33 | 29 | 10 | 17 | 11 |
| Population density: | | | | | | |
| Large metropolitan..... | 20 | 21 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| Other metropolitan..... | 18 | 20 | 19 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| Nonmetropolitan..... | 7 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |

^a Not tabulated in 1971 and/or 1972.

Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 39.

Table 3.72 Reported marihuana use among adults, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.82. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9.

Question: "When was the most recent time that you used marihuana?"

| | [Percent] | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | Never used | Ever used | Past month | Past year, not past month | Not past year |
| All adults (N = 3,071)..... | 81 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 9 |
| Age: | | | | | |
| 18 to 25 (N = 849)..... | 47 | 53 | 25 | 9 | 19 |
| 26 to 34 (N = 881)..... | 71 | 29 | 8 | 6 | 15 |
| 35 to 49 (N = 531)..... | 93 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 50 and older (N = 809)..... | 98 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Sex: | | | | | |
| Male (N = 1,402)..... | 76 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 11 |
| Female (N = 1,667)..... | 86 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| Race: | | | | | |
| White (N = 2,576)..... | 82 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 8 |
| Nonwhite (N = 355)..... | 74 | 26 | 8 | 3 | 15 |
| Education: | | | | | |
| Not high school graduate (N = 862)..... | 91 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| High school graduate (N = 1,123)..... | 80 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 9 |
| Now a college student (N = 62)..... | 39 | 61 | 33 | 13 | 15 |
| Some college (N = 1,006)..... | 73 | 27 | 10 | 5 | 12 |
| Not a graduate (N = 534)..... | 69 | 31 | 14 | 6 | 11 |
| Graduate (N = 472)..... | 77 | 23 | 6 | 5 | 12 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| Northeast (N = 646)..... | 78 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| North Central (N = 839)..... | 83 | 17 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| South (N = 1,018)..... | 87 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| West (N = 568)..... | 71 | 29 | 11 | 6 | 12 |
| Population density: | | | | | |
| Large metropolitan (N = 993)..... | 75 | 25 | 9 | 5 | 11 |
| Other metropolitan (N = 1,073)..... | 81 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 8 |
| Nonmetropolitan (N = 1,005)..... | 89 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 6 |

Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 35.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.73 Reported marihuana use among youth, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1971, 1972, and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.32 and Figure 3.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9.

Question: "When was the most recent time you used marihuana for nonmedical reasons?"

| | [Percent] | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | Ever used | | | Current use | | |
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1974 | 1971 | 1972 | 1974 |
| All youth..... | 14 | 14 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 12 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 12 to 13..... | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 14 to 15..... | 10 | 10 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 12 |
| 16 to 17..... | 27 | 29 | 39 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 14 | 15 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 12 |
| Female..... | 14 | 13 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 15 | 16 | 24 | (a) | 8 | 12 |
| Nonwhite..... | 12 | 5 | 17 | (a) | 2 | 9 |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Northeast..... | 16 | 16 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 14 |
| North Central..... | 13 | 14 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 11 |
| South..... | 7 | 8 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| West..... | 26 | 24 | 30 | 11 | 14 | 19 |
| Population density: | | | | | | |
| Large metropolitan..... | 15 | 19 | 27 | 9 | (a) | 14 |
| Other metropolitan..... | 15 | 18 | 22 | 7 | (a) | 11 |
| Nonmetropolitan..... | 18 | 7 | 18 | 3 | (a) | 10 |

^a Data not available.

Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 40.

Table 3.74 Reported marihuana use among youth, by demographic characteristics, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 2.32. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 9.

Question: "When was the most recent time you used marihuana for nonmedical reasons?"

| | [Percent] | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | Never used | Ever used | Past month | Past year, not past month | Not past year |
| All youth (N = 952)..... | 77 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| Age: | | | | | |
| 12 to 13 (N = 322)..... | 94 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 to 15 (N = 302)..... | 78 | 22 | 12 | 9 | 1 |
| 16 to 17 (N = 328)..... | 61 | 39 | 20 | 10 | 9 |
| Sex: | | | | | |
| Male (N = 442)..... | 76 | 24 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Female (N = 510)..... | 79 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 3 |
| Race: | | | | | |
| White (N = 811)..... | 76 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Nonwhite (N = 112)..... | 83 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 3 |
| Region: | | | | | |
| Northeast (N = 199)..... | 74 | 26 | 14 | 8 | 4 |
| North Central (N = 281)..... | 79 | 21 | 11 | 5 | 5 |
| South (N = 300)..... | 83 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 4 |
| West (N = 172)..... | 70 | 30 | 19 | 9 | 2 |
| Population density: | | | | | |
| Large metropolitan (N = 348)..... | 73 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 6 |
| Other metropolitan (N = 322)..... | 78 | 22 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Nonmetropolitan (N = 282)..... | 82 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 2 |

Source: Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience With Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study Among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, p. 36.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.75 Reported marihuana use among college students, selected years, 1967-74

Question: "Have you, yourself, ever happened to have tried marihuana?"

| | (Percent) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Those who have tried marihuana |
| 1967: Spring | 5 |
| 1969: Spring | 22 |
| 1970: Fall | 42 |
| 1971: Fall | 51 |
| 1974: Winter-Spring | 55 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1974. Reprinted by permission.

Table 3.76 Reported marihuana use among college students, by demographic characteristics, 1974

NOTE: These results are based on a nationwide sample survey of 1,089 full-time college students on 60 campuses conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion.

Question: "Have you, yourself, ever happened to have tried marihuana?"

| | (Percent) | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|---------|
| | Yes | No | Refused |
| National | 55 | 44 | 1 |
| Sex: | | | |
| Male | 60 | 39 | 1 |
| Female | 46 | 53 | 1 |
| Race: | | | |
| White | 57 | 42 | 1 |
| Nonwhite | 43 | 57 | 0 |
| Type of school: | | | |
| Public | 53 | 46 | 1 |
| Private | 59 | 40 | 1 |
| Major: | | | |
| Humanities | 66 | 34 | 0 |
| Math/science/engineer | 43 | 56 | 1 |
| Social science | 69 | 29 | 2 |
| Business administration | 51 | 48 | 1 |
| Education | 44 | 55 | 1 |
| Professional | 53 | 46 | 1 |
| Others/none/don't know | 57 | 43 | 0 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 years and under | 45 | 54 | 1 |
| 19 years | 46 | 53 | 1 |
| 20 years | 62 | 38 | 0 |
| 21 to 23 years | 59 | 40 | 1 |
| 23 years and over | 62 | 37 | 1 |
| Class: | | | |
| Freshman | 47 | 52 | 1 |
| Sophomore | 50 | 50 | 0 |
| Junior | 65 | 34 | 1 |
| Senior | 48 | 40 | 2 |
| Graduate | 68 | 32 | 0 |
| Region: | | | |
| East | 72 | 27 | 1 |
| Midwest | 53 | 45 | 2 |
| South | 43 | 56 | 1 |
| West | 56 | 44 | 0 |
| Religion: | | | |
| Protestant | 36 | 63 | 1 |
| Catholic | 56 | 43 | 1 |
| None | 84 | 15 | 1 |
| Parents' income: | | | |
| \$15,000 and over | 64 | 35 | 1 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 54 | 46 | 0 |
| \$7,000 to \$9,999 | 43 | 56 | 1 |
| Under \$7,000 | 40 | 59 | 1 |

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, January 1974. Reprinted by permission.

Table 3.77 Reported adult participation in indicated gambling activities, by demographic characteristics, 1973

NOTE: The following data are based on interviews conducted through the Continuous National Survey of the National Opinion Research Center in Chicago. The total sample for the data reported was based on two separate sampling cycles, one for the interviewing period August 31 to September 27, 1973 (sample size = 630 persons), and the other for the period September 28 to October 25, 1973 (sample size = 617 persons). Thus, the total sample size equals 1,247 persons. For further details on the survey procedures, as well as complete definitions of "indicated gambling activities," see Appendix 9.
The data presented below refer to the percent of respondents indicating participation in a particular activity. Not all gambling is illegal in all States; see Table 1.182 for the gambling activities legalized in each State.

[Percent]

| | Type of gambling activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------|---------|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Bet among friends on | | | | Bet independently on | | | | Travel to participate where gambling is legal | Participated in | | |
| | Cards | Sports | Election or other contest | Betting pool | Dice | Horse race | Dog race | Sports | | Lottery | Foreign sweepstakes | Numbers or policy |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 21.2 | 10.7 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 14.2 | 0.9 |
| Male | 35.6 | 31.3 | 11.7 | 24.6 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 2.5 | 11.1 | 35.0 | 25.8 | 19.6 | 3.3 |
| Sample size | (1,221) | (1,214) | (1,222) | (1,220) | (1,216) | (1,215) | (1,213) | (1,224) | (1,213) | (1,193) | (1,219) | (1,210) |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | 13.9 | 15.7 | 3.7 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 6.8 |
| White | 28.5 | 19.7 | 7.9 | 15.6 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 6.1 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 16.2 | 1.5 |
| Other | 30.0 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 24.8 | 0.0 |
| Sample size | (1,233) | (1,226) | (1,234) | (1,232) | (1,228) | (1,226) | (1,225) | (1,236) | (1,225) | (1,205) | (1,230) | (1,223) |
| Religion: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protestant | 22.2 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 50.5 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 1.6 |
| Catholic | 36.5 | 25.6 | 8.4 | 20.6 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 21.0 | 36.9 | 25.0 | 2.9 |
| Jewish | 40.0 | 20.5 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 6.8 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 26.3 | 0.0 |
| Other | 23.2 | 21.4 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 18.0 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 1.8 |
| Sample size | (1,224) | (1,217) | (1,225) | (1,223) | (1,219) | (1,217) | (1,215) | (1,227) | (1,216) | (1,196) | (1,219) | (1,211) |
| Locality: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City | 28.4 | 21.3 | 8.5 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 17.6 | 2.7 |
| Suburb | 31.4 | 21.4 | 7.3 | 16.1 | 3.7 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 21.4 | 1.9 |
| Town | 25.8 | 20.4 | 5.0 | 15.5 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 19.0 | 24.4 | 17.2 | 1.8 |
| Rural, nonfarm | 23.8 | 14.2 | 6.7 | 12.6 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 16.0 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 1.3 |
| Farm | 16.4 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 0.0 |
| Sample size | (1,205) | (1,198) | (1,205) | (1,203) | (1,199) | (1,197) | (1,195) | (1,206) | (1,194) | (1,174) | (1,199) | (1,193) |
| Income: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$1,000 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 0.0 |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 0.0 |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 | 18.3 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 3.4 |
| \$4,000 to \$4,999 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 11.0 | 40.7 | 26.8 | 0.0 |
| \$5,000 to \$5,999 | 17.7 | 20.3 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 12.3 | 0.0 |
| \$6,000 to \$6,999 | 23.1 | 13.2 | 3.8 | 11.3 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 7.8 | 2.0 |
| \$7,000 to \$7,999 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 |
| \$8,000 to \$8,999 | 26.8 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 23.6 | 9.8 | 4.4 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 34.3 | 25.1 | 8.9 | 21.5 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 19.9 | 3.7 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 39.0 | 32.1 | 9.9 | 26.8 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 2.2 | 12.8 | 29.0 | 27.3 | 29.6 | 0.7 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 42.2 | 30.1 | 12.0 | 22.9 | 9.6 | 22.0 | 2.4 | 10.8 | 33.0 | 28.0 | 21.7 | 1.2 |
| \$25,000 or over | 44.4 | 23.8 | 20.6 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 35.0 | 25.8 | 25.4 | 1.6 |
| Don't know or refused | 21.9 | 10.6 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 0.9 |
| Sample size | (1,220) | (1,213) | (1,221) | (1,219) | (1,216) | (1,214) | (1,213) | (1,223) | (1,215) | (1,194) | (1,216) | (1,208) |
| Occupation: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional | 35.1 | 25.4 | 11.3 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 28.0 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 1.1 |
| White collar | 32.4 | 20.2 | 8.7 | 16.4 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 24.0 | 28.2 | 19.0 | 1.4 |
| Blue collar skilled | 42.5 | 34.5 | 10.6 | 24.8 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 1.8 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 31.0 | 23.7 | 1.8 |
| Blue collar unskilled | 21.2 | 29.3 | 7.2 | 14.3 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 15.6 | 3.6 |
| No occupation | 17.3 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 10.3 | 1.3 |
| Sample size | (1,241) | (1,234) | (1,242) | (1,240) | (1,236) | (1,234) | (1,233) | (1,244) | (1,233) | (1,213) | (1,237) | (1,229) |

Table 3.77 Reported adult participation in indicated gambling activities, by demographic characteristics, 1973—Continued

[Percent]

| | Type of gambling activity | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------|---------|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Bet among friends on | | | | Bet independently on | | | | Travel to participate where gambling is legal | Participated in | | |
| | Cards | Sports | Election or other contest | Betting pool | Dice | Horse race | Dog race | Sports | | Lottery | Foreign sweepstakes | Numbers or policy |
| Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No school ----- | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Grammar ----- | 10.4 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 14.7 | 9.0 | 1.4 |
| High school ----- | 29.0 | 19.5 | 7.8 | 14.9 | 5.4 | 9.4 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 7.8 | 2.4 |
| College ----- | 35.8 | 27.5 | 10.1 | 21.1 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 20.0 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 1.6 |
| Graduate school ----- | 30.7 | 26.4 | 15.9 | 22.7 | 6.8 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 34.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 |
| Sample size ----- | (1,229) | (1,222) | (1,230) | (1,228) | (1,224) | (1,222) | (1,220) | (1,232) | (1,220) | (1,200) | (1,224) | (1,216) |

Source: Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray. "Gambling Related Data." Results for Cycle 5 and Cycle 6 of the Continuous National Survey. National Opinion Research Center. February 1974, pp. 6-8.



NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.78 Reported place of betting on horse and dog races, and of participation in State lottery, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.77. For the gambling activities legalized in each State, see Table 1.182.

| Place of betting | [Percent] | |
|---|-----------|------|
| | Horses | Dogs |
| At the race track | 71.2 | 95.8 |
| At the State-run off-track betting office | 13.5 | 4.2 |
| With a bookmaker | 6.7 | 0 |
| Other | 7.7 | 0 |
| Sample size | (104) | (24) |

| State | Lottery |
|-------------------------|---------|
| This State (home State) | 73.7 |
| Another State | 11.8 |
| Both | 13.7 |
| Sample size | (262) |

Source: Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray. "Gambling Related Data." Results for Cycle 5 and Cycle 6 of the Continuous National Survey. National Opinion Research Center. February 1974, p. 9.

Table 3.79 Reported frequency of betting, by type of gambling activity, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.77. For the gambling activities, legalized in each State, see Table 1.182.

| Frequency | [Percent of those betting] | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|------|---------|
| | Type of gambling activity | | | | |
| | Horses | Sports | Numbers | Dogs | Lottery |
| Less than once a month | 37.4 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 48.1 | 31.5 |
| Once or twice a month | 26.9 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 25.9 | 25.0 |
| Three to ten times a month | 13.9 | 27.4 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 41.1 |
| Eleven to 30 times a month | 7.9 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| More than 30 times a month | 13.9 | 10.8 | 42.5 | 18.5 | 1.2 |
| Sample size | (115) | (84) | (40) | (27) | (260) |

Source: Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray. "Gambling Related Data." Results for Cycle 5 and Cycle 6 of the Continuous National Survey. National Opinion Research Center. February 1974, p. 10.

Table 3.80 Offenses known to police, United States, 1960-74

NOTE: The data in this table are compiled in connection with the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. In this program, local law enforcement agencies voluntarily report to the FBI summary data on offenses known and arrests made. These data are then tabulated and published annually in the "Uniform Crime Reports." The Uniform Crime Reporting Program uses seven crime categories to establish a "crime index" in order to measure the trend and distribution of crime in the United States. Crime index offenses include murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft; the "Total Crime Index" is a simple sum of the index offenses.

For definition of offenses, see Appendix 11. Until 1973, larceny was categorized as an index offense only if the value of the property taken was \$50 and over. Beginning in the 1973 "Uniform Crime Reports," larceny-theft included larceny under \$50 as well as larceny \$50 and over. The change in the larceny category also affects the total property offenses and the Total Crime Index. The reader should be cautious in using previous editions of the Source which classify larceny over \$50 as the crime index offense. However, trend tables in the 1973 and 1974 "Uniform Crime Reports" have been adjusted to reflect the change. In 1974, the category "auto theft" was renamed "motor vehicle theft."

The "Uniform Crime Reports" updates counts of offenses known for years reported in previous editions of the "Uniform Crime Reports." These updates reflect changes that reporting agencies have made in counting offenses that occurred in previous years.

| Population ^a | Total Crime Index | Violent crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Number of offenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960-179,323,175 | 3,363,700 | 286,890 | 3,076,800 | 9,060 | 17,130 | 107,570 | 153,140 | 906,600 | 1,843,100 | 327,100 |
| 1961-182,992,000 | 3,466,800 | 287,800 | 3,179,000 | 8,690 | 17,160 | 106,400 | 155,560 | 943,800 | 1,900,300 | 334,900 |
| 1962-185,771,000 | 3,729,500 | 299,860 | 3,429,600 | 8,480 | 17,490 | 110,580 | 163,310 | 988,300 | 2,075,800 | 365,600 |
| 1963-188,483,000 | 4,084,400 | 315,230 | 3,769,200 | 8,590 | 17,590 | 116,180 | 172,880 | 1,079,800 | 2,282,600 | 406,900 |
| 1964-191,141,000 | 4,537,100 | 362,210 | 4,174,800 | 9,310 | 18,350 | 130,060 | 201,500 | 1,205,800 | 2,497,800 | 471,200 |
| 1965-193,526,000 | 4,710,800 | 385,260 | 4,325,500 | 9,910 | 18,330 | 138,340 | 213,680 | 1,274,700 | 2,555,600 | 495,200 |
| 1966-195,576,000 | 5,192,000 | 427,840 | 4,764,100 | 10,980 | 19,730 | 157,590 | 238,530 | 1,401,500 | 2,808,300 | 559,300 |
| 1967-197,457,000 | 5,868,100 | 497,290 | 5,370,800 | 12,170 | 27,530 | 202,400 | 255,109 | 1,622,200 | 3,091,000 | 657,600 |
| 1968-199,399,000 | 6,680,300 | 591,980 | 6,088,300 | 13,730 | 31,560 | 262,180 | 284,510 | 1,847,600 | 3,459,700 | 781,000 |
| 1969-201,885,000 | 7,366,900 | 658,530 | 6,708,300 | 14,680 | 37,050 | 298,100 | 338,710 | 1,969,900 | 3,862,300 | 875,600 |
| 1970-203,235,298 | 8,049,900 | 735,160 | 7,314,700 | 15,910 | 37,860 | 348,980 | 332,410 | 2,191,600 | 4,197,900 | 925,300 |
| 1971-206,212,000 | 8,537,100 | 812,480 | 7,724,600 | 17,680 | 42,120 | 386,730 | 365,940 | 2,384,700 | 4,394,900 | 945,000 |
| 1972-208,230,000 | 8,199,700 | 830,690 | 7,369,000 | 18,570 | 46,690 | 375,350 | 390,080 | 2,361,100 | 4,123,700 | 884,200 |
| 1973-209,851,000 | 8,666,200 | 871,450 | 7,794,800 | 19,530 | 51,230 | 383,260 | 417,430 | 2,549,900 | 4,319,100 | 925,700 |
| 1974-211,392,000 | 10,192,000 | 969,820 | 9,222,200 | 20,600 | 55,210 | 441,390 | 452,720 | 3,020,700 | 5,227,700 | 973,800 |
| Percent change 1960-1974 ^c | +203.0 | +238.0 | +199.7 | +127.4 | +222.4 | +310.2 | +195.6 | +233.2 | +183.6 | +197.7 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 1,875.8 | 160.0 | 1,715.8 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 60.0 | 85.4 | 505.6 | 1,027.8 | 182.4 |
| 1961 | 1,894.5 | 157.3 | 1,737.2 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 58.1 | 85.0 | 515.7 | 1,038.5 | 183.0 |
| 1962 | 2,007.6 | 161.4 | 1,846.2 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 59.5 | 87.9 | 532.0 | 1,117.4 | 196.8 |
| 1963 | 2,167.0 | 167.2 | 1,999.8 | 4.6 | 9.3 | 61.6 | 91.7 | 572.9 | 1,211.0 | 215.9 |
| 1964 | 2,373.7 | 189.5 | 2,184.2 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 68.0 | 105.4 | 630.9 | 1,306.8 | 246.5 |
| 1965 | 2,434.2 | 199.1 | 2,235.1 | 5.1 | 12.1 | 71.5 | 110.4 | 658.7 | 1,320.5 | 256.9 |
| 1966 | 2,654.7 | 218.8 | 2,435.9 | 5.6 | 13.2 | 80.6 | 119.4 | 716.6 | 1,433.4 | 286.0 |
| 1967 | 2,971.8 | 251.8 | 2,720.0 | 6.2 | 13.9 | 102.5 | 129.2 | 821.5 | 1,565.4 | 333.0 |
| 1968 | 3,350.2 | 296.9 | 3,053.3 | 6.9 | 15.8 | 131.5 | 142.7 | 926.6 | 1,735.1 | 391.7 |
| 1969 | 3,658.1 | 327.0 | 3,331.1 | 7.3 | 18.4 | 148.0 | 153.3 | 978.2 | 1,918.2 | 434.8 |
| 1970 | 3,960.9 | 361.7 | 3,599.1 | 7.8 | 18.6 | 171.7 | 163.6 | 1,078.4 | 2,065.5 | 455.3 |
| 1971 | 4,140.0 | 394.0 | 3,746.0 | 8.6 | 20.4 | 187.5 | 177.5 | 1,156.4 | 2,131.3 | 458.3 |
| 1972 | 3,937.8 | 398.9 | 3,538.9 | 8.9 | 22.4 | 180.3 | 187.3 | 1,133.0 | 1,980.4 | 424.6 |
| 1973 | 4,129.7 | 415.3 | 3,714.4 | 9.3 | 24.4 | 182.6 | 198.9 | 1,215.1 | 2,058.2 | 441.1 |
| 1974 | 4,821.4 | 458.8 | 4,362.6 | 9.7 | 26.1 | 208.8 | 214.2 | 1,429.0 | 2,473.0 | 460.6 |
| Percent change 1960-1974 ^c | +157.0 | +188.8 | +154.3 | +90.2 | +174.7 | +248.0 | +150.8 | +182.6 | +140.6 | +152.5 |

^a Population is Bureau of the Census provisional estimates as of July 1, except Apr. 1, 1960 and 1970, census.
^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault. Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.
^c Percent change and crime rates calculated prior to rounding number of offenses. Revised estimates and rates based on changes in reporting practices.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 55.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.81 Offenses known to police, by offense and extent of urbanization, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. "Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area" generally includes a central city with a population of 50,000 or more inhabitants and the surrounding county or counties that share certain metropolitan characteristics. Seventy-three percent of the total United States population resides in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. For criteria followed in establishing SMSA's, titles, and definitions of SMSA's, see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, "Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas." Revised edition 1975 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976).

| Area | Population ^a | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^b | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|
| United States Total..... | 211,392,000 | 10,192,034 | 969,823 | 9,222,211 | 20,600 | 55,209 | 441,290 | 452,724 | 3,020,742 | 5,227,696 | 973,773 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,821.4 | 458.8 | 4,362.6 | 9.7 | 26.1 | 208.8 | 214.2 | 1,429.0 | 2,473.0 | 460.6 |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area..... | 154,095,271 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting ^c | 97.1% | 8,515,137 | 850,719 | 7,664,418 | 16,398 | 47,332 | 418,722 | 368,267 | 2,498,217 | 4,288,854 | 877,347 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 8,662,603 | 860,470 | 7,802,183 | 16,690 | 48,125 | 421,753 | 373,902 | 2,546,649 | 4,362,298 | 893,186 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,621.6 | 558.4 | 5,063.2 | 10.8 | 31.2 | 273.7 | 242.6 | 1,652.6 | 2,830.9 | 579.6 |
| Other Cities..... | 23,183,092 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 91.3% | 859,013 | 52,657 | 806,356 | 1,176 | 2,838 | 11,503 | 37,140 | 217,984 | 543,859 | 44,513 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 933,625 | 57,772 | 875,853 | 1,313 | 3,111 | 12,567 | 40,781 | 237,608 | 589,654 | 48,591 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,027.2 | 249.2 | 3,777.9 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 54.2 | 175.9 | 1,024.9 | 2,543.5 | 209.6 |
| Rural..... | 34,113,637 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 81.2% | 509,765 | 41,389 | 468,376 | 1,996 | 3,272 | 5,696 | 30,425 | 202,655 | 239,153 | 26,568 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 595,806 | 51,581 | 544,225 | 2,597 | 3,972 | 6,970 | 38,041 | 236,485 | 275,744 | 31,596 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 1,746.5 | 151.2 | 1,595.3 | 7.6 | 11.6 | 20.4 | 111.5 | 693.2 | 808.3 | 93.8 |

^a Population is Bureau of the Census provisional estimate as of July 1, 1974.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault; property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

^c The percentage representing area actually reporting will not coincide with the ratio between reported and estimated crime totals since these data represent the sum of the calculations for individual states which have varying populations, portions reporting and crime rates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 55.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.82 Offenses known to police,

NOTE: See NOTE,

[Number and rate per 100,000

| Area | Year | Population ^a | Total crime index | | Violent crime ^b | | Property crime ^b | | Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 |
| United States Total ^c | 1973 | 209,851,000 | 8,666,206 | 4,129.7 | 871,445 | 415.3 | 7,794,761 | 3,714.4 | 19,526 | 9.3 |
| | 1974 | 211,892,000 | 10,192,034 | 4,821.4 | 969,823 | 458.8 | 9,222,211 | 4,362.6 | 20,600 | 9.7 |
| Percent change | X | X | +17.6 | +16.7 | +11.3 | +10.5 | +18.3 | +17.5 | +5.5 | +4.3 |
| Northeast | 1973 | 49,678,000 | 1,865,394 | 3,755.0 | 226,682 | 456.3 | 1,638,712 | 3,298.7 | 3,774 | 7.6 |
| | 1974 | 49,426,000 | 2,163,646 | 4,377.5 | 244,996 | 495.7 | 1,918,650 | 3,881.9 | 3,672 | 7.4 |
| Percent change | X | X | +16.0 | +16.6 | +8.1 | +8.6 | +17.1 | +17.7 | -2.7 | -2.6 |
| New England | 1973 | 12,150,000 | 480,504 | 3,954.8 | 31,879 | 262.4 | 448,625 | 3,692.4 | 440 | 3.6 |
| | 1974 | 12,150,000 | 572,824 | 4,714.6 | 34,773 | 286.2 | 538,051 | 4,428.4 | 467 | 3.8 |
| Percent change | X | X | +19.2 | +19.2 | +9.1 | +9.1 | +19.9 | +19.9 | +6.1 | +5.6 |
| Connecticut | 1973 | 3,076,000 | 112,717 | 3,664.4 | 6,421 | 208.7 | 106,296 | 3,455.7 | 102 | 3.3 |
| | 1974 | 3,088,000 | 136,087 | 4,407.0 | 7,045 | 228.1 | 129,042 | 4,178.8 | 101 | 3.3 |
| Maine | 1973 | 1,028,000 | 29,220 | 2,842.4 | 1,258 | 122.4 | 27,962 | 2,720.0 | 22 | 2.1 |
| | 1974 | 1,047,000 | 37,694 | 3,600.2 | 1,440 | 137.5 | 36,254 | 3,462.7 | 30 | 2.9 |
| Massachusetts | 1973 | 5,818,000 | 263,031 | 4,521.0 | 20,475 | 351.9 | 242,556 | 4,169.1 | 266 | 4.4 |
| | 1974 | 5,800,000 | 312,211 | 5,382.9 | 22,545 | 388.7 | 289,666 | 4,994.2 | 266 | 4.4 |
| New Hampshire | 1973 | 791,000 | 18,425 | 2,329.3 | 649 | 82.0 | 17,776 | 2,247.3 | 17 | 2.1 |
| | 1974 | 808,000 | 25,403 | 3,143.9 | 739 | 91.5 | 24,664 | 3,052.5 | 23 | 3.5 |
| Rhode Island | 1973 | 973,000 | 45,520 | 4,678.3 | 2,749 | 282.5 | 42,771 | 4,395.8 | 33 | 3.4 |
| | 1974 | 937,000 | 47,918 | 5,114.0 | 2,651 | 282.9 | 45,267 | 4,831.1 | 36 | 3.8 |
| Vermont | 1973 | 464,000 | 11,591 | 2,498.1 | 327 | 70.5 | 11,264 | 2,427.6 | 10 | 2.2 |
| | 1974 | 470,000 | 13,511 | 2,874.7 | 353 | 75.1 | 13,158 | 2,799.6 | 16 | 3.4 |
| Middle Atlantic | 1973 | 37,528,000 | 1,384,890 | 3,690.3 | 194,803 | 519.1 | 1,190,087 | 3,171.2 | 3,334 | 8.9 |
| | 1974 | 37,276,000 | 1,590,822 | 4,267.7 | 210,223 | 564.0 | 1,380,599 | 3,703.7 | 3,205 | 8.6 |
| Percent change | X | X | +14.9 | +15.6 | +7.9 | +8.6 | +16.0 | +16.8 | -3.9 | -3.4 |
| New Jersey | 1973 | 7,361,000 | 300,512 | 4,082.5 | 28,845 | 391.9 | 271,667 | 3,690.6 | 546 | 7.4 |
| | 1974 | 7,830,000 | 349,764 | 4,771.7 | 28,568 | 403.4 | 320,196 | 4,368.3 | 497 | 6.8 |
| New York | 1973 | 18,265,000 | 786,620 | 4,306.7 | 133,561 | 731.2 | 653,059 | 3,575.5 | 2,034 | 11.1 |
| | 1974 | 18,111,000 | 879,673 | 4,857.1 | 143,374 | 791.6 | 736,299 | 4,065.5 | 1,913 | 10.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 1973 | 11,902,000 | 297,758 | 2,501.7 | 32,397 | 272.2 | 265,361 | 2,229.5 | 754 | 6.3 |
| | 1974 | 11,835,000 | 361,385 | 3,053.5 | 37,281 | 315.0 | 324,104 | 2,738.5 | 795 | 6.7 |
| North Central | 1973 | 57,600,000 | 2,269,463 | 3,940.0 | 204,061 | 354.3 | 2,065,402 | 3,585.8 | 4,381 | 7.6 |
| | 1974 | 57,544,000 | 2,682,452 | 4,661.6 | 235,643 | 409.5 | 2,446,809 | 4,252.1 | 4,895 | 8.5 |
| Percent change | X | X | +18.2 | +18.3 | +15.5 | +15.6 | +18.5 | +18.6 | +11.7 | +11.8 |
| East North Central | 1973 | 40,896,000 | 1,700,810 | 4,158.9 | 165,651 | 405.1 | 1,535,159 | 3,753.8 | 3,549 | 8.7 |
| | 1974 | 40,862,000 | 2,021,093 | 4,946.1 | 190,935 | 467.3 | 1,830,158 | 4,478.9 | 4,022 | 9.8 |
| Percent change | X | X | +18.8 | +18.9 | +15.3 | +15.4 | +19.2 | +19.3 | +13.3 | +12.6 |
| Illinois | 1973 | 11,236,000 | 485,949 | 4,324.9 | 62,457 | 555.9 | 423,492 | 3,769.1 | 1,163 | 10.4 |
| | 1974 | 11,131,000 | 577,060 | 5,184.3 | 69,806 | 627.1 | 507,254 | 4,557.1 | 1,319 | 11.8 |
| Indiana | 1973 | 5,316,000 | 198,111 | 3,726.7 | 13,696 | 257.6 | 184,415 | 3,469.1 | 388 | 7.3 |
| | 1974 | 5,330,000 | 231,155 | 4,336.9 | 15,631 | 293.3 | 215,524 | 4,043.6 | 427 | 8.0 |
| Michigan | 1973 | 9,044,000 | 496,459 | 5,489.4 | 52,921 | 585.2 | 443,538 | 4,904.2 | 1,096 | 12.1 |
| | 1974 | 9,098,000 | 593,153 | 6,519.6 | 59,993 | 659.4 | 533,160 | 5,860.2 | 1,186 | 13.0 |
| Ohio | 1973 | 10,731,000 | 375,140 | 3,496.9 | 31,304 | 291.7 | 343,836 | 3,204.1 | 783 | 7.3 |
| | 1974 | 10,737,000 | 453,471 | 4,223.4 | 39,094 | 364.1 | 414,377 | 3,859.3 | 952 | 8.9 |
| Wisconsin | 1973 | 4,569,000 | 145,151 | 3,176.9 | 5,273 | 115.4 | 139,878 | 3,061.5 | 119 | 2.6 |
| | 1974 | 4,566,000 | 166,254 | 3,641.1 | 6,411 | 140.4 | 159,843 | 3,500.7 | 138 | 3.0 |
| West North Central | 1973 | 16,704,000 | 568,653 | 3,404.3 | 38,410 | 229.9 | 530,243 | 3,174.3 | 932 | 5.0 |
| | 1974 | 16,682,000 | 661,359 | 3,964.5 | 44,708 | 268.0 | 616,651 | 3,696.5 | 873 | 5.2 |
| Percent change | X | X | +16.3 | +16.5 | +16.4 | +16.6 | +16.3 | +16.5 | +4.9 | +4.0 |
| Iowa | 1973 | 2,904,000 | 82,230 | 2,831.6 | 2,970 | 102.3 | 79,260 | 2,729.3 | 63 | 2.2 |
| | 1974 | 2,855,000 | 97,460 | 3,413.7 | 3,455 | 121.0 | 94,005 | 3,292.6 | 54 | 1.9 |
| Kansas | 1973 | 2,279,000 | 80,079 | 3,513.8 | 4,956 | 217.5 | 75,123 | 3,296.3 | 137 | 6.0 |
| | 1974 | 2,270,000 | 97,619 | 4,300.4 | 6,272 | 276.3 | 91,347 | 4,024.1 | 157 | 6.9 |
| Minnesota | 1973 | 3,897,000 | 137,781 | 3,535.6 | 6,926 | 177.7 | 130,855 | 3,357.8 | 107 | 2.7 |
| | 1974 | 3,917,000 | 163,976 | 3,931.0 | 8,119 | 207.3 | 145,857 | 3,723.7 | 118 | 3.0 |
| Missouri | 1973 | 4,757,000 | 197,008 | 4,141.4 | 19,441 | 408.7 | 177,567 | 3,732.8 | 427 | 9.0 |
| | 1974 | 4,777,000 | 228,726 | 4,788.1 | 21,612 | 452.4 | 207,114 | 4,335.6 | 466 | 9.8 |
| Nebraska | 1973 | 1,542,000 | 43,349 | 2,811.2 | 2,859 | 185.4 | 40,490 | 2,625.8 | 67 | 4.3 |
| | 1974 | 1,543,000 | 51,603 | 3,344.3 | 3,697 | 239.6 | 47,906 | 3,104.7 | 55 | 3.6 |
| North Dakota | 1973 | 640,000 | 13,302 | 2,078.4 | 389 | 60.8 | 12,913 | 2,017.7 | 5 | .8 |
| | 1974 | 637,000 | 13,760 | 2,160.1 | 319 | 50.1 | 13,441 | 2,110.0 | 9 | 1.4 |
| South Dakota | 1973 | 685,000 | 14,904 | 2,175.8 | 869 | 126.9 | 14,035 | 2,048.9 | 26 | 3.8 |
| | 1974 | 682,000 | 18,215 | 2,670.8 | 1,234 | 180.9 | 16,981 | 2,489.9 | 14 | 2.1 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

by offense, region, and State, 1973-74

Table 5.80.

inhabitants, percent change over 1973)

| Forcible rape | | Robbery | | Aggravated assault | | Burglary | | Larceny-theft | | Motor vehicle theft | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 |
| 51,232 | 24.4 | 383,260 | 182.6 | 417,427 | 198.9 | 2,549,930 | 1,215.1 | 4,319,118 | 2,058.2 | 926,713 | 441.1 |
| 55,209 | 26.1 | 441,290 | 208.8 | 452,724 | 214.2 | 3,020,742 | 1,429.0 | 5,227,696 | 2,473.0 | 973,778 | 460.6 |
| +7.8 | +7.0 | +15.1 | +14.3 | +8.5 | +7.7 | +18.5 | +17.6 | +21.0 | +20.2 | +5.2 | +4.4 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9,601 | 19.3 | 126,445 | 254.5 | 86,862 | 174.9 | 560,302 | 1,127.9 | 788,738 | 1,587.7 | 289,672 | 583.1 |
| 10,235 | 20.7 | 137,612 | 278.4 | 93,477 | 189.1 | 645,100 | 1,305.2 | 976,419 | 1,975.5 | 297,131 | 601.2 |
| +6.6 | +7.3 | +8.8 | +9.4 | +7.6 | +8.1 | +15.1 | +15.7 | +23.8 | +24.4 | +2.6 | +3.1 |
| 1,579 | 13.0 | 14,478 | 119.2 | 15,382 | 126.6 | 139,770 | 1,150.4 | 215,729 | 1,775.5 | 93,126 | 766.5 |
| 1,538 | 12.7 | 16,586 | 136.5 | 16,182 | 133.2 | 169,072 | 1,391.5 | 259,166 | 2,133.1 | 109,813 | 908.8 |
| -2.6 | -2.3 | +14.6 | +14.5 | +5.2 | +5.2 | +21.0 | +21.0 | +20.1 | +20.1 | +17.9 | +17.9 |
| 342 | 11.1 | 2,589 | 84.2 | 3,388 | 110.1 | 31,661 | 1,029.3 | 58,742 | 1,909.7 | 15,893 | 516.7 |
| 345 | 11.2 | 2,850 | 92.3 | 3,749 | 121.4 | 41,808 | 1,353.9 | 70,252 | 2,275.0 | 16,982 | 549.9 |
| 80 | 7.8 | 213 | 20.7 | 943 | 91.7 | 10,007 | 973.4 | 16,107 | 1,566.8 | 1,848 | 179.8 |
| 91 | 8.7 | 292 | 27.9 | 1,027 | 98.1 | 13,809 | 1,318.9 | 20,375 | 1,946.0 | 2,070 | 197.7 |
| 949 | 16.3 | 10,586 | 182.0 | 8,684 | 149.3 | 77,395 | 1,330.3 | 100,605 | 1,729.2 | 64,556 | 1,109.6 |
| 907 | 15.6 | 12,317 | 212.4 | 9,065 | 156.3 | 89,891 | 1,549.8 | 120,572 | 2,078.8 | 79,203 | 1,365.6 |
| 75 | 9.5 | 105 | 13.3 | 462 | 57.1 | 5,418 | 685.0 | 10,863 | 1,373.3 | 1,495 | 189.0 |
| 68 | 8.4 | 209 | 25.9 | 434 | 53.7 | 6,629 | 820.4 | 15,942 | 1,973.0 | 2,093 | 259.0 |
| 81 | 8.3 | 944 | 97.0 | 1,691 | 173.8 | 11,570 | 1,189.1 | 22,499 | 2,312.3 | 5,702 | 894.3 |
| 69 | 7.4 | 853 | 91.0 | 1,693 | 180.7 | 12,144 | 1,296.1 | 24,474 | 2,612.0 | 8,649 | 923.1 |
| 52 | 11.2 | 41 | 8.8 | 224 | 48.3 | 3,719 | 801.5 | 6,913 | 1,489.9 | 632 | 136.2 |
| 58 | 12.3 | 65 | 13.8 | 214 | 45.5 | 4,791 | 1,019.4 | 7,551 | 1,606.6 | 816 | 178.6 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,022 | 21.4 | 111,967 | 298.4 | 71,480 | 190.5 | 426,532 | 1,120.6 | 573,009 | 1,526.9 | 196,546 | 523.7 |
| 8,697 | 23.3 | 121,026 | 324.7 | 77,295 | 207.4 | 476,028 | 1,277.0 | 717,253 | 1,924.2 | 187,318 | 502.5 |
| +8.4 | +8.9 | +8.1 | +8.8 | +8.1 | +8.9 | +13.2 | +14.0 | +25.2 | +26.0 | -4.7 | -4.0 |
| 1,383 | 18.8 | 15,179 | 206.2 | 11,737 | 159.4 | 91,609 | 1,244.5 | 137,899 | 1,373.4 | 42,159 | 572.7 |
| 1,441 | 19.7 | 15,879 | 216.6 | 11,751 | 160.3 | 104,774 | 1,429.4 | 175,349 | 2,392.2 | 40,073 | 546.7 |
| 4,764 | 26.1 | 80,290 | 439.6 | 46,473 | 254.4 | 236,845 | 1,296.7 | 305,300 | 1,671.5 | 110,914 | 697.2 |
| 5,145 | 28.4 | 86,271 | 476.3 | 50,045 | 276.3 | 261,446 | 1,443.6 | 372,068 | 2,054.4 | 102,785 | 567.5 |
| 1,875 | 15.8 | 16,498 | 138.6 | 13,270 | 111.5 | 92,078 | 773.6 | 129,810 | 1,090.7 | 43,473 | 365.3 |
| 2,111 | 17.8 | 18,876 | 159.5 | 15,499 | 131.0 | 109,808 | 927.8 | 169,836 | 1,435.0 | 44,460 | 375.7 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12,947 | 22.5 | 96,199 | 167.0 | 90,534 | 157.2 | 603,160 | 1,047.2 | 1,232,835 | 2,140.3 | 229,407 | 398.3 |
| 13,918 | 24.2 | 116,175 | 201.9 | 100,655 | 174.9 | 729,220 | 1,267.2 | 1,473,302 | 2,560.3 | 244,287 | 424.5 |
| +7.5 | +7.6 | +20.8 | +20.9 | +11.2 | +11.3 | +20.9 | +21.0 | +19.5 | +19.6 | +6.5 | +6.6 |
| 9,897 | 24.2 | 79,628 | 194.7 | 72,577 | 177.5 | 447,215 | 1,093.5 | 909,680 | 2,224.4 | 178,264 | 435.9 |
| 10,798 | 26.4 | 96,281 | 235.6 | 79,839 | 195.4 | 544,835 | 1,333.4 | 1,093,947 | 2,677.2 | 191,376 | 468.3 |
| +9.1 | +9.1 | +20.9 | +21.0 | +10.0 | +10.1 | +21.8 | +21.9 | +20.3 | +20.4 | +7.4 | +7.4 |
| 2,694 | 24.0 | 30,651 | 272.8 | 27,949 | 248.7 | 115,183 | 1,025.1 | 251,263 | 2,236.2 | 57,046 | 507.7 |
| 3,082 | 27.7 | 34,882 | 313.4 | 30,523 | 274.2 | 140,717 | 1,264.2 | 307,382 | 2,761.5 | 59,155 | 531.4 |
| 1,239 | 23.3 | 5,785 | 108.8 | 6,284 | 113.2 | 55,064 | 1,035.8 | 108,623 | 2,043.3 | 20,728 | 389.9 |
| 1,255 | 23.5 | 7,166 | 134.4 | 6,783 | 127.3 | 66,870 | 1,254.6 | 127,706 | 2,396.0 | 20,948 | 393.0 |
| 3,173 | 35.1 | 25,569 | 282.7 | 23,083 | 255.2 | 143,311 | 1,584.6 | 250,638 | 2,771.3 | 49,589 | 548.3 |
| 3,377 | 37.1 | 30,679 | 337.2 | 24,751 | 272.0 | 173,215 | 1,903.9 | 303,110 | 3,331.6 | 56,835 | 624.7 |
| 2,299 | 21.4 | 15,397 | 143.5 | 12,825 | 119.5 | 101,190 | 943.0 | 202,203 | 1,884.3 | 40,443 | 376.9 |
| 2,565 | 23.9 | 20,529 | 191.2 | 15,048 | 140.2 | 125,821 | 1,171.8 | 245,354 | 2,285.1 | 43,202 | 402.4 |
| 492 | 10.8 | 2,226 | 48.7 | 2,436 | 53.3 | 32,467 | 710.6 | 96,953 | 2,122.0 | 10,458 | 228.9 |
| 514 | 11.3 | 3,025 | 66.3 | 2,734 | 59.9 | 38,212 | 836.9 | 110,396 | 2,417.8 | 11,236 | 246.1 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,050 | 18.3 | 16,571 | 99.2 | 17,957 | 107.5 | 155,945 | 933.6 | 323,155 | 1,934.6 | 51,143 | 306.2 |
| 3,125 | 18.7 | 19,894 | 119.3 | 20,816 | 124.8 | 184,385 | 1,105.3 | 379,355 | 2,274.0 | 52,911 | 317.2 |
| +2.5 | +2.2 | +20.1 | +20.3 | +15.9 | +16.1 | +18.2 | +18.4 | +17.4 | +17.5 | +3.5 | +3.6 |
| 329 | 11.3 | 954 | 32.9 | 1,624 | 55.9 | 18,412 | 634.0 | 55,310 | 1,904.6 | 5,538 | 190.7 |
| 287 | 10.1 | 1,390 | 48.7 | 1,724 | 60.4 | 22,597 | 791.5 | 65,153 | 2,282.1 | 6,255 | 219.1 |
| 411 | 18.0 | 1,781 | 78.1 | 2,627 | 115.3 | 23,485 | 1,030.5 | 46,840 | 2,055.3 | 4,793 | 210.5 |
| 447 | 19.7 | 2,447 | 107.8 | 3,221 | 141.9 | 28,797 | 1,268.6 | 57,134 | 2,516.9 | 5,416 | 238.6 |
| 579 | 14.9 | 3,455 | 88.7 | 2,785 | 71.5 | 39,610 | 1,016.4 | 78,122 | 2,004.7 | 13,123 | 336.7 |
| 692 | 17.7 | 4,079 | 104.1 | 3,230 | 82.5 | 43,939 | 1,121.8 | 87,280 | 2,228.2 | 14,636 | 373.7 |
| 1,342 | 28.2 | 9,201 | 193.4 | 8,471 | 178.1 | 58,740 | 1,234.8 | 97,640 | 2,052.6 | 21,187 | 445.4 |
| 1,285 | 26.9 | 10,353 | 216.7 | 9,508 | 199.0 | 70,233 | 1,471.3 | 116,423 | 2,437.3 | 20,403 | 427.1 |
| 254 | 16.5 | 964 | 62.5 | 1,574 | 102.1 | 9,828 | 637.4 | 25,994 | 1,685.7 | 4,668 | 302.7 |
| 291 | 18.9 | 1,404 | 91.0 | 1,947 | 126.2 | 11,939 | 773.8 | 31,685 | 2,053.5 | 4,282 | 277.5 |
| 47 | 7.3 | 47 | 7.3 | 290 | 45.3 | 2,454 | 383.4 | 9,618 | 1,502.8 | 841 | 131.4 |
| 50 | 7.8 | 82 | 12.9 | 178 | 27.9 | 2,758 | 433.0 | 9,840 | 1,544.7 | 843 | 132.3 |
| 88 | 12.8 | 169 | 24.7 | 586 | 85.5 | 3,416 | 498.7 | 9,631 | 1,406.0 | 988 | 144.2 |
| 73 | 10.7 | 139 | 23.4 | 1,008 | 147.8 | 4,072 | 597.1 | 11,835 | 1,735.3 | 1,074 | 167.5 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.82 Offenses known to police,
[Number and rate per 100,000

| Area | Year | Population ^a | Total crime index | | Violent crime ^b | | Property crime ^b | | Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 |
| South----- | 1973 | 66,006,000 | 2,407,429 | 3,647.3 | 271,789 | 411.8 | 2,135,640 | 3,235.5 | 8,504 | 12.9 |
| | 1974 | 67,177,000 | 2,924,680 | 4,353.7 | 300,287 | 447.0 | 2,624,393 | 3,906.7 | 8,926 | 13.3 |
| Percent change.. | × | × | +21.5 | +19.4 | +10.5 | +8.5 | +22.9 | +20.7 | +5.0 | +3.1 |
| South Atlantic ^d ----- | 1973 | 32,460,000 | 1,316,379 | 4,055.4 | 156,062 | 480.8 | 1,160,317 | 3,574.6 | 4,362 | 13.4 |
| | 1974 | 33,206,000 | 1,632,930 | 4,917.6 | 176,920 | 532.8 | 1,456,010 | 4,384.8 | 4,488 | 13.5 |
| Percent change... | × | × | +24.0 | +21.3 | +13.4 | +10.8 | +25.5 | +22.7 | +2.9 | +7 |
| Delaware----- | 1973 | 576,000 | 26,396 | 4,582.6 | 2,016 | 350.0 | 24,380 | 4,232.6 | 34 | 5.9 |
| | 1974 | 573,000 | 34,091 | 5,949.6 | 2,539 | 443.1 | 31,552 | 5,506.5 | 59 | 10.3 |
| Florida----- | 1973 | 7,673,000 | 457,631 | 5,960.3 | 46,419 | 604.6 | 411,212 | 5,355.7 | 1,180 | 15.4 |
| | 1974 | 8,090,000 | 597,636 | 7,387.3 | 54,321 | 677.6 | 542,815 | 6,709.7 | 1,191 | 14.7 |
| Georgia----- | 1973 | 4,786,000 | 164,175 | 3,430.3 | 19,738 | 412.4 | 144,437 | 3,017.9 | 834 | 17.4 |
| | 1974 | 4,882,000 | 191,004 | 3,912.4 | 21,587 | 442.2 | 169,417 | 3,470.2 | 868 | 17.8 |
| Maryland----- | 1973 | 4,070,000 | 195,010 | 4,791.4 | 26,093 | 641.1 | 168,917 | 4,150.3 | 460 | 11.3 |
| | 1974 | 4,094,000 | 231,316 | 5,650.1 | 29,439 | 719.1 | 201,877 | 4,931.0 | 481 | 11.7 |
| North Carolina---- | 1973 | 5,273,000 | 148,269 | 2,811.9 | 23,086 | 437.8 | 125,183 | 2,374.0 | 683 | 13.0 |
| | 1974 | 5,363,000 | 188,307 | 3,511.2 | 26,220 | 488.9 | 162,087 | 3,022.3 | 629 | 11.7 |
| South Carolina---- | 1973 | 2,726,000 | 90,694 | 3,327.0 | 10,757 | 394.6 | 79,937 | 2,932.4 | 392 | 14.4 |
| | 1974 | 2,784,000 | 115,961 | 4,165.3 | 12,688 | 455.7 | 103,273 | 3,709.5 | 452 | 16.2 |
| Virginia----- | 1973 | 4,811,000 | 155,814 | 3,238.7 | 13,744 | 285.7 | 142,070 | 2,953.0 | 408 | 8.5 |
| | 1974 | 4,908,000 | 187,225 | 3,814.7 | 15,164 | 309.0 | 172,061 | 3,505.7 | 423 | 8.6 |
| West Virginia----- | 1973 | 1,794,000 | 26,399 | 1,471.5 | 2,219 | 123.7 | 24,180 | 1,347.8 | 103 | 5.7 |
| | 1974 | 1,791,000 | 31,689 | 1,769.3 | 2,460 | 137.4 | 29,229 | 1,632.0 | 108 | 6.0 |
| East South Central---- | 1973 | 13,288,000 | 337,292 | 2,538.3 | 42,251 | 318.0 | 295,041 | 2,220.4 | 1,703 | 12.8 |
| | 1974 | 13,387,000 | 403,314 | 3,012.7 | 44,946 | 335.7 | 358,368 | 2,677.0 | 1,737 | 13.0 |
| Percent change.. | × | × | +19.6 | +18.7 | +6.4 | +5.6 | +21.5 | +20.6 | +2.0 | +1.6 |
| Alabama----- | 1973 | 3,539,000 | 91,389 | 2,582.3 | 12,390 | 350.1 | 78,999 | 2,232.2 | 468 | 13.2 |
| | 1974 | 3,577,000 | 107,314 | 3,000.1 | 13,338 | 372.9 | 93,976 | 2,627.2 | 536 | 15.0 |
| Kentucky----- | 1973 | 3,342,000 | 75,705 | 2,265.3 | 7,356 | 220.1 | 68,349 | 2,045.2 | 323 | 9.7 |
| | 1974 | 3,357,000 | 92,644 | 2,759.7 | 7,857 | 234.0 | 84,787 | 2,525.7 | 347 | 10.3 |
| Mississippi----- | 1973 | 2,281,000 | 43,939 | 1,926.3 | 7,734 | 339.1 | 36,205 | 1,587.2 | 368 | 16.1 |
| | 1974 | 2,324,000 | 52,271 | 2,249.2 | 7,732 | 334.9 | 44,489 | 1,914.3 | 299 | 12.9 |
| Tennessee----- | 1973 | 4,126,000 | 126,259 | 3,060.1 | 14,771 | 358.0 | 111,488 | 2,702.1 | 544 | 13.2 |
| | 1974 | 4,129,000 | 151,085 | 3,659.1 | 15,969 | 386.8 | 135,116 | 3,272.4 | 555 | 13.4 |
| West South Central---- | 1973 | 20,258,000 | 763,758 | 3,720.8 | 73,476 | 362.7 | 680,282 | 3,358.1 | 2,439 | 12.0 |
| | 1974 | 20,584,000 | 888,436 | 4,316.1 | 78,421 | 381.0 | 810,015 | 3,935.2 | 2,701 | 13.1 |
| Percent change.. | × | × | +17.9 | +16.0 | +6.7 | +5.0 | +19.1 | +17.2 | +10.7 | +9.2 |
| Arkansas----- | 1973 | 2,037,000 | 56,149 | 2,756.5 | 5,905 | 289.9 | 50,244 | 2,466.6 | 180 | 8.8 |
| | 1974 | 2,062,000 | 68,060 | 3,300.7 | 6,521 | 316.2 | 61,539 | 2,984.4 | 231 | 11.2 |
| Louisiana----- | 1973 | 3,764,000 | 128,087 | 3,402.9 | 16,020 | 425.6 | 112,067 | 2,977.3 | 581 | 15.4 |
| | 1974 | 3,764,000 | 143,649 | 3,816.4 | 17,794 | 472.7 | 125,855 | 3,343.7 | 604 | 16.0 |
| Oklahoma----- | 1973 | 2,663,000 | 92,311 | 3,466.4 | 6,556 | 246.2 | 85,755 | 3,220.2 | 177 | 6.6 |
| | 1974 | 2,709,000 | 110,960 | 4,096.0 | 7,588 | 280.1 | 103,372 | 3,815.9 | 220 | 8.1 |
| Texas----- | 1973 | 11,794,000 | 477,211 | 4,046.2 | 44,995 | 381.5 | 432,216 | 3,664.7 | 1,501 | 12.7 |
| | 1974 | 12,050,000 | 565,767 | 4,695.2 | 46,518 | 386.0 | 519,249 | 4,309.1 | 1,646 | 13.7 |
| West----- | 1973 | 36,567,000 | 2,123,920 | 5,808.3 | 168,913 | 461.9 | 1,955,007 | 5,346.4 | 2,867 | 7.8 |
| | 1974 | 37,244,000 | 2,421,256 | 6,501.1 | 188,897 | 507.2 | 2,232,359 | 5,993.9 | 3,107 | 8.3 |
| Percent change.. | × | × | +14.0 | +11.9 | +11.8 | +9.8 | +14.2 | +12.1 | +8.4 | +6.4 |
| Mountain----- | 1973 | 9,150,000 | 476,084 | 5,192.2 | 33,965 | 371.2 | 441,119 | 4,821.0 | 681 | 7.4 |
| | 1974 | 9,411,000 | 568,056 | 6,036.1 | 37,588 | 399.4 | 530,468 | 5,636.7 | 700 | 7.4 |
| Percent change.. | × | × | +19.6 | +16.3 | +10.7 | +7.6 | +20.3 | +16.9 | +2.8 | 0.0 |
| Arizona----- | 1973 | 2,058,000 | 137,966 | 6,703.9 | 9,877 | 479.9 | 128,089 | 6,224.0 | 167 | 8.1 |
| | 1974 | 2,153,000 | 177,013 | 8,221.7 | 12,202 | 566.7 | 164,811 | 7,654.9 | 206 | 9.6 |
| Colorado----- | 1973 | 2,437,000 | 133,933 | 5,495.8 | 10,088 | 414.0 | 123,845 | 5,081.9 | 193 | 7.9 |
| | 1974 | 2,496,000 | 153,898 | 6,165.8 | 10,728 | 429.8 | 143,170 | 5,736.0 | 151 | 6.0 |
| Idaho----- | 1973 | 770,000 | 26,625 | 3,457.8 | 1,264 | 164.2 | 25,361 | 3,293.6 | 20 | 2.6 |
| | 1974 | 799,000 | 32,620 | 4,082.6 | 1,465 | 183.4 | 31,155 | 3,899.2 | 45 | 5.6 |
| Montana----- | 1973 | 721,000 | 24,480 | 3,395.3 | 1,207 | 167.4 | 23,273 | 3,227.9 | 43 | 6.0 |
| | 1974 | 735,000 | 30,016 | 4,083.8 | 1,194 | 162.4 | 28,822 | 3,921.4 | 31 | 4.2 |
| Nevada----- | 1973 | 548,000 | 36,344 | 6,632.1 | 3,135 | 572.1 | 33,209 | 6,060.0 | 67 | 12.2 |
| | 1974 | 573,000 | 44,849 | 7,827.1 | 3,910 | 682.4 | 40,939 | 7,144.7 | 83 | 14.8 |
| New Mexico----- | 1973 | 1,106,000 | 54,549 | 4,932.1 | 5,219 | 471.9 | 49,330 | 4,460.2 | 130 | 11.8 |
| | 1974 | 1,122,000 | 68,489 | 6,121.9 | 5,053 | 450.4 | 63,436 | 5,672.6 | 127 | 11.3 |
| Utah----- | 1973 | 1,157,000 | 49,139 | 4,247.1 | 2,412 | 208.5 | 46,727 | 4,038.6 | 37 | 3.2 |
| | 1974 | 1,173,000 | 58,066 | 4,950.2 | 2,517 | 214.6 | 55,549 | 4,735.6 | 37 | 3.2 |
| Wyoming----- | 1973 | 353,000 | 12,048 | 3,413.0 | 763 | 216.1 | 11,285 | 3,196.9 | 24 | 6.8 |
| | 1974 | 359,000 | 13,105 | 3,650.4 | 519 | 144.6 | 12,586 | 3,505.8 | 18 | 5.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

by offense, region, and State, 1973-74—Continued

inhabitants, percent change over 1973)

| Forcible rape | | Robbery | | Aggravated assault | | Burglary | | Larceny-theft | | Motor vehicle theft | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 |
| 15,716 | 23.8 | 93,485 | 141.6 | 154,084 | 233.4 | 739,880 | 1,120.9 | 1,187,301 | 1,798.8 | 208,459 | 315.8 |
| 17,534 | 26.1 | 113,244 | 168.6 | 160,583 | 239.0 | 927,636 | 1,380.9 | 1,471,561 | 2,190.6 | 225,196 | 335.2 |
| +11.6 | +9.7 | +21.1 | +19.1 | +4.2 | +2.4 | +25.4 | +23.2 | +23.9 | +21.8 | +8.0 | +6.1 |
| 8,150 | 25.1 | 56,127 | 172.9 | 87,423 | 269.8 | 395,550 | 1,218.6 | 652,543 | 2,010.3 | 112,224 | 345.7 |
| 9,026 | 27.2 | 69,744 | 210.0 | 93,662 | 282.1 | 503,108 | 1,515.1 | 832,737 | 2,507.8 | 126,165 | 361.9 |
| +10.7 | +8.4 | +24.3 | +21.5 | +7.1 | +4.8 | +27.2 | +24.3 | +27.6 | +24.7 | +7.1 | +4.7 |
| 91 | 15.8 | 520 | 90.3 | 1,371 | 238.0 | 7,024 | 1,219.4 | 14,552 | 2,526.4 | 2,804 | 486.8 |
| 99 | 17.3 | 733 | 127.9 | 1,648 | 287.6 | 8,697 | 1,517.8 | 19,825 | 3,459.9 | 3,030 | 528.8 |
| 2,447 | 31.9 | 17,069 | 222.3 | 25,723 | 335.0 | 142,597 | 1,867.2 | 234,073 | 3,048.6 | 34,542 | 449.9 |
| 2,910 | 36.0 | 22,263 | 275.2 | 28,457 | 351.8 | 185,042 | 2,287.3 | 318,708 | 3,939.5 | 39,065 | 482.9 |
| 1,236 | 25.8 | 7,565 | 158.1 | 10,103 | 211.1 | 60,726 | 1,268.8 | 66,558 | 1,390.7 | 17,153 | 358.4 |
| 1,323 | 27.1 | 8,617 | 176.5 | 10,779 | 220.8 | 71,394 | 1,462.4 | 81,078 | 1,660.8 | 16,945 | 347.1 |
| 1,131 | 27.8 | 12,274 | 301.6 | 12,223 | 300.4 | 46,584 | 1,144.6 | 100,036 | 2,457.9 | 22,297 | 547.8 |
| 1,219 | 29.8 | 14,765 | 360.6 | 12,974 | 316.9 | 57,493 | 1,402.9 | 120,562 | 2,944.8 | 23,882 | 583.3 |
| 847 | 16.1 | 3,766 | 71.4 | 17,790 | 337.4 | 47,036 | 892.0 | 68,984 | 1,308.2 | 9,163 | 173.8 |
| 833 | 15.5 | 4,948 | 92.3 | 19,810 | 369.4 | 63,654 | 1,186.9 | 88,336 | 1,647.1 | 10,097 | 188.3 |
| 612 | 22.5 | 2,158 | 79.2 | 7,505 | 278.6 | 32,557 | 1,194.3 | 40,675 | 1,492.1 | 6,705 | 246.0 |
| 730 | 26.2 | 3,547 | 127.4 | 7,959 | 285.9 | 43,497 | 1,562.4 | 51,914 | 1,864.7 | 7,862 | 282.4 |
| 994 | 20.7 | 4,861 | 101.0 | 7,431 | 155.5 | 39,731 | 825.8 | 89,440 | 1,859.1 | 12,899 | 268.1 |
| 1,143 | 23.3 | 6,026 | 122.8 | 7,572 | 154.3 | 49,324 | 1,005.0 | 109,681 | 2,234.7 | 13,056 | 266.0 |
| 166 | 9.3 | 501 | 27.9 | 1,449 | 80.8 | 7,459 | 415.8 | 14,799 | 824.9 | 1,922 | 107.1 |
| 179 | 10.0 | 631 | 35.2 | 1,542 | 86.1 | 9,883 | 551.8 | 17,074 | 953.8 | 2,272 | 126.9 |
| 2,793 | 21.0 | 12,103 | 91.1 | 25,652 | 193.0 | 109,677 | 825.4 | 153,550 | 1,155.6 | 31,814 | 239.4 |
| 2,870 | 21.4 | 14,268 | 106.6 | 26,071 | 194.7 | 139,013 | 1,038.4 | 185,150 | 1,383.1 | 34,205 | 255.5 |
| +2.8 | +1.9 | +17.9 | +17.0 | +1.6 | +0.9 | +26.7 | +25.8 | +20.6 | +19.7 | +7.5 | +6.7 |
| 751 | 21.2 | 2,809 | 79.4 | 8,362 | 236.3 | 31,754 | 897.3 | 39,206 | 1,107.8 | 8,039 | 227.2 |
| 811 | 22.7 | 3,562 | 99.6 | 8,429 | 235.6 | 37,841 | 1,057.9 | 46,813 | 1,308.7 | 9,322 | 260.6 |
| 545 | 16.3 | 2,843 | 85.1 | 3,645 | 109.1 | 22,716 | 679.7 | 38,072 | 1,139.2 | 7,561 | 226.2 |
| 592 | 17.6 | 3,100 | 92.3 | 3,818 | 113.7 | 27,865 | 830.1 | 49,240 | 1,466.8 | 7,682 | 228.8 |
| 389 | 17.1 | 1,068 | 46.8 | 5,909 | 259.1 | 13,544 | 593.8 | 20,066 | 879.7 | 2,595 | 113.8 |
| 405 | 17.4 | 1,116 | 48.0 | 5,962 | 256.5 | 17,562 | 755.7 | 24,042 | 1,094.5 | 2,885 | 124.1 |
| 1,108 | 26.9 | 5,383 | 130.5 | 7,736 | 187.5 | 41,663 | 1,009.8 | 56,206 | 1,362.2 | 13,619 | 330.1 |
| 1,062 | 25.7 | 6,490 | 157.2 | 7,862 | 190.4 | 55,745 | 1,350.1 | 65,055 | 1,575.6 | 14,316 | 346.7 |
| 4,773 | 23.6 | 25,255 | 124.7 | 41,009 | 202.4 | 234,653 | 1,158.3 | 381,208 | 1,881.8 | 64,421 | 318.0 |
| 5,638 | 27.4 | 29,232 | 142.0 | 40,850 | 198.5 | 285,515 | 1,387.1 | 453,674 | 2,204.0 | 70,826 | 344.1 |
| +18.1 | +16.1 | +15.7 | +13.9 | -.4 | -1.9 | +21.7 | +19.8 | +19.0 | +17.1 | +9.9 | +8.2 |
| 398 | 19.5 | 1,456 | 71.5 | 3,871 | 190.0 | 18,083 | 888.0 | 29,204 | 1,433.7 | 2,952 | 144.9 |
| 492 | 23.9 | 1,664 | 80.7 | 4,134 | 200.5 | 22,170 | 1,075.2 | 35,989 | 1,745.3 | 3,380 | 163.9 |
| 837 | 22.2 | 5,218 | 138.6 | 9,384 | 249.3 | 36,212 | 962.1 | 63,625 | 1,690.4 | 12,230 | 324.9 |
| 949 | 25.2 | 5,885 | 156.3 | 10,356 | 275.1 | 39,362 | 1,045.7 | 73,633 | 1,956.2 | 12,860 | 341.7 |
| 532 | 20.0 | 1,816 | 68.2 | 4,031 | 151.4 | 30,995 | 1,163.9 | 46,475 | 1,745.2 | 8,285 | 311.1 |
| 676 | 25.0 | 2,263 | 83.5 | 4,429 | 163.5 | 39,421 | 1,455.2 | 54,152 | 1,999.0 | 9,799 | 361.7 |
| 3,006 | 25.5 | 16,765 | 142.1 | 23,723 | 201.1 | 149,358 | 1,266.4 | 241,904 | 2,051.1 | 40,954 | 347.2 |
| 3,521 | 29.2 | 19,420 | 161.2 | 21,931 | 182.0 | 184,562 | 1,531.6 | 289,900 | 2,405.8 | 44,787 | 371.7 |
| 12,968 | 35.5 | 67,131 | 183.6 | 85,947 | 235.0 | 646,588 | 1,768.2 | 1,110,244 | 3,036.2 | 198,175 | 542.0 |
| 13,522 | 36.3 | 74,259 | 199.4 | 98,009 | 263.2 | 718,786 | 1,929.9 | 1,306,414 | 3,507.7 | 207,159 | 556.2 |
| +4.3 | +2.3 | +10.6 | +8.6 | +14.0 | +12.0 | +11.2 | +9.1 | +17.7 | +15.5 | +4.5 | +2.6 |
| 2,746 | 30.0 | 11,170 | 122.1 | 19,368 | 211.7 | 133,546 | 1,459.5 | 267,732 | 2,926.0 | 39,841 | 435.4 |
| 2,901 | 30.8 | 13,130 | 139.5 | 20,857 | 221.6 | 163,166 | 1,733.8 | 325,555 | 3,459.3 | 41,747 | 443.6 |
| +5.6 | +2.7 | +17.5 | +14.3 | +7.7 | +4.7 | +22.2 | +18.8 | +21.6 | +18.2 | +4.8 | +1.9 |
| 637 | 31.0 | 3,031 | 147.3 | 6,042 | 293.6 | 40,301 | 1,958.3 | 76,560 | 3,720.1 | 11,228 | 545.6 |
| 807 | 37.5 | 4,396 | 204.2 | 6,793 | 315.5 | 54,557 | 2,534.0 | 97,286 | 4,518.6 | 12,968 | 602.3 |
| 944 | 38.7 | 3,970 | 162.9 | 4,981 | 204.4 | 38,963 | 1,598.8 | 70,931 | 2,910.6 | 13,951 | 572.5 |
| 910 | 36.5 | 4,137 | 165.7 | 5,530 | 221.6 | 46,005 | 1,843.7 | 83,722 | 3,354.2 | 13,443 | 538.6 |
| 109 | 14.2 | 207 | 26.9 | 923 | 120.5 | 6,536 | 848.8 | 17,231 | 2,237.8 | 1,594 | 207.0 |
| 128 | 16.0 | 303 | 37.9 | 989 | 123.8 | 8,004 | 1,001.8 | 21,441 | 2,683.5 | 1,710 | 214.0 |
| 118 | 16.4 | 262 | 36.3 | 784 | 108.7 | 5,448 | 755.6 | 16,163 | 2,241.7 | 1,662 | 230.5 |
| 90 | 12.2 | 262 | 35.6 | 811 | 110.3 | 6,526 | 837.9 | 20,216 | 2,750.5 | 2,080 | 283.0 |
| 252 | 46.0 | 1,436 | 262.0 | 1,380 | 251.8 | 11,781 | 2,149.8 | 18,079 | 3,299.1 | 3,349 | 611.1 |
| 269 | 45.2 | 1,592 | 277.8 | 1,974 | 344.5 | 14,053 | 2,452.5 | 23,413 | 4,086.0 | 3,473 | 606.1 |
| 366 | 33.1 | 1,424 | 128.8 | 3,299 | 298.3 | 16,601 | 1,501.0 | 28,914 | 2,614.3 | 3,815 | 344.9 |
| 391 | 34.8 | 1,398 | 124.6 | 3,137 | 279.6 | 17,762 | 1,533.1 | 32,240 | 2,873.4 | 3,434 | 306.1 |
| 265 | 22.9 | 724 | 62.6 | 1,386 | 119.8 | 11,446 | 939.3 | 31,796 | 2,748.1 | 3,485 | 301.2 |
| 261 | 22.3 | 889 | 75.8 | 1,330 | 113.4 | 13,289 | 1,192.9 | 38,391 | 3,272.9 | 3,869 | 329.8 |
| 55 | 15.6 | 116 | 32.9 | 568 | 160.9 | 2,470 | 699.7 | 8,058 | 2,282.7 | 757 | 214.4 |
| 55 | 15.3 | 153 | 42.6 | 293 | 81.6 | 2,970 | 827.3 | 8,846 | 2,464.1 | 770 | 214.5 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.32 Offenses known to police,

[Number and rate per 100,000]

| Area | Year | Population ^a | Total crime index | | Violent crime ^b | | Property crime ^b | | Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | |
|------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 |
| Pacific..... | 1973 | 27,417,000 | 1,648,836 | 6,013.9 | 134,948 | 492.2 | 1,513,888 | 5,521.7 | 2,186 | 8.0 |
| | 1974 | 27,833,000 | 1,853,200 | 6,658.3 | 151,309 | 543.6 | 1,701,891 | 6,114.7 | 2,407 | 8.6 |
| Percent change.. | X | X | +12.4 | +10.7 | +12.1 | +10.4 | +12.4 | +10.7 | +10.1 | +7.5 |
| Alaska..... | 1973 | 330,000 | 16,313 | 4,943.3 | 1,269 | 384.5 | 15,044 | 4,558.8 | 33 | 10.0 |
| | 1974 | 337,000 | 17,658 | 5,239.8 | 1,627 | 453.1 | 16,131 | 4,786.6 | 46 | 13.6 |
| California..... | 1973 | 20,601,000 | 1,298,872 | 6,304.9 | 116,563 | 565.8 | 1,182,309 | 5,739.1 | 1,862 | 9.0 |
| | 1974 | 20,907,000 | 1,431,468 | 6,846.8 | 127,658 | 610.6 | 1,303,810 | 6,236.2 | 1,935 | 9.5 |
| Hawaii..... | 1973 | 832,000 | 41,257 | 4,958.8 | 1,295 | 155.6 | 39,962 | 4,803.1 | 44 | 5.3 |
| | 1974 | 847,000 | 51,427 | 6,071.7 | 1,762 | 208.0 | 49,665 | 5,863.6 | 70 | 8.3 |
| Oregon..... | 1973 | 2,225,000 | 117,860 | 5,297.1 | 6,512 | 292.7 | 111,348 | 5,004.4 | 110 | 4.9 |
| | 1974 | 2,266,000 | 143,772 | 6,344.7 | 8,326 | 367.4 | 135,446 | 5,977.3 | 127 | 5.6 |
| Washington..... | 1973 | 3,429,000 | 174,534 | 5,089.9 | 9,309 | 271.5 | 165,225 | 4,818.5 | 137 | 4.0 |
| | 1974 | 3,476,000 | 208,875 | 6,009.1 | 12,036 | 346.3 | 196,839 | 5,662.8 | 179 | 5.1 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 1973 | 2,952,000 | 72,363 | 2,451.7 | 15,640 | 529.9 | 56,723 | 1,921.8 | 421 | 14.3 |
| | 1974 | 3,045,000 | 82,292 | 2,702.9 | 15,428 | 506.7 | 66,864 | 2,196.2 | 518 | 17.0 |

^a Population for each state for 1973 and 1974 is Bureau of Census provisional estimate as of July 1st and subject to change.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

^c Offense totals based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.

Table 3.33 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.81.

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| ALABAMA ^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 2,206,670 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 82.4% | 81,333 | 8,681 | 72,652 | 297 | 525 | 2,859 | 5,000 | 28,078 | 36,838 | 7,736 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 89,584 | 9,576 | 80,008 | 339 | 588 | 3,099 | 5,550 | 31,634 | 39,934 | 8,440 |
| Other cities..... | 484,377 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 81.1% | 8,874 | 1,357 | 7,517 | 49 | 55 | 209 | 1,044 | 3,038 | 4,049 | 430 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 10,937 | 1,673 | 9,264 | 60 | 68 | 258 | 1,287 | 3,744 | 4,990 | 530 |
| Rural..... | 885,953 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 40.1% | 2,722 | 837 | 1,885 | 55 | 62 | 82 | 638 | 987 | 757 | 141 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 6,793 | 2,089 | 4,704 | 137 | 155 | 205 | 1,592 | 2,463 | 1,889 | 352 |
| State total..... | 3,577,000 | 107,314 | 13,338 | 93,976 | 536 | 811 | 3,562 | 8,429 | 37,841 | 46,813 | 9,322 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,000.1 | 372.9 | 2,627.2 | 15.0 | 22.7 | 99.6 | 235.6 | 1,057.9 | 1,308.7 | 260.6 |
| ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 145,698 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 12,505 | 1,002 | 11,503 | 22 | 106 | 239 | 635 | 2,304 | 7,593 | 1,606 |
| Rural..... | 191,302 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 5,153 | 525 | 4,628 | 24 | 60 | 59 | 382 | 1,628 | 2,423 | 577 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 17,658 | 1,527 | 16,131 | 46 | 166 | 298 | 1,017 | 3,932 | 10,016 | 2,183 |
| State total..... | 337,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,239.8 | 453.1 | 4,786.6 | 13.6 | 49.3 | 88.4 | 301.8 | 1,166.8 | 2,972.1 | 647.8 |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,611,200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.5% | 151,430 | 10,131 | 141,299 | 175 | 663 | 4,048 | 5,245 | 47,568 | 82,244 | 11,487 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 152,185 | 10,170 | 142,015 | 176 | 665 | 4,061 | 5,268 | 47,777 | 82,702 | 11,536 |
| Other cities..... | 223,325 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.1% | 15,178 | 1,222 | 13,956 | 14 | 75 | 221 | 912 | 3,676 | 9,462 | 818 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 15,802 | 1,272 | 14,530 | 15 | 78 | 230 | 949 | 3,827 | 9,851 | 852 |
| Rural..... | 318,475 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 90.7% | 8,183 | 689 | 7,494 | 14 | 58 | 95 | 522 | 2,677 | 4,291 | 526 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 9,026 | 760 | 8,266 | 15 | 64 | 105 | 576 | 2,953 | 4,733 | 580 |
| State total..... | 2,153,000 | 177,013 | 12,202 | 164,811 | 206 | 807 | 4,396 | 6,793 | 54,557 | 97,286 | 12,968 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 8,221.7 | 566.7 | 7,654.9 | 9.6 | 37.5 | 204.2 | 315.5 | 2,534.0 | 4,518.0 | 602.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

by offense, region, and State, 1973-74—Continued

inhabitants, percent change over 1973]

| Forcible rape | | Robbery | | Aggravated assault | | Burglary | | Larceny-theft | | Motor vehicle theft | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 | Number | Rate per 100,000 |
| 10,222 | 37.3 | 55,691 | 204.1 | 66,579 | 242.8 | 513,042 | 1,871.3 | 842,512 | 3,073.0 | 158,334 | 577.5 |
| 10,621 | 38.2 | 61,129 | 219.6 | 77,152 | 277.2 | 555,620 | 1,996.3 | 980,869 | 3,524.1 | 165,412 | 594.3 |
| +3.9 | +2.4 | +9.2 | +7.6 | +15.9 | +14.2 | +8.3 | +6.7 | +16.4 | +14.7 | +4.5 | +2.9 |
| 147 | 44.5 | 221 | 67.0 | 868 | 263.0 | 3,852 | 1,167.3 | 9,456 | 2,865.5 | 1,736 | 626.1 |
| 166 | 49.3 | 298 | 88.4 | 1,017 | 301.8 | 3,932 | 1,166.8 | 10,016 | 2,972.1 | 2,183 | 647.8 |
| 8,357 | 40.6 | 49,531 | 240.4 | 56,813 | 275.8 | 407,824 | 1,979.6 | 643,488 | 3,123.6 | 130,997 | 635.9 |
| 8,494 | 40.6 | 52,822 | 252.7 | 64,357 | 307.8 | 433,194 | 2,072.0 | 737,067 | 3,525.5 | 133,549 | 638.8 |
| 168 | 20.2 | 696 | 83.7 | 387 | 46.5 | 12,775 | 1,535.5 | 23,552 | 2,830.8 | 3,635 | 436.9 |
| 221 | 26.1 | 1,030 | 121.6 | 441 | 52.1 | 15,117 | 1,784.3 | 29,584 | 3,492.8 | 4,964 | 586.1 |
| 653 | 29.3 | 2,211 | 99.4 | 3,538 | 159.0 | 35,772 | 1,607.7 | 66,494 | 2,988.5 | 9,082 | 408.2 |
| 732 | 32.3 | 2,964 | 130.8 | 4,503 | 198.7 | 41,766 | 1,843.2 | 83,060 | 3,665.5 | 10,620 | 468.7 |
| 897 | 26.2 | 3,302 | 96.3 | 4,973 | 145.0 | 52,819 | 1,540.4 | 99,522 | 2,902.4 | 12,884 | 375.7 |
| 1,008 | 29.0 | 4,015 | 115.5 | 6,834 | 196.6 | 61,611 | 1,772.5 | 121,132 | 3,484.8 | 14,096 | 405.5 |
| 667 | 22.6 | 3,649 | 120.2 | 11,003 | 372.8 | 23,030 | 780.3 | 20,896 | 708.0 | 12,797 | 433.6 |
| 681 | 22.4 | 5,013 | 164.7 | 9,216 | 302.7 | 31,598 | 1,037.8 | 22,245 | 730.6 | 13,021 | 427.7 |

^d Includes the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 56-61.

Table 3.33 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| ARKANSAS ^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 796,922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 83.8% | 38,926 | 3,560 | 35,366 | 114 | 313 | 1,275 | 1,858 | 11,977 | 21,457 | 1,932 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 42,070 | 3,919 | 38,151 | 125 | 351 | 1,357 | 2,086 | 13,153 | 22,930 | 2,068 |
| Other cities..... | 482,279 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 76.1% | 11,142 | 1,270 | 9,872 | 26 | 55 | 148 | 1,041 | 3,342 | 6,007 | 523 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 14,646 | 1,669 | 12,977 | 34 | 72 | 195 | 1,368 | 4,393 | 7,896 | 688 |
| Rural..... | 782,799 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 30.4% | 3,454 | 284 | 3,170 | 22 | 21 | 34 | 207 | 1,408 | 1,572 | 190 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 11,344 | 938 | 10,411 | 72 | 69 | 112 | 680 | 4,624 | 5,163 | 624 |
| State total..... | 2,062,000 | 68,060 | 6,521 | 61,539 | 231 | 492 | 1,664 | 4,134 | 22,170 | 35,989 | 3,380 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,300.7 | 316.2 | 2,984.4 | 11.2 | 23.9 | 80.7 | 200.5 | 1,075.2 | 1,745.3 | 163.9 |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 19,444,278 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.9% | 1,348,629 | 122,444 | 1,226,185 | 1,887 | 8,124 | 51,805 | 60,628 | 409,151 | 687,589 | 129,445 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 1,349,339 | 122,495 | 1,226,844 | 1,887 | 8,127 | 51,826 | 60,655 | 409,353 | 687,989 | 129,502 |
| Other cities..... | 596,508 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.3% | 44,513 | 2,540 | 41,973 | 35 | 140 | 632 | 1,733 | 11,231 | 28,587 | 2,155 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 44,818 | 2,557 | 42,261 | 35 | 141 | 636 | 1,745 | 11,308 | 28,783 | 2,170 |
| Rural..... | 866,214 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 37,311 | 2,606 | 34,705 | 63 | 226 | 360 | 1,957 | 12,533 | 20,295 | 1,877 |
| State total..... | 20,907,000 | 1,431,468 | 127,658 | 1,303,810 | 1,985 | 8,494 | 52,822 | 64,357 | 433,194 | 737,067 | 133,549 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,846.8 | 610.6 | 6,236.2 | 9.5 | 40.6 | 252.7 | 307.8 | 2,072.0 | 3,525.5 | 638.8 |
| COLORADO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 1,804,942 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.1% | 124,337 | 9,109 | 115,228 | 126 | 795 | 3,926 | 4,262 | 38,271 | 65,156 | 11,801 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 126,509 | 9,109 | 117,400 | 126 | 795 | 3,926 | 4,262 | 38,868 | 66,629 | 11,903 |
| Other cities..... | 304,856 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 91.7% | 16,486 | 831 | 15,605 | 6 | 61 | 114 | 700 | 3,505 | 11,187 | 913 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 17,982 | 961 | 17,021 | 7 | 67 | 124 | 763 | 3,823 | 12,202 | 996 |
| Rural..... | 386,202 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 79.6% | 7,490 | 523 | 6,967 | 14 | 38 | 69 | 402 | 2,639 | 3,895 | 433 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 9,407 | 658 | 8,749 | 18 | 48 | 87 | 505 | 3,314 | 4,891 | 544 |
| State total..... | 2,496,000 | 153,898 | 10,723 | 143,170 | 151 | 910 | 4,137 | 5,530 | 46,005 | 83,722 | 18,443 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,165.8 | 429.8 | 5,736.0 | 6.0 | 36.5 | 165.7 | 221.6 | 1,843.1 | 3,354.2 | 538.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.83 *Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued*

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| CONNECTICUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 2,734,714 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.1% | 122,926 | 6,396 | 116,530 | 92 | 304 | 2,711 | 3,289 | 37,571 | 63,148 | 15,811 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 127,891 | 6,534 | 121,357 | 93 | 312 | 2,759 | 3,370 | 39,000 | 66,117 | 16,240 |
| Other cities..... | 143,336 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 86.2% | 4,739 | 261 | 4,478 | 4 | 20 | 44 | 193 | 1,339 | 2,666 | 473 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 5,499 | 303 | 5,196 | 5 | 23 | 51 | 224 | 1,554 | 3,093 | 549 |
| Rural..... | 209,950 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 25.0% | 676 | 53 | 623 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 39 | 314 | 261 | 48 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 2,697 | 208 | 2,489 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 155 | 1,254 | 1,042 | 193 |
| State total..... | 3,088,000 | 136,087 | 7,045 | 129,042 | 101 | 345 | 2,850 | 3,749 | 41,808 | 70,252 | 16,982 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,407.0 | 228.1 | 4,178.8 | 3.3 | 11.2 | 92.3 | 121.4 | 1,353.9 | 2,275.0 | 549.9 |
| DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 398,124 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 26,160 | 1,898 | 24,262 | 37 | 76 | 633 | 1,152 | 6,487 | 15,065 | 2,710 |
| Other cities..... | 75,513 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 3,674 | 275 | 3,399 | 5 | 5 | 44 | 221 | 697 | 2,554 | 148 |
| Rural..... | 99,363 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,257 | 366 | 3,891 | 17 | 18 | 56 | 275 | 1,513 | 2,206 | 172 |
| State total..... | 573,000 | 34,091 | 2,539 | 31,552 | 59 | 99 | 733 | 1,348 | 8,697 | 19,825 | 3,030 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,949.6 | 443.1 | 5,506.5 | 10.3 | 17.3 | 127.9 | 237.6 | 1,517.8 | 3,459.9 | 523.8 |
| FLORIDA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 6,780,222 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 538,876 | 50,372 | 488,504 | 1,002 | 2,617 | 21,033 | 25,720 | 164,995 | 287,307 | 36,202 |
| Other cities..... | 498,836 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 27,406 | 1,944 | 25,462 | 69 | 113 | 660 | 1,102 | 8,298 | 16,069 | 1,095 |
| Rural..... | 810,942 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 31,354 | 2,505 | 28,849 | 120 | 180 | 570 | 1,635 | 11,749 | 15,332 | 1,768 |
| State total..... | 8,090,000 | 597,636 | 54,821 | 542,815 | 1,191 | 2,910 | 22,263 | 28,457 | 185,042 | 313,708 | 39,065 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,387.3 | 677.6 | 6,709.7 | 14.7 | 36.0 | 275.2 | 351.8 | 2,287.3 | 3,939.5 | 482.9 |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 2,770,045 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 91.7% | 133,226 | 15,743 | 117,483 | 535 | 970 | 7,295 | 6,943 | 49,856 | 55,166 | 12,461 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 141,632 | 16,401 | 125,231 | 556 | 1,031 | 7,569 | 7,245 | 53,378 | 58,518 | 13,385 |
| Other cities..... | 680,128 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 68.4% | 15,932 | 1,361 | 14,571 | 74 | 79 | 395 | 813 | 4,827 | 8,734 | 1,010 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 23,305 | 1,991 | 21,314 | 108 | 116 | 578 | 1,139 | 7,061 | 12,776 | 1,477 |
| Rural..... | 1,431,827 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 48.1% | 12,536 | 1,537 | 10,999 | 98 | 85 | 226 | 1,123 | 5,268 | 4,705 | 1,026 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 26,067 | 3,195 | 22,872 | 204 | 176 | 470 | 2,345 | 10,955 | 9,784 | 2,133 |
| State total..... | 4,882,000 | 191,004 | 21,587 | 169,417 | 868 | 1,323 | 8,617 | 10,779 | 71,394 | 81,078 | 16,945 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,912.4 | 442.2 | 3,470.2 | 17.8 | 27.1 | 176.5 | 220.8 | 1,462.4 | 1,660.8 | 347.1 |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 690,446 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 43,753 | 1,560 | 42,193 | 62 | 189 | 981 | 328 | 13,091 | 24,463 | 4,639 |
| Other cities..... | 32,275 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 1,653 | 52 | 1,601 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 30 | 460 | 1,094 | 47 |
| Rural..... | 124,279 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 74.4% | 4,483 | 112 | 4,371 | 2 | 18 | 30 | 62 | 1,166 | 2,998 | 207 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 6,021 | 150 | 5,871 | 3 | 24 | 40 | 83 | 1,566 | 4,027 | 278 |
| State total..... | 847,000 | 51,427 | 1,762 | 49,665 | 70 | 221 | 1,030 | 441 | 15,117 | 29,534 | 4,964 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,071.7 | 209.0 | 5,863.0 | 8.3 | 26.1 | 121.6 | 52.1 | 1,784.8 | 3,492.8 | 586.1 |
| IDAHO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 130,412 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.5% | 6,316 | 282 | 6,034 | 5 | 26 | 74 | 177 | 1,351 | 4,751 | 432 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 6,354 | 283 | 6,071 | 6 | 28 | 74 | 178 | 1,361 | 4,775 | 435 |
| Other cities..... | 332,174 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.8% | 18,396 | 684 | 17,712 | 21 | 42 | 171 | 450 | 3,995 | 12,845 | 872 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 18,610 | 691 | 17,919 | 21 | 42 | 173 | 455 | 4,042 | 12,995 | 882 |
| Rural..... | 336,414 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.1% | 7,089 | 486 | 6,603 | 19 | 59 | 55 | 353 | 2,577 | 3,637 | 339 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 7,156 | 491 | 6,665 | 19 | 60 | 56 | 356 | 2,601 | 3,671 | 393 |
| State total..... | 799,000 | 32,620 | 1,465 | 31,155 | 45 | 128 | 303 | 989 | 8,004 | 21,441 | 1,710 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,082.6 | 183.4 | 3,899.2 | 5.6 | 16.0 | 37.9 | 123.8 | 1,001.8 | 2,683.5 | 214.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.33 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property crime ^b | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 9,033,083 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.7% | 521,807 | 66,241 | 455,566 | 1,266 | 2,917 | 33,950 | 28,108 | 126,357 | 272,804 | 56,405 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 523,227 | 66,356 | 456,871 | 1,267 | 2,920 | 33,991 | 28,178 | 126,710 | 273,644 | 56,517 |
| Other cities..... | 1,075,823 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.9% | 37,466 | 2,517 | 34,949 | 27 | 101 | 724 | 1,665 | 9,056 | 23,927 | 1,966 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 39,047 | 2,623 | 36,424 | 28 | 105 | 755 | 1,735 | 9,438 | 24,937 | 2,049 |
| Rural..... | 1,022,094 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.2% | 14,676 | 821 | 13,855 | 24 | 57 | 135 | 605 | 4,535 | 8,735 | 585 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 14,786 | 827 | 13,959 | 24 | 57 | 136 | 610 | 4,569 | 8,801 | 589 |
| State total..... | 11,131,000 | 577,060 | 69,806 | 507,254 | 1,319 | 3,082 | 34,882 | 30,523 | 140,717 | 307,382 | 59,155 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,184.3 | 627.1 | 4,557.1 | 11.8 | 27.7 | 313.4 | 274.2 | 1,264.2 | 2,761.5 | 581.4 |
| INDIANA^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 3,427,343 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.4% | 155,087 | 11,898 | 143,189 | 319 | 938 | 6,079 | 4,562 | 44,055 | 83,065 | 16,069 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 173,516 | 12,820 | 160,696 | 348 | 1,042 | 6,423 | 5,007 | 50,031 | 92,891 | 17,774 |
| Other cities..... | 756,645 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 83.5% | 30,254 | 1,443 | 28,811 | 23 | 123 | 457 | 840 | 6,544 | 20,678 | 1,589 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 36,232 | 1,727 | 34,505 | 27 | 147 | 547 | 1,006 | 7,837 | 24,765 | 1,903 |
| Rural..... | 1,146,012 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 56.0% | 11,988 | 607 | 11,381 | 29 | 37 | 110 | 431 | 5,041 | 5,628 | 712 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 21,407 | 1,084 | 20,323 | 52 | 66 | 196 | 770 | 9,002 | 10,050 | 1,271 |
| State total..... | 5,330,000 | 231,155 | 15,631 | 215,524 | 427 | 1,255 | 7,166 | 6,783 | 66,870 | 127,706 | 20,943 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,336.9 | 293.3 | 4,043.6 | 8.0 | 23.5 | 134.4 | 127.3 | 1,254.6 | 2,396.0 | 393.0 |
| IOWA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,053,109 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.3% | 53,798 | 2,384 | 51,414 | 34 | 178 | 1,117 | 1,055 | 11,289 | 36,108 | 4,017 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 54,235 | 2,402 | 51,833 | 34 | 180 | 1,121 | 1,067 | 11,404 | 36,378 | 4,051 |
| Other cities..... | 747,665 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 89.9% | 27,656 | 629 | 27,027 | 5 | 53 | 183 | 388 | 5,650 | 19,948 | 1,429 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 30,748 | 699 | 30,049 | 6 | 59 | 203 | 431 | 6,232 | 22,178 | 1,689 |
| Rural..... | 1,054,226 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 77.6% | 9,682 | 274 | 9,408 | 11 | 37 | 51 | 175 | 3,811 | 5,120 | 477 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 12,477 | 354 | 12,123 | 14 | 48 | 66 | 226 | 4,911 | 6,597 | 615 |
| State total..... | 2,855,000 | 97,460 | 3,455 | 94,005 | 54 | 287 | 1,390 | 1,724 | 22,597 | 65,153 | 6,255 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,413.7 | 121.0 | 3,292.6 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 48.7 | 60.4 | 791.5 | 2,282.1 | 219.1 |
| KANSAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 984,753 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.1% | 59,431 | 4,236 | 55,195 | 87 | 293 | 1,844 | 2,012 | 17,756 | 33,489 | 3,950 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 59,838 | 4,254 | 55,584 | 87 | 294 | 1,849 | 2,024 | 17,870 | 33,745 | 3,969 |
| Other cities..... | 664,183 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.3% | 28,695 | 1,381 | 27,314 | 32 | 103 | 458 | 786 | 7,411 | 18,866 | 1,037 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 28,905 | 1,391 | 27,514 | 32 | 104 | 461 | 794 | 7,465 | 19,004 | 1,045 |
| Rural..... | 621,064 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.0% | 8,346 | 590 | 7,756 | 36 | 46 | 129 | 379 | 3,255 | 4,123 | 378 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 8,876 | 627 | 8,249 | 38 | 49 | 137 | 403 | 3,462 | 4,385 | 402 |
| State total..... | 2,270,000 | 97,619 | 6,272 | 91,347 | 157 | 447 | 2,447 | 3,221 | 23,797 | 57,134 | 5,416 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,300.4 | 276.3 | 4,024.1 | 6.9 | 19.7 | 107.8 | 141.9 | 1,268.6 | 2,516.9 | 238.0 |
| KENTUCKY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,563,816 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 67,819 | 5,296 | 62,523 | 176 | 408 | 2,684 | 2,028 | 19,415 | 36,883 | 6,225 |
| Other cities..... | 542,322 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.9% | 11,977 | 794 | 11,183 | 27 | 44 | 186 | 537 | 3,078 | 7,450 | 655 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 11,995 | 795 | 11,200 | 27 | 44 | 186 | 538 | 3,083 | 7,461 | 656 |
| Rural..... | 1,250,862 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 12,830 | 1,766 | 11,064 | 144 | 140 | 230 | 1,252 | 5,367 | 4,896 | 801 |
| State total..... | 3,357,000 | 92,644 | 7,857 | 84,787 | 347 | 592 | 3,100 | 3,818 | 27,865 | 49,240 | 7,682 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,759.7 | 234.0 | 2,525.7 | 10.3 | 17.6 | 92.3 | 113.7 | 830.1 | 1,466.8 | 223.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.83 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forceible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 2,366,031 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 92.3% | 114,896 | 14,033 | 100,863 | 398 | 671 | 5,302 | 7,662 | 31,140 | 58,089 | 11,634 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 121,262 | 14,697 | 106,565 | 419 | 718 | 5,440 | 8,120 | 33,092 | 61,341 | 12,132 |
| Other cities..... | 383,953 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 83.9% | 8,036 | 829 | 7,207 | 32 | 47 | 142 | 608 | 2,213 | 4,748 | 246 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 9,574 | 987 | 8,587 | 38 | 56 | 169 | 724 | 2,637 | 5,657 | 293 |
| Rural..... | 1,011,016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 86.8% | 11,128 | 1,833 | 9,295 | 128 | 152 | 240 | 1,313 | 3,155 | 5,762 | 378 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 12,813 | 2,110 | 10,703 | 147 | 175 | 276 | 1,512 | 3,633 | 6,636 | 435 |
| State total..... | 3,764,000 | 143,649 | 17,794 | 125,855 | 604 | 949 | 5,885 | 10,356 | 39,362 | 73,633 | 12,860 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,816.4 | 472.7 | 3,343.7 | 16.0 | 25.2 | 156.3 | 275.1 | 1,045.7 | 1,956.2 | 341.7 |
| MAINE ^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 295,838 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.9% | 13,327 | 656 | 12,671 | 11 | 35 | 183 | 427 | 4,663 | 7,250 | 758 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 14,035 | 656 | 13,379 | 11 | 35 | 183 | 427 | 4,970 | 7,627 | 782 |
| Other cities..... | 447,303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 87.0% | 14,535 | 509 | 14,026 | 12 | 31 | 89 | 377 | 4,162 | 8,942 | 922 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 16,827 | 511 | 16,316 | 12 | 31 | 89 | 379 | 5,044 | 10,239 | 1,033 |
| Rural..... | 303,859 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 81.3% | 5,359 | 273 | 5,086 | 7 | 25 | 20 | 221 | 2,945 | 1,927 | 214 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 6,832 | 273 | 6,559 | 7 | 25 | 20 | 221 | 3,795 | 2,509 | 255 |
| State total..... | 1,047,000 | 37,694 | 1,440 | 36,254 | 30 | 91 | 292 | 1,027 | 13,809 | 20,375 | 2,070 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,600.2 | 137.5 | 3,462.7 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 27.9 | 98.1 | 1,318.9 | 1,946.0 | 197.7 |
| MARYLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 3,505,532 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.9% | 214,032 | 27,980 | 186,102 | 448 | 1,136 | 14,442 | 11,904 | 52,358 | 110,733 | 23,011 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 214,228 | 27,947 | 186,281 | 448 | 1,137 | 14,449 | 11,913 | 52,396 | 110,858 | 23,027 |
| Other cities..... | 152,082 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.3% | 7,343 | 525 | 6,818 | 7 | 19 | 170 | 329 | 1,656 | 4,825 | 337 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 7,467 | 534 | 6,933 | 7 | 19 | 173 | 335 | 1,684 | 4,906 | 343 |
| Rural..... | 436,386 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 9,621 | 958 | 8,663 | 26 | 63 | 143 | 726 | 3,353 | 4,798 | 512 |
| State total..... | 4,094,000 | 231,316 | 29,439 | 201,877 | 481 | 1,219 | 14,765 | 12,974 | 57,433 | 120,562 | 23,882 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,650.1 | 719.1 | 4,981.0 | 11.7 | 29.8 | 360.6 | 316.9 | 1,402.9 | 2,944.8 | 583.3 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 5,619,095 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 87.9% | 272,152 | 20,960 | 251,192 | 242 | 824 | 11,744 | 8,150 | 77,544 | 101,865 | 71,783 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 301,674 | 22,197 | 279,477 | 252 | 883 | 12,235 | 8,827 | 86,096 | 114,893 | 78,488 |
| Other cities..... | 141,150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 79.9% | 8,222 | 260 | 7,962 | 2 | 16 | 63 | 179 | 2,924 | 4,484 | 554 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 10,286 | 326 | 9,960 | 3 | 20 | 79 | 224 | 3,658 | 5,609 | 693 |
| Rural..... | 39,755 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 58.3% | 156 | 22 | 134 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 80 | 41 | 13 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 251 | 22 | 229 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 137 | 70 | 22 |
| State total..... | 5,800,000 | 312,211 | 22,545 | 289,666 | 256 | 907 | 12,317 | 9,065 | 89,891 | 120,572 | 79,203 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,382.9 | 388.7 | 4,994.2 | 4.4 | 15.6 | 212.4 | 156.3 | 1,549.8 | 2,078.8 | 1,365.6 |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 7,467,253 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.9% | 514,604 | 56,843 | 457,761 | 1,136 | 3,050 | 30,160 | 22,497 | 144,248 | 259,161 | 54,352 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 515,240 | 56,885 | 458,355 | 1,136 | 3,052 | 30,178 | 22,519 | 144,400 | 259,543 | 54,412 |
| Other cities..... | 705,373 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.8% | 35,317 | 1,461 | 33,856 | 22 | 121 | 354 | 964 | 8,200 | 24,409 | 1,247 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 35,761 | 1,479 | 34,282 | 22 | 123 | 358 | 976 | 8,303 | 24,716 | 1,263 |
| Rural..... | 925,374 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 42,152 | 1,629 | 40,523 | 28 | 202 | 143 | 1,256 | 20,512 | 18,851 | 1,160 |
| State total..... | 9,098,000 | 593,153 | 59,993 | 533,160 | 1,186 | 3,377 | 30,679 | 24,751 | 173,215 | 303,110 | 56,835 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,519.6 | 659.4 | 5,860.2 | 13.0 | 37.1 | 337.2 | 272.0 | 1,903.9 | 3,331.6 | 624.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.83 *Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued*

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non- negligent man- slaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggra- vated assault | Burglary | Larceny- theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| MINNESOTA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 2,502,035 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.1% | 122,745 | 7,473 | 115,272 | 97 | 619 | 3,917 | 2,840 | 34,588 | 67,606 | 13,078 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 123,332 | 7,489 | 115,843 | 98 | 620 | 3,922 | 2,849 | 34,777 | 67,947 | 13,119 |
| Other cities..... | 516,810 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.2% | 16,870 | 310 | 16,560 | 4 | 28 | 113 | 165 | 3,645 | 12,027 | 888 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 17,176 | 316 | 16,860 | 4 | 29 | 115 | 168 | 3,711 | 12,245 | 904 |
| Rural..... | 898,155 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.0% | 13,067 | 306 | 12,761 | 16 | 42 | 41 | 207 | 5,288 | 6,876 | 597 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 13,468 | 314 | 13,154 | 16 | 43 | 42 | 213 | 5,451 | 7,088 | 615 |
| State total..... | 3,917,000 | 153,976 | 8,119 | 145,857 | 118 | 692 | 4,079 | 3,230 | 43,939 | 87,280 | 14,638 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,931.0 | 207.3 | 3,723.7 | 3.0 | 17.7 | 104.1 | 82.5 | 1,121.8 | 2,228.2 | 373.7 |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 491,719 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 89.8% | 17,990 | 1,709 | 16,281 | 63 | 99 | 406 | 1,141 | 6,191 | 8,790 | 1,300 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 19,222 | 1,923 | 17,299 | 70 | 114 | 431 | 1,308 | 6,758 | 9,188 | 1,353 |
| Other cities..... | 689,691 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 83.7% | 21,051 | 3,116 | 17,935 | 81 | 109 | 374 | 2,552 | 6,331 | 10,693 | 911 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 25,144 | 3,722 | 21,422 | 97 | 130 | 447 | 3,048 | 7,562 | 12,772 | 1,088 |
| Rural..... | 1,142,590 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 51.4% | 4,060 | 1,098 | 2,962 | 68 | 83 | 122 | 825 | 1,665 | 1,069 | 228 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 7,905 | 2,137 | 5,768 | 132 | 161 | 238 | 1,606 | 3,242 | 2,082 | 444 |
| State total..... | 2,324,000 | 52,271 | 7,782 | 44,489 | 299 | 405 | 1,116 | 5,962 | 17,562 | 24,042 | 2,885 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,249.2 | 334.9 | 1,914.3 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 48.0 | 256.5 | 755.7 | 1,034.5 | 124.1 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 3,114,625 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.2% | 196,078 | 19,526 | 176,552 | 372 | 1,131 | 9,821 | 8,202 | 59,093 | 98,637 | 18,822 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 198,410 | 19,645 | 178,765 | 373 | 1,139 | 9,863 | 8,270 | 59,782 | 99,978 | 19,005 |
| Other cities..... | 513,349 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 79.3% | 14,564 | 814 | 13,750 | 17 | 43 | 224 | 530 | 3,891 | 9,151 | 708 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 18,362 | 1,025 | 17,337 | 21 | 54 | 282 | 668 | 4,906 | 11,538 | 893 |
| Rural..... | 1,149,026 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 52.5% | 6,273 | 494 | 5,779 | 38 | 48 | 109 | 299 | 2,936 | 2,578 | 265 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 11,954 | 942 | 11,012 | 72 | 92 | 208 | 570 | 5,595 | 4,912 | 505 |
| State total..... | 4,777,000 | 228,726 | 21,612 | 207,114 | 466 | 1,285 | 10,353 | 9,508 | 70,283 | 116,428 | 20,403 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,788.1 | 452.4 | 4,335.6 | 9.8 | 26.9 | 216.7 | 199.0 | 1,471.3 | 2,437.3 | 427.1 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 179,597 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 12,196 | 430 | 11,766 | 6 | 35 | 145 | 244 | 2,444 | 8,534 | 788 |
| Other cities..... | 212,204 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 87.2% | 10,412 | 323 | 10,089 | 4 | 19 | 71 | 229 | 1,828 | 7,477 | 784 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 11,945 | 371 | 11,574 | 5 | 22 | 81 | 263 | 2,097 | 8,578 | 899 |
| Rural..... | 343,199 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 81.1% | 4,766 | 319 | 4,447 | 16 | 27 | 29 | 247 | 1,610 | 2,518 | 319 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 5,875 | 393 | 5,482 | 20 | 33 | 36 | 304 | 1,985 | 3,104 | 393 |
| State total..... | 735,000 | 30,016 | 1,194 | 28,822 | 31 | 90 | 262 | 811 | 6,526 | 20,216 | 2,080 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,083.8 | 162.4 | 3,921.4 | 4.2 | 12.2 | 35.6 | 110.3 | 887.9 | 2,750.5 | 283.0 |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 685,181 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 36,855 | 3,116 | 33,739 | 45 | 250 | 1,343 | 1,478 | 8,798 | 21,812 | 3,629 |
| Other cities..... | 433,365 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.9% | 10,287 | 378 | 9,909 | 5 | 27 | 42 | 304 | 1,692 | 7,744 | 473 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 10,508 | 387 | 10,121 | 5 | 28 | 43 | 311 | 1,728 | 7,910 | 483 |
| Rural..... | 424,454 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,240 | 194 | 4,046 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 158 | 1,413 | 2,463 | 170 |
| State total..... | 1,543,000 | 51,603 | 3,697 | 47,906 | 55 | 291 | 1,404 | 1,947 | 11,939 | 31,685 | 4,282 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,344.3 | 239.6 | 3,104.7 | 3.6 | 18.9 | 91.0 | 126.2 | 773.8 | 2,053.5 | 277.5 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.33 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property crime ^b | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 460,118 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 39,715 | 3,441 | 36,274 | 69 | 236 | 1,501 | 1,635 | 12,596 | 20,539 | 3,139 |
| Estimated totals..... | 28,622 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 169.0% | 1,372 | 103 | 1,269 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 78 | 313 | 845 | 111 |
| Area actually reporting..... | 84,360 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural..... | 100.0% | 3,762 | 366 | 3,396 | 12 | 21 | 72 | 261 | 1,144 | 2,029 | 223 |
| Area actually reporting..... | 573,000 | 44,849 | 3,910 | 40,939 | 85 | 259 | 1,592 | 1,974 | 14,053 | 23,413 | 3,473 |
| State total..... | × | 7,827.1 | 682.4 | 7,144.7 | 14.8 | 45.2 | 277.8 | 344.5 | 2,452.5 | 4,086.0 | 606.1 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 254,782 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.8% | 8,208 | 178 | 8,030 | 8 | 17 | 74 | 79 | 1,916 | 5,293 | 821 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 8,472 | 184 | 8,288 | 8 | 17 | 75 | 84 | 1,996 | 5,451 | 841 |
| Other cities..... | 384,599 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 77.2% | 11,851 | 347 | 11,504 | 3 | 34 | 90 | 220 | 2,851 | 7,728 | 925 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 15,349 | 450 | 14,899 | 4 | 44 | 117 | 285 | 3,692 | 10,009 | 1,198 |
| Rural..... | 168,619 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 1,582 | 105 | 1,477 | 16 | 7 | 17 | 65 | 941 | 482 | 54 |
| State total..... | 808,000 | 25,403 | 789 | 24,664 | 28 | 68 | 209 | 434 | 6,629 | 15,942 | 2,093 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,143.9 | 91.5 | 3,052.5 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 25.9 | 53.7 | 820.4 | 1,973.0 | 259.0 |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 6,855,053 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 326,629 | 28,748 | 297,881 | 474 | 1,351 | 15,665 | 11,258 | 96,225 | 162,751 | 38,905 |
| Estimated totals..... | 420,803 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 100.0% | 21,177 | 731 | 20,446 | 14 | 79 | 194 | 444 | 7,497 | 11,888 | 1,061 |
| Area actually reporting..... | 54,144 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural..... | 100.0% | 1,958 | 89 | 1,869 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 49 | 1,052 | 710 | 107 |
| Area actually reporting..... | 7,330,000 | 349,764 | 29,668 | 320,196 | 497 | 1,441 | 15,879 | 11,761 | 104,774 | 175,349 | 40,073 |
| State total..... | × | 4,771.7 | 403.4 | 4,368.3 | 6.8 | 19.7 | 216.6 | 160.3 | 1,429.4 | 2,392.2 | 546.7 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW MEXICO ^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 380,712 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.0% | 26,525 | 2,200 | 24,325 | 36 | 210 | 833 | 1,066 | 7,973 | 14,627 | 1,725 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 27,045 | 2,244 | 24,801 | 37 | 215 | 902 | 1,090 | 8,205 | 14,830 | 1,766 |
| Other cities..... | 458,509 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.1% | 26,130 | 2,167 | 23,963 | 35 | 121 | 403 | 1,608 | 7,530 | 15,133 | 1,300 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 26,637 | 2,209 | 24,428 | 36 | 123 | 411 | 1,639 | 7,676 | 15,427 | 1,325 |
| Rural..... | 282,779 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,807 | 600 | 4,207 | 54 | 53 | 85 | 408 | 1,881 | 1,983 | 343 |
| State total..... | 1,122,000 | 58,489 | 5,053 | 53,436 | 127 | 391 | 1,398 | 3,137 | 17,762 | 32,240 | 3,434 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,212.9 | 450.4 | 4,762.6 | 11.3 | 34.8 | 124.6 | 279.6 | 1,583.1 | 2,873.4 | 306.1 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 16,195,963 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.3% | 822,424 | 140,284 | 682,140 | 1,851 | 4,955 | 85,631 | 47,847 | 241,512 | 341,352 | 99,276 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 826,337 | 140,484 | 685,853 | 1,851 | 4,963 | 85,716 | 47,954 | 242,495 | 343,776 | 99,582 |
| Other cities..... | 736,446 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.9% | 23,474 | 1,475 | 21,999 | 14 | 52 | 330 | 1,079 | 5,629 | 14,782 | 1,588 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 25,010 | 1,572 | 23,438 | 15 | 55 | 352 | 1,150 | 5,997 | 15,749 | 1,692 |
| Rural..... | 1,178,591 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 28,326 | 1,318 | 27,008 | 47 | 127 | 203 | 941 | 12,954 | 12,543 | 1,511 |
| State total..... | 18,111,000 | 879,673 | 143,374 | 736,299 | 1,913 | 5,145 | 86,271 | 50,045 | 261,446 | 372,068 | 102,785 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,857.1 | 791.6 | 4,065.5 | 10.6 | 28.4 | 476.3 | 275.3 | 1,443.6 | 2,054.4 | 567.5 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 2,446,630 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.4% | 114,678 | 14,132 | 100,546 | 292 | 499 | 3,577 | 9,764 | 38,742 | 55,366 | 6,438 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 119,160 | 14,684 | 104,476 | 305 | 529 | 3,688 | 10,162 | 40,566 | 57,217 | 6,693 |
| Other cities..... | 951,515 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.3% | 37,913 | 5,319 | 32,594 | 113 | 120 | 755 | 4,329 | 10,645 | 20,053 | 1,896 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 38,983 | 5,468 | 33,515 | 113 | 123 | 776 | 4,451 | 10,946 | 20,619 | 1,950 |
| Rural..... | 1,964,855 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.8% | 25,873 | 5,205 | 20,668 | 177 | 155 | 415 | 4,458 | 10,415 | 9,006 | 1,247 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 30,164 | 6,068 | 24,096 | 206 | 181 | 484 | 5,197 | 12,142 | 10,500 | 1,454 |
| State total..... | 5,363,000 | 188,307 | 26,220 | 162,087 | 629 | 833 | 4,948 | 19,810 | 63,654 | 88,336 | 10,097 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,511.2 | 488.9 | 3,022.3 | 11.7 | 15.5 | 92.3 | 369.4 | 1,186.9 | 1,647.1 | 188.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.83 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 78,803 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 3,578 | 87 | 3,486 | 1 | 13 | 29 | 44 | 607 | 2,599 | 280 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 205,474 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 7,718 | 155 | 7,563 | 1 | 23 | 43 | 88 | 1,014 | 6,111 | 498 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural..... | 352,723 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 76.5% | 1,890 | 59 | 1,831 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 35 | 870 | 865 | 96 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 2,469 | 77 | 2,392 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 46 | 1,197 | 1,130 | 125 |
| State total..... | 637,000 | 13,780 | 319 | 13,441 | 9 | 50 | 82 | 178 | 2,758 | 9,840 | 843 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,160.1 | 50.1 | 2,110.0 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 12.9 | 27.9 | 433.0 | 1,544.7 | 132.3 |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 8,616,900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.6% | 382,690 | 35,216 | 347,474 | 881 | 2,294 | 19,385 | 12,656 | 106,348 | 201,797 | 39,329 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 400,160 | 36,193 | 363,967 | 899 | 2,363 | 19,773 | 13,158 | 110,780 | 212,554 | 40,633 |
| Other cities..... | 900,364 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 80.5% | 26,447 | 1,549 | 24,898 | 21 | 99 | 516 | 913 | 6,156 | 17,998 | 1,344 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 32,870 | 1,925 | 30,945 | 26 | 123 | 641 | 1,135 | 7,651 | 21,624 | 1,670 |
| Rural..... | 1,219,736 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 75.5% | 15,432 | 737 | 14,695 | 20 | 60 | 87 | 570 | 5,579 | 8,437 | 679 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 20,441 | 976 | 19,465 | 27 | 79 | 115 | 755 | 7,390 | 11,176 | 899 |
| State total..... | 10,737,000 | 453,471 | 39,094 | 414,377 | 952 | 2,565 | 20,529 | 15,048 | 125,821 | 245,354 | 43,202 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,223.4 | 364.1 | 3,859.3 | 8.9 | 23.9 | 191.2 | 140.2 | 1,171.8 | 2,285.1 | 402.4 |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,502,554 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.2% | 81,947 | 5,480 | 76,467 | 133 | 518 | 1,899 | 2,930 | 29,628 | 38,681 | 3,158 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 82,437 | 5,506 | 76,931 | 133 | 520 | 1,904 | 2,949 | 29,810 | 38,971 | 3,200 |
| Other cities..... | 646,856 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.0% | 19,721 | 1,162 | 18,559 | 29 | 68 | 213 | 852 | 5,985 | 11,537 | 1,037 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 20,321 | 1,197 | 19,124 | 30 | 70 | 219 | 878 | 6,167 | 11,888 | 1,069 |
| Rural..... | 559,590 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.8% | 7,744 | 385 | 6,859 | 57 | 86 | 140 | 602 | 3,239 | 3,124 | 496 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 8,152 | 385 | 7,267 | 57 | 86 | 140 | 602 | 3,444 | 3,293 | 530 |
| State total..... | 2,709,000 | 110,960 | 7,583 | 103,372 | 220 | 676 | 2,263 | 4,429 | 39,421 | 54,152 | 9,799 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,096.0 | 280.1 | 3,815.9 | 8.1 | 25.0 | 83.5 | 163.5 | 1,455.2 | 1,999.0 | 361.7 |
| OREGON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,373,150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.4% | 99,536 | 6,594 | 92,992 | 84 | 569 | 2,671 | 3,270 | 30,332 | 54,468 | 3,192 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 100,031 | 6,609 | 93,422 | 84 | 570 | 2,675 | 3,280 | 30,449 | 54,754 | 3,219 |
| Other cities..... | 412,585 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.3% | 28,072 | 805 | 27,267 | 14 | 52 | 175 | 564 | 6,237 | 19,573 | 1,457 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 28,567 | 819 | 27,748 | 14 | 53 | 178 | 574 | 6,347 | 19,918 | 1,483 |
| Rural..... | 480,265 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 88.6% | 14,766 | 898 | 13,868 | 29 | 109 | 111 | 649 | 4,765 | 8,219 | 884 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 15,174 | 898 | 14,276 | 29 | 109 | 111 | 649 | 4,970 | 8,388 | 918 |
| State total..... | 2,266,000 | 143,772 | 8,326 | 135,446 | 127 | 732 | 2,964 | 4,503 | 41,766 | 83,060 | 10,620 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,344.7 | 367.4 | 5,977.3 | 5.6 | 32.3 | 130.8 | 198.7 | 1,843.2 | 3,665.5 | 468.7 |
| PENNSYLVANIA ^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 9,569,725 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.2% | 316,553 | 34,998 | 281,555 | 743 | 1,904 | 18,228 | 14,123 | 93,823 | 145,788 | 41,944 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 318,162 | 35,098 | 283,064 | 746 | 1,913 | 18,258 | 14,131 | 94,477 | 146,518 | 42,069 |
| Other cities..... | 1,017,231 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 22,623 | 1,165 | 21,458 | 12 | 70 | 363 | 720 | 5,560 | 14,591 | 1,367 |
| Rural..... | 1,248,044 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 20,600 | 1,018 | 19,582 | 37 | 128 | 255 | 598 | 9,771 | 8,787 | 1,024 |
| State total..... | 11,835,000 | 361,335 | 37,231 | 324,104 | 795 | 2,111 | 18,876 | 15,499 | 109,808 | 169,836 | 44,460 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,053.5 | 315.0 | 2,738.5 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 159.5 | 131.0 | 927.8 | 1,435.0 | 375.7 |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,337,400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 52,952 | 8,658 | 44,284 | 317 | 302 | 3,961 | 4,088 | 19,970 | 13,614 | 10,700 |
| Other agencies..... | 1,707,200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 29,340 | 6,760 | 22,580 | 201 | 379 | 1,052 | 5,128 | 11,628 | 8,631 | 2,321 |
| State total..... | 3,045,000 | 82,292 | 15,428 | 66,864 | 518 | 681 | 5,013 | 9,216 | 31,598 | 22,245 | 13,021 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,702.9 | 506.7 | 2,196.2 | 17.0 | 22.4 | 164.7 | 302.7 | 1,037.8 | 730.6 | 427.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.83 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 840,989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 43,457 | 2,414 | 41,043 | 32 | 62 | 792 | 1,528 | 10,657 | 21,979 | 8,407 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 96,011 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,427 | 233 | 4,194 | 3 | 7 | 61 | 162 | 1,478 | 2,482 | 234 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural..... | NA | 34 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 8 |
| State total..... | 937,000 | 47,918 | 2,651 | 45,267 | 36 | 69 | 853 | 1,693 | 12,144 | 24,474 | 8,649 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,114.0 | 282.9 | 4,831.1 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 91.0 | 180.7 | 1,296.1 | 2,612.0 | 923.1 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 1,332,330 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.8% | 71,364 | 7,233 | 64,131 | 221 | 483 | 2,660 | 3,869 | 27,049 | 31,228 | 5,854 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 73,507 | 7,460 | 66,047 | 226 | 498 | 2,741 | 3,995 | 27,761 | 32,305 | 5,991 |
| Other cities..... | 534,965 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 92.7% | 22,014 | 2,397 | 19,617 | 69 | 80 | 428 | 1,820 | 7,022 | 11,536 | 1,059 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 23,756 | 2,586 | 21,170 | 74 | 86 | 462 | 1,964 | 7,578 | 12,449 | 1,143 |
| Rural..... | 916,705 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.0% | 17,942 | 2,535 | 15,407 | 146 | 140 | 330 | 1,919 | 7,838 | 6,870 | 699 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 18,698 | 2,642 | 16,056 | 152 | 146 | 344 | 2,000 | 8,168 | 7,160 | 728 |
| State total..... | 2,784,000 | 115,961 | 12,688 | 103,273 | 452 | 730 | 3,547 | 7,959 | 43,497 | 51,914 | 7,862 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,165.3 | 455.7 | 3,709.5 | 16.2 | 26.2 | 127.4 | 285.9 | 1,562.4 | 1,864.7 | 282.4 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 98,147 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.4% | 3,396 | 93 | 3,303 | 1 | 15 | 29 | 48 | 670 | 2,436 | 197 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 3,696 | 93 | 3,603 | 1 | 15 | 29 | 48 | 725 | 2,663 | 215 |
| Other cities..... | 223,245 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 81.7% | 7,880 | 592 | 7,288 | 2 | 17 | 62 | 511 | 1,481 | 5,410 | 397 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 9,648 | 725 | 8,923 | 2 | 21 | 76 | 626 | 1,813 | 6,624 | 486 |
| Rural..... | 360,608 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 53.4% | 2,600 | 222 | 2,378 | 6 | 20 | 18 | 178 | 819 | 1,360 | 199 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 4,871 | 416 | 4,455 | 11 | 37 | 34 | 334 | 1,534 | 2,548 | 373 |
| State total..... | 682,000 | 18,215 | 1,234 | 16,981 | 14 | 73 | 139 | 1,008 | 4,072 | 11,835 | 1,074 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,670.8 | 180.9 | 2,489.9 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 20.4 | 147.8 | 597.1 | 1,735.3 | 157.5 |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 2,464,146 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 92.2% | 120,506 | 11,985 | 108,521 | 377 | 847 | 5,880 | 4,881 | 45,230 | 51,875 | 11,416 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 125,202 | 12,392 | 112,810 | 398 | 873 | 5,984 | 5,137 | 47,241 | 53,687 | 11,882 |
| Other cities..... | 501,550 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 82.4% | 11,325 | 871 | 10,454 | 30 | 52 | 197 | 592 | 3,575 | 6,026 | 853 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 13,736 | 1,056 | 12,680 | 36 | 63 | 239 | 718 | 4,336 | 7,309 | 1,035 |
| Rural..... | 1,163,304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 38.2% | 4,636 | 962 | 3,674 | 46 | 48 | 102 | 766 | 1,591 | 1,549 | 534 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 12,147 | 2,521 | 9,626 | 121 | 126 | 267 | 2,007 | 4,168 | 4,059 | 1,399 |
| State total..... | 4,129,000 | 151,085 | 15,969 | 135,116 | 555 | 1,062 | 6,490 | 7,862 | 55,745 | 65,055 | 14,316 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,659.1 | 386.8 | 3,272.4 | 13.4 | 25.7 | 157.2 | 190.4 | 1,350.1 | 1,575.6 | 346.7 |
| TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 9,224,508 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 91.5% | 493,995 | 40,363 | 453,632 | 1,250 | 2,967 | 18,401 | 17,745 | 158,172 | 254,220 | 41,240 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 512,516 | 41,817 | 470,699 | 1,332 | 3,160 | 18,737 | 18,588 | 165,352 | 263,008 | 42,339 |
| Other cities..... | 1,201,733 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.9% | 30,251 | 2,158 | 28,093 | 86 | 102 | 332 | 1,638 | 9,666 | 17,172 | 1,255 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 35,207 | 2,511 | 32,696 | 100 | 119 | 386 | 1,906 | 11,250 | 19,985 | 1,461 |
| Rural..... | 1,623,759 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 64.6% | 11,651 | 1,414 | 10,237 | 138 | 156 | 192 | 928 | 5,140 | 4,460 | 637 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 18,044 | 2,190 | 15,854 | 214 | 242 | 297 | 1,437 | 7,960 | 6,907 | 987 |
| State total..... | 12,050,000 | 565,767 | 46,518 | 519,249 | 1,646 | 3,521 | 19,420 | 21,931 | 184,562 | 289,900 | 44,787 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,695.2 | 386.0 | 4,309.1 | 13.7 | 29.2 | 161.2 | 182.0 | 1,531.6 | 2,405.8 | 371.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.83 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property crime ^b | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| UTAH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 929,129 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.6% | 52,730 | 2,303 | 50,427 | 32 | 240 | 861 | 1,170 | 11,943 | 34,964 | 3,520 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 53,441 | 2,320 | 51,121 | 32 | 241 | 866 | 1,181 | 12,067 | 35,487 | 3,567 |
| Other cities..... | 87,776 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 83.3% | 1,997 | 59 | 1,938 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 43 | 286 | 1,549 | 103 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 2,461 | 98 | 2,363 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 72 | 426 | 1,784 | 143 |
| Rural..... | 156,095 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 67.7% | 1,473 | 67 | 1,406 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 52 | 539 | 759 | 108 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 2,174 | 99 | 2,075 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 77 | 796 | 1,120 | 169 |
| State total..... | 1,173,000 | 58,066 | 2,517 | 55,549 | 37 | 261 | 889 | 1,330 | 13,289 | 38,891 | 3,869 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,950.2 | 214.6 | 4,735.6 | 3.2 | 22.3 | 75.8 | 113.4 | 1,132.9 | 7,272.9 | 329.8 |
| VERMONT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 233,808 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 64.7% | 5,728 | 145 | 5,583 | 5 | 10 | 23 | 107 | 1,446 | 3,800 | 337 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 8,859 | 225 | 8,634 | 8 | 15 | 36 | 166 | 2,236 | 5,877 | 521 |
| Rural..... | 236,192 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,652 | 128 | 4,524 | 8 | 43 | 29 | 48 | 2,555 | 1,674 | 295 |
| State total..... | 470,000 | 13,511 | 353 | 13,158 | 16 | 58 | 65 | 214 | 4,791 | 7,551 | 816 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,874.7 | 75.1 | 2,799.6 | 3.4 | 12.3 | 13.8 | 45.5 | 1,019.4 | 1,606.6 | 173.6 |
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 3,267,103 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.8% | 162,206 | 13,054 | 149,152 | 330 | 1,028 | 5,668 | 6,028 | 42,854 | 94,697 | 11,601 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 163,918 | 13,158 | 150,760 | 332 | 1,037 | 5,713 | 6,076 | 43,291 | 95,731 | 11,738 |
| Other cities..... | 398,485 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.1% | 15,318 | 977 | 14,341 | 41 | 43 | 179 | 714 | 3,377 | 10,227 | 737 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 16,274 | 1,038 | 15,236 | 44 | 46 | 190 | 758 | 3,538 | 10,865 | 783 |
| Rural..... | 1,242,412 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 7,033 | 968 | 6,065 | 47 | 60 | 123 | 738 | 2,445 | 3,085 | 535 |
| State total..... | 4,908,000 | 187,225 | 15,164 | 172,061 | 423 | 1,143 | 6,026 | 7,572 | 49,324 | 109,681 | 13,056 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,814.7 | 309.0 | 3,505.7 | 8.6 | 23.3 | 122.8 | 154.3 | 1,005.0 | 2,234.7 | 266.0 |
| WASHINGTON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 2,521,538 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.5% | 161,748 | 10,175 | 151,573 | 141 | 860 | 3,733 | 5,441 | 49,493 | 90,363 | 11,717 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 164,338 | 10,274 | 154,064 | 142 | 867 | 3,757 | 5,508 | 50,162 | 92,031 | 11,871 |
| Other cities..... | 411,151 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.3% | 25,056 | 944 | 24,112 | 15 | 68 | 165 | 696 | 5,360 | 17,562 | 1,190 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 26,293 | 990 | 25,303 | 16 | 71 | 173 | 730 | 5,625 | 18,429 | 1,249 |
| Rural..... | 543,311 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.6% | 15,613 | 661 | 14,952 | 18 | 60 | 73 | 510 | 4,984 | 9,133 | 835 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 18,244 | 772 | 17,472 | 21 | 70 | 85 | 596 | 5,824 | 10,672 | 970 |
| State total..... | 3,476,000 | 208,875 | 12,036 | 196,839 | 179 | 1,008 | 4,015 | 6,834 | 61,611 | 121,132 | 14,096 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,009.1 | 346.3 | 5,662.8 | 5.1 | 29.0 | 115.5 | 196.6 | 1,772.5 | 3,484.8 | 405.5 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.. | 665,738 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.9% | 18,702 | 1,423 | 17,279 | 26 | 88 | 410 | 899 | 4,972 | 10,987 | 1,320 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 18,719 | 1,423 | 17,296 | 26 | 88 | 410 | 899 | 4,976 | 10,999 | 1,321 |
| Other cities..... | 372,981 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.2% | 5,519 | 385 | 5,134 | 15 | 16 | 110 | 244 | 1,664 | 3,148 | 322 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 5,739 | 401 | 5,338 | 16 | 17 | 114 | 254 | 1,730 | 3,273 | 335 |
| Rural..... | 752,281 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.9% | 6,933 | 610 | 6,323 | 63 | 71 | 103 | 373 | 3,046 | 2,686 | 591 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 7,231 | 636 | 6,595 | 66 | 74 | 107 | 389 | 3,177 | 2,802 | 616 |
| State total..... | 1,791,000 | 31,689 | 2,460 | 29,229 | 108 | 179 | 631 | 1,542 | 9,883 | 17,074 | 2,272 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 1,769.3 | 137.4 | 1,632.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 35.2 | 86.1 | 551.8 | 953.3 | 126.9 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.83 Offenses known to police, by offense, extent of urbanization, and State, 1974—Continued

| Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^b crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| WISCONSIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | 2,637,268 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 116,395 | 5,409 | 110,986 | 107 | 490 | 2,749 | 2,153 | 23,997 | 77,698 | 9,291 |
| Other cities..... | 777,719 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 29,355 | 514 | 28,841 | 12 | 43 | 198 | 261 | 5,513 | 22,195 | 1,133 |
| Rural..... | 1,151,013 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 20,504 | 488 | 20,016 | 19 | 71 | 78 | 320 | 3,752 | 10,502 | 812 |
| State total..... | 4,566,000 | 166,254 | 6,411 | 159,843 | 138 | 514 | 3,025 | 2,734 | 38,212 | 110,395 | 11,236 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,641.1 | 140.4 | 3,500.7 | 3.0 | 11.3 | 66.3 | 59.9 | 836.9 | 2,417.8 | 246.1 |
| WYOMING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area... | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cities..... | 199,541 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.2% | 8,889 | 271 | 8,618 | 5 | 30 | 105 | 131 | 1,898 | 6,269 | 451 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 10,439 | 318 | 10,121 | 6 | 35 | 123 | 154 | 2,229 | 7,362 | 530 |
| Rural..... | 159,459 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.6% | 2,497 | 188 | 2,309 | 11 | 19 | 23 | 130 | 694 | 1,390 | 225 |
| Estimated totals..... | 100.0% | 2,666 | 201 | 2,465 | 12 | 20 | 30 | 139 | 741 | 1,484 | 240 |
| State total..... | 359,000 | 13,105 | 519 | 12,586 | 18 | 55 | 153 | 293 | 2,970 | 8,846 | 770 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,650.4 | 144.6 | 3,505.8 | 5.0 | 15.3 | 42.6 | 81.6 | 827.3 | 2,464.1 | 214.5 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

^c Additional reporting occurred in 1974 due to State Uniform Crime Programs being activated or due to revised figures being submitted for agencies previously reported. Accordingly, figures are not comparable to data published in prior issues. See Table 3.82 for adjusted figures.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 62-72.

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.81.

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Abilene, Tex..... | 130,598 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Callahan, Jones and Taylor Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 3,918 | 257 | 3,661 | 8 | 29 | 80 | 140 | 833 | 2,701 | 127 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,000.0 | 196.8 | 2,803.3 | 6.1 | 22.2 | 61.3 | 107.2 | 637.8 | 2,068.2 | 97.2 |
| Akron, Ohio..... | 674,847 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Portage and Summit Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.2% | 35,664 | 2,511 | 33,153 | 56 | 204 | 1,082 | 1,169 | 9,649 | 20,939 | 2,565 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 36,116 | 2,535 | 33,581 | 56 | 205 | 1,092 | 1,182 | 9,746 | 21,234 | 2,601 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,351.7 | 375.6 | 4,976.1 | 8.3 | 30.4 | 161.8 | 175.2 | 1,444.2 | 3,146.5 | 385.4 |
| Albany, Ga..... | 105,262 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Dougherty and Lee Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 92.5% | 4,367 | 591 | 3,776 | 20 | 13 | 121 | 437 | 1,676 | 1,911 | 189 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 4,650 | 613 | 4,037 | 21 | 15 | 130 | 447 | 1,797 | 2,022 | 218 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,417.5 | 582.4 | 3,835.2 | 20.0 | 14.3 | 123.5 | 424.7 | 1,707.2 | 1,920.9 | 207.1 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y..... | 773,318 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Albany, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga and Schenectady Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.6% | 21,358 | 1,123 | 20,230 | 25 | 94 | 361 | 648 | 7,025 | 11,742 | 1,463 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 21,469 | 1,133 | 20,336 | 25 | 94 | 363 | 651 | 7,053 | 11,811 | 1,472 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,774.4 | 146.4 | 2,625.0 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 46.9 | 84.1 | 911.5 | 1,526.3 | 190.2 |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex..... | 380,712 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.0% | 26,525 | 2,200 | 24,325 | 36 | 210 | 888 | 1,066 | 7,973 | 14,627 | 1,725 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 27,045 | 2,244 | 24,801 | 37 | 215 | 902 | 1,090 | 8,205 | 14,830 | 1,766 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,103.8 | 589.4 | 6,514.4 | 9.7 | 56.5 | 236.9 | 286.3 | 2,155.2 | 3,895.3 | 463.9 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Prop-erty ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggra-vated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. (Includes Carbon, Lehigh and Northamp-ton Counties, Pa., and Warren County, N.J.) | 605,921 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 19,380 | 998 | 18,382 | 23 | 72 | 410 | 493 | 5,467 | 11,793 | 1,122 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,198.4 | 164.7 | 3,033.7 | 3.8 | 11.9 | 67.7 | 81.4 | 902.3 | 1,946.3 | 185.2 |
| Altoona, Pa. (Includes Blair County.) | 136,638 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 2,886 | 299 | 2,587 | 4 | 19 | 56 | 220 | 994 | 1,396 | 197 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,112.2 | 218.8 | 1,893.3 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 41.0 | 161.0 | 727.5 | 1,021.7 | 144.2 |
| Amarillo, Tex. (Includes Potter and Randall Counties.) | 153,972 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 8,771 | 575 | 8,196 | 18 | 26 | 188 | 343 | 2,533 | 5,060 | 553 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,696.5 | 373.4 | 5,323.0 | 11.7 | 16.9 | 122.1 | 222.8 | 1,677.6 | 3,286.3 | 359.2 |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. (Includes Orange County.) | 1,646,300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 109,393 | 6,010 | 103,383 | 61 | 503 | 2,490 | 2,956 | 34,469 | 61,847 | 7,067 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,644.8 | 365.1 | 6,279.7 | 3.7 | 30.6 | 151.2 | 179.6 | 2,093.7 | 3,756.7 | 429.3 |
| Ann Arbor, Mich. (Includes Washtenaw County.) | 244,904 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 19,703 | 1,478 | 18,225 | 18 | 123 | 469 | 868 | 5,795 | 11,128 | 1,302 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 8,045.2 | 603.5 | 7,441.7 | 7.3 | 50.2 | 191.5 | 354.4 | 2,366.2 | 4,543.8 | 531.6 |
| Anniston, Ala. (Includes Calhoun County.) | 105,251 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 87.6% | 2,986 | 300 | 2,686 | 10 | 17 | 86 | 187 | 1,228 | 1,148 | 310 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 3,552 | 367 | 3,185 | 11 | 20 | 104 | 232 | 1,436 | 1,390 | 359 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,374.8 | 348.7 | 3,026.1 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 98.8 | 220.4 | 1,364.4 | 1,320.7 | 341.1 |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. (Includes Calumet, Outagamie and Winne-bago Counties.) | 282,214 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 11,059 | 285 | 10,773 | 4 | 9 | 53 | 220 | 2,101 | 8,381 | 291 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,918.7 | 101.3 | 3,817.3 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 18.8 | 78.0 | 744.5 | 2,969.7 | 103.1 |
| Asheville, N.C. (Includes Buncombe and Madison Coun-ties.) | 167,361 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 88.6% | 3,834 | 245 | 3,639 | 14 | 20 | 86 | 125 | 1,354 | 1,930 | 355 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 4,481 | 322 | 4,159 | 15 | 24 | 101 | 182 | 1,580 | 2,191 | 382 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,677.4 | 192.4 | 2,485.0 | 9.0 | 14.3 | 60.3 | 108.7 | 944.1 | 1,309.1 | 221.8 |
| Atlanta, Ga. (Includes Butts, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, De Kalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsythe, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Newton, Paulding, Rockdale and Walton Coun-ties.) | 1,761,963 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.4% | 97,259 | 12,106 | 85,153 | 355 | 723 | 5,937 | 5,091 | 37,020 | 38,328 | 9,305 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 101,629 | 12,450 | 89,179 | 363 | 754 | 6,078 | 5,252 | 38,818 | 40,601 | 9,760 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,767.9 | 706.6 | 5,061.3 | 20.8 | 42.8 | 345.0 | 298.1 | 2,203.1 | 2,304.3 | 553.9 |
| Atlantic City, N.J. (Includes Atlantic County.) | 178,507 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 10,909 | 769 | 10,140 | 27 | 68 | 373 | 301 | 3,547 | 5,684 | 909 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,111.2 | 430.8 | 5,680.4 | 15.1 | 38.1 | 209.0 | 168.6 | 1,987.0 | 3,184.2 | 509.2 |
| Augusta, Ga.-S.C. (Includes Columbia and Richaond Coun-ties, Ga. and Aiken County, S.C.) | 273,218 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.9% | 7,183 | 986 | 6,197 | 44 | 77 | 315 | 550 | 2,556 | 3,066 | 575 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 7,474 | 1,017 | 6,457 | 45 | 79 | 326 | 567 | 2,651 | 3,212 | 594 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,735.5 | 372.2 | 2,363.3 | 16.5 | 28.9 | 119.3 | 207.5 | 970.3 | 1,175.6 | 217.4 |
| Austin, Tex. (Includes Hays and Travis Counties.) | 361,775 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 23,587 | 1,254 | 22,333 | 40 | 168 | 459 | 587 | 7,383 | 13,630 | 1,320 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,519.8 | 346.6 | 6,173.2 | 11.1 | 46.4 | 126.9 | 162.3 | 2,040.8 | 3,767.5 | 364.9 |
| Bakersfield, Calif. (Includes Kern County.) | 342,900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 27,795 | 1,739 | 26,056 | 39 | 109 | 703 | 888 | 8,179 | 16,019 | 1,858 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 8,105.9 | 507.1 | 7,593.7 | 11.4 | 31.8 | 205.0 | 259.0 | 2,385.2 | 4,671.6 | 541.8 |
| Baltimore, Md. (Includes Baltimore City and Anne Arun-del, Baltimore, Carroll, Harford and Howard Counties.) | 2,149,735 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 141,479 | 22,059 | 119,420 | 362 | 768 | 11,674 | 9,255 | 35,552 | 68,676 | 15,192 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,581.2 | 1,026.1 | 5,555.1 | 16.8 | 35.7 | 543.0 | 430.5 | 1,653.8 | 3,194.6 | 706.7 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.34 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Baton Rouge, La. (Includes Ascension, East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge Parishes.) | 401,515 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 92.2% | 25,004 | 2,706 | 22,298 | 52 | 136 | 329 | 2,189 | 6,943 | 13,414 | 1,941 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 26,119 | 2,823 | 23,296 | 56 | 144 | 354 | 2,269 | 7,288 | 13,979 | 2,029 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,505.1 | 703.1 | 5,802.0 | 13.9 | 35.9 | 88.2 | 555.1 | 1,815.1 | 3,481.6 | 505.3 |
| Battle Creek, Mich. (Includes Barry and Calhoun Counties.) | 181,846 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.1% | 10,909 | 788 | 10,121 | 12 | 52 | 308 | 416 | 3,440 | 6,345 | 336 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 11,007 | 794 | 10,213 | 12 | 52 | 311 | 419 | 3,464 | 6,404 | 345 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,052.9 | 436.6 | 5,616.3 | 6.6 | 28.6 | 171.0 | 230.4 | 1,904.9 | 3,521.7 | 189.7 |
| Bay City, Mich. (Includes Bay County.) | 118,988 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 6,914 | 258 | 6,656 | 1 | 26 | 114 | 117 | 1,763 | 4,582 | 311 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,810.7 | 216.8 | 5,593.8 | 0.8 | 21.9 | 95.8 | 98.3 | 1,481.7 | 3,850.8 | 261.4 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. (Includes Hardin, Jefferson and Orange Counties.) | 356,437 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.1% | 15,622 | 1,419 | 14,203 | 43 | 77 | 416 | 883 | 4,613 | 8,840 | 750 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 16,103 | 1,465 | 14,638 | 46 | 84 | 426 | 909 | 4,821 | 9,039 | 778 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,517.8 | 411.0 | 4,106.8 | 12.9 | 23.6 | 119.5 | 255.0 | 1,352.6 | 2,535.9 | 218.3 |
| Billings, Mont. (Includes Yellowstone County.) | 94,187 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 6,438 | 196 | 6,242 | 1 | 25 | 71 | 99 | 1,263 | 4,618 | 361 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,835.3 | 208.1 | 6,627.2 | 1.1 | 26.5 | 75.4 | 105.1 | 1,340.9 | 4,903.0 | 383.3 |
| Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. (Includes Hancock, Harrison and Stone Counties.) | 173,273 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.9% | 6,435 | 753 | 5,682 | 18 | 45 | 141 | 549 | 2,242 | 3,008 | 432 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 6,568 | 778 | 5,790 | 19 | 47 | 144 | 568 | 2,304 | 3,048 | 438 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,790.6 | 449.0 | 3,341.5 | 11.0 | 27.1 | 83.1 | 327.8 | 1,329.7 | 1,759.1 | 252.8 |
| Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. (Includes Broome and Tioga Counties, N.Y. and Susquehanna County, Pa.) | 294,404 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.8% | 8,342 | 195 | 8,147 | 6 | 20 | 56 | 113 | 2,747 | 4,909 | 491 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 8,894 | 223 | 8,671 | 6 | 21 | 68 | 128 | 2,886 | 5,251 | 534 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,021.0 | 75.7 | 2,945.3 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 23.1 | 43.5 | 980.3 | 1,783.6 | 181.4 |
| Birmingham, Ala. (Includes Jefferson, St. Clair, Shelby and Walker Counties.) | 786,809 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 88.2% | 35,111 | 4,587 | 30,524 | 129 | 279 | 1,602 | 2,577 | 11,897 | 13,983 | 4,644 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 36,984 | 4,789 | 32,195 | 139 | 294 | 1,656 | 2,700 | 12,716 | 14,676 | 4,803 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,700.5 | 608.7 | 4,091.8 | 17.7 | 37.4 | 210.5 | 343.2 | 1,616.1 | 1,865.3 | 610.4 |
| Bloomington-Normal, Ill. (Includes McLean County.) | 103,196 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,770 | 310 | 4,460 | 1 | 19 | 72 | 218 | 1,055 | 3,220 | 185 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,622.3 | 300.4 | 4,321.9 | 1.0 | 18.4 | 69.8 | 211.2 | 1,022.3 | 3,120.3 | 179.3 |
| Boise City, Idaho (Includes Ada County.) | 180,412 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.5% | 6,816 | 282 | 6,534 | 5 | 26 | 74 | 177 | 1,351 | 4,751 | 432 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 6,854 | 283 | 6,571 | 5 | 26 | 74 | 178 | 1,361 | 4,775 | 435 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,255.7 | 217.0 | 5,038.6 | 3.8 | 19.9 | 56.7 | 136.5 | 1,043.6 | 3,661.5 | 333.6 |
| Boston, Mass. (Includes Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, and Suffolk Counties.) | 3,401,154 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 89.0% | 172,960 | 15,492 | 157,468 | 186 | 596 | 9,338 | 5,372 | 45,311 | 60,108 | 52,049 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 189,231 | 16,174 | 173,057 | 192 | 628 | 9,609 | 5,745 | 50,025 | 67,288 | 55,744 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,563.7 | 475.5 | 5,088.2 | 5.6 | 18.5 | 282.5 | 168.9 | 1,470.8 | 1,978.4 | 1,639.0 |
| Bridgeport, Conn. (Includes Fairfield County.) | 818,100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 37,250 | 1,815 | 35,435 | 27 | 88 | 821 | 879 | 10,891 | 18,721 | 6,323 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,553.2 | 221.9 | 4,331.4 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 100.4 | 107.4 | 1,270.1 | 2,288.4 | 772.9 |
| Brockton, Mass. (Includes Plymouth County.) | 364,510 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 78.4% | 16,185 | 494 | 15,641 | 5 | 27 | 205 | 257 | 5,306 | 8,067 | 2,268 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 19,550 | 637 | 18,913 | 6 | 34 | 262 | 335 | 6,295 | 9,674 | 3,044 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,363.4 | 174.8 | 5,188.6 | 1.6 | 9.3 | 71.9 | 91.9 | 1,727.0 | 2,626.5 | 835.1 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent crime | Property crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. (Includes Cameron County.) | 141,588 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 97.9% | 6,086 | 317 | 5,769 | 16 | 17 | 25 | 259 | 1,901 | 3,403 | 465 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 6,220 | 323 | 5,897 | 16 | 17 | 27 | 263 | 1,939 | 3,484 | 474 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,393.0 | 223.1 | 4,164.9 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 19.1 | 185.8 | 1,369.5 | 2,460.7 | 334.8 |
| Bryan-College Station, Tex. (Includes Brazos County.) | 66,307 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 3,280 | 172 | 3,108 | 9 | 13 | 33 | 117 | 1,105 | 1,920 | 83 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,946.7 | 259.4 | 4,687.3 | 13.6 | 19.6 | 49.8 | 176.5 | 1,666.5 | 2,895.6 | 125.2 |
| Buffalo, N.Y. (Includes Erie and Niagara Counties.) | 1,313,616 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.6% | 52,086 | 4,141 | 47,945 | 79 | 262 | 2,493 | 1,307 | 14,334 | 27,733 | 5,828 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 52,739 | 4,174 | 48,565 | 79 | 263 | 2,507 | 1,325 | 14,498 | 28,168 | 5,879 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,014.8 | 317.7 | 3,697.0 | 6.0 | 20.0 | 190.8 | 100.9 | 1,103.7 | 2,145.8 | 447.5 |
| Canton, Ohio (Includes Carroll and Stark Counties.) | 393,728 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 88.1% | 12,921 | 1,058 | 11,863 | 19 | 96 | 633 | 310 | 3,762 | 6,978 | 1,123 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 14,425 | 1,143 | 13,282 | 21 | 102 | 667 | 353 | 4,140 | 7,906 | 1,236 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 3,663.7 | 290.3 | 3,373.4 | 5.3 | 25.9 | 169.4 | 89.7 | 1,051.5 | 2,008.0 | 313.9 |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Includes Linn County.) | 169,700 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 9,427 | 220 | 9,207 | 5 | 15 | 112 | 88 | 2,056 | 6,524 | 627 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,555.1 | 129.6 | 5,425.5 | 2.9 | 8.8 | 66.0 | 51.9 | 1,211.5 | 3,844.4 | 369.5 |
| Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill. (Includes Champaign County.) | 162,295 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 9,138 | 779 | 8,359 | 7 | 29 | 124 | 619 | 1,762 | 6,239 | 358 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,630.5 | 480.0 | 5,150.5 | 4.3 | 17.9 | 76.4 | 381.4 | 1,085.7 | 3,844.2 | 220.6 |
| Charleston, S.C. (Includes Berkeley, Charleston and Dorchester Counties.) | 361,112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 95.8% | 20,285 | 2,460 | 17,825 | 55 | 165 | 987 | 1,253 | 7,473 | 8,906 | 1,446 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 21,041 | 2,540 | 18,501 | 57 | 170 | 1,015 | 1,298 | 7,721 | 9,286 | 1,494 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,826.7 | 703.4 | 5,123.3 | 15.8 | 47.1 | 281.1 | 359.4 | 2,138.1 | 2,571.5 | 413.7 |
| Charleston, W. Va. (Includes Kanawha and Putnam Counties.) | 257,577 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 6,743 | 448 | 6,295 | 13 | 25 | 154 | 256 | 2,078 | 3,633 | 584 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 2,617.9 | 173.9 | 2,443.9 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 59.8 | 99.4 | 806.7 | 1,410.5 | 226.7 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C. (Includes Gaston, Mecklenburg and Union Counties.) | 595,584 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.9% | 37,062 | 4,138 | 32,924 | 107 | 109 | 1,349 | 2,573 | 14,279 | 16,595 | 2,050 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 37,104 | 4,144 | 32,960 | 107 | 109 | 1,350 | 2,578 | 14,291 | 16,617 | 2,052 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 6,229.9 | 695.8 | 5,534.1 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 226.7 | 432.9 | 2,399.5 | 2,790.0 | 344.5 |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. (Includes Hamilton, Marion and Sequatchie Counties, Tenn. and Catoosa, Dade and Walker Counties, Ga.) | 388,715 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 74.8% | 15,169 | 1,192 | 13,977 | 54 | 48 | 428 | 662 | 4,940 | 7,124 | 1,913 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 18,346 | 1,446 | 16,900 | 63 | 70 | 525 | 788 | 6,303 | 8,357 | 2,240 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,719.7 | 372.0 | 4,347.7 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 135.1 | 202.7 | 1,621.5 | 2,149.9 | 576.3 |
| Chicago, Ill. (Includes Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will Counties.) | 7,071,400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.9% | 421,407 | 56,103 | 365,304 | 1,123 | 2,458 | 30,478 | 22,044 | 95,537 | 220,194 | 49,573 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 421,870 | 56,142 | 365,728 | 1,124 | 2,459 | 30,492 | 22,067 | 95,652 | 220,467 | 49,609 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,965.9 | 793.9 | 5,171.9 | 15.9 | 34.8 | 431.2 | 312.1 | 1,352.7 | 3,117.7 | 701.5 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. (Includes Clermont, Hamilton and Warren Counties, Ohio, and Boone, Campbell and Kenton Counties, Ky. and Dearborn County, Ind.) | 1,382,475 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 95.6% | 60,768 | 4,597 | 56,161 | 106 | 361 | 2,275 | 1,855 | 18,651 | 32,269 | 5,241 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 63,044 | 4,716 | 58,328 | 108 | 370 | 2,323 | 1,915 | 19,232 | 33,664 | 5,432 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,560.2 | 341.1 | 4,219.1 | 7.8 | 26.8 | 168.0 | 138.5 | 1,391.1 | 2,435.1 | 392.9 |
| Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky. (Includes Christian County, Ky. and Montgomery County, Tenn.) | 133,683 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 4,709 | 407 | 4,302 | 21 | 31 | 202 | 153 | 1,677 | 2,331 | 294 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 3,522.5 | 304.5 | 3,218.1 | 15.7 | 23.2 | 151.1 | 114.4 | 1,254.5 | 1,743.7 | 219.9 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Cleveland, Ohio..... (Includes Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake and Medina Counties.) | 2,023,012 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.0% | 92,552 | 12,147 | 80,405 | 345 | 550 | 7,270 | 3,982 | 21,752 | 40,233 | 18,420 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 94,816 | 12,274 | 82,542 | 348 | 562 | 7,319 | 4,045 | 22,414 | 41,560 | 18,578 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,686.9 | 606.7 | 4,080.2 | 17.2 | 27.8 | 361.8 | 199.9 | 1,108.0 | 2,053.9 | 918.3 |
| Colorado Springs, Colo..... (Includes El Paso and Teller Counties.) | 285,314 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 17,438 | 1,014 | 16,424 | 16 | 142 | 514 | 342 | 5,491 | 9,524 | 1,409 |
| Estimated total..... | X | 6,111.9 | 355.4 | 5,756.5 | 5.6 | 49.8 | 180.2 | 119.9 | 1,924.5 | 3,338.1 | 493.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,111.9 | 355.4 | 5,756.5 | 5.6 | 49.8 | 180.2 | 119.9 | 1,924.5 | 3,338.1 | 493.8 |
| Columbia, S.C..... (Includes Lexington and Richland Counties.) | 353,835 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.3% | 20,721 | 1,818 | 18,903 | 69 | 144 | 709 | 896 | 7,326 | 9,423 | 1,654 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 20,846 | 1,881 | 19,015 | 69 | 145 | 714 | 903 | 7,867 | 9,486 | 1,662 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,891.4 | 517.5 | 5,374.0 | 19.5 | 41.0 | 201.8 | 255.2 | 2,223.4 | 2,680.9 | 469.7 |
| Columbus, Ga.-Ala..... (Includes Chattahoochee County and Columbus Consolidated Government, Ga., and Russell County, Ala.) | 229,429 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.5% | 6,321 | 599 | 5,722 | 46 | 35 | 290 | 228 | 2,378 | 2,639 | 705 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 7,155 | 670 | 6,485 | 49 | 41 | 316 | 264 | 2,747 | 2,951 | 787 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,118.6 | 292.0 | 2,826.6 | 21.4 | 17.9 | 137.7 | 115.1 | 1,197.3 | 1,286.2 | 343.0 |
| Columbus, Ohio..... (Includes Delaware, Fairfield, Franklin, Madison, and Pickaway Counties.) | 1,052,760 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.3% | 53,787 | 3,980 | 49,807 | 83 | 431 | 2,081 | 1,385 | 16,496 | 29,339 | 3,972 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 55,263 | 4,063 | 51,200 | 84 | 435 | 2,115 | 1,429 | 16,811 | 30,300 | 4,089 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,249.3 | 385.9 | 4,863.4 | 8.0 | 41.3 | 200.9 | 135.7 | 1,596.9 | 2,878.1 | 388.4 |
| Corpus Christi, Tex..... (Includes Nueces and San Patricio Counties.) | 295,690 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.8% | 17,906 | 1,751 | 16,155 | 40 | 106 | 426 | 1,179 | 5,640 | 9,522 | 993 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 18,068 | 1,758 | 16,310 | 40 | 107 | 428 | 1,183 | 5,686 | 9,621 | 1,003 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,110.5 | 594.5 | 5,515.9 | 13.5 | 36.2 | 144.7 | 400.1 | 1,923.0 | 3,253.7 | 339.2 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex..... (Includes Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hood, Johnson, Kaufman, Parker, Rockwall, Tarrant and Wise Counties.) | 2,564,316 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.7% | 158,672 | 11,679 | 146,993 | 356 | 1,008 | 4,832 | 5,483 | 48,776 | 86,174 | 12,043 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 169,005 | 11,980 | 157,025 | 371 | 1,045 | 4,904 | 5,660 | 50,338 | 88,381 | 12,306 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,356.7 | 467.2 | 5,889.5 | 14.5 | 40.8 | 191.2 | 220.7 | 1,963.0 | 3,446.6 | 479.9 |
| Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill..... (Includes Scott County, Iowa, and Henry and Rock Island Counties, Ill.) | 360,767 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.6% | 17,531 | 1,379 | 16,152 | 11 | 67 | 545 | 756 | 5,181 | 9,897 | 1,074 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 17,928 | 1,400 | 16,528 | 11 | 69 | 550 | 770 | 5,295 | 10,130 | 1,103 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,969.4 | 388.1 | 4,581.4 | 3.0 | 19.1 | 152.5 | 213.4 | 1,467.7 | 2,807.9 | 305.7 |
| Dayton, Ohio..... (Includes Greene, Miami, Montgomery and Preble Counties.) | 850,859 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.6% | 45,257 | 4,193 | 41,064 | 115 | 227 | 2,445 | 1,406 | 14,019 | 23,678 | 3,367 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 46,330 | 4,253 | 42,077 | 116 | 230 | 2,469 | 1,438 | 14,248 | 24,377 | 3,452 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,445.1 | 499.8 | 4,945.2 | 13.6 | 27.0 | 290.2 | 169.0 | 1,674.5 | 2,865.0 | 405.7 |
| Daytona Beach, Fla..... (Includes Volusia County.) | 202,977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 18,254 | 1,301 | 16,953 | 22 | 96 | 534 | 649 | 5,725 | 10,250 | 978 |
| Estimated total..... | X | 8,993.1 | 641.0 | 8,352.2 | 10.8 | 47.3 | 263.1 | 319.7 | 2,820.5 | 5,049.8 | 481.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 8,993.1 | 641.0 | 8,352.2 | 10.8 | 47.3 | 263.1 | 319.7 | 2,820.5 | 5,049.8 | 481.8 |
| Decatur, Ill..... (Includes Macon County.) | 126,304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.1% | 5,817 | 473 | 5,344 | 5 | 14 | 134 | 320 | 1,433 | 3,620 | 291 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 5,877 | 478 | 5,399 | 5 | 14 | 136 | 323 | 1,448 | 3,655 | 296 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,653.1 | 378.5 | 4,274.6 | 4.0 | 11.1 | 107.7 | 255.7 | 1,146.4 | 2,893.8 | 234.4 |
| Denver-Boulder, Colo..... (Includes Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Denver, Douglas, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties.) | 1,395,846 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 102,193 | 7,516 | 94,677 | 103 | 617 | 3,254 | 3,542 | 31,549 | 53,175 | 9,953 |
| Estimated total..... | X | 7,321.2 | 538.5 | 6,782.8 | 7.4 | 44.2 | 233.1 | 253.8 | 2,260.2 | 3,809.5 | 713.0 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 7,321.2 | 538.5 | 6,782.8 | 7.4 | 44.2 | 233.1 | 253.8 | 2,260.2 | 3,809.5 | 713.0 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Des Moines, Iowa | 318,787 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Polk and Warren Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 17,486 | 940 | 16,546 | 14 | 78 | 507 | 341 | 3,362 | 11,869 | 1,315 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 5,485.2 | 294.9 | 5,190.3 | 4.4 | 24.5 | 159.0 | 107.0 | 1,054.6 | 3,723.2 | 412.5 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 4,465,102 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Lapeer, Livingston, Macomb, Oakland, St. Clair and Wayne Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.9% | 329,554 | 42,367 | 287,187 | 904 | 2,039 | 25,736 | 13,688 | 89,732 | 151,572 | 45,883 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 329,658 | 42,374 | 287,284 | 904 | 2,039 | 25,739 | 13,692 | 89,757 | 151,634 | 45,893 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 7,383.0 | 949.0 | 6,434.0 | 20.2 | 45.7 | 576.4 | 306.6 | 2,010.2 | 3,396.0 | 1,027.8 |
| Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. | 258,782 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes St. Louis County, Minn., and Douglas County, Wis.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 9,627 | 230 | 9,397 | 9 | 29 | 104 | 88 | 2,881 | 5,610 | 906 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 3,720.1 | 88.9 | 3,631.2 | 3.5 | 11.2 | 40.2 | 34.0 | 1,113.3 | 2,167.8 | 353.1 |
| El Paso, Tex. | 380,200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes El Paso County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 24,877 | 1,771 | 23,106 | 21 | 134 | 840 | 776 | 7,183 | 13,201 | 2,722 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 6,543.1 | 465.8 | 6,077.3 | 5.5 | 35.2 | 220.9 | 204.1 | 1,889.3 | 3,472.1 | 715.9 |
| Erie, Pa. | 268,884 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Erie County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 9,729 | 564 | 9,165 | 8 | 22 | 252 | 282 | 2,947 | 5,533 | 685 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 3,618.3 | 209.8 | 3,408.5 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 93.7 | 104.9 | 1,096.0 | 2,057.8 | 254.8 |
| Eugene-Springfield, Oreg. | 237,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Lane County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 16,513 | 671 | 15,842 | 7 | 78 | 210 | 376 | 4,617 | 10,934 | 891 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 6,967.5 | 283.1 | 6,684.4 | 3.0 | 32.9 | 88.6 | 158.6 | 1,948.1 | 4,360.3 | 375.9 |
| Evansville, Ind.-Ky. | 291,051 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Gibson, Posey, Vanderburgh, and Warwick Counties, Ind. and Henderson County, Ky.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 88.8% | 12,815 | 1,436 | 11,379 | 22 | 43 | 340 | 1,031 | 3,612 | 7,150 | 617 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 14,150 | 1,493 | 12,657 | 24 | 49 | 363 | 1,057 | 3,989 | 7,938 | 730 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,861.7 | 513.0 | 4,348.7 | 8.2 | 16.8 | 124.7 | 363.2 | 1,370.6 | 2,727.4 | 250.8 |
| Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. | 128,803 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Cass County, N. Dak., and Clay County, Minn.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 5,095 | 124 | 4,971 | 1 | 18 | 37 | 68 | 948 | 3,646 | 377 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 3,955.7 | 96.3 | 3,859.4 | 0.8 | 14.0 | 28.7 | 52.8 | 736.0 | 2,830.7 | 292.7 |
| Fayetteville, N.C. | 219,045 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Cumberland County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 9,811 | 1,968 | 7,843 | 33 | 66 | 536 | 1,333 | 3,823 | 3,336 | 684 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,479.0 | 898.4 | 3,580.5 | 15.1 | 30.1 | 244.7 | 603.6 | 1,745.3 | 1,523.0 | 312.3 |
| Flint, Mich. | 527,477 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Genesee and Shiawassee Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.9% | 37,884 | 3,734 | 34,150 | 72 | 254 | 1,038 | 2,370 | 11,017 | 21,137 | 1,996 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 37,914 | 3,736 | 34,178 | 72 | 254 | 1,039 | 2,371 | 11,024 | 21,155 | 1,999 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 7,187.8 | 708.3 | 6,479.5 | 13.6 | 48.2 | 197.0 | 449.5 | 2,089.9 | 4,010.6 | 379.0 |
| Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. | 812,221 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Broward County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 75,144 | 5,225 | 69,919 | 127 | 250 | 2,894 | 1,954 | 20,543 | 43,319 | 6,057 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 9,251.7 | 643.3 | 8,608.4 | 15.6 | 30.8 | 356.3 | 240.6 | 2,529.2 | 5,333.4 | 745.7 |
| Fort Myers, Fla. | 145,635 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Lee County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 6,013 | 358 | 5,655 | 13 | 27 | 132 | 186 | 2,172 | 3,116 | 367 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,128.8 | 245.8 | 3,883.0 | 8.9 | 18.5 | 90.6 | 127.7 | 1,491.4 | 2,139.6 | 252.0 |
| Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. | 173,024 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Crawford and Sebastian Counties, Ark., and Le Flore and Sequoyah Counties, Okla.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 77.8% | 3,975 | 359 | 3,616 | 11 | 24 | 76 | 248 | 907 | 2,478 | 231 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 5,178 | 459 | 4,719 | 14 | 33 | 99 | 313 | 1,319 | 3,102 | 298 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 2,992.6 | 265.3 | 2,727.4 | 8.1 | 19.1 | 57.2 | 180.9 | 762.3 | 1,792.8 | 172.2 |
| Fort Wayne, Ind. | 372,350 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Adams, Allen, De Kalb and Wells Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 95.0% | 15,773 | 531 | 15,242 | 17 | 74 | 300 | 140 | 3,332 | 10,845 | 1,065 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 16,404 | 566 | 15,838 | 18 | 78 | 312 | 158 | 3,560 | 11,150 | 1,128 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,405.5 | 152.0 | 4,253.5 | 4.8 | 20.9 | 83.8 | 42.4 | 956.1 | 2,994.5 | 302.9 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.34 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Fresno, Calif. (Includes Fresno County.) | 441,400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.2% | 34,749 | 2,297 | 32,452 | 55 | 165 | 972 | 1,105 | 11,203 | 17,690 | 3,559 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 34,988 | 2,314 | 32,674 | 55 | 166 | 979 | 1,114 | 11,271 | 17,825 | 3,578 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,926.6 | 524.2 | 7,402.4 | 12.5 | 37.6 | 221.8 | 252.4 | 2,553.5 | 4,038.3 | 810.6 |
| Gadsden, Ala. (Includes Etowah County.) | 95,922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.4% | 3,587 | 204 | 3,383 | 21 | 10 | 68 | 105 | 1,289 | 1,748 | 346 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 3,821 | 232 | 3,589 | 22 | 11 | 75 | 124 | 1,375 | 1,848 | 366 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,983.4 | 241.9 | 3,741.6 | 22.9 | 11.5 | 78.2 | 129.3 | 1,433.5 | 1,926.6 | 381.6 |
| Gainesville, Fla. (Includes Alachua County.) | 122,725 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 11,448 | 858 | 10,590 | 15 | 54 | 310 | 479 | 3,088 | 6,922 | 580 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 9,328.2 | 699.1 | 8,629.0 | 12.2 | 44.0 | 252.6 | 390.3 | 2,516.2 | 5,640.3 | 472.6 |
| Galveston-Texas City, Tex. (Includes Galveston County.) | 182,093 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 75.4% | 9,012 | 1,364 | 7,648 | 23 | 80 | 440 | 821 | 2,553 | 4,412 | 683 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 10,033 | 1,445 | 8,588 | 27 | 91 | 459 | 868 | 2,956 | 4,889 | 743 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,509.8 | 793.6 | 4,716.3 | 14.8 | 50.0 | 252.1 | 476.7 | 1,623.3 | 2,684.9 | 408.0 |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. (Includes Lake and Porter Counties.) | 643,067 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.4% | 33,348 | 3,284 | 30,064 | 133 | 203 | 1,598 | 1,350 | 8,717 | 15,485 | 5,862 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 33,523 | 3,290 | 30,233 | 133 | 203 | 1,601 | 1,353 | 8,758 | 15,600 | 5,875 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,213.0 | 511.6 | 4,701.4 | 20.7 | 31.6 | 249.0 | 210.4 | 1,361.9 | 2,425.9 | 913.6 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. (Includes Kent and Ottawa Counties.) | 556,110 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 24,073 | 1,439 | 22,634 | 21 | 133 | 545 | 740 | 6,984 | 14,553 | 1,092 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,328.8 | 258.8 | 4,070.1 | 3.8 | 23.9 | 98.0 | 133.1 | 1,255.9 | 2,617.8 | 196.4 |
| Great Falls, Mont. (Includes Cascade County.) | 85,410 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 5,758 | 234 | 5,524 | 5 | 10 | 74 | 145 | 1,181 | 3,916 | 427 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,741.6 | 274.0 | 6,467.6 | 5.9 | 11.7 | 86.6 | 169.8 | 1,382.7 | 4,584.9 | 499.9 |
| Green Bay, Wis. (Includes Brown County.) | 167,571 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 3,956 | 52 | 3,904 | 2 | 7 | 29 | 14 | 1,032 | 2,686 | 186 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,360.8 | 31.0 | 2,329.8 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 17.3 | 8.4 | 615.9 | 1,602.9 | 111.0 |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. (Includes Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Stokes and Yadkin Counties.) | 767,929 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 89.1% | 33,074 | 4,925 | 28,149 | 67 | 147 | 847 | 3,864 | 9,838 | 16,698 | 1,613 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 35,252 | 5,183 | 30,069 | 74 | 162 | 901 | 4,046 | 10,768 | 17,561 | 1,740 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,590.5 | 674.9 | 3,915.6 | 9.6 | 21.1 | 117.3 | 526.9 | 1,402.2 | 2,286.8 | 226.6 |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C. (Includes Greenville, Pickens and Spartanburg Counties.) | 522,967 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.2% | 27,417 | 2,521 | 24,896 | 83 | 146 | 891 | 1,401 | 10,773 | 11,532 | 2,591 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 28,388 | 2,624 | 25,764 | 85 | 153 | 928 | 1,458 | 11,091 | 12,020 | 2,653 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,428.3 | 501.8 | 4,926.5 | 16.3 | 29.3 | 177.4 | 278.8 | 2,120.8 | 2,298.4 | 507.3 |
| Harrisburg, Pa. (Includes Cumberland, Dauphin and Perry Counties.) | 420,339 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 15,149 | 1,841 | 13,308 | 14 | 86 | 801 | 940 | 4,611 | 7,451 | 1,246 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,604.0 | 438.0 | 3,166.0 | 3.3 | 20.5 | 190.6 | 223.6 | 1,097.0 | 1,772.6 | 296.4 |
| Hartford, Conn. (Includes Hartford and Tolland Counties.) | 923,987 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.4% | 42,670 | 2,743 | 39,927 | 33 | 108 | 1,053 | 1,549 | 12,725 | 22,891 | 4,311 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 43,888 | 2,777 | 41,111 | 33 | 110 | 1,065 | 1,569 | 13,076 | 23,619 | 4,416 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,749.9 | 300.5 | 4,449.3 | 3.6 | 11.9 | 115.3 | 169.3 | 1,415.2 | 2,556.2 | 477.9 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii (Includes Honolulu County.) | 690,446 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 43,753 | 1,560 | 42,193 | 62 | 189 | 981 | 328 | 13,091 | 24,463 | 4,639 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,336.9 | 225.9 | 6,111.0 | 9.0 | 27.4 | 142.1 | 47.5 | 1,896.0 | 3,543.1 | 671.9 |
| Houston, Tex. (Includes Brazoria, Fort Bend, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery and Waller Counties.) | 2,202,019 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 80.1% | 106,299 | 10,589 | 95,710 | 363 | 585 | 7,570 | 2,071 | 38,366 | 43,331 | 14,013 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 115,876 | 11,390 | 104,486 | 411 | 695 | 7,751 | 2,533 | 42,229 | 47,682 | 14,575 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,262.3 | 517.3 | 4,745.0 | 18.7 | 31.6 | 352.0 | 115.0 | 1,917.7 | 2,165.4 | 661.9 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent crime | Property crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio (Includes Cabell and Wayne Counties, W. Va., Boyd and Greenup Counties, Ky. and Lawrence County, Ohio.) | 289,753 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.7% | 8,016 | 782 | 7,233 | 16 | 51 | 162 | 553 | 2,160 | 4,026 | 447 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 8,144 | 788 | 7,356 | 16 | 51 | 165 | 556 | 2,188 | 4,711 | 457 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 2,810.7 | 272.0 | 2,538.7 | 5.5 | 17.6 | 56.9 | 191.9 | 755.1 | 1,625.9 | 157.7 |
| Huntsville, Ala. (Includes Limestone, Madison and Marshall Counties.) | 290,707 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 87.5% | 9,006 | 617 | 8,389 | 27 | 47 | 156 | 387 | 2,864 | 4,916 | 609 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 9,795 | 703 | 9,092 | 31 | 53 | 177 | 440 | 3,203 | 5,213 | 676 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 3,369.4 | 241.8 | 3,127.5 | 10.7 | 18.2 | 61.6 | 151.4 | 1,101.8 | 1,793.2 | 232.5 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. (Includes Boone, Hamilton, Hancock, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion, Morgan and Shelby Counties.) | 1,139,189 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 79.7% | 55,498 | 4,722 | 50,776 | 98 | 462 | 2,773 | 1,339 | 17,672 | 27,158 | 5,946 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 64,165 | 5,143 | 59,022 | 111 | 508 | 2,933 | 1,591 | 20,402 | 31,887 | 6,733 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,632.5 | 451.5 | 5,181.1 | 9.7 | 44.6 | 257.5 | 139.7 | 1,790.9 | 2,799.1 | 591.0 |
| Jackson, Mich. (Includes Jackson County.) | 143,789 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.2% | 8,432 | 945 | 7,487 | 9 | 48 | 157 | 731 | 2,794 | 4,223 | 470 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 8,499 | 949 | 7,550 | 9 | 48 | 159 | 733 | 2,810 | 4,264 | 476 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,910.7 | 660.0 | 5,250.7 | 6.3 | 33.4 | 110.6 | 509.8 | 1,954.3 | 2,965.5 | 331.0 |
| Jackson, Miss. (Includes Hinds and Rankin Counties.) | 275,179 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.3% | 11,526 | 946 | 10,580 | 44 | 54 | 262 | 586 | 3,936 | 5,780 | 864 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 11,642 | 958 | 10,684 | 44 | 54 | 264 | 596 | 3,979 | 5,837 | 868 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,230.7 | 348.1 | 3,882.6 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 95.9 | 216.6 | 1,446.0 | 2,121.2 | 315.4 |
| Jacksonville, Fla. (Includes Baker, Clay, Duval, Nassau, and St. Johns Counties.) | 679,300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 46,879 | 5,167 | 41,712 | 156 | 400 | 2,117 | 2,494 | 15,082 | 23,545 | 3,085 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 6,901.1 | 760.6 | 6,140.4 | 28.0 | 58.9 | 311.6 | 367.1 | 2,220.2 | 3,466.1 | 454.1 |
| Jersey City, N.J. (Includes Hudson County.) | 604,736 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 25,150 | 3,037 | 22,113 | 53 | 120 | 1,945 | 919 | 7,407 | 8,895 | 5,811 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,158.8 | 502.2 | 3,666.6 | 8.8 | 19.8 | 321.6 | 152.0 | 1,224.8 | 1,470.9 | 960.9 |
| Johnstown, Pa. (Includes Cambria and Somerset Counties.) | 267,806 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 3,119 | 244 | 2,875 | 7 | 4 | 79 | 154 | 1,139 | 1,546 | 190 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 1,164.6 | 91.1 | 1,073.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 29.5 | 57.5 | 425.3 | 577.3 | 70.9 |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich. (Includes Kalamazoo and Van Buren Counties.) | 262,074 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.8% | 18,933 | 1,584 | 17,349 | 15 | 75 | 374 | 1,120 | 5,064 | 11,681 | 604 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 19,126 | 1,597 | 17,529 | 15 | 76 | 379 | 1,127 | 5,110 | 11,797 | 622 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 7,297.9 | 609.4 | 6,688.6 | 5.7 | 29.0 | 144.6 | 430.0 | 1,949.8 | 4,501.4 | 237.3 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. (Includes Cass, Clay, Jackson, Platte and Ray Counties, Mo. and Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, Kans.) | 1,341,592 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.3% | 80,041 | 9,070 | 70,971 | 166 | 561 | 4,079 | 4,264 | 25,715 | 38,830 | 6,426 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 80,899 | 9,108 | 71,791 | 166 | 564 | 4,089 | 4,289 | 25,991 | 39,320 | 6,480 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 6,030.1 | 678.9 | 5,351.2 | 12.4 | 42.0 | 304.8 | 319.7 | 1,937.3 | 2,930.8 | 483.0 |
| Kenosha, Wis. (Includes Kenosha County.) | 125,471 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 7,811 | 331 | 7,480 | 10 | 15 | 164 | 142 | 1,510 | 4,896 | 974 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 6,225.3 | 263.8 | 5,961.5 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 130.7 | 113.2 | 1,283.2 | 3,902.1 | 776.3 |
| Killeen-Temple, Tex. (Includes Bell and Coryell Counties.) | 184,713 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 82.8% | 6,943 | 529 | 6,414 | 16 | 55 | 207 | 251 | 2,064 | 3,951 | 399 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 7,584 | 587 | 6,997 | 20 | 63 | 220 | 284 | 2,335 | 4,226 | 436 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,105.8 | 317.8 | 3,788.0 | 10.8 | 34.1 | 119.1 | 153.8 | 1,264.1 | 2,287.9 | 236.0 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.34 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent crime ^a | Property crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va. (Includes Hawkins and Sullivan Counties, Tenn., Bristol City and Scott and Washington Counties, Va.) | 253,721 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 90.4% | 4,568 | 377 | 4,191 | 15 | 11 | 68 | 283 | 1,486 | 2,868 | 337 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 5,478 | 414 | 5,064 | 16 | 16 | 83 | 299 | 1,731 | 2,917 | 416 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,159.1 | 163.2 | 1,995.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 32.7 | 117.8 | 682.2 | 1,149.7 | 164.0 |
| Knoxville, Tenn. (Includes Anderson, Blount, Knox and Union Counties.) | 429,406 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.9% | 16,595 | 1,536 | 15,059 | 38 | 97 | 617 | 784 | 6,059 | 6,697 | 2,303 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 16,738 | 1,546 | 15,192 | 38 | 98 | 620 | 790 | 6,102 | 6,775 | 2,315 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,897.9 | 360.0 | 3,537.9 | 8.8 | 22.8 | 144.4 | 184.0 | 1,421.0 | 1,577.8 | 539.1 |
| Lafayette, La. (Includes Lafayette Parish.) | 119,885 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 5,362 | 724 | 4,638 | 10 | 28 | 97 | 589 | 1,559 | 2,813 | 266 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,472.6 | 603.9 | 3,868.7 | 8.3 | 23.4 | 80.9 | 491.3 | 1,300.4 | 2,346.4 | 221.9 |
| Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. (Includes Tippecanoe County.) | 113,500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,119 | 111 | 4,008 | 1 | 18 | 69 | 23 | 1,288 | 2,494 | 226 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,629.1 | 97.8 | 3,531.3 | 0.9 | 15.9 | 60.8 | 20.3 | 1,134.8 | 2,197.4 | 199.1 |
| Lake Charles, La. (Includes Calcasieu Parish.) | 149,457 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,996 | 373 | 4,623 | 9 | 20 | 94 | 250 | 1,616 | 2,803 | 204 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,342.8 | 249.6 | 3,093.2 | 6.0 | 13.4 | 62.9 | 167.3 | 1,081.2 | 1,875.5 | 136.5 |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla. (Includes Polk County.) | 263,175 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 19,673 | 2,156 | 17,517 | 51 | 120 | 667 | 1,318 | 6,694 | 9,654 | 1,169 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 7,475.3 | 819.2 | 6,656.0 | 19.4 | 45.6 | 253.4 | 500.8 | 2,543.6 | 3,668.3 | 444.2 |
| Lancaster, Pa. (Includes Lancaster County.) | 329,545 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 7,396 | 315 | 7,081 | 4 | 25 | 132 | 154 | 2,119 | 4,568 | 394 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,244.3 | 95.6 | 2,148.7 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 40.1 | 46.7 | 643.0 | 1,386.2 | 119.6 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, Mich. (Includes Clinton, Eaton, Ingham and Ionia Counties.) | 487,192 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.5% | 24,079 | 1,164 | 22,915 | 18 | 103 | 370 | 673 | 7,029 | 14,758 | 1,128 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 24,223 | 1,174 | 23,049 | 18 | 104 | 374 | 678 | 7,063 | 14,844 | 1,142 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,540.6 | 268.5 | 5,272.1 | 4.1 | 23.8 | 85.5 | 155.1 | 1,615.5 | 3,395.3 | 261.2 |
| Las Vegas, Nev. (Includes Clark County.) | 311,153 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 28,993 | 2,775 | 26,218 | 55 | 191 | 1,216 | 1,313 | 9,925 | 13,815 | 2,478 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 9,317.9 | 891.8 | 8,426.1 | 17.7 | 61.4 | 390.8 | 422.0 | 3,189.7 | 4,439.9 | 796.4 |
| Lawton, Okla. (Includes Comanche County.) | 106,315 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 7,281 | 663 | 6,618 | 12 | 65 | 242 | 344 | 2,418 | 3,334 | 366 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,848.5 | 623.6 | 6,224.9 | 11.3 | 61.1 | 227.6 | 323.6 | 2,274.4 | 3,606.3 | 344.3 |
| Lexington-Fayette, Ky. (Includes Bourbon, Clark, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott, and Woodford Counties.) | 284,303 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 13,823 | 809 | 13,019 | 20 | 57 | 288 | 444 | 3,853 | 8,657 | 509 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,863.8 | 284.6 | 4,579.3 | 7.0 | 20.0 | 101.3 | 156.2 | 1,355.2 | 3,045.9 | 179.0 |
| Lima, Ohio (Includes Allen, Auglaize, Putnam and Van Wert Counties.) | 213,115 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 85.6% | 5,838 | 309 | 5,529 | 11 | 19 | 161 | 118 | 1,592 | 3,729 | 208 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 6,984 | 373 | 6,611 | 12 | 22 | 187 | 152 | 1,836 | 4,476 | 299 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,277.1 | 175.0 | 3,102.1 | 5.6 | 10.3 | 87.7 | 71.3 | 861.5 | 2,100.3 | 140.3 |
| Lincoln, Nebr. (Includes Lancaster County.) | 181,208 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 8,777 | 417 | 8,360 | 5 | 41 | 61 | 310 | 1,563 | 6,419 | 378 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,843.6 | 230.1 | 4,613.5 | 2.8 | 22.6 | 33.7 | 171.1 | 862.5 | 3,542.3 | 208.6 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. (Includes Pulaski and Saline Counties.) | 354,186 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.8% | 25,134 | 2,496 | 22,638 | 57 | 230 | 993 | 1,216 | 7,933 | 13,400 | 1,305 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 25,590 | 2,556 | 23,034 | 58 | 237 | 1,006 | 1,255 | 8,121 | 13,689 | 1,324 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 7,225.0 | 721.7 | 6,503.4 | 16.4 | 66.9 | 284.0 | 354.3 | 2,292.9 | 3,836.7 | 373.8 |
| Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. (Includes Monmouth County.) | 474,488 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 22,554 | 1,206 | 21,348 | 26 | 79 | 451 | 650 | 6,980 | 12,977 | 1,391 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,763.3 | 254.2 | 4,499.2 | 5.5 | 16.6 | 95.0 | 137.0 | 1,471.1 | 2,734.9 | 293.2 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.34 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio..... | 260,012 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Lorain County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.3% | 6,465 | 609 | 5,856 | 10 | 54 | 266 | 279 | 2,902 | 2,297 | 657 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 6,731 | 624 | 6,107 | 10 | 55 | 272 | 287 | 2,959 | 2,470 | 678 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,588.7 | 240.0 | 2,348.7 | 3.8 | 21.2 | 104.6 | 110.4 | 1,138.0 | 950.0 | 260.8 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif..... | 6,964,946 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Los Angeles County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 486,999 | 62,014 | 424,985 | 900 | 3,795 | 26,211 | 31,108 | 156,695 | 205,716 | 62,674 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,992.1 | 890.4 | 6,101.8 | 12.9 | 54.5 | 376.3 | 446.6 | 2,249.8 | 2,953.6 | 898.4 |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind..... | 889,063 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Bullitt, Jefferson and Oldham Counties, Ky. and Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.8% | 42,254 | 3,476 | 38,778 | 118 | 304 | 2,119 | 935 | 11,741 | 22,288 | 4,749 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 44,097 | 3,580 | 40,517 | 122 | 317 | 2,155 | 986 | 12,406 | 23,179 | 4,932 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,959.9 | 402.7 | 4,557.3 | 13.7 | 35.7 | 242.4 | 110.9 | 1,395.4 | 2,607.1 | 554.7 |
| Lubbock, Tex..... | 190,053 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Lubbock County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 10,900 | 928 | 9,972 | 32 | 91 | 220 | 585 | 3,558 | 5,886 | 528 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,735.2 | 488.3 | 5,247.0 | 16.8 | 47.9 | 115.8 | 307.8 | 1,872.1 | 3,097.0 | 277.8 |
| Lynchburg, Va..... | 141,762 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Lynchburg City and Amherst, Appomattox, and Campbell Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.9% | 3,265 | 255 | 3,010 | 19 | 25 | 97 | 114 | 1,117 | 1,775 | 118 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 3,427 | 268 | 3,159 | 19 | 26 | 103 | 120 | 1,156 | 1,873 | 130 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 2,417.6 | 189.1 | 2,228.5 | 13.4 | 18.3 | 72.7 | 84.7 | 815.5 | 1,321.3 | 91.7 |
| Macon, Ga..... | 238,472 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Bibb, Houston, Jones and Twiggs Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.3% | 9,931 | 875 | 9,056 | 45 | 59 | 313 | 458 | 3,747 | 4,272 | 1,037 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 10,422 | 913 | 9,509 | 46 | 63 | 329 | 475 | 3,957 | 4,464 | 1,088 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,370.3 | 382.9 | 3,987.5 | 19.3 | 26.4 | 138.0 | 199.2 | 1,659.3 | 1,871.9 | 456.2 |
| Madison, Wis..... | 299,463 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Dane County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 16,021 | 444 | 15,577 | 6 | 58 | 220 | 160 | 3,559 | 11,361 | 657 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,350.1 | 148.3 | 5,201.8 | 2.0 | 19.4 | 73.5 | 53.4 | 1,188.5 | 3,793.9 | 219.4 |
| Manchester, N.H..... | 254,732 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Hillsborough County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.8% | 8,208 | 178 | 8,030 | 8 | 17 | 74 | 79 | 1,916 | 5,233 | 821 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 8,472 | 184 | 8,288 | 8 | 17 | 75 | 84 | 1,996 | 5,451 | 841 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,325.2 | 72.2 | 3,253.0 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 29.4 | 33.0 | 783.4 | 2,139.5 | 330.1 |
| Mansfield, Ohio..... | 135,600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Richland County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,979 | 381 | 4,598 | 6 | 19 | 88 | 268 | 1,434 | 2,360 | 204 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,671.8 | 281.0 | 3,390.9 | 4.4 | 14.0 | 64.9 | 197.6 | 1,057.5 | 2,182.9 | 150.4 |
| McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Texas..... | 187,540 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Hidalgo County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.6% | 5,790 | 308 | 5,482 | 12 | 20 | 48 | 228 | 1,948 | 3,165 | 369 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 5,998 | 318 | 5,680 | 12 | 21 | 51 | 234 | 2,007 | 3,291 | 382 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,198.3 | 169.6 | 3,023.7 | 6.4 | 11.2 | 27.2 | 124.8 | 1,070.2 | 1,754.3 | 203.7 |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla..... | 244,126 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Brevard County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 16,397 | 975 | 15,422 | 22 | 74 | 354 | 525 | 4,624 | 10,159 | 635 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,716.6 | 399.4 | 6,317.2 | 9.0 | 30.3 | 145.0 | 215.1 | 1,895.7 | 4,161.4 | 260.1 |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss..... | 865,005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Shelby and Tipton Counties, Tenn., Crittenden County, Ark. and De Soto County, Miss.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 95.3% | 55,812 | 5,899 | 49,913 | 161 | 579 | 3,147 | 2,012 | 21,564 | 24,266 | 4,083 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 56,795 | 6,076 | 50,719 | 167 | 592 | 3,167 | 2,150 | 22,026 | 24,567 | 4,126 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,565.9 | 702.4 | 5,863.4 | 19.3 | 68.4 | 366.1 | 248.6 | 2,546.3 | 2,840.1 | 477.0 |
| Miami, Fla..... | 1,385,889 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Dade County.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 126,535 | 16,704 | 109,831 | 241 | 454 | 7,779 | 8,230 | 36,616 | 62,515 | 10,700 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 9,130.2 | 1,205.3 | 7,924.9 | 17.4 | 32.8 | 561.3 | 593.8 | 2,642.1 | 4,510.8 | 772.1 |
| Milwaukee, Wis..... | 1,421,968 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Washington and Waukesha Counties.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 59,212 | 3,215 | 55,997 | 73 | 246 | 1,829 | 1,067 | 11,122 | 38,664 | 6,211 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,164.1 | 226.1 | 3,938.0 | 5.1 | 17.3 | 128.6 | 75.0 | 782.2 | 2,719.0 | 436.8 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis. (Includes Anoka, Carver, Chisago, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, Washington and Wright Counties, Minn. and St. Croix County, Wis.) | 2,048,363 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.1% | 108,526 | 7,131 | 101,395 | 85 | 580 | 3,772 | 2,694 | 30,814 | 58,616 | 11,965 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 108,947 | 7,143 | 101,804 | 86 | 581 | 3,775 | 2,701 | 30,966 | 58,845 | 11,993 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 5,318.7 | 348.7 | 4,970.0 | 4.2 | 28.4 | 184.3 | 131.9 | 1,511.7 | 2,872.8 | 585.5 |
| Mobile, Ala. (Includes Baldwin and Mobile Counties.) | 394,896 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 83.9% | 16,248 | 1,979 | 14,269 | 56 | 98 | 569 | 1,256 | 6,184 | 7,215 | 870 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 17,492 | 2,112 | 15,380 | 63 | 108 | 605 | 1,336 | 6,793 | 7,671 | 976 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,429.5 | 534.8 | 3,894.7 | 16.0 | 27.3 | 153.2 | 338.3 | 1,705.0 | 1,942.5 | 247.2 |
| Modesto, Calif. (Includes Stanislaus County.) | 210,400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 15,323 | 882 | 14,441 | 8 | 69 | 224 | 581 | 4,001 | 9,612 | 823 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 7,282.8 | 419.2 | 6,863.6 | 3.8 | 32.8 | 106.5 | 276.1 | 1,901.6 | 4,568.4 | 393.5 |
| Monroe, La. (Includes Ouachita Parish.) | 122,183 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 5,988 | 448 | 4,640 | 15 | 29 | 52 | 352 | 668 | 3,707 | 265 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,164.2 | 366.7 | 3,797.6 | 12.3 | 23.7 | 42.6 | 288.1 | 546.7 | 3,034.0 | 216.9 |
| Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. (Includes Muskegon and Oceana Counties.) | 177,728 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 10,624 | 976 | 9,648 | 14 | 79 | 216 | 667 | 3,327 | 5,913 | 408 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 5,977.7 | 549.2 | 5,428.5 | 7.9 | 44.4 | 121.5 | 375.3 | 1,872.0 | 3,327.0 | 229.6 |
| Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. (Includes Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Robertson, Rutherford, Sumner, Williamson and Wilson Counties.) | 737,617 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 78.6% | 29,448 | 3,068 | 26,380 | 117 | 117 | 1,600 | 1,234 | 11,324 | 12,189 | 2,867 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 33,279 | 3,402 | 29,877 | 135 | 138 | 1,685 | 1,444 | 12,978 | 13,650 | 3,249 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,511.7 | 461.2 | 4,050.5 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 223.4 | 195.8 | 1,759.4 | 1,850.6 | 440.5 |
| Nassau-Suffolk, New York (Includes Nassau and Suffolk Counties.) | 2,653,018 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.9% | 93,328 | 3,164 | 90,164 | 67 | 181 | 1,691 | 1,225 | 21,696 | 59,805 | 8,663 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 93,425 | 3,169 | 90,256 | 67 | 181 | 1,693 | 1,228 | 21,720 | 59,865 | 8,671 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 3,521.5 | 119.4 | 3,402.0 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 63.8 | 46.3 | 818.7 | 2,266.5 | 326.8 |
| Newark, N.J. (Includes Essex, Morris, Somerset and Union Counties.) | 2,071,835 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 106,609 | 12,127 | 94,482 | 198 | 502 | 7,075 | 4,352 | 30,990 | 49,787 | 13,705 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 5,145.6 | 585.3 | 4,560.3 | 9.6 | 24.2 | 341.5 | 210.1 | 1,495.8 | 2,403.0 | 661.5 |
| New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. (Includes Middlesex County.) | 600,529 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 27,482 | 1,551 | 25,931 | 22 | 56 | 735 | 738 | 7,562 | 16,170 | 2,199 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,576.3 | 258.3 | 4,318.0 | 3.7 | 9.3 | 122.4 | 122.9 | 1,259.2 | 2,692.6 | 366.2 |
| New Haven-West Haven, Conn. (Includes New Haven County.) | 756,117 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 87.0% | 34,744 | 1,386 | 33,358 | 27 | 77 | 708 | 574 | 11,703 | 17,152 | 4,503 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 38,376 | 1,487 | 36,889 | 28 | 83 | 743 | 633 | 12,748 | 19,324 | 4,817 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 5,075.4 | 196.7 | 4,878.7 | 3.7 | 11.0 | 98.3 | 83.7 | 1,686.0 | 2,555.7 | 637.1 |
| New London-Norwich, Conn. (Includes New London County.) | 236,510 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.7% | 8,262 | 452 | 7,810 | 5 | 31 | 129 | 287 | 2,752 | 4,384 | 674 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 8,377 | 455 | 7,922 | 5 | 31 | 130 | 289 | 2,785 | 4,453 | 684 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 3,541.9 | 192.4 | 3,349.5 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 55.0 | 122.2 | 1,177.5 | 1,882.8 | 289.2 |
| New Orleans, La. (Includes Jefferson, Orleans, St. Bernard and St. Tammany Parishes.) | 1,091,953 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 94.8% | 56,777 | 8,206 | 48,571 | 242 | 369 | 4,310 | 3,285 | 15,586 | 24,959 | 8,026 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 58,766 | 8,414 | 50,352 | 248 | 384 | 4,354 | 3,428 | 16,202 | 25,967 | 8,183 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 5,381.7 | 770.5 | 4,611.2 | 22.7 | 35.2 | 398.7 | 318.9 | 1,483.8 | 2,378.0 | 749.4 |
| Newport News-Hampton, Va. (Includes Hampton, Newport News and Williamsburg Cities and Gloucester, James City and York Counties.) | 355,513 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 15,651 | 1,260 | 14,391 | 40 | 91 | 529 | 600 | 4,530 | 8,958 | 963 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | × | 4,402.4 | 354.4 | 4,048.0 | 11.3 | 25.6 | 148.8 | 168.8 | 1,274.2 | 2,519.7 | 254.0 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Propor- tivity ^a crime | Murder and non- negligent man- slaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggra- vated assault | Burglary | Larceny- theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| New York, N.Y.-N.J. (Includes Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester Counties, N.Y. and Bergen County, N.J.) | 9,826,130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.5% | 594,887 | 128,387 | 466,500 | 1,604 | 4,205 | 79,728 | 42,850 | 178,464 | 207,367 | 80,669 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 596,659 | 128,479 | 468,180 | 1,605 | 4,209 | 79,767 | 42,898 | 178,909 | 208,464 | 80,807 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,072.2 | 1,307.5 | 4,764.6 | 16.3 | 42.8 | 811.8 | 436.6 | 1,820.7 | 2,121.5 | 822.4 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. (Includes Chesapeake, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk and Virginia Beach Cities, Va. and Currituck County, N.C.) | 758,413 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 43,091 | 4,572 | 38,519 | 111 | 367 | 1,025 | 2,409 | 11,078 | 24,754 | 2,687 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,651.7 | 602.8 | 5,078.9 | 14.6 | 48.4 | 222.2 | 317.6 | 1,460.7 | 3,263.9 | 354.8 |
| Northeast Pennsylvania (Includes Lackawanna, Luzerne and Monroe Counties.) | 626,590 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 89.2% | 14,226 | 629 | 13,597 | 15 | 62 | 172 | 380 | 4,951 | 7,541 | 1,105 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 15,469 | 705 | 14,764 | 18 | 70 | 192 | 425 | 5,499 | 8,070 | 1,195 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,468.8 | 112.5 | 2,356.2 | 2.9 | 11.2 | 30.6 | 67.8 | 877.6 | 1,287.9 | 190.7 |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. (Includes Canadian, Cleveland, McClain, Oklahoma and Pottawatomie Counties.) | 760,892 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 44,156 | 2,677 | 41,479 | 74 | 269 | 1,117 | 1,217 | 15,941 | 20,332 | 5,206 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,803.2 | 351.8 | 5,451.4 | 9.7 | 35.4 | 143.8 | 159.9 | 2,095.0 | 2,672.1 | 684.2 |
| Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa (Includes Douglas and Sarpy Counties, Nebr., and Pottawattamie County, Iowa.) | 576,347 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 32,469 | 2,854 | 29,615 | 40 | 223 | 1,369 | 1,222 | 8,271 | 17,614 | 3,730 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,633.6 | 495.2 | 5,138.4 | 6.9 | 38.7 | 237.5 | 212.0 | 1,435.1 | 3,056.1 | 647.2 |
| Orlando, Fla. (Includes Orange, Osceola and Seminole Counties.) | 583,744 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 44,761 | 3,793 | 40,968 | 83 | 284 | 1,224 | 2,202 | 14,702 | 23,458 | 2,808 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,667.9 | 649.8 | 7,018.1 | 14.2 | 48.7 | 209.7 | 377.2 | 2,518.6 | 4,018.5 | 481.0 |
| Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. (Includes Ventura County.) | 427,570 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 23,218 | 1,338 | 21,880 | 12 | 118 | 484 | 724 | 7,310 | 13,043 | 1,527 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,430.2 | 312.9 | 5,117.3 | 2.8 | 27.6 | 113.2 | 169.3 | 1,709.7 | 3,050.5 | 357.1 |
| Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio (Includes Wirt and Wood Counties, W. Va. and Washington County, Ohio.) | 149,713 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,469 | 209 | 4,260 | 1 | 12 | 72 | 124 | 1,109 | 2,920 | 231 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,985.0 | 139.6 | 2,845.4 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 48.1 | 82.8 | 740.8 | 1,950.4 | 154.3 |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. (Includes Passaic County.) | 466,010 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 28,211 | 3,046 | 25,165 | 33 | 62 | 1,564 | 1,387 | 8,281 | 12,435 | 4,449 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,053.7 | 653.6 | 5,400.1 | 7.1 | 13.3 | 335.6 | 297.6 | 1,777.0 | 2,668.4 | 954.7 |
| Pensacola, Fla. (Includes Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties.) | 263,917 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 18,403 | 1,681 | 16,722 | 28 | 119 | 532 | 1,002 | 5,871 | 9,407 | 1,444 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,973.0 | 636.9 | 6,336.1 | 10.6 | 45.1 | 201.6 | 379.7 | 2,224.6 | 3,564.4 | 547.1 |
| Peoria, Ill. (Includes Peoria, Tazewell and Woodford Counties.) | 347,521 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.4% | 17,719 | 2,087 | 15,632 | 13 | 85 | 552 | 1,437 | 5,730 | 8,913 | 989 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 18,001 | 2,110 | 15,891 | 13 | 86 | 560 | 1,451 | 5,800 | 9,080 | 1,011 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,179.8 | 607.2 | 4,572.7 | 3.7 | 24.7 | 161.1 | 417.5 | 1,669.0 | 2,612.8 | 290.9 |
| Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va. (Includes Colonial Heights, Hopewell and Petersburg Cities and Dinwiddie and Prince George Counties.) | 129,711 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 4,966 | 463 | 4,503 | 13 | 21 | 191 | 238 | 1,265 | 3,042 | 196 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,828.5 | 356.9 | 3,471.6 | 10.0 | 16.2 | 147.3 | 183.5 | 975.2 | 2,345.2 | 151.1 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent crime | Property crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. (Includes Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery and Philadelphia Counties, Pa., and Burlington, Camden and Gloucester Counties, N.J.) | 4,818,076 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.9% | 201,245 | 24,943 | 176,302 | 571 | 1,353 | 13,568 | 9,451 | 58,321 | 88,107 | 29,874 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 201,349 | 24,950 | 176,399 | 571 | 1,353 | 13,571 | 9,455 | 58,351 | 88,164 | 29,884 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,179.0 | 517.8 | 3,661.2 | 11.9 | 28.1 | 281.7 | 196.2 | 1,211.1 | 1,829.9 | 620.2 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. (Includes Maricopa County.) | 1,173,300 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.3% | 114,173 | 7,628 | 106,545 | 124 | 452 | 3,075 | 3,977 | 35,834 | 61,913 | 8,798 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 114,928 | 7,667 | 107,261 | 125 | 454 | 3,088 | 4,000 | 36,043 | 62,371 | 8,847 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 9,795.3 | 653.5 | 9,141.8 | 10.7 | 38.7 | 263.2 | 340.9 | 3,071.9 | 5,315.9 | 754.0 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. (Includes Allegheny, Beaver, Washington and Westmoreland Counties.) | 2,353,674 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.6% | 68,814 | 7,356 | 61,458 | 125 | 418 | 3,825 | 2,988 | 20,898 | 29,484 | 11,076 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 69,076 | 7,373 | 61,703 | 125 | 419 | 3,832 | 2,997 | 20,974 | 29,628 | 11,101 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 2,934.8 | 313.3 | 2,621.6 | 5.3 | 17.8 | 162.8 | 127.3 | 891.1 | 1,258.8 | 471.6 |
| Pittsfield, Mass. (Includes Berkshire County.) | 148,822 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 83.9% | 4,585 | 185 | 4,400 | 2 | 14 | 70 | 49 | 1,835 | 2,265 | 350 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 5,624 | 178 | 5,446 | 2 | 16 | 87 | 73 | 2,136 | 2,724 | 586 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 3,779.0 | 119.6 | 3,659.4 | 1.3 | 10.8 | 58.5 | 49.1 | 1,435.3 | 1,830.4 | 393.8 |
| Portland, Maine (Includes Cumberland County.) | 200,824 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 10,317 | 454 | 9,863 | 8 | 32 | 123 | 291 | 3,774 | 5,474 | 615 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,137.3 | 226.1 | 4,911.3 | 4.0 | 15.9 | 61.2 | 144.9 | 1,879.3 | 2,725.8 | 306.2 |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash. (Includes Clackamas, Multnomah and Washington Counties, Oreg., and Clark County, Wash.) | 1,072,724 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 99.3% | 79,150 | 5,815 | 73,335 | 71 | 468 | 2,478 | 2,798 | 25,306 | 40,965 | 7,064 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 79,578 | 5,830 | 73,748 | 71 | 469 | 2,482 | 2,808 | 25,418 | 41,240 | 7,090 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 7,418.3 | 543.5 | 6,874.8 | 6.6 | 43.7 | 231.4 | 261.8 | 2,369.5 | 3,844.4 | 660.9 |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y. (Includes Dutchess County.) | 228,584 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 6,676 | 555 | 6,121 | 12 | 23 | 139 | 381 | 2,584 | 3,179 | 358 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 2,920.6 | 242.8 | 2,677.8 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 60.8 | 166.7 | 1,130.4 | 1,390.7 | 156.6 |
| Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. (Includes Bristol, Kent, Providence and Washington Counties.) | 840,389 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 43,457 | 2,414 | 41,043 | 32 | 62 | 792 | 1,523 | 10,657 | 21,979 | 8,407 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,167.4 | 287.0 | 4,880.3 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 94.2 | 181.7 | 1,267.2 | 2,613.5 | 999.7 |
| Provo-Orem, Utah (Includes Utah County.) | 161,807 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 5,437 | 94 | 5,343 | 4 | 12 | 33 | 45 | 825 | 4,257 | 261 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 3,360.2 | 58.1 | 3,302.1 | 2.5 | 7.4 | 20.4 | 27.8 | 509.9 | 2,630.9 | 161.3 |
| Pueblo, Colo. (Includes Pueblo County.) | 123,782 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 6,878 | 579 | 6,299 | 7 | 36 | 158 | 378 | 1,828 | 3,930 | 541 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 5,556.5 | 467.8 | 5,088.8 | 5.7 | 29.1 | 127.6 | 305.4 | 1,476.8 | 3,174.9 | 437.1 |
| Racine, Wis. (Includes Racine County.) | 175,579 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 11,462 | 957 | 10,505 | 11 | 41 | 403 | 502 | 3,252 | 6,639 | 614 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 6,528.1 | 545.1 | 5,983.1 | 6.3 | 23.4 | 229.5 | 285.9 | 1,852.2 | 3,781.2 | 349.7 |
| Raleigh-Durham, N.C. (Includes Durham, Orange and Wake Counties.) | 462,304 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 98.4% | 21,745 | 1,891 | 19,854 | 44 | 118 | 510 | 1,219 | 6,581 | 11,981 | 1,292 |
| Estimated total | 100.0% | 22,125 | 1,949 | 20,176 | 45 | 120 | 519 | 1,265 | 6,689 | 12,177 | 1,310 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 4,788 | 421.6 | 4,364.2 | 9.7 | 26.0 | 112.3 | 273.6 | 1,446.9 | 2,634.0 | 283.4 |
| Reading, Pa. (Includes Berks County.) | 303,110 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 6,568 | 492 | 6,136 | 8 | 34 | 198 | 192 | 1,977 | 3,693 | 466 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 2,166.9 | 142.5 | 2,024.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 65.3 | 63.3 | 652.2 | 1,218.4 | 153.7 |
| Reno, Nev. (Includes Washoe County.) | 148,965 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting | 100.0% | 10,722 | 664 | 10,056 | 14 | 45 | 285 | 322 | 2,671 | 6,724 | 661 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | X | 7,197.7 | 447.1 | 6,750.6 | 9.4 | 30.2 | 191.3 | 216.2 | 1,793.0 | 4,513.8 | 449.7 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.34 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Richmond, Va. (Includes Richmond City and Charles City, Chesterfield, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, and Powhatan Counties.) | 571,818 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 31,259 | 2,880 | 28,379 | 83 | 211 | 1,464 | 1,122 | 9,625 | 16,524 | 2,230 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,466.6 | 503.7 | 4,962.9 | 14.5 | 36.9 | 256.0 | 196.2 | 1,683.2 | 2,889.7 | 390.0 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif. (Includes Riverside and San Bernardino Counties.) | 1,207,752 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.4% | 85,831 | 6,266 | 79,565 | 116 | 457 | 2,006 | 3,687 | 28,841 | 44,935 | 5,789 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 86,302 | 6,300 | 80,002 | 116 | 459 | 2,020 | 3,705 | 28,975 | 45,200 | 5,827 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,145.7 | 521.6 | 6,624.0 | 9.6 | 38.0 | 167.3 | 306.8 | 2,399.1 | 3,742.5 | 482.5 |
| Roanoke, Va. (Includes Roanoke and Salem Cities and Botetourt, Craig and Roanoke Counties.) | 215,761 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 10,363 | 546 | 9,817 | 15 | 24 | 249 | 258 | 3,188 | 6,121 | 558 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,803.0 | 253.1 | 4,549.9 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 115.4 | 119.6 | 1,454.4 | 2,886.9 | 258.6 |
| Rochester, N.Y. (Includes Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans and Wayne Counties.) | 988,543 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.0% | 44,839 | 2,252 | 42,587 | 41 | 124 | 986 | 1,101 | 12,862 | 27,099 | 2,626 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 45,197 | 2,271 | 42,926 | 41 | 125 | 994 | 1,111 | 12,952 | 27,320 | 2,654 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,572.1 | 229.7 | 4,342.4 | 4.1 | 12.6 | 100.6 | 112.4 | 1,310.2 | 2,763.7 | 268.5 |
| Rockford, Ill. (Includes Boone and Winnebago Counties.) | 266,305 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.6% | 13,424 | 862 | 12,562 | 10 | 52 | 334 | 466 | 4,462 | 7,512 | 588 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 13,472 | 865 | 12,607 | 10 | 52 | 335 | 468 | 4,474 | 7,541 | 592 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,058.9 | 324.8 | 4,734.0 | 3.8 | 19.5 | 125.8 | 175.7 | 1,680.0 | 2,831.7 | 222.8 |
| Sacramento, Calif. (Includes Placer, Sacramento and Yolo Counties.) | 874,900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 62,116 | 4,531 | 57,585 | 60 | 327 | 1,600 | 2,544 | 18,197 | 34,757 | 4,631 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,099.8 | 517.9 | 6,581.9 | 6.9 | 37.4 | 182.9 | 290.8 | 2,079.9 | 3,972.7 | 529.3 |
| Saginaw, Mich. (Includes Saginaw County.) | 227,131 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 18,818 | 1,841 | 16,977 | 41 | 95 | 740 | 965 | 5,723 | 10,707 | 547 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 8,285.1 | 810.5 | 7,474.5 | 18.1 | 41.8 | 325.8 | 424.9 | 2,519.7 | 4,714.0 | 240.8 |
| St. Cloud, Minn. (Includes Benton, Sherburne and Stearns Counties.) | 141,900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.3% | 3,325 | 66 | 3,259 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 19 | 711 | 2,374 | 174 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 3,491 | 70 | 3,421 | 3 | 6 | 40 | 21 | 748 | 2,486 | 187 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,460.2 | 49.3 | 2,410.9 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 28.2 | 14.8 | 527.1 | 1,761.9 | 131.8 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. (Includes St. Louis City and Franklin, Jefferson, St. Charles and St. Louis Counties, Mo. and Clinton, Madison, Monroe and St. Clair Counties, Ill.) | 2,390,940 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.4% | 151,770 | 16,062 | 135,708 | 332 | 831 | 3,024 | 6,875 | 46,215 | 73,363 | 16,130 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 153,559 | 16,169 | 137,390 | 333 | 836 | 3,065 | 6,935 | 46,683 | 74,436 | 16,271 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,422.5 | 676.3 | 5,746.3 | 13.9 | 35.0 | 337.3 | 290.1 | 1,952.5 | 3,113.3 | 680.5 |
| Salem, Oreg. (Includes Marion and Polk Counties.) | 204,950 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.9% | 11,539 | 402 | 11,137 | 10 | 51 | 92 | 249 | 2,853 | 7,534 | 695 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 11,556 | 402 | 11,154 | 10 | 51 | 92 | 249 | 2,863 | 7,595 | 696 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,638.4 | 196.1 | 5,442.8 | 4.9 | 24.9 | 44.9 | 121.5 | 1,396.9 | 3,705.8 | 339.6 |
| Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif. (Includes Monterey County.) | 258,600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 14,565 | 995 | 13,570 | 24 | 89 | 375 | 506 | 3,983 | 8,870 | 717 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,632.3 | 384.2 | 5,247.5 | 9.3 | 34.4 | 145.4 | 195.7 | 1,540.2 | 3,430.0 | 277.3 |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah (Includes Davis, Salt Lake, Tooele and Weber Counties.) | 767,322 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.3% | 47,293 | 2,209 | 45,084 | 23 | 228 | 828 | 1,125 | 11,118 | 36,707 | 3,259 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 48,004 | 2,226 | 45,778 | 23 | 229 | 833 | 1,136 | 11,242 | 31,230 | 3,306 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,256.0 | 290.1 | 5,965.9 | 3.6 | 29.8 | 108.6 | 148.0 | 1,465.1 | 4,070.0 | 430.8 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.34 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| San Antonio, Tex. (Includes Bexar, Comal and Guadalupe Counties.) | 959,708 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.5% | 56,201 | 4,876 | 51,325 | 160 | 391 | 1,854 | 2,471 | 19,056 | 27,841 | 4,428 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 56,599 | 4,903 | 51,696 | 161 | 394 | 1,861 | 2,487 | 19,196 | 28,048 | 4,452 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,897.5 | 510.9 | 5,386.6 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 193.9 | 259.1 | 2,000.2 | 2,922.6 | 463.9 |
| San Diego, Calif. (Includes San Diego County.) | 1,507,783 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 92,302 | 6,038 | 86,264 | 111 | 418 | 2,999 | 2,510 | 25,469 | 52,865 | 7,930 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,121.7 | 400.5 | 5,721.2 | 7.4 | 27.7 | 198.9 | 166.5 | 1,689.2 | 3,506.1 | 525.9 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. (Includes Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo Counties.) | 3,161,193 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 236,377 | 21,753 | 214,624 | 368 | 1,334 | 10,655 | 9,396 | 67,835 | 124,749 | 22,040 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,477.5 | 688.1 | 6,789.3 | 11.6 | 42.2 | 337.1 | 297.2 | 2,145.9 | 3,946.3 | 697.2 |
| San Jose, Calif. (Includes Santa Clara County.) | 1,171,025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 80,198 | 3,575 | 76,623 | 55 | 367 | 1,472 | 1,681 | 21,363 | 49,099 | 6,161 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,848.5 | 305.3 | 6,543.2 | 4.7 | 31.3 | 125.7 | 143.5 | 1,824.3 | 4,192.8 | 526.1 |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc Calif. (Includes Santa Barbara County.) | 279,969 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 15,423 | 783 | 14,640 | 9 | 74 | 216 | 484 | 3,904 | 9,818 | 918 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,508.8 | 279.7 | 5,229.2 | 3.2 | 26.4 | 77.2 | 172.9 | 1,394.4 | 3,506.8 | 327.9 |
| Santa Cruz, Calif. (Includes Santa Cruz County.) | 148,994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 10,222 | 761 | 9,461 | 9 | 58 | 157 | 537 | 3,002 | 5,923 | 586 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,098.9 | 528.5 | 6,570.4 | 6.3 | 40.3 | 109.0 | 372.9 | 2,084.8 | 4,113.4 | 372.2 |
| Santa Rosa, Calif. (Includes Sonoma County.) | 235,911 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 14,711 | 667 | 14,044 | 5 | 67 | 216 | 379 | 4,417 | 8,761 | 866 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,235.8 | 282.7 | 5,953.1 | 2.1 | 28.4 | 91.6 | 160.7 | 1,872.3 | 3,713.7 | 367.1 |
| Sarasota, Fla. (Includes Sarasota County.) | 154,700 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 11,793 | 532 | 11,261 | 7 | 49 | 152 | 324 | 3,879 | 6,866 | 516 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,623.1 | 343.9 | 7,279.3 | 4.5 | 31.7 | 98.3 | 209.4 | 2,507.4 | 4,438.3 | 333.5 |
| Savannah, Ga. (Includes Bryan, Chatham and Effingham Counties.) | 206,236 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.4% | 11,476 | 1,113 | 10,363 | 41 | 94 | 415 | 563 | 3,517 | 6,090 | 756 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 11,744 | 1,134 | 10,610 | 42 | 96 | 424 | 572 | 3,631 | 6,195 | 784 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,694.4 | 549.9 | 5,144.6 | 20.4 | 46.5 | 205.6 | 277.4 | 1,760.6 | 3,003.8 | 380.1 |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash. (Includes King and Snohomish Counties.) | 1,425,627 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 98.0% | 94,666 | 6,093 | 88,573 | 90 | 526 | 2,548 | 2,929 | 30,135 | 51,096 | 7,342 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 96,601 | 6,167 | 90,434 | 91 | 531 | 2,566 | 2,979 | 30,635 | 52,342 | 7,457 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,776.0 | 432.6 | 6,343.5 | 6.4 | 37.2 | 180.0 | 209.0 | 2,148.9 | 3,671.5 | 523.1 |
| Shreveport, La. (Includes Bossier, Caddo and Webster Parishes.) | 345,069 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 13,375 | 1,141 | 12,234 | 53 | 65 | 298 | 725 | 3,724 | 7,807 | 703 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,876.0 | 330.7 | 3,545.4 | 15.4 | 18.8 | 86.4 | 210.1 | 1,079.2 | 2,262.4 | 203.7 |
| Sioux City, Iowa-Neb. (Includes Woodbury County, Iowa, and Dakota County, Neb.) | 118,210 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 6,243 | 256 | 5,987 | 6 | 19 | 56 | 175 | 1,110 | 4,349 | 528 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,281.3 | 216.6 | 5,064.7 | 5.1 | 16.1 | 47.4 | 148.0 | 939.0 | 3,679.0 | 446.7 |
| South Bend, Ind. (Includes Marshall and St. Joseph Counties.) | 282,724 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 97.3% | 13,521 | 866 | 12,655 | 22 | 50 | 559 | 235 | 3,755 | 8,115 | 785 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 13,886 | 879 | 13,007 | 22 | 51 | 565 | 241 | 3,840 | 8,355 | 812 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,911.5 | 310.9 | 4,600.6 | 7.8 | 18.0 | 199.8 | 85.2 | 1,358.2 | 2,955.2 | 287.2 |
| Spokane, Wash. (Includes Spokane County.) | 296,500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 21,075 | 1,174 | 19,901 | 14 | 71 | 284 | 805 | 4,997 | 13,376 | 1,528 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,107.9 | 396.0 | 6,712.0 | 4.7 | 23.9 | 95.8 | 271.5 | 1,685.3 | 4,511.3 | 515.3 |
| Springfield, Ill. (Includes Menard and Sangamon Counties.) | 177,123 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.1% | 8,710 | 629 | 8,081 | 8 | 14 | 322 | 285 | 3,299 | 3,691 | 1,091 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 8,793 | 635 | 8,158 | 8 | 14 | 324 | 289 | 3,320 | 3,740 | 1,098 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,964.3 | 358.5 | 4,605.8 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 182.9 | 163.2 | 1,874.4 | 2,111.5 | 619.9 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Springfield, Mo.----- (Includes Christian and Greene Counties.) | 182,527 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 11,490 | 425 | 11,065 | 6 | 26 | 139 | 254 | 3,450 | 7,149 | 466 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,295.0 | 232.8 | 6,062.1 | 3.3 | 14.2 | 76.2 | 139.2 | 1,890.1 | 3,916.7 | 255.3 |
| Springfield, Ohio----- (Includes Champaign and Clark Counties.) | 186,407 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.5% | 8,458 | 452 | 8,006 | 8 | 27 | 272 | 145 | 1,775 | 5,865 | 366 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 8,706 | 466 | 8,240 | 8 | 28 | 278 | 152 | 1,828 | 6,026 | 386 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,670.4 | 250.0 | 4,420.4 | 4.3 | 15.0 | 149.1 | 81.5 | 980.6 | 3,232.7 | 207.1 |
| Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.----- (Includes Hampden and Hampshire Counties.) | 594,989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 29,143 | 2,317 | 26,826 | 13 | 62 | 880 | 1,362 | 9,429 | 12,991 | 4,406 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,898.1 | 389.4 | 4,508.7 | 2.2 | 10.4 | 147.9 | 228.9 | 1,584.7 | 2,183.4 | 740.5 |
| Stockton, Calif.----- (Includes San Joaquin County.) | 301,185 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 22,824 | 1,777 | 21,047 | 31 | 105 | 731 | 910 | 5,839 | 13,575 | 1,633 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 7,579.3 | 590.1 | 6,989.2 | 10.3 | 34.9 | 242.7 | 302.2 | 1,939.0 | 4,507.9 | 542.3 |
| Syracuse, N.Y.----- (Includes Madison, Onondaga and Oswego Counties.) | 631,845 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 21,538 | 1,169 | 20,369 | 23 | 83 | 542 | 521 | 6,695 | 12,346 | 1,328 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,403.7 | 185.0 | 3,223.7 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 85.8 | 82.5 | 1,059.6 | 1,954.0 | 210.2 |
| Tacoma, Wash.----- (Includes Pierce County.) | 414,584 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 23,215 | 1,859 | 21,356 | 21 | 186 | 587 | 1,065 | 7,417 | 12,186 | 1,753 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,699.6 | 448.4 | 5,151.2 | 5.1 | 44.9 | 141.6 | 256.9 | 1,789.0 | 2,939.3 | 422.8 |
| Tallahassee, Fla.----- (Includes Leon and Wakulla Counties.) | 135,870 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 9,331 | 787 | 8,544 | 17 | 58 | 253 | 459 | 2,639 | 5,454 | 451 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 6,867.6 | 579.2 | 6,288.4 | 12.5 | 42.7 | 186.2 | 337.8 | 1,942.3 | 4,014.1 | 331.9 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.----- (Includes Hillsborough, Pasco and Pinellas Counties.) | 1,335,618 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 97,620 | 7,672 | 89,948 | 161 | 499 | 3,135 | 3,877 | 32,376 | 61,837 | 5,735 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 7,309.0 | 574.4 | 6,734.6 | 12.1 | 37.4 | 234.7 | 290.3 | 2,424.0 | 3,881.1 | 429.4 |
| Terre Haute, Ind.----- (Includes Clay, Sullivan, Vermillion and Vigo Counties.) | 176,647 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 89.8% | 5,750 | 195 | 5,555 | 4 | 21 | 90 | 80 | 1,863 | 3,134 | 552 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 6,397 | 228 | 6,169 | 5 | 25 | 102 | 96 | 2,086 | 3,469 | 614 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,621.3 | 129.1 | 3,492.3 | 2.8 | 14.2 | 57.7 | 54.3 | 1,180.9 | 1,963.8 | 347.6 |
| Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.----- (Includes Bowie County, Tex., and Little River and Miller Counties, Ark.) | 116,779 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 90.1% | 3,746 | 455 | 3,291 | 22 | 33 | 99 | 301 | 897 | 2,227 | 167 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 4,062 | 487 | 3,575 | 23 | 36 | 107 | 321 | 1,007 | 2,387 | 181 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 3,478.4 | 417.0 | 3,061.3 | 19.7 | 30.8 | 91.6 | 274.9 | 862.3 | 2,044.0 | 155.0 |
| Toledo, Ohio-Mich.----- (Includes Fulton, Lucas, Ottawa and Wood Counties, Ohio and Monroe County, Mich.) | 778,846 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 94.0% | 40,635 | 3,233 | 37,466 | 72 | 219 | 1,893 | 1,049 | 10,373 | 24,977 | 2,116 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 42,066 | 3,310 | 38,756 | 74 | 225 | 1,923 | 1,088 | 10,751 | 25,791 | 2,214 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,401.1 | 425.0 | 4,976.1 | 9.5 | 28.9 | 246.9 | 139.7 | 1,380.4 | 3,311.4 | 284.3 |
| Topeka, Kans.----- (Includes Jefferson, Osage and Shawnee Counties.) | 192,352 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 9,171 | 595 | 8,576 | 13 | 68 | 176 | 338 | 2,473 | 5,770 | 333 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 4,767.8 | 309.3 | 4,458.5 | 6.8 | 35.4 | 91.5 | 175.7 | 1,285.7 | 2,999.7 | 173.1 |
| Trenton, N.J.----- (Includes Mercer County.) | 316,403 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 17,322 | 1,926 | 15,396 | 25 | 98 | 1,154 | 649 | 5,431 | 8,305 | 1,660 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 5,474.7 | 608.7 | 4,865.9 | 7.9 | 31.0 | 364.7 | 205.1 | 1,716.5 | 2,624.8 | 524.6 |
| Tucson, Ariz.----- (Includes Pima County.) | 437,900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 37,257 | 2,503 | 34,754 | 51 | 211 | 973 | 1,268 | 11,784 | 20,331 | 2,689 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | X | 8,508.1 | 571.6 | 7,936.5 | 11.6 | 48.2 | 222.2 | 289.6 | 2,679.6 | 4,642.8 | 614.1 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Tulsa, Okla. (Includes Creek, Mayes, Osage, Rogers, Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.) | 575,625 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.4% | 29,897 | 2,071 | 27,826 | 40 | 173 | 531 | 1,327 | 10,976 | 14,309 | 2,541 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 30,042 | 2,078 | 27,964 | 40 | 174 | 532 | 1,332 | 11,025 | 14,387 | 2,552 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,219.0 | 361.0 | 4,858.0 | 6.9 | 30.2 | 92.4 | 231.4 | 1,915.3 | 2,499.4 | 443.3 |
| Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Includes Tuscaloosa County.) | 120,600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 3,482 | 384 | 3,148 | 7 | 18 | 98 | 211 | 1,310 | 1,643 | 195 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,887.2 | 276.9 | 2,610.3 | 5.8 | 14.9 | 81.3 | 175.0 | 1,086.2 | 1,362.4 | 161.7 |
| Utica-Rome, N.Y. (Includes Herkimer and Oneida Counties.) | 325,732 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 96.8% | 6,769 | 252 | 6,517 | 7 | 19 | 127 | 99 | 2,444 | 3,702 | 371 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 7,139 | 270 | 6,869 | 7 | 19 | 135 | 109 | 2,537 | 3,932 | 400 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,191.7 | 82.9 | 2,108.8 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 41.4 | 33.5 | 778.9 | 1,207.1 | 122.8 |
| Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. (Includes Napa and Solano Counties.) | 268,500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 16,583 | 1,018 | 15,565 | 24 | 69 | 293 | 632 | 4,444 | 10,310 | 811 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,176.2 | 379.1 | 5,797.0 | 8.9 | 25.7 | 109.1 | 235.4 | 1,655.1 | 3,839.9 | 302.0 |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. (Includes Cumberland County.) | 126,956 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 6,396 | 372 | 6,024 | 17 | 42 | 143 | 170 | 1,693 | 3,869 | 462 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,038.0 | 293.0 | 4,745.0 | 13.4 | 33.1 | 112.6 | 133.9 | 1,333.5 | 3,047.5 | 363.9 |
| Waco, Tex. (Includes McLennan County.) | 156,429 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 91.6% | 8,097 | 654 | 7,443 | 20 | 31 | 205 | 398 | 2,455 | 4,588 | 400 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 8,696 | 681 | 8,015 | 21 | 33 | 213 | 414 | 2,625 | 4,952 | 438 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,559.1 | 435.3 | 5,123.7 | 13.4 | 21.1 | 136.2 | 264.7 | 1,678.1 | 3,165.7 | 280.0 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. (Includes District of Columbia, Charles, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md., Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church Cities and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun and Prince William Counties, Va.) | 3,038,567 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 99.5% | 179,663 | 20,811 | 158,852 | 407 | 1,242 | 12,400 | 6,762 | 42,446 | 99,852 | 16,554 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 180,499 | 20,882 | 159,617 | 408 | 1,246 | 12,431 | 6,797 | 42,637 | 100,364 | 16,616 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,940.3 | 687.2 | 5,253.0 | 13.4 | 41.0 | 409.1 | 223.7 | 1,403.2 | 3,303.0 | 546.8 |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa (Includes Black Hawk County.) | 140,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 5,442 | 210 | 5,232 | 5 | 21 | 75 | 109 | 986 | 3,965 | 281 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,887.1 | 150.0 | 3,737.1 | 3.6 | 15.0 | 53.6 | 77.9 | 704.3 | 2,832.1 | 200.7 |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla. (Includes Palm Beach County.) | 450,325 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 36,625 | 3,163 | 33,462 | 59 | 133 | 950 | 2,021 | 10,980 | 20,805 | 1,677 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 8,133.0 | 702.4 | 7,430.6 | 13.1 | 29.5 | 211.0 | 448.3 | 2,438.2 | 4,620.0 | 372.4 |
| Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio (Includes Marshall and Ohio Counties, W. Va., and Belmont County, Ohio.) | 185,205 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.3% | 3,156 | 150 | 3,006 | 6 | 16 | 70 | 58 | 908 | 1,945 | 153 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 3,618 | 176 | 3,442 | 6 | 17 | 81 | 72 | 1,006 | 2,246 | 190 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 1,953.5 | 95.0 | 1,858.5 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 43.7 | 38.9 | 543.2 | 1,212.7 | 102.6 |
| Wichita, Kans. (Includes Butler and Sedgwick Counties.) | 363,462 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 24,973 | 1,438 | 23,535 | 29 | 99 | 747 | 563 | 7,072 | 14,703 | 1,760 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 6,870.9 | 395.6 | 6,475.2 | 8.0 | 27.2 | 205.5 | 154.9 | 1,945.7 | 4,045.3 | 484.2 |
| Wichita Falls, Tex. (Includes Clay and Wichita Counties.) | 193,065 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 6,145 | 559 | 5,586 | 18 | 35 | 221 | 285 | 1,629 | 3,622 | 335 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,618.4 | 420.1 | 4,198.3 | 13.5 | 26.3 | 166.1 | 214.2 | 1,224.3 | 2,722.2 | 251.3 |
| Williamsport, Pa. (Includes Lycoming County.) | 115,058 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 5,213 | 163 | 5,050 | 2 | 14 | 53 | 94 | 1,954 | 2,857 | 239 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 4,530.8 | 141.7 | 4,389.1 | 1.7 | 12.2 | 46.1 | 81.7 | 1,698.3 | 2,483.1 | 207.7 |
| Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. (Includes New Castle County, Del., Salem County, N.J., and Cecil County, Md.) | 515,876 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 29,931 | 2,158 | 27,773 | 47 | 94 | 695 | 1,322 | 7,779 | 17,026 | 2,968 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,822.0 | 418.3 | 5,383.7 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 134.7 | 256.3 | 1,507.9 | 3,300.4 | 575.3 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.84 Offenses known to police, by offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1974—Continued

| Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area | Population | Total Crime Index | Violent ^a crime | Property ^a crime | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| Wilmington, N.C. (Includes Brunswick and New Hanover Counties.) | 124,020 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 6,972 | 791 | 6,181 | 21 | 35 | 212 | 523 | 2,285 | 3,528 | 368 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,621.7 | 637.8 | 4,983.9 | 16.9 | 28.2 | 170.9 | 421.7 | 1,842.4 | 2,844.7 | 296.7 |
| Worcester, Mass. (Includes Worcester County.) | 648,561 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 87.6% | 31,772 | 1,591 | 30,181 | 28 | 72 | 841 | 650 | 10,254 | 10,710 | 9,217 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 35,259 | 1,787 | 33,522 | 29 | 79 | 839 | 730 | 11,264 | 12,249 | 10,009 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,436.5 | 267.8 | 5,168.7 | 4.5 | 12.2 | 138.6 | 112.6 | 1,736.8 | 1,888.6 | 1,543.3 |
| Yakima, Wash. (Includes Yakima County.) | 146,466 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 93.4% | 10,977 | 612 | 10,365 | 8 | 42 | 151 | 411 | 3,335 | 6,610 | 420 |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 11,632 | 637 | 10,995 | 8 | 44 | 157 | 428 | 3,504 | 7,032 | 459 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 7,941.8 | 434.9 | 7,506.9 | 5.5 | 30.0 | 107.2 | 292.2 | 2,392.4 | 4,801.1 | 313.4 |
| York, Pa. (Includes Adams and York Counties.) | 339,705 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 11,169 | 692 | 10,477 | 13 | 38 | 324 | 317 | 3,624 | 5,998 | 855 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,287.9 | 203.7 | 3,084.1 | 3.8 | 11.2 | 95.4 | 93.3 | 1,066.8 | 1,765.6 | 251.7 |
| Youngstown-Warren, Ohio (Includes Mahoning and Trumbull Counties.) | 544,721 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated total..... | 100.0% | 17,454 | 1,802 | 15,652 | 60 | 80 | 896 | 766 | 5,113 | 8,758 | 1,781 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,204.2 | 330.8 | 2,873.4 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 164.5 | 140.6 | 938.6 | 1,607.8 | 327.0 |
| Caguas, Puerto Rico | 108,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 3,471 | 711 | 2,760 | 15 | 12 | 267 | 417 | 1,332 | 941 | 487 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,219.9 | 659.6 | 2,560.3 | 13.9 | 11.1 | 247.7 | 386.8 | 1,235.6 | 872.9 | 451.8 |
| Mayaguez, Puerto Rico | 96,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 2,687 | 469 | 2,218 | 5 | 23 | 105 | 336 | 921 | 1,071 | 226 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 2,796.0 | 488.0 | 2,308.0 | 5.2 | 23.9 | 109.3 | 349.6 | 958.4 | 1,114.5 | 235.2 |
| Ponce, Puerto Rico | 179,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 9,008 | 1,344 | 7,664 | 27 | 58 | 517 | 742 | 4,101 | 2,891 | 672 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 5,040.9 | 752.1 | 4,288.8 | 15.1 | 32.5 | 289.3 | 415.2 | 2,294.9 | 1,617.8 | 376.0 |
| San Juan, Puerto Rico | 955,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area actually reporting..... | 100.0% | 37,786 | 6,144 | 31,642 | 270 | 209 | 3,072 | 2,593 | 13,616 | 8,711 | 9,315 |
| Rate per 100,000 inhabitants..... | × | 3,957.5 | 643.5 | 3,314.0 | 28.3 | 21.9 | 321.7 | 271.6 | 1,426.1 | 912.3 | 975.6 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 73-90.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.85 Offenses known to police, by offense and size of suburban and nonsuburban counties, 1973-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

[1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny—theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| SUBURBAN COUNTIES^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVER 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 counties; population 16,406,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 636,129 | 51,345 | 584,784 | 1,025 | 485 | 3,921 | 16,301 | 30,098 | 208,202 | 318,332 | 58,250 |
| 1974..... | 759,769 | 60,782 | 698,987 | 1,196 | 464 | 4,611 | 20,432 | 34,543 | 245,768 | 388,479 | 64,750 |
| Percent change..... | +19.4 | +18.4 | +19.5 | +16.7 | -6.4 | +17.6 | +25.3 | +14.8 | +18.0 | +22.0 | +11.2 |
| 25,000 to 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 counties; population 10,490,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 261,715 | 21,445 | 240,270 | 596 | 418 | 2,186 | 4,299 | 14,364 | 93,751 | 129,536 | 16,983 |
| 1974..... | 320,484 | 23,824 | 296,660 | 672 | 294 | 2,201 | 5,203 | 15,748 | 115,198 | 161,928 | 19,534 |
| Percent change..... | +22.5 | +11.1 | +23.5 | +12.8 | -29.7 | +7 | +21.0 | +9.6 | +22.3 | +25.0 | +15.0 |
| UNDER 25,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 counties; population 1,869,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 32,835 | 3,277 | 29,358 | 109 | 61 | 347 | 650 | 2,171 | 11,427 | 16,112 | 1,819 |
| 1974..... | 38,887 | 3,533 | 35,354 | 145 | 48 | 350 | 791 | 2,247 | 13,709 | 19,468 | 2,177 |
| Percent change..... | +19.2 | +7.8 | +20.4 | +33.0 | -21.3 | +9 | +21.7 | +3.5 | +20.0 | +20.8 | +19.7 |
| NONSUBURBAN COUNTIES^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVER 25,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 counties; population 7,806,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 125,904 | 11,839 | 114,065 | 429 | 140 | 903 | 1,588 | 8,919 | 45,897 | 62,277 | 5,891 |
| 1974..... | 154,867 | 12,829 | 142,038 | 427 | 178 | 996 | 2,008 | 9,398 | 56,295 | 78,746 | 6,997 |
| Percent change..... | +23.0 | +8.4 | +24.5 | -.5 | +27.1 | +10.3 | +26.4 | +5.4 | +22.7 | +26.4 | +18.8 |
| 10,000 to 25,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 582 counties; population 9,039,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 118,610 | 11,937 | 106,673 | 590 | 186 | 909 | 1,211 | 9,227 | 45,413 | 55,996 | 5,264 |
| 1974..... | 143,289 | 12,056 | 131,233 | 593 | 190 | 848 | 1,360 | 9,255 | 56,847 | 68,512 | 5,874 |
| Percent change..... | +20.8 | +1.0 | +23.0 | +5 | +2.2 | -6.7 | +12.3 | +3 | +25.2 | +22.4 | +11.6 |
| UNDER 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 761 counties; population 4,171,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 51,241 | 4,405 | 46,836 | 234 | 807 | 407 | 422 | 3,342 | 19,422 | 25,134 | 2,280 |
| 1974..... | 61,076 | 4,434 | 56,642 | 236 | 643 | 382 | 509 | 3,307 | 24,963 | 29,010 | 2,669 |
| Percent change..... | +19.2 | +7 | +20.9 | +9 | -20.3 | -6.1 | +20.6 | -1.0 | +28.5 | +15.4 | +17.1 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

^c Crime offenses include sheriffs' and county police departments. State police offenses are not included.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 157.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.86 Offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1973-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

[1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Death by negligence | | | | | | |
| Total all agencies: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,121 agencies; total population 187,688,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 7,965,417 | 812,115 | 7,143,302 | 17,855 | 8,677 | 47,342 | 366,095 | 380,323 | 2,316,009 | 3,972,535 | 854,758 |
| 1974..... | 9,290,781 | 901,432 | 8,389,349 | 18,757 | 7,818 | 50,995 | 419,072 | 412,608 | 2,716,136 | 4,786,184 | 887,029 |
| Percent change..... | +16.8 | +11.0 | +17.4 | +5.1 | -9.9 | +7.7 | +14.5 | +8.3 | +17.3 | +20.5 | +3.8 |
| Total cities: 5,897 cities; total population 130,780,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 6,585,384 | 697,516 | 5,887,868 | 14,270 | 4,439 | 37,622 | 339,530 | 306,094 | 1,833,967 | 3,307,432 | 746,469 |
| 1974..... | 7,647,051 | 771,861 | 6,875,190 | 14,848 | 4,285 | 40,471 | 386,220 | 330,322 | 2,135,501 | 3,970,868 | 768,821 |
| Percent change..... | +16.1 | +10.7 | +16.8 | +4.1 | -3.5 | +7.6 | +13.8 | +7.9 | +16.4 | +20.1 | +3.0 |
| GROUP I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 cities over 250,000; population 42,261,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 2,780,328 | 425,558 | 2,354,770 | 8,964 | 2,165 | 21,879 | 241,692 | 153,023 | 811,669 | 1,137,081 | 406,020 |
| 1974..... | 3,120,347 | 463,712 | 2,656,635 | 9,212 | 2,003 | 23,413 | 270,832 | 160,255 | 914,401 | 1,343,204 | 399,030 |
| Percent change..... | +12.2 | +9.0 | +12.8 | +2.8 | -7.5 | +7.0 | +12.1 | +4.7 | +12.7 | +18.1 | -1.7 |
| 6 cities over 1,000,000; population 18,541,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 1,174,887 | 233,750 | 941,137 | 4,398 | 672 | 9,899 | 141,632 | 77,821 | 346,582 | 391,552 | 208,003 |
| 1974..... | 1,290,724 | 252,737 | 1,037,987 | 4,496 | 571 | 10,522 | 155,230 | 82,489 | 373,090 | 469,372 | 195,525 |
| Percent change..... | +9.9 | +8.1 | +10.3 | +2.2 | -15.0 | +6.3 | +9.6 | +6.0 | +7.6 | +19.9 | -3.7 |
| 20 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; population 12,947,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 877,640 | 108,944 | 768,696 | 2,739 | 889 | 7,088 | 57,190 | 41,927 | 242,963 | 414,427 | 111,306 |
| 1974..... | 1,004,233 | 120,237 | 883,996 | 2,847 | 811 | 7,340 | 67,064 | 42,986 | 284,017 | 486,948 | 113,031 |
| Percent change..... | +14.4 | +10.4 | +15.0 | +3.9 | -8.8 | +3.6 | +17.3 | +2.5 | +16.9 | +17.5 | +1.5 |
| 31 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; population 10,773,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 727,801 | 82,864 | 644,937 | 1,827 | 604 | 4,892 | 42,870 | 33,275 | 222,124 | 331,102 | 91,711 |
| 1974..... | 825,390 | 90,738 | 734,652 | 1,869 | 621 | 5,551 | 48,538 | 34,780 | 257,294 | 386,384 | 90,474 |
| Percent change..... | +13.4 | +9.5 | +13.9 | +2.3 | +2.8 | +13.5 | +13.2 | +4.5 | +15.8 | +16.8 | -1.3 |
| GROUP II | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 14,479,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 877,763 | 76,646 | 801,117 | 1,647 | 667 | 4,466 | 33,716 | 36,817 | 259,585 | 442,040 | 99,492 |
| 1974..... | 1,010,105 | 84,601 | 925,504 | 1,719 | 661 | 4,869 | 37,297 | 40,716 | 296,944 | 524,921 | 103,639 |
| Percent change..... | +15.1 | +10.4 | +15.5 | +4.4 | -9 | +9.0 | +10.6 | +10.6 | +14.4 | +18.7 | +4.2 |
| GROUP III | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 269 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 18,733,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 909,675 | 68,330 | 841,345 | 1,190 | 486 | 4,106 | 26,719 | 36,315 | 244,889 | 507,393 | 89,063 |
| 1974..... | 1,073,647 | 77,847 | 1,000,800 | 1,254 | 484 | 4,370 | 31,960 | 40,263 | 294,452 | 608,833 | 97,510 |
| Percent change..... | +18.6 | +13.9 | +19.0 | +5.4 | -4 | +6.4 | +19.6 | +10.9 | +20.2 | +20.0 | +9.5 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 539 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 18,958,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 815,933 | 54,182 | 761,751 | 1,005 | 462 | 2,999 | 19,841 | 30,337 | 210,244 | 478,575 | 72,932 |
| 1974..... | 977,006 | 63,043 | 913,963 | 1,095 | 438 | 3,350 | 23,373 | 34,725 | 254,374 | 581,657 | 77,932 |
| Percent change..... | +19.7 | +16.4 | +20.0 | +9.0 | -5.2 | +11.7 | +20.3 | +14.5 | +21.0 | +21.5 | +6.9 |
| GROUP V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,322 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 21,008,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 750,574 | 44,263 | 706,311 | 880 | 392 | 2,625 | 12,245 | 28,513 | 192,553 | 460,745 | 52,913 |
| 1974..... | 909,544 | 51,089 | 858,455 | 1,000 | 434 | 2,829 | 15,416 | 31,844 | 232,757 | 555,381 | 59,817 |
| Percent change..... | +21.2 | +15.4 | +21.5 | +13.6 | +10.7 | +7.8 | +25.9 | +11.7 | +20.8 | +22.8 | +13.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.86 Offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1973-74—Continued

[1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny-theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,610 cities under 10,000; population 15,340,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 451,111 | 28,537 | 422,574 | 584 | 267 | 1,547 | 5,317 | 21,089 | 114,927 | 281,598 | 26,049 |
| 1974..... | 551,402 | 31,569 | 519,833 | 568 | 265 | 1,640 | 6,842 | 22,519 | 142,573 | 346,367 | 30,893 |
| Percent change..... | +22.2 | +10.6 | +23.0 | -2.7 | -.7 | +6.0 | +28.7 | +6.8 | +24.1 | +23.0 | +18.6 |
| SUBURBAN AREA^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,444 agencies; population 64,921,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 2,234,133 | 155,320 | 2,078,813 | 3,132 | 2,742 | 11,188 | 47,570 | 93,430 | 660,246 | 1,224,696 | 193,871 |
| 1974..... | 2,683,682 | 179,049 | 2,504,633 | 3,563 | 2,288 | 12,307 | 53,384 | 104,795 | 791,812 | 1,499,953 | 212,868 |
| Percent change..... | +20.1 | +15.3 | +20.5 | +13.8 | -16.6 | +10.0 | +22.7 | +12.2 | +19.9 | +22.5 | +9.8 |
| RURAL AREA^d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,729 agencies; population 25,120,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 367,374 | 33,582 | 333,792 | 1,652 | 2,176 | 2,809 | 4,112 | 25,009 | 141,833 | 172,047 | 19,912 |
| 1974..... | 442,067 | 35,618 | 406,449 | 1,669 | 1,918 | 2,809 | 5,008 | 26,132 | 174,029 | 210,100 | 22,320 |
| Percent change..... | +20.3 | +6.1 | +21.8 | +1.0 | -11.9 | 0 | +21.8 | +4.5 | +22.7 | +22.1 | +12.1 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

^c Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

^d Includes state police agencies with no county breakdown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 153, 154.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.87 Offenses known to police, by offense and size of suburban and nonsuburban cities,^a 1973-74

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.81.

[1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^b | Property crime ^c | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| SUBURBAN CITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total suburban cities: 2,949 cities; total population 33,134,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 1,231,474 | 74,303 | 1,157,171 | 1,199 | 680 | 4,277 | 25,117 | 43,710 | 320,037 | 731,640 | 105,494 |
| 1974..... | 1,482,019 | 85,096 | 1,396,923 | 1,323 | 673 | 4,592 | 30,540 | 48,641 | 385,206 | 894,737 | 116,980 |
| Percent change..... | +20.3 | +14.5 | +20.7 | +10.3 | -1.0 | +7.4 | +21.6 | +11.3 | +20.4 | +22.3 | +10.9 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 cities; 25,000 to 50,000; population 11,336,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 470,667 | 30,929 | 439,738 | 476 | 248 | 1,629 | 12,710 | 16,114 | 122,040 | 268,697 | 49,001 |
| 1974..... | 558,781 | 35,253 | 523,528 | 546 | 239 | 1,819 | 14,813 | 18,075 | 144,831 | 325,614 | 53,083 |
| Percent change..... | +18.7 | +14.0 | +19.1 | +14.7 | -3.6 | +11.7 | +16.5 | +12.2 | +18.7 | +21.2 | +8.9 |
| GROUP V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 858 cities; 10,000 to 25,000; population 13,759,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 492,998 | 28,032 | 464,966 | 465 | 273 | 1,750 | 8,661 | 17,156 | 129,886 | 295,897 | 39,183 |
| 1974..... | 596,195 | 32,514 | 563,681 | 516 | 287 | 1,824 | 10,946 | 19,223 | 156,169 | 363,455 | 44,067 |
| Percent change..... | +20.9 | +16.0 | +21.2 | +11.0 | +5.1 | +4.2 | +26.4 | +12.1 | +20.2 | +22.8 | +12.4 |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,761 cities; under 10,000; population 8,039,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 267,809 | 15,342 | 252,467 | 258 | 159 | 898 | 3,746 | 10,440 | 68,111 | 167,046 | 17,310 |
| 1974..... | 327,043 | 17,329 | 309,714 | 261 | 147 | 949 | 4,781 | 11,338 | 84,206 | 205,668 | 19,840 |
| Percent change..... | +22.1 | +13.0 | +22.7 | +1.2 | -7.5 | +5.7 | +27.6 | +8.6 | +23.6 | +23.1 | +14.6 |
| NONSUBURBAN CITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total nonsuburban cities; 2,522 cities; total population 22,173,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 786,144 | 52,679 | 733,465 | 1,270 | 441 | 2,894 | 12,236 | 36,229 | 197,787 | 439,278 | 46,400 |
| 1974..... | 955,933 | 60,605 | 895,328 | 1,340 | 464 | 3,227 | 15,591 | 40,447 | 244,498 | 599,168 | 51,662 |
| Percent change..... | +21.6 | +15.0 | +22.1 | +5.5 | +5.2 | +11.5 | +26.9 | +11.6 | +23.6 | +22.5 | +11.3 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 209 cities; 25,000 to 50,000; population 7,623,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 345,266 | 23,253 | 322,013 | 529 | 214 | 1,370 | 7,131 | 14,223 | 88,204 | 209,878 | 23,931 |
| 1974..... | 418,225 | 27,790 | 390,435 | 549 | 199 | 1,531 | 9,060 | 16,650 | 109,543 | 256,043 | 24,849 |
| Percent change..... | +21.1 | +19.5 | +21.2 | +3.8 | -7.0 | +11.8 | +27.1 | +17.1 | +24.2 | +22.0 | +8.3 |
| GROUP V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 464 cities; 10,000 to 25,000; population 7,249,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 257,576 | 16,231 | 241,345 | 415 | 119 | 875 | 3,584 | 11,357 | 62,767 | 164,843 | 13,730 |
| 1974..... | 313,349 | 18,575 | 294,774 | 484 | 147 | 1,005 | 4,470 | 12,616 | 76,538 | 202,426 | 15,760 |
| Percent change..... | +21.7 | +14.4 | +22.1 | +16.6 | +23.5 | +14.9 | +24.7 | +11.1 | +22.0 | +22.8 | +14.8 |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,849 cities; under 10,000; population 7,301,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973..... | 183,302 | 13,195 | 170,107 | 326 | 108 | 649 | 1,571 | 10,649 | 46,316 | 114,552 | 8,739 |
| 1974..... | 224,359 | 14,240 | 210,119 | 307 | 118 | 691 | 2,061 | 11,181 | 58,367 | 140,699 | 11,053 |
| Percent change..... | +22.4 | +7.9 | +23.5 | -5.8 | +9.3 | +6.5 | +31.2 | +5.0 | +24.7 | +23.3 | +26.5 |

^a Suburban places are within Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and include suburban city and county police agencies within the metropolitan area. Excludes core cities. Nonsuburban places are outside S.M.S.A.'s.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 155, 156.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.88 Offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

[1974 estimated population. Rate: Number of crimes per 100,000 inhabitants.]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| Total all agencies: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,787 agencies; total population 179,766,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 9,298,139 | 902,482 | 8,390,657 | 18,619 | 8,044 | 50,988 | 422,989 | 409,886 | 2,731,230 | 4,769,153 | 900,274 |
| Rate | 5,169.9 | 502.1 | 4,667.8 | 10.4 | 4.5 | 28.4 | 235.3 | 228.0 | 1,519.4 | 2,647.6 | 500.8 |
| Total cities: 5,868 cities; total population 130,096,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 7,760,825 | 784,341 | 6,976,484 | 14,883 | 4,347 | 40,929 | 394,620 | 333,909 | 2,185,680 | 4,000,249 | 790,555 |
| Rate | 5,965.5 | 602.9 | 5,362.6 | 11.4 | 3.3 | 31.5 | 303.3 | 256.7 | 1,680.1 | 3,074.9 | 607.7 |
| GROUP I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 cities over 250,000; population 42,879,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 3,215,424 | 475,043 | 2,740,381 | 9,212 | 2,003 | 23,764 | 278,027 | 164,040 | 959,090 | 1,359,890 | 421,401 |
| Rate | 7,498.8 | 1,107.9 | 6,390.9 | 21.5 | 4.7 | 55.4 | 648.4 | 382.6 | 2,236.7 | 3,171.4 | 982.8 |
| 6 cities over 1,000,000; population 18,541,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 1,290,724 | 252,737 | 1,037,987 | 4,496 | 571 | 10,522 | 155,230 | 82,489 | 373,090 | 469,372 | 195,525 |
| Rate | 6,961.4 | 1,363.1 | 5,598.3 | 24.2 | 3.1 | 56.7 | 837.2 | 444.9 | 2,012.2 | 2,531.5 | 1,054.5 |
| 21 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; population 13,565,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 1,089,183 | 180,365 | 908,818 | 2,847 | 811 | 7,691 | 74,259 | 45,568 | 319,782 | 503,634 | 135,402 |
| Rate | 8,029.4 | 961.0 | 7,068.4 | 21.0 | 6.0 | 56.7 | 547.4 | 335.9 | 2,357.4 | 3,712.8 | 998.2 |
| 31 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; population 19,773,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 835,517 | 91,941 | 743,576 | 1,869 | 621 | 5,551 | 48,538 | 35,983 | 266,218 | 386,884 | 90,474 |
| Rate | 7,755.4 | 853.4 | 6,902.0 | 17.3 | 5.8 | 51.5 | 450.5 | 334.0 | 2,471.1 | 3,591.1 | 839.8 |
| GROUP II | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 15,488,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 1,101,348 | 92,935 | 1,008,413 | 1,819 | 670 | 5,808 | 41,033 | 44,775 | 321,964 | 576,120 | 110,329 |
| Rate | 7,111.0 | 600.0 | 6,511.0 | 11.7 | 4.3 | 34.3 | 264.9 | 289.1 | 2,073.8 | 3,719.8 | 712.4 |
| GROUP III | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 253 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 17,552,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 1,008,773 | 71,227 | 937,546 | 1,179 | 457 | 4,053 | 29,416 | 36,579 | 275,258 | 571,424 | 90,864 |
| Rate | 5,747.4 | 405.8 | 5,341.6 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 23.1 | 167.6 | 208.4 | 1,568.3 | 3,255.6 | 517.7 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 519 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 13,228,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 939,041 | 60,269 | 878,772 | 1,066 | 429 | 3,236 | 23,270 | 32,697 | 244,436 | 559,342 | 74,994 |
| Rate | 5,151.6 | 380.6 | 4,820.9 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 17.8 | 127.7 | 179.4 | 1,841.0 | 3,068.5 | 411.4 |
| GROUP V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,300 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 20,623,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 911,088 | 51,495 | 859,593 | 1,009 | 464 | 2,838 | 15,646 | 32,002 | 234,786 | 564,702 | 60,105 |
| Rate | 4,417.8 | 249.7 | 4,168.1 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 13.8 | 75.9 | 155.2 | 1,138.5 | 2,738.2 | 291.4 |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,631 cities under 10,000; population 15,325,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known | 585,151 | 33,372 | 551,779 | 598 | 324 | 1,730 | 7,228 | 23,816 | 150,146 | 368,771 | 32,862 |
| Rate | 3,818.2 | 217.8 | 3,600.5 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 11.3 | 47.2 | 155.4 | 979.7 | 2,406.3 | 214.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.88 Offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1974—Continued

[1974 estimated population. Rate: Number of crimes per 100,000 inhabitants.]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| SUBURBAN AREA ^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,440 agencies; population 61,541,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known..... | 2,618,710 | 170,617 | 2,448,093 | 3,437 | 2,452 | 11,965 | 54,672 | 100,543 | 769,959 | 1,470,994 | 207,140 |
| Rate..... | 4,255.2 | 277.2 | 3,978.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 19.4 | 88.8 | 163.4 | 1,251.1 | 2,390.3 | 336.6 |
| RURAL AREA ^d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,483 agencies; population 21,233,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of offenses known..... | 427,085 | 34,316 | 392,769 | 1,662 | 1,990 | 2,771 | 4,828 | 25,055 | 168,078 | 202,986 | 21,755 |
| Rate..... | 2,011.4 | 161.6 | 1,849.8 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 22.7 | 118.0 | 791.6 | 955.8 | 102.5 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

^c Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

^d Includes State police agencies with no county breakdown.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 160, 161.

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. In the Source this table also included cities and towns 10,000 to 24,999 in population.

[Individual cities are listed in this table alphabetically by State. Population of each city is designated by group: 1—over 250,000; 2—100,000 to 250,000; 3—50,000 to 100,000; 4—25,000 to 50,000]

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bessemer..... | 4 | 2,069 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 102 | 230 | 699 | 845 | 166 |
| Birmingham..... | 1 | 23,301 | 76 | 18 | 188 | 1,193 | 2,100 | 7,161 | 9,314 | 3,269 |
| Decatur..... | 4 | 644 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 35 | 263 | 277 | 42 |
| Dothan..... | 4 | 1,848 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 43 | 124 | 678 | 924 | 61 |
| Gadsden..... | 3 | 2,772 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 54 | 47 | 905 | 1,463 | 288 |
| Huntsville..... | 2 | 7,342 | 22 | 0 | 37 | 128 | 172 | 2,290 | 4,194 | 499 |
| Mobile ^a | 2 | 11,212 | 43 | 13 | 61 | 427 | 576 | 3,948 | 5,426 | 731 |
| Montgomery..... | 2 | 8,407 | 36 | 4 | 45 | 196 | 91 | 2,392 | 5,026 | 621 |
| Phenix City..... | 4 | 988 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 33 | 78 | 228 | 556 | 82 |
| Prichard..... | 4 | 2,778 | 10 | 4 | 29 | 107 | 573 | 1,318 | 633 | 108 |
| Selma..... | 4 | 1,581 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 33 | 103 | 505 | 872 | 48 |
| Tuscaloosa..... | 3 | 3,126 | 16 | 0 | 18 | 95 | 206 | 1,165 | 1,433 | 193 |
| ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anchorage..... | 3 | 5,032 | 11 | 1 | 41 | 124 | 253 | 909 | 3,062 | 632 |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flagstaff..... | 4 | 2,511 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 47 | 193 | 420 | 1,777 | 113 |
| Glendale..... | 3 | 5,138 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 94 | 251 | 1,571 | 2,820 | 388 |
| Mesa..... | 3 | 7,630 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 121 | 122 | 1,869 | 4,989 | 511 |
| Phoenix..... | 1 | 77,321 | 89 | 93 | 310 | 2,436 | 2,492 | 25,048 | 40,659 | 6,287 |
| Scottsdale..... | 3 | 5,930 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 98 | 127 | 1,335 | 3,448 | 305 |
| Tempe..... | 3 | 7,468 | 4 | 5 | 35 | 133 | 225 | 2,328 | 4,280 | 463 |
| Tucson ^a | 1 | 28,608 | 25 | 23 | 153 | 754 | 807 | 8,924 | 15,905 | 2,040 |
| Yuma..... | 4 | 2,910 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 76 | 198 | 698 | 1,698 | 229 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blytheville..... | 4 | 1,076 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 84 | 270 | 667 | 37 |
| El Dorado..... | 4 | 1,302 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 107 | 376 | 728 | 61 |
| Fayetteville..... | 4 | 1,173 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 35 | 432 | 630 | 61 |
| Fort Smith..... | 3 | 3,116 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 67 | 72 | 550 | 2,229 | 179 |
| Hot Springs..... | 4 | 1,430 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 43 | 129 | 545 | 619 | 78 |
| Jonesboro..... | 4 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 182 | 130 | 51 |
| North Little Rock..... | 3 | 4,199 | 10 | 2 | 26 | 122 | 140 | 1,037 | 2,645 | 219 |
| Pine Bluff..... | 3 | 3,139 | 18 | 1 | 22 | 74 | 86 | 1,232 | 1,566 | 141 |
| West Memphis..... | 4 | 1,759 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 59 | 107 | 417 | 1,052 | 100 |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda..... | 3 | 4,230 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 129 | 69 | 959 | 2,812 | 246 |
| Alhambra..... | 3 | 3,253 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 133 | 94 | 1,112 | 1,578 | 322 |
| Anaheim..... | 2 | 15,683 | 5 | 21 | 90 | 462 | 527 | 5,151 | 8,344 | 1,104 |
| Antioch..... | 4 | 2,670 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 33 | 40 | 574 | 1,918 | 97 |
| Arcadia..... | 4 | 2,161 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 53 | 43 | 397 | 1,569 | 93 |
| Azusa..... | 4 | 1,770 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 47 | 119 | 674 | 781 | 133 |
| Bakersfield..... | 3 | 10,198 | 11 | 0 | 18 | 326 | 284 | 3,086 | 5,797 | 676 |
| Baldwin Park..... | 4 | 2,316 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 82 | 166 | 937 | 899 | 206 |
| Bellflower..... | 3 | 3,076 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 110 | 198 | 958 | 1,469 | 317 |
| Bell Gardens..... | 4 | 1,836 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 72 | 109 | 647 | 787 | 208 |
| Berkeley..... | 2 | 12,867 | 10 | 7 | 77 | 537 | 309 | 4,396 | 6,814 | 724 |
| Beverly Hills..... | 4 | 2,026 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 109 | 13 | 575 | 1,137 | 180 |
| Buena Park..... | 3 | 3,734 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 97 | 170 | 1,167 | 2,049 | 240 |
| Burbank..... | 3 | 3,760 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 99 | 109 | 995 | 2,063 | 478 |
| Burlingame..... | 4 | 1,623 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 32 | 46 | 451 | 937 | 154 |
| Campbell..... | 4 | 2,375 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 40 | 75 | 589 | 1,518 | 140 |
| Carson..... | 3 | 5,033 | 10 | 0 | 42 | 244 | 485 | 2,049 | 1,513 | 690 |
| Chula Vista..... | 3 | 5,073 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 130 | 91 | 1,173 | 3,350 | 300 |
| Compton..... | 3 | 10,227 | 23 | 2 | 77 | 748 | 796 | 4,247 | 2,629 | 1,707 |
| Concord..... | 3 | 7,209 | 4 | 6 | 31 | 113 | 185 | 1,988 | 4,582 | 306 |
| Corona..... | 4 | 2,153 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 28 | 30 | 549 | 1,341 | 152 |
| Costa Mesa..... | 3 | 6,152 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 94 | 98 | 1,975 | 3,666 | 298 |
| Covina..... | 4 | 2,213 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 46 | 135 | 685 | 1,207 | 123 |
| Culver City..... | 4 | 2,749 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 165 | 142 | 566 | 1,515 | 349 |
| Cypress..... | 4 | 1,601 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 44 | 41 | 472 | 948 | 82 |
| Daly City..... | 3 | 3,715 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 118 | 70 | 928 | 2,133 | 445 |
| Davis..... | 4 | 2,030 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 49 | 390 | 1,526 | 52 |
| Downey..... | 3 | 4,371 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 114 | 104 | 1,453 | 2,254 | 417 |
| El Cajon..... | 3 | 4,070 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 44 | 64 | 1,118 | 2,543 | 288 |
| El Cerrito..... | 4 | 1,740 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 81 | 52 | 441 | 1,070 | 92 |
| El Monte..... | 3 | 4,747 | 14 | 6 | 50 | 200 | 323 | 1,457 | 2,036 | 667 |
| Escondido..... | 3 | 3,054 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 75 | 58 | 813 | 1,865 | 235 |
| Fairfield..... | 4 | 3,366 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 40 | 120 | 706 | 2,365 | 117 |
| Fountain Valley..... | 3 | 2,789 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 41 | 47 | 831 | 1,782 | 83 |
| Fremont..... | 2 | 7,809 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 88 | 217 | 2,323 | 4,692 | 445 |
| Fresno..... | 2 | 18,166 | 23 | 10 | 63 | 616 | 348 | 5,052 | 9,825 | 2,238 |
| Fullerton..... | 3 | 6,205 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 156 | 100 | 1,259 | 4,297 | 370 |
| Gardena..... | 4 | 3,077 | 7 | 4 | 19 | 291 | 138 | 825 | 1,298 | 499 |
| Garden Grove..... | 2 | 8,864 | 3 | 2 | 51 | 254 | 218 | 3,283 | 4,421 | 634 |
| Glendale..... | 2 | 5,835 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 139 | 143 | 1,606 | 3,299 | 633 |
| Glendora..... | 4 | 1,706 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 45 | 579 | 986 | 62 |
| Hawthorne..... | 3 | 3,714 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 363 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,554 | 567 |
| Hayward..... | 3 | 6,424 | 10 | 8 | 17 | 145 | 158 | 1,414 | 3,987 | 692 |
| Huntington Beach..... | 2 | 8,194 | 2 | 8 | 47 | 132 | 215 | 2,524 | 4,787 | 487 |
| Huntington Park..... | 4 | 3,055 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 165 | 81 | 904 | 1,387 | 493 |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.39 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inglewood..... | 3 | 9,278 | 31 | 0 | 78 | 896 | 368 | 3,022 | 3,307 | 1,576 |
| La Habra..... | 4 | 2,437 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 76 | 53 | 600 | 1,511 | 186 |
| Lakewood..... | 3 | 3,472 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 39 | 163 | 1,019 | 1,885 | 298 |
| La Mesa..... | 4 | 2,210 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 56 | 19 | 610 | 1,346 | 168 |
| La Mirada..... | 4 | 1,435 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 44 | 92 | 522 | 677 | 94 |
| La Puente..... | 4 | 2,217 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 82 | 259 | 721 | 976 | 164 |
| Livermore..... | 4 | 2,895 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 17 | 53 | 663 | 2,081 | 117 |
| Lodi..... | 4 | 2,471 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 29 | 44 | 394 | 1,852 | 140 |
| Lompoc..... | 4 | 1,117 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 287 | 750 | 46 |
| Long Beach..... | 1 | 25,906 | 39 | 9 | 188 | 1,820 | 903 | 3,143 | 11,332 | 3,481 |
| Los Altos..... | 4 | 975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 262 | 663 | 28 |
| Los Angeles..... | 1 | 215,556 | 481 | 118 | 1,972 | 13,614 | 14,407 | 67,293 | 86,658 | 31,131 |
| Lynwood..... | 4 | 4,737 | 10 | 3 | 42 | 423 | 299 | 1,442 | 2,058 | 463 |
| Manhattan Beach..... | 4 | 1,892 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 43 | 7 | 606 | 1,080 | 145 |
| Menlo Park..... | 4 | 2,100 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 56 | 64 | 549 | 1,334 | 90 |
| Milpitas..... | 4 | 2,170 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 30 | 44 | 604 | 1,376 | 107 |
| Modesto..... | 3 | 7,312 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 119 | 226 | 1,636 | 4,955 | 350 |
| Monrovia..... | 4 | 2,310 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 69 | 79 | 305 | 1,202 | 140 |
| Montebello..... | 4 | 2,278 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 91 | 119 | 858 | 840 | 354 |
| Monterey..... | 4 | 2,718 | 2 | 1 | 26 | 78 | 163 | 611 | 1,722 | 116 |
| Monterey Park..... | 4 | 1,743 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 51 | 26 | 554 | 909 | 195 |
| Mountain View..... | 3 | 4,460 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 37 | 52 | 321 | 3,200 | 287 |
| Napa..... | 4 | 2,585 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 18 | 72 | 678 | 1,716 | 92 |
| National City..... | 4 | 3,617 | 8 | 0 | 26 | 184 | 106 | 903 | 1,969 | 421 |
| Newark..... | 4 | 1,760 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 17 | 37 | 502 | 1,126 | 68 |
| Newport Beach..... | 3 | 5,737 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 41 | 72 | 1,667 | 3,746 | 199 |
| Norwalk..... | 2 | 4,516 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 128 | 477 | 1,424 | 1,980 | 474 |
| Novato..... | 4 | 1,629 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 21 | 455 | 1,087 | 48 |
| Oakland..... | 1 | 40,507 | 78 | 3 | 246 | 2,883 | 2,175 | 14,144 | 16,702 | 4,279 |
| Oceanside..... | 3 | 4,354 | 5 | 3 | 55 | 228 | 235 | 1,130 | 2,415 | 286 |
| Ontario..... | 3 | 4,419 | 7 | 6 | 39 | 110 | 244 | 1,480 | 2,169 | 370 |
| Orange..... | 3 | 5,231 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 35 | 161 | 1,130 | 3,538 | 300 |
| Oxnard..... | 3 | 6,908 | 5 | 6 | 37 | 254 | 246 | 2,080 | 3,590 | 696 |
| Pacifica..... | 4 | 1,209 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 36 | 417 | 618 | 108 |
| Palm Springs..... | 4 | 3,029 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 67 | 75 | 1,082 | 1,542 | 242 |
| Palo Alto..... | 3 | 5,166 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 75 | 48 | 1,110 | 3,724 | 198 |
| Paramount..... | 4 | 2,360 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 130 | 298 | 721 | 891 | 298 |
| Pasadena..... | 2 | 10,649 | 11 | 8 | 72 | 488 | 407 | 3,263 | 5,315 | 1,093 |
| Petaluma..... | 4 | 2,016 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 41 | 491 | 1,374 | 92 |
| Pico Rivera..... | 3 | 2,290 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 112 | 311 | 693 | 843 | 309 |
| Placentia..... | 4 | 1,293 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 67 | 409 | 730 | 63 |
| Pleasant Hill..... | 4 | 2,273 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 47 | 408 | 1,699 | 84 |
| Pleasanton..... | 4 | 991 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 248 | 673 | 41 |
| Pomona..... | 3 | 3,339 | 10 | 5 | 59 | 385 | 573 | 3,235 | 3,329 | 748 |
| Redlands..... | 4 | 1,956 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 21 | 85 | 505 | 1,242 | 94 |
| Redondo Beach..... | 3 | 4,293 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 151 | 101 | 1,579 | 2,016 | 417 |
| Redwood City..... | 3 | 3,389 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 86 | 86 | 897 | 1,894 | 402 |
| Rialto..... | 4 | 2,147 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 67 | 30 | 767 | 1,167 | 118 |
| Richmond..... | 3 | 7,672 | 23 | 2 | 71 | 406 | 475 | 2,721 | 3,322 | 654 |
| Riverside..... | 2 | 13,492 | 15 | 10 | 69 | 378 | 587 | 4,473 | 7,104 | 866 |
| Rosemead..... | 4 | 2,248 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 85 | 190 | 910 | 826 | 221 |
| Sacramento..... | 1 | 22,588 | 37 | 10 | 137 | 892 | 959 | 7,807 | 10,664 | 2,092 |
| Salinas..... | 3 | 4,063 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 140 | 112 | 896 | 2,624 | 274 |
| San Bernardino..... | 2 | 11,414 | 19 | 4 | 81 | 466 | 368 | 3,048 | 6,349 | 1,083 |
| San Bruno..... | 4 | 2,261 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 38 | 36 | 585 | 1,362 | 235 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
| San Carlos..... | 4 | 1,135 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 281 | 750 | 73 | |
| San Diego..... | 1 | 52,845 | 66 | 42 | 208 | 1,981 | 1,321 | 13,548 | 30,880 | 4,841 | |
| San Francisco..... | 1 | 55,911 | 139 | 41 | 434 | 4,436 | 2,684 | 14,125 | 25,644 | 8,449 | |
| San Gabriel..... | 4 | 1,146 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 53 | 34 | 423 | 531 | 96 | |
| San Jose..... | 1 | 39,789 | 27 | 25 | 210 | 807 | 551 | 11,180 | 23,239 | 3,775 | |
| San Leandro..... | 3 | 4,079 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 140 | 46 | 1,117 | 2,502 | 250 | |
| San Luis Obispo..... | 4 | 1,439 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 45 | 430 | 864 | 70 | |
| San Mateo..... | 3 | 6,043 | 3 | 0 | 23 | 129 | 201 | 1,629 | 3,719 | 339 | |
| San Rafael..... | 4 | 3,547 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 56 | 56 | 765 | 2,428 | 232 | |
| Santa Ana..... | 2 | 16,488 | 15 | 6 | 82 | 632 | 383 | 5,608 | 8,296 | 1,572 | |
| Santa Barbara..... | 3 | 4,851 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 112 | 125 | 1,056 | 3,096 | 446 | |
| Santa Clara..... | 3 | 6,100 | 6 | 4 | 33 | 111 | 236 | 1,419 | 3,867 | 428 | |
| Santa Cruz..... | 4 | 3,275 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 54 | 193 | 821 | 1,966 | 225 | |
| Santa Maria..... | 4 | 1,958 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 44 | 85 | 655 | 1,031 | 131 | |
| Santa Monica..... | 3 | 7,394 | 10 | 4 | 50 | 331 | 270 | 1,656 | 4,255 | 822 | |
| Santa Rosa..... | 3 | 5,760 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 110 | 92 | 1,495 | 3,679 | 374 | |
| Seal Beach..... | 4 | 1,246 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 27 | 284 | 861 | 46 | |
| Seaside..... | 4 | 1,633 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 76 | 47 | 560 | 870 | 69 | |
| Simi Valley..... | 3 | 3,130 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 42 | 91 | 1,176 | 1,691 | 115 | |
| South Gate..... | 3 | 3,327 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 192 | 101 | 1,047 | 1,448 | 509 | |
| South San Francisco..... | 4 | 2,229 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 33 | 34 | 685 | 1,280 | 189 | |
| Stockton..... | 2 | 10,872 | 14 | 7 | 34 | 522 | 392 | 2,597 | 6,318 | 995 | |
| Sunnyvale..... | 2 | 5,559 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 96 | 85 | 1,330 | 3,659 | 370 | |
| Temple City..... | 4 | 823 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 39 | 307 | 422 | 39 | |
| Torrance..... | 2 | 7,806 | 4 | 6 | 31 | 225 | 145 | 1,778 | 4,665 | 958 | |
| Tustin..... | 4 | 2,217 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 34 | 37 | 706 | 1,295 | 132 | |
| Upland..... | 4 | 2,051 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 24 | 26 | 428 | 1,433 | 135 | |
| Vallejo..... | 3 | 5,124 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 183 | 113 | 1,406 | 3,056 | 338 | |
| Ventura..... | 3 | 3,857 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 56 | 73 | 1,220 | 2,266 | 220 | |
| Visalia..... | 4 | 3,351 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 44 | 163 | 772 | 2,254 | 109 | |
| Walnut Creek..... | 4 | 2,783 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 134 | 658 | 1,780 | 175 | |
| West Covina..... | 3 | 4,105 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 86 | 99 | 1,259 | 2,331 | 313 | |
| Westminster..... | 3 | 4,384 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 113 | 135 | 1,487 | 2,332 | 294 | |
| Whittier..... | 3 | 3,388 | 6 | 0 | 22 | 94 | 72 | 1,059 | 1,881 | 254 | |
| COLORADO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arvada..... | 3 | 2,679 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 25 | 39 | 625 | 1,865 | 116 | |
| Aurora..... | 2 | 7,092 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 137 | 244 | 2,060 | 4,132 | 475 | |
| Boulder..... | 3 | 4,276 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 83 | 111 | 878 | 3,033 | 151 | |
| Colorado Springs..... | 2 | 13,787 | 15 | 12 | 110 | 457 | 317 | 4,160 | 7,625 | 1,103 | |
| Denver..... | 1 | 47,744 | 74 | 1 | 403 | 2,307 | 1,918 | 17,140 | 19,506 | 6,396 | |
| Englewood..... | 4 | 3,461 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 82 | 65 | 764 | 2,215 | 326 | |
| Fort Collins..... | 3 | 2,554 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 214 | 424 | 1,745 | 144 | |
| Greeley..... | 3 | 2,325 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 26 | 86 | 689 | 1,403 | 202 | |
| Lakewood..... | 2 | 7,703 | 9 | 0 | 24 | 166 | 298 | 1,837 | 4,929 | 440 | |
| Littleton..... | 4 | 1,484 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 319 | 1,054 | 81 | |
| Longmont..... | 4 | 1,827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 85 | 154 | 1,500 | 71 | |
| Northglenn..... | 4 | 2,111 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 35 | 382 | 1,557 | 113 | |
| Pueblo..... | 2 | 6,442 | 6 | 8 | 35 | 154 | 353 | 1,692 | 3,688 | 514 | |
| Wheat Ridge..... | 4 | 1,377 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 47 | 33 | 459 | 751 | 79 | |
| CONNECTICUT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridgeport..... | 2 | 13,138 | 18 | 1 | 31 | 457 | 246 | 2,756 | 5,837 | 3,793 | |
| Bristol..... | 3 | 1,736 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 185 | 582 | 843 | 108 | |
| Danbury..... | 3 | 1,948 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 137 | 409 | 1,222 | 147 | |
| East Hartford..... | 3 | 2,533 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 40 | 15 | 596 | 1,713 | 164 | |
| Enfield..... | 4 | 2,118 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 670 | 1,202 | 212 | |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| CONNECTICUT—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fairfield..... | 3 | 2,781 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 12 | 772 | 1,625 | 341 |
| Greenwich..... | 3 | 1,217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 298 | 779 | 121 |
| Hamden..... | 4 | 1,657 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 30 | 495 | 927 | 183 |
| Hartford..... | 2 | 15,357 | 13 | 0 | 62 | 733 | 796 | 4,401 | 7,025 | 2,327 |
| Manchester..... | 4 | 2,794 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 42 | 888 | 1,676 | 165 |
| Meriden..... | 3 | 2,780 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 32 | 12 | 712 | 1,612 | 406 |
| Middletown..... | 4 | 2,042 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 24 | 46 | 553 | 1,097 | 311 |
| New Britain..... | 3 | 3,553 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 69 | 207 | 1,205 | 1,656 | 404 |
| New Haven..... | 2 | 14,936 | 13 | 4 | 45 | 439 | 240 | 5,804 | 6,315 | 2,080 |
| Newington..... | 4 | 1,259 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 345 | 825 | 69 |
| New London..... | 4 | 2,180 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 72 | 88 | 821 | 907 | 274 |
| Norwalk..... | 3 | 4,632 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 82 | 98 | 1,304 | 2,751 | 378 |
| Norwich..... | 4 | 2,012 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 31 | 94 | 728 | 1,004 | 147 |
| Shelton..... | 4 | 923 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 50 | 313 | 475 | 76 |
| Southington..... | 4 | 1,073 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 25 | 299 | 681 | 56 |
| Stamford..... | 2 | 4,057 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 156 | 83 | 2,029 | 1,131 | 645 |
| Stratford..... | 4 | 2,081 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 21 | 78 | 440 | 1,165 | 369 |
| Torrington..... | 4 | 654 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 151 | 427 | 56 |
| Trumbull..... | 4 | 1,118 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 247 | 731 | 118 |
| Vernon..... | 4 | 1,072 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 310 | 667 | 79 |
| Wallingford..... | 4 | 1,379 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 25 | 415 | 809 | 118 |
| Waterbury..... | 2 | 6,349 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 114 | 133 | 1,803 | 3,436 | 842 |
| West Hartford..... | 3 | 2,219 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 29 | 861 | 1,110 | 165 |
| West Haven..... | 3 | 1,666 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 18 | 559 | 792 | 231 |
| Westport..... | 4 | 1,985 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 25 | 595 | 1,204 | 146 |
| Wethersfield..... | 4 | 841 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 202 | 532 | 78 |
| DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington..... | 3 | 7,069 | 24 | 3 | 16 | 360 | 132 | 1,888 | 3,733 | 916 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 1 | 54,644 | 277 | 37 | 561 | 7,941 | 2,811 | 14,126 | 25,004 | 2,924 |
| FLORIDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boca Raton..... | 4 | 2,411 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 50 | 31 | 632 | 1,554 | 138 |
| Boynton Beach..... | 4 | 1,959 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 48 | 135 | 222 | 1,196 | 47 |
| Clearwater..... | 3 | 6,404 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 132 | 144 | 1,788 | 4,102 | 219 |
| Coral Gables..... | 4 | 4,508 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 86 | 55 | 820 | 3,333 | 203 |
| Daytona Beach..... | 3 | 9,330 | 7 | 3 | 41 | 339 | 265 | 2,655 | 5,536 | 487 |
| Delray Beach..... | 4 | 2,359 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 58 | 212 | 726 | 1,232 | 122 |
| Fort Lauderdale..... | 2 | 18,261 | 28 | 23 | 61 | 785 | 237 | 5,562 | 10,126 | 1,462 |
| Fort Myers..... | 4 | 3,135 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 54 | 53 | 1,154 | 1,672 | 187 |
| Fort Pierce..... | 4 | 2,927 | 19 | 3 | 27 | 138 | 165 | 1,097 | 1,371 | 110 |
| Gainesville..... | 3 | 6,731 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 218 | 272 | 2,010 | 3,821 | 374 |
| Hallandale..... | 4 | 3,332 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 202 | 184 | 807 | 1,832 | 336 |
| Hialeah..... | 2 | 7,691 | 4 | 15 | 14 | 267 | 478 | 1,712 | 4,338 | 878 |
| Hollywood..... | 2 | 13,426 | 8 | 4 | 34 | 482 | 397 | 3,319 | 8,064 | 1,122 |
| Jacksonville..... | 1 | 40,986 | 127 | 18 | 354 | 1,960 | 2,201 | 13,476 | 20,113 | 2,755 |
| Key West..... | 4 | 2,813 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 53 | 81 | 842 | 1,732 | 84 |
| Lakeland..... | 4 | 5,212 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 241 | 94 | 1,349 | 3,150 | 367 |
| Lake Worth..... | 4 | 2,892 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 50 | 109 | 682 | 1,441 | 98 |
| Largo..... | 4 | 2,363 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 72 | 793 | 1,356 | 109 |
| Lauderhill..... | 4 | 1,894 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 62 | 10 | 293 | 1,333 | 190 |
| Melbourne..... | 4 | 3,372 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 65 | 148 | 903 | 2,110 | 126 |

See footnote at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| FLORIDA—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miami..... | 1 | 38,337 | 94 | 28 | 153 | 3,312 | 2,946 | 12,050 | 16,822 | 2,960 |
| Miami Beach..... | 3 | 5,500 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 207 | 73 | 1,742 | 2,975 | 483 |
| Miramar..... | 4 | 1,710 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 34 | 18 | 591 | 929 | 131 |
| North Miami..... | 4 | 4,154 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 202 | 96 | 1,129 | 2,428 | 320 |
| North Miami Beach..... | 4 | 2,923 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 129 | 64 | 615 | 1,841 | 267 |
| Ocala..... | 4 | 2,430 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 64 | 65 | 671 | 1,529 | 95 |
| Orlando..... | 2 | 11,898 | 24 | 5 | 35 | 353 | 31 | 3,539 | 6,706 | 610 |
| Panama City..... | 4 | 2,718 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 62 | 136 | 694 | 1,686 | 127 |
| Pensacola..... | 3 | 5,773 | 10 | 0 | 27 | 224 | 268 | 1,910 | 3,027 | 312 |
| Pinellas Park..... | 4 | 1,824 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 30 | 34 | 707 | 940 | 101 |
| Plantation..... | 4 | 2,197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 7 | 231 | 1,746 | 165 |
| Pompano Beach..... | 3 | 4,759 | 7 | 4 | 21 | 160 | 135 | 1,377 | 2,324 | 235 |
| Riviera Beach..... | 4 | 2,843 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 103 | 174 | 1,034 | 1,440 | 71 |
| Saint Petersburg..... | 2 | 20,860 | 34 | 19 | 31 | 844 | 968 | 7,074 | 11,076 | 733 |
| Sarasota..... | 4 | 4,891 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 85 | 101 | 1,697 | 2,795 | 189 |
| Tallahassee..... | 3 | 5,967 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 198 | 299 | 1,736 | 3,417 | 282 |
| Tampa..... | 1 | 30,373 | 62 | 32 | 167 | 1,375 | 1,416 | 10,459 | 14,894 | 2,005 |
| Titusville..... | 4 | 2,226 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 70 | 129 | 764 | 1,154 | 97 |
| West Palm Beach..... | 3 | 8,809 | 13 | 2 | 26 | 325 | 301 | 2,737 | 5,011 | 396 |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany..... | 3 | 4,181 | 20 | 2 | 12 | 103 | 393 | 1,654 | 1,817 | 177 |
| Athens..... | 4 | 2,426 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 118 | 83 | 381 | 1,182 | 138 |
| Atlanta..... | 1 | 48,650 | 248 | 60 | 440 | 4,357 | 3,869 | 16,802 | 19,320 | 4,114 |
| Augusta..... | 3 | 1,470 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 113 | 553 | 545 | 138 |
| Columbus..... | 2 | 5,333 | 40 | 11 | 30 | 257 | 150 | 2,150 | 2,033 | 623 |
| Decatur..... | 4 | 965 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 46 | 67 | 410 | 364 | 72 |
| East Point..... | 4 | 2,189 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 99 | 92 | 757 | 939 | 277 |
| Forest Park..... | 4 | 1,193 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 27 | 24 | 338 | 682 | 113 |
| Macon..... | 2 | 7,265 | 34 | 9 | 40 | 266 | 300 | 2,877 | 2,966 | 792 |
| Marietta..... | 4 | 2,889 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 46 | 253 | 938 | 1,329 | 299 |
| Rome..... | 4 | 1,371 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 27 | 108 | 520 | 601 | 104 |
| Savannah..... | 2 | 8,276 | 29 | 1 | 70 | 347 | 414 | 2,563 | 4,294 | 559 |
| Valdosta..... | 4 | 1,787 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 41 | 102 | 392 | 1,121 | 116 |
| Warner Robins..... | 4 | 1,138 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 28 | 145 | 901 | 97 |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hilo..... | 4 | 1,652 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 29 | 460 | 1,094 | 47 |
| Honolulu..... | 1 | 43,753 | 62 | 71 | 189 | 981 | 323 | 13,091 | 24,463 | 4,639 |
| IDAHO | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boise..... | 3 | 5,328 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 66 | 33 | 833 | 4,007 | 314 |
| Idaho Falls..... | 4 | 2,793 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 29 | 492 | 2,111 | 133 |
| Lewiston..... | 4 | 1,313 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 229 | 1,015 | 50 |
| Pocatello..... | 4 | 2,933 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 47 | 69 | 743 | 1,908 | 153 |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Addison..... | 4 | 1,272 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 97 | 310 | 790 | 61 |
| Alton..... | 4 | 2,813 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 123 | 81 | 924 | 1,523 | 149 |
| Arlington Heights..... | 3 | 2,302 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 24 | 45 | 771 | 1,839 | 117 |
| Aurora..... | 3 | 5,040 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 201 | 254 | 1,216 | 2,969 | 379 |
| Belleville..... | 4 | 1,639 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 17 | 373 | 1,089 | 133 |
| Berwyn..... | 3 | 1,759 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 60 | 38 | 563 | 797 | 235 |
| Bloomington..... | 4 | 2,137 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 52 | 109 | 463 | 1,362 | 141 |
| Burbank..... | 4 | 1,023 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 30 | 279 | 577 | 111 |
| Calumet City..... | 4 | 3,387 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 93 | 74 | 731 | 1,329 | 646 |
| Carbondale..... | 4 | 1,400 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 56 | 297 | 966 | 44 |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| ILLINOIS—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Champaign..... | 3 | 4,472 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 67 | 316 | 1,035 | 2,820 | 217 |
| Chicago..... | 1 | 243,236 | 970 | 254 | 1,920 | 26,172 | 13,218 | 50,722 | 114,792 | 35,442 |
| Chicago Heights..... | 4 | 3,158 | 11 | 2 | 21 | 179 | 303 | 1,068 | 1,244 | 332 |
| Cicero..... | 3 | 1,638 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 113 | 66 | 260 | 552 | 655 |
| Danville..... | 4 | 3,054 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 125 | 305 | 654 | 1,779 | 177 |
| Decatur..... | 3 | 5,290 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 131 | 297 | 1,213 | 3,374 | 260 |
| De Kalb..... | 4 | 1,190 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 23 | 217 | 862 | 61 |
| Des Plaines..... | 3 | 2,309 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 87 | 593 | 1,476 | 110 |
| Dolton..... | 4 | 1,264 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 36 | 325 | 744 | 134 |
| Downers Grove..... | 4 | 1,561 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 50 | 417 | 1,005 | 77 |
| East Saint Louis..... | 3 | 9,223 | 52 | 4 | 142 | 1,160 | 1,354 | 3,391 | 2,119 | 1,005 |
| Elgin..... | 3 | 3,321 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 107 | 120 | 985 | 1,898 | 196 |
| Elmhurst..... | 4 | 1,929 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 187 | 455 | 1,140 | 117 |
| Elmwood Park..... | 4 | 950 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 90 | 165 | 542 | 138 |
| Evanston..... | 3 | 5,658 | 5 | 2 | 17 | 240 | 175 | 1,097 | 3,744 | 380 |
| Evergreen Park..... | 4 | 1,843 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 38 | 154 | 1,436 | 167 |
| Freeport..... | 4 | 1,483 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 102 | 224 | 1,041 | 87 |
| Galesburg..... | 4 | 1,760 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 30 | 412 | 1,212 | 78 |
| Glenview..... | 4 | 647 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 107 | 483 | 37 |
| Granite City..... | 4 | 2,621 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 37 | 51 | 819 | 1,455 | 253 |
| Harvey..... | 4 | 3,399 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 252 | 90 | 851 | 1,337 | 846 |
| Highland Park..... | 4 | 927 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 171 | 633 | 48 |
| Hoffman Estates..... | 4 | 668 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 188 | 413 | 41 |
| Joliet..... | 3 | 6,753 | 9 | 4 | 39 | 308 | 844 | 2,205 | 3,073 | 275 |
| Kankakee..... | 4 | 2,586 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 193 | 162 | 593 | 1,458 | 159 |
| Lansing..... | 4 | 1,350 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 74 | 325 | 730 | 139 |
| Lombard..... | 4 | 1,501 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 117 | 257 | 1,016 | 0 |
| Maywood..... | 4 | 1,867 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 106 | 281 | 595 | 720 | 144 |
| Moline..... | 4 | 2,894 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 73 | 83 | 699 | 1,863 | 168 |
| Morton Grove..... | 4 | 918 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 23 | 239 | 594 | 42 |
| Mount Prospect..... | 4 | 2,032 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 63 | 382 | 1,469 | 100 |
| Naperville..... | 4 | 1,167 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 29 | 277 | 825 | 29 |
| Niles..... | 4 | 1,470 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 24 | 205 | 1,107 | 109 |
| Normal..... | 4 | 1,032 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 57 | 259 | 697 | 14 |
| Northbrook..... | 4 | 1,111 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 315 | 725 | 30 |
| North Chicago..... | 4 | 1,623 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 168 | 143 | 434 | 760 | 106 |
| Oak Park..... | 3 | 3,607 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 232 | 98 | 861 | 2,114 | 230 |
| Palatine..... | 4 | 1,453 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 43 | 203 | 1,148 | 46 |
| Park Forest..... | 4 | 656 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 122 | 463 | 59 |
| Park Ridge..... | 4 | 1,367 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 42 | 314 | 892 | 97 |
| Pekin..... | 4 | 1,724 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 26 | 20 | 542 | 1,041 | 90 |
| Peoria..... | 2 | 10,821 | 9 | 0 | 63 | 457 | 1,177 | 3,296 | 5,224 | 595 |
| Quincy..... | 4 | 2,521 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 57 | 64 | 561 | 1,505 | 225 |
| Rantoul..... | 4 | 499 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 66 | 394 | 9 |
| Rockford..... | 2 | 9,795 | 7 | 4 | 30 | 283 | 335 | 3,222 | 5,472 | 446 |
| Rock Island..... | 3 | 3,957 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 176 | 154 | 1,333 | 2,002 | 273 |
| Schaumburg..... | 4 | 2,205 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 57 | 404 | 1,590 | 129 |
| Skokie..... | 3 | 2,554 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 29 | 60 | 622 | 1,706 | 134 |
| South Holland..... | 4 | 995 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 22 | 272 | 607 | 76 |
| Springfield..... | 3 | 6,042 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 254 | 165 | 2,072 | 2,731 | 306 |
| Urbana..... | 4 | 1,621 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 24 | 158 | 295 | 1,090 | 49 |
| Villa Park..... | 4 | 1,121 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 66 | 322 | 667 | 49 |
| Waukegan..... | 3 | 6,851 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 320 | 570 | 1,424 | 4,030 | 474 |
| Wheaton..... | 4 | 929 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 43 | 293 | 597 | 52 |
| Wilmette..... | 4 | 1,417 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 248 | 1,116 | 39 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| INDIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anderson..... | 3 | 2,743 | 9 | 1 | 31 | 72 | 142 | 639 | 1,591 | 259 |
| Bloomington..... | 4 | 1,395 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 261 | 1,005 | 102 |
| Columbus..... | 4 | 2,146 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 18 | 99 | 339 | 1,604 | 78 |
| Elkhart..... | 4 | 2,683 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 54 | 196 | 624 | 1,669 | 112 |
| Evansville..... | 2 | 9,618 | 10 | 0 | 32 | 289 | 747 | 2,670 | 5,375 | 490 |
| Fort Wayne..... | 2 | 11,916 | 14 | 0 | 63 | 270 | 65 | 2,155 | 8,525 | 824 |
| Gary..... | 2 | 11,448 | 95 | 11 | 132 | 912 | 594 | 4,024 | 3,603 | 2,088 |
| Hammond..... | 2 | 7,465 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 352 | 232 | 1,430 | 4,171 | 1,249 |
| Highland..... | 4 | 955 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 25 | 121 | 658 | 133 |
| Indianapolis..... | 1 | 34,203 | 75 | 16 | 306 | 2,343 | 885 | 10,578 | 16,053 | 3,963 |
| Kokomo..... | 3 | 3,445 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 55 | 63 | 728 | 2,421 | 163 |
| Lafayette..... | 4 | 2,592 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 38 | 6 | 754 | 1,666 | 119 |
| Michigan City..... | 4 | 2,248 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 95 | 139 | 549 | 1,308 | 148 |
| Mishawaka..... | 4 | 2,200 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 17 | 501 | 1,552 | 95 |
| Muncie..... | 3 | 5,947 | 6 | 2 | 26 | 169 | 315 | 1,605 | 3,562 | 264 |
| New Albany..... | 4 | 2,509 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 75 | 0 | 479 | 1,736 | 211 |
| Richmond..... | 4 | 2,771 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 45 | 26 | 485 | 2,046 | 166 |
| South Bend..... | 2 | 9,118 | 15 | 5 | 39 | 510 | 167 | 2,616 | 5,247 | 524 |
| Terre Haute..... | 3 | 4,133 | 3 | 0 | 16 | 72 | 39 | 1,227 | 2,356 | 420 |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ames..... | 4 | 1,676 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 220 | 1,387 | 45 |
| Burlington..... | 4 | 1,622 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 19 | 312 | 1,173 | 93 |
| Cedar Falls..... | 2 | 670 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 117 | 469 | 64 |
| Cedar Rapids..... | 2 | 8,390 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 103 | 78 | 1,726 | 5,905 | 565 |
| Clinton..... | 4 | 2,072 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 273 | 1,657 | 109 |
| Council Bluffs..... | 3 | 4,512 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 84 | 61 | 968 | 2,902 | 490 |
| Davenport..... | 3 | 6,404 | 3 | 11 | 20 | 242 | 170 | 2,012 | 3,529 | 428 |
| Des Moines..... | 2 | 13,675 | 13 | 1 | 62 | 474 | 228 | 2,675 | 9,179 | 1,044 |
| Dubuque..... | 3 | 3,199 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 35 | 500 | 2,334 | 298 |
| Iowa City..... | 4 | 2,066 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 18 | 53 | 313 | 1,520 | 149 |
| Marshalltown..... | 4 | 1,592 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 10 | 291 | 1,195 | 77 |
| Macon City..... | 4 | 2,367 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 16 | 577 | 1,587 | 159 |
| Ottumwa..... | 4 | 1,000 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 18 | 288 | 589 | 93 |
| Sioux City..... | 3 | 5,192 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 49 | 144 | 863 | 3,667 | 448 |
| Waterloo..... | 3 | 4,395 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 64 | 85 | 778 | 3,250 | 197 |
| KANSAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hutchinson..... | 4 | 2,591 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 47 | 34 | 618 | 1,799 | 30 |
| Kansas City..... | 2 | 14,986 | 37 | 26 | 97 | 795 | 759 | 5,090 | 6,881 | 1,327 |
| Lawrence..... | 4 | 2,602 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 45 | 117 | 649 | 1,662 | 116 |
| Leavenworth..... | 4 | 1,350 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 103 | 366 | 733 | 65 |
| Manhattan..... | 4 | 1,774 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 34 | 48 | 423 | 1,173 | 39 |
| Overland Park..... | 3 | 3,566 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 41 | 90 | 842 | 2,397 | 139 |
| Prairie Village..... | 4 | 905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 28 | 372 | 471 | 21 |
| Salina..... | 4 | 1,995 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 24 | 332 | 1,550 | 71 |
| Topeka..... | 2 | 7,924 | 9 | 5 | 56 | 166 | 290 | 2,000 | 5,117 | 286 |
| Wichita..... | 1 | 20,602 | 24 | 14 | 78 | 713 | 449 | 5,744 | 12,003 | 1,586 |
| KENTUCKY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashland..... | 4 | 927 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 247 | 606 | 47 |
| Bowling Green..... | 4 | 2,524 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 37 | 152 | 572 | 1,553 | 200 |
| Covington..... | 4 | 3,645 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 127 | 129 | 940 | 1,865 | 562 |
| Lexington..... | 2 | 12,033 | 12 | 7 | 52 | 264 | 370 | 3,149 | 7,736 | 450 |
| Louisville..... | 1 | 20,343 | 83 | 19 | 154 | 1,590 | 610 | 6,213 | 9,029 | 2,669 |
| Newport..... | 4 | 1,072 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 44 | 392 | 479 | 112 |
| Owensboro..... | 3 | 2,071 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 34 | 480 | 1,440 | 94 |
| Paducah..... | 4 | 836 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 52 | 161 | 533 | 49 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alexandria..... | 4 | 4,294 | 17 | 2 | 24 | 122 | 272 | 1,044 | 2,586 | 229 |
| Baton Rouge..... | 2 | 17,428 | 31 | 8 | 66 | 230 | 1,302 | 4,841 | 9,541 | 1,417 |
| Bossier City..... | 4 | 1,409 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 17 | 64 | 326 | 874 | 117 |
| Lafayette..... | 3 | 4,549 | 5 | 1 | 23 | 85 | 551 | 1,313 | 2,341 | 231 |
| Lake Charles..... | 3 | 3,523 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 75 | 152 | 1,118 | 2,000 | 153 |
| Monroe..... | 3 | 3,573 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 35 | 216 | 415 | 2,703 | 185 |
| New Iberia..... | 4 | 807 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 18 | 169 | 578 | 21 |
| New Orleans..... | 1 | 38,877 | 199 | 23 | 260 | 3,829 | 2,282 | 9,905 | 16,019 | 6,383 |
| Shreveport..... | 2 | 9,416 | 31 | 1 | 18 | 234 | 491 | 2,502 | 5,642 | 498 |
| MAINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bangor..... | 4 | 1,661 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 30 | 389 | 1,055 | 163 |
| Lewiston..... | 4 | 1,980 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 103 | 534 | 1,203 | 94 |
| Portland..... | 3 | 5,365 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 106 | 147 | 1,873 | 2,321 | 394 |
| MARYLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annapolis..... | 4 | 3,184 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 90 | 170 | 613 | 2,115 | 188 |
| Baltimore..... | 1 | 76,235 | 293 | 23 | 486 | 10,208 | 6,379 | 18,790 | 30,865 | 9,214 |
| Cumberland..... | 4 | 1,155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 192 | 900 | 42 |
| Hagerstown..... | 4 | 1,818 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 39 | 45 | 506 | 1,122 | 100 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arlington..... | 3 | 1,145 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 33 | 36 | 524 | 305 | 243 |
| Belmont..... | 4 | 810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 278 | 404 | 98 |
| Beverly..... | 4 | 1,872 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 503 | 1,074 | 272 |
| Boston..... | 1 | 65,722 | 134 | 3 | 351 | 7,195 | 2,582 | 16,403 | 16,636 | 22,371 |
| Braintree..... | 4 | 2,448 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 99 | 516 | 1,053 | 764 |
| Brookline..... | 3 | 4,706 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 161 | 61 | 1,243 | 1,975 | 1,255 |
| Cambridge..... | 2 | 10,715 | 4 | 7 | 48 | 497 | 380 | 2,277 | 2,306 | 5,203 |
| Chelmsford..... | 4 | 1,201 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 73 | 231 | 680 | 203 |
| Chelsea..... | 4 | 1,154 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 61 | 76 | 377 | 257 | 379 |
| Chicopee..... | 3 | 1,522 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 56 | 607 | 609 | 317 |
| Danvers..... | 4 | 1,371 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 143 | 842 | 378 |
| Dedham..... | 4 | 1,739 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 12 | 320 | 676 | 707 |
| Everett..... | 4 | 1,425 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 59 | 79 | 265 | 538 | 478 |
| Fall River..... | 3 | 7,149 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 156 | 155 | 2,296 | 2,836 | 1,697 |
| Fitchburg..... | 4 | 2,520 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 56 | 42 | 802 | 1,250 | 859 |
| Framingham..... | 3 | 3,993 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 25 | 84 | 945 | 2,275 | 656 |
| Holyoke..... | 4 | 3,433 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 103 | 56 | 1,425 | 1,267 | 569 |
| Lawrence..... | 3 | 2,712 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 110 | 244 | 492 | 495 | 1,362 |
| Leominster..... | 4 | 1,825 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 52 | 392 | 1,058 | 293 |
| Lexington..... | 4 | 1,240 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 363 | 734 | 127 |
| Lowell..... | 3 | 5,742 | 5 | 1 | 33 | 97 | 115 | 1,343 | 2,296 | 1,853 |
| Malden..... | 3 | 2,055 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 43 | 37 | 400 | 758 | 812 |
| Marlborough..... | 4 | 1,423 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 26 | 475 | 670 | 213 |
| Medford..... | 3 | 2,126 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 44 | 10 | 513 | 812 | 742 |
| Melrose..... | 4 | 532 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 95 | 133 | 221 |
| Methuen..... | 4 | 1,843 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 42 | 443 | 909 | 421 |
| Milton..... | 4 | 1,016 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 20 | 439 | 436 | 100 |
| Natick..... | 4 | 1,172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 19 | 411 | 537 | 195 |
| Needham..... | 4 | 932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 228 | 607 | 72 |
| New Bedford..... | 2 | 6,293 | 1 | 2 | 26 | 232 | 199 | 1,756 | 2,836 | 1,243 |
| Newton..... | 3 | 3,501 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 36 | 99 | 852 | 1,718 | 790 |
| Northampton..... | 4 | 745 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 169 | 461 | 95 |
| Peabody..... | 3 | 2,201 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 41 | 918 | 778 | 419 |
| Pittsfield..... | 3 | 2,695 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 23 | 1,158 | 1,256 | 200 |
| Quincy..... | 3 | 4,850 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 125 | 126 | 1,435 | 2,071 | 1,084 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| MASSACHUSETTS—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Randolph..... | 4 | 1,231 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 23 | 248 | 685 | 255 |
| Revere..... | 4 | 2,575 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 90 | 39 | 570 | 569 | 1,292 |
| Salem..... | 4 | 1,712 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 60 | 599 | 632 | 398 |
| Saugus..... | 4 | 1,458 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 122 | 707 | 609 |
| Somerville..... | 3 | 5,201 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 206 | 187 | 1,523 | 792 | 2,488 |
| Springfield..... | 2 | 13,682 | 10 | 1 | 26 | 657 | 1,078 | 4,377 | 5,158 | 2,376 |
| Wakefield..... | 4 | 861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 198 | 547 | 96 |
| Waltham..... | 3 | 2,039 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 82 | 673 | 913 | 393 |
| Watertown..... | 4 | 1,497 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 87 | 381 | 740 | 239 |
| Westfield..... | 4 | 1,444 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 23 | 4 | 380 | 893 | 141 |
| West Springfield..... | 4 | 1,676 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 18 | 570 | 725 | 335 |
| Weymouth..... | 3 | 2,012 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 31 | 26 | 574 | 997 | 381 |
| Worcester..... | 2 | 17,954 | 15 | 24 | 42 | 667 | 299 | 5,484 | 4,400 | 7,047 |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allen Park..... | 4 | 2,010 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 49 | 52 | 534 | 1,102 | 268 |
| Ann Arbor..... | 2 | 10,068 | 3 | 1 | 56 | 238 | 284 | 2,913 | 6,015 | 549 |
| Battle Creek..... | 4 | 4,451 | 7 | 4 | 20 | 227 | 215 | 1,531 | 2,342 | 109 |
| Bay City..... | 4 | 3,621 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 83 | 39 | 894 | 2,436 | 160 |
| Birmingham..... | 4 | 1,046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 18 | 160 | 832 | 27 |
| Bloomfield Township..... | 4 | 1,686 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 13 | 347 | 1,166 | 139 |
| Burton..... | 4 | 1,407 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 36 | 47 | 410 | 795 | 109 |
| Clinton Township..... | 3 | 3,228 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 51 | 76 | 882 | 1,945 | 263 |
| Dearborn..... | 2 | 7,354 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 229 | 55 | 1,001 | 4,697 | 1,345 |
| Dearborn Heights..... | 3 | 4,351 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 135 | 127 | 976 | 2,578 | 517 |
| Detroit..... | 1 | 139,308 | 714 | 48 | 1,260 | 20,190 | 6,957 | 42,299 | 42,305 | 25,583 |
| East Detroit..... | 4 | 2,326 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 67 | 21 | 414 | 1,571 | 248 |
| East Lansing..... | 3 | 1,696 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 27 | 12 | 351 | 1,260 | 54 |
| Farmington Hills..... | 3 | 2,971 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 42 | 69 | 800 | 1,769 | 277 |
| Ferndale..... | 4 | 1,695 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 86 | 72 | 487 | 863 | 178 |
| Flint..... | 2 | 20,130 | 49 | 8 | 146 | 779 | 1,512 | 6,430 | 10,140 | 1,074 |
| Flint Township..... | 4 | 895 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 29 | 224 | 569 | 52 |
| Garden City..... | 4 | 2,410 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 38 | 539 | 1,612 | 173 |
| Grand Rapids..... | 2 | 10,632 | 16 | 7 | 83 | 452 | 440 | 3,724 | 5,256 | 661 |
| Highland Park..... | 4 | 5,189 | 24 | 5 | 48 | 698 | 292 | 1,038 | 1,835 | 1,254 |
| Holland..... | 4 | 1,331 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 37 | 311 | 957 | 21 |
| Inkster..... | 4 | 4,174 | 19 | 0 | 25 | 301 | 440 | 1,487 | 1,546 | 356 |
| Jackson..... | 4 | 4,521 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 116 | 494 | 1,115 | 2,593 | 180 |
| Kalamazoo..... | 3 | 8,814 | 6 | 7 | 37 | 261 | 689 | 2,380 | 5,144 | 297 |
| Wyoming..... | 3 | 3,200 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 37 | 42 | 611 | 2,391 | 102 |
| Ypsilanti..... | 4 | 2,204 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 91 | 127 | 701 | 1,118 | 148 |
| MINNESOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austin..... | 4 | 953 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 189 | 691 | 49 |
| Blaine..... | 4 | 1,394 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 223 | 1,049 | 94 |
| Bloomington..... | 3 | 3,685 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 42 | 36 | 663 | 2,650 | 286 |
| Brooklyn Center..... | 4 | 2,125 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 12 | 481 | 1,322 | 283 |
| Brooklyn Park..... | 4 | 1,762 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 21 | 20 | 591 | 913 | 149 |
| Coor Rapids..... | 4 | 1,546 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 361 | 1,034 | 77 |
| Crystal..... | 4 | 1,364 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 11 | 324 | 888 | 120 |
| Duluth..... | 2 | 4,637 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 53 | 35 | 1,223 | 2,762 | 548 |
| Edina..... | 4 | 2,007 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 19 | 279 | 1,477 | 216 |
| Fridley..... | 4 | 1,670 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 26 | 312 | 1,134 | 174 |
| Mankato..... | 4 | 1,788 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 17 | 473 | 1,179 | 95 |
| Maplewood..... | 4 | 1,156 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 206 | 844 | 84 |
| Minneapolis..... | 1 | 33,651 | 39 | 15 | 333 | 2,058 | 1,440 | 10,607 | 14,281 | 4,893 |
| Minnnetonka..... | 4 | 965 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 287 | 603 | 57 |
| Moorhead..... | 4 | 1,312 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 17 | 273 | 928 | 82 |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—
Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| MINNESOTA—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richfield..... | 4 | 1,517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 1,002 | 140 |
| Rochester..... | 3 | 2,473 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 26 | 19 | 374 | 1,932 | 114 |
| Roseville..... | 4 | 1,822 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 20 | 223 | 1,952 | 202 |
| Saint Cloud..... | 4 | 2,360 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 30 | 9 | 363 | 1,819 | 134 |
| Saint Louis Park..... | 4 | 2,095 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 48 | 10 | 564 | 1,312 | 154 |
| Saint Paul..... | 1 | 20,302 | 18 | 22 | 31 | 1,150 | 677 | 7,502 | 8,633 | 2,731 |
| South Saint Paul..... | 4 | 805 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 16 | 163 | 529 | 76 |
| Winona..... | 4 | 1,585 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 368 | 1,131 | 55 |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biloxi..... | 4 | 2,167 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 48 | 33 | 524 | 1,363 | 186 |
| Columbus..... | 4 | 1,727 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 37 | 91 | 625 | 905 | 48 |
| Greenville..... | 4 | 2,268 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 53 | 78 | 632 | 1,359 | 78 |
| Gulfport..... | 4 | 1,506 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 98 | 503 | 744 | 126 |
| Hattiesburg..... | 4 | 1,834 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 23 | 368 | 391 | 960 | 71 |
| Jackson..... | 2 | 10,098 | 38 | 12 | 42 | 244 | 477 | 3,239 | 5,202 | 311 |
| Meridian..... | 4 | 1,567 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 67 | 502 | 893 | 76 |
| Vicksburg..... | 4 | 712 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 65 | 314 | 260 | 68 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cape Girardeau..... | 4 | 1,618 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 49 | 14 | 375 | 1,060 | 115 |
| Columbia..... | 3 | 3,044 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 57 | 24 | 690 | 2,097 | 160 |
| Ferguson..... | 4 | 1,377 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 13 | 428 | 769 | 134 |
| Florissant..... | 3 | 2,574 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 12 | 645 | 1,755 | 134 |
| Gladstone..... | 4 | 733 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 19 | 194 | 460 | 57 |
| Independence..... | 2 | 4,955 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 70 | 239 | 1,508 | 2,768 | 293 |
| Jefferson City..... | 4 | 1,330 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 33 | 378 | 311 | 39 |
| Joplin..... | 4 | 2,182 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 46 | 49 | 463 | 1,523 | 85 |
| Kansas City..... | 1 | 40,675 | 109 | 39 | 363 | 3,002 | 2,433 | 13,406 | 17,643 | 3,719 |
| Kirkwood..... | 4 | 1,601 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 27 | 24 | 390 | 1,107 | 46 |
| Raytown..... | 4 | 1,112 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 43 | 208 | 771 | 72 |
| Saint Charles..... | 4 | 965 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 8 | 25 | 215 | 636 | 66 |
| Saint Joseph..... | 3 | 4,290 | 10 | 0 | 25 | 64 | 78 | 958 | 2,967 | 188 |
| Saint Louis..... | 1 | 66,400 | 202 | 25 | 445 | 5,300 | 3,410 | 19,885 | 23,441 | 3,717 |
| Springfield..... | 2 | 10,367 | 6 | 4 | 18 | 127 | 189 | 2,943 | 6,641 | 443 |
| University City..... | 4 | 3,461 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 173 | 32 | 1,230 | 1,733 | 221 |
| Webster Groves..... | 4 | 903 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 16 | 215 | 623 | 33 |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Billings..... | 3 | 5,360 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 62 | 75 | 966 | 3,923 | 311 |
| Great Falls..... | 3 | 5,319 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 67 | 112 | 1,071 | 3,690 | 368 |
| Missoula..... | 4 | 2,809 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 17 | 97 | 332 | 2,112 | 194 |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Island..... | 4 | 1,359 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 230 | 1,004 | 56 |
| Lincoln..... | 2 | 7,714 | 4 | 0 | 39 | 57 | 272 | 1,365 | 5,635 | 342 |
| Omaha..... | 1 | 24,127 | 36 | 5 | 187 | 1,233 | 1,061 | 6,106 | 12,638 | 2,866 |
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Las Vegas..... | 2 | 23,458 | 44 | 9 | 146 | 1,032 | 1,012 | 7,991 | 11,130 | 2,103 |
| North Las Vegas..... | 4 | 4,185 | 10 | 2 | 36 | 166 | 257 | 1,480 | 1,945 | 291 |
| Reno..... | 3 | 6,812 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 223 | 186 | 1,720 | 4,199 | 450 |
| Sparks..... | 4 | 1,996 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 40 | 37 | 410 | 1,413 | 91 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concord..... | 4 | 766 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 233 | 430 | 84 |
| Manchester..... | 3 | 4,807 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 49 | 37 | 1,123 | 3,025 | 554 |
| Nashua..... | 3 | 2,166 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 11 | 368 | 1,588 | 175 |
| Portsmouth..... | 4 | 1,200 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 34 | 11 | 347 | 697 | 107 |
| Salem..... | 4 | 1,403 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 257 | 830 | 242 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City..... | 4 | 4,625 | 10 | 4 | 30 | 280 | 199 | 1,576 | 1,989 | 541 |
| Bayonne..... | 3 | 1,510 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 59 | 341 | 799 | 270 |
| Belleville..... | 4 | 1,241 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 24 | 347 | 683 | 156 |
| Bergenfield..... | 4 | 850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 17 | 215 | 562 | 44 |
| Bloomfield..... | 3 | 1,910 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 41 | 38 | 498 | 1,181 | 147 |
| Brick Township..... | 4 | 1,862 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 22 | 622 | 1,113 | 91 |
| Bridgewater Township..... | 4 | 1,131 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 30 | 317 | 709 | 64 |
| C Camden..... | 2 | 10,722 | 23 | 2 | 89 | 995 | 780 | 3,623 | 3,143 | 2,069 |
| Cherry Hill..... | 3 | 3,230 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 53 | 32 | 647 | 2,025 | 466 |
| Clifton..... | 3 | 2,583 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 59 | 26 | 568 | 1,579 | 445 |
| Cranford Township..... | 4 | 619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 112 | 456 | 36 |
| Dover Township..... | 4 | 2,849 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 20 | 35 | 1,181 | 1,453 | 146 |
| East Brunswick Township..... | 4 | 1,705 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 35 | 297 | 1,252 | 96 |
| East Orange..... | 3 | 6,068 | 5 | 1 | 24 | 548 | 189 | 2,104 | 2,277 | 921 |
| Edison..... | 3 | 2,834 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 86 | 43 | 762 | 1,696 | 291 |
| Elizabeth..... | 4 | 7,355 | 8 | 8 | 38 | 548 | 658 | 1,899 | 2,998 | 1,206 |
| Ewing Township..... | 4 | 1,831 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 47 | 386 | 1,272 | 91 |
| Fair Lawn..... | 4 | 1,242 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 15 | 284 | 858 | 64 |
| Fort Lee..... | 4 | 1,451 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 34 | 22 | 472 | 675 | 224 |
| Franklin Township..... | 4 | 1,726 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 53 | 89 | 608 | 857 | 116 |
| Garfield..... | 4 | 707 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 10 | 154 | 373 | 146 |
| Gloucester Township..... | 4 | 1,432 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 19 | 536 | 740 | 116 |
| Hackensack..... | 4 | 1,703 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 63 | 27 | 561 | 816 | 223 |
| Hamilton..... | 3 | 3,360 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 60 | 17 | 1,001 | 1,971 | 299 |
| Hoboken..... | 4 | 1,885 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 128 | 173 | 801 | 459 | 313 |
| Irvington..... | 3 | 3,293 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 177 | 132 | 768 | 1,601 | 601 |
| Jersey City..... | 1 | 13,646 | 39 | 5 | 91 | 1,545 | 544 | 3,954 | 3,880 | 3,593 |
| Kearny..... | 4 | 1,187 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 8 | 232 | 699 | 221 |
| Lakewood..... | 4 | 1,952 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 78 | 115 | 588 | 1,015 | 137 |
| Linden..... | 4 | 1,558 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 117 | 26 | 328 | 933 | 179 |
| Livingston..... | 4 | 984 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 210 | 674 | 88 |
| Lodi..... | 4 | 1,005 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 27 | 388 | 425 | 130 |
| Long Branch..... | 4 | 2,414 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 50 | 81 | 922 | 1,092 | 257 |
| Madison Township..... | 3 | 2,203 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 51 | 610 | 1,410 | 115 |
| Middletown Township..... | 3 | 1,365 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 44 | 517 | 726 | 63 |
| Montclair..... | 4 | 2,113 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 43 | 13 | 615 | 1,309 | 126 |
| Neptune Township..... | 4 | 1,551 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 72 | 550 | 780 | 117 |
| Newark..... | 1 | 32,690 | 130 | 38 | 290 | 4,231 | 2,122 | 10,122 | 9,258 | 6,537 |
| New Brunswick..... | 4 | 4,114 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 294 | 132 | 1,225 | 2,116 | 334 |
| North Bergen Township..... | 4 | 2,233 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 62 | 35 | 588 | 1,132 | 404 |
| Nutley..... | 4 | 562 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 141 | 342 | 73 |
| Orange..... | 4 | 3,299 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 243 | 164 | 1,079 | 1,251 | 544 |
| Paramus..... | 4 | 3,144 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 37 | 12 | 378 | 2,388 | 325 |
| Parsippany-Troy Hills..... | 3 | 1,842 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 698 | 1,002 | 112 |
| Passaic..... | 3 | 4,221 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 264 | 273 | 1,236 | 1,584 | 848 |
| Paterson..... | 2 | 13,107 | 28 | 0 | 32 | 1,175 | 979 | 4,816 | 3,564 | 2,513 |
| Pennsauken..... | 4 | 2,819 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 41 | 36 | 721 | 1,520 | 494 |
| Perth Amboy..... | 4 | 1,555 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 83 | 79 | 467 | 720 | 199 |
| Piscataway Township..... | 4 | 2,760 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 74 | 133 | 725 | 1,643 | 176 |
| Plainfield..... | 4 | 4,087 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 299 | 198 | 1,230 | 1,939 | 398 |
| Rahway..... | 4 | 1,236 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 48 | 23 | 380 | 647 | 133 |
| Ridgewood..... | 4 | 865 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 140 | 202 | 14 |
| Sayreville..... | 4 | 1,056 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 27 | 347 | 572 | 86 |
| Teaneck Township..... | 4 | 1,741 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 22 | 31 | 531 | 1,070 | 80 |
| Trenton..... | 2 | 8,254 | 19 | 2 | 66 | 993 | 544 | 2,854 | 2,690 | 1,088 |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| NEW JERSEY—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Union City..... | 3 | 2,206 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 91 | 51 | 720 | 865 | 474 |
| Union Township..... | 3 | 2,445 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 31 | 706 | 1,346 | 304 |
| Vineland..... | 3 | 2,883 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 60 | 44 | 602 | 1,963 | 195 |
| Wayne Township..... | 4 | 3,210 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 356 | 2,528 | 305 |
| Westfield..... | 4 | 1,093 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 221 | 784 | 65 |
| West New York..... | 4 | 1,095 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 32 | 367 | 412 | 249 |
| West Orange..... | 4 | 1,209 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 24 | 11 | 396 | 670 | 103 |
| Willingboro Township..... | 4 | 1,339 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 45 | 533 | 687 | 54 |
| Woodbridge Township..... | 2 | 4,184 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 55 | 47 | 1,152 | 2,428 | 490 |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albuquerque..... | 1 | 22,694 | 31 | 19 | 133 | 803 | 877 | 6,547 | 12,781 | 1,472 |
| Clovis..... | 4 | 1,964 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 50 | 101 | 769 | 936 | 87 |
| Hobbs..... | 4 | 1,825 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 43 | 245 | 353 | 1,091 | 80 |
| Las Cruces..... | 4 | 2,554 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 22 | 106 | 679 | 1,642 | 93 |
| Roswell..... | 4 | 1,874 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 40 | 376 | 1,340 | 99 |
| Santa Fe..... | 4 | 3,941 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 82 | 99 | 1,064 | 2,377 | 290 |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany..... | 2 | 2,896 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 92 | 122 | 1,056 | 1,243 | 364 |
| Amherst..... | 3 | 2,266 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 40 | 17 | 601 | 1,403 | 201 |
| Auburn..... | 4 | 864 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 250 | 559 | 27 |
| Binghamton..... | 3 | 2,942 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 24 | 5 | 342 | 1,874 | 190 |
| Brighton..... | 4 | 1,408 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 352 | 983 | 56 |
| Buffalo..... | 1 | 25,246 | 64 | 1 | 192 | 1,937 | 643 | 7,375 | 11,134 | 3,901 |
| Cheektowaga..... | 3 | 2,648 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 38 | 25 | 680 | 1,658 | 242 |
| Clarkstown..... | 3 | 1,847 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 30 | 14 | 420 | 1,214 | 161 |
| Colonie Town..... | 3 | 2,627 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 21 | 34 | 586 | 1,835 | 143 |
| Dewitt..... | 4 | 844 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 35 | 222 | 537 | 37 |
| Elmira..... | 4 | 2,169 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 38 | 516 | 1,512 | 60 |
| Freeport..... | 4 | 1,777 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 67 | 47 | 600 | 336 | 213 |
| Garden City..... | 4 | 799 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 123 | 638 | 25 |
| Glen Cove..... | 4 | 969 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 213 | 374 | 67 |
| Greece..... | 3 | 2,426 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 670 | 1,534 | 116 |
| Greenburgh..... | 4 | 1,989 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 66 | 519 | 1,235 | 139 |
| Hamburg Town..... | 4 | 1,500 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 10 | 371 | 992 | 111 |
| Hempstead..... | 4 | 2,542 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 168 | 123 | 548 | 1,303 | 384 |
| Irondequoit..... | 3 | 1,850 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 295 | 1,486 | 58 |
| Ithaca..... | 4 | 1,422 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 37 | 328 | 891 | 131 |
| Jamestown..... | 4 | 599 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 170 | 318 | 89 |
| Kingston..... | 4 | 1,090 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 48 | 343 | 586 | 84 |
| Lackawanna..... | 4 | 1,223 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 81 | 36 | 389 | 564 | 148 |
| Lockport..... | 4 | 892 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 41 | 199 | 585 | 49 |
| Long Beach..... | 4 | 1,955 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 32 | 481 | 1,204 | 182 |
| Lynbrook..... | 4 | 491 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 14 | 135 | 278 | 45 |
| Mount Vernon..... | 3 | 3,517 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 47 | 676 | 2,153 | 544 |
| Newburgh..... | 4 | 2,871 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 139 | 449 | 895 | 1,053 | 318 |
| New Rochelle..... | 3 | 2,934 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 93 | 212 | 760 | 1,505 | 356 |
| New York City..... | 1 | 519,825 | 1,554 | 53 | 4,054 | 77,940 | 41,068 | 158,321 | 163,157 | 73,731 |
| Niagara Falls..... | 3 | 5,809 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 235 | 313 | 1,544 | 3,385 | 306 |
| North Tonawanda..... | 4 | 1,102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 292 | 710 | 79 |
| Orangetown..... | 4 | 1,295 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 43 | 298 | 893 | 49 |
| Poughkeepsie..... | 4 | 2,119 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 82 | 197 | 734 | 1,007 | 89 |
| Poughkeepsie Town..... | 4 | 1,467 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 23 | 364 | 1,009 | 58 |
| Ramapo Town..... | 3 | 936 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 417 | 382 | 112 |
| Rochester..... | 1 | 22,589 | 31 | 2 | 64 | 865 | 347 | 6,991 | 12,800 | 1,491 |
| Rome..... | 4 | 1,014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 293 | 632 | 75 |
| Rotterdam..... | 4 | 892 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 156 | 670 | 57 |
| Schnectady..... | 3 | 3,412 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 101 | 59 | 954 | 2,035 | 246 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| New York—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Syracuse..... | 2 | 10,084 | 16 | 1 | 46 | 462 | 338 | 3,198 | 5,301 | 723 |
| Tonawanda Town..... | 3 | 1,943 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 1 | 418 | 1,353 | 130 |
| Troy..... | 3 | 3,103 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 63 | 161 | 1,184 | 1,464 | 211 |
| Utica..... | 3 | 2,667 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 108 | 22 | 798 | 1,540 | 185 |
| Vestal..... | 4 | 647 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 196 | 417 | 19 |
| Watertown..... | 4 | 1,243 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 19 | 371 | 800 | 38 |
| West Seneca..... | 3 | 1,652 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 24 | 48 | 372 | 1,090 | 114 |
| White Plains..... | 3 | 2,756 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 72 | 69 | 549 | 1,833 | 222 |
| Yonkers..... | 2 | 9,883 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 567 | 214 | 2,960 | 4,779 | 1,348 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville..... | 3 | 2,333 | 11 | 0 | 12 | 73 | 53 | 325 | 1,599 | 260 |
| Burlington..... | 4 | 1,594 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 94 | 421 | 991 | 59 |
| Chapel Hill..... | 4 | 1,602 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 76 | 389 | 1,097 | 67 |
| Charlotte..... | 1 | 22,914 | 61 | 15 | 59 | 1,005 | 1,121 | 8,779 | 10,671 | 1,218 |
| Durham..... | 2 | 6,518 | 14 | 2 | 38 | 192 | 348 | 2,058 | 3,467 | 401 |
| Fayetteville..... | 3 | 5,783 | 14 | 4 | 26 | 348 | 939 | 1,971 | 2,034 | 451 |
| Gastonia..... | 3 | 4,400 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 115 | 483 | 1,424 | 2,107 | 255 |
| Goldensboro..... | 4 | 1,650 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 43 | 28 | 515 | 964 | 93 |
| Greensboro..... | 2 | 10,374 | 16 | 8 | 44 | 283 | 1,387 | 2,493 | 5,586 | 565 |
| Greenville..... | 4 | 2,243 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 34 | 57 | 562 | 1,452 | 130 |
| High Point..... | 3 | 4,387 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 107 | 56 | 1,498 | 2,545 | 165 |
| Kannapolis..... | 4 | 894 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 66 | 176 | 602 | 37 |
| Raleigh..... | 2 | 8,475 | 13 | 3 | 35 | 214 | 536 | 2,158 | 5,019 | 500 |
| Rocky Mount..... | 4 | 2,116 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 31 | 223 | 694 | 1,003 | 160 |
| Wilmington..... | 4 | 4,309 | 16 | 2 | 17 | 178 | 335 | 1,393 | 2,138 | 232 |
| Wilson..... | 4 | 2,053 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 255 | 650 | 1,097 | 111 |
| Winston-Salem..... | 2 | 10,077 | 23 | 16 | 52 | 311 | 1,536 | 2,759 | 4,894 | 502 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bismarck..... | 4 | 1,878 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 33 | 194 | 1,575 | 61 |
| Fargo..... | 3 | 2,934 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 28 | 21 | 507 | 2,132 | 239 |
| Grand Forks..... | 4 | 2,042 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 210 | 1,678 | 117 |
| Minot..... | 4 | 1,161 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 115 | 945 | 77 |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akron..... | 1 | 20,082 | 49 | 10 | 121 | 856 | 452 | 6,091 | 10,868 | 1,645 |
| Barberton..... | 4 | 1,938 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 30 | 117 | 327 | 1,309 | 143 |
| Beavercreek Township..... | 4 | 589 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 166 | 359 | 39 |
| Brook Park..... | 4 | 996 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 42 | 266 | 497 | 183 |
| Canton..... | 2 | 6,532 | 11 | 0 | 49 | 431 | 205 | 1,760 | 3,477 | 599 |
| Cincinnati..... | 1 | 30,800 | 57 | 22 | 258 | 1,653 | 1,203 | 10,511 | 14,253 | 2,855 |
| Cleveland..... | 1 | 52,022 | 306 | 25 | 441 | 6,113 | 2,723 | 12,791 | 16,003 | 13,640 |
| Cleveland Heights..... | 3 | 3,041 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 208 | 118 | 493 | 1,970 | 237 |
| Columbus..... | 1 | 39,320 | 68 | 33 | 362 | 1,854 | 1,004 | 12,577 | 20,138 | 3,317 |
| Cuyahoga Falls..... | 4 | 1,471 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 58 | 274 | 1,040 | 71 |
| Dayton..... | 2 | 23,446 | 100 | 9 | 135 | 1,890 | 990 | 8,019 | 10,147 | 2,165 |
| Delhi Township..... | 4 | 413 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 104 | 268 | 21 |
| East Cleveland..... | 4 | 2,738 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 263 | 103 | 734 | 1,042 | 576 |
| Elyria..... | 3 | 1,490 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 119 | 115 | 710 | 318 | 215 |
| Euclid..... | 3 | 2,109 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 43 | 32 | 319 | 1,320 | 391 |
| Fairborn..... | 4 | 1,474 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 11 | 201 | 1,160 | 71 |
| Garfield Heights..... | 4 | 1,135 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 50 | 48 | 324 | 585 | 113 |
| Hamilton..... | 3 | 4,993 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 117 | 170 | 1,180 | 3,285 | 228 |
| Kent..... | 4 | 1,197 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 25 | 17 | 262 | 799 | 80 |
| Kettering..... | 3 | 3,208 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 75 | 122 | 599 | 2,263 | 139 |

See footnote at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| Ohio—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lakewood..... | 3 | 1,750 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 44 | 271 | 1,210 | 179 |
| Lancaster..... | 4 | 1,219 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 51 | 162 | 906 | 78 |
| Lima..... | 3 | 2,829 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 111 | 61 | 751 | 1,812 | 87 |
| Lorain..... | 3 | 2,496 | 5 | 7 | 32 | 110 | 86 | 1,321 | 603 | 339 |
| Mansfield..... | 3 | 2,885 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 83 | 263 | 685 | 1,715 | 127 |
| Maple Heights..... | 4 | 1,259 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 32 | 61 | 223 | 737 | 203 |
| Marion..... | 4 | 2,299 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 441 | 1,691 | 86 |
| Massillon..... | 4 | 1,657 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 84 | 28 | 889 | 1,047 | 102 |
| Mentor..... | 4 | 1,761 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 457 | 1,183 | 101 |
| Middletown..... | 3 | 3,223 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 74 | 34 | 791 | 2,108 | 194 |
| Newark..... | 4 | 1,778 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 65 | 39 | 496 | 1,064 | 95 |
| North Olmsted..... | 4 | 899 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 148 | 664 | 72 |
| Norwood..... | 4 | 1,192 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 78 | 37 | 275 | 622 | 174 |
| Parma..... | 2 | 2,516 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 33 | 97 | 562 | 1,544 | 274 |
| Parma Heights..... | 4 | 690 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 166 | 441 | 65 |
| Sandusky..... | 4 | 2,081 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 78 | 76 | 549 | 1,310 | 57 |
| Shaker Heights..... | 4 | 2,204 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 173 | 61 | 636 | 873 | 462 |
| South Euclid..... | 4 | 651 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 30 | 138 | 418 | 48 |
| Springfield..... | 3 | 4,882 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 202 | 33 | 791 | 3,627 | 204 |
| Toledo..... | 1 | 29,623 | 55 | 5 | 168 | 1,720 | 672 | 6,991 | 18,501 | 1,516 |
| Upper Arlington..... | 4 | 1,123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 189 | 901 | 13 |
| Warren..... | 3 | 3,032 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 153 | 99 | 887 | 1,682 | 190 |
| Whitehall..... | 4 | 1,740 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 48 | 61 | 407 | 1,124 | 98 |
| Xenia..... | 4 | 989 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 17 | 194 | 687 | 61 |
| Youngstown..... | 2 | 7,415 | 35 | 9 | 45 | 561 | 355 | 2,276 | 3,148 | 995 |
| Zanesville..... | 4 | 958 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 5 | 232 | 599 | 81 |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bartlesville..... | 4 | 1,066 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 35 | 260 | 721 | 41 |
| Del City..... | 4 | 1,618 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 22 | 35 | 588 | 810 | 153 |
| Enid..... | 4 | 2,381 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 28 | 77 | 625 | 1,538 | 100 |
| Lawton..... | 3 | 6,851 | 9 | 3 | 62 | 234 | 315 | 2,244 | 3,635 | 352 |
| Midwest City..... | 3 | 2,194 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 28 | 143 | 677 | 1,151 | 182 |
| Muskogee..... | 4 | 2,330 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 32 | 134 | 726 | 1,309 | 126 |
| Norman..... | 3 | 3,228 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 31 | 29 | 1,199 | 1,689 | 269 |
| Oklahoma City..... | 1 | 27,401 | 53 | 36 | 201 | 938 | 572 | 10,144 | 11,588 | 3,905 |
| Ponca City..... | 4 | 757 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 270 | 415 | 53 |
| Shawnee..... | 4 | 1,576 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 19 | 131 | 372 | 916 | 131 |
| Stillwater..... | 4 | 1,247 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 23 | 331 | 832 | 48 |
| Tulsa..... | 1 | 23,892 | 28 | 24 | 134 | 458 | 1,099 | 8,512 | 11,596 | 2,065 |
| OREGON | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corvallis..... | 4 | 2,464 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 47 | 259 | 2,076 | 76 |
| Eugene..... | 3 | 8,350 | 4 | 6 | 43 | 124 | 188 | 2,138 | 5,345 | 503 |
| Medford..... | 4 | 3,500 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 37 | 66 | 844 | 2,347 | 198 |
| Portland..... | 1 | 41,814 | 42 | 25 | 267 | 1,916 | 1,822 | 13,293 | 20,323 | 4,151 |
| Salem..... | 3 | 6,128 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 63 | 36 | 1,274 | 4,361 | 377 |
| Springfield..... | 4 | 2,767 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 46 | 783 | 1,755 | 143 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abington Township..... | 3 | 1,375 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 35 | 9 | 417 | 764 | 145 |
| Allentown..... | 2 | 5,396 | 11 | 7 | 29 | 169 | 167 | 1,483 | 3,191 | 346 |
| Altoona..... | 3 | 1,613 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 39 | 176 | 575 | 682 | 131 |
| Baldwin Borough..... | 4 | 433 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 117 | 245 | 51 |
| Bensalem Township..... | 4 | 2,888 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 50 | 61 | 854 | 1,435 | 460 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.39 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

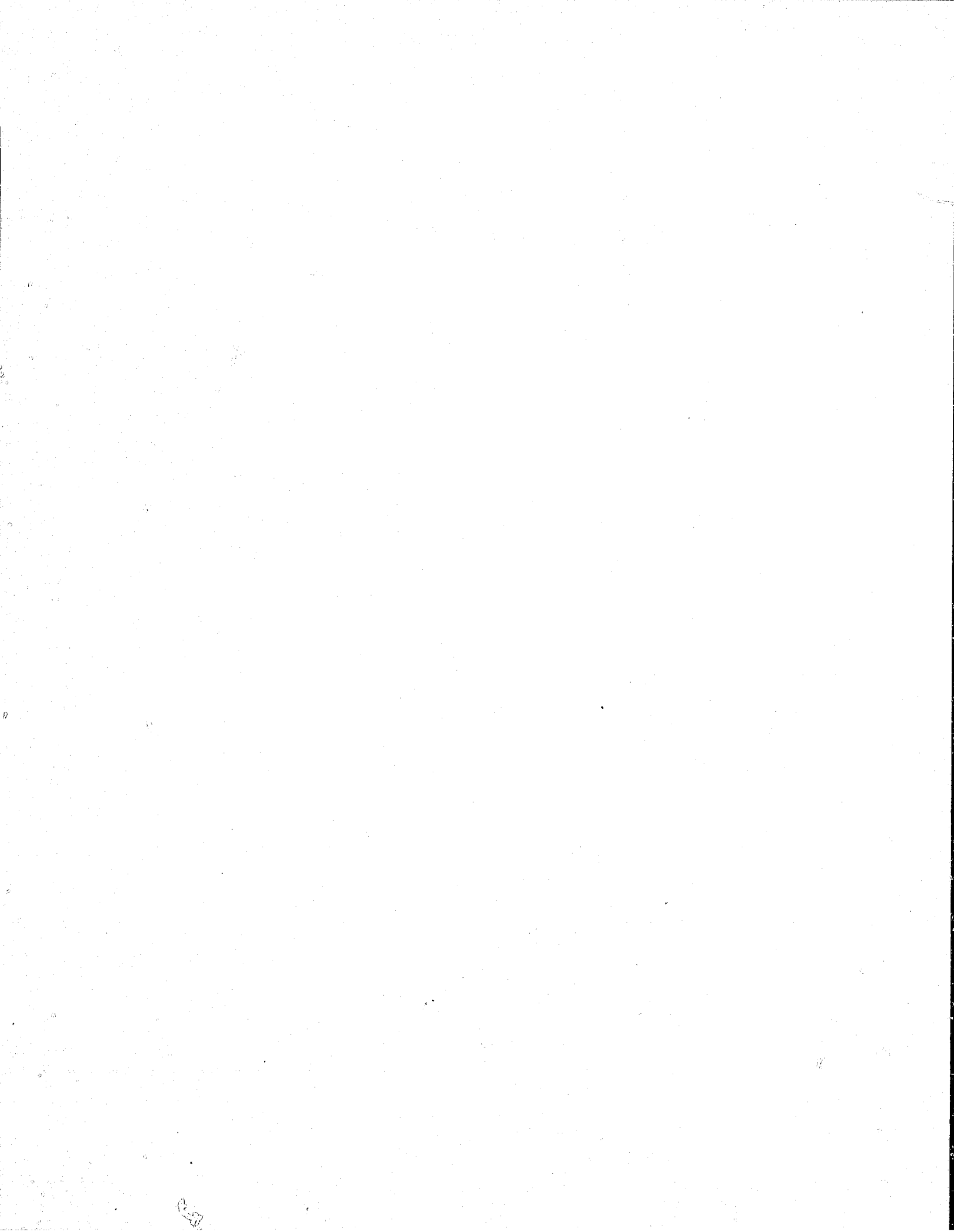
| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| PENNSYLVANIA—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bethel Park..... | 4 | 963 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 22 | 287 | 549 | 91 |
| Bethlehem..... | 3 | 3,700 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 54 | 99 | 748 | 2,497 | 290 |
| Bristol Township..... | 3 | 3,337 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 57 | 210 | 995 | 1,716 | 342 |
| Cheltenham Township..... | 4 | 2,406 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 105 | 38 | 461 | 1,529 | 268 |
| Chester..... | 3 | 4,136 | 16 | 0 | 39 | 400 | 479 | 1,276 | 1,164 | 762 |
| Easton..... | 4 | 1,841 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 38 | 9 | 607 | 1,064 | 67 |
| Erie..... | 2 | 5,399 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 215 | 147 | 1,647 | 2,899 | 474 |
| Falls Township..... | 4 | 1,824 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 11 | 683 | 981 | 122 |
| Harrisburg..... | 3 | 7,043 | 8 | 1 | 54 | 647 | 653 | 2,070 | 2,897 | 714 |
| Haverford Township..... | 3 | 1,045 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 28 | 434 | 444 | 110 |
| Hazleton..... | 4 | 630 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 16 | 242 | 311 | 46 |
| Hempfield Township..... | 4 | 992 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 24 | 14 | 357 | 498 | 98 |
| Johnstown..... | 4 | 901 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 47 | 45 | 238 | 496 | 73 |
| Lancaster..... | 3 | 3,206 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 73 | 54 | 322 | 2,065 | 134 |
| Lebanon..... | 4 | 1,314 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 85 | 298 | 832 | 81 |
| Lower Merion Township..... | 3 | 2,172 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 63 | 23 | 689 | 1,173 | 216 |
| Lower Paxton Township..... | 4 | 1,018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 252 | 583 | 56 |
| Marple Township..... | 4 | 668 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 177 | 402 | 67 |
| McKeesport..... | 4 | 1,519 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 132 | 156 | 422 | 670 | 134 |
| Middletown Township..... | 4 | 2,026 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 671 | 1,090 | 238 |
| Millcreek Township..... | 4 | 1,568 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 48 | 411 | 1,016 | 72 |
| Monroeville..... | 4 | 1,051 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 19 | 210 | 663 | 137 |
| Mount Lebanon Township..... | 4 | 778 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 25 | 267 | 439 | 36 |
| New Castle..... | 4 | 992 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 21 | 317 | 492 | 138 |
| Norristown..... | 4 | 2,547 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 125 | 309 | 775 | 1,036 | 239 |
| North Huntingdon Township..... | 4 | 624 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 212 | 348 | 44 |
| Penn Hills Township..... | 3 | 1,288 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 54 | 25 | 619 | 417 | 164 |
| Philadelphia..... | 1 | 81,706 | 444 | 58 | 796 | 10,069 | 5,237 | 21,295 | 27,061 | 16,804 |
| Pittsburgh..... | 1 | 29,253 | 70 | 27 | 274 | 2,501 | 1,611 | 8,989 | 9,190 | 6,618 |
| Pottstown..... | 4 | 1,112 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 49 | 50 | 316 | 638 | 47 |
| Radnor Township..... | 4 | 840 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 20 | 202 | 543 | 56 |
| Reading..... | 3 | 3,045 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 160 | 78 | 843 | 1,676 | 258 |
| Ridley Township..... | 4 | 1,737 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 33 | 44 | 404 | 977 | 269 |
| Ross Township..... | 4 | 827 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 327 | 752 | 117 |
| Scranton..... | 2 | 3,223 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 58 | 111 | 1,270 | 1,432 | 339 |
| Shaler Township..... | 4 | 620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 140 | 398 | 65 |
| Springfield Township (Delaware County)..... | 4 | 1,154 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 262 | 696 | 168 |
| State College..... | 4 | 1,054 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 21 | 204 | 774 | 38 |
| Upper Darby Township..... | 3 | 4,199 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 98 | 96 | 1,246 | 2,262 | 482 |
| Warminster Township..... | 4 | 1,526 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 24 | 32 | 488 | 875 | 102 |
| West Mifflin..... | 4 | 670 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 107 | 459 | 92 |
| Wilkes-Barre..... | 3 | 1,646 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 23 | 35 | 359 | 1,024 | 134 |
| Wilkinsburg..... | 4 | 1,466 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 115 | 44 | 509 | 437 | 355 |
| Williamsport..... | 4 | 3,054 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 33 | 66 | 1,022 | 1,778 | 147 |
| York..... | 4 | 3,693 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 218 | 54 | 1,116 | 1,874 | 409 |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cranston..... | 3 | 3,153 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 41 | 53 | 731 | 1,911 | 414 |
| East Providence..... | 4 | 2,392 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 32 | 32 | 542 | 1,395 | 385 |
| Middletown..... | 4 | 651 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 51 | 153 | 398 | 41 |
| Newport..... | 4 | 2,716 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 44 | 74 | 1,002 | 1,451 | 128 |
| North Kingstown..... | 4 | 804 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 254 | 470 | 59 |
| Pawtucket..... | 3 | 3,761 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 56 | 68 | 717 | 2,198 | 713 |
| Providence..... | 2 | 13,627 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 457 | 402 | 2,943 | 5,601 | 4,200 |
| Warwick..... | 3 | 5,340 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 51 | 282 | 1,556 | 2,420 | 1,016 |
| Woonsocket..... | 4 | 1,162 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 22 | 44 | 272 | 570 | 248 |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—
Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Men-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anderson..... | 4 | 1,809 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 39 | 132 | 481 | 1,029 | 104 |
| Charleston City..... | 3 | 6,170 | 13 | 5 | 26 | 392 | 350 | 1,727 | 3,308 | 354 |
| Columbia..... | 2 | 8,703 | 32 | 5 | 42 | 354 | 299 | 3,271 | 3,957 | 748 |
| Florence..... | 4 | 2,065 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 60 | 115 | 729 | 1,065 | 87 |
| Greenville..... | 3 | 6,576 | 20 | 4 | 23 | 314 | 296 | 2,197 | 3,056 | 670 |
| North Charleston..... | 3 | 4,050 | 9 | 3 | 45 | 269 | 240 | 1,444 | 1,804 | 239 |
| Rock Hill..... | 4 | 2,146 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 32 | 85 | 775 | 1,110 | 137 |
| Spartanburg..... | 4 | 3,407 | 14 | 3 | 18 | 105 | 221 | 1,068 | 1,767 | 214 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aberdeen..... | 4 | 1,267 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 186 | 1,011 | 33 |
| Rapid City..... | 4 | 3,681 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 51 | 300 | 670 | 2,472 | 176 |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chattanooga ^a | 2 | 11,627 | 34 | 11 | 35 | 347 | 538 | 3,640 | 5,749 | 1,284 |
| Clarksville..... | 4 | 1,577 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 77 | 43 | 427 | 879 | 132 |
| Jackson..... | 4 | 2,073 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 84 | 133 | 638 | 1,123 | 96 |
| Johnson City..... | 4 | 1,377 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 20 | 414 | 809 | 93 |
| Kingsport..... | 4 | 1,120 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 27 | 46 | 225 | 737 | 79 |
| Knoxville..... | 2 | 11,124 | 19 | 27 | 75 | 548 | 536 | 3,778 | 4,435 | 1,733 |
| Memphis..... | 1 | 50,162 | 142 | 43 | 522 | 2,983 | 1,690 | 19,362 | 21,677 | 3,786 |
| Murfreesboro..... | 4 | 601 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 47 | 194 | 297 | 43 |
| Nashville..... | 1 | 26,852 | 93 | 60 | 107 | 1,543 | 1,070 | 10,281 | 11,125 | 2,633 |
| Oak Ridge..... | 4 | 923 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 30 | 176 | 636 | 68 |
| TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abilene..... | 3 | 3,390 | 5 | 1 | 19 | 51 | 60 | 649 | 2,484 | 122 |
| Amarillo..... | 2 | 8,469 | 15 | 7 | 23 | 180 | 330 | 2,484 | 4,897 | 540 |
| Arlington..... | 2 | 7,253 | 5 | 4 | 35 | 95 | 143 | 1,491 | 4,965 | 522 |
| Austin..... | 1 | 19,160 | 35 | 7 | 156 | 426 | 472 | 5,542 | 11,419 | 1,110 |
| Baytown..... | 3 | 2,406 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 54 | 125 | 663 | 1,399 | 149 |
| Beaumont..... | 2 | 7,529 | 17 | 1 | 31 | 174 | 540 | 2,085 | 4,312 | 370 |
| Big Spring..... | 4 | 1,223 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 335 | 724 | 100 |
| Brownsville..... | 3 | 3,464 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 52 | 1,147 | 1,933 | 319 |
| Bryan..... | 4 | 2,323 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 24 | 66 | 862 | 1,352 | 62 |
| Corpus Christi..... | 2 | 15,472 | 30 | 5 | 83 | 392 | 1,053 | 4,738 | 8,322 | 854 |
| Dallas..... | 1 | 32,246 | 196 | 65 | 635 | 3,144 | 3,679 | 26,232 | 42,277 | 6,083 |
| Denison..... | 4 | 791 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 31 | 159 | 532 | 60 |
| Denton..... | 4 | 1,538 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 53 | 169 | 1,168 | 124 |
| El Paso..... | 1 | 24,043 | 13 | 29 | 127 | 318 | 706 | 6,304 | 12,919 | 2,650 |
| Farmers Branch..... | 4 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 301 | 420 | 94 |
| Fort Worth..... | 1 | 25,383 | 98 | 25 | 162 | 1,166 | 521 | 8,444 | 12,270 | 2,722 |
| Galveston..... | 3 | 5,608 | 14 | 0 | 56 | 348 | 640 | 1,442 | 2,651 | 457 |
| Garland..... | 3 | 4,720 | 4 | 1 | 22 | 55 | 74 | 1,297 | 3,050 | 213 |
| Grand Prairie..... | 3 | 3,796 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 45 | 186 | 1,166 | 2,097 | 233 |
| Harlingen..... | 4 | 1,980 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 155 | 566 | 1,136 | 104 |
| Houston..... | 1 | 91,091 | 330 | 40 | 520 | 7,245 | 1,602 | 33,160 | 35,400 | 12,834 |
| Hurst..... | 4 | 1,712 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 31 | 303 | 1,277 | 84 |
| Irving..... | 2 | 6,043 | 6 | 7 | 25 | 63 | 161 | 1,663 | 3,751 | 374 |
| Killeen..... | 4 | 2,754 | 6 | 3 | 22 | 119 | 107 | 702 | 1,609 | 189 |
| Kingsville..... | 4 | 1,415 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 31 | 496 | 835 | 36 |
| Laredo..... | 3 | 2,791 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 26 | 89 | 1,395 | 1,161 | 108 |
| Longview..... | 4 | 1,386 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 36 | 60 | 599 | 584 | 96 |
| Lubbock..... | 2 | 10,062 | 23 | 7 | 76 | 200 | 530 | 3,290 | 5,478 | 465 |
| McAllen..... | 4 | 2,192 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 60 | 523 | 1,429 | 160 |
| Mesquite..... | 3 | 3,506 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 66 | 820 | 2,340 | 247 |

See footnote at end of table.



CONTINUED

6 OF 10

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| TEXAS—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midland..... | 3 | 1,891 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 25 | 112 | 565 | 1,065 | 109 |
| Odessa..... | 3 | 4,623 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 66 | 90 | 1,165 | 3,119 | 160 |
| Pasadena..... | 3 | 5,262 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 130 | 80 | 1,746 | 2,744 | 533 |
| Plano..... | 4 | 1,415 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 38 | 414 | 879 | 70 |
| Port Arthur..... | 3 | 2,289 | 14 | 0 | 25 | 106 | 66 | 683 | 1,305 | 90 |
| Richardson..... | 3 | 2,549 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 22 | 813 | 1,592 | 100 |
| San Angelo..... | 3 | 3,413 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 45 | 117 | 813 | 2,184 | 233 |
| San Antonio..... | 1 | 50,549 | 145 | 131 | 339 | 1,751 | 2,198 | 17,228 | 24,765 | 4,123 |
| Sherman..... | 4 | 772 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 12 | 228 | 438 | 18 |
| Temple..... | 4 | 2,462 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 53 | 100 | 614 | 1,562 | 110 |
| Texarkana..... | 4 | 1,571 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 42 | 143 | 382 | 919 | 73 |
| Texas City..... | 4 | 2,432 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 66 | 120 | 809 | 1,230 | 137 |
| Tyler..... | 3 | 3,778 | 11 | 0 | 29 | 86 | 204 | 1,112 | 2,175 | 161 |
| Victoria..... | 4 | 1,724 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 77 | 493 | 1,077 | 43 |
| Waco..... | 3 | 7,694 | 18 | 19 | 28 | 189 | 383 | 2,279 | 4,425 | 372 |
| Wichita Falls..... | 3 | 5,399 | 13 | 1 | 23 | 206 | 237 | 1,417 | 3,189 | 309 |
| UTAH | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bountiful..... | 4 | 1,042 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 124 | 855 | 50 |
| Ogden..... | 3 | 6,137 | 6 | 0 | 22 | 133 | 181 | 1,254 | 4,196 | 345 |
| Orem..... | 4 | 1,439 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 180 | 1,209 | 38 |
| Provo..... | 3 | 1,919 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 213 | 1,554 | 127 |
| Salt Lake City..... | 2 | 17,906 | 18 | 8 | 116 | 512 | 399 | 4,912 | 10,606 | 1,343 |
| VERMONT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burlington..... | 4 | 2,437 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 604 | 1,661 | 157 |
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alexandria..... | 2 | 9,495 | 15 | 2 | 55 | 550 | 473 | 2,380 | 5,278 | 744 |
| Arlington..... | 2 | 9,140 | 7 | 7 | 43 | 329 | 146 | 1,809 | 6,064 | 742 |
| Charlottesville..... | 4 | 2,842 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 40 | 151 | 579 | 1,908 | 152 |
| Chesapeake..... | 3 | 4,319 | 11 | 6 | 28 | 129 | 202 | 1,435 | 2,211 | 253 |
| Danville..... | 4 | 1,588 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 25 | 113 | 241 | 1,134 | 64 |
| Hampton..... | 2 | 6,427 | 9 | 7 | 40 | 190 | 161 | 1,897 | 3,845 | 285 |
| Lynchburg..... | 3 | 2,368 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 85 | 62 | 707 | 1,427 | 63 |
| Newport News..... | 2 | 7,800 | 29 | 18 | 46 | 315 | 385 | 2,134 | 4,344 | 547 |
| Norfolk..... | 1 | 19,487 | 46 | 13 | 179 | 819 | 1,200 | 5,156 | 10,710 | 1,377 |
| Petersburg..... | 4 | 2,973 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 161 | 125 | 766 | 1,782 | 118 |
| Portsmouth..... | 2 | 7,750 | 30 | 2 | 82 | 507 | 640 | 2,166 | 3,679 | 646 |
| Richmond..... | 2 | 17,231 | 64 | 14 | 153 | 1,222 | 835 | 5,449 | 8,164 | 1,344 |
| Roanoke..... | 3 | 7,151 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 198 | 227 | 2,032 | 4,847 | 318 |
| Suffolk..... | 4 | 1,890 | 7 | 6 | 24 | 72 | 147 | 575 | 1,004 | 61 |
| Virginia Beach..... | 2 | 9,519 | 16 | 22 | 53 | 154 | 190 | 1,651 | 7,109 | 346 |
| WASHINGTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellevue..... | 3 | 4,272 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 27 | 222 | 1,310 | 2,565 | 139 |
| Bellingham..... | 4 | 3,437 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 23 | 180 | 769 | 2,243 | 208 |
| Bremerton..... | 4 | 1,983 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 22 | 94 | 431 | 1,349 | 77 |
| Everett..... | 3 | 4,023 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 53 | 127 | 938 | 2,514 | 363 |
| Longview..... | 4 | 2,438 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 16 | 43 | 450 | 1,818 | 100 |
| Renton..... | 4 | 2,203 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 48 | 402 | 1,507 | 214 |
| Richland..... | 4 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 170 | 264 | 10 |
| Seattle..... | 1 | 46,031 | 55 | 26 | 316 | 2,041 | 1,165 | 14,219 | 24,308 | 3,927 |
| Spokane..... | 2 | 15,013 | 11 | 3 | 44 | 235 | 292 | 3,435 | 9,786 | 1,160 |
| Tacoma..... | 2 | 11,339 | 8 | 18 | 68 | 379 | 424 | 3,416 | 6,151 | 893 |
| Vancouver..... | 4 | 2,553 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 51 | 52 | 783 | 1,481 | 172 |
| Yakima..... | 4 | 6,439 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 119 | 245 | 1,652 | 4,162 | 242 |

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.89 Offenses known to police, by offense and city, for cities and towns 25,000 or more in population, United States, 1974—Continued

| City by State | Population group | Total Crime Index | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| WEST VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charleston..... | 3 | 3,440 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 129 | 167 | 1,031 | 1,728 | 364 |
| Fairmont..... | 4 | 763 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 50 | 323 | 303 | 59 |
| Huntington..... | 3 | 4,033 | 5 | 0 | 28 | 97 | 423 | 784 | 2,464 | 232 |
| Morgantown..... | 4 | 607 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 164 | 350 | 71 |
| Parkersburg..... | 4 | 2,257 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 53 | 78 | 575 | 1,404 | 140 |
| Weirton..... | 4 | 497 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 17 | 197 | 208 | 56 |
| Wheeling..... | 4 | 1,652 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 41 | 18 | 372 | 1,145 | 65 |
| WISCONSIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appleton..... | 3 | 2,376 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 52 | 423 | 1,832 | 55 |
| Beloit..... | 4 | 3,183 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 81 | 26 | 651 | 2,304 | 117 |
| Brookfield..... | 4 | 1,417 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 188 | 1,176 | 47 |
| Eau Claire..... | 4 | 826 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 238 | 533 | 44 |
| Fond du Lac..... | 4 | 727 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 211 | 455 | 51 |
| Green Bay..... | 3 | 2,115 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 649 | 1,324 | 110 |
| Greenfield..... | 4 | 1,323 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 254 | 940 | 114 |
| Janesville..... | 4 | 2,066 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 33 | 5 | 373 | 1,577 | 70 |
| Kenosha..... | 3 | 5,575 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 129 | 65 | 1,018 | 3,542 | 808 |
| La Crosse..... | 4 | 2,790 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 25 | 360 | 2,251 | 134 |
| Madison..... | 2 | 10,222 | 6 | 3 | 31 | 198 | 31 | 2,226 | 7,287 | 443 |
| Manitowoc..... | 4 | 1,743 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 415 | 1,291 | 34 |
| Menomonee Falls..... | 4 | 920 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 132 | 741 | 33 |
| Milwaukee..... | 1 | 33,748 | 62 | 26 | 196 | 1,647 | 827 | 6,672 | 19,251 | 5,093 |
| New Berlin..... | 4 | 784 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 319 | 432 | 19 |
| Oshkosh..... | 3 | 3,016 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 407 | 2,523 | 70 |
| Racine..... | 3 | 8,210 | 6 | 5 | 37 | 377 | 378 | 2,501 | 4,479 | 432 |
| Sheboygan..... | 4 | 2,342 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 333 | 1,943 | 53 |
| Superior..... | 4 | 1,916 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 6 | 375 | 1,344 | 147 |
| Waukesha..... | 4 | 1,447 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 207 | 1,154 | 68 |
| Wausau..... | 4 | 1,075 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 32 | 116 | 886 | 37 |
| Wauwatosa..... | 3 | 2,493 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 33 | 18 | 416 | 1,904 | 114 |
| West Allis..... | 3 | 2,742 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 26 | 31 | 526 | 2,014 | 141 |
| WYOMING | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casper..... | 4 | 2,194 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 38 | 492 | 1,488 | 145 |
| Cheyenne..... | 4 | 3,076 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 59 | 28 | 741 | 2,074 | 170 |

^a 1974 figures not comparable with prior years, and are not used in trend tabulations. Trends in this report are based on the volume of crimes reported by comparable units. Agency reports which are determined to be influenced by a change in reporting practices for all or specific offenses, or annexation, are removed from trend tables.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 91-134.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.90 Murders known to police, by type of weapon used, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. The Uniform Crime Reports requests that additional information be transmitted to the FBI when a murder has been committed. The actual number of offenses presented in the tables displaying characteristics of murders known to the police may differ from figures in other tables which reflect data from only the initial report on the offense.

| Type of weapon used | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Weapon total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Gun..... | 55.0 | 57.2 | 59.3 | 63.0 | 64.8 | 65.4 | 66.2 | 66.2 | 65.6 | 65.7 | 66.9 |
| Cutting or stabbing..... | 23.8 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 17.4 | 17.3 |
| Blunt object (club, hammer, etc.)..... | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Personal weapons (strangulation and beating)..... | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 ^b | 7.6 |
| Poison..... | .1 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Explosives..... | .1 | .1 | (^c) | .1 | (^c) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Other (drowning, arson, etc.)..... | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 ^b | 1.4 |
| Unknown and not stated..... | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Total number of murders..... | 7,990 | 8,773 | 9,552 | 11,114 | 12,503 | 13,575 | 13,649 | 16,183 | 15,832 | 17,123 | 18,632 |

^a Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.
^b In 1973 and 1974, the definition of "personal weapons" excluded the category "other." To provide a comparable figure for "personal weapons," the SOURCEBOOK staff combined the 1973 and 1974 categories "personal weapons" and "strangulation." To recreate the "other" category, "arson," "narcotics," and "asphyxiation" were combined.
^c Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States," 1964, p. 104; 1965, p. 106; 1966, p. 107; 1967, p. 112; 1968, p. 108; 1969, p. 106; 1970, p. 118; 1971, p. 114; 1972, p. 118; 1973, p. 8; 1974, p. 18. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 3.91 Murders known to police, by type of weapon used and region, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.82.

[Percent distribution]

| Region | Total all weapons used | Firearms | Knife or other cutting instrument | Other weapon; club, poison, etc. | Personal weapons |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Northeastern States..... | 100.0 | 51.7 | 28.0 | 9.8 | 10.5 |
| North Central States..... | 100.0 | 72.6 | 14.8 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| Southern States..... | 100.0 | 75.6 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 |
| Western States..... | 100.0 | 60.8 | 20.3 | 8.7 | 10.2 |
| Total..... | 100.0 | 67.9 | 17.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 15.

Table 3.92 Murders known to police, by victim-offender relationship or circumstance of offense, by region, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.82.

[Percent distribution]

| Region | Total | Spouse killing spouse | Parent killing child | Other relative killings | Romantic triangle and lovers' quarrels | Other arguments | Known felony type | Suspected felony type |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Northeastern States..... | 100.0 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 41.3 | 28.8 | 5.3 |
| North Central States..... | 100.0 | 11.0 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 41.7 | 25.9 | 6.6 |
| Southern States..... | 100.0 | 14.1 | 2.5 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 45.8 | 16.1 | 4.1 |
| Western States..... | 100.0 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 40.8 | 25.0 | 8.4 |
| Total..... | 100.0 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 43.2 | 22.2 | 5.6 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 19.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.93 Murders known to police, by type of weapon used and age of victim, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90.

| Age of murder victim | Number | Weapons | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Gun | Cutting or stabbing | Blunt object (club, hammer, etc.) | Personal weapons (hands, fists, feet, etc.) | Poison | Explosives | Arson | Narcotics | Strangulation | Asphyxiation | Unknown weapon or weapon not stated |
| Total..... | 18,632 | 12,474 | 3,228 | 976 | 993 | 9 | 9 | 153 | 36 | 424 | 71 | 259 |
| Infant (under 1)..... | 155 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 38 |
| 1 to 4..... | 287 | 43 | 19 | 31 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 9 | 12 |
| 5 to 9..... | 140 | 50 | 18 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 3 |
| 10 to 14..... | 234 | 127 | 43 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| 15 to 19..... | 1,716 | 1,175 | 320 | 60 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 47 | 6 | 29 |
| 20 to 24..... | 2,932 | 2,111 | 536 | 99 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 11 | 62 | 5 | 29 |
| 25 to 29..... | 2,749 | 2,066 | 434 | 86 | 72 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 45 | 5 | 18 |
| 30 to 34..... | 2,155 | 1,596 | 364 | 78 | 50 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 16 |
| 35 to 39..... | 1,740 | 1,262 | 298 | 83 | 53 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 12 |
| 40 to 44..... | 1,453 | 1,005 | 267 | 64 | 75 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 10 |
| 45 to 49..... | 1,249 | 836 | 230 | 73 | 59 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 13 |
| 50 to 54..... | 1,129 | 734 | 207 | 90 | 51 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 9 |
| 55 to 59..... | 725 | 443 | 144 | 56 | 47 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 14 |
| 60 to 64..... | 624 | 350 | 113 | 55 | 47 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 12 |
| 65 to 69..... | 393 | 214 | 67 | 41 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| 70 to 74..... | 270 | 136 | 50 | 30 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 6 |
| 75 and over..... | 388 | 109 | 67 | 73 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 30 | 5 | 8 |
| Unknown..... | 293 | 184 | 46 | 14 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 19 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 18.

Table 3.94 Murders known to police, by age of victim, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90.

| Age of murder victim | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Age total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Infant (under 1)..... | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .7 | .8 | .7 | .6 | .8 | .8 | .8 |
| 1 to 4..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| 5 to 9..... | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .9 | .9 | .7 | .8 | .8 | .9 | .8 |
| 10 to 14..... | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 15 to 19..... | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| 20 to 24..... | 11.6 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| 25 to 29..... | 11.8 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.8 |
| 30 to 34..... | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.6 |
| 35 to 39..... | 12.3 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| 40 to 44..... | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 7.8 |
| 45 to 49..... | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 50 to 54..... | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| 55 to 59..... | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 60 to 64..... | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| 65 to 69..... | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 70 to 74..... | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| 75 and over..... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Unknown..... | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Total number of murder victims..... | 7,990 | 8,773 | 9,552 | 11,114 | 12,503 | 13,575 | 13,649 | 16,183 | 15,832 | 17,123 | 18,632 |

^a Because of rounding percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 104; 1965, p. 106; 1966, p. 107; 1967, p. 112; 1968, p. 108; 1969, p. 106; 1970, p. 118; 1971, p. 114; 1972, p. 118; 1973, p. 8; 1974, p. 17. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.95 Murders known to police, by sex of victim, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90.

| Sex of murder victim | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Sex total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Male..... | 73.7 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 75.4 | 77.6 | 77.7 | 78.3 | 78.7 | 77.8 | 76.7 | 76.7 |
| Female..... | 26.3 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| Total number of murder victims..... | 7,990 | 8,773 | 9,552 | 11,114 | 12,503 | 13,575 | 13,649 | 16,183 | 15,832 | 17,123 | 18,632 |

^a Because of rounding percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 104; 1965, p. 106; 1966, p. 107; 1967, p. 112; 1968, p. 108; 1969, p. 106; 1970, p. 118; 1971, p. 114; 1972, p. 118; 1973, p. 8; 1974, p. 17. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 3.96 Murders known to police, by race of victim, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90.

| Race of murder victim | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Race total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| White..... | 44.6 | 45.3 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 43.9 | 44.0 | 43.9 | 45.2 | 46.9 | 48.5 |
| Negro..... | 53.9 | 53.5 | 53.6 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 54.6 | 54.9 | 54.6 | 53.2 | 51.8 | 49.7 |
| Indian..... | .6 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .5 | .6 |
| Chinese..... | .2 | .2 | .1 | ^b | .1 | .1 | .1 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 |
| Japanese..... | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 0 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| All others (includes race unknown)..... | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .7 | .6 | .6 | .8 |
| Total number of murder victims..... | 7,990 | 8,773 | 9,552 | 11,114 | 12,503 | 13,575 | 13,649 | 16,183 | 15,832 | 17,123 | 18,632 |

^a Because of rounding percentages may not add to total.

^b Less than one-tenth of one percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 104; 1965, p. 106; 1966, p. 107; 1967, p. 112; 1968, p. 108; 1969, p. 106; 1970, p. 118; 1971, p. 114; 1972, p. 118; 1973, p. 8; 1974, p. 17. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 3.97 Murders known to the police, by sex, race, and age of victim, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.80 and 3.90.

| Age of murder victim | Number | Percent | Sex | | Race | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|------------|
| | | | Male | Female | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | All others |
| Total..... | 18,632 | X | 14,289 | 4,343 | 9,034 | 9,266 | 113 | 49 | 12 | 158 |
| Percent..... | X | 100.0 | 76.7 | 23.3 | 48.5 | 49.7 | .6 | .3 | .1 | .8 |
| Infant (under 1)..... | 155 | .8 | 80 | 75 | 94 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1 to 4..... | 287 | 1.5 | 160 | 127 | 167 | 117 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 to 9..... | 140 | .8 | 73 | 67 | 82 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 to 14..... | 234 | 1.3 | 142 | 92 | 139 | 88 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 15 to 19..... | 1,716 | 9.2 | 1,268 | 448 | 814 | 864 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 19 |
| 20 to 24..... | 2,932 | 15.7 | 2,273 | 659 | 1,338 | 1,549 | 17 | 7 | 3 | 18 |
| 25 to 29..... | 2,749 | 14.8 | 2,173 | 576 | 1,214 | 1,476 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 24 |
| 30 to 34..... | 2,155 | 11.6 | 1,696 | 459 | 941 | 1,172 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 19 |
| 35 to 39..... | 1,740 | 9.3 | 1,357 | 383 | 775 | 933 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| 40 to 44..... | 1,453 | 7.8 | 1,162 | 291 | 671 | 762 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 45 to 49..... | 1,249 | 6.7 | 1,020 | 229 | 613 | 620 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| 50 to 54..... | 1,129 | 6.1 | 913 | 216 | 565 | 552 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| 55 to 59..... | 725 | 3.9 | 579 | 146 | 404 | 315 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 60 to 64..... | 624 | 3.3 | 492 | 132 | 361 | 251 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| 65 to 69..... | 393 | 2.1 | 279 | 114 | 255 | 135 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 to 74..... | 270 | 1.4 | 176 | 94 | 174 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 75 and over..... | 388 | 2.1 | 225 | 163 | 291 | 93 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown..... | 293 | 1.6 | 221 | 72 | 136 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 17.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.98 Robberies known to police, by type of weapon used and region, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.82.

[Percent distribution]

| Region | Total | Armed | | | Strongarmed |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Firearms | Knife or other cutting instrument | Other weapon | |
| Northeastern States..... | 100.0 | 34.0 | 20.5 | 11.0 | 34.5 |
| North Central States..... | 100.0 | 51.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 33.6 |
| Southern States..... | 100.0 | 55.5 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 31.5 |
| Western States..... | 100.0 | 42.5 | 12.9 | 7.4 | 37.2 |
| Total..... | 100.0 | 44.7 | 13.1 | 8.1 | 34.1 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 26.

Table 3.99 Robberies known to police, by place of occurrence, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

| Place of occurrence | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Robbery total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Highway..... | 51.7 | 51.4 | 53.7 | 54.1 | 57.8 | 55.1 | 54.8 | 54.7 | 50.5 | 43.6 | 49.9 |
| Commercial house..... | 20.6 | 20.2 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 17.1 |
| Gas or service station..... | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Chain store..... | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 |
| Residence..... | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.5 |
| Bank..... | 1.0 | .9 | .6 | .9 | .6 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .8 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 11.2 |
| Total number of robberies..... | 81,269 | 85,999 | 89,944 | 114,221 | 180,722 | 234,526 | 273,750 | 315,441 | 316,166 | 323,782 | 375,901 |

^a Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 103; 1965, p. 105; 1966, p. 106; 1967, p. 111; 1968, p. 107; 1969, p. 105; 1970, p. 117; 1971, p. 113; 1972, p. 117; 1973, p. 120; 1974, p. 178. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 3.100 Aggravated assaults known to police, by type of weapon used, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

| Type of weapon used | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Aggravated assault total..... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Firearms..... | 15 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 |
| Knife or other cutting instrument..... | 40 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 |
| Blunt objects or other dangerous weapons..... | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Personal weapons such as hands, fists, and feet..... | 22 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Total number of aggravated assaults..... | 184,900 | 206,700 | 231,800 | 253,300 | 282,400 | 306,420 | 329,940 | 364,600 | 388,650 | 416,270 | 452,720 |

^a Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 9; 1965, pp. 7, 8; 1966, p. 9; 1967, pp. 9, 10; 1968, p. 9; 1969, pp. 9, 10; 1970, pp. 9, 10; 1971, pp. 10, 11; 1972, p. 10; 1973, p. 11; 1974, p. 20. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 3.101 Aggravated assaults known to police, by type of weapon used and region, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.82.

[Percent distribution]

| Region | Total all weapons | Armed | | | Personal weapons |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Firearms | Knife or other cutting instrument | Other weapon; club, poison, etc. | |
| Northeastern States..... | 100.0 | 18.9 | 30.7 | 26.2 | 24.2 |
| North Central States..... | 100.0 | 27.4 | 21.7 | 20.7 | 30.2 |
| Southern States..... | 100.0 | 30.0 | 23.9 | 20.9 | 25.2 |
| Western States..... | 100.0 | 23.7 | 20.3 | 25.7 | 30.3 |
| Total..... | 100.0 | 25.4 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 27.2 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 20.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.102 *Burglaries known to police, by place of occurrence and time, United States, 1964-74*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

| Place of occurrence and time of burglary | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Burglary total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Residence (dwelling) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Night..... | 24.5 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 24.8 | 24.5 | 25.2 | 25.8 | 28.1 | 29.8 | 29.2 | 28.7 |
| Day..... | 22.5 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 29.2 | 30.4 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 33.2 | 32.7 | 33.1 |
| Nonresidence (store, office, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Night..... | 47.7 | 45.9 | 46.3 | 45.8 | 40.4 | 38.3 | 36.4 | 34.2 | 31.5 | 31.9 | 31.9 |
| Day..... | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Total number of burglaries..... | 581,836 | 634,608 | 653,572 | 747,900 | 1,015,260 | 1,123,794 | 1,293,529 | 1,459,095 | 1,472,480 | 1,842,812 | 2,233,334 |

^a Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 103; 1965, p. 105; 1966, p. 106; 1967, p. 111; 1968, p. 167; 1969, p. 105; 1970, p. 117; 1971, p. 113; 1972, p. 117; 1973, p. 120; 1974, p. 178. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 3.103 *Larcenies known to police, by type of target, United States, 1964-74*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80.

| Type of target | Percent distribution by year ^a | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Larceny (by type) total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Pocket-picking..... | .9 | 1.0 | .8 | .8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .9 |
| Purse-snatching..... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Shoplifting..... | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.1 |
| From autos (except accessories)..... | 20.0 | 19.5 | 17.6 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.7 |
| Auto accessories..... | 20.1 | 20.2 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 16.0 | 15.8 |
| Bicycles..... | 15.7 | 15.4 | 16.8 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 16.8 |
| From buildings..... | 17.3 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 17.2 |
| From coin operate machines..... | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| All others..... | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 17.0 |
| Total number of larcenies..... | 1,392,106 | 1,433,647 | 1,450,942 | 1,568,839 | 1,973,703 | 2,155,824 | 2,519,466 | 2,722,038 | 2,562,886 | 3,175,300 | 4,091,787 |

^a Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States." 1964, p. 103; 1965, p. 105; 1966, p. 106; 1967, p. 111; 1968, p. 107; 1969, p. 105; 1970, p. 117; 1971, p. 113; 1972, p. 117; 1973, p. 120; 1974, p. 178. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.104 Larcenies known to police, by type of target and region, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.82.

[Percent distribution]

| Type of target | North-eastern States | North Central States | Southern States | Western States |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Pocket-picking..... | 2.6 | .5 | .8 | .5 |
| Purse-snatching..... | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Shoplifting..... | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 13.3 |
| From motor vehicles (except accessories)..... | 15.9 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 20.7 |
| Motor vehicle accessories..... | 17.0 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 13.5 |
| Bicycles..... | 17.6 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 16.8 |
| From buildings..... | 18.5 | 19.5 | 16.1 | 15.3 |
| From coin-operated machines..... | .9 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| All others..... | 14.5 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 17.1 |
| Total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 34.

Table 3.105 Number and average loss (in dollars) of selected offenses known to the police, by type of crime and target, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.80. Although robbery is generally counted by the FBI as a violent crime, it also involves theft or attempted theft of property. For that reason, it is included in this table as a property crime. Beginning in 1974, homicide and forcible rape were included in this table. Losses refer only to property taken during the commission of the offense.

[7,826 agencies; 1974 estimated population 164,846,000]

| Classification | Number of offenses 1974 | Percent change over 1973 | Percent distribution ^a | Average loss (in dollars) |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Murder..... | 17,723 | — | × | 28 |
| Rape..... | 40,212 | — | × | 22 |
| Robbery | | | | |
| Total..... | 375,901 | +13.4 | 100.0 | 321 |
| Highway..... | 187,519 | +10.2 | 49.9 | 101 |
| Commercial house..... | 64,145 | +14.1 | 17.1 | 510 |
| Gas or service station..... | 11,653 | -7.3 | 3.1 | 258 |
| Chain store..... | 24,227 | +29.8 | 6.4 | 324 |
| Residence..... | 43,402 | +16.1 | 11.5 | 416 |
| Bank ^b | 2,868 | +40.1 | .8 | 3,598 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 42,087 | +22.1 | 11.2 | 305 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering | | | | |
| Total..... | 2,283,334 | +16.4 | 100.0 | 391 |
| Residence (dwelling): | | | | |
| Night..... | 656,111 | +14.8 | 28.7 | 391 |
| Day..... | 756,786 | +18.8 | 33.1 | 417 |
| Nonresidence (store, office, etc.): | | | | |
| Night..... | 729,094 | +15.4 | 31.9 | 375 |
| Day..... | 141,343 | +16.1 | 6.2 | 324 |
| Larceny— theft (except motor vehicle theft) | | | | |
| Total..... | 4,091,787 | +20.3 | 100.0 | 156 |
| By type: | | | | |
| Pocket-picking..... | 38,674 | +15.9 | .9 | 117 |
| Purse-snatching..... | 83,485 | +15.3 | 2.0 | 75 |
| Shoplifting..... | 454,463 | +23.1 | 11.1 | 32 |
| From motor vehicles (except accessories)..... | 722,935 | +21.4 | 17.7 | 180 |
| Motor vehicle accessories..... | 645,144 | +20.5 | 15.8 | 85 |
| Bicycles..... | 687,820 | +19.8 | 16.8 | 69 |
| From buildings..... | 705,228 | +23.8 | 17.2 | 271 |
| From coin-operated machines..... | 57,408 | +22.7 | 1.4 | 46 |
| All others..... | 696,630 | +15.2 | 17.0 | 265 |
| By value: | | | | |
| \$50 and over..... | 2,108,796 | +26.6 | 51.5 | 285 |
| Under \$50..... | 1,982,991 | +13.4 | 48.5 | 18 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | — | — | — | 1,246 |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^b For total United States, bank robbery increased from 2,521 offenses in 1973 to 3,517 in 1974 or 39.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 178.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.1C6 Law enforcement officers killed, by type of assignment activity, United States, 1964-74

NOTE: Data encompass sworn local, county, and State law enforcement officers. Law enforcement officers in Puerto Rico and Federal law enforcement officers were included in the tabulations beginning in 1971 and 1972, respectively.

| Type of activity | Years | Type of assignment of victim | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | | 1-man vehicle | Percent assisted | Foot patrol | Percent assisted | Detective or special assignment | Percent assisted |
| Grand total..... | 1965-1974 | 352 | 28.7 | 39 | 43.0 | 216 | 73.6 |
| Total five-year period..... | 1965-1969 | 127 | 30.7 | 14 | 21.4 | 71 | 76.1 |
| Total five-year period..... | 1970-1974 | 225 | 27.6 | 25 | 56.0 | 145 | 72.4 |
| Responding to "disturbance" calls (family quarrels, man with gun, etc.) | 1965-1969 | 19 | 47.4 | 3 | 0.0 | 9 | 88.9 |
| | 1970-1974 | 35 | 42.9 | 3 | 66.7 | 11 | 81.8 |
| Burglaries in progress or pursuing burglary suspects..... | 1965-1969 | 15 | 13.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 100.0 |
| | 1970-1974 | 19 | 21.1 | 1 | 100.0 | 7 | 71.4 |
| Robberies in progress or pursuing robbery suspects..... | 1965-1969 | 23 | 43.5 | 2 | 0.0 | 9 | 55.6 |
| | 1970-1974 | 32 | 34.4 | 6 | 50.0 | 24 | 54.2 |
| Attempting other arrests (excludes robbery and burglary arrests)..... | 1965-1969 | 33 | 27.3 | 5 | 40.0 | 27 | 77.5 |
| | 1970-1974 | 38 | 42.1 | 3 | 33.3 | 55 | 83.6 |
| Civil disorders (mass disobedience, riot, etc.)..... | 1965-1969 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 50.0 | 5 | 100.0 |
| | 1970-1974 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 100.0 |
| Handling, transporting, custody of prisoners..... | 1965-1969 | 7 | 14.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 100.0 |
| | 1970-1974 | 7 | 42.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 71.4 |
| Investigating suspicious persons or circumstances..... | 1965-1969 | 11 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 33.3 |
| | 1970-1974 | 15 | 13.3 | 1 | 0.0 | 9 | 77.8 |
| Ambush (entrapment and premeditation)..... | 1965-1969 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | 1970-1974 | 3 | 0.0 | 3 | 66.7 | 7 | 57.1 |
| Ambush (unprovoked attack)..... | 1965-1969 | 3 | 66.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | 1970-1974 | 11 | 27.3 | 8 | 62.5 | 6 | 0.0 |
| Mentally deranged..... | 1965-1969 | 7 | 71.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 7 | 42.9 |
| | 1970-1974 | 4 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 85.7 |
| Traffic pursuits and stops..... | 1965-1969 | 8 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| | 1970-1974 | 61 | 9.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 227.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.107 Law enforcement officers killed, by type of assignment activity, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106.

| Type of law enforcement officer activity | Total | Type of assignment | | | | | | | Off duty |
|---|-------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2-man vehicle | 1-man vehicle | | Foot patrol | | Detective, special assignment | | |
| | | | Alone | Assisted | Alone | Assisted | Alone | Assisted | |
| Disturbance calls (family quarrels, man with gun)..... | 29 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Burglaries in progress or pursuing burglary suspects..... | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Robberies in progress or pursuing robbery suspects..... | 25 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| Attempting other arrests..... | 28 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| Civil disorders (mass disobedience, riot, etc.)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Handling, transporting, custody of prisoners..... | 10 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Investigating suspicious persons and circumstances..... | 12 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Ambush (entrapment and premeditation)..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Ambush (unprovoked attack)..... | 7 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Mentally deranged..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Traffic pursuits and stops..... | 11 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 132 | 33 | 37 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 17 | 16 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Law Enforcement Officers Killed, Summary, 1974." FBI Uniform Crime Reports, 1975, p. 12.

Table 3.108 Law enforcement officers killed, by type of weapon, 1969-74

NOTE: See NOTE 3.106.

| Type of weapon | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | Total |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Handgun..... | 67 | 73 | 97 | 77 | 93 | 95 | 502 |
| Rifle..... | 6 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 12 | 79 |
| Shotgun..... | 10 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 13 | 21 | 85 |
| Total firearms..... | 83 | 93 | 124 | 111 | 127 | 128 | 666 |
| Knife or cutting instrument..... | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| Bombs..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Personal weapons..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Other (clubs, etc.)..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 14 |
| Grand total..... | 86 | 100 | 129 | 116 | 134 | 132 | 697 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Law Enforcement Officers Killed, Summary." FBI Uniform Crime Reports, 1973, p. 11; 1974, p. 10. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.109 Law enforcement officers killed, by type of weapon, region, and jurisdiction, 1973-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106.

| Region Division State | Total officers killed | | Type of weapon | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|
| | | | Handgun | | Rifle | | Shotgun | | Other | |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Total..... | 181 | 182 | 90 | 95 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 7 | 4 |
| Northeast..... | 17 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| New England: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle Atlantic: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey..... | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| New York..... | 8 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| North Central..... | 20 | 37 | 17 | 26 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| East North Central: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois..... | 4 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | 4 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Ohio..... | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West North Central: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South..... | 60 | 57 | 42 | 42 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| South Atlantic: | | | | | | | | | | |
| District of Columbia..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 4 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina..... | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| East South Central: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tennessee..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| West South Central: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 15 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| West..... | 30 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mountain: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona..... | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California..... | 17 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Law Enforcement Officers Killed, Summary." FBI Uniform Crime Reports. 1973, pp. 4-9; 1974, pp. 4-8. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.110 Law enforcement officers killed, by race and length of service, United States, 1965-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106.

| Law enforcement officers killed | 1965 to 1974 | 1965 to 1969 | 1970 to 1974 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Percent white..... | 87 | 86 | 88 |
| Percent Negro..... | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| Percent other race..... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Median years of service..... | 5 | 5½ | 4½ |
| Percent with 1 year or less service..... | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Percent with less than 5 years service..... | 45 | 39 | 48 |
| Percent with 5 to 10 years of service..... | 28 | 31 | 27 |
| Percent over 10 years of service..... | 27 | 30 | 25 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 226.

Table 3.111 Law enforcement officers killed, by demographic characteristics and length of service, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106.

| Law enforcement officers killed | |
|--|-------|
| Percent white..... | 89 |
| Percent Negro..... | 11 |
| Percent other race..... | 0 |
| Percent male..... | 99 |
| Percent female..... | 1 |
| Percent under age 25..... | 12 |
| Percent 25 through 30..... | 31 |
| Percent 31 through 40..... | 35 |
| Percent 41 and over..... | 22 |
| Median years of law enforcement service..... | 5 |
| Percent 1 year or less service..... | 17 |
| Percent less than 5 years service..... | 45 |
| Percent 5 through 10 years service..... | 33 |
| Percent over 10 years service..... | 22 |
| Average height..... | 5'11" |
| Percent in uniform..... | 68 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Law Enforcement Officers Killed, Summary, 1974." FBI Uniform Crime Reports, 1975, p. 18.

Table 3.112 Persons charged with killing law enforcement officers, by demographic characteristics and prior record, United States, 1965-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106.

| Persons charged | Total | Percent of persons charged | 1965-1969 | Percent | 1970-1974 | Percent |
|--|-------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Total..... | 1,330 | 100 | 448 | 100 | 882 | 100 |
| Under age 18..... | 92 | 7 | 34 | 8 | 58 | 7 |
| From 20 to 30 years of age..... | 741 | 56 | 225 | 50 | 516 | 59 |
| Male..... | 1,279 | 96 | 435 | 97 | 844 | 96 |
| Female..... | 51 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 38 | 4 |
| White..... | 622 | 47 | 234 | 52 | 388 | 44 |
| Negro..... | 699 | 52 | 213 | 48 | 486 | 55 |
| Other race..... | 9 | 1 | 1 | — | 8 | 1 |
| Prior criminal arrest..... | 1,022 | 77 | 340 | 76 | 682 | 77 |
| Convicted on prior criminal charge..... | 761 | 57 | 272 | 61 | 489 | 55 |
| Prior arrest for crime of violence..... | 548 | 41 | 187 | 42 | 361 | 41 |
| Convicted on criminal charges—granted leniency..... | 468 | 35 | 162 | 36 | 306 | 35 |
| On parole or probation at time of killing..... | 211 | 16 | 72 | 16 | 139 | 16 |
| Arrested on prior murder charge..... | 50 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 39 | 4 |
| Prior arrest on narcotic drug law violation..... | 200 | 15 | 37 | 8 | 163 | 18 |
| Prior arrest for assaulting policeman or resisting arrest..... | 127 | 10 | 29 | 6 | 98 | 11 |
| Prior arrest for weapons violation..... | 280 | 21 | 67 | 15 | 213 | 24 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 232.

Table 3.113 Persons involved in killings of law enforcement officers, by disposition, United States, 1961-72

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106.

| | Total | Percent distribution |
|---|-------|----------------------|
| Known persons..... | 1,224 | 100 |
| Fugitives..... | 14 | 1 |
| Justifiably killed..... | 154 | 13 |
| Committed suicide..... | 31 | 2 |
| Arrested and charged..... | 1,025 | 84 |
| Arrested and charged..... | 1,025 | 100 |
| Guilty of murder..... | 654 | 64 |
| Guilty of lesser offense related to murder..... | 79 | 8 |
| Guilty of crime other than murder..... | 64 | 6 |
| Acquitted or otherwise dismissed..... | 141 | 14 |
| Committed to mental institution..... | 47 | 4 |
| Case pending..... | 28 | 3 |
| Died in custody..... | 12 | 1 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 232.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.114 Assaults on law enforcement officers, by geographic divisions and size of place, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.106. For list of States included in geographical divisions, see Table 3.82.

[5,039 agencies; 1974 estimated population 103,581,000]

| Geographic division | Total assaults | Rate per 100 police officers | Assaults with injury | Rate per 100 police officers | Population group | Total assaults | Rate per 100 police officers | Assaults with injury | Rate per 100 police officers |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Total..... | 29,511 | 15.1 | 11,468 | 5.9 | Total..... | 29,511 | 15.1 | 11,468 | 5.9 |
| New England..... | 2,607 | 18.1 | 1,248 | 8.7 | Group I (over 250,000)..... | 14,482 | 19.1 | 5,735 | 7.6 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 3,294 | 10.8 | 1,620 | 5.3 | Group II (100,000 to 250,000)..... | 4,046 | 22.3 | 1,621 | 9.0 |
| East North Central..... | 4,508 | 10.4 | 2,416 | 5.6 | Group III (50,000 to 100,000)..... | 2,418 | 15.4 | 858 | 5.5 |
| West North Central..... | 2,309 | 14.6 | 856 | 5.4 | Group IV (25,000 to 50,000)..... | 2,297 | 13.9 | 876 | 5.8 |
| South Atlantic..... | 6,543 | 19.3 | 2,236 | 6.6 | Group V (10,000 to 25,000)..... | 2,461 | 11.8 | 849 | 4.1 |
| East South Central..... | 916 | 9.9 | 231 | 2.5 | Group VI (under 10,000)..... | 2,090 | 11.5 | 796 | 4.4 |
| West South Central..... | 3,135 | 16.3 | 879 | 4.6 | Suburban agencies ^a | 4,774 | 9.5 | 1,981 | 3.9 |
| Mountain..... | 1,418 | 15.8 | 517 | 5.8 | Sheriffs and county police departments..... | 1,717 | 5.6 | 733 | 2.4 |
| Pacific..... | 4,781 | 23.5 | 1,465 | 7.2 | | | | | |

^a Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 241.

Table 3.115 Bombing incidents known to the police, by type of device, outcome of incident and value of property damage, United States, 1973-74

NOTE: The data in this table are based on reports from FBI offices and on voluntary submissions of information by local, State, and Federal public safety agencies to the FBI.

| | Total | | Type of device | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Explosive | | Incendiary | |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Actual bombings..... | 1,529 | 1,651 | 742 | 893 | 787 | 758 |
| Attempted bombings..... | 426 | 393 | 253 | 236 | 173 | 157 |
| Number of bomb devices..... | 2,599 | 2,539 | 1,235 | 1,307 | 1,364 | 1,232 |
| Persons killed..... | 22 | 24 | 18 | 22 | 4 | 2 |
| Persons injured..... | 187 | 207 | 138 | 166 | 49 | 41 |
| Value of property damage..... | \$7,261,832 | \$9,886,563 | \$5,346,742 | \$6,653,434 | \$1,915,090 | \$3,233,129 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Bomb Summary: A Comprehensive Report of Incidents Involving Explosive and Incendiary Devices in the Nation." FBI Uniform Crime Reports. 1973, p. 1; 1974, p. 1. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.116 Bombing incidents known to the police, by outcome and type of device, value of property damage, personal injuries and deaths, and type of target, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.115.

| Type of target | Total actual and attempted bombings | Actual | | Attempted | | Property damage (Dollar value) | Personal injury | Death |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Explosive | Incendiary | Explosive | Incendiary | | | |
| Total..... | 2,044 | 893 | 758 | 236 | 157 | 9,886,563 | 207 | 24 |
| Residences..... | 560 | | | | | | | |
| Private residence..... | 420 | 110 | 232 | 25 | 53 | 631,544 | 17 | 0 |
| Apartment house..... | 61 | 11 | 41 | 2 | 7 | 278,140 | 12 | 1 |
| Other private property..... | 79 | 55 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 20,992 | 2 | 0 |
| Commercial operations..... | 458 | | | | | | | |
| Commercial building..... | 356 | 143 | 143 | 43 | 27 | 4,321,325 | 18 | 1 |
| Office building..... | 38 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 689,075 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial building..... | 30 | 17 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 268,620 | 1 | 0 |
| Theater..... | 22 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 22,400 | 7 | 0 |
| Motel and hotel..... | 12 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 135,600 | 1 | 0 |
| Vehicles..... | 257 | | | | | | | |
| Auto..... | 182 | 84 | 56 | 29 | 13 | 134,900 | 6 | 1 |
| Other vehicle..... | 73 | 31 | 29 | 11 | 2 | 234,255 | 4 | 0 |
| Aircraft..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 |
| School facilities..... | 187 | 91 | 69 | 16 | 11 | 641,946 | 24 | 0 |
| Public Safety..... | 72 | | | | | | | |
| Law enforcement..... | 69 | 18 | 38 | 8 | 5 | 214,310 | 4 | 0 |
| Fire department..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public utilities..... | 63 | 54 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 701,120 | 3 | 0 |
| Persons..... | 44 | 21 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 38,950 | 34 | 6 |
| Recreation facilities..... | 38 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 25,980 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation facilities..... | 37 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 223,278 | 28 | 3 |
| Government property..... | 36 | | | | | | | |
| Federal..... | 10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 65,900 | 0 | 0 |
| State..... | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 44,150 | 0 | 0 |
| Local..... | 18 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 13,320 | 1 | 0 |
| Construction sites and equipment..... | 30 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 490,450 | 0 | 0 |
| Telephone facilities..... | 20 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 69,323 | 0 | 0 |
| Other communication facilities..... | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Military facilities..... | 19 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 49,342 | 0 | 0 |
| Churches..... | 15 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 97,250 | 0 | 0 |
| Postal facilities and equipment..... | 15 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 623 | 1 | 0 |
| International establishments..... | 10 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 113,750 | 2 | 0 |
| Court houses..... | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 47,750 | 0 | 0 |
| Medical facilities..... | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Newspaper facilities..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Open area..... | 117 | 54 | 39 | 18 | 3 | 595 | 11 | 1 |
| Unknown (premature detonation)..... | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,325 | 31 | 11 |
| Other..... | 21 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 216,300 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Bomb Summary: A Comprehensive Report of Incidents Involving Explosive and Incendiary Devices in the Nation—1974," FBI Uniform Crime Reports, 1975, p. 3.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.117 *Drug thefts, by type of drug and region, 1972-75*

NOTE: This table includes drug thefts from pharmacies, hospitals, research laboratories, freight in transit, etc.

[In dosage units]

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Narcotics ^a | 23,056 | 11,180 | 16,268 | 12,690 |
| Northeast..... | 4,019 | 2,930 | 3,383 | 2,820 |
| South..... | 4,487 | 3,241 | 3,133 | 3,620 |
| Central..... | 5,011 | 2,913 | 3,859 | 4,240 |
| Northwest..... | 765 | 670 | 435 | 430 |
| West..... | 8,774 | 1,426 | 5,458 | 1,580 |
| Stimulants..... | 24,793 | 10,673 | 10,937 | 10,710 |
| Northeast..... | 8,161 | 2,478 | 2,097 | 2,590 |
| South..... | 2,389 | 2,091 | 2,964 | 3,150 |
| Central..... | 3,527 | 2,862 | 3,838 | 3,020 |
| Northwest..... | 363 | 415 | 352 | 450 |
| West..... | 10,853 | 2,827 | 1,686 | 1,500 |
| Depressants..... | 12,206 | 10,242 | 16,236 | 19,470 |
| Northeast..... | 1,970 | 3,422 | 3,704 | 5,010 |
| South..... | 1,825 | 1,984 | 4,503 | 5,640 |
| Central..... | 2,316 | 2,550 | 4,589 | 5,050 |
| Northwest..... | 215 | 802 | 424 | 550 |
| West..... | 5,880 | 1,484 | 3,016 | 3,220 |
| Total..... | 60,055 | 32,095 | 48,441 | 42,870 |

^a Includes Methadone, cocaine and other narcotics.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration. "Drug Enforcement Statistical Report." Cumulative through December 1975, p. 32.

Table 3.118 *Estimated average illegal market retail drug prices, by type of drug, United States, 1973-75*

NOTE: The notation "d.u." means dosage unit.

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Heroin (gm.)..... | \$1,050.00 | \$1,230.00 | \$1,150.00 |
| Cocaine (gm.)..... | 410.00 | 490.00 | 560.00 |
| Marihuana (gm.)..... | .63 | .56 | .65 |
| Hashish (gm.)..... | 9.66 | 9.85 | 8.38 |
| LSD (d.u.)..... | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.73 |
| Methamphetamine (d.u.)..... | NA | .62 | 1.07 |
| Barbiturates (d.u.)..... | .55 | .75 | .80 |
| Amphetamine (d.u.)..... | .45 | .59 | .63 |
| Methadone (d.u.)..... | 2.48 | 3.45 | 5.17 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration. "Drug Enforcement Statistical Report." Cumulative through December 1975, pp. 28, 30. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.119 Federal investigative casework relating to alcohol,

NOTE: Titles I, II, and VII, listed as column headings, refer to titles of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended by the Gun Control Act of 1968, Public Law 90-391, which prohibits the manufacture, sale, possession, and transportation of firearms, trade with unlicensed manufacturers or dealers, unauthorized interstate transportation of firearms, and establishes licensing provisions for manufacturers, traders, and dealers of shotguns, and destructive devices such as bombs, grenades, etc. It also establishes a tax on trading, making, or transferring the items described. Additionally, it proscribes receipt and transportation of firearms by felons, veterans discharged under dishonorable conditions, mental incompetents, aliens who are illegally in this country, and former citizens who have arms: State Laws and Local Ordinances Relevant to Title 18, U.S.C., Chapter 44." 1972 Edition.

[Grand total also includes wagering

| State and region | Violations | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Manufacturing | Transportation | Manufacturing and transportation | Possession | Raw materials | Refilling bottles | Nonwillful wine | Miscellaneous | |
| Grand total..... | 668 | 43 | 17 | 312 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 105 | 1,149 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Maine..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North-Atlantic region..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| New Jersey..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Virginia..... | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Mid-Atlantic region..... | 21 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| Alabama..... | 160 | 2 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 205 |
| Florida..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Georgia..... | 178 | 12 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 222 |
| Mississippi..... | 42 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 77 |
| North Carolina..... | 141 | 21 | 12 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 406 |
| South Carolina..... | 45 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Tennessee..... | 60 | 1 | 2 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 105 |
| Southeast region..... | 632 | 40 | 14 | 298 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 1,072 |
| Indiana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Michigan..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Ohio..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| West Virginia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Central region..... | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 |
| Illinois..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Iowa..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Nebraska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Midwest region..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Arkansas..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| New Mexico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Texas..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Wyoming..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southwest region..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 14 |

See footnotes at end of table.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

tobacco, and firearms cases, by State and region, fiscal year 1975

Law 90-618. Briefly, this act provides controls of interstate traffic in firearms. Specifically, "Title I, State Firearms Control Assistance," prohibits the unlicensed manufacture or trade collectors of firearms. "Title II, Machine Guns, Destructive Devices, and Certain Other Firearms," regulates the manufacture, importation, and transfer of firearms, machine guns, or possession of firearms made, traded, or transferred in violation of the provisions of the title. "Title VII, Unlawful Possession or Receipt of Firearms," regulates the receipt, possession renounced their citizenship. For further details on these provisions, see U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. "Published Ordinances and Fire-

violations for June 1975]

| Violations | | | | | Explosives | Grand total of cases made ^a | Origin of cases | | | Dispositions | | | Cases pending June 30 (State and Federal) | |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---|----------------|
| Total | Firearms | | | | | | By original investigation | By joint operation | By adoption | Reported for prosecution | | | Awaiting indictment information or charge | Awaiting trial |
| | Title I | Title II | Title VII | More than one Title | State | Federal | | | | Total | | | | |
| 3,913 | 1,131 | 1,269 | 560 | 953 | 139 | 5,278 | 4,669 | 601 | 8 | 217 | 4,532 | 4,749 | 1,889 | 1,378 |
| 34 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 44 | 15 | 26 |
| 13 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 8 |
| 54 | 22 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 66 | 33 | 29 |
| 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| 186 | 113 | 36 | 5 | 32 | 9 | 204 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 165 | 105 | 114 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 4 |
| 7 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| 316 | 171 | 81 | 21 | 43 | 15 | 348 | 348 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 316 | 317 | 167 | 188 |
| 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| 108 | 0 | 104 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 108 | 14 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 105 | 24 | 29 |
| 62 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 4 | 68 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 85 | 19 | 27 |
| 50 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 6 | 60 | 53 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 54 | 55 | 44 | 21 |
| 136 | 20 | 34 | 23 | 59 | 4 | 144 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 147 | 42 | 50 |
| 268 | 47 | 41 | 65 | 115 | 13 | 302 | 274 | 28 | 0 | 11 | 283 | 294 | 53 | 52 |
| 680 | 95 | 205 | 106 | 224 | 27 | 688 | 558 | 130 | 0 | 12 | 682 | 694 | 183 | 182 |
| 149 | 47 | 76 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 376 | 376 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 181 | 227 | 65 | 60 |
| 72 | 38 | 18 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 85 | 83 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 78 | 78 | 48 | 25 |
| 185 | 72 | 42 | 25 | 42 | 0 | 408 | 248 | 160 | 0 | 44 | 244 | 288 | 261 | 74 |
| 64 | 34 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 148 | 106 | 42 | 0 | 9 | 104 | 113 | 25 | 23 |
| 142 | 44 | 79 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 553 | 553 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 373 | 434 | 52 | 40 |
| 145 | 81 | 41 | 7 | 16 | 5 | 199 | 177 | 22 | 0 | 9 | 161 | 170 | 102 | 16 |
| 69 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 18 | 7 | 183 | 136 | 44 | 3 | 30 | 131 | 161 | 66 | 56 |
| 826 | 336 | 289 | 86 | 115 | 36 | 1,952 | 1,679 | 268 | 5 | 199 | 1,272 | 1,471 | 619 | 294 |
| 102 | 16 | 45 | 27 | 14 | 0 | 104 | 37 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 105 | 36 | 37 |
| 172 | 29 | 43 | 67 | 33 | 20 | 200 | 145 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 201 | 202 | 48 | 57 |
| 172 | 42 | 52 | 31 | 47 | 4 | 185 | 183 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 183 | 184 | 172 | 107 |
| 48 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 54 | 28 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 29 | 12 |
| 43 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 51 | 20 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 20 | 18 |
| 537 | 112 | 175 | 139 | 111 | 32 | 594 | 413 | 181 | 0 | 2 | 596 | 598 | 305 | 231 |
| 163 | 37 | 65 | 9 | 52 | 3 | 171 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 169 | 56 |
| 21 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 8 | 7 |
| 35 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 24 | 11 |
| 105 | 37 | 35 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 121 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 2 | 16 |
| 20 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 112 | 45 | 22 |
| 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| 40 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| 47 | 2 | 19 | 14 | 21 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 39 | 6 | 17 |
| 443 | 111 | 151 | 44 | 137 | 10 | 472 | 471 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 456 | 456 | 262 | 141 |
| 80 | 32 | 33 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 86 | 85 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 84 | 84 | 28 | 32 |
| 18 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 7 | 3 |
| 121 | 3 | 51 | 55 | 12 | 1 | 123 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120 | 27 | 47 |
| 19 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 13 |
| 47 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 11 | 11 |
| 304 | 134 | 76 | 36 | 58 | 1 | 316 | 315 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 304 | 305 | 103 | 100 |
| 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| 597 | 201 | 188 | 101 | 107 | 5 | 621 | 601 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 609 | 610 | 183 | 206 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.119 Federal investigative casework relating to alcohol, tobacco,

[Grand total also includes wagering]

| State and region | Violations | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Liquor | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufac- turing | Transpor- tation | Manufac- turing and transporta- tion | Possession | Raw materials | Refilling bottles | Nonwillful wine | Miscel- laneous | |
| Alaska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Hawaii..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Western region..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10 |

^a Includes tobacco violations: Florida 2, and Missouri 1.

Other violations: Massachusetts 5, New York 8, New Jersey 1, Alabama 10, Mississippi 3, South Carolina 2, Indiana 2, Michigan 6, West Virginia 1, Illinois 4, Iowa 1, Kansas 1, Missouri 6, Nebraska 2, Texas 5, Alaska 3, California 4, Hawaii 2, Montana 2, Oregon 2, and Washington 2.

Table 3.120 Estimated costs of selected crimes, arson, and preventive measures to sectors of business, United States, 1971, 1973, and 1974

NOTE: These estimates were prepared in the Consumer Goods and Services Division of the Office of Business Research and Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. These data were collected from articles on crime problems within particular industries in trade journals, industry associations and Federal government agencies.

Selected crimes include the offenses of burglary, robbery, vandalism, shoplifting, employee theft, bad checks, credit card fraud, and arson.

| [Billions of dollars] | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Sectors of business | 1971 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Retailing..... | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| Manufacturing..... | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Wholesaling..... | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Services..... | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Transportation..... | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Arson..... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Preventive measures..... | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Total..... | 15.7 | 18.3 | 20.3 |

Source: Kingsbury, James C. "The Cost of Crimes Against Business." U.S. Department of Commerce, Domestic and International Business Administration, Bureau of Domestic Commerce, November 1974, p. 7.

Table 3.121 Estimated sales and losses (due to business crimes), by type of retail business, United States, 1970, 1973, and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.120.

[Billions of dollars]

| Types of business | Sales | | | Losses | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 |
| General merchandise and apparel..... | 81 | 108 | 117 | 2.43 | 3.24 | 3.51 |
| Drug stores..... | 13 | 16 | 17 | .45 | .56 | .60 |
| Food stores..... | 86 | 106 | 119 | .86 | 1.06 | 1.19 |
| Other ^a | 21 | 29 | 31 | .25 | .35 | .47 |
| Total..... | 201 | 259 | 284 | 3.99 | 5.21 | 5.77 |

^a Includes home furnishings, furniture, appliances, radio and TV, and hardware stores. Not included are eating and drinking places, automobile dealers, building material dealers, or gasoline service stations.

Source: Kingsbury, James C. "The Cost of Crimes Against Business." U.S. Department of Commerce, Domestic and International Business Administration, Bureau of Domestic Commerce, November 1974, p. 17.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

and firearms cases, by State and region, fiscal year 1975—Continued

violations for June 1975]

| Violations | | | | | Explo- sives | Grand total of cases made ^a | Origin of cases | | | Dispositions | | | Cases pending June 30 (State and Federal) | |
|------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|--|-------------------|
| Firearms | | | | | | | By original investi- gation | By joint operation | By adoption | Reported for prosecution | | | Awaiting indict- ment informa- tion or charge | Awaiting trial |
| Total | Title I | Title II | Title VII | More than one Title | | | | | | State | Federal | Total | | |
| 14 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 2 | 16 |
| 60 | 9 | 26 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 63 | 62 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 60 | 23 | 12 |
| 325 | 57 | 97 | 33 | 138 | 3 | 335 | 350 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 321 | 321 | 91 | 38 |
| 12 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 9 |
| 25 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 2 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 6 | 17 |
| 13 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| 15 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 23 | 4 | 6 |
| 16 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 5 |
| 62 | 11 | 24 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 72 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 66 | 67 | 13 | 24 |
| 564 | 105 | 180 | 63 | 216 | 14 | 603 | 590 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 601 | 603 | 170 | 136 |

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. "Annual Statistics on Investigative Casework, Seizures and Arrests, and Federal Prosecutions and Sentences in Related Cases." Unpublished data. Fiscal year 1975, p. 2.

Table 3.122 Successful and unsuccessful skyjackings of United States scheduled air carriers, all United States aircraft, and aircraft of other countries, 1930-74

NOTE: This table has been adapted from two tables reported in the source. Note that skyjackings of scheduled air carriers exclude helicopters, charter planes, and private aircraft. These categories of skyjacking completion or success were defined in the source: "Successful"—hijacker controls flight and reaches destination or objective; "Unsuccessful"—hijacker attempts to take control of flight but fails (hijacking may be averted either in flight or on ground); "Incomplete"—hijacker is apprehended or killed during hijacking or as a result of "hot pursuit." However, because information about "unsuccessful" and "incomplete" hijackings was not distinguished for other countries, and because the outcome for those categories is similar, they have been combined in this table.

| | United States scheduled air carriers | | | United States aircraft | | | Other aircraft ^a | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| | Successful | Unsuccessful | Total | Successful | Unsuccessful | Total | Successful | Unsuccessful | Total |
| 1930 to 1967 .. | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 52 | 15 | 67 |
| 1968 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| 1969 | 33 | 7 | 40 | 33 | 7 | 40 | 37 | 10 | 47 |
| 1970 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 18 | 9 | 27 | 37 | 19 | 56 |
| 1971 | 11 | 14 | 25 | 12 | 15 | 27 | 10 | 21 | 31 |
| 1972 | 8 | 19 | 27 | 10 | 21 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 31 |
| 1973 | 0 | 1 ^b | 1 ^b | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| 1974 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 14 | 19 |
| Total .. | 86 | 61 | 147 | 102 | 66 | 168 | 175 | 109 | 284 |

^a Worldwide, excluding United States.

^b This incident occurred on January 2, a few days before the full prevention program went into effect.

Source: Minor, W. William. "Skyjacking Crime Control Models." Reprinted by special permission of the Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, Copyright © 1975 by Northwestern University School of Law, Vol. 66, No. 1. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.123 Claims paid to common and contract carriers of property, by type of theft and jurisdiction, Jan. 1, 1975-Mar. 31, 1975

NOTE: "Theft and pilferage" refers to all known stealing without use of force or threat of force. "Hijacking" includes all stealing with use of force or threat of force.

[Compiled from 404 reports filed by motor common and contract carriers, Schedule B, Form Q.L.D., first quarter 1975. Carriers reported only those claims paid during the quarter in the amount of \$100 or more; 1,547 carriers indicated they paid no claims reportable in Schedule B.]

| Jurisdiction | Theft and pilferage | | Hijacking | | Total | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| | Number | Amount (dollars) | Number | Amount (dollars) | Number | Amount (dollars) |
| Alabama..... | 22 | 35,987 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 35,987 |
| Alaska..... | 2 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 250 |
| Arizona..... | 9 | 2,260 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2,260 |
| Arkansas..... | 19 | 16,856 | 2 | 200 | 21 | 17,056 |
| California..... | 267 | 177,449 | 5 | 8,400 | 272 | 185,849 |
| Colorado..... | 32 | 24,030 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 24,030 |
| Connecticut..... | 40 | 14,648 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 14,648 |
| Delaware..... | 2 | 587 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 587 |
| District of Columbia..... | 19 | 12,636 | 2 | 13,165 | 21 | 25,801 |
| Florida..... | 88 | 58,498 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 58,498 |
| Georgia..... | 88 | 98,447 | 3 | 308 | 91 | 98,755 |
| Hawaii..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 8 | 1,771 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1,771 |
| Chicago commercial zone..... | 188 | 157,894 | 2 | 30,405 | 190 | 188,299 |
| Illinois..... | 91 | 76,712 | 1 | 100 | 92 | 76,812 |
| Indiana..... | 55 | 46,378 | 3 | 27,776 | 58 | 74,154 |
| Iowa..... | 7 | 1,196 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1,196 |
| Kansas..... | 22 | 10,768 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10,768 |
| Kentucky..... | 26 | 21,822 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 21,822 |
| Louisiana..... | 22 | 32,389 | 1 | 103 | 23 | 32,492 |
| Maine..... | 12 | 12,387 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12,387 |
| Maryland..... | 51 | 34,744 | 1 | 101 | 52 | 34,845 |
| Massachusetts..... | 72 | 60,553 | 4 | 97,484 | 76 | 158,037 |
| Michigan..... | 111 | 77,366 | 1 | 100 | 112 | 77,466 |
| Minnesota..... | 22 | 10,212 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10,212 |
| Mississippi..... | 22 | 11,977 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 11,977 |
| Missouri..... | 106 | 222,630 | 1 | 168 | 107 | 222,798 |
| Montana..... | 7 | 2,099 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2,099 |
| Nebraska..... | 17 | 11,323 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 11,323 |
| Nevada..... | 2 | 336 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 336 |
| New Hampshire..... | 4 | 1,042 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1,042 |
| New Jersey..... | 181 | 150,185 | 9 | 316,968 | 190 | 467,143 |
| New Mexico..... | 33 | 12,754 | 2 | 207 | 35 | 12,961 |
| New York commercial zone..... | 162 | 182,593 | 22 | 102,223 | 184 | 284,816 |
| New York..... | 119 | 127,024 | 3 | 2,063 | 122 | 129,087 |
| North Carolina..... | 60 | 46,460 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 46,460 |
| North Dakota..... | 2 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 223 |
| Ohio..... | 164 | 94,690 | 18 | 29,400 | 182 | 124,090 |
| Oklahoma..... | 22 | 24,159 | 1 | 100 | 23 | 24,259 |
| Oregon..... | 12 | 8,406 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8,406 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 180 | 155,980 | 3 | 51,614 | 183 | 207,594 |
| Rhode Island..... | 10 | 6,184 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6,184 |
| South Carolina..... | 17 | 7,346 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7,346 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 77 | 36,794 | 5 | 514 | 82 | 37,308 |
| Texas..... | 135 | 90,418 | 8 | 913 | 143 | 91,336 |
| Utah..... | 8 | 3,087 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3,087 |
| Vermont..... | 5 | 1,466 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1,466 |
| Virginia..... | 42 | 36,539 | 1 | 11,708 | 43 | 48,247 |
| Washington..... | 25 | 13,033 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 13,033 |
| West Virginia..... | 1 | 323 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 323 |
| Wisconsin..... | 23 | 19,239 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 19,239 |
| Wyoming..... | 1 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 700 |
| State unknown..... | 103 | 47,749 | 13 | 29,749 | 116 | 77,498 |
| Grand total..... | 2,815 | 2,300,599 | 111 | 723,764 | 2,926 | 3,024,363 |

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Accounts. "Quarterly Freight Loss and Damage Claims Reported by Common and Contract Motor Carriers of Property for the Quarter Ended March 31, 1975," p. 23.

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.124 Claims paid to common and contract carriers of property, by type of theft and commodity, Jan. 1, 1975-Mar. 31, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.123.

[Compiled from 404 reports filed by motor common and contract carriers, Schedule B, Form Q.L.D., first quarter 1975. Carriers reported only those claims paid during the quarter in the amount of \$100 or more; 1,547 carriers indicated they paid no claims reportable in Schedule B.]

| Items, commodity description | Theft and pilferage | | Hijacking | | Total | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| | Number | Amount (dollars) | Number | Amount (dollars) | Number | Amount (dollars) |
| Aircraft or missile engines, parts..... | 2 | 2,127 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2,127 |
| Alcoholic beverages, flavor, extracts, except distilled liquor..... | 4 | 1,311 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1,311 |
| Ammunition for small arms, 30mm and under..... | 8 | 3,078 | 1 | 246 | 9 | 3,324 |
| Animal feed..... | 1 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 217 |
| Auto, bus, truck parts, accessories..... | 141 | 62,652 | 1 | 100 | 142 | 62,752 |
| Bakery products..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7,137 | 1 | 7,137 |
| Batteries, wet or dry cell..... | 6 | 1,413 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1,413 |
| Boats, parts, accessories..... | 3 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1,300 |
| Cameras, photo equipment, supplies..... | 61 | 82,703 | 1 | 201 | 62 | 82,904 |
| Candy and confectionery..... | 11 | 17,568 | 3 | 27,177 | 14 | 44,745 |
| Carpets and rugs..... | 11 | 31,914 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 31,914 |
| Chemicals or allied products, not otherwise indicated..... | 10 | 18,334 | 1 | 126 | 11 | 18,460 |
| China or pottery products..... | 6 | 1,387 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1,387 |
| Cigarettes..... | 41 | 174,216 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 174,216 |
| Clothing, except fur or fur trimmed..... | 643 | 470,923 | 10 | 28,368 | 653 | 499,291 |
| Drugs, medicines, biological products..... | 18 | 15,989 | 1 | 140 | 19 | 16,129 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, supplies, not otherwise indicated..... | 41 | 26,206 | 1 | 100 | 42 | 26,306 |
| Explosives, except ammunition..... | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Farm machinery, implements, parts..... | 2 | 24,297 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24,297 |
| Firearms, small arms, 30mm and under..... | 19 | 22,611 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 22,611 |
| Flour, grain mill products..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Food or allied products, not otherwise indicated..... | 79 | 84,308 | 4 | 110,587 | 83 | 194,895 |
| Food, canned, dried, preserved, pickled..... | 23 | 20,194 | 4 | 81,814 | 27 | 102,008 |
| Frozen fruits or vegetables and prepared meals..... | 7 | 9,590 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9,590 |
| Furniture and fixtures..... | 26 | 27,104 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 27,104 |
| Furs and fur goods..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Glass, flat or bent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Glassware and glass products..... | 7 | 1,578 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1,578 |
| Hardware, except power tools..... | 71 | 32,922 | 1 | 1,424 | 72 | 34,346 |
| Household appliances..... | 92 | 92,473 | 1 | 6,487 | 93 | 98,960 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, fertilizers..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Instruments, laboratory and others, not otherwise indicated..... | 5 | 3,712 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3,712 |
| Jewelry, silverware, platedware..... | 36 | 10,359 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 10,359 |
| Lamps, shades, electric lighting equipment, parts..... | 15 | 6,042 | 2 | 428 | 17 | 6,470 |
| Leather and products, not otherwise indicated..... | 22 | 23,090 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 23,090 |
| Liquor, distilled, blended..... | 5 | 2,207 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2,207 |
| Machinery, not otherwise indicated..... | 21 | 11,032 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 11,032 |
| Marble and stone products..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Metal products, fabricated, not otherwise indicated..... | 35 | 51,873 | 1 | 101 | 36 | 51,974 |
| Metal, sheet, castings, forgings, stampings..... | 10 | 54,102 | 7 | 227,731 | 17 | 281,833 |
| Office machines..... | 78 | 51,269 | 1 | 2,564 | 79 | 53,833 |
| Optical lenses and instruments..... | 4 | 1,457 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1,457 |
| Ordnance, not otherwise indicated..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers..... | 4 | 876 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 876 |
| Paper and paper products..... | 18 | 5,344 | 2 | 820 | 20 | 6,164 |
| Phonograph records, recording tapes..... | 30 | 21,542 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 21,542 |
| Plastic and rubber products, not otherwise indicated..... | 26 | 15,010 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 15,010 |
| Plumbing and heating fixtures, supplies..... | 12 | 16,631 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 16,631 |
| Printed matter..... | 8 | 1,992 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1,992 |
| Rubber, crude gum or latex..... | 1 | 1,762 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1,762 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 3.124 Claims paid to common and contract carriers of property, by type of theft and commodity, Jan. 1, 1975-Mar. 31, 1975—
Continued

| Items, commodity description | Theft and pilferage | | Hijacking | | Total | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| | Number | Amount (dollars) | Number | Amount (dollars) | Number | Amount (dollars) |
| Shoes..... | 121 | 53,591 | 5 | 2,229 | 126 | 55,820 |
| Soaps, detergents, cleaning compounds..... | 9 | 18,454 | 1 | 1,2132 | 10 | 39,586 |
| Textile products, miscellaneous fabricated..... | 29 | 10,936 | 4 | 5,659 | 33 | 16,595 |
| Textiles, woven, knit, miscellaneous mill products, not otherwise indicated..... | 53 | 44,585 | 6 | 14,652 | 59 | 59,237 |
| Textile yarn, thread..... | 4 | 1,907 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1,907 |
| Tires and tubes..... | 58 | 74,441 | 2 | 35,473 | 60 | 109,914 |
| Tobacco products, except cigarettes..... | 28 | 14,770 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 14,770 |
| Toilet preparations, cosmetics..... | 9 | 3,685 | 1 | 1,152 | 10 | 4,837 |
| Tools, power and machine..... | 41 | 12,489 | 1 | 100 | 42 | 12,589 |
| Toys, games and sporting goods..... | 73 | 36,953 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 36,953 |
| Television and radio sets, recorders, amplifiers, parts..... | 410 | 277,796 | 5 | 84,674 | 415 | 362,470 |
| Watches, clocks, parts..... | 40 | 16,003 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 16,003 |
| Miscellaneous freight shipments, not otherwise indicated..... | 276 | 230,174 | 43 | 63,142 | 319 | 293,316 |
| Grand total..... | 2,815 | 2,300,599 | 111 | 723,764 | 2,926 | 3,024,363 |

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Accounts. "Quarterly Freight Loss and Damage Claims Reported by Common and Contract Motor Carriers of Property for the Quarter Ended March 31, 1975," p. 24.

Section 4:

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Most of the data presented in this section have been compiled through the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The summary statistics collected by the FBI on arrests involve—for each offense classification—breakdowns by the age, sex, and race of arrestees, as well as arrest rates for population size groups. It should be recognized, however, that in 1973 police agencies representing only about 75 percent of the Nation's population reported arrest data to the FBI. These arrest figures, therefore, do not represent all arrests made in the United States. In 1974, for the first time, arrest statistics were submitted monthly by contributing agencies. Because some contributors did not submit data for all 12 months, it is more difficult to calculate the percentage of the U.S. population within jurisdictions reporting arrest data to the Uniform Crime Reporting Program. On each arrest table, the number of police agencies reporting and the population living within the jurisdictions of these agencies are reported.

According to the Uniform Crime Reporting guidelines, an arrest is counted "each time an individual is taken into custody for committing a specific crime." (If the offender taken into custody is a juvenile and the circumstances are such that if he were an adult an arrest would be made, an arrest is counted.) One of the implications of this measure is that the same person may be arrested several times in the course of a year. Thus, the number of arrests is not

simply a measure of the number of people arrested; moreover, because many criminal offenses have more than one offender, several arrests are possible for one known offense. For each offense, the "Uniform Crime Reports" presents the "clearance rate"—that is, the ratio of the number of offenses of that type for which at least one person has been arrested, charged, and turned over to the court for prosecution, to the number of offenses of that type known to the police.

The number of arrests made by the police is an indicator of police activity. However, since the police are called upon to perform a number of functions, the number of arrests measures only one aspect of police activity. Measures of investigatory activity and service calls made by the police are currently unavailable on the national level.

Statistical data for some law enforcement activities under the jurisdiction of Federal agencies (Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Secret Service and Drug Enforcement Agency) are maintained by these agencies and have been included in this section. The final tables in this section deal with Federal enforcement efforts—and, particularly, an accounting of contraband seized—in the course of enforcement of Federal laws related to air piracy, alcohol, drugs, firearms, explosives, immigration, and counterfeiting.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.1 Estimated arrests,^a by offense charged, United States, 1974

NOTE: Local law enforcement agencies in the United States contributed summary statistical data to the FBI regarding arrests. The estimates in Table 4.1 are for the entire U.S. population. In most other arrest tables (taken from the "Uniform Crime Reports"), figures reported are the number of arrests actually made by the local law enforcement agencies reporting. The number of agencies reporting is recorded in each table and varies according to the time period covered. Thus it is important to determine the population count on which the number of arrests is based. Arrest rates per 100,000 inhabitants are likely to be more appropriate than the raw number of arrests reported—especially where information across several years (based on different numbers of reporting agencies) is compared. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 11.
 A juvenile is counted as a "person arrested" when he commits an act that if committed by an adult would be considered a criminal offense. Two categories, "curfew and loitering" and "runaway," apply only to juveniles. Similarly, arrests for other activities that violate State or local codes, but are not criminal offenses if committed by an adult, are classified in "all other offenses."

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| Total ^b | 9,055,800 | Vandalism..... | 221,100 |
| Criminal homicide: | | Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 170,300 |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 20,200 | Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 68,400 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 3,770 | Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 64,600 |
| Forcible rape..... | 26,380 | Narcotic drug laws..... | 642,170 |
| Robbery..... | 148,720 | Opium or cocaine and their derivatives..... | 101,500 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 234,060 | Marijuana..... | 445,600 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 516,100 | Synthetic or manufactured narcotics..... | 27,600 |
| Larceny— theft..... | 1,056,800 | Other—dangerous narcotic drugs..... | 67,400 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 158,600 | Gambling..... | 61,900 |
| | | Bookmaking..... | 5,100 |
| Violent crime ^b | 429,350 | Numbers and lottery..... | 8,200 |
| Property crime ^b | 1,731,000 | All other gambling..... | 48,600 |
| Subtotal for above offenses ^b | 2,164,100 | Offenses against family and children..... | 61,000 |
| Other assaults..... | 391,100 | Driving under the influence..... | 843,600 |
| Arson..... | 16,900 | Liquor laws..... | 310,000 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 60,600 | Drunkness..... | 1,332,600 |
| Fraud..... | 148,600 | Disorderly conduct..... | 767,600 |
| Embezzlement..... | 13,000 | Vagrancy..... | 44,700 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 113,200 | All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 1,169,700 |
| | | Suspicion (not included in total)..... | 45,900 |
| | | Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 151,000 |
| | | Runaways..... | 239,600 |

^a Arrest totals based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.

^b Because of rounding, items may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 179.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.2 Numbers and rates of arrests, by offense charged and size of place, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

| Offense charged | Cities | | | | | | | | Other areas | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Total (5,298 agencies; total population 134,082,000) | Total city arrests (4,237 cities; population 103,652,000) | Group I (48 cities over 250,000; population 34,669,000) | Group II (81 cities 100,000 to 250,000; population 11,461,000) | Group III (211 cities 50,000 to 100,000; population 14,668,000) | Group IV (425 cities 25,000 to 50,000; population 14,951,000) | Group V (1,056 cities 10,000 to 25,000; population 16,719,000) | Group VI (2,421 cities under 10,000; population 11,183,000) | Suburban area ⁴ (2,636 agencies; population 47,084,000) | Rural area (806 agen- cies pop- ulation 12,829,000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | Total | Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | Total | Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | Total | Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | Total | Rate per 100,000 inhabitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,146,043 | 4,583.8 | 5,152,844 | 4,971.3 | 1,987,734 | 5,733.4 | 587,457 | 5,125.5 | 657,259 | 4,480.8 | 646,209 | 4,322.1 | 718,831 | 4,299.5 | 555,354 | 4,966.2 | 1,788,279 | 3,802.1 | 353,826 | 2,757.9 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter | 18,818 | 10.3 | 11,579 | 11.2 | 7,199 | 20.8 | 1,244 | 10.9 | 1,039 | 7.1 | 856 | 5.7 | 708 | 4.2 | 588 | 4.8 | 2,646 | 5.6 | 915 | 7.1 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 13.8 | 2,226 | 1,500 | 24.1 | 160 | 197 | 10.3 | 197 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 204 | 7.8 | 206 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 792 | 792 | 355 | 355 |
| Manslaughter by negligence | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 17,804 | 13.3 | 14,659 | 14.1 | 8,346 | 24.1 | 1,684 | 14.7 | 1,505 | 14.7 | 1,172 | 10.3 | 1,150 | 6.9 | 802 | 7.2 | 4,101 | 4.1 | 1,165 | 9.1 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 108,481 | 80.9 | 98,822 | 95.3 | 63,067 | 181.9 | 9,585 | 83.6 | 9,625 | 65.6 | 7,605 | 50.9 | 5,522 | 33.0 | 3,418 | 30.6 | 19,283 | 41.0 | 2,281 | 17.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 154,514 | 115.2 | 124,198 | 119.8 | 60,062 | 173.2 | 12,614 | 110.1 | 15,427 | 105.2 | 12,736 | 85.2 | 13,246 | 79.2 | 10,113 | 90.4 | 41,997 | 89.3 | 10,583 | 82.5 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 340,697 | 254.1 | 277,939 | 268.1 | 110,314 | 318.2 | 33,040 | 288.3 | 39,497 | 269.3 | 35,295 | 236.1 | 34,594 | 206.9 | 25,199 | 225.3 | 103,018 | 219.0 | 22,344 | 174.2 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 729,661 | 544.2 | 649,633 | 626.7 | 217,608 | 627.7 | 80,119 | 699.0 | 97,146 | 662.3 | 99,415 | 664.9 | 96,088 | 574.7 | 59,257 | 529.9 | 219,918 | 467.6 | 24,859 | 193.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 107,226 | 80.0 | 89,625 | 86.5 | 41,920 | 120.9 | 10,892 | 95.0 | 11,287 | 76.9 | 9,362 | 62.6 | 9,076 | 54.3 | 7,088 | 63.4 | 28,927 | 61.5 | 5,242 | 40.9 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 294,617 | 219.7 | 249,258 | 240.5 | 188,674 | 400.0 | 25,127 | 219.2 | 27,596 | 188.1 | 22,869 | 149.6 | 20,621 | 123.3 | 14,871 | 133.0 | 68,027 | 144.6 | 14,944 | 116.5 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 1,177,584 | 878.3 | 1,017,197 | 981.4 | 369,842 | 1,066.8 | 124,051 | 1,082.3 | 147,930 | 1,003.5 | 144,072 | 963.6 | 139,758 | 835.9 | 91,544 | 818.6 | 351,863 | 748.1 | 52,445 | 408.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal for above offenses | 1,474,427 | 1,099.6 | 1,237,955 | 1,223.3 | 509,060 | 1,468.3 | 149,338 | 1,303.0 | 175,723 | 1,193.0 | 166,645 | 1,114.6 | 160,585 | 960.5 | 106,604 | 953.3 | 420,682 | 894.4 | 67,744 | 523.0 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 269,643 | 201.1 | 238,209 | 230.4 | 96,360 | 279.4 | 30,320 | 268.9 | 30,116 | 266.3 | 28,715 | 192.1 | 32,195 | 192.6 | 20,103 | 179.8 | 70,742 | 150.4 | 12,622 | 98.4 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 10,756 | 8.0 | 8,786 | 8.5 | 2,825 | 8.1 | 1,033 | 9.4 | 1,324 | 9.0 | 1,185 | 7.9 | 1,381 | 8.3 | 988 | 8.8 | 3,821 | 8.1 | 662 | 5.2 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 39,741 | 29.6 | 32,495 | 31.4 | 11,539 | 33.3 | 4,131 | 36.0 | 4,376 | 33.2 | 4,267 | 28.5 | 4,606 | 27.5 | 3,076 | 27.5 | 11,033 | 23.5 | 3,055 | 23.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 91,176 | 68.0 | 67,061 | 64.7 | 21,566 | 62.2 | 9,362 | 81.7 | 10,085 | 68.8 | 8,953 | 59.9 | 10,848 | 64.9 | 6,247 | 55.9 | 26,583 | 56.5 | 19,390 | 104.4 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 5,891 | 4.4 | 4,972 | 4.8 | 1,590 | 4.6 | 489 | 4.3 | 492 | 3.4 | 1,741 | 11.6 | 395 | 2.4 | 265 | 2.4 | 2,508 | 5.3 | 410 | 3.2 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 76,943 | 57.4 | 65,660 | 63.3 | 26,110 | 75.3 | 6,913 | 60.3 | 9,456 | 64.5 | 9,129 | 61.1 | 8,588 | 51.3 | 5,469 | 48.9 | 24,558 | 52.2 | 3,468 | 27.0 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 146,261 | 109.1 | 124,861 | 120.5 | 35,794 | 103.2 | 12,178 | 106.3 | 16,633 | 113.4 | 19,187 | 123.3 | 23,321 | 189.5 | 17,743 | 158.7 | 56,267 | 119.6 | 7,647 | 59.5 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 119,189 | 88.9 | 105,277 | 101.6 | 54,081 | 156.0 | 11,242 | 98.1 | 11,696 | 79.7 | 10,398 | 69.5 | 10,190 | 60.9 | 7,670 | 68.6 | 27,717 | 58.9 | 4,110 | 32.0 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 53,309 | 39.8 | 52,002 | 50.2 | 42,948 | 123.9 | 4,924 | 43.0 | 1,992 | 13.6 | 933 | 6.2 | 402 | 2.4 | 303 | 7.2 | 2,424 | 5.2 | 130 | 1.0 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 44,375 | 33.1 | 38,060 | 36.7 | 17,492 | 50.5 | 4,370 | 38.1 | 5,117 | 34.9 | 4,184 | 28.0 | 4,177 | 25.0 | 2,720 | 24.3 | 11,864 | 25.2 | 1,729 | 13.5 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 454,948 | 339.3 | 360,903 | 348.2 | 134,691 | 388.5 | 39,913 | 348.2 | 52,819 | 360.1 | 45,331 | 303.2 | 51,435 | 307.6 | 36,714 | 323.3 | 158,694 | 337.4 | 27,932 | 217.7 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 45,900 | 34.2 | 42,649 | 41.1 | 30,096 | 86.8 | 4,638 | 40.9 | 2,815 | 19.2 | 2,062 | 13.8 | 1,673 | 9.4 | 1,415 | 12.7 | 5,513 | 11.7 | 814 | 6.3 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 34,902 | 26.0 | 20,701 | 20.0 | 7,510 | 21.7 | 2,732 | 24.4 | 2,703 | 18.4 | 2,010 | 13.4 | 3,054 | 18.3 | 2,632 | 23.5 | 12,627 | 26.8 | 5,554 | 43.3 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 616,549 | 459.8 | 413,949 | 399.4 | 152,475 | 439.8 | 38,642 | 337.2 | 47,997 | 327.2 | 54,431 | 364.1 | 65,613 | 392.5 | 54,791 | 490.0 | 251,272 | 534.2 | 50,284 | 391.9 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 191,213 | 142.6 | 154,939 | 149.5 | 22,529 | 65.0 | 10,495 | 91.6 | 19,965 | 136.1 | 25,742 | 172.2 | 38,157 | 228.2 | 34,018 | 240.8 | 76,915 | 163.5 | 13,388 | 103.8 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 911,837 | 680.1 | 813,102 | 784.5 | 312,784 | 902.2 | 122,095 | 1,065.3 | 96,734 | 659.5 | 89,622 | 699.4 | 103,386 | 621.4 | 87,981 | 786.3 | 353,915 | 766.3 | 375.0 | 275.0 |
| Rate per 100,000 | 544,821 | 406.0 | 506,507 | 488.7 | 238,148 | 686.9 | 42,945 | 374.7 | 53,634 | 365.6 | 53,269 | 356.3 | 65,248 | 390.3 | 59,263 | 476.3 | 228,120 | 463.0 | 16,185 | 126.2 |
| Rate per 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.2 Numbers and rates of arrests, by offense charged and size of place, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Cities | | | | | | | | Other areas | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Total (5,298 agencies; total population 134,082,000) | Total city arrests (4,237 cities; population 103,852,000) | Group I (43 cities over 250,000; population 34,669,000) | Group II (81 cities 100,000 to 250,000; population 11,461,000) | Group III (211 cities 50,000 to 100,000; population 14,668,000) | Group IV (425 cities 25,000 to 50,000; population 14,951,000) | Group V (1,056 cities 10,000 to 25,000; population 16,719,000) | Group VI (2,421 cities under 10,000; population 11,183,000) | Suburban area ^a (2,636 agencies; population 47,034,000) | Rural area (806 agencies population 12,829,000) |
| Vagrancy..... | 32,802 | 31,107 | 17,173 | 4,582 | 3,486 | 2,276 | 1,924 | 1,666 | 4,412 | 882 |
| Rate per 100,000..... | 24.5 | 30.0 | 49.5 | 40.0 | 23.8 | 15.2 | 11.5 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 6.9 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 756,931 | 616,260 | 209,153 | 65,844 | 77,887 | 85,037 | 96,670 | 81,669 | 246,811 | 58,488 |
| Rate per 100,000..... | 564.5 | 594.5 | 603.3 | 574.5 | 531.0 | 568.8 | 578.2 | 730.3 | 524.8 | 455.5 |
| Suspicion (not included in totals)..... | 33,363 | 31,705 | 11,763 | 3,359 | 7,179 | 3,096 | 4,578 | 1,730 | 7,093 | 793 |
| Rate per 100,000..... | 24.9 | 30.6 | 33.9 | 29.3 | 48.9 | 20.7 | 27.4 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 6.2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 79,247 | 63,831 | 10,262 | 4,884 | 10,391 | 10,989 | 15,244 | 11,561 | 29,019 | 1,422 |
| Rate per 100,000..... | 52.4 | 61.1 | 29.6 | 42.6 | 70.8 | 73.5 | 91.2 | 103.4 | 61.7 | 11.1 |
| Runaways..... | 154,682 | 123,398 | 33,048 | 15,727 | 21,318 | 20,103 | 19,344 | 13,858 | 54,639 | 10,768 |
| Rate per 100,000..... | 115.4 | 119.1 | 95.3 | 137.2 | 145.3 | 134.5 | 115.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 83.9 |

^a Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities also included in other city groups. Population figures rounded to the nearest thousand. All rates were calculated on the population before rounding.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 180, 181.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.3 Persons arrested, by offense charged and age group, United States, 1960 and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[1,824 agencies; 1974 estimated population 69,222,000 ^a]

| Offense charged | Number of persons arrested | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Total all ages | | | Under 18 years of age | | | 18 years of age and over | | |
| | 1960 | 1974 | Percent change | 1960 | 1974 | Percent change | 1960 | 1974 | Percent change |
| Total | 2,414,197 | 3,206,326 | +32.3 | 399,627 | 807,555 | +137.3 | 2,074,670 | 2,398,771 | +15.6 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 3,487 | 8,164 | +134.1 | 254 | 824 | +224.4 | 3,233 | 7,340 | +127.0 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 1,175 | 1,004 | -14.6 | 109 | 79 | -27.5 | 1,066 | 925 | -13.2 |
| Forcible rape..... | 5,059 | 10,546 | +108.5 | 837 | 2,074 | +147.8 | 4,222 | 8,472 | +100.7 |
| Robbery..... | 25,180 | 70,273 | +179.1 | 5,708 | 23,251 | +307.3 | 19,472 | 47,022 | +141.5 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 40,057 | 92,540 | +131.0 | 4,899 | 15,276 | +211.8 | 35,158 | 77,264 | +119.8 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 88,140 | 185,901 | +110.9 | 40,082 | 95,786 | +139.0 | 48,058 | 90,115 | +87.5 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 143,685 | 387,787 | +169.9 | 68,620 | 182,692 | +166.2 | 75,065 | 205,095 | +173.2 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 42,029 | 63,147 | +50.2 | 25,360 | 33,835 | +33.4 | 16,669 | 29,312 | +75.2 |
| Violent crime ^b | 73,783 | 181,523 | +146.0 | 11,698 | 41,425 | +254.1 | 62,085 | 140,098 | +125.7 |
| Property crime ^c | 273,854 | 686,835 | +132.5 | 134,062 | 312,313 | +133.0 | 139,792 | 324,522 | +132.1 |
| Subtotal for above offenses | 348,812 | 819,362 | +134.9 | 145,869 | 353,317 | +142.6 | 202,943 | 465,645 | +129.4 |
| Other assaults: | | | | | | | | | |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 15,862 | 23,889 | +50.6 | 1,157 | 2,877 | +148.7 | 14,705 | 21,012 | +42.9 |
| Fraud and embezzlement..... | 24,503 | 47,940 | +95.7 | 621 | 1,957 | +215.1 | 23,882 | 45,989 | +92.6 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 6,941 | 45,090 | +549.6 | 1,905 | 14,052 | +637.6 | 5,036 | 31,038 | +516.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 21,681 | 65,917 | +204.0 | 4,740 | 9,777 | +106.3 | 16,941 | 56,140 | +231.4 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 19,161 | 35,625 | +85.9 | 321 | 1,513 | +372.9 | 18,840 | 34,107 | +81.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 30,515 | 26,170 | -14.2 | 6,512 | 5,211 | -20.0 | 24,003 | 20,959 | -12.7 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 25,534 | 238,959 | +835.8 | 1,453 | 56,343 | +3,777.7 | 24,081 | 182,616 | +668.8 |
| Gambling..... | 37,418 | 23,218 | -67.7 | 1,093 | 839 | -23.2 | 36,325 | 27,379 | -28.3 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 23,263 | 15,515 | -45.1 | 416 | 1,869 | +349.3 | 27,547 | 13,646 | -51.0 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 102,797 | 273,041 | +165.6 | 812 | 3,898 | +380.0 | 101,985 | 269,143 | +163.9 |
| Liquor laws..... | 58,154 | 81,579 | +40.3 | 12,425 | 30,360 | +144.3 | 45,729 | 51,219 | +12.0 |
| Drunkennes..... | 920,375 | 520,669 | -43.4 | 8,936 | 14,469 | +61.9 | 911,439 | 506,200 | -44.5 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 260,573 | 264,613 | +1.6 | 34,726 | 43,619 | +25.6 | 225,847 | 220,994 | -2.1 |
| Vagrancy..... | 78,068 | 17,377 | -77.7 | 5,250 | 2,324 | -55.7 | 72,818 | 15,053 | -79.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 297,206 | 552,922 | +86.0 | 104,321 | 237,445 | +127.6 | 192,885 | 315,477 | +63.6 |
| Suspicion (not included in totals)..... | 71,323 | 17,069 | -75.2 | 15,867 | 4,904 | -69.1 | 55,456 | 12,105 | -78.2 |

^a Based on comparable reports from 1,441 cities representing 59,834,000 population and 383 counties representing 9,388,000 population.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 182.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.4 Persons arrested, by offense

NOTE: See

[5,298 agencies; 1974 estimated

| Offense charged | Grand total all ages | Ages under 16 | Ages under 18 | Ages 18 and over | Age | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | | | | 10 and under | 11 to 12 | 13 to 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| Total..... | 6,179,406 | 608,548 | 1,683,073 | 4,496,333 | 71,384 | 135,553 | 399,611 | 325,482 | 377,420 | 373,623 | 364,268 | |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 9.8 | 27.2 | 72.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 13,818 | 206 | 1,399 | 12,419 | 10 | 31 | 165 | 264 | 395 | 534 | 694 | |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 2,226 | 40 | 223 | 2,003 | 4 | 11 | 25 | 20 | 64 | 99 | 170 | |
| Forcible rape..... | 17,804 | 771 | 3,455 | 14,349 | 42 | 115 | 614 | 624 | 891 | 1,169 | 1,239 | |
| Robbery..... | 108,481 | 9,984 | 35,345 | 73,136 | 571 | 2,019 | 7,394 | 6,999 | 8,894 | 9,468 | 9,875 | |
| Aggravated assault..... | 154,514 | 7,943 | 26,300 | 128,214 | 814 | 1,696 | 5,433 | 4,796 | 6,528 | 7,033 | 7,782 | |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 340,697 | 73,957 | 181,689 | 159,049 | 8,849 | 17,220 | 47,888 | 35,851 | 38,173 | 33,708 | 28,415 | |
| Larceny—theft..... | 729,661 | 165,214 | 356,695 | 372,966 | 20,384 | 43,662 | 101,168 | 66,205 | 65,207 | 60,069 | 51,337 | |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 107,226 | 15,699 | 59,183 | 48,043 | 417 | 1,782 | 13,500 | 15,212 | 16,144 | 12,128 | 8,971 | |
| Violent crime ^b | 294,617 | 18,904 | 66,499 | 228,118 | 1,437 | 3,861 | 13,606 | 12,683 | 16,708 | 18,204 | 19,590 | |
| Percent ^a | 110.0 | 6.4 | 22.6 | 77.4 | .5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 | |
| Property crime ^c | 1,177,584 | 254,870 | 597,567 | 580,017 | 29,650 | 62,664 | 162,556 | 117,268 | 119,524 | 105,905 | 88,723 | |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 21.6 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 7.5 | |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 1,473,427 | 273,814 | 664,289 | 810,138 | 31,091 | 66,536 | 176,187 | 129,971 | 136,296 | 124,208 | 108,483 | |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 18.6 | 45.1 | 55.0 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.4 | |
| Other assaults..... | 269,643 | 21,761 | 54,205 | 215,438 | 2,849 | 5,434 | 13,478 | 9,591 | 10,987 | 11,866 | 13,206 | |
| Arson..... | 10,756 | 4,098 | 6,318 | 4,438 | 1,333 | 1,065 | 1,700 | 908 | 720 | 592 | 451 | |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 39,741 | 934 | 5,268 | 34,473 | 101 | 159 | 674 | 919 | 1,442 | 1,973 | 2,494 | |
| Fraud..... | 91,176 | 1,361 | 4,764 | 86,412 | 136 | 342 | 883 | 774 | 1,153 | 1,506 | 2,767 | |
| Embezzlement..... | 5,891 | 84 | 454 | 5,437 | 2 | 17 | 65 | 64 | 121 | 185 | 235 | |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 76,943 | 7,923 | 26,406 | 50,537 | 581 | 1,596 | 5,746 | 5,334 | 6,511 | 6,638 | 6,593 | |
| Vandalism..... | 146,261 | 61,621 | 100,492 | 45,769 | 13,686 | 17,928 | 30,007 | 15,168 | 13,349 | 10,354 | 6,985 | |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 119,189 | 4,643 | 19,000 | 100,189 | 302 | 820 | 3,521 | 3,628 | 4,924 | 5,805 | 6,953 | |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 53,309 | 173 | 2,180 | 51,179 | 4 | 9 | 160 | 223 | 489 | 1,245 | 3,659 | |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 44,375 | 3,480 | 9,953 | 34,422 | 332 | 687 | 2,461 | 1,935 | 2,199 | 2,339 | 2,217 | |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 454,948 | 15,035 | 118,460 | 336,488 | 270 | 1,103 | 13,662 | 21,272 | 36,812 | 45,341 | 51,042 | |
| Gambling..... | 45,900 | 290 | 1,896 | 44,004 | 11 | 34 | 245 | 326 | 534 | 746 | 911 | |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 34,902 | 1,626 | 3,707 | 31,195 | 731 | 232 | 613 | 580 | 626 | 875 | 1,919 | |
| Driving under the influence..... | 616,549 | 254 | 8,818 | 607,731 | 116 | 23 | 115 | 339 | 2,265 | 5,960 | 15,085 | |
| Liquor laws..... | 191,213 | 7,581 | 79,323 | 111,890 | 131 | 544 | 6,906 | 12,283 | 25,538 | 33,921 | 27,390 | |
| Drunkenness..... | 911,837 | 3,258 | 28,638 | 883,199 | 135 | 300 | 2,823 | 4,358 | 8,163 | 12,859 | 24,586 | |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 544,321 | 36,844 | 109,440 | 434,881 | 4,789 | 3,758 | 23,297 | 19,111 | 24,147 | 29,338 | 34,339 | |
| Vagrancy..... | 32,802 | 1,070 | 4,619 | 28,183 | 80 | 214 | 776 | 808 | 1,168 | 1,573 | 1,953 | |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 757,040 | 75,998 | 199,401 | 557,639 | 9,786 | 16,568 | 49,654 | 39,111 | 42,113 | 42,179 | 49,913 | |
| Suspicion..... | 33,363 | 3,362 | 10,672 | 22,691 | 424 | 749 | 2,189 | 2,007 | 2,539 | 2,764 | 3,087 | |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 70,167 | 17,174 | 70,167 | × | 617 | 2,511 | 14,046 | 15,094 | 20,473 | 17,426 | × | |
| Runaways..... | 154,653 | 64,164 | 154,653 | × | 3,827 | 9,934 | 50,403 | 41,708 | 34,851 | 13,930 | × | |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

charged and age, United States, 1974

NOTE, Table 4.1.

population 134,082,000

| Age—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | 65 and over | Not known | |
| 319,882 | 286,134 | 259,692 | 235,840 | 217,693 | 202,155 | 686,747 | 453,238 | 349,228 | 314,705 | 277,754 | 222,481 | 138,223 | 87,473 | 72,842 | 7,978 | |
| 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 11.1 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | .1 | |
| 745 | 706 | 691 | 676 | 632 | 682 | 2,556 | 1,553 | 1,061 | 760 | 610 | 413 | 236 | 181 | 214 | 9 | |
| 152 | 124 | 137 | 125 | 97 | 121 | 325 | 228 | 131 | 116 | 81 | 66 | 46 | 39 | 41 | 4 | |
| 1,139 | 1,086 | 1,053 | 986 | 901 | 841 | 3,125 | 1,742 | 958 | 541 | 361 | 196 | 82 | 41 | 40 | 13 | |
| 8,585 | 7,241 | 6,471 | 5,382 | 5,349 | 4,671 | 13,447 | 5,631 | 2,695 | 1,520 | 851 | 426 | 173 | 74 | 185 | 60 | |
| 7,310 | 7,143 | 6,266 | 6,893 | 6,707 | 6,465 | 24,489 | 16,809 | 11,924 | 8,962 | 6,558 | 4,519 | 2,493 | 1,625 | 1,515 | 154 | |
| 21,181 | 16,385 | 13,043 | 11,101 | 9,923 | 8,615 | 24,768 | 11,067 | 5,942 | 3,630 | 2,266 | 1,293 | 538 | 268 | 306 | 212 | |
| 39,384 | 31,914 | 26,725 | 22,945 | 20,247 | 18,182 | 57,531 | 30,780 | 19,948 | 15,336 | 12,238 | 9,726 | 6,357 | 4,454 | 5,400 | 462 | |
| 6,255 | 4,830 | 3,844 | 3,273 | 2,692 | 2,405 | 7,283 | 3,634 | 1,969 | 1,213 | 781 | 430 | 186 | 89 | 112 | 76 | |
| 17,779 | 16,176 | 15,086 | 14,437 | 13,589 | 12,659 | 43,617 | 25,735 | 16,638 | 11,783 | 3,380 | 5,554 | 2,984 | 1,921 | 1,954 | 236 | |
| 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 | .7 | .7 | .1 | |
| 66,820 | 53,129 | 43,617 | 37,319 | 32,862 | 29,202 | 89,582 | 45,481 | 27,859 | 20,179 | 15,285 | 11,449 | 7,131 | 4,811 | 5,813 | 760 | |
| 5.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .1 | |
| 84,751 | 69,429 | 58,840 | 51,881 | 46,548 | 41,982 | 133,524 | 71,444 | 44,628 | 32,078 | 23,746 | 17,069 | 10,161 | 6,771 | 7,813 | 990 | |
| 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .7 | .5 | .5 | .1 | |
| 12,423 | 12,394 | 12,216 | 11,864 | 11,483 | 11,256 | 41,789 | 27,887 | 20,002 | 15,017 | 10,896 | 7,072 | 3,632 | 2,019 | 1,969 | 313 | |
| 390 | 298 | 243 | 208 | 235 | 183 | 750 | 509 | 336 | 263 | 238 | 147 | 74 | 55 | 33 | 10 | |
| 2,701 | 2,599 | 2,474 | 2,474 | 2,545 | 2,277 | 7,526 | 3,777 | 2,099 | 1,523 | 835 | 489 | 267 | 87 | 282 | 24 | |
| 3,504 | 4,303 | 4,500 | 4,773 | 5,046 | 5,201 | 20,249 | 13,115 | 8,696 | 5,985 | 3,962 | 2,318 | 1,036 | 535 | 380 | 42 | |
| 240 | 230 | 300 | 535 | 325 | 271 | 1,102 | 744 | 530 | 340 | 295 | 141 | 93 | 37 | 19 | 0 | |
| 5,635 | 4,502 | 3,957 | 3,463 | 3,080 | 2,814 | 8,517 | 4,515 | 2,696 | 1,837 | 1,260 | 811 | 402 | 220 | 196 | 39 | |
| 5,096 | 3,794 | 3,225 | 2,701 | 2,464 | 2,164 | 7,136 | 4,039 | 2,665 | 2,023 | 1,375 | 904 | 491 | 218 | 281 | 208 | |
| 6,503 | 5,952 | 5,775 | 5,546 | 5,228 | 5,081 | 18,870 | 12,511 | 8,314 | 6,437 | 5,029 | 3,526 | 2,044 | 1,242 | 1,079 | 99 | |
| 4,935 | 5,343 | 5,559 | 5,179 | 4,673 | 4,198 | 9,648 | 3,419 | 1,589 | 1,028 | 745 | 513 | 288 | 173 | 205 | 25 | |
| 1,971 | 1,900 | 1,787 | 1,715 | 1,665 | 1,637 | 6,412 | 4,464 | 3,165 | 2,335 | 1,816 | 1,330 | 822 | 546 | 602 | 37 | |
| 45,879 | 39,783 | 33,430 | 28,485 | 24,179 | 20,361 | 54,205 | 19,809 | 8,928 | 4,979 | 2,706 | 1,370 | 527 | 276 | 290 | 239 | |
| 869 | 938 | 984 | 1,029 | 1,051 | 1,112 | 5,539 | 5,501 | 5,331 | 4,922 | 4,603 | 3,973 | 2,850 | 2,084 | 2,281 | 26 | |
| 1,548 | 1,455 | 1,455 | 1,453 | 1,519 | 1,617 | 6,432 | 4,669 | 3,455 | 2,479 | 1,624 | 853 | 379 | 162 | 153 | 23 | |
| 18,392 | 19,495 | 22,050 | 21,694 | 21,860 | 21,379 | 89,742 | 77,739 | 69,197 | 55,170 | 59,635 | 48,090 | 29,534 | 17,451 | 10,875 | 343 | |
| 19,752 | 13,978 | 5,727 | 4,173 | 3,364 | 2,898 | 8,746 | 5,739 | 4,565 | 4,260 | 3,682 | 3,096 | 1,388 | 1,297 | 1,145 | 190 | |
| 23,988 | 23,489 | 24,998 | 23,320 | 22,060 | 22,385 | 93,276 | 89,282 | 90,013 | 102,665 | 106,663 | 95,247 | 63,219 | 42,020 | 32,872 | 2,516 | |
| 32,631 | 31,384 | 30,832 | 28,542 | 25,382 | 23,955 | 69,801 | 41,441 | 29,998 | 26,256 | 21,595 | 16,039 | 9,549 | 5,674 | 5,795 | 1,613 | |
| 1,790 | 1,560 | 1,377 | 1,226 | 1,224 | 1,147 | 3,895 | 2,653 | 2,151 | 2,273 | 2,281 | 1,347 | 1,208 | 805 | 785 | 8 | |
| 44,281 | 41,218 | 38,154 | 34,035 | 31,740 | 28,937 | 95,939 | 53,153 | 39,797 | 31,997 | 24,213 | 17,237 | 9,540 | 5,643 | 5,614 | 1,193 | |
| 2,603 | 2,090 | 1,759 | 1,544 | 1,422 | 1,295 | 3,649 | 1,823 | 1,073 | 833 | 550 | 379 | 219 | 153 | 167 | 35 | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 186, 187.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.5 Persons arrested, by offense charged and sex, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[5,298 agencies; 1974 estimated population 184,082,000]

| Offense charged | Number of persons arrested | | | Percent male | Percent female | Percent of total ^a | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | | | Total | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 6,179,406 | 5,185,110 | 994,296 | 83.9 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 13,818 | 11,800 | 2,018 | 85.4 | 14.6 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 2,226 | 1,950 | 276 | 87.6 | 12.4 | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| Forcible rape..... | 17,804 | 17,804 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | .3 | .3 | 0.0 |
| Robbery..... | 108,481 | 101,098 | 7,383 | 93.2 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | .7 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 154,514 | 133,779 | 20,735 | 86.6 | 13.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 340,697 | 322,214 | 18,483 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 1.9 |
| Larceny-theft..... | 729,661 | 505,701 | 223,960 | 69.3 | 30.7 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 22.5 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 107,226 | 100,270 | 6,956 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | .7 |
| Violent crime ^c | 294,617 | 264,481 | 30,136 | 89.8 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 3.0 |
| Property crime ^d | 1,177,584 | 923,185 | 249,399 | 78.8 | 21.2 | 19.1 | 17.9 | 25.1 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 1,474,427 | 1,194,616 | 279,811 | 81.0 | 19.0 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 28.2 |
| Other assaults | 269,643 | 232,088 | 37,555 | 86.1 | 13.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.8 |
| Arson..... | 10,756 | 9,630 | 1,126 | 89.5 | 10.5 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 39,741 | 28,359 | 11,382 | 71.4 | 28.6 | .6 | .5 | 1.1 |
| Fraud..... | 91,176 | 61,437 | 29,739 | 67.4 | 32.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| Embezzlement..... | 5,891 | 4,344 | 1,547 | 73.7 | 26.3 | .1 | .1 | .2 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 76,943 | 69,155 | 7,788 | 89.9 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | .8 |
| Vandalism..... | 146,261 | 134,760 | 11,501 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 119,189 | 109,433 | 9,756 | 91.8 | 8.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 53,309 | 13,026 | 40,283 | 24.4 | 75.6 | .9 | .3 | 4.1 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution) | 44,375 | 40,894 | 3,481 | 92.2 | 7.8 | .7 | .8 | .4 |
| Narcotic drug laws | 454,948 | 390,231 | 64,717 | 85.8 | 14.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| Gambling | 45,900 | 41,958 | 3,942 | 91.4 | 8.6 | .7 | .8 | .4 |
| Offenses against family and children | 34,902 | 30,739 | 4,163 | 88.1 | 11.9 | .6 | .6 | .4 |
| Driving under the influence | 616,549 | 567,193 | 49,356 | 92.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 5.0 |
| Liquor laws | 191,213 | 162,350 | 28,863 | 84.9 | 15.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| Drunkenness | 911,837 | 846,167 | 65,670 | 92.8 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 6.6 |
| Disorderly conduct | 544,321 | 432,933 | 111,388 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 11.2 |
| Vagrancy | 32,802 | 28,691 | 4,111 | 87.5 | 12.5 | .5 | .6 | .4 |
| All other offenses (except traffic) | 757,040 | 637,715 | 119,325 | 84.2 | 15.8 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.0 |
| Suspicion | 33,363 | 28,705 | 4,658 | 86.0 | 14.0 | .5 | .5 | .5 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 70,167 | 53,794 | 16,373 | 76.7 | 23.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Runaways | 154,653 | 66,892 | 87,761 | 43.3 | 56.7 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 8.8 |

^aBecause of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^bLess than one-tenth of 1 percent.

^cViolent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^dProperty crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 189.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.6 Persons arrested, by offense charged, sex, and age group, United States, 1973 and 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[3,948 agencies; 1974 estimated population 113,918,000]

| Offense charged | Males | | | | | | Females | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| | Total | | | Under 18 | | | Total | | | Under 18 | | |
| | 1973 | 1974 | Percent change | 1973 | 1974 | Percent change | 1973 | 1974 | Percent change | 1973 | 1974 | Percent change |
| Total..... | 4,242,177 | 4,321,549 | +1.9 | 1,040,427 | 1,138,922 | +9.5 | 781,432 | 840,995 | +8.6 | 289,443 | 306,412 | +5.9 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 9,889 | 10,442 | +5.6 | 1,164 | 1,177 | +1.1 | 1,766 | 1,787 | +1.2 | 113 | 105 | -7.1 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 1,970 | 1,581 | -19.7 | 340 | 166 | -54.1 | 349 | 230 | -34.1 | 124 | 23 | -81.5 |
| Forcible rape..... | 15,142 | 15,740 | +3.9 | 3,040 | 3,116 | +2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Robbery..... | 81,073 | 92,062 | +13.6 | 27,877 | 30,606 | +9.8 | 5,926 | 6,764 | +14.1 | 2,042 | 2,307 | +13.0 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 104,188 | 114,551 | +9.9 | 18,472 | 19,675 | +6.5 | 15,782 | 18,083 | +14.6 | 3,132 | 3,722 | +18.8 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 232,539 | 280,270 | +20.5 | 126,365 | 150,881 | +19.4 | 13,258 | 15,924 | +20.1 | 6,698 | 8,178 | +22.1 |
| Larceny— theft..... | 351,717 | 441,735 | +25.6 | 177,884 | 224,871 | +26.4 | 160,658 | 197,682 | +23.0 | 72,169 | 89,468 | +24.0 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 89,374 | 86,774 | -2.9 | 49,971 | 47,787 | -4.4 | 5,731 | 5,949 | +3.8 | 3,296 | 3,416 | +3.6 |
| Violent crime ^a | 210,292 | 232,795 | +10.7 | 50,553 | 54,574 | +8.0 | 23,474 | 26,634 | +13.5 | 5,287 | 6,134 | +16.0 |
| Property crime ^b | 673,630 | 808,779 | +20.1 | 354,220 | 428,539 | +19.6 | 179,647 | 219,505 | +22.2 | 82,163 | 101,082 | +23.0 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 885,892 | 1,043,155 | +17.8 | 405,113 | 478,269 | +18.1 | 203,470 | 246,369 | +21.1 | 87,574 | 107,219 | +22.4 |
| Other assaults..... | 190,301 | 200,889 | +5.6 | 35,853 | 38,190 | +6.5 | 30,472 | 33,044 | +8.4 | 9,213 | 10,297 | +11.8 |
| Arson..... | 7,703 | 8,201 | +6.5 | 4,773 | 4,859 | +1.8 | 962 | 993 | +3.2 | 466 | 523 | +12.2 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 21,701 | 24,031 | +10.7 | 2,412 | 3,090 | +28.1 | 7,897 | 9,720 | +23.1 | 927 | 1,358 | +46.5 |
| Fraud..... | 43,723 | 48,903 | +11.8 | 3,513 | 3,361 | -4.3 | 18,659 | 22,832 | +22.4 | 709 | 880 | +24.1 |
| Embezzlement..... | 3,001 | 3,098 | +3.2 | 302 | 311 | +3.0 | 700 | 786 | +12.3 | 74 | 94 | +27.0 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 49,499 | 61,587 | +24.4 | 17,781 | 21,846 | +22.9 | 5,229 | 6,808 | +30.2 | 1,417 | 1,865 | +31.6 |
| Vandalism..... | 92,812 | 114,910 | +23.8 | 64,615 | 79,397 | +22.9 | 7,692 | 9,724 | +26.4 | 4,711 | 6,130 | +30.1 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 88,266 | 96,323 | +9.1 | 14,873 | 16,062 | +8.0 | 7,830 | 8,649 | +9.6 | 798 | 938 | +17.5 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice | 10,816 | 12,356 | +14.2 | 373 | 623 | +67.0 | 33,503 | 38,280 | +14.3 | 1,061 | 1,298 | +22.3 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 36,373 | 35,903 | -1.3 | 7,047 | 7,759 | +10.1 | 2,969 | 3,050 | +2.7 | 1,001 | 1,048 | +4.7 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 324,890 | 332,868 | +2.5 | 82,252 | 84,744 | +3.0 | 55,356 | 55,286 | -0.1 | 18,058 | 17,369 | -3.8 |
| Gambling..... | 44,465 | 39,503 | -11.2 | 1,606 | 1,706 | +6.2 | 4,111 | 3,704 | -9.9 | 60 | 65 | +8.3 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 28,326 | 24,878 | -12.2 | 896 | 2,036 | +127.2 | 3,291 | 3,454 | +5.0 | 517 | 1,144 | +121.3 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 444,476 | 394,360 | -11.3 | 6,289 | 6,098 | -3.0 | 35,322 | 33,112 | -6.3 | 465 | 510 | +9.7 |
| Liquor laws..... | 117,593 | 129,597 | +10.2 | 46,724 | 51,294 | +9.8 | 21,249 | 23,283 | +9.6 | 11,925 | 12,948 | +8.6 |
| Drunkenness..... | 814,482 | 711,209 | -12.7 | 23,314 | 21,062 | -9.7 | 62,120 | 54,168 | -12.8 | 3,758 | 3,327 | -11.5 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 367,864 | 379,486 | +3.2 | 75,912 | 78,743 | +3.7 | 73,784 | 102,866 | +39.5 | 15,837 | 16,056 | +1.4 |
| Vagrancy..... | 26,409 | 25,214 | -4.5 | 3,263 | 3,203 | -1.8 | 15,226 | 3,410 | -77.6 | 818 | 640 | -21.8 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 537,325 | 535,471 | -0.3 | 137,246 | 136,662 | -0.4 | 99,934 | 101,835 | +1.9 | 38,408 | 35,081 | -8.7 |
| Suspicion (not included in totals)..... | 25,708 | 24,817 | -3.5 | 8,479 | 7,485 | -11.7 | 4,379 | 4,067 | -7.1 | 1,872 | 1,366 | -27.0 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 44,663 | 44,386 | -0.6 | 44,663 | 44,386 | -0.6 | 13,284 | 13,517 | +1.8 | 13,284 | 13,517 | +1.8 |
| Runaways..... | 61,597 | 55,221 | -10.4 | 61,597 | 55,221 | -10.4 | 78,362 | 74,105 | -5.4 | 78,362 | 74,105 | -5.4 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 190.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.7 Persons arrested, by offense charged, race, and age group, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[5,222 agencies; 1974 estimated population 124,353,000]

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 5,853,060 | 4,112,443 | 1,561,781 | 86,725 | 4,038 | 4,827 | 83,251 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 26.7 | 1.5 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 12,464 | 4,897 | 7,122 | 104 | 25 | 6 | 310 | 100.0 | 39.3 | 57.1 | .8 | .2 | (b) | 2.5 |
| Man-slaughter by negligence..... | 2,172 | 1,627 | 474 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 54 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 21.8 | .7 | .0 | .1 | 2.5 |
| Forcible rape..... | 15,600 | 7,665 | 7,482 | 156 | 6 | 7 | 284 | 100.0 | 49.1 | 48.0 | 1.0 | (b) | (b) | 1.8 |
| Robbery..... | 89,415 | 31,477 | 55,728 | 634 | 90 | 46 | 1,440 | 100.0 | 35.2 | 62.3 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 133,336 | 75,136 | 54,870 | 1,380 | 109 | 50 | 1,791 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 41.2 | 1.0 | .1 | (b) | 1.3 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 317,251 | 213,733 | 97,105 | 2,069 | 143 | 223 | 3,978 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 30.6 | .7 | (b) | .1 | 1.3 |
| Larceny-theft..... | 685,286 | 457,913 | 211,077 | 4,384 | 1,091 | 926 | 9,895 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 30.3 | .6 | .2 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 97,380 | 65,167 | 29,399 | 897 | 83 | 115 | 1,719 | 100.0 | 66.9 | 30.2 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.8 |
| Violent crime ^c | 250,815 | 119,175 | 125,202 | 2,274 | 230 | 109 | 3,825 | 100.0 | 47.5 | 49.9 | .9 | .1 | (b) | 1.5 |
| Property crime ^d | 1,099,917 | 736,813 | 337,581 | 7,350 | 1,317 | 1,264 | 15,592 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 30.7 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 1,352,904 | 857,615 | 463,257 | 9,639 | 1,547 | 1,375 | 19,471 | 100.0 | 63.4 | 34.2 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Other assaults: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other assaults..... | 253,511 | 154,757 | 92,417 | 2,143 | 153 | 155 | 3,886 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 36.5 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Arson..... | 10,059 | 7,858 | 2,030 | 58 | 3 | 7 | 103 | 100.0 | 78.1 | 20.2 | .6 | (b) | .1 | 1.0 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 36,654 | 23,593 | 12,609 | 228 | 20 | 23 | 181 | 100.0 | 64.4 | 34.4 | .6 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Fraud..... | 86,590 | 59,387 | 26,177 | 528 | 34 | 39 | 425 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 30.2 | .6 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Embezzlement..... | 5,243 | 3,931 | 1,268 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 24.2 | .4 | (b) | .1 | .3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 69,672 | 43,893 | 24,806 | 302 | 44 | 30 | 597 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 35.6 | .4 | .1 | (b) | .9 |
| Vandalism..... | 136,361 | 111,325 | 22,523 | 501 | 72 | 55 | 1,585 | 100.0 | 81.6 | 16.5 | .6 | .1 | (b) | 1.2 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 111,126 | 55,016 | 53,239 | 561 | 71 | 100 | 2,139 | 100.0 | 49.5 | 47.9 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 1.9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 49,016 | 17,616 | 30,610 | 150 | 36 | 41 | 563 | 100.0 | 35.9 | 62.4 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.1 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 41,316 | 32,086 | 8,309 | 297 | 41 | 26 | 557 | 100.0 | 77.7 | 20.1 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.3 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 434,299 | 338,945 | 38,850 | 1,503 | 257 | 311 | 4,433 | 100.0 | 78.0 | 20.5 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.0 |
| Gambling..... | 44,163 | 9,804 | 32,136 | 29 | 78 | 217 | 1,899 | 100.0 | 22.2 | 72.8 | .1 | .2 | .5 | 4.3 |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren..... | 33,766 | 23,064 | 10,148 | 241 | 20 | 5 | 288 | 100.0 | 68.3 | 30.1 | .7 | .1 | (b) | .9 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 604,496 | 495,426 | 90,035 | 6,560 | 441 | 1,155 | 10,879 | 100.0 | 82.0 | 14.9 | 1.1 | .1 | .2 | 1.8 |
| Liquor laws: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liquor laws..... | 187,909 | 165,689 | 17,097 | 3,240 | 55 | 83 | 1,745 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 9.1 | 1.7 | (b) | (b) | .9 |
| Drunkenness..... | 900,441 | 662,025 | 184,935 | 43,706 | 422 | 273 | 9,080 | 100.0 | 73.5 | 20.5 | 4.9 | (b) | (b) | 1.0 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 481,133 | 306,722 | 157,217 | 6,767 | 201 | 161 | 10,115 | 100.0 | 63.7 | 32.7 | 1.4 | (b) | (b) | 2.1 |
| Vagrancy..... | 31,533 | 19,689 | 10,116 | 1,025 | 41 | 11 | 701 | 100.0 | 62.3 | 32.0 | 3.2 | .1 | (b) | 2.2 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 729,648 | 515,302 | 195,248 | 6,469 | 398 | 617 | 11,614 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 26.8 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Suspicion..... | 31,952 | 20,592 | 11,071 | 144 | 5 | 1 | 139 | 100.0 | 64.4 | 34.6 | .5 | (b) | (b) | .4 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 69,418 | 59,939 | 8,000 | 723 | 28 | 43 | 685 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 11.5 | 1.0 | (b) | .1 | 1.0 |
| Runaways..... | 151,750 | 123,169 | 19,683 | 1,589 | 64 | 96 | 2,149 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 13.0 | 1.0 | (b) | .1 | 1.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.7 Persons arrested, by offense charged, race, and age group, United States, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 1,596,863 | 1,202,572 | 358,865 | 11,385 | 970 | 1,232 | 21,329 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 22.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 1,215 | 440 | 715 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 100.0 | 36.2 | 58.8 | 1.5 | .4 | .1 | 3.0 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 224 | 159 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 25.4 | 1.3 | .0 | .0 | 2.2 |
| Forcible rape..... | 3,023 | 1,326 | 1,617 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 52 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 53.5 | .8 | .0 | .1 | 1.7 |
| Robbery..... | 28,191 | 8,749 | 18,685 | 126 | 35 | 9 | 587 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 66.3 | .4 | .1 | (^b) | 2.1 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 23,548 | 13,139 | 9,923 | 190 | 29 | 9 | 318 | 100.0 | 55.8 | 42.1 | .6 | .1 | (^b) | 1.4 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 171,415 | 119,394 | 48,484 | 1,085 | 82 | 140 | 2,230 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 28.3 | .6 | (^b) | .1 | 1.3 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 331,774 | 232,203 | 92,229 | 1,339 | 423 | 447 | 4,633 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 27.8 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 55,459 | 39,383 | 14,507 | 435 | 44 | 67 | 1,023 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 26.2 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.8 |
| Violent crime ^c | 55,977 | 23,654 | 30,940 | 298 | 70 | 22 | 993 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 55.3 | .5 | .1 | (^b) | 1.8 |
| Property crime ^d | 558,648 | 390,980 | 155,220 | 3,359 | 549 | 654 | 7,886 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 27.8 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 614,849 | 414,793 | 186,217 | 3,660 | 619 | 676 | 8,884 | 100.0 | 67.5 | 30.3 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Other assaults..... | 50,956 | 29,923 | 19,696 | 307 | 35 | 20 | 975 | 100.0 | 58.7 | 38.7 | .6 | .1 | (^b) | 1.9 |
| Arson..... | 6,041 | 4,969 | 986 | 35 | 1 | 3 | 47 | 100.0 | 82.3 | 16.3 | .6 | (^b) | (^b) | .8 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 5,024 | 3,821 | 1,120 | 47 | 2 | 1 | 33 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 22.3 | .9 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Fraud..... | 4,638 | 2,523 | 2,028 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 43.7 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.3 |
| Embezzlement..... | 409 | 331 | 73 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.0 | 80.9 | 17.8 | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .2 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 24,812 | 16,357 | 8,095 | 108 | 9 | 18 | 225 | 100.0 | 65.9 | 32.6 | .4 | (^b) | .1 | .9 |
| Vandalism..... | 93,594 | 79,383 | 12,820 | 397 | 42 | 27 | 925 | 100.0 | 84.8 | 13.7 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.0 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 17,627 | 11,083 | 6,029 | 78 | 17 | 18 | 402 | 100.0 | 62.9 | 34.2 | .4 | .1 | .1 | 2.3 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 2,055 | 830 | 1,179 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 100.0 | 40.4 | 57.4 | .2 | (^b) | .0 | 1.9 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 9,320 | 6,761 | 2,386 | 40 | 10 | 7 | 116 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 25.6 | .4 | .1 | .1 | 1.2 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 114,493 | 99,272 | 13,574 | 537 | 32 | 72 | 1,006 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 11.9 | .5 | (^b) | .1 | .9 |
| Gambling..... | 1,862 | 293 | 1,442 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 113 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 77.4 | .2 | .1 | .5 | 6.1 |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren..... | 3,633 | 2,865 | 711 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 100.0 | 78.9 | 19.6 | .8 | .1 | .1 | .7 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 8,661 | 8,088 | 351 | 115 | 2 | 3 | 102 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 4.1 | 1.3 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.2 |
| Liquor laws..... | 77,524 | 74,204 | 1,978 | 877 | 11 | 40 | 414 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 2.6 | 1.1 | (^b) | .1 | .5 |
| Drunkenness..... | 28,022 | 25,151 | 1,789 | 875 | 6 | 9 | 192 | 100.0 | 89.8 | 6.4 | 3.1 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 105,030 | 74,770 | 27,847 | 527 | 33 | 25 | 1,828 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 26.5 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.7 |
| Vagrancy..... | 4,502 | 3,469 | 943 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 52 | 100.0 | 77.1 | 20.9 | .8 | .1 | (^b) | 1.2 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 192,046 | 147,972 | 39,502 | 1,332 | 49 | 159 | 3,032 | 100.0 | 77.1 | 20.6 | .7 | (^b) | .1 | 1.6 |
| Suspicion..... | 10,087 | 7,606 | 2,416 | 40 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 100.0 | 75.4 | 24.0 | .4 | .0 | (^b) | .2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 69,418 | 59,939 | 8,000 | 723 | 23 | 43 | 685 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 11.5 | 1.0 | (^b) | .1 | 1.0 |
| Runaways..... | 151,750 | 128,169 | 19,633 | 1,589 | 64 | 96 | 2,149 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 13.0 | 1.0 | (^b) | .1 | 1.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.7 Persons arrested, by offense charged, race, and age group, United States, 1974--Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and over | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All Others |
| Total..... | 4,256,707 | 2,909,871 | 1,202,916 | 75,340 | 3,063 | 3,595 | 61,922 | 100.0 | 68.4 | 28.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 11,249 | 4,457 | 6,407 | 16 | 20 | 5 | 274 | 100.0 | 39.6 | 57.0 | .8 | .2 | (^b) | 2.4 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 1,948 | 1,468 | 417 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 49 | 100.0 | 75.4 | 21.4 | .6 | .0 | .1 | 2.5 |
| Forcible rape..... | 12,577 | 6,339 | 5,865 | 132 | 5 | 4 | 232 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 46.6 | 1.0 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.8 |
| Robbery..... | 61,224 | 22,728 | 37,043 | 508 | 55 | 37 | 853 | 100.0 | 37.1 | 60.5 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 109,788 | 61,997 | 44,947 | 1,250 | 80 | 41 | 1,473 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 40.9 | 1.1 | .1 | (^b) | 1.3 |
| Burglary--breaking or entering..... | 145,836 | 94,339 | 48,621 | 924 | 61 | 83 | 1,748 | 100.0 | 64.7 | 33.3 | .7 | (^b) | .1 | 1.2 |
| Larceny--theft..... | 353,512 | 225,710 | 118,848 | 2,545 | 668 | 479 | 5,262 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 33.6 | .7 | .2 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 41,921 | 25,784 | 14,892 | 462 | 39 | 48 | 696 | 100.0 | 61.5 | 35.5 | 1.1 | .1 | .1 | 1.7 |
| Violent crime ^c | 194,838 | 95,521 | 94,262 | 1,976 | 160 | 87 | 2,832 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 48.4 | 1.0 | .1 | (^b) | 1.5 |
| Property crime ^d | 541,269 | 345,833 | 182,361 | 3,991 | 768 | 610 | 7,706 | 100.0 | 63.9 | 33.7 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 738,055 | 442,822 | 277,040 | 5,979 | 928 | 699 | 10,587 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 37.5 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Other assaults..... | 202,555 | 124,834 | 72,721 | 1,836 | 118 | 135 | 2,911 | 100.0 | 61.6 | 35.9 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Arson..... | 4,018 | 2,889 | 1,044 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 56 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 26.0 | .6 | (^b) | .1 | 1.4 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 31,630 | 19,772 | 11,489 | 181 | 18 | 22 | 148 | 100.0 | 62.5 | 36.3 | .6 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Fraud..... | 81,952 | 56,864 | 24,149 | 505 | 32 | 37 | 365 | 100.0 | 69.4 | 29.5 | .6 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |
| Embezzlement..... | 4,834 | 3,600 | 1,195 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 24.7 | .4 | (^b) | .1 | .3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 44,860 | 27,536 | 16,711 | 194 | 35 | 12 | 372 | 100.0 | 61.4 | 37.3 | .4 | .1 | (^b) | .8 |
| Vandalism..... | 42,767 | 31,942 | 9,703 | 404 | 30 | 28 | 660 | 100.0 | 74.7 | 22.7 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 93,499 | 43,933 | 47,210 | 483 | 54 | 82 | 1,737 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 50.5 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 1.9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 46,961 | 16,786 | 29,431 | 145 | 35 | 41 | 523 | 100.0 | 35.7 | 62.7 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.1 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 81,996 | 25,325 | 5,923 | 257 | 31 | 19 | 441 | 100.0 | 79.2 | 18.5 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 319,806 | 239,673 | 75,276 | 966 | 225 | 239 | 3,427 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 23.5 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.1 |
| Gambling..... | 42,301 | 9,511 | 30,694 | 26 | 76 | 208 | 1,786 | 100.0 | 22.5 | 72.6 | .1 | .2 | .5 | 4.2 |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren..... | 30,133 | 20,199 | 9,437 | 212 | 18 | 3 | 264 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 31.8 | .7 | .1 | (^b) | .9 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 595,835 | 487,838 | 89,684 | 6,445 | 439 | 1,152 | 10,777 | 100.0 | 81.8 | 15.1 | 1.1 | .1 | .2 | 1.8 |
| Liquor laws..... | 110,385 | 91,485 | 15,119 | 2,363 | 44 | 43 | 1,331 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 13.7 | 2.1 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.2 |
| Drunkenness..... | 872,419 | 636,874 | 183,146 | 42,831 | 416 | 264 | 8,888 | 100.0 | 73.0 | 21.0 | 4.9 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.0 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 376,153 | 231,952 | 129,370 | 6,240 | 168 | 136 | 8,287 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 34.4 | 1.7 | (^b) | (^b) | 2.2 |
| Vagrancy..... | 27,081 | 16,220 | 9,173 | 991 | 38 | 10 | 649 | 100.0 | 59.9 | 33.9 | 3.7 | .1 | (^b) | 2.4 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 537,602 | 367,330 | 155,746 | 5,137 | 349 | 458 | 8,582 | 100.0 | 63.3 | 29.0 | 1.0 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Suspicion..... | 21,865 | 12,986 | 8,655 | 104 | 5 | 0 | 115 | 100.0 | 59.4 | 39.6 | .5 | (^b) | .0 | .5 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Runaways..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
^b Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
^c Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
^d Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 191-193.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.3 Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more

NOTE: See [4,237 cities; 1974 estimated

| Offense charged | Grand total all ages | Ages under 15 | Ages under 18 | Ages 18 and over | Age | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | 10 and under | 11 to 12 | 13 to 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Total..... | 5,184,549 | 539,108 | 1,451,803 | 3,732,746 | 64,689 | 121,801 | 352,618 | 281,703 | 319,033 | 311,959 | 303,064 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 10.4 | 28.0 | 72.0 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 11,579 | 176 | 1,216 | 10,363 | 9 | 26 | 141 | 230 | 343 | 467 | 599 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 1,500 | 31 | 165 | 1,335 | 2 | 8 | 21 | 17 | 48 | 69 | 103 |
| Forcible rape..... | 14,659 | 696 | 2,921 | 11,738 | 39 | 104 | 563 | 536 | 743 | 946 | 1,014 |
| Robbery..... | 95,822 | 9,522 | 33,015 | 65,807 | 551 | 1,939 | 7,038 | 6,569 | 8,285 | 8,633 | 8,901 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 124,198 | 6,766 | 21,766 | 102,442 | 714 | 1,438 | 4,614 | 4,032 | 5,360 | 5,598 | 6,263 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 277,939 | 62,124 | 149,376 | 128,563 | 7,567 | 14,599 | 39,968 | 29,608 | 31,012 | 26,632 | 22,186 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 649,633 | 152,058 | 321,215 | 328,418 | 19,070 | 40,423 | 92,565 | 59,902 | 57,201 | 52,054 | 44,394 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 89,625 | 13,443 | 49,990 | 39,635 | 373 | 1,532 | 11,538 | 12,897 | 13,566 | 10,034 | 7,351 |
| Violent crime ^b | 249,258 | 17,166 | 58,908 | 190,350 | 1,313 | 3,507 | 12,346 | 11,367 | 14,731 | 15,644 | 16,767 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 6.9 | 23.6 | 76.4 | .5 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Property crime ^c | 1,017,197 | 227,625 | 520,581 | 496,616 | 27,010 | 56,554 | 144,061 | 102,407 | 101,779 | 88,770 | 73,931 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 22.4 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 14.2 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 7.3 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 1,267,955 | 244,822 | 579,544 | 688,301 | 28,325 | 60,069 | 166,428 | 113,791 | 116,558 | 104,483 | 90,801 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 19.3 | 45.7 | 54.3 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.2 |
| Other assaults..... | 238,809 | 20,397 | 49,758 | 189,051 | 2,696 | 5,112 | 12,589 | 8,337 | 9,934 | 10,590 | 11,645 |
| Arson..... | 8,786 | 3,534 | 5,379 | 3,407 | 1,169 | 908 | 1,457 | 783 | 605 | 457 | 338 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 32,495 | 332 | 4,454 | 28,041 | 97 | 151 | 584 | 762 | 1,210 | 1,650 | 2,023 |
| Fraud..... | 67,061 | 1,331 | 4,359 | 62,702 | 134 | 336 | 861 | 703 | 1,030 | 1,295 | 2,192 |
| Embezzlement..... | 4,972 | 65 | 390 | 4,582 | 2 | 10 | 53 | 55 | 102 | 168 | 201 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 65,660 | 7,253 | 23,336 | 42,324 | 534 | 1,490 | 5,229 | 4,741 | 5,655 | 5,687 | 5,568 |
| Vandalism..... | 124,861 | 54,004 | 85,905 | 38,956 | 12,048 | 15,669 | 26,287 | 12,991 | 10,760 | 8,150 | 5,652 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 105,277 | 4,194 | 16,875 | 88,402 | 259 | 728 | 3,207 | 3,266 | 4,362 | 5,053 | 6,139 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 52,002 | 170 | 2,084 | 49,918 | 4 | 9 | 157 | 217 | 476 | 1,221 | 3,578 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 38,060 | 2,973 | 3,352 | 29,708 | 301 | 601 | 2,071 | 1,608 | 1,824 | 1,947 | 1,882 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 360,903 | 12,879 | 96,832 | 264,071 | 231 | 930 | 11,718 | 17,916 | 30,079 | 35,958 | 39,883 |
| Gambling..... | 42,649 | 286 | 1,841 | 40,808 | 11 | 32 | 243 | 319 | 522 | 714 | 881 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 20,701 | 1,470 | 2,970 | 17,731 | 746 | 210 | 514 | 440 | 451 | 609 | 1,302 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 413,949 | 131 | 6,267 | 407,682 | 30 | 17 | 84 | 239 | 1,640 | 4,257 | 10,870 |
| Liquor laws..... | 154,999 | 6,490 | 65,235 | 89,714 | 108 | 459 | 5,923 | 10,371 | 20,886 | 27,538 | 22,405 |
| Drunkness..... | 813,102 | 2,844 | 23,724 | 789,378 | 114 | 265 | 2,465 | 3,652 | 6,739 | 10,489 | 20,614 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 506,507 | 34,562 | 100,582 | 405,925 | 4,498 | 8,237 | 21,827 | 17,737 | 22,011 | 26,272 | 31,625 |
| Vagrancy..... | 31,107 | 1,012 | 4,254 | 26,853 | 73 | 206 | 733 | 750 | 1,065 | 1,427 | 1,801 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 616,347 | 68,183 | 172,737 | 443,610 | 8,997 | 14,980 | 44,206 | 33,885 | 35,427 | 35,242 | 40,716 |
| Suspicion..... | 31,705 | 3,186 | 10,123 | 21,582 | 407 | 701 | 2,078 | 1,899 | 2,393 | 2,645 | 2,948 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 63,266 | 15,819 | 63,266 | × | 561 | 2,351 | 12,907 | 13,646 | 13,267 | 15,534 | × |
| Runaways..... | 123,376 | 62,671 | 123,376 | × | 3,344 | 8,330 | 40,997 | 33,095 | 27,037 | 10,573 | × |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

in population, by offense charged and age, 1974

NOTE, Table 4.1.

population 103,652,000]

| Age—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | 65 and over | Not known | |
| 264,680 | 237,513 | 215,583 | 196,088 | 180,698 | 168,246 | 568,409 | 370,837 | 285,263 | 260,256 | 232,381 | 187,133 | 117,127 | 74,809 | 63,887 | 7,272 | |
| 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 11.0 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | .1 | |
| 638 | 591 | 574 | 584 | 544 | 580 | 2,120 | 1,909 | 859 | 617 | 490 | 341 | 118 | 151 | 171 | 7 | |
| 97 | 76 | 98 | 82 | 63 | 77 | 228 | 160 | 89 | 87 | 46 | 41 | 32 | 23 | 30 | 3 | |
| 918 | 896 | 848 | 787 | 741 | 693 | 2,566 | 1,416 | 793 | 461 | 290 | 170 | 63 | 35 | 36 | 11 | |
| 7,667 | 6,454 | 5,813 | 5,294 | 4,807 | 4,241 | 12,178 | 5,041 | 2,413 | 1,373 | 796 | 381 | 146 | 68 | 177 | 57 | |
| 5,884 | 5,745 | 5,486 | 5,491 | 5,370 | 5,215 | 19,694 | 13,377 | 9,431 | 7,109 | 5,214 | 3,625 | 1,946 | 1,259 | 1,269 | 124 | |
| 16,647 | 13,163 | 10,502 | 8,976 | 8,116 | 7,047 | 20,664 | 9,160 | 4,910 | 3,028 | 1,894 | 1,077 | 500 | 225 | 283 | 185 | |
| 34,155 | 27,967 | 23,515 | 20,162 | 17,879 | 16,150 | 50,987 | 27,063 | 17,509 | 13,532 | 10,954 | 8,754 | 5,803 | 4,097 | 5,066 | 431 | |
| 5,147 | 4,025 | 3,132 | 2,673 | 2,221 | 1,995 | 6,055 | 2,996 | 1,628 | 991 | 626 | 348 | 153 | 73 | 99 | 72 | |
| 15,057 | 13,686 | 12,721 | 12,156 | 11,462 | 10,729 | 36,558 | 21,143 | 13,496 | 9,560 | 6,790 | 4,517 | 2,343 | 1,513 | 1,653 | 199 | |
| 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | .9 | .6 | .7 | .1 | |
| 55,949 | 45,155 | 37,199 | 31,811 | 28,216 | 25,192 | 77,706 | 39,219 | 24,047 | 17,551 | 13,474 | 10,179 | 6,456 | 4,395 | 5,448 | 688 | |
| 5.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .1 | |
| 71,103 | 58,917 | 50,018 | 44,049 | 39,741 | 35,998 | 114,492 | 60,522 | 37,632 | 27,198 | 20,310 | 14,737 | 8,831 | 5,931 | 7,131 | 890 | |
| 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .7 | .5 | .6 | .1 | |
| 10,933 | 10,891 | 10,710 | 10,494 | 10,091 | 10,016 | 36,971 | 24,482 | 17,327 | 12,974 | 9,473 | 6,141 | 3,138 | 1,739 | 1,742 | 284 | |
| 285 | 226 | 195 | 157 | 166 | 129 | 579 | 399 | 262 | 216 | 198 | 122 | 54 | 44 | 31 | 6 | |
| 2,167 | 2,127 | 2,053 | 2,066 | 2,093 | 1,901 | 6,125 | 3,049 | 1,668 | 1,195 | 633 | 382 | 206 | 63 | 267 | 23 | |
| 2,687 | 3,207 | 3,304 | 3,567 | 3,759 | 3,905 | 14,921 | 9,282 | 5,994 | 4,127 | 2,762 | 1,614 | 674 | 377 | 290 | 40 | |
| 208 | 199 | 270 | 491 | 284 | 233 | 919 | 614 | 417 | 280 | 231 | 113 | 79 | 28 | 15 | 0 | |
| 4,689 | 3,783 | 3,357 | 2,939 | 2,609 | 2,444 | 7,138 | 3,757 | 2,138 | 1,503 | 1,026 | 670 | 327 | 176 | 161 | 39 | |
| 4,188 | 3,203 | 2,705 | 2,309 | 2,122 | 1,884 | 6,224 | 3,506 | 2,323 | 1,766 | 1,227 | 805 | 422 | 194 | 251 | 175 | |
| 5,752 | 5,249 | 5,054 | 4,892 | 4,625 | 4,491 | 16,727 | 11,024 | 7,341 | 5,654 | 4,485 | 3,074 | 1,813 | 1,106 | 931 | 95 | |
| 4,820 | 5,220 | 5,421 | 5,059 | 4,541 | 4,105 | 9,401 | 3,312 | 1,546 | 1,006 | 733 | 497 | 283 | 172 | 199 | 25 | |
| 1,663 | 1,616 | 1,509 | 1,481 | 1,447 | 1,425 | 5,531 | 3,853 | 2,733 | 2,036 | 1,584 | 1,164 | 740 | 473 | 525 | 36 | |
| 35,272 | 30,495 | 25,630 | 22,070 | 18,942 | 15,945 | 43,441 | 16,178 | 7,427 | 4,167 | 2,279 | 1,161 | 448 | 243 | 266 | 224 | |
| 832 | 894 | 927 | 965 | 995 | 1,042 | 5,193 | 5,070 | 4,933 | 4,559 | 4,243 | 3,654 | 2,597 | 1,908 | 2,090 | 25 | |
| 1,013 | 917 | 860 | 863 | 857 | 881 | 3,566 | 2,528 | 1,854 | 1,305 | 871 | 479 | 213 | 90 | 114 | 13 | |
| 12,812 | 13,482 | 15,093 | 14,538 | 14,710 | 14,310 | 59,763 | 51,563 | 45,826 | 43,655 | 40,041 | 32,122 | 19,589 | 11,701 | 7,330 | 277 | |
| 15,980 | 11,383 | 4,377 | 3,161 | 2,541 | 2,240 | 6,708 | 4,482 | 3,618 | 3,435 | 3,026 | 2,532 | 1,584 | 1,087 | 984 | 171 | |
| 20,230 | 19,854 | 21,337 | 20,001 | 19,409 | 19,213 | 81,624 | 79,385 | 80,571 | 92,825 | 97,313 | 87,031 | 58,186 | 38,794 | 30,532 | 2,459 | |
| 30,264 | 29,258 | 29,056 | 26,987 | 23,939 | 22,552 | 65,361 | 38,409 | 27,782 | 24,366 | 20,136 | 14,944 | 8,911 | 5,271 | 5,488 | 1,576 | |
| 1,667 | 1,479 | 1,301 | 1,160 | 1,161 | 1,079 | 3,697 | 2,530 | 2,075 | 2,203 | 2,212 | 1,795 | 1,167 | 775 | 743 | 8 | |
| 35,611 | 33,133 | 30,729 | 27,350 | 25,308 | 23,224 | 76,555 | 44,674 | 30,792 | 25,005 | 19,133 | 13,731 | 7,651 | 4,490 | 4,637 | 871 | |
| 2,504 | 1,980 | 1,677 | 1,489 | 1,358 | 1,229 | 3,473 | 1,713 | 999 | 781 | 515 | 365 | 209 | 147 | 160 | 35 | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 195, 196.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.9 Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged and sex, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[4,237 cities; 1974 estimated population 103,652,000]

| Offense charged | Number of persons arrested | | | Percent | | Percent of total ^a | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 5,184,549 | 4,320,732 | 863,817 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 11,579 | 9,865 | 1,714 | 85.2 | 14.8 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 1,500 | 1,303 | 197 | 86.9 | 13.1 | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) |
| Forcible rape..... | 14,659 | 14,659 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | .3 | .3 | 0.0 |
| Robbery..... | 98,322 | 92,078 | 6,244 | 93.2 | 6.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | .8 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 124,198 | 106,710 | 17,488 | 85.9 | 14.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 277,939 | 262,934 | 15,005 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 1.7 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 649,633 | 443,527 | 206,106 | 68.3 | 31.7 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 23.9 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 89,625 | 83,801 | 5,824 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | .7 |
| Violent crime ^c | 249,258 | 223,312 | 25,946 | 89.6 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| Property crime ^d | 1,017,197 | 790,262 | 226,935 | 77.7 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 18.3 | 26.3 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 1,267,955 | 1,014,877 | 253,078 | 80.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 29.3 |
| Other assaults..... | 238,809 | 204,673 | 34,136 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 |
| Arson..... | 8,786 | 7,821 | 965 | 89.0 | 11.0 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 32,495 | 22,897 | 9,598 | 70.5 | 29.5 | .6 | .5 | 1.1 |
| Fraud..... | 67,061 | 45,092 | 21,969 | 67.2 | 32.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| Embezzlement..... | 4,972 | 3,567 | 1,405 | 71.7 | 28.3 | .1 | .1 | .2 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 65,660 | 58,854 | 6,806 | 89.6 | 10.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | .8 |
| Vandalism..... | 124,861 | 114,908 | 9,953 | 92.0 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 105,277 | 96,397 | 8,880 | 91.6 | 8.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 52,002 | 12,793 | 39,209 | 24.6 | 75.4 | 1.0 | .3 | 4.5 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 38,060 | 35,051 | 3,009 | 92.1 | 7.9 | .7 | .8 | .3 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 360,903 | 309,100 | 51,803 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| Gambling..... | 42,649 | 39,037 | 3,612 | 91.5 | 8.5 | .8 | .9 | .4 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 20,701 | 17,332 | 3,369 | 83.7 | 16.3 | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 413,949 | 380,795 | 33,154 | 92.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 3.8 |
| Liquor laws..... | 154,999 | 131,217 | 23,782 | 84.7 | 15.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Drunkenness..... | 813,102 | 755,209 | 57,893 | 92.9 | 7.1 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 6.7 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 506,507 | 400,085 | 106,422 | 79.0 | 21.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 12.3 |
| Vagrancy..... | 31,107 | 27,239 | 3,868 | 87.6 | 12.4 | .6 | .6 | .4 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 616,347 | 515,898 | 100,449 | 83.7 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.6 |
| Suspicion..... | 31,705 | 27,253 | 4,452 | 86.0 | 14.0 | .6 | .6 | .5 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 63,266 | 48,669 | 14,597 | 76.9 | 23.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Runaways..... | 123,376 | 51,968 | 71,408 | 42.1 | 57.9 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 8.3 |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^b Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

^c Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^d Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 198.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.10 Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[4,174 cities; 1974 estimated population 94,464,000]

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | | | Percent distribution ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 4,877,098 | 3,290,775 | 1,434,757 | 72,797 | 3,591 | 4,114 | 71,064 | 100.0 | 67.5 | 29.4 | 1.5 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 10,270 | 3,545 | 6,352 | 52 | 22 | 6 | 293 | 100.0 | 34.5 | 61.9 | .5 | .2 | .1 | 2.9 |
| Manslaughter by negligence.... | 1,462 | 1,028 | 490 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 27.4 | .3 | .0 | .1 | 1.8 |
| Forcible rape..... | 12,490 | 5,421 | 6,690 | 111 | 6 | 6 | 256 | 100.0 | 43.4 | 53.6 | .9 | (b) | (b) | 2.0 |
| Robbery..... | 79,880 | 25,629 | 52,172 | 558 | 87 | 43 | 1,391 | 100.0 | 32.1 | 65.3 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.7 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 103,508 | 53,436 | 47,323 | 1,004 | 102 | 41 | 1,602 | 100.0 | 51.6 | 45.7 | 1.0 | .1 | (b) | 1.5 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering.... | 255,621 | 161,521 | 88,645 | 1,464 | 133 | 193 | 3,665 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 34.7 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 607,585 | 394,135 | 198,131 | 3,877 | 1,048 | 883 | 9,511 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 32.6 | .6 | .2 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 80,061 | 50,818 | 26,521 | 630 | 75 | 105 | 1,612 | 100.0 | 63.5 | 33.5 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 2.0 |
| Violent crime ^c | 206,143 | 88,031 | 112,537 | 1,725 | 217 | 96 | 3,542 | 100.0 | 42.7 | 54.6 | .8 | .1 | (b) | 1.7 |
| Property crime ^d | 943,267 | 606,474 | 313,597 | 5,971 | 1,256 | 1,181 | 14,788 | 100.0 | 64.3 | 33.2 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Subtotal for above offenses.... | 1,150,377 | 695,533 | 426,534 | 7,701 | 1,473 | 1,279 | 18,357 | 100.0 | 60.4 | 37.1 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Other assaults..... | 223,293 | 130,404 | 87,193 | 1,672 | 145 | 145 | 3,734 | 100.0 | 58.4 | 39.0 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 1.7 |
| Arson..... | 8,122 | 6,111 | 1,872 | 35 | 2 | 7 | 95 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 23.0 | .4 | (b) | .1 | 1.2 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 29,585 | 18,132 | 11,106 | 163 | 15 | 18 | 151 | 100.0 | 61.3 | 37.5 | .6 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Fraud..... | 62,785 | 40,567 | 21,416 | 366 | 30 | 29 | 377 | 100.0 | 64.6 | 34.1 | .6 | (b) | (b) | .6 |
| Embezzlement..... | 4,346 | 3,126 | 1,192 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 27.4 | .3 | (b) | (b) | .3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 58,654 | 34,943 | 22,880 | 229 | 40 | 27 | 535 | 100.0 | 59.6 | 39.0 | .4 | .1 | (b) | .9 |
| Vandalism..... | 115,422 | 91,627 | 21,577 | 582 | 65 | 50 | 1,521 | 100.0 | 79.4 | 18.7 | .5 | .1 | (b) | 1.3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 97,443 | 45,311 | 49,453 | 478 | 68 | 95 | 2,038 | 100.0 | 46.5 | 50.8 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 2.1 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 47,719 | 16,886 | 30,051 | 149 | 36 | 40 | 557 | 100.0 | 35.4 | 63.0 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.2 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 35,134 | 26,612 | 7,672 | 267 | 41 | 25 | 517 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 21.8 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 341,866 | 256,007 | 80,182 | 1,232 | 217 | 247 | 3,981 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 23.5 | .4 | .1 | .1 | 1.2 |
| Gambling..... | 40,949 | 8,212 | 30,982 | 27 | 74 | 203 | 1,451 | 100.0 | 20.1 | 75.7 | .1 | .2 | .5 | 3.5 |
| Offenses against family and children | 19,788 | 12,493 | 6,918 | 134 | 15 | 4 | 224 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 35.0 | .7 | .1 | (b) | 1.1 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 403,642 | 321,373 | 71,835 | 4,394 | 239 | 771 | 5,030 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 17.8 | 1.1 | .1 | .2 | 1.2 |
| Liquor laws..... | 152,431 | 132,876 | 15,520 | 2,722 | 48 | 67 | 1,198 | 100.0 | 87.2 | 10.2 | 1.8 | (b) | (b) | .8 |
| Drunkenness..... | 804,047 | 581,064 | 174,297 | 39,451 | 403 | 259 | 8,573 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 21.7 | 4.9 | .1 | (b) | 1.1 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 444,135 | 275,958 | 162,217 | 5,695 | 190 | 152 | 9,923 | 100.0 | 62.1 | 34.3 | 1.3 | (b) | (b) | 2.2 |
| Vagrancy..... | 29,925 | 18,336 | 9,940 | 969 | 39 | 11 | 631 | 100.0 | 61.3 | 33.2 | 3.2 | .1 | (b) | 2.1 |
| All other offenses (except traffic).... | 593,637 | 402,657 | 174,924 | 4,674 | 370 | 561 | 9,451 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 29.5 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Suspicion..... | 30,319 | 19,201 | 10,869 | 116 | 4 | 1 | 128 | 100.0 | 63.3 | 35.8 | .4 | (b) | (b) | .4 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations. | 62,597 | 53,672 | 7,638 | 636 | 25 | 36 | 595 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 12.2 | 1.0 | (b) | .1 | 1.0 |
| Runaways..... | 121,381 | 99,674 | 18,494 | 1,093 | 50 | 85 | 1,985 | 100.0 | 82.1 | 15.2 | .9 | (b) | .1 | 1.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.10 Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | | | Percent distribution ^a | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 1,371,299 | 1,001,617 | 338,907 | 8,666 | 914 | 1,105 | 20,090 | 100.0 | 73.0 | 24.7 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 1,033 | 318 | 666 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 36 | 100.0 | 30.8 | 64.5 | .7 | .5 | .1 | 3.5 |
| Manslaughter by negligence... | 166 | 112 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 67.5 | 30.1 | .6 | .0 | .3 | 1.8 |
| Forcible rape..... | 2,491 | 957 | 1,463 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 47 | 100.0 | 38.4 | 58.7 | .8 | (b) | .1 | 1.2 |
| Robbery..... | 25,885 | 7,397 | 17,757 | 114 | 35 | 8 | 574 | 100.0 | 23.6 | 68.6 | .4 | .1 | (b) | 2.2 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 19,074 | 9,785 | 8,859 | 96 | 28 | 8 | 298 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 46.4 | .5 | .1 | (b) | 1.6 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering.... | 139,723 | 91,872 | 44,857 | 757 | 80 | 116 | 2,041 | 100.0 | 65.8 | 32.1 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 297,652 | 202,853 | 87,899 | 1,605 | 413 | 420 | 4,462 | 100.0 | 68.2 | 29.5 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 46,467 | 31,598 | 13,484 | 319 | 38 | 60 | 968 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 29.0 | .7 | .1 | .1 | 2.1 |
| Violent crime ^c | 48,483 | 18,457 | 28,745 | 237 | 69 | 20 | 955 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 59.3 | .5 | .1 | (b) | 2.0 |
| Property crime ^d | 483,842 | 326,323 | 146,240 | 2,681 | 531 | 596 | 7,471 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 30.2 | .6 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Subtotal for above offenses... | 532,491 | 344,892 | 175,035 | 2,919 | 600 | 616 | 8,429 | 100.0 | 64.8 | 32.9 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Other assaults..... | 46,640 | 26,371 | 19,022 | 231 | 35 | 19 | 962 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 40.8 | .5 | .1 | (b) | 2.1 |
| Arson..... | 5,113 | 4,109 | 933 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 100.0 | 80.4 | 18.2 | .4 | (b) | .1 | .9 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 4,235 | 3,153 | 1,017 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 24.0 | .8 | (b) | (b) | .7 |
| Fraud..... | 4,240 | 2,170 | 1,988 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 59 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 46.9 | .4 | (b) | (b) | 1.4 |
| Embezzlement..... | 345 | 271 | 71 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.0 | 78.6 | 20.6 | .6 | (b) | .0 | .3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 21,838 | 13,875 | 7,646 | 87 | 8 | 16 | 206 | 100.0 | 63.5 | 35.0 | .4 | (b) | .1 | .9 |
| Vandalism..... | 79,371 | 65,851 | 12,239 | 267 | 39 | 22 | 903 | 100.0 | 83.0 | 15.5 | .3 | (b) | (b) | 1.1 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc. | 15,553 | 9,439 | 5,626 | 69 | 16 | 16 | 387 | 100.0 | 60.7 | 36.2 | .4 | .1 | .1 | 2.5 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 2,010 | 800 | 1,164 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 57.9 | .2 | (b) | .0 | 2.0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 7,773 | 5,456 | 2,163 | 33 | 10 | 7 | 109 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 27.8 | .4 | .1 | .1 | 1.4 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 98,431 | 79,581 | 12,372 | 472 | 28 | 59 | 919 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 13.2 | .5 | (b) | .1 | 1.0 |
| Gambling..... | 1,809 | 264 | 1,418 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 113 | 100.0 | 14.6 | 78.4 | .2 | .1 | .5 | 6.2 |
| Offenses against family and children | 2,900 | 2,229 | 624 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 21.5 | .9 | .1 | .1 | .6 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 6,149 | 5,758 | 276 | 68 | 2 | 2 | 43 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 4.5 | 1.1 | (b) | (b) | .7 |
| Liquor laws..... | 63,895 | 60,928 | 1,861 | 739 | 5 | 24 | 335 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 2.9 | 1.2 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Drunkness..... | 23,303 | 20,939 | 1,598 | 583 | 3 | 9 | 171 | 100.0 | 89.9 | 6.9 | 2.5 | (b) | (b) | .7 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 96,305 | 67,161 | 26,905 | 388 | 33 | 22 | 1,796 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 27.9 | .4 | (b) | (b) | 1.9 |
| Vagrancy..... | 4,146 | 3,163 | 914 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 100.0 | 76.3 | 22.0 | .7 | .1 | (b) | .8 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)... | 166,195 | 124,741 | 37,465 | 906 | 44 | 153 | 2,886 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 22.5 | .5 | (b) | .1 | 1.7 |
| Suspicion..... | 9,574 | 7,120 | 2,393 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 25.0 | .4 | .0 | (b) | .2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations.. | 62,597 | 53,672 | 7,633 | 636 | 25 | 36 | 595 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 12.2 | 1.0 | (b) | .1 | 1.0 |
| Runaways..... | 121,381 | 99,674 | 18,494 | 1,093 | 50 | 85 | 1,985 | 100.0 | 82.1 | 15.2 | .9 | (b) | .1 | 1.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.10 Persons arrested in cities 2,500 or more in population, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and over | | | | | | | Percent distribution ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 3,505,799 | 2,289,158 | 1,095,850 | 64,131 | 2,677 | 3,009 | 50,974 | 100.0 | 65.3 | 31.3 | 1.8 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 9,237 | 3,227 | 5,686 | 45 | 17 | 5 | 257 | 100.0 | 34.9 | 61.6 | .5 | .2 | .1 | 2.8 |
| Manslaughter by negligence.... | 1,296 | 916 | 350 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 100.0 | 70.7 | 27.0 | .3 | .0 | .2 | 1.9 |
| Forcible rape..... | 9,989 | 4,464 | 5,227 | 91 | 5 | 3 | 209 | 100.0 | 44.6 | 52.3 | .9 | .1 | (^b) | 2.1 |
| Robbery..... | 53,995 | 18,232 | 34,415 | 444 | 52 | 35 | 817 | 100.0 | 33.8 | 63.7 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 84,434 | 43,651 | 38,464 | 908 | 74 | 33 | 1,304 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 45.6 | 1.1 | .1 | (^b) | 1.5 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering.... | 115,898 | 69,649 | 43,788 | 707 | 53 | 77 | 1,624 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 37.8 | .6 | (^b) | .1 | 1.4 |
| Larceny— <i>theft</i> | 309,933 | 191,282 | 110,232 | 2,272 | 635 | 463 | 5,049 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 35.6 | .7 | .2 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Motor vehicle <i>theft</i> | 33,594 | 19,220 | 13,337 | 311 | 37 | 45 | 644 | 100.0 | 57.2 | 39.7 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.9 |
| Violent crime ^c | 157,665 | 69,574 | 83,792 | 1,488 | 148 | 76 | 2,587 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 53.1 | .9 | .1 | (^b) | 1.6 |
| Property crime ^d | 459,425 | 280,151 | 167,357 | 3,290 | 725 | 585 | 7,317 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 36.4 | .7 | .2 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 618,386 | 350,641 | 251,499 | 4,782 | 873 | 663 | 9,928 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 40.7 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Other assaults..... | 176,653 | 104,033 | 68,171 | 1,441 | 110 | 126 | 2,772 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 38.6 | .8 | .1 | .1 | 1.6 |
| Arson..... | 3,009 | 2,002 | 939 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 31.2 | .4 | (^b) | .1 | 1.7 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 25,350 | 14,979 | 10,089 | 131 | 13 | 17 | 121 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 39.8 | .5 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Fraud..... | 58,545 | 38,397 | 19,428 | 347 | 28 | 27 | 318 | 100.0 | 65.6 | 33.2 | .6 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Embezzlement..... | 4,001 | 2,855 | 1,121 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 28.0 | .2 | (^b) | (^b) | .3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 36,816 | 21,068 | 15,234 | 142 | 32 | 11 | 329 | 100.0 | 57.2 | 41.4 | .4 | .1 | (^b) | .9 |
| Vandalism..... | 36,051 | 25,776 | 9,288 | 315 | 26 | 28 | 618 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 25.8 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.7 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.... | 81,890 | 35,872 | 43,827 | 409 | 52 | 79 | 1,651 | 100.0 | 43.8 | 53.5 | .5 | .1 | .1 | 2.0 |
| Prostitution and commercialized <i>vice</i> | 45,709 | 16,086 | 28,887 | 144 | 35 | 40 | 517 | 100.0 | 35.2 | 63.2 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.1 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 27,356 | 21,156 | 5,609 | 234 | 31 | 13 | 408 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 20.1 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 248,435 | 176,426 | 67,810 | 760 | 189 | 188 | 3,062 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 27.3 | .3 | .1 | .1 | 1.2 |
| Gambling..... | 39,140 | 7,948 | 29,564 | 24 | 72 | 194 | 1,338 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 75.5 | .1 | .2 | .5 | 3.4 |
| Offenses against family and children | 16,888 | 10,264 | 6,294 | 109 | 1 | 2 | 206 | 100.0 | 60.8 | 37.3 | .6 | .1 | (^b) | 1.2 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 397,493 | 315,615 | 71,559 | 4,326 | 237 | 769 | 4,987 | 100.0 | 79.4 | 18.0 | 1.1 | .1 | .2 | 1.3 |
| Liquor laws..... | 88,536 | 71,948 | 13,659 | 1,983 | 40 | 43 | 863 | 100.0 | 81.3 | 15.4 | 2.2 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.0 |
| Drunkenness..... | 780,744 | 560,125 | 172,699 | 38,868 | 400 | 250 | 8,402 | 100.0 | 71.7 | 22.1 | 5.0 | .1 | (^b) | 1.1 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 347,830 | 208,797 | 125,312 | 5,307 | 157 | 130 | 8,127 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 36.0 | 1.5 | (^b) | (^b) | 2.3 |
| Vagrancy..... | 25,780 | 15,173 | 9,025 | 939 | 36 | 10 | 596 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 35.0 | 3.6 | .1 | (^b) | 2.3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic).... | 426,442 | 277,916 | 137,459 | 3,768 | 326 | 408 | 6,565 | 100.0 | 65.2 | 32.2 | .9 | .1 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Suspicion..... | 20,745 | 12,081 | 8,476 | 79 | 4 | 0 | 105 | 100.0 | 58.2 | 40.9 | .4 | (^b) | .0 | .5 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations.. | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Runaways..... | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |

^a Because of rounding, percentages may not add to total.

^b Less than one-tenth of one percent.

^c Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^d Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny—*theft* and motor vehicle *theft*.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 200-202.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.11 Persons arrested in suburban

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1. Includes suburban city and county
[2,636 agencies; 1974 estimated]

| Offense charged | Grand total all ages | Ages under 15 | Ages under 18 | Ages 18 and over | Age | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | 10 and under | 11 to 12 | 13 to 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Total..... | 1,795,372 | 207,119 | 592,296 | 1,203,076 | 24,244 | 46,289 | 136,586 | 113,672 | 137,500 | 134,005 | 120,066 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 11.5 | 33.0 | 67.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man-slaughter..... | 2,646 | 40 | 222 | 2,424 | 2 | 12 | 26 | 41 | 56 | 85 | 135 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 792 | 8 | 81 | 711 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 24 | 43 | 68 |
| Forcible rape..... | 4,101 | 174 | 865 | 3,236 | 8 | 23 | 143 | 145 | 222 | 324 | 303 |
| Robbery..... | 19,233 | 1,240 | 5,653 | 13,630 | 64 | 232 | 944 | 1,055 | 1,526 | 1,832 | 1,999 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 41,997 | 2,496 | 8,471 | 33,526 | 251 | 576 | 1,669 | 1,438 | 2,098 | 2,389 | 2,402 |
| Burglary--breaking or entering..... | 103,018 | 23,431 | 59,650 | 43,368 | 2,632 | 5,148 | 15,651 | 12,027 | 12,869 | 11,323 | 8,808 |
| Larceny--theft..... | 219,918 | 52,800 | 116,282 | 103,636 | 6,467 | 13,984 | 32,349 | 20,933 | 22,414 | 20,135 | 16,031 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 28,327 | 4,503 | 17,147 | 11,780 | 107 | 493 | 3,903 | 4,449 | 4,768 | 3,437 | 2,433 |
| Violent crime ^b | 68,027 | 3,950 | 15,211 | 52,816 | 325 | 843 | 2,782 | 2,729 | 3,902 | 4,630 | 4,839 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 5.8 | 22.4 | 77.6 | .5 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Property crime ^c | 351,863 | 80,734 | 193,079 | 158,784 | 9,206 | 19,625 | 51,903 | 37,409 | 40,041 | 34,895 | 27,322 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 22.9 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.8 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 420,682 | 84,692 | 208,371 | 212,311 | 9,532 | 20,469 | 54,691 | 40,144 | 43,967 | 39,563 | 32,229 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 20.1 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 7.7 |
| Other assaults..... | 70,742 | 6,074 | 15,696 | 55,046 | 839 | 1,553 | 3,632 | 2,647 | 3,310 | 3,665 | 3,767 |
| Arson..... | 3,821 | 1,612 | 2,565 | 1,256 | 492 | 423 | 697 | 393 | 332 | 228 | 166 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 11,033 | 244 | 1,575 | 9,458 | 13 | 37 | 194 | 256 | 478 | 597 | 705 |
| Fraud..... | 26,583 | 168 | 976 | 25,607 | 15 | 38 | 115 | 146 | 259 | 403 | 743 |
| Embezzlement..... | 2,508 | 29 | 124 | 2,384 | 0 | 10 | 19 | 15 | 36 | 44 | 76 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 24,558 | 2,850 | 9,564 | 14,994 | 214 | 563 | 2,073 | 1,945 | 2,340 | 2,429 | 2,252 |
| Vandalism..... | 56,267 | 26,466 | 43,506 | 12,761 | 5,815 | 7,693 | 12,958 | 6,514 | 5,935 | 4,541 | 2,551 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 27,717 | 1,640 | 6,102 | 21,615 | 130 | 338 | 1,172 | 1,156 | 1,534 | 1,772 | 1,909 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 2,424 | 10 | 108 | 2,316 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 29 | 55 | 177 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 11,864 | 1,201 | 3,544 | 8,320 | 91 | 224 | 886 | 679 | 813 | 851 | 663 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 158,694 | 5,889 | 48,173 | 110,521 | 73 | 414 | 5,402 | 8,658 | 15,046 | 18,580 | 19,845 |
| Gambling..... | 5,513 | 37 | 170 | 5,343 | 2 | 6 | 29 | 30 | 38 | 65 | 97 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 12,627 | 353 | 1,193 | 11,434 | 95 | 62 | 196 | 213 | 228 | 399 | 779 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 251,272 | 123 | 3,819 | 247,453 | 76 | 11 | 36 | 137 | 934 | 2,625 | 6,271 |
| Liquor laws..... | 76,915 | 3,393 | 36,767 | 40,148 | 53 | 235 | 3,105 | 5,735 | 11,873 | 15,766 | 11,915 |
| Drunkenness..... | 165,058 | 1,234 | 10,746 | 154,312 | 43 | 119 | 1,072 | 1,813 | 3,044 | 4,655 | 7,205 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 125,120 | 13,307 | 39,081 | 86,039 | 1,769 | 3,222 | 8,316 | 6,677 | 8,795 | 10,302 | 10,260 |
| Vagrancy..... | 4,412 | 345 | 1,392 | 3,020 | 25 | 85 | 235 | 247 | 338 | 462 | 431 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 246,898 | 27,734 | 72,594 | 174,304 | 3,315 | 6,256 | 18,163 | 14,377 | 15,891 | 14,592 | 17,198 |
| Suspicion..... | 7,093 | 787 | 2,659 | 4,434 | 86 | 158 | 543 | 533 | 671 | 668 | 727 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 28,952 | 7,017 | 23,952 | × | 248 | 1,034 | 5,735 | 6,412 | 8,866 | 6,657 | × |
| Runaways..... | 54,619 | 21,914 | 54,619 | × | 1,267 | 3,338 | 17,309 | 14,931 | 12,693 | 5,081 | × |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

areas, by offense charged and age, 1974

police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes central cities.

population 47,034,000

| Age—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | 65 and over | Not known | |
| 100,666 | 85,000 | 72,219 | 64,905 | 58,120 | 53,172 | 179,069 | 119,601 | 90,795 | 78,406 | 65,758 | 50,933 | 30,435 | 18,423 | 14,053 | 1,455 | |
| 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.0 | .8 | .1 | |
| 155 | 126 | 137 | 122 | 110 | 120 | 498 | 304 | 224 | 160 | 133 | 75 | 56 | 26 | 41 | 2 | |
| 60 | 43 | 49 | 44 | 35 | 39 | 113 | 70 | 49 | 45 | 32 | 27 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 1 | |
| 279 | 245 | 260 | 240 | 213 | 187 | 695 | 389 | 184 | 94 | 81 | 38 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1,697 | 1,450 | 1,232 | 1,111 | 1,008 | 870 | 2,341 | 974 | 464 | 231 | 119 | 75 | 30 | 8 | 12 | 9 | |
| 2,219 | 2,049 | 1,963 | 1,881 | 1,799 | 1,709 | 6,222 | 4,231 | 2,992 | 2,205 | 1,542 | 1,041 | 578 | 367 | 294 | 32 | |
| 6,337 | 4,758 | 3,563 | 3,067 | 2,637 | 2,328 | 6,141 | 2,612 | 1,342 | 762 | 460 | 254 | 117 | 60 | 39 | 83 | |
| 11,719 | 8,927 | 7,398 | 6,262 | 5,430 | 4,700 | 15,049 | 8,277 | 5,354 | 4,052 | 3,178 | 2,594 | 1,786 | 1,212 | 1,441 | 176 | |
| 1,619 | 1,175 | 920 | 870 | 646 | 555 | 1,674 | 803 | 441 | 246 | 182 | 100 | 44 | 18 | 27 | 27 | |
| 4,850 | 3,870 | 3,592 | 3,354 | 3,130 | 2,886 | 9,756 | 5,898 | 3,864 | 2,690 | 1,875 | 1,229 | 676 | 411 | 350 | 46 | |
| 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 14.3 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | .6 | .5 | .1 | |
| 19,675 | 14,860 | 11,881 | 10,199 | 8,713 | 7,583 | 22,864 | 11,692 | 7,137 | 5,060 | 3,820 | 2,948 | 1,947 | 1,290 | 1,507 | 286 | |
| 5.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | .8 | .6 | .4 | .4 | 1 | |
| 24,085 | 18,773 | 15,522 | 13,597 | 11,878 | 10,508 | 32,733 | 17,660 | 11,050 | 7,795 | 5,727 | 4,204 | 2,634 | 1,711 | 1,872 | 338 | |
| 5.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .1 | |
| 3,551 | 3,315 | 3,168 | 3,045 | 2,784 | 2,768 | 9,955 | 7,119 | 5,103 | 3,974 | 2,748 | 1,806 | 962 | 501 | 421 | 59 | |
| 143 | 100 | 75 | 63 | 60 | 53 | 202 | 135 | 83 | 60 | 54 | 20 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 4 | |
| 765 | 766 | 656 | 668 | 728 | 637 | 2,085 | 1,012 | 577 | 403 | 230 | 123 | 69 | 17 | 14 | 3 | |
| 1,024 | 1,284 | 1,228 | 1,376 | 1,450 | 1,466 | 6,014 | 4,052 | 2,709 | 1,929 | 1,177 | 626 | 312 | 184 | 76 | 7 | |
| 87 | 79 | 147 | 366 | 149 | 128 | 491 | 308 | 234 | 130 | 108 | 43 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 0 | |
| 1,933 | 1,420 | 1,163 | 1,049 | 828 | 787 | 2,394 | 1,205 | 747 | 457 | 356 | 203 | 100 | 55 | 42 | 3 | |
| 1,769 | 1,126 | 884 | 747 | 663 | 535 | 1,594 | 905 | 598 | 448 | 298 | 221 | 101 | 44 | 55 | 132 | |
| 1,676 | 1,443 | 1,327 | 1,240 | 1,171 | 1,124 | 3,877 | 2,559 | 1,680 | 1,250 | 938 | 662 | 345 | 210 | 192 | 12 | |
| 233 | 233 | 226 | 222 | 219 | 201 | 425 | 171 | 81 | 47 | 23 | 33 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| 557 | 539 | 497 | 452 | 413 | 399 | 1,532 | 1,006 | 700 | 482 | 381 | 271 | 162 | 118 | 143 | 5 | |
| 16,973 | 14,168 | 11,400 | 9,411 | 7,628 | 6,303 | 15,304 | 5,039 | 2,088 | 1,108 | 606 | 313 | 113 | 43 | 62 | 67 | |
| 100 | 108 | 103 | 113 | 111 | 134 | 645 | 732 | 680 | 606 | 553 | 463 | 379 | 244 | 274 | 1 | |
| 576 | 537 | 508 | 553 | 548 | 585 | 2,378 | 1,710 | 1,274 | 895 | 604 | 290 | 116 | 39 | 35 | 7 | |
| 7,884 | 8,210 | 9,066 | 9,047 | 8,939 | 8,843 | 36,708 | 32,346 | 28,557 | 26,508 | 23,997 | 19,024 | 11,529 | 6,542 | 3,953 | 29 | |
| 8,428 | 5,434 | 1,898 | 1,420 | 1,064 | 922 | 2,586 | 1,605 | 1,132 | 1,023 | 861 | 773 | 443 | 289 | 278 | 77 | |
| 6,546 | 6,131 | 5,940 | 5,393 | 5,080 | 4,863 | 18,373 | 15,397 | 15,103 | 16,046 | 15,652 | 13,706 | 8,554 | 5,883 | 4,333 | 107 | |
| 8,647 | 7,205 | 6,155 | 5,184 | 4,434 | 4,011 | 12,583 | 7,788 | 5,573 | 4,663 | 3,622 | 2,593 | 1,547 | 851 | 772 | 151 | |
| 333 | 262 | 181 | 172 | 153 | 147 | 446 | 255 | 153 | 154 | 107 | 85 | 66 | 34 | 39 | 2 | |
| 14,825 | 13,454 | 11,727 | 10,478 | 9,571 | 8,520 | 28,129 | 18,209 | 12,474 | 10,264 | 7,594 | 5,395 | 2,911 | 1,653 | 1,451 | 451 | |
| 541 | 413 | 348 | 309 | 249 | 238 | 615 | 338 | 199 | 164 | 122 | 74 | 42 | 32 | 20 | 3 | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 204, 205.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.12 Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged and sex, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 4.1 and 4.11.

[2,636 agencies; 1974 estimated population 47,034,000]

| Offense charged | Number of persons arrested | | | Percent male | Percent female | Percent of total ^a | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | | | Total | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 1,795,372 | 1,522,282 | 273,090 | 84.8 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 2,646 | 2,248 | 398 | 85.0 | 15.0 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 792 | 694 | 98 | 87.6 | 12.4 | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Forecible rape..... | 4,101 | 4,101 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | .2 | .3 | 0.0 |
| Robbery..... | 19,283 | 18,052 | 1,231 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .5 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 41,997 | 37,322 | 4,675 | 88.9 | 11.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 103,018 | 97,432 | 5,586 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 2.0 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 219,918 | 154,270 | 65,648 | 70.1 | 29.9 | 12.2 | 10.1 | 24.0 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 28,927 | 27,032 | 1,895 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | .7 |
| Violent crime ^c..... | 68,027 | 61,723 | 6,304 | 90.7 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Property crime ^d..... | 351,863 | 278,734 | 73,129 | 79.2 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 18.3 | 26.8 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 420,682 | 341,151 | 79,531 | 81.1 | 18.9 | 23.4 | 22.4 | 29.1 |
| Other assaults..... | 70,742 | 61,516 | 9,226 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| Arson..... | 3,821 | 3,432 | 389 | 91.1 | 8.9 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 11,033 | 7,943 | 3,090 | 72.0 | 28.0 | .6 | .5 | 1.1 |
| Fraud..... | 26,533 | 17,643 | 8,940 | 66.4 | 33.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Embezzlement..... | 2,508 | 1,686 | 872 | 65.2 | 34.8 | .1 | .1 | .3 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 24,558 | 22,252 | 2,306 | 90.6 | 9.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | .8 |
| Vandalism..... | 56,267 | 52,296 | 3,971 | 92.9 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 27,717 | 25,938 | 1,779 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | .7 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 2,424 | 446 | 1,979 | 18.4 | 81.6 | .1 | (b) | .7 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 11,864 | 11,155 | 709 | 94.0 | 6.0 | .7 | .7 | .3 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 158,694 | 136,328 | 22,366 | 85.9 | 14.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.2 |
| Gambling..... | 5,513 | 4,894 | 619 | 88.8 | 11.2 | .3 | .3 | .2 |
| Offense against family and children..... | 12,627 | 11,524 | 1,103 | 91.3 | 8.7 | .7 | .8 | .4 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 251,272 | 229,647 | 21,625 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 7.9 |
| Liquor laws..... | 76,915 | 66,184 | 10,731 | 86.0 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 |
| Drunkenness..... | 165,058 | 150,942 | 14,116 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 5.2 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 125,120 | 108,779 | 16,341 | 86.9 | 13.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.0 |
| Vagrancy..... | 4,412 | 3,825 | 587 | 86.7 | 13.3 | .2 | .3 | .2 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 246,898 | 211,731 | 35,167 | 85.8 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 12.9 |
| Suspicion..... | 7,093 | 6,234 | 859 | 87.9 | 12.1 | .4 | .4 | .3 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 28,952 | 22,014 | 6,938 | 76.0 | 24.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| Runaways..... | 54,619 | 24,723 | 29,896 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 11.0 |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^b Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

^c Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^d Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 207.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.13 Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 4.1 and 4.11.

[2,600 agencies; 1974 estimated population 46,080,000]

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 1,763,209 | 1,478,790 | 259,244 | 7,219 | 752 | 970 | 16,234 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 14.7 | .4 | (b) | .1 | .9 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 2,590 | 1,527 | 996 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 100.0 | 59.0 | 38.5 | .5 | .2 | (b) | 1.9 |
| Manslaughter by negligence... | 776 | 649 | 109 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 100.0 | 83.6 | 14.0 | .1 | .0 | .1 | 2.1 |
| Forcible rape..... | 4,043 | 2,716 | 1,264 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 44 | 100.0 | 67.2 | 31.3 | .4 | .0 | (b) | 1.1 |
| Robbery..... | 19,049 | 10,219 | 8,649 | 74 | 8 | 6 | 93 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 45.4 | .4 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 41,273 | 30,102 | 10,620 | 182 | 15 | 12 | 342 | 100.0 | 72.9 | 25.7 | .4 | (b) | (b) | .8 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering.... | 100,942 | 83,008 | 17,135 | 266 | 29 | 44 | 460 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 17.0 | .3 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 214,677 | 166,694 | 45,930 | 507 | 182 | 122 | 1,242 | 100.0 | 77.6 | 21.4 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .6 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 28,276 | 22,996 | 4,964 | 133 | 9 | 6 | 168 | 100.0 | 81.3 | 17.6 | .5 | (b) | (b) | .6 |
| Violent crime ^c | 66,955 | 44,564 | 21,529 | 286 | 27 | 21 | 528 | 100.0 | 66.6 | 32.2 | .4 | (b) | (b) | .8 |
| Property crime ^d | 343,895 | 272,698 | 68,029 | 906 | 220 | 172 | 1,870 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 19.8 | .3 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Subtotal for above offenses... | 411,626 | 317,911 | 89,667 | 1,193 | 247 | 194 | 2,414 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 21.8 | .3 | .1 | (b) | .6 |
| Other assaults..... | 69,671 | 54,246 | 14,686 | 231 | 22 | 18 | 468 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 21.1 | .3 | (b) | (b) | .7 |
| Arson..... | 3,742 | 3,358 | 351 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 100.0 | 89.7 | 9.4 | .3 | (b) | .1 | .4 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 10,736 | 7,941 | 2,727 | 24 | 4 | 7 | 33 | 100.0 | 74.0 | 25.4 | .2 | (b) | .1 | .3 |
| Fraud..... | 26,195 | 20,750 | 5,299 | 69 | 7 | 8 | 62 | 100.0 | 79.2 | 20.2 | .3 | (b) | (b) | .2 |
| Embezzlement..... | 2,489 | 1,845 | 635 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 25.5 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .1 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 23,999 | 17,928 | 5,896 | 29 | 10 | 9 | 127 | 100.0 | 74.7 | 24.6 | .1 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Vandalism..... | 55,346 | 51,228 | 3,800 | 112 | 12 | 11 | 183 | 100.0 | 92.6 | 6.9 | .2 | (b) | (b) | .3 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.. | 27,345 | 19,237 | 7,790 | 71 | 12 | 8 | 227 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 28.5 | .3 | (b) | (b) | .8 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 2,402 | 1,231 | 1,155 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 48.1 | .2 | (b) | (b) | .4 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 11,623 | 10,254 | 1,243 | 34 | 5 | 4 | 83 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 10.7 | .3 | (b) | (b) | .7 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 156,155 | 139,303 | 15,864 | 213 | 61 | 96 | 618 | 100.0 | 89.2 | 10.2 | .1 | (b) | .1 | .4 |
| Gambling..... | 5,469 | 2,559 | 2,583 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 323 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 47.2 | .1 | (b) | .0 | 5.9 |
| Offenses against family and children | 12,366 | 9,338 | 2,878 | 56 | 5 | 1 | 88 | 100.0 | 75.5 | 23.3 | .5 | (b) | (b) | .7 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 248,114 | 218,305 | 22,458 | 1,137 | 227 | 413 | 5,574 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 9.1 | .5 | .1 | .2 | 2.2 |
| Liquor laws..... | 75,675 | 71,585 | 3,036 | 280 | 13 | 22 | 739 | 100.0 | 94.6 | 4.0 | .4 | (b) | (b) | 1.0 |
| Drunkenness..... | 161,651 | 139,643 | 19,052 | 2,036 | 25 | 44 | 851 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 11.8 | 1.3 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 123,176 | 104,085 | 17,936 | 495 | 28 | 12 | 620 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 14.6 | .4 | (b) | (b) | .5 |
| Vagrancy..... | 4,334 | 3,659 | 617 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 29 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 14.2 | .6 | .1 | (b) | .7 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)... | 241,875 | 201,801 | 35,689 | 872 | 42 | 75 | 3,396 | 100.0 | 83.4 | 14.8 | .4 | (b) | (b) | 1.4 |
| Suspicion..... | 7,011 | 5,713 | 1,275 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 18.2 | .1 | .0 | (b) | .2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations.. | 28,739 | 26,968 | 1,568 | 54 | 6 | 17 | 126 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 5.5 | .2 | (b) | .1 | .4 |
| Runaways..... | 53,470 | 49,902 | 3,039 | 254 | 20 | 22 | 233 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 5.7 | .5 | (b) | (b) | .4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.13 Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 581,107 | 510,242 | 66,657 | 1,468 | 172 | 246 | 2,322 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 11.5 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 222 | 153 | 68 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 30.6 | .5 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 81 | 66 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Forcible rape..... | 859 | 549 | 299 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 100.0 | 63.9 | 34.8 | .3 | .0 | .2 | .7 |
| Robbery..... | 5,593 | 2,820 | 2,734 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 48.9 | .3 | .1 | (^b) | .3 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 8,349 | 6,232 | 2,034 | 34 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 100.0 | 74.6 | 24.4 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 58,425 | 49,642 | 8,344 | 153 | 20 | 31 | 235 | 100.0 | 85.0 | 14.3 | .3 | (^b) | .1 | .4 |
| Larceny— theft..... | 119,978 | 91,920 | 20,625 | 224 | 65 | 72 | 472 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 18.2 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .4 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 16,725 | 14,168 | 2,392 | 62 | 6 | 3 | 94 | 100.0 | 84.7 | 14.3 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Violent crime ^c | 15,023 | 9,764 | 5,135 | 56 | 6 | 6 | 66 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 34.2 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |
| Property crime ^d | 188,528 | 155,730 | 31,361 | 439 | 91 | 106 | 801 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 16.6 | .2 | (^b) | .1 | .4 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 203,632 | 165,550 | 36,511 | 495 | 97 | 112 | 867 | 100.0 | 81.3 | 17.9 | .2 | (^b) | .1 | .4 |
| Other assaults..... | 15,464 | 11,933 | 3,349 | 44 | 6 | 7 | 75 | 100.0 | 77.5 | 21.7 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Arson..... | 2,527 | 2,293 | 212 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 8.4 | .4 | .0 | .1 | .4 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 1,521 | 1,294 | 218 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 14.3 | .4 | .0 | .1 | .1 |
| Fraud..... | 963 | 819 | 138 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100.0 | 85.0 | 14.3 | .4 | .0 | .0 | .2 |
| Embezzlement..... | 124 | 110 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 88.7 | 10.5 | .8 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 9,352 | 7,186 | 2,100 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 48 | 100.0 | 76.8 | 22.5 | .1 | (^b) | .1 | .5 |
| Vandalism..... | 42,907 | 40,160 | 2,571 | 65 | 10 | 8 | 93 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 6.0 | .2 | (^b) | (^b) | .2 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 6,014 | 4,922 | 1,034 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 36 | 100.0 | 81.8 | 17.2 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 106 | 65 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 61.3 | 38.7 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 3,462 | 2,988 | 453 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 13.1 | .2 | .1 | .0 | .3 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 47,300 | 44,677 | 2,442 | 47 | 6 | 25 | 103 | 100.0 | 94.5 | 5.2 | .1 | (^b) | .1 | .2 |
| Gambling..... | 168 | 87 | 79 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.0 | 51.8 | 47.0 | .6 | .0 | .0 | .6 |
| Offenses against family and children | 1,185 | 1,049 | 124 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100.0 | 88.5 | 10.5 | .3 | .0 | .0 | .3 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 3,719 | 3,549 | 88 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 2.4 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.6 |
| Liquor laws..... | 36,105 | 35,374 | 499 | 88 | 3 | 18 | 123 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 1.4 | .2 | (^b) | (^b) | .3 |
| Drunkenness..... | 10,446 | 9,976 | 357 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 3.4 | .8 | .0 | (^b) | .3 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 38,579 | 33,591 | 4,790 | 77 | 5 | 4 | 112 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 12.4 | .2 | (^b) | (^b) | .3 |
| Vagrancy..... | 1,359 | 1,204 | 142 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 10.4 | .5 | .1 | .1 | .3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 71,342 | 64,194 | 6,575 | 174 | 9 | 16 | 374 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 9.2 | .2 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Suspicion..... | 2,623 | 2,301 | 314 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 100.0 | 87.7 | 12.0 | .1 | .0 | (^b) | .2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 28,739 | 26,968 | 1,568 | 54 | 6 | 17 | 126 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 5.5 | .2 | (^b) | .1 | .4 |
| Runaways..... | 53,470 | 49,902 | 3,039 | 254 | 20 | 22 | 233 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 5.7 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.13 Persons arrested in suburban areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and over | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 1,182,102 | 968,548 | 192,587 | 5,751 | 580 | 724 | 13,912 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 16.3 | 0.5 | (^b) | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 2,368 | 1,374 | 928 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 100.0 | 58.0 | 39.2 | .5 | .2 | (^b) | 2.1 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 695 | 583 | 94 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 13.5 | .1 | .0 | .1 | 2.3 |
| Forcible rape..... | 3,184 | 2,167 | 965 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 30.3 | .4 | .0 | .0 | 1.2 |
| Robbery..... | 13,456 | 7,399 | 5,915 | 56 | 4 | 4 | 78 | 100.0 | 55.0 | 44.0 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 32,924 | 23,879 | 8,586 | 148 | 13 | 10 | 297 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 26.1 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .9 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 42,517 | 33,366 | 8,791 | 113 | 9 | 13 | 225 | 100.0 | 78.5 | 20.7 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 101,299 | 74,774 | 25,305 | 283 | 117 | 50 | 770 | 100.0 | 73.8 | 25.0 | .3 | .1 | (^b) | .8 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 11,551 | 8,828 | 2,572 | 71 | 3 | 3 | 74 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 22.3 | .6 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Violent crime ^c | 51,932 | 34,810 | 16,394 | 230 | 21 | 16 | 462 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 31.6 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .9 |
| Property crime ^d | 155,307 | 116,968 | 36,666 | 467 | 129 | 66 | 1,069 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 23.6 | .3 | .1 | (^b) | .7 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 207,994 | 152,361 | 53,156 | 698 | 150 | 82 | 1,547 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 25.6 | .3 | .1 | (^b) | .7 |
| Other assaults..... | 54,207 | 42,263 | 11,337 | 187 | 16 | 11 | 393 | 100.0 | 78.0 | 20.9 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Arson..... | 1,215 | 1,065 | 139 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 100.0 | 87.7 | 11.4 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .5 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 9,215 | 6,647 | 2,509 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 31 | 100.0 | 72.1 | 27.2 | .2 | (^b) | .1 | .3 |
| Fraud..... | 25,232 | 19,931 | 5,161 | 65 | 7 | 8 | 60 | 100.0 | 79.0 | 20.5 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .2 |
| Embezzlement..... | 2,365 | 1,735 | 622 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 73.4 | 26.3 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .1 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 14,647 | 10,742 | 3,796 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 79 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 25.9 | .1 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Vandalism..... | 12,439 | 11,068 | 1,229 | 47 | 2 | 3 | 90 | 100.0 | 89.0 | 9.9 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 21,331 | 14,315 | 6,756 | 55 | 9 | 5 | 191 | 100.0 | 67.1 | 31.7 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 2,296 | 1,166 | 1,114 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 48.5 | .2 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 8,161 | 7,266 | 790 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 73 | 100.0 | 89.0 | 9.7 | .3 | (^b) | (^b) | .9 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 108,855 | 94,626 | 13,422 | 166 | 55 | 71 | 515 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 12.3 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Gambling..... | 5,301 | 2,472 | 2,504 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 322 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 47.2 | — | (^b) | .0 | 6.1 |
| Offenses against family and children | 11,181 | 8,289 | 2,754 | 53 | 5 | 1 | 79 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 24.6 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 244,395 | 214,756 | 22,370 | 1,117 | 226 | 412 | 5,514 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 9.2 | .5 | .1 | .2 | 2.3 |
| Liquor laws..... | 39,570 | 36,211 | 2,537 | 192 | 10 | 4 | 616 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 6.4 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.6 |
| Drunkenness..... | 151,205 | 129,667 | 18,695 | 1,954 | 25 | 43 | 821 | 100.0 | 85.8 | 12.4 | 1.3 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 84,597 | 70,494 | 13,146 | 418 | 23 | 8 | 508 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 15.5 | .5 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Vagrancy..... | 2,975 | 2,455 | 475 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 100.0 | 82.5 | 16.0 | .6 | .1 | (^b) | .8 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 170,533 | 137,607 | 29,114 | 698 | 33 | 59 | 3,022 | 100.0 | 80.7 | 17.1 | .4 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.8 |
| Suspicion..... | 4,388 | 3,412 | 961 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 100.0 | 77.8 | 21.9 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .2 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| Runaways..... | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^b Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

^c Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^d Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 208-210.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.14 Persons arrested in rural

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 3.81 and 4.1. For crime reporting purposes, rural is generally the [806 agencies; 1974 estimated

| Offense charged | Grand total all ages | Ages under 15 | Ages under 18 | Ages 18 and over | Age | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | 10 and under | 11 to 12 | 13 to 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Total..... | 354,619 | 16,972 | 67,691 | 286,928 | 1,634 | 3,355 | 11,983 | 12,349 | 18,080 | 20,290 | 23,451 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 4.8 | 19.1 | 80.9 | .5 | .9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 915 | 11 | 70 | 845 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 32 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 355 | 5 | 26 | 329 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 35 |
| Forcible rape..... | 1,165 | 21 | 136 | 1,029 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 17 | 38 | 60 | 94 |
| Robbery..... | 2,281 | 36 | 398 | 1,883 | 0 | 5 | 31 | 59 | 114 | 189 | 245 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 10,583 | 96 | 638 | 9,945 | 11 | 20 | 65 | 70 | 179 | 293 | 448 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 22,344 | 3,332 | 9,981 | 12,363 | 397 | 783 | 2,152 | 1,812 | 2,352 | 2,485 | 2,527 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 24,859 | 2,478 | 8,642 | 16,217 | 264 | 598 | 1,616 | 1,459 | 2,232 | 2,473 | 2,594 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 5,242 | 610 | 2,613 | 2,629 | 18 | 77 | 515 | 654 | 722 | 627 | 491 |
| Violent crime ^b | 14,944 | 164 | 1,242 | 13,702 | 12 | 30 | 122 | 157 | 355 | 566 | 819 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 91.7 | .1 | .2 | .8 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 |
| Property crime ^c | 52,445 | 6,420 | 21,236 | 31,209 | 679 | 1,458 | 4,233 | 3,925 | 5,306 | 5,585 | 5,612 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 12.2 | 40.5 | 59.5 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.7 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 67,744 | 6,589 | 22,504 | 45,240 | 692 | 1,490 | 4,407 | 4,084 | 5,669 | 6,162 | 6,466 |
| Percent ^a | 100.0 | 9.7 | 33.2 | 66.8 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| Other assaults..... | 12,622 | 226 | 998 | 11,624 | 18 | 48 | 160 | 144 | 248 | 380 | 595 |
| Arson..... | 662 | 107 | 202 | 460 | 44 | 25 | 38 | 13 | 33 | 49 | 53 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 3,055 | 48 | 398 | 2,657 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 89 | 102 | 169 | 225 |
| Fraud..... | 13,390 | 14 | 195 | 13,195 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 51 | 110 | 331 |
| Embezzlement..... | 410 | 5 | 15 | 395 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 12 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 3,468 | 131 | 715 | 2,753 | 10 | 20 | 101 | 128 | 199 | 257 | 333 |
| Vandalism..... | 7,647 | 2,193 | 4,457 | 3,190 | 429 | 470 | 1,094 | 639 | 860 | 765 | 657 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 4,110 | 61 | 308 | 3,802 | 4 | 14 | 43 | 42 | 89 | 116 | 192 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 130 | 0 | 4 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 1,729 | 84 | 292 | 1,437 | 6 | 14 | 64 | 60 | 65 | 83 | 99 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 27,932 | 465 | 5,481 | 22,451 | 21 | 42 | 402 | 748 | 1,754 | 2,514 | 3,657 |
| Gambling..... | 814 | 1 | 5 | 809 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 5,554 | 37 | 176 | 5,378 | 11 | 3 | 23 | 30 | 45 | 64 | 245 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 50,284 | 29 | 308 | 49,476 | 16 | 0 | 13 | 36 | 214 | 529 | 1,284 |
| Liquor laws..... | 18,388 | 481 | 6,676 | 11,712 | 7 | 35 | 439 | 825 | 2,229 | 3,141 | 2,542 |
| Drunkenness..... | 48,192 | 140 | 1,466 | 46,726 | 9 | 12 | 119 | 181 | 403 | 742 | 1,490 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 16,185 | 396 | 1,937 | 14,248 | 49 | 77 | 270 | 268 | 496 | 777 | 1,168 |
| Vagrancy..... | 882 | 10 | 123 | 759 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 51 | 50 | 56 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 53,444 | 2,089 | 8,569 | 49,875 | 192 | 400 | 1,497 | 1,667 | 2,281 | 2,532 | 3,959 |
| Suspicion..... | 793 | 53 | 178 | 615 | 1 | 19 | 38 | 37 | 41 | 42 | 72 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 1,416 | 319 | 1,416 | × | 23 | 45 | 251 | 307 | 401 | 389 | × |
| Runaways..... | 10,768 | 3,489 | 10,768 | × | 98 | 435 | 2,956 | 3,015 | 2,842 | 1,422 | × |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

areas, by offense charged and age, 1974

unincorporated portion of a county outside of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

population 12,829,000]

| Age—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | 65 and over | Not known |
| 21,500 | 18,756 | 16,770 | 14,774 | 13,666 | 12,455 | 42,277 | 29,785 | 23,802 | 20,261 | 17,182 | 13,782 | 8,617 | 5,456 | 4,332 | 562 |
| 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 11.9 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | .2 |
| 38 | 45 | 46 | 35 | 32 | 44 | 182 | 93 | 87 | 61 | 53 | 37 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 2 |
| 31 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 15 | 21 | 42 | 34 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| 83 | 68 | 82 | 76 | 59 | 66 | 223 | 118 | 65 | 36 | 28 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 249 | 218 | 164 | 171 | 123 | 105 | 295 | 149 | 75 | 46 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 475 | 514 | 504 | 552 | 510 | 469 | 1,373 | 1,346 | 986 | 744 | 569 | 390 | 242 | 169 | 127 | 27 |
| 1,923 | 1,336 | 1,048 | 883 | 757 | 588 | 1,565 | 766 | 396 | 254 | 142 | 95 | 36 | 18 | 12 | 17 |
| 2,013 | 1,562 | 1,200 | 1,033 | 845 | 730 | 2,292 | 1,328 | 851 | 625 | 438 | 296 | 172 | 107 | 105 | 26 |
| 333 | 258 | 209 | 165 | 144 | 124 | 388 | 216 | 109 | 91 | 52 | 31 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| 845 | 845 | 796 | 834 | 724 | 684 | 2,573 | 1,706 | 1,213 | 887 | 660 | 457 | 283 | 190 | 155 | 31 |
| 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 17.2 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .2 |
| 4,269 | 3,156 | 2,457 | 2,081 | 1,746 | 1,442 | 4,240 | 2,310 | 1,356 | 970 | 632 | 422 | 219 | 130 | 120 | 47 |
| 8.1 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | .8 | .4 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| 5,145 | 4,029 | 3,276 | 2,938 | 2,485 | 2,147 | 6,855 | 4,050 | 2,584 | 1,870 | 1,306 | 889 | 509 | 329 | 283 | 79 |
| 7.6 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 10.1 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | .8 | .5 | .4 | .1 |
| 577 | 647 | 656 | 562 | 613 | 519 | 2,191 | 1,518 | 1,179 | 926 | 663 | 435 | 245 | 150 | 127 | 21 |
| 50 | 28 | 20 | 23 | 36 | 23 | 75 | 46 | 31 | 24 | 13 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| 266 | 184 | 178 | 167 | 171 | 141 | 543 | 299 | 173 | 139 | 74 | 48 | 27 | 14 | 8 | 0 |
| 462 | 641 | 691 | 641 | 687 | 706 | 2,844 | 2,141 | 1,558 | 995 | 703 | 429 | 197 | 106 | 61 | 2 |
| 11 | 7 | 16 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 85 | 61 | 53 | 27 | 30 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| 321 | 243 | 210 | 195 | 160 | 126 | 429 | 261 | 198 | 107 | 80 | 40 | 23 | 14 | 13 | 0 |
| 448 | 286 | 244 | 192 | 167 | 132 | 398 | 211 | 154 | 110 | 67 | 35 | 34 | 16 | 19 | 20 |
| 194 | 223 | 229 | 212 | 204 | 185 | 678 | 504 | 322 | 274 | 216 | 157 | 91 | 53 | 65 | 3 |
| 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 107 | 103 | 97 | 75 | 65 | 62 | 272 | 174 | 104 | 99 | 52 | 53 | 24 | 29 | 22 | 0 |
| 3,652 | 3,101 | 2,704 | 2,123 | 1,688 | 1,369 | 2,896 | 729 | 236 | 127 | 72 | 48 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 12 |
| 11 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 25 | 85 | 112 | 79 | 85 | 83 | 67 | 56 | 48 | 71 | 1 |
| 233 | 225 | 247 | 222 | 261 | 303 | 1,053 | 813 | 648 | 495 | 302 | 170 | 81 | 44 | 24 | 7 |
| 1,603 | 1,657 | 1,808 | 1,779 | 1,802 | 1,698 | 6,777 | 5,707 | 5,184 | 4,989 | 4,882 | 4,225 | 2,864 | 1,844 | 1,314 | 59 |
| 1,999 | 1,354 | 688 | 509 | 407 | 321 | 1,033 | 653 | 541 | 483 | 403 | 333 | 194 | 127 | 110 | 15 |
| 1,564 | 1,537 | 1,563 | 1,475 | 1,448 | 1,472 | 5,381 | 5,043 | 4,912 | 5,222 | 4,972 | 4,508 | 2,890 | 1,791 | 1,413 | 55 |
| 1,078 | 1,041 | 890 | 755 | 736 | 712 | 2,204 | 1,487 | 1,079 | 970 | 770 | 568 | 336 | 238 | 184 | 32 |
| 63 | 32 | 42 | 30 | 34 | 35 | 104 | 69 | 51 | 48 | 57 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 37 | 0 |
| 3,652 | 3,333 | 3,140 | 2,794 | 2,623 | 2,427 | 8,254 | 5,824 | 4,155 | 3,228 | 2,418 | 1,686 | 971 | 596 | 562 | 253 |
| 52 | 62 | 44 | 24 | 36 | 32 | 91 | 67 | 50 | 38 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 0 |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 212, 213.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.15 Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged and sex, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 4.1 and 4.14.

[806 agencies; 1974 estimated population 12,829,000]

| Offense charged | Number of persons arrested | | | Percent male | Percent female | Percent of total ^a | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | | | Total | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 354,619 | 313,961 | 40,658 | 88.5 | 11.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 915 | 814 | 101 | 89.0 | 11.0 | .3 | .3 | .2 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 355 | 323 | 32 | 91.0 | 9.0 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Forcible rape..... | 1,165 | 1,165 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | .3 | .4 | .0 |
| Robbery..... | 2,281 | 2,121 | 160 | 93.0 | 7.0 | .6 | .7 | .4 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 10,583 | 9,636 | 947 | 91.1 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 22,344 | 21,205 | 1,139 | 94.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.8 |
| Larceny—thft..... | 24,859 | 21,827 | 3,032 | 87.8 | 12.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 5,242 | 4,929 | 313 | 94.0 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | .8 |
| Violent crime ^b..... | 14,944 | 13,736 | 1,208 | 91.9 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.0 |
| Property crime ^c..... | 52,445 | 47,961 | 4,484 | 91.5 | 8.5 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 11.0 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 67,744 | 62,020 | 5,724 | 91.6 | 8.4 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 14.1 |
| Other assaults..... | 12,622 | 11,450 | 1,172 | 90.7 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| Arson..... | 662 | 614 | 48 | 92.7 | 7.3 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 3,055 | 2,405 | 650 | 78.7 | 21.3 | .9 | .8 | 1.6 |
| Fraud..... | 13,390 | 9,273 | 4,117 | 69.3 | 30.7 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 10.1 |
| Embezzlement..... | 410 | 350 | 60 | 85.4 | 14.6 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 3,468 | 3,204 | 264 | 92.4 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .6 |
| Vandalism..... | 7,647 | 7,181 | 466 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 4,110 | 3,889 | 221 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | .5 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 130 | 39 | 91 | 30.0 | 70.0 | (^d) | (^d) | .2 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 1,729 | 1,594 | 135 | 92.2 | 7.8 | .5 | .5 | .3 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 27,932 | 24,627 | 3,305 | 88.2 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| Gambling..... | 814 | 748 | 66 | 91.9 | 8.1 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 5,554 | 5,251 | 303 | 94.5 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | .7 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 50,284 | 47,194 | 3,090 | 93.0 | 6.1 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 7.6 |
| Liquor laws..... | 18,388 | 15,322 | 2,566 | 86.0 | 14.0 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 6.3 |
| Drunkennes..... | 48,192 | 45,002 | 3,190 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 7.8 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 16,185 | 14,517 | 1,668 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Vagrancy..... | 882 | 770 | 112 | 87.3 | 12.7 | .2 | .2 | .3 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 58,444 | 50,773 | 7,671 | 86.9 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 18.9 |
| Suspicion..... | 793 | 691 | 102 | 87.1 | 12.9 | .2 | .2 | .3 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 1,416 | 1,062 | 354 | 75.0 | 25.0 | .4 | .3 | .9 |
| Runaways..... | 10,768 | 5,485 | 5,283 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 13.0 |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny—thft and motor vehicle theft.

^d Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 215.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.16 Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 4.1 and 4.14.

[798 agencies; 1974 estimated population 12,733,000]

| Offense charged | Total arrests | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 351,036 | 294,846 | 41,100 | 10,547 | 98 | 183 | 4,262 | 100.0 | 84.0 | 11.7 | 3.0 | (^b) | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 907 | 552 | 304 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 100.0 | 60.9 | 33.5 | 4.9 | .0 | .0 | .8 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 853 | 290 | 37 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 10.5 | 2.5 | .0 | .0 | 4.8 |
| Forceible rape..... | 1,159 | 882 | 225 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 19.4 | 2.9 | .0 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Robbery..... | 2,246 | 1,475 | 703 | 43 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 100.0 | 65.7 | 31.3 | 1.9 | .1 | .1 | .9 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 10,477 | 7,281 | 2,659 | 265 | 2 | 2 | 58 | 100.0 | 69.5 | 27.4 | 2.5 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 22,089 | 19,076 | 2,401 | 440 | 4 | 14 | 154 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 10.9 | 2.0 | (^b) | .1 | .7 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 24,594 | 21,003 | 3,118 | 310 | 13 | 16 | 134 | 100.0 | 85.4 | 12.7 | 1.3 | .1 | .1 | .5 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 5,186 | 4,515 | 429 | 185 | 4 | 6 | 47 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 8.3 | 3.6 | .1 | .1 | .9 |
| Violent crime ^c | 14,789 | 10,190 | 4,101 | 886 | 4 | 5 | 103 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 27.7 | 2.6 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Property crime ^d | 51,869 | 44,594 | 5,948 | 935 | 21 | 36 | 335 | 100.0 | 86.0 | 11.5 | 1.8 | (^b) | .1 | .6 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 67,011 | 55,074 | 10,086 | 1,330 | 25 | 41 | 455 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 15.1 | 2.0 | .0 | .1 | .7 |
| Other assaults..... | 12,533 | 9,586 | 2,482 | 375 | 7 | 3 | 80 | 100.0 | 76.5 | 19.8 | 3.0 | .1 | (^b) | .6 |
| Arson..... | 656 | 599 | 38 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 91.3 | 5.8 | 2.4 | .0 | .0 | .5 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 3,016 | 2,406 | 533 | 54 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 17.7 | 1.8 | (^b) | .1 | .6 |
| Fraud..... | 13,255 | 10,417 | 2,687 | 124 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 100.0 | 78.6 | 20.3 | .9 | .0 | (^b) | .2 |
| Embezzlement..... | 407 | 379 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 93.1 | 4.4 | 1.5 | .0 | .2 | .7 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 3,443 | 2,983 | 376 | 54 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 10.9 | 1.6 | (^b) | .0 | .8 |
| Vandalism..... | 7,577 | 7,092 | 295 | 151 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 3.9 | 2.0 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 4,082 | 3,003 | 998 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 100.0 | 73.6 | 24.4 | 1.3 | .0 | .0 | .7 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 130 | 92 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 70.8 | 29.2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 1,720 | 1,552 | 140 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 100.0 | 90.2 | 8.1 | .9 | .0 | .0 | .8 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 27,560 | 25,850 | 1,346 | 174 | 8 | 22 | 160 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 4.9 | .6 | (^b) | .1 | .6 |
| Gambling..... | 814 | 386 | 258 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 151 | 100.0 | 47.4 | 31.7 | .1 | .5 | 1.7 | 18.6 |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren..... | 5,505 | 4,509 | 913 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 16.6 | 1.1 | (^b) | .0 | .4 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 49,913 | 43,067 | 3,688 | 1,339 | 8 | 37 | 1,774 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 7.4 | 2.7 | (^b) | .1 | 3.6 |
| Liquor laws..... | 18,165 | 16,804 | 791 | 417 | 3 | 0 | 150 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | (^b) | .0 | .8 |
| Drunkness..... | 47,757 | 37,604 | 6,333 | 3,593 | 11 | 2 | 214 | 100.0 | 78.7 | 13.3 | 7.5 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 15,967 | 12,717 | 2,241 | 892 | 3 | 7 | 107 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 14.0 | 5.6 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Vagrancy..... | 873 | 700 | 59 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 100.0 | 80.2 | 6.8 | 5.4 | .0 | .0 | 7.7 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 57,866 | 48,243 | 7,384 | 1,408 | 17 | 35 | 779 | 100.0 | 83.4 | 12.8 | 2.4 | (^b) | .1 | 1.3 |
| Suspicion..... | 805 | 696 | 76 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 100.0 | 86.5 | 9.4 | 2.6 | .1 | .0 | 1.4 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations | 1,409 | 1,224 | 24 | 81 | 3 | 5 | 72 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 1.7 | 5.7 | .2 | .4 | 5.1 |
| Runaways..... | 10,572 | 9,863 | 296 | 336 | 3 | 5 | 69 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.16 Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests under 18 | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others |
| Total..... | 66,794 | 60,449 | 3,723 | 1,964 | 19 | 49 | 590 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 5.6 | 2.9 | (^b) | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 69 | 45 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 65.2 | 18.8 | 15.9 | .0 | .0 | 0.0 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 26 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 19.2 | 7.7 | .0 | .0 | 7.7 |
| Forcible rape..... | 136 | 102 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 21.3 | 2.2 | .0 | .0 | 1.5 |
| Robbery..... | 392 | 288 | 94 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 100.0 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 1.3 | .0 | .0 | 1.3 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 632 | 480 | 132 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 20.9 | 2.4 | .0 | .0 | .8 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 9,894 | 8,769 | 768 | 241 | 0 | 14 | 102 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 7.8 | 2.4 | .0 | .1 | 1.0 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 8,579 | 7,614 | 742 | 146 | 1 | 9 | 67 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 8.6 | 1.7 | (^b) | .1 | .8 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 2,583 | 2,318 | 147 | 83 | 4 | 5 | 26 | 100.0 | 89.7 | 5.7 | 3.2 | .2 | .2 | 1.0 |
| Violent crime ^c | 1,229 | 915 | 268 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 21.8 | 2.8 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 |
| Property crime ^d | 21,066 | 18,701 | 1,657 | 470 | 5 | 28 | 195 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 7.9 | 2.2 | (^b) | .1 | .9 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 22,311 | 19,633 | 1,930 | 506 | 5 | 28 | 209 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 8.7 | 2.3 | (^b) | .1 | .9 |
| Other assaults..... | 981 | 775 | 151 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 79.0 | 15.4 | 5.3 | .0 | .0 | .3 |
| Arson..... | 204 | 192 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 94.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 396 | 327 | 54 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 13.6 | 3.0 | .0 | .0 | .8 |
| Fraud..... | 193 | 168 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 11.9 | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Embezzlement..... | 15 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 0.0 | 13.3 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 711 | 636 | 52 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 100.0 | 89.5 | 7.3 | 2.0 | .0 | .0 | 1.3 |
| Vandalism..... | 4,421 | 4,206 | 125 | 82 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 2.8 | 1.9 | .0 | (^b) | .2 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 306 | 266 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 10.5 | 1.6 | .0 | .0 | 1.0 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 290 | 261 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 5,341 | 5,111 | 134 | 46 | 1 | 6 | 43 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 2.5 | .9 | (^b) | .1 | .8 |
| Gambling..... | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren..... | 175 | 152 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 12.6 | .6 | .0 | .0 | 0.0 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 802 | 736 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 2.5 | 4.0 | .0 | .0 | 1.7 |
| Liquor laws..... | 6,561 | 6,405 | 25 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 29 | 100.0 | 97.6 | .4 | 1.5 | (^b) | .0 | .4 |
| Drunkenness..... | 1,449 | 1,134 | 48 | 254 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 3.3 | 17.5 | (^b) | .0 | .7 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 1,919 | 1,663 | 148 | 93 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 7.7 | 4.8 | .0 | .1 | .7 |
| Vagrancy..... | 123 | 102 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | .0 | .0 | 13.8 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 8,438 | 7,422 | 592 | 332 | 2 | 2 | 88 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 7.0 | 3.9 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.0 |
| Suspicion..... | 168 | 156 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 5.4 | 1.2 | .0 | .0 | .6 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | 1,409 | 1,224 | 24 | 81 | 3 | 5 | 72 | 100.0 | 36.9 | 1.7 | 5.7 | .2 | .4 | 5.1 |
| Runaways..... | 10,572 | 9,863 | 296 | 336 | 3 | 5 | 69 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.16 Persons arrested in rural areas, by offense charged, race, and age group, 1974—Continued

| Offense charged | Arrests 18 and over | | | | | | | Percent ^a | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All others | Total | White | Negro | Indian | Chinese | Jap- anese | All Others |
| Total..... | 284,242 | 234,397 | 37,377 | 8,583 | 79 | 194 | 3,672 | 100.0 | 85.2 | 13.1 | 3.0 | (^b) | (^b) | 1.3 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent man- slaughter..... | 838 | 507 | 291 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 100.0 | 60.5 | 34.7 | 3.9 | .0 | .0 | .8 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 327 | 273 | 32 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 9.8 | 2.1 | .0 | .0 | 4.6 |
| Forcible rape..... | 1,023 | 780 | 196 | 31 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 100.0 | 76.2 | 19.2 | 3.0 | .0 | .1 | 1.5 |
| Robbery..... | 1,854 | 1,187 | 609 | 98 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 100.0 | 64.0 | 32.8 | 2.0 | .1 | .1 | .9 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 9,845 | 6,801 | 2,737 | 250 | 2 | 2 | 53 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 27.8 | 2.5 | (^b) | (^b) | .5 |
| Burglary—breaking or entering..... | 12,195 | 10,307 | 1,633 | 199 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 100.0 | 85.4 | 13.4 | 1.6 | (^b) | .0 | .4 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 16,015 | 13,989 | 2,376 | 164 | 12 | 7 | 67 | 100.0 | 83.6 | 14.8 | 1.0 | .1 | (^b) | .4 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 2,603 | 2,197 | 282 | 102 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 3.9 | .0 | (^b) | .8 |
| Violent crime^c..... | 13,560 | 9,275 | 3,833 | 352 | 4 | 5 | 91 | 100.0 | 64.8 | 23.3 | 2.6 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Property crime^d..... | 30,813 | 25,893 | 4,291 | 465 | 16 | 8 | 140 | 100.0 | 84.0 | 13.9 | 1.5 | .1 | (^b) | .5 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 44,706 | 35,441 | 8,156 | 824 | 20 | 13 | 246 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 18.2 | 1.8 | (^b) | (^b) | .6 |
| Other assaults..... | 11,552 | 8,811 | 2,331 | 323 | 7 | 3 | 77 | 100.0 | 76.3 | 20.2 | 2.8 | .1 | (^b) | .7 |
| Arson..... | 452 | 407 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | .0 | .0 | .7 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 2,620 | 2,079 | 479 | 42 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 100.0 | 79.4 | 18.3 | 1.6 | (^b) | .2 | .6 |
| Fraud..... | 13,062 | 10,249 | 2,664 | 122 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 100.0 | 78.5 | 20.4 | .9 | .0 | (^b) | .2 |
| Embezzlement..... | 392 | 366 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 4.6 | 1.0 | .0 | .3 | .8 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 2,732 | 2,347 | 324 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 100.0 | 85.9 | 11.9 | 1.5 | (^b) | .0 | .7 |
| Vandalism..... | 3,156 | 2,886 | 170 | 69 | 2 | 0 | 29 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 5.4 | 2.2 | .1 | .0 | .9 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 3,776 | 2,737 | 966 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 25.6 | 1.2 | .0 | .0 | .7 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 126 | 90 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 1,430 | 1,291 | 114 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 100.0 | 90.3 | 3.0 | .8 | .0 | .0 | .9 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 22,219 | 20,739 | 1,212 | 128 | 7 | 16 | 117 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 5.5 | .6 | (^b) | .1 | .5 |
| Gambling..... | 809 | 384 | 255 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 151 | 100.0 | 47.5 | 31.5 | .1 | .5 | 1.7 | 18.7 |
| Offenses against family and chil- dren..... | 5,330 | 4,357 | 891 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 100.0 | 81.7 | 16.7 | 1.1 | (^b) | .0 | .4 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 49,111 | 42,331 | 3,668 | 1,307 | 8 | 37 | 1,760 | 100.0 | 86.2 | 7.5 | 2.7 | (^b) | .1 | 3.6 |
| Liquor laws..... | 11,604 | 10,399 | 766 | 317 | 1 | 0 | 121 | 100.0 | 89.6 | 6.6 | 2.7 | (^b) | .0 | 1.0 |
| Drunkennes..... | 48,308 | 36,470 | 6,285 | 3,339 | 8 | 2 | 204 | 100.0 | 78.8 | 13.6 | 7.2 | (^b) | (^b) | .4 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 14,048 | 11,054 | 2,093 | 799 | 3 | 5 | 94 | 100.0 | 78.7 | 14.9 | 5.7 | (^b) | (^b) | .7 |
| Vagrancy..... | 750 | 598 | 57 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 100.0 | 79.7 | 7.6 | 6.0 | .0 | .0 | 6.7 |
| All other offenses (except traffic)..... | 49,428 | 40,821 | 6,792 | 1,076 | 15 | 33 | 691 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 13.7 | 2.2 | (^b) | .1 | 1.4 |
| Suspicion..... | 637 | 540 | 67 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 100.0 | 84.3 | 10.5 | 3.0 | .2 | .0 | 1.6 |
| Curfew and loitering law violations..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Runaways..... | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

^a Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
^b Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
^c Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
^d Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 216-218.

Table 4.17 Arrest rates, by offense charged and region, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.32. Rates for "U.S. total" are based on a population of 134,082,000 in areas covered by 5,298 agencies reporting arrest information.

[Rate per 100,000 inhabitants]

| Offense | U.S. total | Northeastern States | North Central States | Southern States | Western States |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Murder..... | 10.3 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 11.1 |
| Forcible rape..... | 13.3 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 15.2 | 15.8 |
| Robbery..... | 80.9 | 87.2 | 69.0 | 75.5 | 96.9 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 115.2 | 108.6 | 74.7 | 134.1 | 164.7 |
| Burglary..... | 254.1 | 207.9 | 213.5 | 269.5 | 361.5 |
| Larceny—theft..... | 544.2 | 398.0 | 586.0 | 542.5 | 680.9 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 80.0 | 67.3 | 62.3 | 66.7 | 139.9 |
| Crime Index total..... | 1,098.0 | 887.8 | 1,026.7 | 1,117.9 | 1,470.7 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 45.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.18 Clearance rate of offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1974

NOTE: "An offense is 'cleared by arrest' or solved for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is: (1) arrested; (2) charged with the commission of the offense; and (3) turned over to the court for prosecution. The prosecution can follow arrest, court summons, or police notice." An offense is also counted as cleared by arrest if any of the following "exceptional" conditions pertain: (1) suicide of the offender; (2) double murder; (3) deathbed confession; (4) offender killed by police or citizen; (5) confession by offender already in custody or serving a sentence; (6) an offender prosecuted in another jurisdiction for a different offense and that jurisdiction does not release offender to first jurisdiction; (7) extradition denied; (8) victim refuses to cooperate in prosecution; (9) for reasons outside police control, offender is prosecuted for a less serious charge than that for which arrested; and (10) handling of a juvenile offender either orally or by written notice to parents in instances involving minor offenses where no referral to juvenile court is made as a matter of publicly accepted police policy. (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook," January 1976, pp. 44, 45.) See also, NOTE, Table 4.1.

[1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | Forcible rape | | | | | |
| Total cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,582 cities; total population 120,601,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 7,226,079 | 750,341 | 6,475,738 | 12,707 | 3,995 | 37,845 | 371,750 | 328,039 | 2,006,532 | 3,682,285 | 786,921 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 21.3 | 45.2 | 18.5 | 79.9 | 78.0 | 51.1 | 27.3 | 63.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 14.6 |
| GROUP I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 cities over 250,000; total population 39,387,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 2,953,926 | 447,010 | 2,506,916 | 7,752 | 1,806 | 21,848 | 262,537 | 154,873 | 867,583 | 1,217,500 | 421,833 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 21.4 | 40.3 | 18.0 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 50.6 | 26.3 | 60.7 | 17.8 | 20.4 | 11.6 |
| 6 cities over 1,000,000; total population 18,541,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 1,317,342 | 255,444 | 1,061,898 | 3,841 | 571 | 10,522 | 155,230 | 85,851 | 373,090 | 469,372 | 219,436 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 21.3 | 38.3 | 17.2 | 73.8 | 85.1 | 47.7 | 25.5 | 58.7 | 16.3 | 21.0 | 10.6 |
| 18 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; total population 11,459,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 932,203 | 115,337 | 816,866 | 2,462 | 702 | 6,506 | 67,508 | 38,861 | 273,402 | 421,993 | 121,471 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 20.8 | 35.3 | 18.2 | 77.9 | 71.9 | 52.8 | 25.4 | 58.6 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 12.3 |
| 27 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; total population 9,387,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 704,381 | 76,229 | 628,152 | 1,449 | 533 | 4,820 | 39,799 | 30,161 | 221,091 | 326,135 | 80,926 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 22.2 | 48.4 | 19.0 | 83.9 | 75.0 | 53.7 | 31.0 | 68.8 | 18.6 | 20.8 | 13.1 |
| GROUP II | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; total population 14,016,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 1,014,417 | 90,481 | 923,936 | 1,477 | 601 | 4,870 | 37,526 | 46,608 | 291,422 | 521,099 | 111,415 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 20.9 | 50.9 | 18.0 | 83.1 | 70.9 | 50.9 | 29.4 | 67.1 | 17.2 | 19.0 | 15.2 |
| GROUP III | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; total population 16,503,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 965,078 | 72,335 | 892,743 | 1,066 | 447 | 3,853 | 28,236 | 39,180 | 259,846 | 541,064 | 91,833 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 21.3 | 49.1 | 19.0 | 86.6 | 80.5 | 49.8 | 29.6 | 62.1 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 16.5 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 478 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; total population 16,854,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 878,536 | 58,386 | 820,150 | 928 | 401 | 2,972 | 21,768 | 32,723 | 226,916 | 520,358 | 72,876 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 21.6 | 51.0 | 19.5 | 84.4 | 89.0 | 50.4 | 29.2 | 64.6 | 17.6 | 20.7 | 17.3 |
| GROUP V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,206 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; total population 19,151,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 855,828 | 49,764 | 806,064 | 924 | 428 | 2,645 | 14,751 | 31,444 | 218,373 | 530,189 | 57,502 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 21.3 | 55.5 | 19.2 | 86.8 | 78.3 | 55.7 | 30.8 | 66.1 | 17.5 | 19.7 | 21.1 |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,513 cities, under 10,000; total population 14,690,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 558,294 | 32,365 | 525,929 | 560 | 312 | 1,657 | 6,937 | 23,211 | 142,392 | 352,075 | 31,462 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 20.9 | 62.2 | 18.3 | 80.9 | 79.2 | 56.4 | 31.8 | 71.3 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 28.3 |
| SUBURBAN AREA^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,237 agencies; total population 55,530,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 2,406,111 | 165,304 | 2,240,807 | 2,869 | 2,196 | 10,673 | 50,047 | 101,715 | 694,324 | 1,348,648 | 197,835 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 19.5 | 50.0 | 17.3 | 76.7 | 84.4 | 50.6 | 29.1 | 59.5 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 17.7 |

See footnotes at end of table.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.18 Clearance rate of offenses known to police, by offense and size of place, 1974—Continued

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| RURAL AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,371 agencies; total population 19,438,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offenses known..... | 400,830 | 34,534 | 366,296 | 1,383 | 1,741 | 2,487 | 4,312 | 26,352 | 157,240 | 187,505 | 21,551 |
| Percent cleared by arrest..... | 24.0 | 69.7 | 19.7 | 86.2 | 74.9 | 69.8 | 49.3 | 72.1 | 19.7 | 17.6 | 37.7 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

^c Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 166, 167.

Table 4.19 Offenses cleared by arrest and percent of arrestees under 18 years of age, by offense and size of place, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 4.1 and 4.18.

[Percent of total cleared; 1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent manslaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| Total cities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,396 cities; total population 110,286,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 1,843,773 | 279,743 | 1,064,030 | 9,221 | 2,695 | 17,112 | 84,214 | 169,196 | 318,945 | 649,362 | 95,723 |
| Percent under 18..... | 31.3 | 12.5 | 36.3 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 17.8 | 10.5 | 34.3 | 37.4 | 35.3 |
| GROUP I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 cities over 250,000; total population 34,184,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 530,381 | 146,385 | 383,996 | 5,175 | 1,090 | 9,501 | 54,643 | 77,066 | 137,215 | 206,416 | 40,365 |
| Percent under 18..... | 24.4 | 10.8 | 29.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 8.4 | 26.3 | 31.1 | 30.9 |
| 4 cities over 1,000,000; total population 13,791,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 184,814 | 66,623 | 118,191 | 2,047 | 185 | 3,575 | 25,472 | 35,529 | 44,712 | 58,162 | 15,317 |
| Percent under 18..... | 15.3 | 7.3 | 19.9 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 15.7 | 23.6 | 17.9 |
| 18 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; total population 11,459,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 194,176 | 45,292 | 148,884 | 1,918 | 505 | 3,437 | 17,158 | 22,779 | 52,550 | 81,387 | 14,947 |
| Percent under 18..... | 23.6 | 15.2 | 32.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 22.6 | 11.4 | 30.5 | 33.4 | 37.4 |
| 26 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; total population 8,934,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 151,391 | 34,470 | 116,921 | 1,210 | 400 | 2,489 | 12,013 | 18,753 | 39,953 | 66,867 | 10,101 |
| Percent under 18..... | 30.0 | 11.8 | 35.3 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 18.2 | 8.3 | 34.4 | 35.0 | 41.0 |
| GROUP II | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; total population 12,366,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 177,289 | 34,788 | 142,501 | 1,178 | 396 | 2,149 | 9,585 | 21,876 | 42,357 | 86,858 | 13,286 |
| Percent under 18..... | 31.1 | 12.9 | 35.5 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 34.7 | 35.3 | 39.2 |
| GROUP III | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 222 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; total population 15,471,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 182,938 | 29,834 | 153,104 | 902 | 323 | 1,796 | 7,699 | 19,437 | 42,170 | 99,004 | 11,930 |
| Percent under 18..... | 36.5 | 16.2 | 40.5 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 24.7 | 13.6 | 38.8 | 41.0 | 42.1 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 446 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; total population 15,639,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 169,415 | 24,865 | 144,550 | 749 | 322 | 1,385 | 5,843 | 16,388 | 36,538 | 97,360 | 10,652 |
| Percent under 18..... | 37.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 23.8 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 40.9 | 39.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.19 Offenses cleared by arrest and percent of arrestees under 18 years of age, by offense and size of place, 1974—Continued
 [Percent of total cleared; 1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Criminal homicide | | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary—breaking or entering | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter | Man-slaughter by negligence | | | | | | |
| GROUP V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,151 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; total population 18,225,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 170,986 | 24,843 | 146,143 | 765 | 320 | 1,370 | 4,288 | 18,420 | 36,392 | 98,725 | 11,026 |
| Percent under 18..... | 39.0 | 14.8 | 42.0 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 15.4 | 23.7 | 13.1 | 43.5 | 42.0 | 36.8 |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,443 cities, under 10,000; total population 14,350,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 112,764 | 19,028 | 93,736 | 452 | 244 | 911 | 2,156 | 15,509 | 24,273 | 60,999 | 8,464 |
| Percent under 18..... | 36.9 | 12.6 | 41.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 16.7 | 22.1 | 11.3 | 43.5 | 42.3 | 34.2 |
| SUBURBAN AREA^c | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,120 agencies; total population 51,770,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 422,174 | 71,347 | 350,827 | 2,150 | 1,773 | 4,960 | 13,464 | 50,773 | 106,296 | 214,447 | 30,084 |
| Percent under 18..... | 35.5 | 14.7 | 39.7 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 22.1 | 13.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 36.7 |
| RURAL AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,284 agencies; total population 17,823,000: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total clearances..... | 77,682 | 19,057 | 58,625 | 1,138 | 1,152 | 1,530 | 1,322 | 14,567 | 25,282 | 26,930 | 6,413 |
| Percent under 18..... | 23.2 | 6.1 | 28.8 | 5.1 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 5.0 | 32.6 | 24.8 | 30.3 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.
^c Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, pp. 170, 171.

Table 4.20 Offenses known to police and cleared by arrest, by offense and method of disposition, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 4.1 and 4.18. It should be noted that the data in this table are based on reports from police agencies in 1,496 cities, with a 1974 estimated population of 31,975,000.

[1,496 cities; 1974 estimated population 31,975,000]

| Type | Crime Index total | Violent crime ^a | Property crime ^b | Murder | Forcible rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Larceny— theft | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|
| Offenses known..... | 1,916,685 | 173,032 | 1,743,653 | 3,469 | 9,558 | 75,566 | 34,439 | 514,636 | 1,013,313 | 215,699 |
| Offenses cleared..... | 424,583 | 84,650 | 339,933 | 2,668 | 5,152 | 20,654 | 56,176 | 95,983 | 212,113 | 31,837 |
| Percent cleared..... | 22.2 | 48.9 | 19.5 | 76.9 | 53.9 | 27.3 | 66.5 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 14.8 |
| Total arrests..... | 371,494 | 57,620 | 313,874 | 3,467 | 3,993 | 21,043 | 29,117 | 79,557 | 209,657 | 24,660 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | 19.4 | 33.3 | 18.0 | 99.9 | 41.8 | 27.8 | 34.5 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 11.4 |
| Arrests under 18..... | 178,353 | 12,823 | 165,530 | 293 | 769 | 6,399 | 5,362 | 44,773 | 105,226 | 15,531 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 7.2 |
| Persons charged..... | 336,179 | 54,524 | 281,655 | 3,012 | 3,706 | 19,459 | 28,347 | 72,297 | 187,178 | 22,180 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | 17.5 | 31.5 | 16.2 | 86.8 | 38.8 | 25.8 | 33.6 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 10.3 |
| Persons guilty as charged..... | 96,063 | 12,837 | 83,226 | 764 | 667 | 3,978 | 7,428 | 12,864 | 67,164 | 3,198 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | 5.0 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 22.0 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 6.6 | 1.5 |
| Persons guilty of lesser offenses..... | 14,870 | 4,615 | 10,255 | 353 | 310 | 1,514 | 2,438 | 3,951 | 5,446 | 858 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | .8 | 2.7 | .6 | 10.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | .8 | .5 | .4 |
| Persons acquitted or dismissed..... | 46,064 | 12,218 | 33,846 | 582 | 943 | 3,394 | 7,299 | 7,594 | 23,667 | 2,585 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | 2.4 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 16.8 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| Juveniles referred to juvenile court..... | 110,425 | 8,806 | 101,619 | 175 | 582 | 4,540 | 3,509 | 31,815 | 58,197 | 11,607 |
| Per 100 offenses..... | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 |

^a Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
^b Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 176.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.21 Juvenile offenders taken into police custody, by type of disposition and size of place, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.1.

[1974 estimated population]

| Population group | Total ^a | Handled within department and released | Referred to juvenile court jurisdiction | Referred to welfare agency | Referred to other police agency | Referred to criminal or adult court |
|--|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total, all agencies | | | | | | |
| 8,649 agencies; total population 159,887,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 1,709,564 | 759,137 | 803,830 | 42,782 | 40,788 | 68,527 |
| Percent ^b | 100.0 | 44.4 | 47.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Total cities | | | | | | |
| 6,340 agencies; total population 114,017,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 1,437,132 | 656,786 | 668,226 | 33,637 | 80,339 | 48,144 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 45.7 | 46.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| GROUP I | | | | | | |
| 48 cities over 250,000; population 27,972,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 346,487 | 125,107 | 196,840 | 16,733 | 4,842 | 2,915 |
| Percent ^b | 100.0 | 36.1 | 56.8 | 4.8 | 1.4 | .8 |
| GROUP II | | | | | | |
| 91 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 12,951,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 158,010 | 70,452 | 80,238 | 2,200 | 2,014 | 3,066 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 44.6 | 50.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| GROUP III | | | | | | |
| 250 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 17,410,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 205,350 | 102,296 | 88,289 | 2,565 | 5,437 | 6,763 |
| Percent ^b | 100.0 | 49.8 | 43.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| GROUP IV | | | | | | |
| 519 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 18,160,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 241,029 | 117,419 | 105,444 | 2,156 | 6,402 | 9,608 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 48.7 | 43.7 | .9 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| GROUP V | | | | | | |
| 1,315 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 20,729,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 268,187 | 132,013 | 111,030 | 7,413 | 5,457 | 12,274 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 49.2 | 41.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.6 |
| GROUP VI | | | | | | |
| 4,117 cities under 10,000; population 16,796,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 218,069 | 109,499 | 86,335 | 2,520 | 6,187 | 13,528 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 50.2 | 39.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 6.2 |
| SUBURBAN AREA ^c | | | | | | |
| 3,863 agencies; population 67,129,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 743,574 | 370,696 | 299,370 | 16,389 | 20,673 | 36,446 |
| Percent ^b | 100.0 | 49.9 | 40.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.9 |
| RURAL AREA | | | | | | |
| 1,758 agencies; population 21,283,000: | | | | | | |
| Number..... | 86,669 | 32,720 | 43,780 | 2,079 | 4,341 | 3,749 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 37.8 | 50.5 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 |

^a Includes all offenses except traffic and neglect cases.

^b Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

^c Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 177.

Table 4.22 Distilleries, liquor, firearms, explosives, and vehicles seized by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; value of seized property not destroyed; and arrests; by region and State, fiscal year 1975^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.119.

| States and regions | Number of stills seized | Distilleries seized | | Nontaxpaid liquor seized | | | Firearms seized | | Explosive (pounds) | Vehicles seized | | Value of property not destroyed | Total arrests | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Number | Utilized capacity of all fermenters (gallons) | Total mash seized (gallons) | Alcohol (gallons) | Whisky (gallons) | Other liquor (gallons) | Title I | | Title II | Autos | | | Trucks and other |
| Grand total..... | 899 | 676 | 518,384 | 283,043 | 2 | 16,044 | 143 | 6,750 | 4,578 | 61,711 ^b | 244 ^c | 81 | 1,337,856 ^c | 4,894 ^c |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 17,514 | 57 |
| Maine..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,130 | 17 |
| Massachusetts..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 12,119 | 81 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4,800 | 3 |
| New York..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 102 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 57,127 | 257 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 1,570 | 16 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8,189 | 11 |
| North-Atlantic region..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 368 | 118 | 172 | 24 | 1 | 103,449 | 442 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 8 |
| District of Columbia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 11,895 | 90 |
| Maryland..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 30,847 | 53 |
| New Jersey..... | 2 | 2 | 320 | 320 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 61 | 16 | 170 | 5 | 3 | 20,732 | 41 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1 | 1 | 945 | 855 | 1 | 148 | 0 | 91 | 14 | 408 | 11 | 0 | 40,799 | 124 |
| Virginia..... | 43 | 17 | 39,025 | 23,405 | 0 | 1,167 | 0 | 168 | 72 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 21,574 | 314 |
| Mid-Atlantic region..... | 46 | 20 | 40,290 | 24,580 | 1 | 1,758 | 0 | 584 | 142 | 581 | 27 | 5 | 125,987 | 630 |
| Alabama..... | 200 | 160 | 88,755 | 40,871 | 0 | 1,418 | 0 | 102 | 74 | 169 | 13 | 8 | 46,987 | 343 |
| Florida..... | 10 | 6 | 3,800 | 2,900 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 87 | 17 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 32,982 | 118 |
| Georgia..... | 247 | 176 | 191,102 | 113,146 | 0 | 7,684 | 0 | 260 | 3,446 | 70 | 49 | 13 | 308,381 | 566 |
| Mississippi..... | 43 | 42 | 16,160 | 15,780 | 0 | 446 | 0 | 86 | 8 | 73 | 3 | 3 | 9,162 | 177 |
| North Carolina..... | 198 | 142 | 122,565 | 54,975 | 0 | 3,307 | 143 | 421 | 59 | 0 | 36 | 18 | 111,134 | 534 |
| South Carolina..... | 57 | 45 | 18,130 | 12,475 | 0 | 243 | 0 | 77 | 43 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 19,174 | 239 |
| Tennessee..... | 74 | 63 | 28,219 | 15,395 | 0 | 444 | 0 | 1,207 | 45 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 40,129 | 146 |
| Southeast region..... | 829 | 634 | 468,731 | 255,542 | 0 | 13,621 | 143 | 2,240 | 3,697 | 326 | 135 | 56 | 567,949 | 2,063 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|----|-------|-------|---|-----|---|-------|-----|--------|----|---|---------|-----|
| Indiana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 49 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6,900 | 96 |
| Kentucky..... | 5 | 5 | 302 | 180 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 229 | 20 | 58,667 | 0 | 1 | 22,106 | 183 |
| Michigan..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 168 | 44 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 23,635 | 166 |
| Ohio..... | 3 | 3 | 1,020 | 825 | 0 | 118 | 0 | 294 | 80 | 189 | 6 | 4 | 67,127 | 49 |
| West Virginia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 22,252 | 60 |
| Central region..... | 10 | 10 | 1,322 | 955 | 1 | 169 | 0 | 898 | 195 | 58,886 | 11 | 7 | 142,020 | 554 |
| Illinois..... | 1 | 1 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 54 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4,874 | 99 |
| Iowa..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13,047 | 11 |
| Kansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 7,639 | 30 |
| Minnesota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,405 | 84 |
| Missouri..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 21,335 | 14 |
| Nebraska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16,410 | 5 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 630 | 36 |
| Wisconsin..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3,878 | 46 |
| Midwest region..... | 1 | 1 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 400 | 66 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 70,218 | 332 |
| Arkansas..... | 8 | 7 | 1,750 | 1,032 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 78 | 42 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 8,753 | 66 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 200 | 5 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 15,898 | 17 |
| Louisiana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 12,054 | 99 |
| New Mexico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,133 | 16 |
| Oklahoma..... | 2 | 1 | 350 | 450 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 123 | 20 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 13,593 | 34 |
| Texas..... | 2 | 2 | 480 | 430 | 0 | 354 | 0 | 1,266 | 70 | 200 | 11 | 4 | 132,632 | 251 |
| Wyoming..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 8 |
| Southwest region..... | 12 | 10 | 3,080 | 1,912 | 0 | 448 | 0 | 1,738 | 162 | 340 | 16 | 6 | 186,116 | 491 |
| Alaska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,395 | 15 |
| Arizona..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 32 | 952 | 3 | 1 | 18,690 | 42 |
| California..... | 1 | 1 | 31 | 54 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 379 | 127 | 265 | 10 | 2 | 90,053 | 211 |
| Hawaii..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2,574 | 13 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 475 | 19 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,394 | 12 |
| Oregon..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 178 | 1 | 0 | 3,651 | 17 |
| Utah..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1,635 | 2 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20,250 | 44 |
| Western region..... | 1 | 1 | 31 | 54 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 522 | 198 | 1,396 | 17 | 4 | 142,117 | 382 |

^a Includes seizures and arrest in cases adopted, as well as originated by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

^b Includes blasting agents.

^c Includes wagering for June 1975.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. "Annual Statistics on Investigative Casework, Seizures and Arrests, and Federal Prosecutions and Sentences in Related Cases." Unpublished data, Fiscal year 1975, p. 1.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.23 Arrests for State drug law violations, by type of drug, 1970-74

NOTE: The data in this table are compiled by the Drug Enforcement Administration in cooperation with the FBI. State and local jurisdictions voluntarily submit arrest data to the FBI for annual collation. The FBI in turn provides the Drug Enforcement Administration with the data tape containing details of drug arrests (see NOTE, Table 4.1), which differ from the Drug Enforcement Administration/State and local cooperative arrests. This table excludes arrests made solely by the Drug Enforcement Assistance Administration.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total..... | 346,412 | 400,606 | 431,608 | 484,242 | 454,948 |
| Heroin and cocaine..... | 108,427 | 114,573 | 92,364 | 67,794 | 71,882 |
| Marihuana..... | 157,271 | 183,878 | 239,111 | 323,958 | 315,784 |
| Dangerous drugs..... | 80,714 | 102,155 | 100,133 | 92,490 | 67,332 |
| Arrest rate per 100,000 population..... | 228.5 | 257.7 | 269.1 | 312.4 | 339.3 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration. "Drug Enforcement Statistical Report." Cumulative through December 1975, p. 24.

Table 4.24 Drug seizures made or initiated by Federal agencies, by agency, United States, 1970-75

NOTE: The notation "d.u." means dosage unit.

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Federal drug removals from the domestic market | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Opium (lbs.)..... | 2 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 27 |
| Heroin (lbs.)..... | 345 | 432 | 820 | 273 | 462 | 603 |
| Cocaine (lbs.)..... | 354 | 436 | 295 | 315 | 465 | 447 |
| Marihuana (lbs.)..... | 9,092 | 21,380 | 51,897 | 52,896 | 113,484 | 234,116 |
| Hashish (lbs.)..... | 234 | 882 | 1,151 | 445 | 803 | 3,771 |
| Hashish oil (lbs.) ^a | NA | NA | NA | NA | 9 | 6 |
| Hallucinogens (d.u.)..... | 0 | 157,970,768 | 2,602,457 | 16,638,383 | 3,263,671 | 1,351,405 |
| Depressants (d.u.)..... | 1,772,516 | 565,085 | 663,542 | 892,681 | 793,131 | 385,404 |
| Stimulants (d.u.) ^b | 7,369,228 | 46,651,138 | 9,159,747 | 6,007,345 | 16,009,367 | 7,931,605 |
| Methadone (d.u.)..... | 0 | 147,959 | 223,940 | 3,919 | 3,432 | 737 |
| DEA initiated State and local removals (Task Force) | | | | | | |
| Opium (lbs.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Heroin (lbs.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 79 | 125 |
| Cocaine (lbs.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 94 | 161 |
| Marihuana (lbs.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 8,531 | 19,762 |
| Hashish (lbs.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 29 | 29 |
| Hashish oil (lbs.) ^a | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | NA |
| Hallucinogens (d.u.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 616,317 | 1,126,201 |
| Depressants (d.u.)..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 87,880 | 271,491 |
| Stimulants (d.u.) ^b | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4,015,306 | 1,863,989 |
| Methadone..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,274 | 4,377 |
| Ports and borders (Customs and Immigration and Naturalization Service) | | | | | | |
| Seizures | | | | | | |
| Opium (lbs.)..... | 28 | 48 | 52 | 116 | 26 | 19 |
| Heroin (lbs.)..... | 346 | 1,109 | 216 | 208 | 129 | 266 |
| Cocaine (lbs.)..... | 376 | 166 | 621 | 989 | 661 | 744 |
| Marihuana (lbs.)..... | 148,772 | 201,558 | 365,421 | 489,961 | 769,050 | 694,364 |
| Hashish (lbs.)..... | 3,811 | 6,900 | 8,754 | 7,235 | 6,179 | 10,207 |
| Hashish oil (lbs.) ^a | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4 | NA |
| Dangerous drugs (d.u.) ^c | 10,715,920 | 8,842,273 | 12,759,079 | 31,111,656 | 10,434,388 | 20,885,838 |
| Total removed in the United States^d | | | | | | |
| Removed from illicit market | | | | | | |
| Opium (lbs.)..... | 30 | 58 | 66 | 120 | 40.5 | 46.5 |
| Heroin (lbs.)..... | 691 | 1,541 | 1,036 | 481 | 670 | 994 |
| Cocaine (lbs.)..... | 730 | 602 | 916 | 1,304 | 1,220 | 1,352 |
| Marihuana (lbs.)..... | 157,864 | 222,938 | 417,318 | 542,857 | 891,065 | 948,242 |
| Hashish (lbs.)..... | 4,045 | 7,782 | 9,905 | 7,680 | 7,002 | 14,007 |
| Hashish oil (lbs.) ^a | NA | NA | NA | NA | 16 | 6 |
| Hallucinogens (d.u.)..... | 0 | 157,970,768 ^e | 2,602,457 ^e | 16,638,383 ^e | 3,279,923 ^e | 2,477,606 ^e |
| Depressants (d.u.)..... | 1,772,516 ^e | 565,085 ^e | 663,542 ^e | 892,681 ^e | 881,001 ^e | 656,895 ^e |
| Stimulants (d.u.) ^b | 7,389,228 ^e | 46,651,138 ^e | 9,159,747 ^e | 6,007,345 ^e | 20,024,673 ^e | 9,795,594 ^e |
| Methadone (d.u.)..... | 0 | 147,959 ^e | 223,940 ^e | 3,919 ^e | 4,706 ^e | 5,114 ^e |

^a New category as of July 1, 1974, for DEA tabulations.

^b Dosage unit changed from 5 mg. to 10 mg. as of July 1, 1971.

^c Reported as dangerous drugs in 5 grain units.

^d Includes DEA initiated State and local removals (Task Forces) beginning in calendar year 1974.

^e DEA Federal and Task Forces only.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration. "Drug Enforcement Statistical Report." Cumulative through December 1974, pp. 13, 14; Cumulative through December 1975, pp. 2, 6, 10. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.25 *Drugs seized in foreign countries in cooperation with U.S. agencies, by type of drug, 1970-75*

NOTE: The notation "d.u." means dosage unit.

| Type of drug | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Opium (lbs.) | 1,360 | 1,440 | 17,379 | 50,746 | 16,378 | 19,427 |
| Morphine base (lbs.) | 811 | 2,271 | 2,104 | 2,262 | 527 | 451 |
| Heroin (lbs.) | 301 | 937 | 2,416 | 821 | 541 | 1,474 |
| Cocaine (lbs.) | 75 | 346 | 801 | 1,015 | 991 | 2,202 |
| Marihuana (lbs.) | 26,422 | 85,110 | 97,494 | 240,693 | 1,118,578 | 569,631 |
| Hashish (lbs.) | 3,211 | 14,406 | 20,189 | 45,457 | 43,919 | 33,026 |
| Hashish oil (qts.) ^a | NA | NA | NA | NA | 404 | 13 |
| Hashish oil (lbs.) ^a | NA | NA | NA | NA | 356 | 299 |
| Hallucinogens (d.u.) | 0 | 110 | 2,811 | 12,503 | 176,375 | 5,440 |
| Hallucinogens (gross lbs.) ^b | 0 | 0 | 50 | 1,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Depressants (d.u.) | 0 | 1,430,000 | 895,478 | 50,052 | 1,274,983 | 37,141 |
| Depressants (gross lbs.) ^b | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Stimulants (d.u.) | 5,000,000 | 365,215 | 459,300 | 102,514 | 3,603,726 | 3,487,431 |
| Stimulants (gross lbs.) ^b | 53 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 97 | 8 |
| Methadone (d.u.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145,084 | 0 | 0 |

^a New category as of July 1, 1974.

^b Gross weight does not convert to dosage units.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration. "Drug Enforcement Statistical Report." Cumulative through December 1974, p. 15; Cumulative through December 1975, p. 8. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.26 Handguns received, recovered or seized by 16 metropolitan police

NOTE: Data in this table result from a study of handguns used in crime in the 16 cities listed. During the specified periods, each cooperating department reported information to the history of the weapon. Only in New Orleans were all the weapons successfully traced. In this table the base for each percent calculated was the number of guns reported. Because not all guns reported were successfully traced, subcategories may not sum to 100 percent.

| City | Number of guns reported | Guns traced successfully | | Guns stolen | | Class | | | | | | Type | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | Class 1 (\$100 or more) | | Class 2 (\$50 to \$100) | | Class 3 (less than \$50) | | Semi-automatics | | Revolvers | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Atlanta..... | 827 | 665 | 80.4 | 50 | 6.0 | 130 | 15.7 | 152 | 18.4 | 545 | 65.9 | 137 | 16.6 | 690 | 83.4 |
| New York..... | 2,931 | 2,546 | 86.9 | 263 | 9.0 | 628 | 21.4 | 417 | 14.2 | 1,501 | 51.2 | 628 | 21.4 | 1,918 | 65.4 |
| Detroit..... | 1,262 | 840 | 66.6 | 109 | 8.6 | 84 | 6.7 | 210 | 16.6 | 546 | 43.3 | 176 | 13.9 | 664 | 52.6 |
| New Orleans..... | 324 | 324 | 100.0 | 5 | 1.5 | 8 | 2.5 | 97 | 29.9 | 219 | 67.6 | 97 | 29.9 | 227 | 70.1 |
| Dallas..... | 654 | 517 | 79.1 | 17 | 2.6 | 77 | 11.8 | 59 | 9.0 | 381 | 58.3 | 92 | 14.1 | 425 | 65.0 |
| Denver..... | 190 | 154 | 81.1 | 11 | 5.8 | 33 | 17.4 | 32 | 16.8 | 89 | 46.8 | 35 | 18.4 | 119 | 62.6 |
| Kansas City..... | 314 | 222 | 70.7 | 38 | 12.1 | 64 | 20.4 | 45 | 14.3 | 113 | 36.0 | 63 | 20.1 | 159 | 50.6 |
| Oakland..... | 245 | 189 | 77.1 | 9 | 3.7 | 45 | 18.4 | 28 | 11.4 | 116 | 47.3 | 39 | 16.0 | 150 | 61.2 |
| Miami/Dade County..... | 957 | 652 | 65.0 | 7 | (^f) | 344 | 36.0 | 121 | 12.6 | 492 | 51.4 | 239 | 25.0 | 709 | 74.1 |
| Philadelphia..... | 993 | 571 | 57.5 | 79 | 8.0 | 360 | 36.3 | 210 | 21.1 | 423 | 42.6 | 201 | 20.2 | 787 | 79.3 |
| Seattle..... | 219 | 129 | 58.9 | 1 | (^f) | 85 | 38.8 | 36 | 16.4 | 98 | 44.7 | 63 | 28.8 | 155 | 70.8 |
| Minneapolis/St. Paul..... | 283 | 178 | 62.9 | 4 | 1.4 | 91 | 32.2 | 73 | 25.8 | 119 | 42.0 | 88 | 31.1 | 191 | 67.5 |
| Boston..... | 171 | 84 | 49.1 | 3 | 1.8 | 74 | 43.3 | 40 | 23.4 | 57 | 33.3 | 60 | 35.1 | 111 | 64.9 |
| Charlotte..... | 107 | 68 | 63.6 | 8 | 7.5 | 35 | 32.7 | 14 | 13.1 | 58 | 54.2 | 21 | 19.6 | 86 | 80.4 |
| Los Angeles..... | 816 | 462 | 56.6 | 9 | 1.1 | 266 | 32.6 | 149 | 18.3 | 401 | 49.1 | 219 | 26.8 | 597 | 73.2 |
| Louisville..... | 327 | 214 | 65.4 | 11 | 3.9 | 100 | 30.6 | 49 | 15.0 | 178 | 54.4 | 80 | 24.5 | 247 | 75.5 |

^a The study was carried out in 4 phases with different reporting periods for each phase during which the police departments in each city submitted handguns for tracing to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. In phase I, New York, Atlanta, Detroit, and New Orleans reported during the six-month period from July 1, 1973 through December 1973. In phase II, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, and Oakland reported from February 15, 1974 to May 15, 1974. In the third phase of the study, Miami/Dade County, Florida, Minneapolis/St. Paul, Philadelphia, and Seattle reported from July 1, 1974 to October 1, 1974. Finally, phase IV included reports from Boston, Charlotte, Los Angeles, and Louisville from January 15, 1975 to April 15, 1975.

^b Street age is presented here according to whether the gun came into circulation prior or subsequent to the Gun Control Act of December 16, 1968, which imposed more stringent procedures on the buying and selling of firearms.

^c For the purposes of this study a Saturday Night Special is defined as costing less than \$50, having a caliber of under .32, and being 3 inches or under in barrel length. All derringers were classified as Saturday Night Specials.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

departments during specified periods^a, by type, age, and source of gun, and by city

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms on all handguns recovered, including serial numbers. The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms then attempted to trace the ownership

| Barrel length | | | | Caliber | | | | Street age of gun ^b | | | | Saturday night specials ^c | | Number with pawnshop as source | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Short barrel (less than 3 inches) | | Long barrel (more than 3 inches) | | Small caliber (less than .32) | | Large caliber (more than .32) | | Pre act | | Post act | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 671 | 81.1 | 156 | 18.9 | 561 | 67.8 | 266 | 32.2 | NA | × | NA | × | 466 | 56.3 | NA | × |
| 1,938 | 66.1 | 608 | 20.7 | 1,636 | 55.8 | 910 | 31.0 | NA | × | NA | × | 1,348 | 46.0 | NA | × |
| 568 | 45.0 | 272 | 21.6 | 672 | 53.2 | 168 | 13.3 | NA | × | NA | × | 390 | 30.9 | NA | × |
| 227 | 70.1 | 97 | 29.9 | 166 | 51.2 | 158 | 48.8 | NA | × | NA | × | 95 | 29.3 | NA | × |
| 397 | 60.7 | 120 | 18.3 | 352 | 53.8 | 165 | 25.2 | 229 | 35.0 | 388 | 59.3 | 254 | 38.8 | 195 | 29.8 |
| 95 | 50.0 | 59 | 31.0 | 94 | 49.5 | 60 | 31.6 | 65 | 34.2 | 117 | 61.6 | 52 | 27.4 | 63 | 33.2 |
| 145 | 46.2 | 77 | 24.5 | 136 | 43.3 | 86 | 27.4 | 136 | 59.2 | 115 | 36.6 | 68 | 21.6 | 45 | 14.3 |
| 149 | 60.8 | 40 | 16.3 | 118 | 48.2 | 71 | 29.0 | 86 | 35.1 | 140 | 57.1 | 90 | 36.7 | 77 | 31.4 |
| 641 | 67.0 | 298 ^d | 31.1 | 439 | 45.9 | 512 ^e | 53.5 | 164 | 17.1 | 488 | 51.0 | 197 | 20.6 | 97 | 10.1 |
| 733 | 73.8 | 251 | 25.3 | 535 | 58.9 | 408 | 41.1 | 178 | 17.9 | 393 | 39.6 | 323 | 32.5 | 46 | 4.6 |
| 119 | 54.3 | 98 ^f | 42.5 | 110 | 50.2 | 109 | 49.8 | 52 | 23.7 | 77 | 35.2 | 50 | 22.8 | 41 | 18.7 |
| 159 | 56.2 | 113 ^g | 39.9 | 170 | 60.1 | 113 | 39.9 | 63 | 22.3 | 115 | 40.6 | 79 | 27.9 | 25 | 8.8 |
| 112 | 65.5 | 59 | 34.5 | 95 | 55.6 | 76 | 44.4 | 25 | 14.6 | 59 | 34.5 | 46 | 26.9 | 6 | 3.5 |
| 77 | 72.0 | 30 | 28.0 | 60 | 56.1 | 47 | 43.9 | 19 | 17.8 | 49 | 45.8 | 48 | 44.9 | 12 | 11.2 |
| 457 | 56.0 | 359 | 44.0 | 417 | 51.1 | 399 | 48.9 | 96 | 11.8 | 366 | 44.9 | 231 | 28.3 | 117 | 14.3 |
| 251 | 76.8 | 76 | 23.2 | 186 | 56.9 | 141 | 43.1 | 45 | 13.8 | 169 | 51.7 | 120 | 36.7 | 73 | 22.3 |

^d Does not include 18 guns of unknown barrel length.
^e Does not include 6 guns with calibers listed as gauges.
^f Less than 1 percent.
^g Does not include 7 guns with unknown barrel length.
^h Does not include 11 guns with unknown barrel length.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. "Project Identification: A Study of Handguns Used in Crime." February 1976. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 4.27 Handguns received, recovered or seized by 16 metropolitan police departments during specified time periods and traced by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, by city reporting and jurisdiction of origin

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 4.26 and footnote a, Table 4.26.

| Jurisdiction of origin | City reporting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | Atlanta | New York | Detroit | New Orleans | Dallas | Denver | Kansas City | Oakland | Miami/Dade County | Philadelphia | Seattle | Minneapolis/St. Paul | Boston | Charlotte | Los Angeles | Louisville |
| Alabama..... | 7 | 46 | 46 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Alaska..... | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Arizona..... | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 0 | 7 | 30 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| California..... | 2 | 47 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 140 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 378 | 5 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 19 | 273 | 37 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 541 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 537 | 214 | 74 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 3 | 34 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| Indiana..... | 2 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Iowa..... | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 57 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 7 | 41 | 75 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 176 |
| Louisiana..... | 3 | 27 | 23 | 201 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Maine..... | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 0 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 0 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | 4 | 10 | 70 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 3 | 26 | 49 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Missouri..... | 5 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 77 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 1 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| New York..... | 7 | 103 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina..... | 9 | 80 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 6 | 73 | 157 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3 | 47 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 14 | 500 | 34 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 20 | 3 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 8 | 28 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Texas..... | 5 | 83 | 27 | 26 | 450 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 2 |
| Utah..... | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 0 | 169 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 54 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Washington..... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| West Virginia..... | 3 | 22 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Wisconsin..... | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 665 | 2,546 ^a | 840 | 324 | 517 | 154 | 222 | 189 | 652 | 571 | 129 ^b | 178 | 83 | 68 | 462 | 214 |

^a Includes 437 guns from foreign sources.

^b Includes 4 guns from foreign sources.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. "Project Identification: A Study of Handguns Used in Crime." February 1976. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.28 Aliens excluded from the United States, by cause, fiscal years 1892-1974

[From 1941-53 figures represent all exclusions at sea and airports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports. After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings.]

| Period | Total | Causes | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Subversive or anarchistic | Criminal | Immoral | Mental or physical defects | Likely to become public charge | Stowaway | Attempted entry without inspection or without proper documents | Contract laborer | Unable to read (over 16 years of age) | Miscellaneous |
| 1892 to 1974..... | 624,403 | 1,362 | 12,544 | 8,196 | 82,582 | 219,382 | 16,235 | 184,659 | 41,941 | 13,679 | 43,823 |
| 1892 to 1900..... | 22,515 | 0 | 65 | 89 | 1,309 | 15,070 | 0 | 0 | 5,792 | 0 | 190 |
| 1901 to 1910..... | 108,211 | 10 | 1,681 | 1,277 | 24,425 | 63,311 | 0 | 0 | 12,991 | 0 | 4,516 |
| 1911 to 1920..... | 178,109 | 27 | 4,353 | 4,824 | 42,129 | 90,045 | 1,904 | 0 | 15,417 | 5,083 | 14,327 |
| 1921 to 1930..... | 189,307 | 9 | 2,082 | 1,281 | 11,044 | 37,175 | 8,447 | 94,084 | 6,274 | 8,202 | 20,709 |
| 1931 to 1940..... | 68,217 | 5 | 1,261 | 253 | 1,530 | 12,519 | 2,125 | 47,858 | 1,235 | 258 | 1,172 |
| 1941 to 1950..... | 20,263 | 60 | 1,134 | 80 | 1,021 | 1,072 | 3,182 | 22,441 | 219 | 108 | 946 |
| 1941..... | 2,929 | 0 | 92 | 13 | 73 | 328 | 227 | 2,076 | 40 | 8 | 72 |
| 1942..... | 1,833 | 0 | 70 | 10 | 51 | 161 | 252 | 1,207 | 26 | 9 | 47 |
| 1943..... | 1,495 | 1 | 68 | 6 | 63 | 96 | 77 | 1,106 | 26 | 8 | 44 |
| 1944..... | 1,642 | 0 | 63 | 8 | 92 | 107 | 155 | 1,109 | 28 | 21 | 59 |
| 1945..... | 2,341 | 0 | 87 | 4 | 111 | 56 | 161 | 1,805 | 18 | 23 | 76 |
| 1946..... | 2,942 | 2 | 87 | 3 | 65 | 33 | 361 | 2,294 | 13 | 4 | 80 |
| 1947..... | 4,771 | 0 | 139 | 3 | 124 | 70 | 902 | 3,316 | 19 | 11 | 187 |
| 1948..... | 4,905 | 1 | 142 | 5 | 205 | 67 | 709 | 3,690 | 11 | 2 | 73 |
| 1949..... | 3,834 | 25 | 187 | 12 | 112 | 99 | 216 | 2,970 | 26 | 9 | 178 |
| 1950..... | 3,571 | 31 | 199 | 16 | 125 | 55 | 122 | 2,868 | 12 | 13 | 130 |
| 1951 to 1960..... | 20,585 | 1,098 | 1,735 | 361 | 956 | 149 | 376 | 14,657 | 13 | 26 | 1,214 |
| 1951..... | 3,784 | 29 | 337 | 15 | 337 | 78 | 121 | 2,783 | 1 | 3 | 80 |
| 1952..... | 2,944 | 9 | 285 | 10 | 67 | 11 | 74 | 2,378 | 5 | 3 | 102 |
| 1953..... | 3,637 | 48 | 266 | 27 | 130 | 15 | 47 | 2,937 | 3 | 0 | 164 |
| 1954..... | 3,313 | 111 | 296 | 65 | 127 | 16 | 2 | 2,432 | 0 | 3 | 261 |
| 1955..... | 2,667 | 89 | 206 | 124 | 113 | 9 | 15 | 1,832 | 0 | 4 | 275 |
| 1956..... | 1,709 | 117 | 169 | 64 | 87 | 14 | 10 | 1,079 | 0 | 5 | 164 |
| 1957..... | 907 | 302 | 91 | 30 | 40 | 2 | 14 | 348 | 3 | 7 | 70 |
| 1958..... | 733 | 255 | 51 | 18 | 21 | 1 | 35 | 299 | 1 | 1 | 51 |
| 1959..... | 480 | 102 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 34 | 276 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 1960..... | 411 | 36 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 24 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 1961 to 1970..... | 4,831 | 128 | 171 | 24 | 145 | 27 | 175 | 3,706 | 0 | 2 | 453 |
| 1961..... | 743 | 21 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 634 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 1962..... | 388 | 13 | 24 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 17 | 280 | 0 | 2 | 26 |
| 1963..... | 309 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 22 | 4 | 19 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 1964..... | 421 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 343 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 1965..... | 429 | 12 | 18 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 17 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 1966..... | 512 | 10 | 20 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 16 | 415 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 1967..... | 468 | 13 | 22 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 13 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| 1968..... | 460 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 17 | 323 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 1969..... | 525 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| 1970..... | 576 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 447 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| 1971..... | 655 | 11 | 18 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 21 | 536 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 1972..... | 617 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 511 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| 1973..... | 504 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 415 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| 1974..... | 589 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 451 | 0 | 0 | 113 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service. "1974 Annual Report: Immigration and Naturalization Service." 1975, p. 82.

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.29 Aliens required to depart from the United States, by nationality and cause, fiscal year 1974

[Aliens required to depart totaled 718,740. This table does not include 8,124 required departures of crewmen who were technical violators and 657,169 direct required departures under safeguards—chiefly Mexicans who entered without inspection.]

| Nationality | Total | Causes | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
| | | Criminal | Immoral | Violation of narcotic laws | Mental or physical defect | Previously excluded or deported | Entered without proper documents | Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status | Entered without inspection or by false statements | Public charge | Miscellaneous |
| All countries..... | 58,447 | 69 | 4 | 32 | 6 | 152 | 1,971 | 33,968 | 17,232 | 8 | 5 |
| Europe..... | 6,526 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 109 | 6,150 | 227 | 3 | 0 |
| Austria..... | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Belgium..... | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Czechoslovakia..... | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Denmark..... | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Finland..... | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| France..... | 207 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 196 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Germany..... | 242 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 231 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Greece..... | 1,414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 11 | 1,327 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| Hungary..... | 85 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ireland..... | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Italy..... | 579 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 521 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Netherlands..... | 143 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Norway..... | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Poland..... | 572 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 567 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Portugal..... | 240 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 211 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain..... | 363 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 348 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Sweden..... | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 79 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Switzerland..... | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom..... | 1,982 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 52 | 1,852 | 64 | 2 | 0 |
| Yugoslavia..... | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Europe..... | 84 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 81 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Asia..... | 3,927 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 41 | 3,771 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| China and Taiwan..... | 974 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 913 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| India..... | 403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 397 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran..... | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 134 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Israel..... | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Japan..... | 416 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 406 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Jordan..... | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Korea..... | 128 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 117 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Lebanon..... | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 85 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan..... | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Philippines..... | 934 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 913 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Thailand..... | 211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 204 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Turkey..... | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Asia..... | 226 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 213 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Africa..... | 478 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 437 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Egypt..... | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Africa..... | 431 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 394 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Oceania..... | 168 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 163 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Australia..... | 76 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Zealand..... | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Oceania..... | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North America..... | 34,273 | 52 | 2 | 19 | 4 | 119 | 1,712 | 15,813 | 16,543 | 5 | 4 |
| Canada..... | 2,018 | 26 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 221 | 1,662 | 80 | 1 | 3 |
| Mexico..... | 22,162 | 18 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 96 | 1,252 | 5,925 | 14,861 | 1 | 0 |
| West Indies..... | 4,943 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 101 | 4,649 | 178 | 1 | 1 |
| Bahamas..... | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Barbados..... | 254 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuba..... | 103 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 61 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Dominican Republic..... | 1,493 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 31 | 1,333 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| Haiti..... | 629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 590 | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| Jamaica..... | 1,463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 1,392 | 38 | 0 | 1 |
| Trinidad and Tobago..... | 928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 902 | 9 | 0 | 0 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.29 Aliens required to depart from the United States, by nationality and cause, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Nationality | Total | Causes | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
| | | Criminal | Immoral | Violation of narcotic laws | Mental or physical defect | Previously excluded or deported | Entered without proper documents | Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status | Entered without inspection or by false statements | Public charge | Miscellaneous |
| Central America..... | 5,150 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 138 | 3,577 | 1,424 | 2 | 0 |
| Costa Rica..... | 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 324 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| El Salvador..... | 1,731 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 927 | 750 | 0 | 0 |
| Guatemala..... | 1,692 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 55 | 1,038 | 593 | 2 | 0 |
| Honduras..... | 661 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 633 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicaragua..... | 489 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 423 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| Panama..... | 244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 232 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| South America..... | 8,071 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 106 | 7,630 | 323 | 0 | 1 |
| Argentina..... | 822 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 787 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| Bolivia..... | 272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brazil..... | 288 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 277 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Chile..... | 856 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 37 | 802 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Colombia..... | 2,265 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 2,183 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| Ecuador..... | 1,406 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1,245 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| Guyana..... | 555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 511 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| Paraguay..... | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Peru..... | 1,108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1,068 | 32 | 0 | 1 |
| Uruguay..... | 234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 226 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Venezuela..... | 230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Countries..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service. "1974 Annual Report: Immigration and Naturalization Service." 1975, p. 86.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 4.30 Principal activities of Immigration Border Patrol, fiscal years 1965-74

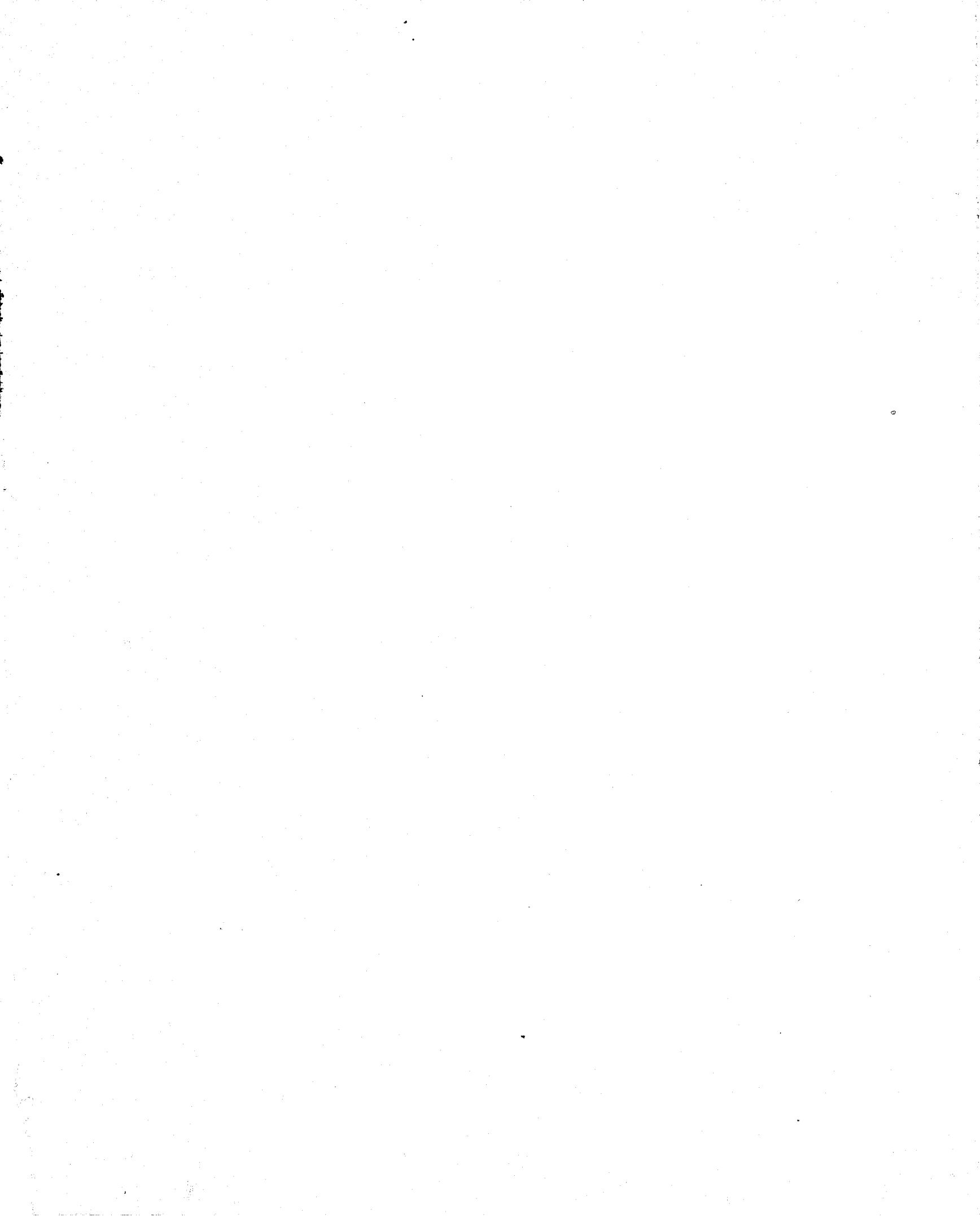
| Activities and accomplishments | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Persons apprehended..... | 53,279 | 80,701 | 96,021 | 124,908 | 174,332 | 233,862 | 305,902 | 373,896 | 503,936 | 640,913 |
| Deportable aliens located..... | 52,422 | 79,610 | 94,778 | 123,519 | 172,391 | 231,116 | 302,517 | 369,495 | 498,123 | 634,777 |
| Mexican aliens..... | 44,161 | 71,233 | 86,845 | 113,304 | 159,376 | 219,254 | 290,152 | 355,099 | 480,588 | 616,630 |
| Working in agriculture..... | 14,248 | 24,385 | 27,830 | 39,301 | 50,881 | 53,674 | 74,423 | 84,084 | 101,220 | 111,289 |
| Working in trades, crafts, and industry..... | 4,422 | 7,755 | 5,906 | 8,484 | 11,391 | 13,625 | 15,895 | 21,217 | 24,996 | 26,555 |
| Others..... | 25,491 | 39,093 | 53,109 | 65,519 | 97,104 | 151,955 | 199,834 | 249,798 | 354,372 | 478,786 |
| Canadian aliens..... | 5,795 | 6,254 | 5,849 | 7,666 | 9,075 | 7,786 | 7,512 | 8,257 | 8,669 | 7,892 |
| All others..... | 2,466 | 2,123 | 2,084 | 2,549 | 3,940 | 4,076 | 4,853 | 6,151 | 8,866 | 10,755 |
| Smugglers of aliens located..... | 525 | 959 | 1,219 | 1,210 | 2,048 | 3,298 | 3,814 | 4,564 | 6,355 | 8,074 |
| Aliens smuggled into the United States..... | 1,814 | 3,813 | 5,671 | 6,662 | 11,784 | 18,747 | 19,765 | 24,918 | 41,589 | 83,114 |
| Aliens located who were previously expelled..... | 13,955 | 24,200 | 27,743 | 36,565 | 51,756 | 67,440 | 90,402 | 115,758 | 152,441 | 182,351 |
| Aliens with previous criminal records located..... | 4,049 | 4,499 | 3,506 | 3,588 | 4,184 | 3,764 | 4,220 | 4,379 | 11,190 | 10,902 |
| Conveyances examined..... | 1,172,221 | 1,288,481 | 1,308,606 | 1,150,042 | 1,419,025 | 1,791,932 | 2,024,382 | 2,478,433 | 2,665,728 | 2,905,091 |
| Trains..... | 40,141 | 38,529 | 37,703 | 33,189 | 33,160 | 30,533 | 39,124 | 45,146 | 50,696 | 46,984 |
| Automobiles..... | 751,640 | 878,525 | 880,135 | 769,884 | 957,414 | 1,311,173 | 1,507,857 | 1,892,757 | 2,020,228 | 2,230,318 |
| Buses..... | 201,700 | 181,297 | 193,487 | 168,149 | 182,813 | 172,911 | 173,132 | 167,522 | 173,781 | 156,712 |
| Boats..... | 25,080 | 18,307 | 15,053 | 15,328 | 14,564 | 15,576 | 13,768 | 12,550 | 11,958 | 9,887 |
| Other conveyances..... | 153,710 | 171,823 | 182,228 | 163,992 | 231,074 | 261,739 | 290,501 | 355,453 | 409,115 | 461,190 |
| Persons questioned..... | 5,285,157 | 5,582,551 | 5,606,549 | 5,281,193 | 6,086,775 | 6,805,260 | 7,663,759 | 9,023,631 | 9,506,719 | 10,201,915 |
| On trains..... | 57,504 | 60,757 | 60,779 | 49,302 | 46,667 | 44,688 | 66,519 | 76,246 | 89,243 | 89,711 |
| In automobiles..... | 1,877,156 | 2,219,411 | 2,291,128 | 2,088,692 | 2,560,279 | 3,415,921 | 4,029,243 | 4,855,487 | 5,134,971 | 5,690,959 |
| In buses..... | 775,272 | 776,742 | 843,238 | 762,942 | 892,180 | 997,324 | 1,070,739 | 1,208,486 | 1,137,808 | 1,164,527 |
| On boats..... | 54,443 | 42,130 | 37,832 | 32,909 | 29,573 | 34,109 | 33,979 | 30,414 | 29,906 | 25,965 |
| On other conveyances..... | 455,407 | 475,882 | 488,111 | 488,433 | 631,306 | 652,651 | 711,211 | 871,073 | 969,526 | 1,087,626 |
| Pedestrians..... | 2,065,375 | 2,007,629 | 1,885,461 | 1,858,915 | 1,926,770 | 1,660,567 | 1,752,068 | 1,981,925 | 2,145,265 | 2,243,117 |
| Seizures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automobiles and trucks..... | 78 | 58 | 76 | 113 | 190 | 263 | 410 | 699 | 1,228 | 1,014 |
| Airplanes..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Other conveyances..... | 12 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 50 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 21 |
| Value of seizures..... | \$594,191 | \$473,407 | \$1,892,965 | \$846,187 | \$1,683,227 | \$4,547,371 | \$6,153,227 | \$12,961,440 | \$25,953,970 | \$47,213,261 |
| Narcotics..... | 393,474 | 382,185 | 1,718,937 | 683,205 | 1,208,040 | 3,864,903 | 5,379,189 | 11,708,554 | 23,464,030 | 45,655,931 |
| Other..... | 200,717 | 91,222 | 174,028 | 157,982 | 475,187 | 682,468 | 774,038 | 1,252,886 | 2,489,940 | 2,153,930 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service. "1974 Annual Report: Immigration and Naturalization Service." 1975, p. 97.

Table 4.31 Value and number of counterfeit notes and coins passed and seized before circulation and number of counterfeiting plant operations suppressed, fiscal years 1966-75

| Fiscal year | Counterfeit notes | | | Counterfeit coins | | | Grand total notes and coins | Number of counterfeit notes received | | Counterfeiting plant operations suppressed | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| | Passed on the public | Seized before circulation | Total | Passed on the public | Seized before circulation | Total | | Passed on the public | Seized before circulation | Notes | Coins |
| 1966..... | \$ 933,051 | \$ 8,097,965 | \$ 9,031,016 | \$29,010 | \$ 452 | \$29,462 | \$ 9,060,478 | 65,236 | 428,067 | 31 | 5 |
| 1967..... | 1,643,137 | 8,587,294 | 10,230,431 | 14,964 | 551 | 15,515 | 10,245,946 | 118,171 | 463,283 | 24 | 2 |
| 1968..... | 2,361,848 | 10,293,330 | 13,155,178 | 25,163 | 1,058 | 26,219 | 13,181,397 | 191,760 | 398,844 | 36 | 2 |
| 1969..... | 2,964,303 | 12,096,080 | 15,060,383 | 37,940 | 26,766 | 64,706 | 15,125,089 | 189,903 | 712,338 | 40 | 3 |
| 1970..... | 2,170,343 | 16,307,804 | 18,478,147 | 20,542 | 1,660 | 22,202 | 18,500,349 | 135,775 | 837,825 | 44 | 1 |
| 1971..... | 3,471,764 | 23,345,406 | 26,817,170 | 16,395 | 10,602 | 26,997 | 26,844,167 | 190,531 | 1,083,226 | 59 | 2 |
| 1972..... | 4,815,586 | 22,910,797 | 27,726,383 | 15,333 | 10,658 | 25,991 | 27,752,324 | 287,014 | 1,097,424 | 84 | 1 |
| 1973..... | 3,339,895 | 21,942,350 | 25,282,245 | 12,386 | 10,880 | 23,266 | 25,305,511 | 178,935 | 1,143,067 | 72 | 0 |
| 1974..... | 2,431,353 | 18,950,777 | 21,382,130 | 7,934 | 11,724 | 19,658 | 21,401,788 | 120,956 | 659,746 | 56 | 1 |
| 1975..... | 3,616,265 | 44,986,182 | 48,602,447 | 7,743 | 14,792 | 22,535 | 48,624,982 | 155,952 | 1,286,054 | 75 | 1 |

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, U.S. Secret Service. "Annual Statistical Summary." Fiscal year 1975, p. 1.



Section 5:

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

This section presents information relating to the judicial disposition of juveniles and adults in the United States. While the Uniform Crime Reports and the National Prisoner Statistics programs provide nationwide data on specific law enforcement and correctional activities, no comparable nationwide program exists for the collection and dissemination of State and local judicial processing statistics. One exception is data relating to individuals processed in juvenile courts, including the estimated number of delinquency, dependency and neglect cases handled by juvenile courts in the United States.

National information is also available on systems established for the representation of indigent defendants in the United States, including data on the number and characteristics of defender systems in the United States, as well as the number of defendants processed in criminal courts who were represented by public defender systems or court-appointed counsel. Other pertinent information is also included, relating to rates of indigency for different population size groups, factors used in determining indigency, and the point at which indigency is decided.

Because of the dearth of State and local judicial processing data, this section relies heavily on data regarding the judicial processing of Federal defendants. These data are

collected and published by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Included here, from their publications, are data on the number and type of civil and criminal cases filed, terminated, and pending in Federal courts. Additional tables present information on the nature of proceedings, dispositions, and sentences imposed on Federal defendants. Data specifically relating to the processing of white-collar crimes (antitrust, Interstate Commerce Commission, and environmental cases) are also included. A few tables in this section inventory the number and nature of cases that reach the Federal courts via appeal. For example, information on the number and type of prisoner petitions filed in U.S. District Courts, as well as the number of petitions for review on *Writ of Certiorari* to the Supreme Court are presented.

Finally, the last set of tables presents data on the number and type of court-authorized interceptions by State or Federal authorities of private wire or oral communications. Included is information about the number, location, duration and cost of the intercept devices; the types of criminal offenses being investigated; the number of interceptions made; and the results (i.e., arrests, convictions) of those interceptions.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.1 Estimated number and population-standardized rate of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, United States, 1957-74

NOTE: The units of analysis are "cases" disposed of by a court; a case is counted each time a child is referred to court during the year on a new referral in delinquency, dependency, neglect, or in special proceedings. Data across courts and across States may not be comparable, since age and substantive jurisdiction of juvenile courts are defined variously from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Moreover, the number of cases handled by juvenile courts can be substantially influenced by the presence of alternative public and private community referral and social service agencies whose existence may act to divert considerable numbers of eligible juveniles who would otherwise fall under custody of the court.

Juvenile delinquency cases include violations of State law and municipal ordinances by children of juvenile court age. The definition also includes conduct that violates the law only when committed by children, e.g., truancy, ungovernable behavior, and running away. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

The 1970-74 national estimates were derived from all courts that reported for 2 consecutive years. Delaware, Idaho, Kentucky, Ohio, South Carolina, South Dakota, Vermont and Wyoming did not report in 1971 and therefore are not included in the base used to derive the 1971 national estimates. Florida, Illinois and Maryland reported in 1973 and 1974 but were not included in the tabulation of the national estimates. Data from Florida and Illinois were not amenable to the projection scheme (Source, p. 5). Maryland changed its reporting procedures and was not included in the 1974 estimates.

| Year | Delinquency cases ^a | Child population 10 through 17 years of age (in thousands) | Rate ^b |
|------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1957 | 440,000 | 22,173 | 19.8 |
| 1958 | 470,000 | 23,443 | 20.0 |
| 1959 | 483,000 | 24,607 | 19.6 |
| 1960 | 510,000 | 25,368 | 20.1 |
| 1961 | 503,000 | 26,056 | 19.3 |
| 1962 | 555,000 | 26,989 | 20.6 |
| 1963 | 601,000 | 28,056 | 21.4 |
| 1964 | 686,000 | 29,244 | 23.5 |
| 1965 | 697,000 | 29,536 | 23.6 |
| 1966 | 745,000 | 30,124 | 24.7 |
| 1967 | 811,000 | 30,837 | 26.3 |
| 1968 | 900,000 | 31,566 | 28.5 |
| 1969 | 988,500 | 32,157 | 30.7 |
| 1970 | 1,052,000 | 32,614 | 32.3 |
| 1971 | 1,125,000 | 32,969 | 34.1 |
| 1972 | 1,112,500 | 33,120 | 33.6 |
| 1973 | 1,143,700 | 33,877 | 34.2 |
| 1974 | 1,252,700 | 33,365 | 37.5 |

^a Data for 1957-69 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data for 1970-74 estimated from all courts who have responded for two consecutive years. These jurisdictions included more than two-thirds of the population of the United States.

^b Based on the number of delinquency cases per 1,000 U.S. child population 10 through 17 years of age.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 13, Table 6. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.2 Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by sex, United States, 1957-74^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Year | Male | | Female | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1957 | 358,000 | 81 | 82,000 | 19 |
| 1958 | 383,000 | 81 | 87,000 | 19 |
| 1959 | 393,000 | 81 | 90,000 | 19 |
| 1960 | 415,000 | 81 | 99,000 | 19 |
| 1961 | 408,000 | 81 | 95,000 | 19 |
| 1962 | 450,000 | 81 | 104,500 | 19 |
| 1963 | 485,000 | 81 | 116,000 | 19 |
| 1964 | 555,000 | 81 | 131,000 | 19 |
| 1965 | 565,000 | 80 | 142,000 | 20 |
| 1966 | 593,000 | 80 | 152,000 | 20 |
| 1967 | 640,000 | 79 | 171,000 | 21 |
| 1968 | 708,000 | 79 | 191,000 | 21 |
| 1969 | 760,000 | 77 | 228,000 | 23 |
| 1970 | 799,500 | 76 | 252,000 | 24 |
| 1971 | 845,500 | 75 | 279,500 | 25 |
| 1972 | 827,500 | 74 | 285,000 | 26 |
| 1973 | 845,300 | 74 | 298,400 | 26 |
| 1974 | 927,000 | 74 | 325,700 | 26 |

^a Data for 1957-69 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data for 1970-74 estimated from all courts who have responded for two consecutive years. These jurisdictions included more than two-thirds of the population of the United States.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 14, Table 9. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.3 Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1957-74^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Year | Urban | | Semiurban | | Rural | |
|------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1957 | 280,000 | 63 | 118,000 | 26 | 47,000 | 11 |
| 1958 | 298,000 | 63 | 120,000 | 26 | 52,000 | 11 |
| 1959 | 295,000 | 61 | 127,000 | 26 | 61,000 | 13 |
| 1960 | 344,000 | 67 | 128,000 | 25 | 42,000 | 8 |
| 1961 | 350,000 | 69 | 119,000 | 24 | 34,000 | 7 |
| 1962 | 383,000 | 69 | 132,500 | 24 | 39,500 | 7 |
| 1963 | 414,000 | 69 | 146,000 | 24 | 41,000 | 7 |
| 1964 | 456,000 | 67 | 131,000 | 26 | 49,000 | 7 |
| 1965 | 470,000 | 68 | 183,000 | 26 | 43,000 | 6 |
| 1966 | 490,000 | 66 | 206,500 | 28 | 48,000 | 6 |
| 1967 | 525,000 | 65 | 235,300 | 29 | 50,700 | 6 |
| 1968 | 588,200 | 65 | 256,400 | 29 | 55,200 | 6 |
| 1969 | 646,600 | 66 | 280,800 | 28 | 61,100 | 6 |
| 1970 | 686,000 | 66 | 296,800 | 28 | 69,200 | 6 |
| 1971 | 717,000 | 64 | 331,000 | 29 | 77,000 | 7 |
| 1972 | 692,000 | 62 | 345,000 | 31 | 75,500 | 7 |
| 1973 | 694,700 | 61 | 362,000 | 31 | 87,000 | 8 |
| 1974 | 776,600 | 62 | 375,800 | 30 | 100,300 | 8 |

^a Data for 1957-69 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data for 1970-74 estimated from all courts who have responded for two consecutive years. These jurisdictions included more than two-thirds of the population of the United States.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 13, Table 7. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.4 Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by sex and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Type of court | Total | | Male | | Female | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,252,700 | 100 | 927,000 | 100 | 325,700 | 100 |
| Urban | 776,600 | 62 | 584,000 | 63 | 192,600 | 59 |
| Semiurban | 375,800 | 30 | 268,800 | 29 | 107,000 | 33 |
| Rural | 100,300 | 8 | 74,200 | 8 | 26,100 | 8 |

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 10, Table 1. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.5 Estimated rate of delinquency cases (per 1,000 juvenile population) disposed of by juvenile courts, by age jurisdiction of court and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Type of court | Rate per 1,000 population ^a | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | All courts | Age jurisdiction of court | | |
| | | Under 16 | Under 17 | Under 18 ^b |
| Urban | 38.1 | 21.9 | 46.9 | 40.6 |
| Semiurban | 41.9 | 24.8 | 34.3 | 48.1 |
| Rural | 26.6 | 23.9 | 28.4 | 27.2 |

^a These differential rates are calculated on the basis of the 1970 child population at risk; that is, from age 10 to the upper limit of the court's jurisdiction. Within the different age jurisdictions of the court, there is an uneven distribution of delinquency cases per population size; consequently, the ratios for the different categories may be skewed.

^b A small number of courts having jurisdiction of children under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved for the 18 to 20 age group does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 12. (Preliminary Draft)

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.6 Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by method of handling, United States, 1957-74^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Year | Judicial | | Nonjudicial | |
|------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1957 | 239,000 | 54 | 201,000 | 46 |
| 1958 | 237,000 | 50 | 238,000 | 50 |
| 1959 | 250,000 | 52 | 233,000 | 48 |
| 1960 | 258,000 | 50 | 256,000 | 50 |
| 1961 | 257,000 | 51 | 246,000 | 49 |
| 1962 | 285,000 | 51 | 270,000 | 49 |
| 1963 | 298,000 | 50 | 303,000 | 50 |
| 1964 | 333,000 | 49 | 353,000 | 51 |
| 1965 | 327,000 | 47 | 370,000 | 53 |
| 1966 | 357,000 | 48 | 387,000 | 52 |
| 1967 | 382,100 | 47 | 428,900 | 53 |
| 1968 | 425,400 | 47 | 474,400 | 53 |
| 1969 | 433,300 | 44 | 555,200 | 56 |
| 1970 | 472,000 | 45 | 580,000 | 55 |
| 1971 | 475,000 | 42 | 650,000 | 58 |
| 1972 | 461,300 | 41 | 651,200 | 59 |
| 1973 | 522,000 | 46 | 621,700 | 54 |
| 1974 | 667,700 | 53 | 585,000 | 47 |

^a Data for 1957-69 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data for 1970-74 estimated from all courts who have responded for two consecutive years. These jurisdictions included more than two-thirds of the population of the United States.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 14, Table 8. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.7 Estimated number of delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by method of handling and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Type of court | Total | | Judicial | | Nonjudicial | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,252,700 | 100 | 667,700 | 53 | 585,000 | 47 |
| Urban | 776,600 | 100 | 442,600 | 57 | 334,000 | 43 |
| Semiurban | 375,800 | 100 | 166,900 | 44 | 208,900 | 56 |
| Rural | 100,300 | 100 | 58,200 | 58 | 42,100 | 42 |

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 11, Table 3. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.8 Estimated number and population-standardized rate of dependency and neglect cases disposed of by juvenile courts, United States, 1946-74^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Year | Dependency and neglect | Child population ^b under 18 years of age (in thousands) | Rate ^c |
|------|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | |
| 1947 | 104,000 | 43,301 | 2.4 |
| 1948 | 103,000 | 44,512 | 2.3 |
| 1949 | 98,000 | 45,775 | 2.1 |
| 1950 | 93,000 | 47,017 | 2.0 |
| 1951 | 97,000 | 48,598 | 2.0 |
| 1952 | 98,000 | 50,296 | 1.9 |
| 1953 | 103,000 | 51,987 | 2.0 |
| 1954 | 103,000 | 53,787 | 1.9 |
| 1955 | 106,000 | 55,568 | 1.9 |
| 1956 | 105,000 | 57,377 | 1.8 |
| 1957 | 114,000 | 59,336 | 1.9 |
| 1958 | 124,000 | 61,238 | 2.0 |
| 1959 | 128,000 | 63,098 | 2.0 |
| 1960 | 131,000 | 64,516 | 2.0 |
| 1961 | 140,000 | 65,789 | 2.1 |
| 1962 | 141,000 | 67,092 | 2.1 |
| 1963 | 146,000 | 68,371 | 2.1 |
| 1964 | 150,000 | 69,625 | 2.2 |
| 1965 | 157,000 | 69,699 | 2.3 |
| 1966 | 161,000 | 69,851 | 2.3 |
| 1967 | 154,000 | 69,878 | 2.2 |
| 1968 | 141,000 | 69,831 | 2.0 |
| 1969 | 127,000 | 69,694 | 1.8 |
| 1970 | 133,000 | 69,669 | 1.9 |
| 1971 | 130,900 | 69,576 | 1.9 |
| 1972 | 141,000 | 69,060 | 2.0 |
| 1973 | 153,000 | 68,196 | 2.3 |
| 1974 | 151,300 | 67,241 | 2.2 |

^a Data for 1955-73 estimated from courts serving about two-thirds of the child population under 18 years of age in the United States. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's Bureau, based on reports from a smaller but comparable group of courts. Inclusion of estimates from Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect trend.

^b Data for 1974 taken from the U.S. Bureau of the Census "Current Population Reports."

^c Based on dependency and neglect cases per 1,000 U.S. child population under 18 years of age.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 16. (Preliminary Draft)

Table 5.9 Estimated number and population-standardized rate of dependency and neglect cases disposed of by juvenile courts, by age jurisdiction of court and urbanization of jurisdiction, United States, 1974^a

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12.

| Type of court | Number of cases | Rate per 1,000 child population ^b | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | | All courts | Age jurisdiction of court | | |
| | | | Under 16 | Under 17 | Under 18 ^c |
| Urban | 78,800 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| Semiurban | 56,700 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.4 |
| Rural | 15,800 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |

^a Based on the data from courts whose jurisdictions include one-half of the child population under 18 years of age.

^b Calculated on basis of the 1970 child population at risk, that is, the child population under 16, for courts whose age jurisdiction is under 16, etc.

^c A small number of courts having jurisdiction of children under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, p. 15, Table 10. (Preliminary Draft)

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.10 Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.1. For definitions, see Appendix 12. Delaware, Idaho, Kentucky, Ohio, South Carolina, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming did not report in 1974. There are, therefore, no entries for these jurisdictions.

| Area served by the court ^a | Age under which court has original jurisdiction | Judicial cases | | | Nonjudicial cases | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings |
| Alabama: | | | | | | | |
| Calhoun County (Anniston)..... | 16 | 586 | 187 | — | 92 | 13 | — |
| Jefferson County (Birmingham)..... | 16 | 1,789 | 878 | — | 1,062 | 126 | — |
| Madison County (Huntsville)..... | 16 | 849 | 160 | — | 67 | — | — |
| Mobile County (Mobile)..... | 16 | 454 | 443 | — | 1,401 | 84 | — |
| Montgomery County (Montgomery)..... | 16 | 353 | 245 | — | 629 | 54 | — |
| Tuscaloosa County (Tuscaloosa)..... | 16 | 161 | 129 | — | 12 | 2 | — |
| 61 small courts..... | 16 | 2,680 | 1,340 | — | 1,316 | 79 | — |
| Alaska: | | | | | | | |
| Third Judicial District (Anchorage)..... | 18 | 349 | — | — | 1,862 | — | — |
| Arizona: | | | | | | | |
| 1 small court..... | 18 | 220 | 122 | 5 | 643 | — | — |
| Arkansas:^b | | | | | | | |
| Pulaski County (Little Rock)..... | 18 | 85 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 74 small courts..... | 18 | 681 | — | — | — | — | — |
| California: | | | | | | | |
| Alameda County (Oakland)..... | 18 | 2,090 | — | — | 8,795 | — | — |
| Butte County (Chico)..... | 18 | 197 | — | — | 1,177 | — | — |
| Contra Costa County (Richmond)..... | 18 | 1,600 | — | — | 3,065 | — | — |
| Fresno County (Fresno)..... | 18 | 927 | — | — | 3,953 | — | — |
| Humboldt County (Eureka)..... | 18 | 188 | — | — | 1,208 | — | — |
| Kern County (Bakersfield)..... | 18 | 1,074 | — | — | 4,347 | — | — |
| Los Angeles County (Los Angeles)..... | 18 | 19,059 | — | — | 20,286 | — | — |
| Marin County (Ross Valley)..... | 18 | 298 | — | — | 1,044 | — | — |
| Merced County (Merced)..... | 18 | 203 | — | — | 1,576 | — | — |
| Monterey County (Salinas)..... | 18 | 603 | — | — | 2,502 | — | — |
| Orange County (Anaheim)..... | 18 | 6,733 | — | — | 5,867 | — | — |
| Riverside County (Riverside)..... | 18 | 1,551 | — | — | 6,215 | — | — |
| Sacramento County (Sacramento)..... | 18 | 1,634 | — | — | 5,822 | — | — |
| San Bernardino County (San Bernardino)..... | 18 | 2,725 | — | — | 4,568 | — | — |
| San Diego County (San Diego)..... | 18 | 4,035 | — | — | 7,948 | — | — |
| San Francisco County (San Francisco)..... | 18 | 1,353 | — | — | 4,170 | — | — |
| San Joaquin County (Stockton)..... | 18 | 625 | — | — | 2,345 | — | — |
| San Luis Obispo County (San Luis Obispo)..... | 18 | 330 | — | — | 553 | — | — |
| San Mateo County (San Mateo)..... | 18 | 905 | — | — | 2,232 | — | — |
| Santa Barbara County (Santa Barbara)..... | 18 | 607 | — | — | 1,683 | — | — |
| Santa Clara County (San Jose)..... | 18 | 2,070 | — | — | 10,041 | — | — |
| Santa Cruz County (Santa Cruz)..... | 18 | 191 | — | — | 1,492 | — | — |
| Solano County (Vallejo)..... | 18 | 387 | — | — | 2,293 | — | — |
| Sonoma County (Santa Rosa)..... | 18 | 564 | — | — | 2,301 | — | — |
| Stanislaus County (Modesto)..... | 18 | 738 | — | — | 2,688 | — | — |
| Tulare County (Visalia)..... | 18 | 586 | — | — | 1,144 | — | — |
| Ventura County (Oxnard)..... | 18 | 1,113 | — | — | 3,469 | — | — |
| 31 small courts..... | 18 | 2,654 | — | — | 11,772 | — | — |
| Colorado: | | | | | | | |
| District 1 (Jefferson)..... | 18 | 647 | 80 | 336 | 154 | — | — |
| District 2 (Denver)..... | 18 | 1,298 | 381 | 340 | 151 | — | — |
| District 4 (El Paso)..... | 18 | 946 | 278 | 946 | 103 | — | — |
| District 10 (Pueblo)..... | 18 | 335 | 71 | 370 | 180 | — | — |
| District 17 (Adams)..... | 18 | 615 | 215 | 800 | 133 | — | — |
| District 18 (Arapahoe)..... | 18 | 420 | 26 | 466 | — | — | — |
| District 29 (Boulder)..... | 18 | 115 | 9 | 187 | — | — | — |
| 15 small courts..... | 18 | 1,338 | 343 | 1,208 | 638 | — | — |
| Connecticut: | | | | | | | |
| First District (Bridgeport)..... | 16 | 3,284 | 247 | 312 | 2,268 | — | — |
| Second District (New Haven)..... | 16 | 5,483 | 347 | 921 | 4,030 | — | — |
| Third District (Hartford)..... | 16 | 3,574 | 322 | 468 | 2,627 | — | — |
| District of Columbia: | | | | | | | |
| Washington (City)..... | 18 | 4,968 | 551 | — | 1,341 | 81 | — |

See footnotes at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.10 Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974—Continued

| Area served by the court ^a | Age under which court has original jurisdiction | Judicial cases | | | Nonjudicial cases | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings |
| Florida:^c | | | | | | | |
| State (67 courts)..... | 18 | 25,146 | — | — | 101,854 | — | — |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | |
| Bibb County (Macon)..... | 17 | 711 | 106 | 53 | — | — | — |
| Chatham County (Savannah)..... | 17 | 857 | 252 | 5 | 1,245 | — | — |
| DeKalb County (Decatur)..... | 17 | 5,131 | 492 | 201 | — | — | — |
| Fulton County (Atlanta)..... | 17 | 2,203 | 139 | 688 | 4,433 | 120 | — |
| Muscogee County (Columbus)..... | 17 | 1,737 | 392 | 8 | — | — | — |
| Richmond County (Augusta)..... | 17 | 246 | 85 | 16 | 31 | 12 | — |
| 152 small courts..... | 17 | 13,142 | 2,457 | 526 | 8,255 | 406 | 104 |
| Hawaii: | | | | | | | |
| First Circuit (Honolulu)..... | 18 | 2,148 | 221 | 28 | 1,672 | 304 | 36 |
| 3 small courts..... | 18 | 638 | 27 | 8 | 517 | 6 | 27 |
| Illinois:^c | | | | | | | |
| State (21 circuit courts)..... | 17 | 30,192 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indiana: | | | | | | | |
| Allen County (Fort Wayne)..... | 18 | 376 | — | — | 1,581 | — | — |
| Delaware County (Center)..... | 18 | 221 | 72 | — | 806 | — | — |
| Marion County (Indianapolis)..... | 18 | 7,705 | 260 | 618 | 122 | — | — |
| Vigo County (Terre Haute)..... | 18 | 309 | 50 | 75 | 620 | — | — |
| 11 small courts..... | 18 | 877 | 128 | 54 | 2,508 | 50 | 576 |
| Iowa: | | | | | | | |
| Black Hawk County (Waterloo)..... | 18 | 148 | 8 | 2 | 1,138 | 8 | — |
| Linn County (Cedar Rapids)..... | 18 | 187 | 113 | 1 | 1,940 | 9 | 2 |
| Polk County (Des Moines)..... | 18 | 522 | 151 | 22 | 2,151 | 69 | 27 |
| Scott County (Davenport)..... | 18 | 214 | 85 | 5 | 556 | — | 1 |
| Woodbury County (Sioux City)..... | 18 | 181 | 6 | — | 469 | 25 | — |
| 90 small courts..... | 18 | 2,738 | 653 | 127 | 9,126 | 462 | 39 |
| Kansas: | | | | | | | |
| Johnson County (Prairie View)..... | 18 | 789 | 105 | 7 | 2,817 | 35 | 20 |
| Sedgwick County (Wichita)..... | 18 | 1,185 | 402 | 22 | 687 | 2 | — |
| Shawnee County (Topeka)..... | 18 | 412 | 130 | 1 | 1,831 | 131 | 3 |
| Wyandotte (Kansas City)..... | 18 | 848 | 334 | 34 | 3,230 | 653 | 48 |
| 93 small courts..... | 18 | 3,880 | 546 | 107 | 3,320 | 134 | 46 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | | |
| Caddo Parish (Shreveport)..... | 17 | 711 | 78 | 269 | 474 | — | — |
| East Baton Rouge (Baton Rouge)..... | 17 | 1,877 | 282 | — | — | — | — |
| Jefferson Parish (Gretna)..... | 17 | 769 | 157 | 365 | 5,930 | 115 | 894 |
| Orleans Parish (New Orleans)..... | 17 | 5,583 | 197 | 615 | 7,131 | 378 | — |
| 4th Judicial (Ouachita)..... | 17 | 102 | 34 | — | 111 | 13 | — |
| 9th Judicial (Rapids)..... | 17 | 26 | — | 71 | 13 | — | — |
| 14th Judicial (Calcasieu)..... | 17 | 134 | 67 | — | 1,379 | 12 | — |
| 44 small courts..... | 17 | 3,674 | 303 | 323 | 3,002 | 356 | 199 |
| Maine: | | | | | | | |
| York County..... | 18 | 413 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 small courts..... | 18 | 1,095 | 27 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Maryland:^d | | | | | | | |
| Anne Arundel County (Annapolis)..... | 18 | 1,384 | 223 | — | 2,976 | 2 | — |
| Baltimore (City)..... | 18 | 7,071 | 492 | 1 | 10,737 | 139 | — |
| Baltimore County (Towson)..... | 18 | 1,627 | 185 | — | 4,221 | 19 | — |
| Harford County (Bel Air)..... | 18 | 392 | 66 | 2 | 555 | — | — |
| Montgomery County (Silver Spring)..... | 18 | 1,478 | 162 | 1 | 2,613 | 3 | — |
| Prince George's County (Hyattsville)..... | 18 | 3,043 | 467 | — | 5,556 | 6 | — |
| Washington County (Hagerstown)..... | 18 | 497 | 71 | — | 143 | 5 | — |
| 17 small courts..... | 18 | 2,546 | — | — | 4,535 | — | — |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.10 Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974—Continued

| Area served by the court ^a | Age under which court has original jurisdiction | Judicial cases | | | Nonjudicial cases | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings |
| Massachusetts: | | | | | | | |
| Berkshire County (Pittsfield)..... | 17 | 514 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bristol County (New Bedford)..... | 17 | 2,135 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Essex County (Lynn)..... | 17 | 2,469 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hampden (Springfield)..... | 17 | 2,262 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hampshire County (Northampton)..... | 17 | 343 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Middlesex County (Cambridge)..... | 17 | 4,747 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Norfolk County (Quincy)..... | 17 | 2,419 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Plymouth County (Brockton)..... | 17 | 2,046 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Suffolk (Boston)..... | 17 | 4,379 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Worcester County (Worcester)..... | 17 | 3,227 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 small courts..... | 17 | 1,182 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Michigan:^{b,c} | | | | | | | |
| Bay County (Bay City)..... | 17 | 279 | 29 | — | — | — | — |
| Berrien County..... | 17 | 922 | 255 | — | — | — | — |
| Calhoun County..... | 17 | 872 | 159 | — | — | — | — |
| Genesee County (Flint)..... | 17 | 2,880 | 273 | — | — | — | — |
| Ingham County (Lansing)..... | 17 | 702 | 255 | — | — | — | — |
| Jackson County (Jackson)..... | 17 | 1,224 | 54 | — | — | — | — |
| Kalamazoo County (Kalamazoo)..... | 17 | 759 | 218 | — | — | — | — |
| Kent County (Grand Rapids)..... | 17 | 883 | 447 | — | — | — | — |
| Macomb County (Warren)..... | 17 | 711 | 154 | — | — | — | — |
| Monroe County (Monroe)..... | 17 | 347 | 93 | — | — | — | — |
| Muskegon County (Muskegon)..... | 17 | 400 | 171 | — | — | — | — |
| Oakland County (Oakland)..... | 17 | 2,116 | 324 | — | — | — | — |
| Ottawa County..... | 17 | 121 | 49 | — | — | — | — |
| Saginaw County..... | 17 | 267 | 584 | — | — | — | — |
| Saint Clair County (Port Huron)..... | 17 | 82 | 127 | — | — | — | — |
| Washtenaw County (Ann Arbor)..... | 17 | 509 | 124 | — | — | — | — |
| Wayne County (Detroit)..... | 17 | 5,744 | 1,767 | — | — | — | — |
| 66 small courts..... | 17 | 7,247 | 1,715 | — | — | — | — |
| Minnesota: | | | | | | | |
| Hennepin County (Minneapolis)..... | 18 | 4,897 | — | — | 282 | — | — |
| Ramsey County (St. Paul)..... | 18 | 1,658 | — | — | — | — | — |
| St. Louis County (Duluth)..... | 18 | 648 | — | — | 278 | — | — |
| 84 small courts..... | 18 | 10,094 | — | — | 1,671 | — | — |
| Mississippi: | | | | | | | |
| Harrison County (Biloxi)..... | 18 | 421 | 73 | — | 587 | 43 | 1 |
| Hinds County (Jackson)..... | 18 | 419 | 45 | 1 | 699 | 12 | — |
| 77 small courts..... | 18 | 4,913 | 471 | 85 | 2,509 | 196 | 176 |
| Missouri: | | | | | | | |
| Clay County (Gladstone City)..... | 17 | 131 | 20 | 185 | 1,413 | 225 | — |
| Greene County (Springfield)..... | 17 | 35 | 145 | 121 | 658 | 14 | — |
| Jackson County (Kansas City) ^f | 17 | 3,289 | 1,073 | 301 | 2,275 | — | — |
| Jefferson County (Festus City)..... | 17 | 309 | 74 | 100 | 546 | 11 | 10 |
| St. Louis County (Florissant City)..... | 17 | 2,754 | 313 | 787 | 7,522 | 483 | 262 |
| St. Louis (City) ^f | 17 | 4,574 | 656 | 639 | — | — | — |
| 105 small courts..... | 17 | 2,013 | 737 | 1,332 | 8,531 | 846 | 95 |
| Montana:^g | | | | | | | |
| State..... | 18 | 214 | — | — | 7,162 | 30 | — |
| Nebraska: | | | | | | | |
| Douglas County (Omaha)..... | 18 | 882 | 131 | — | 157 | 160 | — |
| Lancaster County (Lincoln)..... | 18 | 362 | 14 | 3 | 729 | 2 | 1 |
| 80 small courts..... | 18 | 1,681 | 171 | 49 | 320 | 5 | 8 |
| Nevada: | | | | | | | |
| Fourth Judicial Court (Elko County)..... | 18 | 80 | 5 | — | 237 | 6 | — |
| New Hampshire: | | | | | | | |
| Hillsborough County (Manchester)..... | 17 | 2,312 | 233 | — | 97 | — | — |
| Rockingham County (Portsmouth)..... | 17 | 423 | 21 | — | — | — | — |
| 36 small courts..... | 17 | 783 | 64 | 1 | 110 | — | — |

See footnotes at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.10 Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974—Continued

| Area served by the court ^a | Age under which court has original jurisdiction | Judicial cases | | | Nonjudicial cases | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings |
| New Jersey: | | | | | | | |
| Camden County (Teaneck)..... | 18 | 3,831 | 5 | 24 | 1,699 | — | 112 |
| Monmouth County (Middletown)..... | 18 | 4,682 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Somerset County (Franklin Township)..... | 18 | 1,066 | — | — | 207 | — | 180 |
| Union County (Elizabeth City)..... | 18 | 6,642 | 18 | — | 1,270 | 145 | — |
| 3 small courts..... | 18 | 4,904 | 22 | 43 | 713 | — | — |
| New Mexico:^{a, b} | | | | | | | |
| Bernalillo..... | 18 | 1,481 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 31 small courts..... | 18 | 2,654 | — | — | — | — | — |
| New York:^{a, b} | | | | | | | |
| Albany County (Albany)..... | 16 | 856 | 299 | — | — | — | — |
| Broome County (Binghamton)..... | 16 | 357 | 205 | — | — | — | — |
| Chautauqua County (Jamestown)..... | 16 | 163 | 48 | — | — | — | — |
| Chemung County (Elmira City)..... | 16 | 136 | 60 | — | — | — | — |
| Dutchess County (Poughkeepsie)..... | 16 | 520 | 76 | — | — | — | — |
| Erie County (Buffalo)..... | 16 | 1,839 | 282 | — | — | — | — |
| Monroe County (Rochester)..... | 16 | 984 | 43 | — | — | — | — |
| Nassau County (Hempstead)..... | 16 | 1,024 | 210 | — | — | — | — |
| New York (City)..... | 16 | 9,256 | 2,568 | — | — | — | — |
| Niagara County (Niagara Falls)..... | 16 | 178 | 56 | — | — | — | — |
| Oneida County (Utica)..... | 16 | 160 | 92 | — | — | — | — |
| Onondaga County (Syracuse)..... | 16 | 829 | 185 | — | — | — | — |
| Orange County (Newburgh)..... | 16 | 518 | 63 | — | — | — | — |
| Oswego County (Oswego City)..... | 16 | 143 | 64 | — | — | — | — |
| Rensselaer County (Troy)..... | 16 | 303 | 32 | — | — | — | — |
| Rockland County (Orangetown)..... | 16 | 207 | 39 | — | — | — | — |
| St. Lawrence County (Ogdenburg)..... | 16 | 90 | 189 | — | — | — | — |
| Saratoga County (Saratoga Springs)..... | 16 | 91 | 36 | — | — | — | — |
| Schenectady County (Schenectady)..... | 16 | 190 | 62 | — | — | — | — |
| Suffolk County (Islip)..... | 16 | 2,035 | 256 | — | — | — | — |
| Ulster County (Kingston)..... | 16 | 134 | 65 | — | — | — | — |
| Westchester County (Yonkers)..... | 16 | 794 | 251 | — | — | — | — |
| 36 small courts..... | 16 | 2,250 | 877 | — | — | — | — |
| North Carolina:^{a, b} | | | | | | | |
| Buncombe County..... | 16 | 738 | 100 | — | — | — | — |
| Cumberland County (Fayetteville)..... | 16 | 773 | 527 | — | — | — | — |
| Durham County (Durham)..... | 16 | 382 | 54 | — | — | — | — |
| Forsyth County (Winston-Salem)..... | 16 | 794 | 167 | — | — | — | — |
| Gaston County (Gastonia)..... | 16 | 496 | 117 | — | — | — | — |
| Guilford County..... | 16 | 2,071 | 384 | — | — | — | — |
| Mecklenburg County (Charlotte)..... | 16 | 2,593 | 240 | — | — | — | — |
| Onslow County (Jacksonville Township)..... | 16 | 326 | 48 | — | — | — | — |
| Wake County..... | 16 | 1,105 | 68 | — | — | — | — |
| 91 small courts..... | 16 | 14,752 | 2,995 | — | — | — | — |
| North Dakota: | | | | | | | |
| First Judicial District (Fargo)..... | 18 | 256 | 60 | 62 | 1,398 | — | 5 |
| 5 small Districts..... | 18 | 925 | 122 | 37 | 4,317 | 96 | 16 |
| Oklahoma: | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma County (Oklahoma City)..... | 18 | 5,607 | 563 | 189 | — | — | — |
| Tulsa County (Tulsa)..... | 18 | 767 | 290 | 173 | 1,104 | 9 | 150 |
| 1 small court..... | 18 | 25 | — | — | 10 | — | — |
| Oregon: | | | | | | | |
| Clackamas County (Milwaukie)..... | 18 | 343 | 154 | 183 | 2,829 | 231 | 74 |
| Lane County (Eugene)..... | 18 | 812 | 73 | 6 | 2,858 | 8 | 2 |
| Marion County (Salem)..... | 18 | 1,351 | 304 | 25 | 3,869 | 171 | 5 |
| Multnomah County (Portland)..... | 18 | 1,248 | 429 | 572 | 5,254 | 706 | 1,612 |
| 25 small courts and Warm Springs Tribal Agency..... | 18 | 3,672 | 717 | 89 | 17,060 | 565 | 100 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | | | |
| Allegheny County (Pittsburgh)..... | 18 | 3,551 | 530 | — | 3,995 | 412 | — |
| Beaver County (Aliquippa)..... | 18 | 94 | — | — | 387 | 1 | — |
| Berks County (Reading)..... | 18 | 126 | 141 | — | 319 | — | — |
| Blair County (Altoona)..... | 18 | 64 | 13 | — | 30 | — | — |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.10 Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974—Continued

| Area served by the court ^a | Age under which court has original jurisdiction | Judicial cases | | | Nonjudicial cases | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings |
| Pennsylvania—Continued: | | | | | | | |
| Bucks County (Bristol)..... | 18 | 669 | — | — | 440 | 1 | — |
| Butler County (Butler)..... | 18 | 175 | 30 | — | 241 | — | — |
| Cambria County (Johnstown)..... | 18 | 312 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chester County (West Chester)..... | 18 | 112 | — | — | 692 | — | — |
| Cumberland County (Carlisle)..... | 18 | 212 | 61 | — | 280 | 5 | — |
| Dauphin County (Harrisburg)..... | 18 | 329 | 107 | — | 413 | — | — |
| Delaware County (Chester)..... | 18 | 844 | 1 | — | 8 | — | — |
| Erie County (Erie)..... | 18 | 366 | 1 | — | 50 | — | — |
| Fayette County (Uniontown)..... | 18 | 333 | — | — | 93 | 1 | — |
| Franklin County (Chambersburg)..... | 18 | 212 | — | — | 22 | — | — |
| Lackawanna County (Scranton)..... | 18 | 153 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Lawrence County (New Castle)..... | 18 | 20 | — | — | 69 | — | — |
| Lehigh County (Allentown)..... | 18 | 194 | 1 | — | 428 | — | — |
| Luzerne County (Wilkes-Barre)..... | 18 | 631 | 6 | — | 3 | — | — |
| Lycoming County (Williamsport)..... | 18 | 146 | — | — | 16 | — | — |
| Mercer County (Sharon)..... | 18 | 215 | — | — | 8 | — | — |
| Montgomery County (Norristown)..... | 18 | 1,086 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Northampton County (Bethlehem)..... | 18 | 139 | 113 | — | 530 | — | — |
| Philadelphia County (City)..... | 18 | 10,664 | 1,079 | — | 6,967 | 3 | — |
| Schuylkill County (Pottsville)..... | 18 | 73 | — | — | 92 | — | — |
| Washington County (Washington)..... | 18 | 402 | 11 | — | 279 | 3 | — |
| Westmoreland County (New Kensington)..... | 18 | 474 | 3 | — | 316 | 1 | — |
| York County (York)..... | 18 | 118 | — | — | 416 | — | — |
| 40 small courts..... | 18 | 1,862 | — | — | 1,344 | — | — |
| Puerto Rico: | | | | | | | |
| Ponce (Ponce)..... | 18 | 497 | — | — | 115 | — | — |
| San Juan (San Juan)..... | 18 | 336 | — | — | 564 | — | — |
| 8 small courts..... | 18 | 2,738 | — | — | 771 | — | — |
| Rhode Island: | | | | | | | |
| State (Providence)..... | 18 | 732 | 543 | 737 | 888 | — | — |
| Tennessee: | | | | | | | |
| Davidson County (Nashville)..... | 18 | 5,360 | 654 | — | 3,013 | — | — |
| Hamilton County (Chattanooga)..... | 18 | 1,700 | 207 | 244 | 265 | 5 | 169 |
| Knox County (Knoxville)..... | 18 | 2,319 | 457 | — | 200 | 30 | — |
| Shelby County (Memphis)..... | 18 | 9,650 | 2,008 | — | 2,989 | — | — |
| Sullivan County (Kingsport)..... | 18 | 935 | 160 | 18 | 89 | 18 | 14 |
| 90 small courts..... | 18 | 9,637 | 1,224 | 1,506 | 3,101 | 382 | 330 |
| Texas: | | | | | | | |
| Bell..... | 17 | 100 | — | — | 706 | 38 | — |
| Bexar (San Antonio)..... | 17 | 940 | — | — | 2,800 | — | — |
| Cameron (Brownsville)..... | 17 | 211 | — | — | 1,792 | — | — |
| Dallas County (Dallas)..... | 17 | 1,221 | 460 | — | 6,526 | — | — |
| El Paso (El Paso)..... | 17 | 83 | — | — | 3,196 | — | — |
| Galveston (Galveston)..... | 17 | 136 | — | — | 1,660 | — | — |
| Harris County (Houston)..... | 17 | 2,106 | 1,066 | — | 24,505 | — | — |
| Hidalgo County (McAllen)..... | 17 | 35 | — | — | 1,165 | — | — |
| Jefferson County (Beaumont)..... | 17 | 217 | — | — | 577 | — | — |
| Lubbock County (Lubbock)..... | 17 | 470 | — | — | 700 | — | — |
| McLennan County (Waco)..... | 17 | 34 | — | — | 1,110 | — | — |
| Nueces County (Corpus Christi)..... | 17 | 538 | — | — | 934 | — | — |
| Tarrant County (Fort Worth)..... | 17 | 647 | — | — | 2,456 | — | — |
| Travis County (Austin)..... | 17 | 357 | 418 | — | 1,333 | — | — |
| Wichita..... | 17 | 426 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 107 small courts..... | 17 | 1,893 | 131 | — | 11,326 | 149 | — |
| Utah: | | | | | | | |
| District I (Ogden)..... | 18 | 3,223 | 189 | — | 2,647 | 94 | — |
| District II (Salt Lake City)..... | 18 | 6,151 | 660 | — | 5,053 | 330 | — |
| District III (Provo)..... | 18 | 2,179 | 206 | — | 1,790 | 103 | — |
| 2 small districts..... | 18 | 1,302 | 103 | — | 1,070 | 51 | — |

See footnotes at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.10 Juvenile cases disposed of by all juvenile courts reporting, by method of handling, type of case, age jurisdiction of court, and area in each State served by court, 1974—Continued

| Area served by the court ^a | Age under which court has original jurisdiction | Judicial cases | | | Nonjudicial cases | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings | Delinquency (except traffic) | Dependency and neglect | Special proceedings |
| Virginia:^b | | | | | | | |
| Arlington County..... | 18 | 1,207 | 123 | 1,486 | — | — | — |
| Fairfax County..... | 18 | 3,370 | 995 | 960 | — | — | — |
| Henrico County..... | 18 | 406 | 24 | 86 | — | — | — |
| Prince William County..... | 18 | 696 | 6 | 24 | — | — | — |
| Alexandria (City)..... | 18 | 815 | 95 | 104 | 60 | 9 | 3 |
| Hampton (City)..... | 18 | 817 | 333 | — | — | — | — |
| Newport News (City)..... | 18 | 1,003 | 93 | 210 | — | — | — |
| Norfolk (City)..... | 18 | 2,011 | 611 | 12 | — | — | — |
| Portsmouth (City)..... | 18 | 884 | 190 | 443 | — | — | — |
| Richmond (City)..... | 18 | 1,347 | 17 | 1,334 | — | — | — |
| Virginia Beach (City)..... | 18 | 2,112 | 6 | 651 | 2,144 | — | — |
| 116 small courts..... | 18 | 16,436 | 2,256 | 5,471 | 2,747 | 115 | 1,101 |
| Virgin Islands: | | | | | | | |
| 6 small courts..... | 18 | 65 | — | 13 | 12 | — | 1 |
| Washington: | | | | | | | |
| Clark County (Vancouver City)..... | 18 | 640 | 139 | 19 | 2,325 | 177 | — |
| Kitsap County (Bremerton)..... | 18 | 145 | 100 | — | 959 | 293 | — |
| Pierce County (Tacoma)..... | 18 | 668 | 612 | 364 | 2,949 | 1,186 | — |
| Spokane County (Spokane)..... | 18 | 299 | 95 | 391 | 2,743 | 136 | 131 |
| 35 small courts..... | 18 | 6,284 | 3,101 | 10,054 | 20,948 | 7,578 | 796 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | | |
| Cabell County (Huntington)..... | 18 | 1,260 | 18 | — | 8 | 6 | — |
| Kanawha County (Charleston)..... | 18 | 188 | 30 | 14 | 599 | 2 | — |
| 53 small courts..... | 18 | 1,743 | 175 | 362 | 784 | 10 | 32 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | |
| Brown County (Green Bay)..... | 18 | 124 | 96 | 57 | 905 | 1 | 2 |
| Dane County (Madison)..... | 18 | 502 | 37 | — | 1,662 | 568 | 2 |
| Kenosha County (Kenosha)..... | 18 | 641 | 49 | 37 | 1 | — | — |
| Milwaukee County (Milwaukee)..... | 18 | 3,461 | 1,041 | 621 | 9,442 | 77 | 3 |
| Outagamie County (Appleton)..... | 18 | 183 | — | — | 171 | — | — |
| Racine County (Racine)..... | 18 | 1,138 | 32 | — | — | — | — |
| Rock County (Janesville)..... | 18 | 651 | 120 | 50 | 1,008 | 1 | — |
| Waukesha County (Waukesha)..... | 18 | 561 | 87 | 43 | 1,102 | 3 | 2 |
| Winnebago County (Oshkosh)..... | 18 | 756 | 62 | 16 | 4 | — | — |
| 61 small courts..... | 18 | 4,095 | 867 | 496 | 4,097 | 25 | 8 |

^a Courts serving areas with population of 100,000 or more are listed separately showing the chief city located in each area. Courts serving areas with less than 100,000 are combined for each state and are presented as "small courts."

^b Incomplete data.
^c Further breakdown of cases unavailable.
^d Changes in reporting method.
^e Fiscal year.
^f Indicates referrals.

^g Those cases classified as "persons in need of supervision", unruly, undisciplined, etc. are included with delinquency cases for the purposes of this report.

Source: National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974." 1976, Appendix. (Preliminary Draft)

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.11 Proportions of United States counties and population represented by defender systems and assigned counsel systems, United States, 1961 and 1973

NOTE: Data for 1961 were taken from Brownell, "Legal Aid in the United States," Supplement, National Legal Aid and Defender Association (1961). The 1973 figures were derived from a survey of the 3,110 counties in the United States. According to the Source, 2,227 counties provided counsel to indigent defendants by means of assigned counsel, and 883 counties utilized some form of defender system (Source, p. 8).

Questionnaires were mailed to judges, prosecutors, defenders, private attorneys, county auditors, county and/or court clerks, and presidents of county bar associations. Field investigations were also conducted in 20 counties between August 1972 and April 1973. For a full description of the National Defender survey methodology and response rate, see Appendix 15.

The term "defender system" is defined as a system of providing indigent defense services under which an attorney or group of attorneys, through a contractual arrangement or as a public employee, provides legal representation for indigent criminal defendants on a regular basis. In contrast, the term "assigned counsel system" is used to describe the practice in those jurisdictions in which different attorneys in private practice within the community are appointed by the court to represent indigent defendants on a case-by-case basis.

It appears that any county not having a formal public defender system was designated de facto as having an assigned counsel system, since the two types are treated as exhaustive.

[Percent]

| Type of indigent defense system | 1961 | | 1973 | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | U.S. counties ^a | Population included | U.S. counties ^a | Population included |
| Defender system | 3 | 25 | 28 | 64 |
| Assigned counsel system | 97 | 75 | 72 | 36 |

^a County was defined to include parishes in Louisiana, judicial districts in Alaska, and the independent cities in Virginia, Maryland, and Missouri.

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey," National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 13, Table 1. Table constructed by SOURCEBOOK staff. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.12 Defender systems, by population size group of United States counties and number of years in operation, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. Information presented in this table is based on 233 valid responses to a questionnaire mailed to 633 defender system offices or individuals.

| Years of operation | County population size groups ^a | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| | Metropolitan | Urban | Rural | Total |
| Less than one year | 5 | 12 | 13 | 30 |
| 1 to 3 years | 9 | 45 | 16 | 70 |
| 4 to 6 years | 4 | 23 | 12 | 39 |
| 7 to 10 years | 10 | 27 | 6 | 43 |
| 11 to 20 years | 10 | 15 | 4 | 29 |
| Over 20 years | 13 | 7 | 1 | 21 |
| Totals | 51 | 129 | 52 | 232 |

^a Population size groups are: metropolitan = over 500,000; urban = 50,001 to 500,000; rural = under 50,001.

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey," National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 15. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.13 Defender systems, by population size group of United States counties and type of defender, 1973

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 5.11 and 5.12.

| Type of defender | County population size group ^a | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | Metropolitan | Urban | Rural | Total |
| Public employees | 28 | 84 | 21 | 133 |
| Contract attorneys | 7 | 35 | 27 | 69 |
| Legal aid society | 6 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Other | 8 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| Totals | 49 | 124 | 50 | 223 |

^a Population size groups are: metropolitan = over 500,000; urban = 50,001 to 500,000; rural = under 50,001.

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey," National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 16, Table 7. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.14 Estimated percent of felony and misdemeanor defendants who are indigent, by population size group of United States counties, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. See Appendix 13 for the procedure used to estimate the national rate of indigency in felony and misdemeanor cases.

| Population size group of county | Percent indigent | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Felony defendants | Misdemeanor defendants |
| Metropolitan (over 500,000) | 64.5 | 53.0 |
| Urban (50,001 to 500,000) | 67.0 | 41.0 |
| Rural (under 50,001) | 61.6 | 36.0 |
| National | 65.0 | 47.0 |

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey," National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 83. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.15 Relationship between bail and indigency determinations, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. These data are based on 1,919 reporting judges.

Question: "If a defendant is able to post monetary bail will this make the defendant ineligible to have counsel provided for him as an indigent?"

| | Number reporting | Percent ^a |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Yes, always | 54 | 2.8 |
| Yes, in most cases | 332 | 19.9 |
| Yes, in some cases | 703 | 36.6 |
| No | 780 | 40.6 |
| Total | 1,919 | 99.9 |

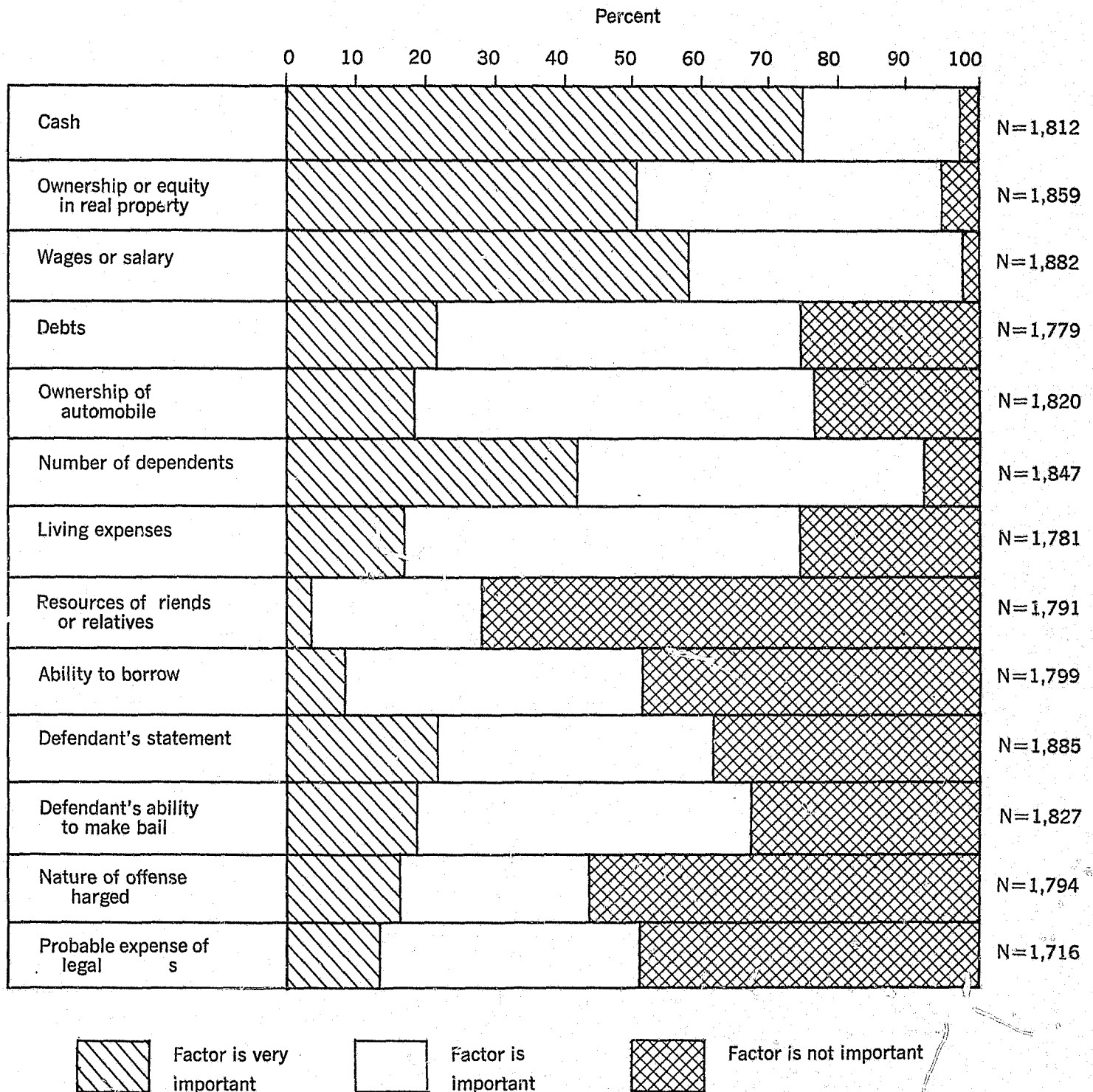
^a Column may not sum to total because of rounding.

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey," National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 61, Table 104. Reprinted by permission.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Figure 5.1 Importance of selected factors in the judicial determination of indigency, United States, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. These data are based on reporting judges.



Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Bath Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 1973, p. 61, Table 103. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.16 Types of cases (in addition to felonies and misdemeanors) in which representation of indigent defendants is provided, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. These data are based on reporting judges.

| Type of case | Representation provided (in percent) | | Number of respondents |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Misdemeanors punishable by fine only | 24 | 76 | 786 |
| Traffic violations | 40 | 60 | 736 |
| Ordinance violations | 35 | 65 | 629 |
| Mental illness commitment proceedings | 88 | 12 | 682 |
| Sexually dangerous persons commitments | 94 | 6 | 663 |

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 48. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.17 Types of cases (in addition to felonies and misdemeanors) in which representation of indigent defendants is provided, by population size group, United States counties with defender systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11.

| Type of case | County population size group ^a | | | Totals | |
|---|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Metropolitan (N=51) | Urban (N=129) | Rural (N=53) | Number (N=233) | Percent 100.0 |
| Misdemeanors punishable by fine only | 20 | 45 | 20 | 85 | 36.0 |
| Traffic violations | 24 | 63 | 31 | 118 | 50.6 |
| Ordinance violation | 27 | 55 | 23 | 105 | 45.0 |
| Juvenile delinquency | 34 | 94 | 40 | 168 | 72.1 |
| Minor in need of supervision | 19 | 51 | 29 | 99 | 42.4 |
| Neglect and dependency | 18 | 45 | 28 | 91 | 39.0 |
| Mental illness commitments | 28 | 67 | 28 | 123 | 52.7 |
| Commitments of sexually dangerous persons | 26 | 70 | 35 | 131 | 56.2 |

^a Population size groups are: metropolitan = over 500,000; urban = 50,001 to 500,000; rural = under 50,001.

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 23, Table 34. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.18 Stage of criminal proceeding at which indigency is first determined, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. These data are based on mail questionnaires returned by 1,086 judges, 152 prosecutors, and 815 private attorneys from a total of 2,527 counties that provide representation for indigent criminal defendants by means of assigned counsel systems.

| Earliest time that indigency is determined (based on reporting judges) | Felony cases | Misdemeanor cases |
|---|--------------|-------------------|
| Immediately following arrest | 12 | 14 |
| After arrest but before defendant's first appearance before a judge or magistrate | 62 | 45 |
| At first appearance before a judge or magistrate | 385 | 602 |
| At preliminary hearing | 17 | 17 |
| At arraignment | 65 | 65 |
| After first appearance but before trial | 9 | 25 |
| At trial | 1 | 14 |
| Other | 22 | 11 |
| Total | 573 | 793 |

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 40, Table 56. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.19 Stage of criminal proceeding at which defenders are initially appointed to represent indigent defendants, by offense class and population size group, United States counties with defender systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. Figures below indicate numbers of defender systems.

| Stage of criminal proceeding | County population size group ^a | Offense class | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|
| | | Felony | Misdemeanor |
| Immediately after arrest | Metropolitan | 2 | 1 |
| | Urban | 4 | 2 |
| | Rural | 4 | 2 |
| After arrest but before defendant's first appearance before a judge or magistrate | Metropolitan | 4 | 4 |
| | Urban | 15 | 17 |
| | Rural | 8 | 6 |
| At first appearance before judge or magistrate | Metropolitan | 24 | 27 |
| | Urban | 76 | 65 |
| | Rural | 30 | 30 |
| Preliminary hearing | Metropolitan | 5 | 0 |
| | Urban | 12 | 4 |
| | Rural | 3 | 3 |
| Arraignment | Metropolitan | 3 | 0 |
| | Urban | 6 | 6 |
| | Rural | 6 | 7 |
| After first appearance but before trial | Metropolitan | 1 | 3 |
| | Urban | 2 | 6 |
| | Rural | 0 | 0 |
| Trial | Metropolitan | 0 | 0 |
| | Urban | 0 | 2 |
| | Rural | 0 | 0 |
| Other | Metropolitan | 5 | 1 |
| | Urban | 3 | 4 |
| | Rural | 0 | 0 |
| Number of defenders reporting | Metropolitan | 44 | 36 |
| | Urban | 118 | 106 |
| | Rural | 51 | 48 |

^a Population size groups are: metropolitan = over 500,000; urban = 50,001 to 500,000; rural = under 50,001.

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, p. 24, Table 36. Reprinted by permission.

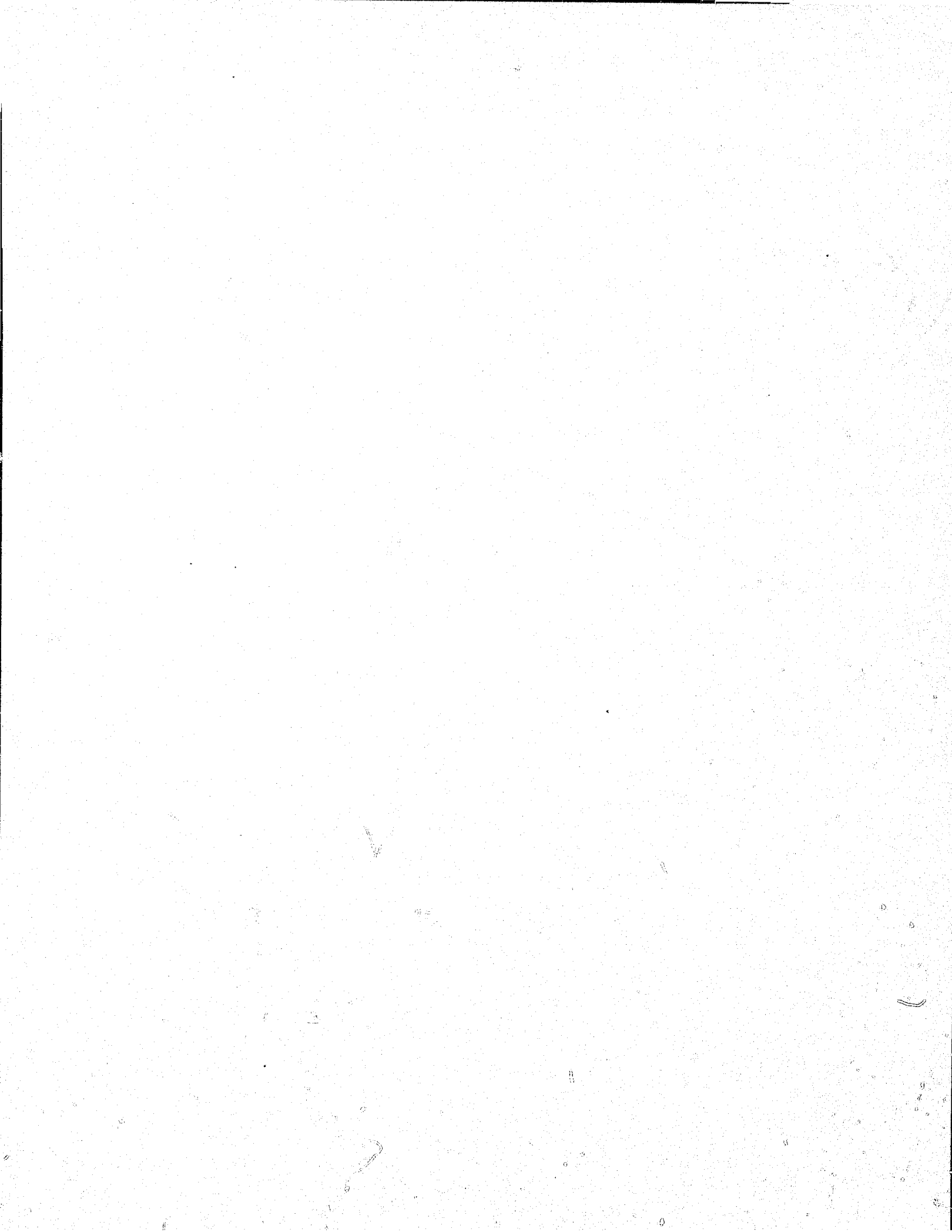
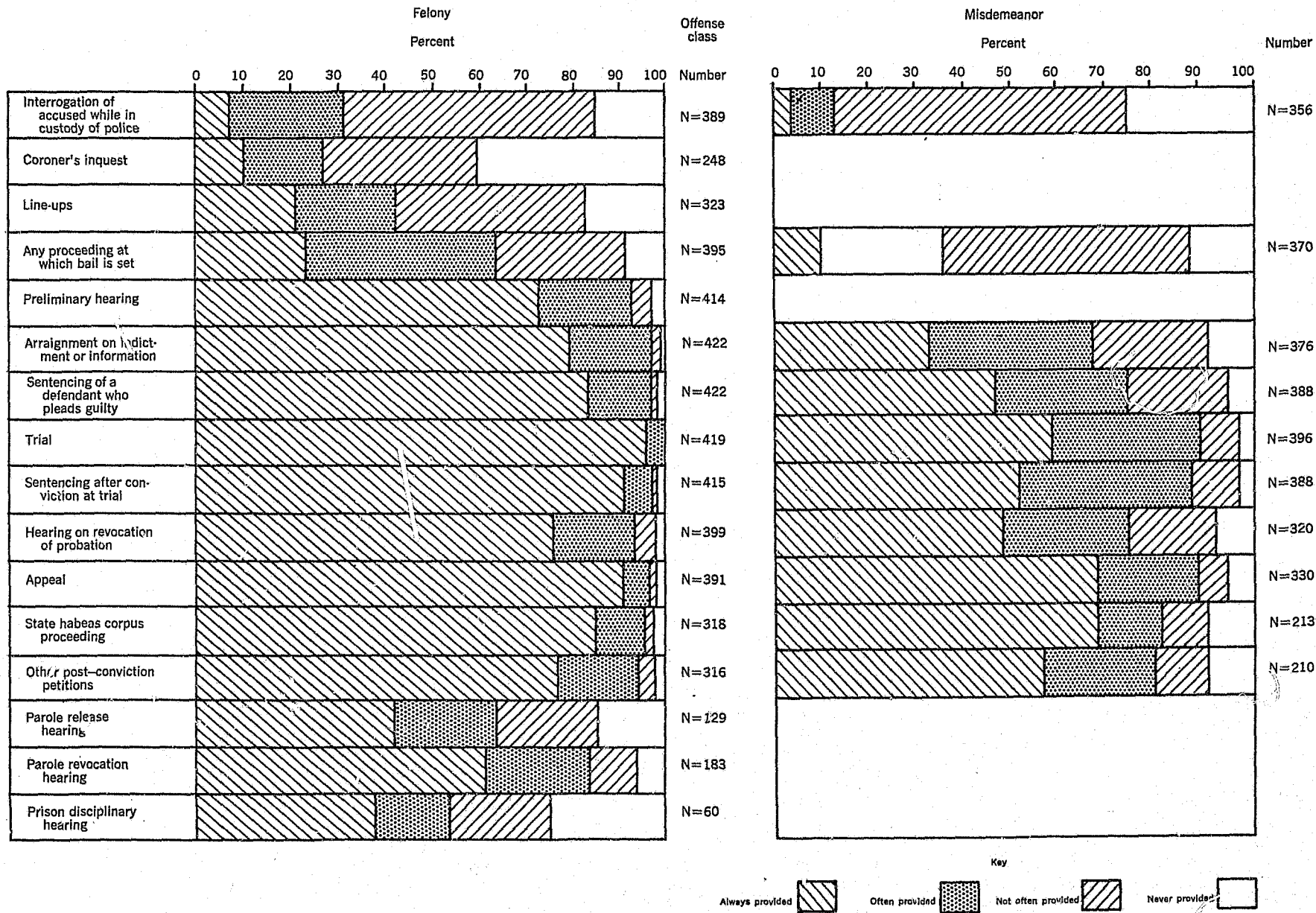


Figure 5.2 Frequency of indigent defendant representation by assigned counsel at various stages of criminal proceeding, by offense class, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11.



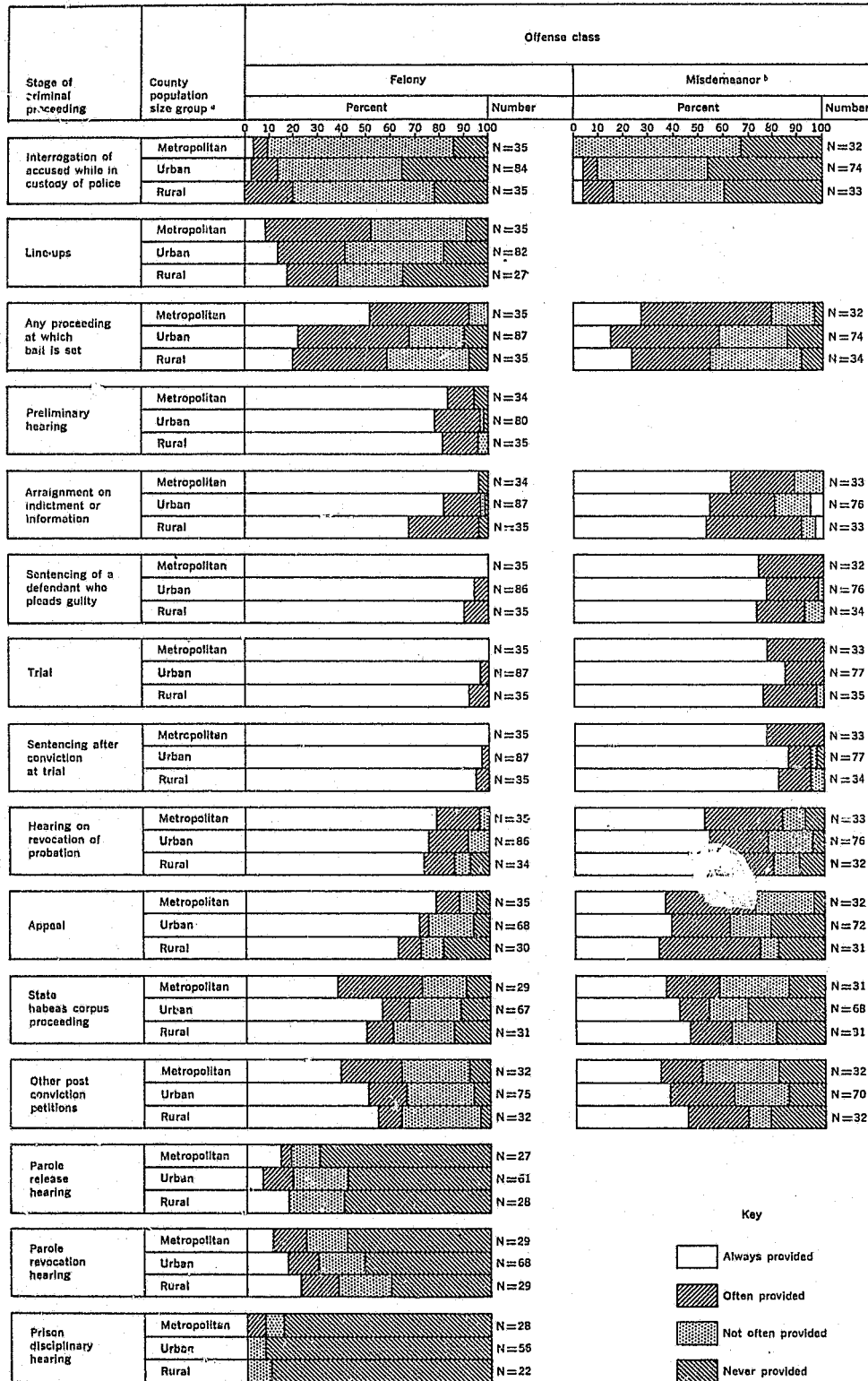
Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman, "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, pp. 46, 47, Tables 72 and 73. Reprinted by permission. Figure constructed by Sourcebook staff.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Figure 5.3 Frequency of indigent defendant representation by defender agencies at various stages of criminal proceeding, by offense class and population size group, United States counties with indigent defender systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11. These data are based on reports of defenders in counties with defender systems.



Source: Banner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 1973, pp. 25-28, Tables 8 and 10. Reprinted by permission. Figures constructed by Sourcebook staff.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.20 Judges and prosecutors recommending specified improvements in assigned counsel systems, United States counties with assigned counsel systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11.

| Recommendation | Number of judges | Number of prosecutors |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| Appoint counsel earlier | 192 | 83 |
| Provide for better investigation of indigent's case | 385 | 150 |
| Provide personnel to develop rehabilitative programs for defendants as an alternative to their incarceration | 284 | 126 |
| Provide more courts | 86 | 46 |
| Establish a criminal defense training program for attorneys who serve as appointed counsel | 223 | 71 |
| Increase compensation for appointed counsel | 470 | 217 |
| Centralize the method of selecting and assigning appointed counsel | 116 | 43 |
| Establish a bail release program through which a qualified defendant may be released on his own recognizance | 151 | 47 |
| No changes are needed | 185 | 92 |
| Other | 91 | 30 |
| | (N=1,086) | (N=452) |

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 1973, p. 53, Table 90. Reprinted by permission.

Table 5.21 Judges and prosecutors recommending specified improvements in defender systems, United States counties with defender systems, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.11.

| Recommendation | Number of judges | Number of prosecutors |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| Increase number of defender staff attorneys | 423 | 61 |
| Provide more courts | 187 | 35 |
| Provide staff investigators (or additional staff investigators) for defender office | 351 | 49 |
| Increase compensation for defender(s) | 285 | 47 |
| Establish an independent governing body to monitor the defender office | 80 | 13 |
| Make the office of defender a career position with professional status | 272 | 46 |
| Provide for earlier appointment of defender | 102 | 17 |
| Establish a bail release program through which a qualified defendant may be released on his own recognizance | 100 | 15 |
| No changes are needed | 156 | 19 |
| Other | 47 | 5 |
| | (N=908) | (N=165) |

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 1973, p. 53, Table 91. Reprinted by permission.

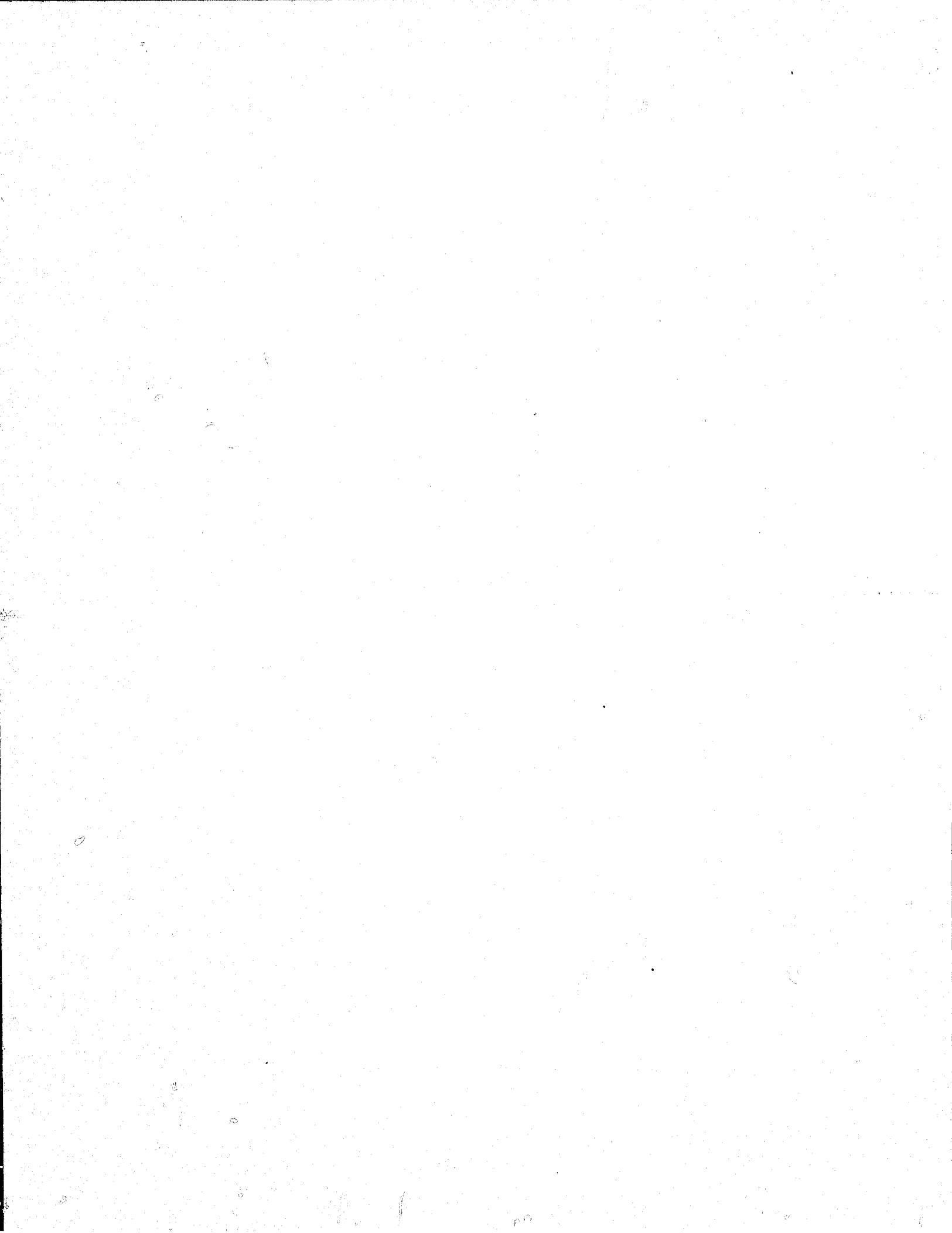
Table 5.22 Public defender programs, by type and frequency of felony dispositions, 1973-74

NOTE: The data in this table are taken from the results of a mailed questionnaire survey, by the authors, of all public defender programs operating in cities with populations of 50,000 or more. Approximately one-half (105) of the existing programs are located in such cities. Responses were received from 70 programs (66.6 percent).

| Frequency of felonies/ dispositions as percent of total | Felonies handled | | Type of disposition | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Guilty pleas | | Cases dismissed | | Acquittals | | Successful plea bargain (felony to misdemeanor) | | Sentences over one year | | Placed on probation | | Appeals | |
| | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs | Number of pro- grams | Percent of programs |
| 0 to 9 percent..... | 13 | 18.6 | 3 | 4.3 | 17 | 24.3 | 28 | 40.0 | 10 | 14.3 | 13 | 18.6 | 3 | 4.3 | 36 | 51.4 |
| 10 to 19 percent..... | 7 | 1.4 | 11 | 15.7 | 18 | 25.7 | 10 | 14.3 | 18 | 25.7 | 15 | 21.4 | 11 | 15.7 | 4 | 5.7 |
| 20 to 29 percent..... | 1 | 1.4 | 12 | 17.1 | 14 | 20.0 | 5 | 7.1 | 13 | 18.6 | 4 | 5.7 | 6 | 8.6 | 3 | 4.3 |
| 30 to 39 percent..... | 4 | 5.7 | 9 | 12.8 | 5 | 7.1 | 3 | 4.3 | 10 | 14.3 | 5 | 7.1 | 5 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 40 to 49 percent..... | 5 | 7.1 | 3 | 4.3 | 3 | 4.3 | 7 | 10.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.3 | 4 | 5.7 | 1 | 1.4 |
| 50 to 59 percent..... | 8 | 11.4 | 6 | 8.6 | 1 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.3 | 2 | 2.8 | 4 | 5.7 | 8 | 8.6 | 1 | 1.4 |
| 60 to 69 percent..... | 8 | 11.4 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 15.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 70 to 79 percent..... | 13 | 18.6 | 3 | 4.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 1 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.8 | 6 | 8.6 | 1 | 1.4 |
| 80 percent and over..... | 9 | 12.8 | 4 | 5.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2.8 | 4 | 5.7 | 4 | 5.7 | 3 | 4.3 |
| No response..... | 8 | 11.4 | 16 | 22.8 | 12 | 17.1 | 12 | 17.1 | 10 | 14.3 | 20 | 28.6 | 14 | 20.0 | 21 | 30.0 |
| Total ^a | 70 | 99.8 | 70 | 99.9 | 70 | 99.9 | 70 | 99.9 | 70 | 99.9 | 70 | 99.9 | 70 | 100.0 | 70 | 99.9 |
| Mean..... | X | 58.0 | X | 37.8 | X | 18.0 | X | 19.0 | X | 26.7 | X | 28.4 | X | 46.2 | X | 15.7 |

^a Total percent may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: Wice, Paul B.; and Mark Pilgrim. "A Survey of Public Defender Programs." "Judicature." March 1975, Volume 58, Number 8, p. 408. Reprinted by permission.



JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.23 Disposition of persons formally charged by the police, by offense, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 3.86. For definitions of offenses, see Appendix 11. In using this table note that it is based on reports from police jurisdictions serving only about one-fifth of the United States population.

[2,440 cities; 1974 population 41,773,000]

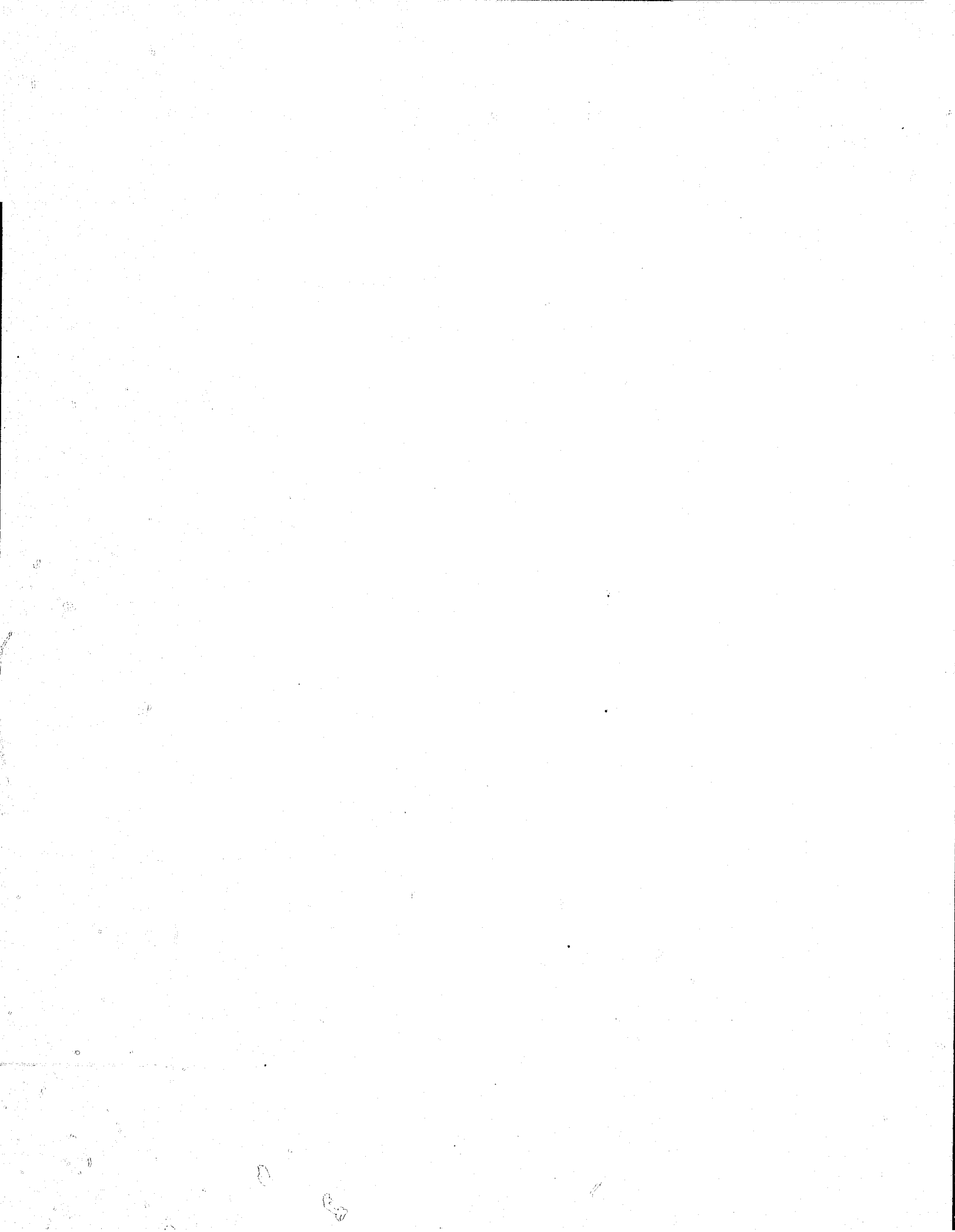
| Offense | Number of persons charged (held for prosecution) | Percent of charged ^a | | | Referred to juvenile court |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Offense charged | Guilty | Acquitted or dismissed | |
| Total..... | 1,676,919 | 59.1 | 4.2 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| Criminal homicide: | | | | | |
| Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter..... | 2,255 | 40.8 | 18.5 | 32.2 | 8.5 |
| Manslaughter by negligence..... | 371 | 45.6 | 12.9 | 31.8 | 9.7 |
| Forcible rape..... | 2,948 | 28.0 | 12.1 | 37.2 | 22.8 |
| Robbery..... | 15,921 | 31.2 | 10.5 | 24.7 | 33.6 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 28,810 | 40.1 | 10.5 | 34.5 | 14.8 |
| Burglary-breaking or entering..... | 72,367 | 24.8 | 3.9 | 12.8 | 56.0 |
| Larceny-theft..... | 198,544 | 43.8 | 3.6 | 14.6 | 38.0 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 23,238 | 18.4 | 4.8 | 14.2 | 62.6 |
| Violent crime ^b | 49,934 | 36.6 | 11.0 | 31.4 | 21.0 |
| Property crime ^c | 294,149 | 37.0 | 4.5 | 14.1 | 44.4 |
| Subtotal for above offenses..... | 344,454 | 36.9 | 5.4 | 16.7 | 41.0 |
| Other assaults..... | 82,384 | 42.9 | 3.2 | 41.9 | 12.0 |
| Arson..... | 2,382 | 19.9 | 6.2 | 17.7 | 56.2 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 9,427 | 50.6 | 10.2 | 23.3 | 15.9 |
| Fraud..... | 27,077 | 60.7 | 3.6 | 32.4 | 3.3 |
| Embezzlement..... | 1,933 | 66.0 | 3.8 | 22.9 | 7.1 |
| Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing..... | 15,127 | 35.6 | 6.3 | 27.4 | 30.8 |
| Vandalism..... | 30,290 | 26.8 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 48.6 |
| Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc..... | 31,302 | 57.2 | 5.1 | 26.8 | 10.9 |
| Prostitution and commercialized vice..... | 10,682 | 47.3 | 8.2 | 41.3 | 3.1 |
| Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)..... | 10,103 | 49.2 | 8.0 | 24.5 | 18.4 |
| Narcotic drug laws..... | 88,991 | 44.3 | 5.4 | 26.6 | 23.7 |
| Gambling..... | 13,184 | 76.3 | 3.2 | 17.4 | 3.1 |
| Offenses against family and children..... | 11,095 | 50.7 | 4.7 | 32.9 | 11.7 |
| Driving under the influence..... | 174,478 | 73.3 | 15.8 | 9.9 | 1.0 |
| Liquor laws..... | 65,320 | 63.3 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 21.8 |
| Drunkenness..... | 355,385 | 88.1 | .4 | 10.2 | 1.3 |
| Disorderly conduct..... | 160,455 | 65.4 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 10.5 |
| Vagrancy..... | 7,242 | 60.2 | .6 | 23.9 | 15.3 |
| All other offenses..... | 235,608 | 49.6 | 2.1 | 20.6 | 27.7 |

^a Due to rounding, percentages may not add to 100 percent.

^b Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^c Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, 1974." November 1975, p. 174.



CONTINUED

7 OF 10

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.24 Criminal cases filed, terminated, and pending in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1955-75

NOTE: "Received by transfer" includes defendants transferred by Rule 20, "Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure," which provides that a defendant who (1) is arrested or held in a district other than that in which an indictment or information is pending against him or in which the warrant for his arrest was issued and (2) states in writing that he wishes to plead guilty or "nolo contendere" may consent to disposition of the case in the district in which he was arrested or is held, subject to the approval of the U.S. Attorney for both districts.

| Fiscal year | Pending July 1 | Total filed | | Total terminated | Pending June 30 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | Original proceedings | Received by transfer | | |
| 1955 | 10,100 | 35,810 | 1,818 | 38,580 | 8,643 |
| 1956 | 8,643 | 28,739 | 1,914 | 32,053 | 7,243 |
| 1957 | 7,243 | 28,120 | 1,958 | 29,826 | 7,495 |
| 1958 | 7,495 | 28,897 | 1,840 | 30,781 | 7,451 |
| 1959 | 7,451 | 28,729 | 1,924 | 30,377 | 7,727 |
| 1960 | 7,727 | 28,187 | 1,691 | 29,864 | 7,691 |
| 1961 | 7,691 | 28,460 | 1,808 | 29,881 | 8,078 |
| 1962 | 8,078 | 29,274 | 1,743 | 30,013 | 9,082 |
| 1963 | 9,082 | 29,858 | 1,888 | 31,546 | 9,282 |
| 1964 | 9,282 | 29,944 | 1,789 | 31,437 | 9,578 |
| 1965 | 9,578 | 31,569 | 1,765 | 32,078 | 10,834 |
| 1966 | 10,834 | 29,729 | 1,765 | 30,644 | 11,684 |
| 1967 | 11,684 | 30,584 | 1,673 | 30,350 | 13,541 |
| 1968 | 13,541 | 30,714 | 1,857 | 31,349 | 14,763 |
| 1969 | 14,763 | 33,585 | 1,828 | 32,406 | 17,770 |
| 1970 | 17,770 | 38,102 | 1,857 | 36,819 | 20,910 |
| 1971 | 20,910 | 41,290 | 1,867 | 39,582 | 24,485 |
| 1972 | 24,485 | 47,043 | 2,011 | 48,101 | 25,438 |
| 1973 | 25,438 | 40,367 | 2,067 | 43,456 | 24,416 |
| 1974 | 24,416 | 37,667 | 2,087 | 41,526 | 22,644 |
| 1975 | 22,644 | 41,108 | 2,174 | 43,515 | 22,411 |
| Percent change | | | | | |
| 1975 over 1974 | -7.3 | 9.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | -1.0 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-89.

Table 5.25 Weighted filings per judgeship in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal years 1962-75

NOTE: Cases are weighted by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts to facilitate a comparison of judicial workloads. Each case, rather than being counted equally with all other cases, is weighted according to the expected amount of time required to dispose of the case. Case weights for 1970 through 1975 are based on the 1971 revisions described in "The 1969-1970 Federal Districts Court Time Study," Federal Judicial Center, Washington, D.C.

| Fiscal year | Number of district courts ^a | Number of judgeships ^a | Weighted filings per judgeship | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|
| | | | Civil | Criminal | Total |
| 1962 | 87 | 289 | 185 | 57 | 242 |
| 1963 | 88 | 289 | 195 | 56 | 251 |
| 1964 | 88 | 288 | 207 | 57 | 264 |
| 1965 | 88 | 288 | 214 | 60 | 274 |
| 1966 | 87 | 318 | 200 | 55 | 255 |
| 1967 | 89 | 322 | 198 | 54 | 252 |
| 1968 | 89 | 323 | 207 | 58 | 265 |
| 1969 | 89 | 322 | 225 | 64 | 289 |
| 1970 | 89 | 382 | 193 | 80 | 273 |
| 1971 | 89 | 382 | 217 | 90 | 307 |
| 1972 | 90 | 381 | 226 | 109 | 335 |
| 1973 | 90 | 381 | 239 | 104 | 343 |
| 1974 | 91 | 396 | 254 | 96 | 350 |
| 1975 | 91 | 396 | 293 | 107 | 400 |

^a Excludes the three territorial courts and prior to 1974, the District of Columbia.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-124.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.26 Weighted filings per judgeship in U.S. District Courts, by type of case and district, fiscal year 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.35.

| Circuit and district | Number of judgeships June 30, 1975 | Weighted filings per judgeship | | | Circuit and district | Number of judgeships June 30, 1975 | Weighted filings per judgeship | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|
| | | Civil | Criminal | Total | | | Civil | Criminal | Total |
| Total | 396 | 298 | 107 | 400 | | | | | |
| District of Columbia | 15 | 144 | 66 | 210 | | | | | |
| First Circuit | | | | | Sixth Circuit | | | | |
| Maine | 1 | 257 | 99 | 356 | Kentucky: | | | | |
| Massachusetts | 6 | 660 | 129 | 789 | Eastern | 2 1/2 | 526 | 159 | 685 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 426 | 55 | 481 | Western | 3 1/2 | 224 | 106 | 330 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | 208 | 75 | 283 | Michigan: | | | | |
| Puerto Rico | 3 | 456 | 85 | 541 | Eastern | 10 | 289 | 192 | 481 |
| Second Circuit | | | | | Western | 2 | 385 | 136 | 521 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 331 | 87 | 418 | Ohio: | | | | |
| New York: | | | | | Northern | 8 | 306 | 101 | 407 |
| Northern | 2 | 298 | 60 | 358 | Southern | 5 | 335 | 85 | 420 |
| Eastern | 9 | 236 | 141 | 377 | Tennessee: | | | | |
| Southern | 27 | 217 | 65 | 282 | Eastern | 3 | 289 | 60 | 349 |
| Western | 3 | 194 | 105 | 299 | Middle | 2 | 318 | 150 | 468 |
| Vermont | 2 | 158 | 46 | 204 | Western | 3 | 267 | 60 | 327 |
| Third Circuit | | | | | Seventh Circuit | | | | |
| Delaware | 3 | 125 | 86 | 211 | Illinois: | | | | |
| New Jersey | 9 | 272 | 91 | 363 | Northern | 13 | 379 | 70 | 449 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | Eastern | 2 | 264 | 107 | 371 |
| Eastern | 19 | 193 | 49 | 242 | Southern | 2 | 222 | 70 | 292 |
| Middle | 4 | 321 | 56 | 377 | Indiana: | | | | |
| Western | 10 | 176 | 44 | 220 | Northern | 3 | 246 | 177 | 423 |
| Fourth Circuit | | | | | Southern | 4 | 309 | 74 | 383 |
| Maryland | 7 | 240 | 137 | 377 | Wisconsin: | | | | |
| North Carolina: | | | | | Eastern | 3 | 282 | 101 | 383 |
| Eastern | 3 | 232 | 126 | 358 | Western | 1 | 583 | 82 | 665 |
| Middle | 2 | 282 | 186 | 468 | Eighth Circuit | | | | |
| Western | 2 | 337 | 154 | 491 | Arkansas: | | | | |
| South Carolina | 5 | 402 | 118 | 520 | Eastern | 2 | 508 | 189 | 697 |
| Virginia: | | | | | Western | 2 | 235 | 54 | 289 |
| Eastern | 6 | 355 | 186 | 541 | Iowa: | | | | |
| Western | 2 | 562 | 165 | 727 | Northern | 1 1/2 | 163 | 78 | 241 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | Southern | 1 1/2 | 312 | 112 | 424 |
| Northern | 1 1/2 | 268 | 42 | 310 | Minnesota | 4 | 315 | 100 | 415 |
| Southern | 2 1/2 | 527 | 88 | 615 | Missouri: | | | | |
| Fifth Circuit | | | | | Eastern | 4 | 340 | 101 | 441 |
| Alabama: | | | | | Western | 4 | 431 | 188 | 619 |
| Northern | 4 | 432 | 113 | 545 | Nebraska | 3 | 209 | 64 | 273 |
| Middle | 2 | 307 | 122 | 429 | North Dakota | 2 | 88 | 43 | 131 |
| Southern | 2 | 287 | 79 | 366 | South Dakota | 2 | 124 | 188 | 312 |
| Florida: | | | | | Ninth Circuit | | | | |
| Northern | 2 | 247 | 88 | 335 | Alaska | 2 | 182 | 102 | 284 |
| Middle | 6 | 358 | 101 | 459 | Arizona | 5 | 237 | 256 | 493 |
| Southern | 7 | 416 | 122 | 538 | California: | | | | |
| Georgia: | | | | | Northern | 11 | 280 | 75 | 355 |
| Northern | 6 | 477 | 104 | 581 | Eastern | 3 | 347 | 291 | 638 |
| Middle | 2 | 298 | 95 | 393 | Central | 16 | 270 | 144 | 414 |
| Southern | 2 | 363 | 221 | 584 | Southern | 5 | 133 | 397 | 530 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | Hawaii | 2 | 215 | 98 | 313 |
| Eastern | 9 | 338 | 79 | 417 | Idaho | 2 | 143 | 49 | 192 |
| Middle | 1 | 391 | 67 | 458 | Montana | 2 | 180 | 85 | 265 |
| Western | 4 | 271 | 76 | 347 | Nevada | 2 | 257 | 142 | 399 |
| Mississippi: | | | | | Oregon | 3 | 405 | 103 | 508 |
| Northern | 2 | 325 | 67 | 392 | Washington: | | | | |
| Southern | 3 | 332 | 38 | 370 | Eastern | 1 1/2 | 186 | 133 | 319 |
| Texas: | | | | | Western | 3 1/2 | 345 | 156 | 501 |
| Northern | 6 | 422 | 103 | 525 | Tenth Circuit | | | | |
| Eastern | 3 | 358 | 49 | 407 | Colorado | 4 | 390 | 103 | 493 |
| Southern | 8 | 331 | 116 | 447 | Kansas | 4 | 273 | 102 | 375 |
| Western | 5 | 238 | 184 | 422 | New Mexico | 3 | 264 | 131 | 395 |
| | | | | | Oklahoma: | | | | |
| | | | | | Northern | 1 2/5 ^a | 441 | 110 | 551 |
| | | | | | Eastern | 1 2/3 | 310 | 34 | 244 |
| | | | | | Western | 2 14/15 ^a | 358 | 88 | 446 |
| | | | | | Utah | 2 | 298 | 75 | 373 |
| | | | | | Wyoming | 1 | 238 | 126 | 364 |

^a The statistical allocation of the two roving judgeships in Oklahoma was changed at the request of the Tenth Circuit Council.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. A-106.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.27 Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by offense, fiscal years 1968-75

| Nature of offense | Fiscal year 1968 | Fiscal year 1969 | Fiscal year 1970 | Fiscal year 1971 | Fiscal year 1972 | Fiscal year 1973 | Fiscal year 1974 | Fiscal year 1975 | Percent change 1975 over 1968 ^a | Percent change 1975 over 1974 ^a |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Total..... | 30,714 | 33,585 | 38,102 | 41,290 | 47,043 | 40,367 | 37,667 | 41,108 | 33.8 | 9.1 |
| Homicide..... | 206 | 197 | 275 | 237 | 309 | 144 | 160 | 149 | -27.7 | -6.9 |
| Robbery..... | 1,279 | 1,570 | 1,580 | 1,955 | 2,422 | 1,568 | 1,556 | 2,616 | 69.4 | 39.2 |
| Bank..... | 869 | 1,012 | 1,038 | 1,337 | 1,455 | 1,379 | 1,468 | 2,062 | 133.8 | 38.4 |
| Postal..... | 23 | 21 | 25 | 44 | 56 | 43 | 42 | 63 | 173.9 | 50.0 |
| Other..... | 387 | 537 | 517 | 574 | 911 | 146 | 46 | 71 | -81.7 | 54.3 |
| Assault..... | 477 | 594 | 684 | 655 | 646 | 695 | 710 | 833 | 74.6 | 17.3 |
| Burglary..... | 669 | 605 | 529 | 482 | 357 | 269 | 271 | 411 | -38.6 | 51.7 |
| Larceny and theft..... | 2,637 | 2,758 | 3,226 | 3,685 | 3,742 | 3,516 | 3,565 | 4,626 | 75.4 | 29.8 |
| Embezzlement..... | 1,419 | 1,712 | 1,932 | 2,250 | 1,810 | 1,571 | 1,612 | 1,870 | 31.8 | 16.0 |
| Fraud..... | 1,878 | 1,531 | 1,783 | 2,062 | 2,748 | 3,076 | 3,073 | 3,666 | 95.2 | 19.3 |
| Auto theft..... | 4,722 | 4,139 | 4,090 | 2,408 | 2,350 | 1,960 | 1,790 | 1,591 | -66.3 | -11.1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting..... | 3,464 | 3,113 | 3,862 | 4,242 | 4,685 | 4,104 | 4,360 | 4,607 | 33.0 | 5.7 |
| Sex offenses..... | 229 | 224 | 241 | 206 | 274 | 180 | 189 | 176 | -23.1 | -6.9 |
| Narcotic laws..... | 2,860 | 3,458 | 3,511 | 4,679 | 6,758 | 8,817 | 7,374 | 7,331 | 156.3 | -0.6 |
| Miscellaneous general offenses..... | 1,862 | 2,152 | 3,478 | 4,393 | 5,066 | 5,020 | 6,021 | 7,230 | 288.3 | 20.1 |
| Weapons and firearms..... | 400 | 494 | 1,547 | 2,036 | 2,377 | 2,224 | 2,911 | 3,165 | 691.3 | 8.7 |
| Escape ^b | 783 | 894 | 1,024 | 1,245 | 1,415 | 1,377 | 1,505 | 1,497 | 91.2 | -0.5 |
| Other miscellaneous general offenses..... | 679 | 764 | 907 | 1,112 | 1,274 | 1,419 | 1,605 | 2,568 | 278.2 | 60.0 |
| Immigration laws..... | 2,609 | 4,107 | 4,614 | 5,027 | 5,904 | 2,208 | 1,921 | 1,947 | -25.4 | 1.4 |
| Liquor, Internal Revenue..... | 1,945 | 1,409 | 1,358 | 1,171 | 1,254 | 901 | 641 | 349 | -82.1 | -45.6 |
| Federal statutes..... | 4,458 | 6,016 | 6,939 | 7,838 | 8,718 | 6,338 | 4,424 | 4,156 | -6.8 | -6.1 |
| Civil rights ^c | 74 | 81 | 192 | 156 | 91 | 136 | 134 | 127 | 71.6 | -5.2 |
| Food and Drug Acts..... | 555 | 515 | 499 | 445 | 211 | 108 | 116 | 85 | -84.7 | -26.7 |
| Migratory bird laws..... | 485 | 426 | 685 | 400 | 389 | 232 | 253 | 367 | -25.6 | 42.7 |
| Motor Carrier Act..... | 495 | 476 | 401 | 324 | 230 | 252 | 225 | 146 | -70.5 | -35.1 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 1,826 | 3,305 | 3,712 | 4,539 | 5,142 | 3,043 | 1,008 | 274 | -85.0 | -72.8 |
| Other Federal statutes..... | 1,023 | 1,213 | 1,450 | 1,974 | 2,655 | 2,567 | 2,688 | 3,163 | 209.2 | 17.7 |

^a Percent not computed where base is less than 25.

^b Includes escape from custody, aiding and abetting an escape, failure to appear in court and bail jumping.

^c These are principally cases removed from State courts under provisions of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-92.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.28 Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of proceedings and offense, fiscal years 1971-75

| Nature of proceedings and offense | Total 1971 | Total 1972 | Total 1973 | Total 1974 | Total 1975 | Percent change 1975 over 1974 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Total..... | 41,290 | 47,043 | 40,367 | 37,667 | 41,108 | 9.1 |
| Proceedings commenced by | | | | | | |
| Indictment..... | 28,666 | 31,601 | 29,152 | 25,448 | 26,782 | 5.2 |
| Information—indictment waived..... | 5,445 | 4,402 | 3,481 | 3,023 | 2,782 | -8.0 |
| Information—other..... | 6,356 | 10,268 | 6,894 | 8,278 | 10,377 | 25.4 |
| Removed from state court..... | 103 | 62 | 68 | 78 | 69 | -11.5 |
| Juvenile delinquency proceedings..... | 642 | 668 | 699 | 727 | 522 | -28.2 |
| All other proceedings..... | 78 | 42 | 73 | 113 | 576 | 409.7 |
| General offenses | | | | | | |
| Homicide total..... | 237 | 309 | 144 | 160 | 149 | -6.9 |
| Murder—1st degree..... | 113 | 137 | 52 | 65 | 65 | .0 |
| Murder—2nd degree..... | 76 | 125 | 41 | 31 | 20 | (^a) |
| Manslaughter..... | 48 | 47 | 51 | 64 | 64 | .0 |
| Robbery, total..... | 1,955 | 2,422 | 1,568 | 1,556 | 2,166 | 39.1 |
| Bank..... | 1,377 | 1,455 | 1,379 | 1,468 | 2,032 | 38.4 |
| Postal..... | 44 | 56 | 43 | 42 | 63 | (^a) |
| Other..... | 574 | 911 | 146 | 46 | 71 | (^a) |
| Assault..... | 655 | 646 | 695 | 710 | 833 | 17.3 |
| Burglary—breaking and entering, total..... | 482 | 357 | 269 | 271 | 411 | 51.7 |
| Bank..... | 72 | 21 | 38 | 48 | 100 | (^a) |
| Postal..... | 56 | 52 | 43 | 37 | 55 | (^a) |
| Interstate shipments..... | 11 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 9 | (^a) |
| Other..... | 343 | 264 | 177 | 177 | 247 | 39.5 |
| Larceny and theft, total..... | 3,685 | 3,742 | 3,516 | 3,565 | 4,626 | 20.8 |
| Bank..... | 245 | 234 | 179 | 171 | 264 | 54.4 |
| Postal..... | 1,295 | 1,374 | 1,373 | 1,398 | 1,798 | 28.6 |
| Interstate shipments..... | 1,040 | 981 | 736 | 771 | 948 | 23.0 |
| Other U.S. property..... | 532 | 507 | 533 | 523 | 662 | 26.6 |
| Transportation, etc., of stolen property..... | 265 | 296 | 309 | 239 | 330 | 38.1 |
| Other..... | 308 | 350 | 386 | 463 | 624 | 34.8 |
| Embezzlement, total..... | 2,250 | 1,810 | 1,571 | 1,612 | 1,870 | 16.0 |
| Bank..... | 898 | 900 | 832 | 896 | 1,149 | 28.2 |
| Postal..... | 1,038 | 553 | 451 | 394 | 367 | -6.9 |
| Other..... | 314 | 357 | 288 | 322 | 354 | 9.9 |
| Fraud, total..... | 2,062 | 2,748 | 3,076 | 3,073 | 3,666 | 19.3 |
| Income tax..... | 780 | 945 | 1,285 | 1,292 | 1,275 | -1.3 |
| Lending institutions..... | 117 | 246 | 336 | 384 | 550 | 43.2 |
| Postal..... | 450 | 603 | 626 | 605 | 743 | 22.8 |
| Veterans and allotments..... | 16 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 9 | (^a) |
| Other..... | 699 | 942 | 818 | 777 | 1,089 | 40.2 |
| Auto theft..... | 2,408 | 2,350 | 1,960 | 1,790 | 1,591 | -11.1 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting, total..... | 4,242 | 4,685 | 4,104 | 4,360 | 4,607 | 5.6 |
| Transportation of forged securities..... | 1,092 | 949 | 898 | 923 | 1,014 | 9.9 |
| Postal forgery..... | 114 | 126 | 86 | 141 | 126 | -10.6 |
| Other forgery..... | 2,312 | 2,551 | 2,482 | 2,791 | 2,861 | 2.1 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 724 | 1,059 | 638 | 505 | 616 | 22.0 |
| Sex offenses, total..... | 206 | 274 | 180 | 189 | 176 | -6.9 |
| Rape..... | 138 | 199 | 90 | 103 | 101 | -1.9 |
| White slave traffic..... | 36 | 52 | 63 | 62 | 50 | -19.4 |
| Other..... | 32 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 25 | (^a) |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.28 Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of proceedings and offense, fiscal years 1971-75—Continued

| Nature of proceedings and offense | Total 1971 | Total 1972 | Total 1973 | Total 1974 | Total 1975 | Percent change 1975 over 1974 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Narcotics, total..... | 4,679 | 6,758 | 8,817 | 7,374 | 7,331 | -.6 |
| Marihuana Tax Act..... | 2,530 | 361 | 71 | 26 | 8 | (^a) |
| Border registrations..... | 5 | — | — | — | — | (^a) |
| Other..... | 1,943 | 404 | 70 | 54 | 25 | (^a) |
| Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act, total ^b | 328 | 5,993 | 8,676 | 7,294 | 7,298 | .0 |
| Marihuana..... | 127 | 2,641 | 3,448 | 2,842 | 2,672 | -6.0 |
| Narcotics..... | 160 | 2,474 | 4,284 | 3,392 | 3,484 | 2.7 |
| Controlled substances..... | 41 | 878 | 944 | 1,060 | 1,142 | 7.7 |
| Miscellaneous general offenses, total..... | 4,393 | 5,066 | 5,020 | 6,021 | 7,230 | 20.1 |
| Bribery..... | 114 | 183 | 181 | 189 | 286 | 51.3 |
| Drunk driving and traffic..... | 88 | 124 | 211 | 531 | 1,220 | 129.8 |
| Escape ^c | 1,245 | 1,415 | 1,377 | 1,505 | 1,497 | -.5 |
| Extortion, racketeering, and threats..... | 383 | 332 | 402 | 353 | 394 | 11.6 |
| Gambling and lottery..... | 90 | 259 | 152 | 112 | 163 | 45.5 |
| Kidnapping..... | 84 | 122 | 98 | 127 | 134 | 5.5 |
| Perjury..... | 124 | 188 | 230 | 204 | 225 | 10.3 |
| Weapons and firearms..... | 2,036 | 2,377 | 2,224 | 2,911 | 3,165 | 8.7 |
| Other..... | 229 | 66 | 145 | 89 | 146 | 64.0 |
| Special offences | | | | | | |
| Immigration laws..... | 5,027 | 5,904 | 2,208 | 1,921 | 1,947 | 1.4 |
| Liquor internal revenue..... | 1,171 | 1,254 | 901 | 641 | 349 | -45.6 |
| Federal statutes, total..... | 7,838 | 8,718 | 6,338 | 4,424 | 4,156 | -6.1 |
| Agricultural acts..... | 268 | 249 | 549 | 508 | 451 | -11.2 |
| Antitrust violations..... | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 | 36 | (^a) |
| Civil rights ^d | 156 | 91 | 136 | 134 | 127 | -5.2 |
| Fair Labor Standards Act..... | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | (^a) |
| Food and Drug Act..... | 445 | 211 | 108 | 116 | 85 | -26.7 |
| Migratory bird laws..... | 400 | 389 | 232 | 253 | 361 | 42.7 |
| Motor Carrier Act..... | 324 | 230 | 252 | 225 | 146 | -35.1 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 4,539 | 5,142 | 3,043 | 1,008 | 274 | -72.8 |
| Other national defense laws..... | 111 | 107 | 87 | 99 | 105 | 6.1 |
| Mail, transport obscene material..... | 81 | 71 | 76 | 78 | 73 | -6.4 |
| Other..... | 1,496 | 2,210 | 1,832 | 1,978 | 2,497 | 26.2 |

^a Percent change is computed on 50 or more cases.

^b The Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-513) became effective May 1, 1971.

^c Includes escape from custody, aiding or abetting an escape, failure to appear in court and bail jumping.

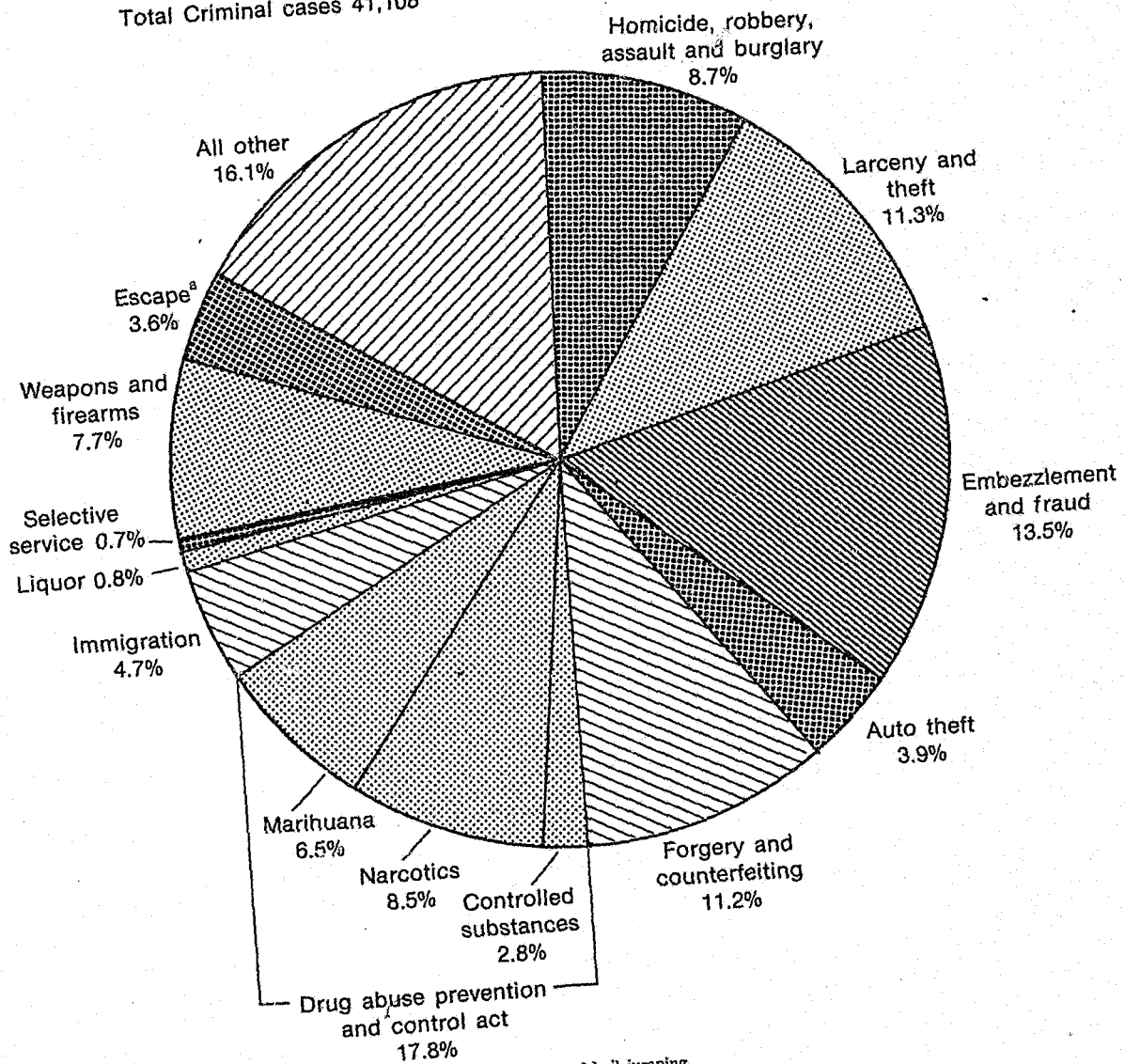
^d These include cases removed from State courts under provision of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, pp. A-46, A-47.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Figure 5.4 Criminal cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by offense, fiscal year 1975
[Percent]

Total Criminal cases 41,108



^a Escape from custody, aiding or abetting an escape, failure to appear in court and bail jumping.
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-93.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.29 Workloads of the Antitrust Division of the Attorney General of the United States, by activity, fiscal years 1966-74

NOTE: Federal antitrust cases are initiated to enforce the Sherman and Clayton Acts which reflect the basic economic belief that business decisions made in a setting of competition in price, quality, and service will produce more and better goods, at lower prices to the consumer, than decisions made in an environment of monopoly or combination of competitors. Recent litigation has been focusing primarily on price fixing, market and customer allocations, reciprocity, monopolization, mergers, and other forms of anti-competitive conduct. (See Source, pp. 106-109).

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Antitrust cases: | | | | | | | | | |
| Filed..... | 44 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 87 | 62 | 67 |
| Appealed..... | 10 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 ^a |
| Terminated..... | 55 | 61 | 78 | 47 | 60 | 54 | 56 | 71 ^b | 66 |
| Pending..... | 133 | 125 | 97 | 103 | 102 | 112 | 143 | 134 | 135 |
| Consumer affair proceedings: | | | | | | | | | |
| Pending beginning of year..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 395 | 726 | 1,113 |
| Instituted..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 856 | 1,265 | 690 |
| Terminated..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 525 | 878 | 771 |
| Pending end of year..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 726 ^c | 1,113 | 1,032 |
| Investigations: | | | | | | | | | |
| Pending beginning of year..... | 567 | 590 | 644 | 692 | 710 | 678 | 758 | 773 | 776 |
| Instituted..... | 449 | 444 | 446 | 555 | 516 | 562 | 437 | 455 | 335 |
| Terminated..... | 426 | 390 | 398 | 537 | 548 | 482 | 422 | 452 | 396 |
| Pending end of year..... | 590 | 644 | 692 | 710 | 678 | 758 | 773 | 776 | 715 |
| Administrative law cases: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instituted..... | 236 | 208 | 342 | 195 | 208 | 197 | 211 | 257 | 293 |
| Terminated..... | 193 | 236 | 378 | 201 | 205 | 175 | 185 | 257 | 240 |
| Pending..... | 288 | 220 | 184 | 178 | 181 | 203 | 229 | 229 | 232 |
| Miscellaneous proceedings ^d | 248 | 277 | 242 | 371 | 409 | 515 | 508 | 523 | 580 |

^a There were 2 additional cases where a decree was signed by one or more but not all defendants and cases were settled but not terminated due to 90 day waiting period.
^b There were 8 additional cases where a decree was signed by one or more but not all defendants and cases were settled but not terminated due to 90 day waiting period.
^c Adjusted figure due to inability to reconcile statistics with Food and Drug Administration.
^d Miscellaneous proceedings include intervention in merger proceedings, surplus property clearance, statutory advice to financial regulatory agencies in merger cases, reports to defense agencies, reports to Atomic Energy Commission on nuclear power-plant licensing, Federal Trade Commission litigation, reports to Civil Aeronautics Board and appearances in other agency, interagency, and intergovernmental proceedings.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States, 1974." 1975, p. 118.

Table 5.30 Antitrust cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal years 1960-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.29.

| Fiscal year | Total | Government cases | | Private cases | |
|-------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Civil | Criminal | Electrical equipment industry | Other |
| 1960..... | 315 | 60 | 27 | 0 | 228 |
| 1961..... | 441 | 42 ^a | 21 | 37 | 341 |
| 1962..... | 2,079 | 41 ^a | 33 | 1,739 | 266 |
| 1963..... | 457 | 52 ^a | 25 | 97 | 283 |
| 1964..... | 446 | 59 | 24 | 46 | 317 |
| 1965..... | 521 | 38 | 11 | 29 ^b | 443 |
| 1966..... | 770 | 36 | 12 | 278 ^c | 444 |
| 1967..... | 598 | 39 | 16 | 7 ^c | 536 |
| 1968..... | 718 | 48 | 11 | 0 | 659 |
| 1969..... | 797 | 43 | 14 | 0 | 740 |
| 1970..... | 933 | 52 | 4 | 0 | 877 |
| 1971..... | 1,515 | 60 | 10 | 0 | 1,445 ^d |
| 1972..... | 1,393 | 80 | 14 | 0 | 1,299 ^e |
| 1973..... | 1,224 | 54 | 18 | 0 | 1,152 ^f |
| 1974..... | 1,294 | 40 | 24 | 0 | 1,230 ^g |
| 1975..... | 1,467 | 56 | 36 | 0 | 1,375 ^h |

^a Includes 9 U.S. electrical industry cases filed in 1961, 2 in 1962, and 3 in 1963.
^b Includes 26 cases transferred under 28 U.S.C. 1404(a).
^c All cases were transfers under 28 U.S.C. 1404 (a).
^d Includes 442 antitrust cases transferred under 28 U.S.C. 1407.
^e Includes 96 antitrust cases transferred under 28 U.S.C. 1407.
^f Includes 63 antitrust cases transferred under 28 U.S.C. 1407.
^g Includes 68 antitrust cases transferred under 28 U.S.C. 1407.
^h Includes 41 antitrust cases transferred under 28 U.S.C. 1407.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-56.

Table 5.31 Antitrust cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal years 1966-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.29.

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cases filed: | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil..... | 32 | 36 | 40 | 39 | 54 | 52 | 72 | 42 | 33 |
| Criminal..... | 12 | 17 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 34 |
| Total..... | 44 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 87 | 62 | 67 |
| Cases filed involving price fixing: | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil..... | 14 | 26 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 31 | 19 | 10 |
| Criminal..... | 12 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 21 |
| Total..... | 26 | 42 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 45 | 38 | 31 |
| Merger cases filed..... | 14 | 7 | 20 | 26 | 15 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 13 |
| Of which there were bank merger cases numbering..... | 4 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| Monopolization cases filed: | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil..... | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 6 |
| Criminal..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Total..... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| Individuals indicted..... | 43 | 70 | 48 | 28 | 14 | 34 | 24 | 42 | 84 |
| Antitrust related cases..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 8 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States, 1974." 1975, p. 118.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.32 Interstate Commerce Commission cases filed, terminated, and pending in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1974-75

NOTE: Since Massachusetts had the highest pending civil caseload, figures have been provided including and excluding this State in order to obtain a representative national picture. (See Source, p. XI-57.)

| Type | 1974 | | | 1975 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Total civil cases | Interstate Commerce Commission only | | Total civil cases | Interstate Commerce Commission only | |
| | | Number | Percent of total | | Number | Percent of total |
| 94 district courts: | | | | | | |
| Filed..... | 103,530 | 3,683 | 3.6 | 117,320 | 3,769 | 3.2 |
| Terminated..... | 97,633 | 2,164 | 2.2 | 104,783 | 2,793 | 2.7 |
| Pending on June 30..... | 107,230 | 6,285 | 5.9 | 119,767 | 7,261 | 6.1 |
| 93 district courts: | | | | | | |
| Filed..... | 98,667 | 567 | 0.6 | 112,275 | 647 | 0.6 |
| Terminated..... | 94,747 | 677 | 0.7 | 101,215 | 677 | 0.7 |
| Pending on June 30..... | 98,285 | 614 | 0.6 | 109,345 | 584 | 0.5 |
| Massachusetts only: | | | | | | |
| Filed..... | 4,863 | 3,116 | 64.1 | 5,045 | 3,122 | 61.9 |
| Terminated..... | 2,886 | 1,487 | 51.5 | 3,568 | 2,116 | 59.3 |
| Pending on June 30..... | 3,945 | 5,671 | 63.4 | 10,422 | 6,677 | 64.1 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts, "1975 Annual Report of the Director," 1976, p. XI-57.

Table 5.33 Environmental, Economic Stabilization Act, and Energy Allocation Act cases filed in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1974-75

NOTE: Cases labelled environmental matters refer to filings under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 as well as civil environmental actions pertaining to air, water, solid waste, pesticides, radiation, and noise pollution. Filings are also reported involving the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970 which refers to the authorization of the President to stabilize prices, wages, rents, and salaries. Additionally, cases are reported which were filed under the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 which involves authorizing the President to allocate crude oil, residual fuel oil, and refined petroleum products to deal with existing or imminent shortages and dislocations in the distribution system.

| Circuit and District | Environmental matters | | Economic Stabilization Act | | Energy allocation | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 |
| | Total..... | 343 | 406 | 175 | 60 | 97 |
| District of Columbia..... | 33 | 33 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 13 |
| First Circuit..... | 21 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Maine..... | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 11 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire..... | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Rhode Island..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Second Circuit..... | 29 | 29 | 25 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| Connecticut..... | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| New York: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Eastern..... | 3 | 10 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Southern..... | 14 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Western..... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Third Circuit..... | 20 | 19 | 16 | 8 | 13 | 12 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New Jersey..... | 8 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 5 |
| Pennsylvania: | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 6 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Middle..... | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 46 | 54 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Maryland..... | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| North Carolina: | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle..... | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western..... | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 11 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 16 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Western..... | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 57 | 81 | 20 | 3 | 13 | 17 |
| Alabama: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Middle..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 8 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle..... | 9 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Southern..... | 10 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Middle..... | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Middle..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western..... | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mississippi: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Texas: | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Eastern..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 9 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| Western..... | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Canal Zone..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.33 Environmental, Economic Stabilization Act, and Energy Allocation Act cases filed in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1974-75--Continued

| Circuit and District | Environmental matters | | Economic Stabilization Act | | Energy allocation | | Circuit and District | Environmental matters | | Economic Stabilization Act | | Energy allocation | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 18 | 29 | 15 | 6 | 31 | 11 | Eighth Circuit..... | 22 | 28 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Kentucky: | | | | | | | Arkansas: | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Eastern..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Western..... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | Western..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan: | | | | | | | Iowa: | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 3 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | Northern..... | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western..... | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | Southern..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio: | | | | | | | Minnesota..... | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Northern..... | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 5 | Missouri: | | | | | | |
| Southern..... | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | Eastern..... | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee: | | | | | | | Western..... | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Eastern..... | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Nebraska..... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle..... | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | North Dakota..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Western..... | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | South Dakota..... | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 19 | 28 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 5 | Ninth Circuit..... | 58 | 59 | 33 | 18 | 9 | 23 |
| Illinois: | | | | | | | Alaska..... | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Northern..... | 11 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Arizona..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| Eastern..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | California: | | | | | | |
| Southern..... | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Northern..... | 9 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Indiana: | | | | | | | Eastern..... | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Northern..... | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Central..... | 3 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 12 |
| Southern..... | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Southern..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | Hawaii..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Eastern..... | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | Idaho..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Western..... | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Montana..... | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | Nevada..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | Oregon..... | 8 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | Washington: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Eastern..... | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Western..... | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | Guam..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | Tenth Circuit..... | 20 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | Colorado..... | 5 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | Kansas..... | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | New Mexico..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Oklahoma: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Northern..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | Eastern..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | Western..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Utah..... | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | Wyoming..... | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-61.

Table 5.34 Median time interval from filing to disposition, for criminal defendants in U.S. District Courts, by type of disposition, fiscal years 1963 and 1967-75

| Type of disposition and median time interval | Fiscal years | | | | | | | | | | Percent change 1975 over 1974 |
|--|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | 1963 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | |
| Total..... | 34,403 | 31,535 | 31,843 | 32,796 | 36,356 | 44,615 | 49,516 | 46,724 | 46,543 | 48,244 | 3.7 |
| Median (months)..... | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | -5.3 |
| Dismissed..... | 3,293 | 4,196 | 4,981 | 4,867 | 6,608 | 10,655 | 10,219 | 11,741 | 9,684 | 10,144 | 5.3 |
| Median (months)..... | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 5.7 |
| Plea of guilty..... | 25,924 | 23,131 | 22,055 | 23,138 | 24,111 | 27,544 | 31,714 | 29,009 | 29,843 | 31,170 | 4.4 |
| Median (months)..... | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | -3.3 |
| Court trial..... | 2,549 | 1,449 | 1,668 | 1,635 | 19,103 | 2,537 | 1,873 | 2,240 | 2,238 | 1,929 | -13.8 |
| Median (months)..... | 1.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | -9.5 |
| Jury trial..... | 2,637 | 2,759 | 3,139 | 3,156 | 3,644 | 4,313 | 5,046 | 4,101 | 4,828 | 5,001 | 3.6 |
| Median (months)..... | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | -3.6 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-109.

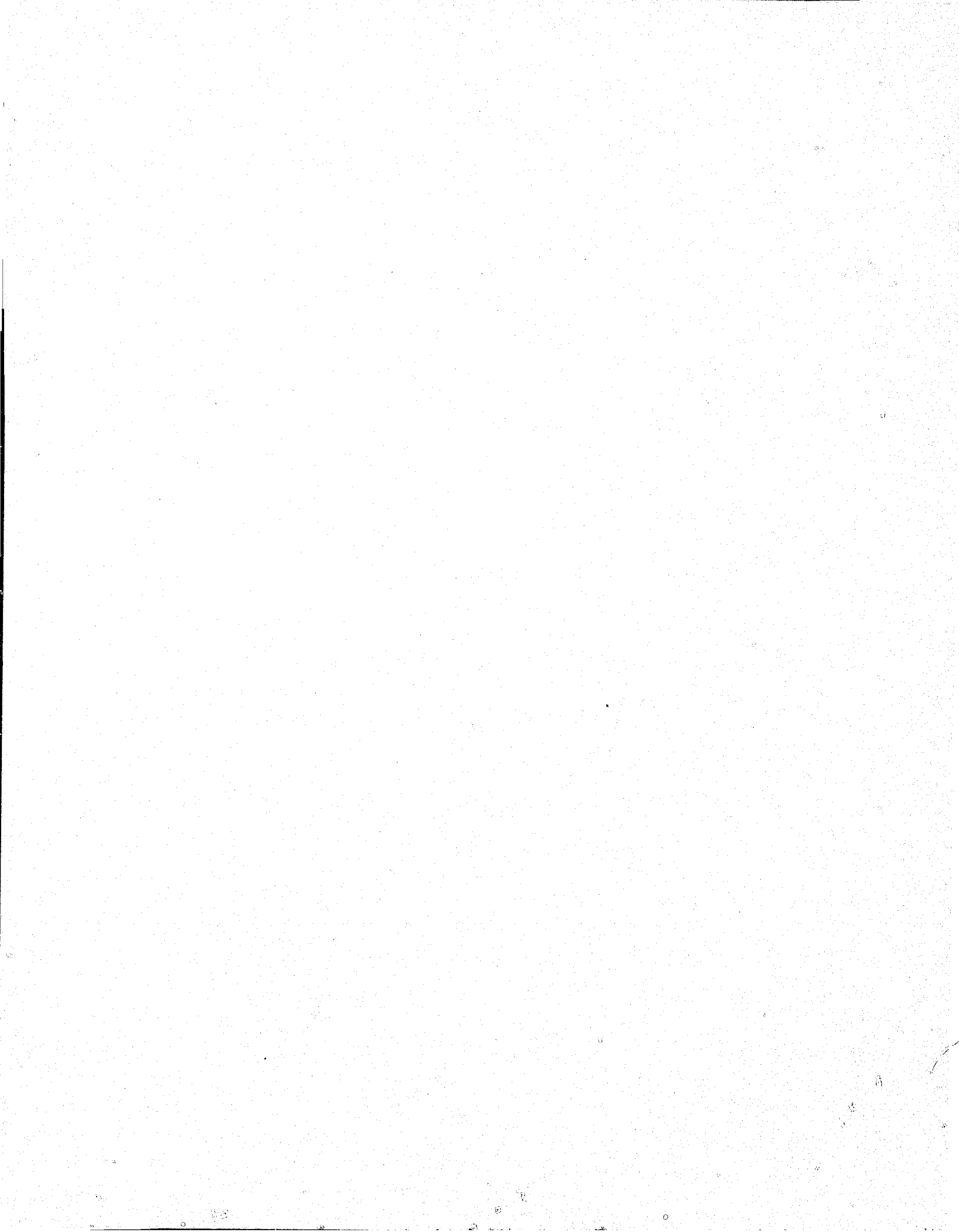


Table 5.35 Length of civil and criminal trials completed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of suit or offense and type of trial, fiscal year 1975

| Nature of suit or offense | Total all trials | Nonjury trial | | | | | | | | Jury trials | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Less than 1 day | 1 day | 2 days | 3 days | 4 to 9 days | 10 to 19 days | 20 days and over | Total | Less than 1 day | 1 day | 2 days | 3 days | 4 to 9 days | 10 to 19 days | 20 days and over |
| Total all trials..... | 19,236 | 10,629 | 4,625 | 3,007 | 1,597 | 625 | 664 | 85 | 26 | 8,607 | 821 | 1,265 | 2,548 | 1,558 | 2,694 | 270 | 56 |
| Total civil trials..... | 11,608 | 7,908 | 3,079 | 2,314 | 1,277 | 534 | 603 | 72 | 24 | 3,700 | 425 | 467 | 1,050 | 682 | 935 | 120 | 21 |
| Contract actions, total..... | 2,185 | 1,589 | 540 | 485 | 274 | 142 | 127 | 16 | 5 | 596 | 58 | 72 | 163 | 104 | 173 | 24 | 2 |
| Insurance..... | 355 | 205 | 78 | 73 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 20 | 19 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 6 | 0 |
| Marine..... | 218 | 210 | 60 | 65 | 41 | 22 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Miller Act..... | 57 | 51 | 14 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Negotiable instruments..... | 132 | 112 | 53 | 36 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other contract actions..... | 1,423 | 1,011 | 335 | 291 | 184 | 93 | 89 | 14 | 5 | 412 | 34 | 45 | 107 | 73 | 133 | 18 | 2 |
| Real property actions, total..... | 480 | 319 | 189 | 67 | 37 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 161 | 19 | 18 | 54 | 32 | 32 | 6 | 0 |
| Condemnation of land..... | 222 | 94 | 67 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 128 | 16 | 18 | 42 | 27 | 20 | 5 | 0 |
| Other real property actions..... | 258 | 225 | 122 | 55 | 27 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 0 |
| Tort actions, total..... | 3,425 | 1,114 | 379 | 340 | 205 | 88 | 91 | 9 | 2 | 2,311 | 296 | 311 | 653 | 432 | 570 | 45 | 4 |
| Personal injury..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airplane..... | 42 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Assault, libel and slander..... | 108 | 39 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 9 | 8 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| Employers Liability Act..... | 209 | 33 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 25 | 19 | 51 | 36 | 44 | 1 | 0 |
| Marine..... | 589 | 257 | 72 | 95 | 54 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 332 | 27 | 51 | 86 | 66 | 99 | 3 | 0 |
| Motor vehicle..... | 1,137 | 214 | 92 | 71 | 28 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 923 | 146 | 135 | 268 | 167 | 193 | 14 | 0 |
| Other personal injury..... | 951 | 264 | 90 | 63 | 51 | 22 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 687 | 75 | 79 | 199 | 126 | 183 | 19 | 1 |
| Personal property damage..... | 389 | 286 | 92 | 92 | 52 | 23 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 103 | 13 | 16 | 28 | 14 | 23 | 4 | 0 |
| Actions under statutes, total..... | 5,212 | 4,588 | 1,768 | 1,357 | 744 | 291 | 365 | 47 | 16 | 624 | 51 | 64 | 179 | 111 | 159 | 45 | 15 |
| Antitrust laws..... | 188 | 132 | 38 | 48 | 18 | 3 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 56 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 17 | 15 | 10 |
| Bankruptcy..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trustee suit..... | 32 | 28 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other bankruptcy suits..... | 132 | 129 | 68 | 39 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Civil rights..... | 1,673 | 1,417 | 455 | 445 | 270 | 112 | 109 | 21 | 5 | 256 | 23 | 23 | 85 | 50 | 68 | 6 | 1 |
| Prisoner petitions..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motions to vacate sentence..... | 97 | 97 | 46 | 27 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Habeas corpus..... | 400 | 394 | 250 | 100 | 30 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Civil rights..... | 367 | 300 | 138 | 65 | 52 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 11 | 7 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| Mandamus, etc..... | 43 | 37 | 18 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Forfeiture and penalty suits..... | 148 | 134 | 68 | 46 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Labor laws..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fair Labor Standards Act..... | 148 | 135 | 43 | 46 | 33 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Labor Management Relations Act..... | 440 | 416 | 181 | 130 | 65 | 17 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Other labor laws..... | 117 | 111 | 38 | 37 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Protected property rights..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copyright..... | 53 | 52 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Patent..... | 142 | 127 | 13 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 53 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| Trademark..... | 104 | 98 | 23 | 31 | 27 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Securities, commodities and exchanges..... | 353 | 286 | 66 | 76 | 55 | 36 | 47 | 5 | 1 | 67 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 23 | 12 | 4 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reapportionment suits..... | 6 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tax suits..... | 249 | 189 | 70 | 66 | 29 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 3 | 11 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| Commerce interstate..... | 89 | 85 | 42 | 31 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act..... | 6 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other statutory actions..... | 423 | 408 | 174 | 119 | 68 | 17 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Other actions, total..... | 801 | 293 | 203 | 65 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

See footnote at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.35 Length of civil and criminal trials^a completed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of suit or offense and type of trial, fiscal year 1975—Continued

| Nature of suit or defense | Total all trials | Nonjury trial | | | | | | | | Jury trials | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Less than 1 day | 1 day | 2 days | 3 days | 4 to 9 days | 10 to 19 days | 20 days and over | Total | Less than 1 day | 1 day | 2 days | 3 days | 4 to 9 days | 10 to 19 days | 20 days and over |
| Total criminal trials..... | 7,633 | 2,726 | 1,546 | 698 | 320 | 91 | 61 | 13 | 2 | 4,907 | 396 | 798 | 1,493 | 876 | 1,159 | 150 | 35 |
| Homicide..... | 79 | 26 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 624 | 184 | 98 | 50 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 440 | 24 | 60 | 137 | 108 | 102 | 8 | 1 |
| Assault..... | 161 | 44 | 21 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 117 | 16 | 20 | 43 | 19 | 18 | 0 | 1 |
| Burglary..... | 61 | 32 | 22 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Larceny and theft..... | 659 | 219 | 126 | 56 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 440 | 40 | 68 | 132 | 93 | 94 | 12 | 1 |
| Embezzlement..... | 164 | 47 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 6 | 14 | 34 | 19 | 40 | 4 | 0 |
| Fraud | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income tax..... | 302 | 80 | 38 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 222 | 12 | 23 | 38 | 38 | 98 | 16 | 2 |
| Other fraud..... | 437 | 144 | 72 | 31 | 20 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 293 | 17 | 16 | 63 | 54 | 112 | 22 | 9 |
| Auto theft..... | 317 | 80 | 49 | 19 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 237 | 25 | 57 | 90 | 36 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Forgery..... | 515 | 174 | 97 | 45 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 341 | 33 | 68 | 116 | 64 | 58 | 1 | 1 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 124 | 39 | 22 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 8 | 10 | 29 | 14 | 22 | 1 | 1 |
| Sex offenses..... | 78 | 26 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Narcotics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old laws ^b | 25 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| New laws ^c | 1,953 | 739 | 450 | 170 | 85 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1,214 | 93 | 210 | 400 | 205 | 266 | 29 | 11 |
| Escape..... | 130 | 48 | 35 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 10 | 19 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Extortion, racketeering and threats..... | 147 | 50 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 44 | 16 | 1 |
| Firearms and weapons..... | 748 | 281 | 156 | 91 | 25 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 467 | 51 | 106 | 175 | 72 | 53 | 4 | 1 |
| Misc. general offenses..... | 381 | 146 | 68 | 43 | 19 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 235 | 11 | 28 | 40 | 46 | 85 | 22 | 3 |
| Immigration laws..... | 122 | 50 | 29 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 72 | 3 | 19 | 24 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquor, internal revenue..... | 94 | 34 | 27 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 16 | 18 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 79 | 50 | 29 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Federal statutes..... | 433 | 220 | 121 | 62 | 21 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 213 | 10 | 26 | 53 | 35 | 74 | 12 | 3 |

^a Includes evidentiary trials (jury and nonjury), hearings on temporary restraining orders and preliminary injunctions, hearings on bankruptcy review petitions, and motions in reorganization proceedings.

^b Old Law—Harrison Narcotic Drug Act, Marihuana Tax Act and Border registration of addicts and narcotic law violators was repealed May 1, 1971. It was replaced by the:

^c Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-513) which became effective May 1, 1971.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, pp. A-38, A-39.



JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.36 *Disposition of defendants in U.S. District Courts, selected fiscal years, 1908-74*

NOTE: This table was constructed by the author from publications of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts and U.S. Department of Justice. See Source, pp. 314, 315, for citations to the specific publication for each year. The author noted the following omissions: the years 1938-44 were not reported because comparable data were not published for that period; the years 1925, 1933, and 1965 were not included because annual reports for those years were not available at the time data were collected; the years 1935 and 1956 were eliminated because the reported results were so far out of line with the remaining data as to suggest the possibility of reporting error.

[Excludes the District of Columbia]

| Year | Defendants/ cases terminated ^a | Percentage of guilty pleas ^b | Percentage of non- convictions ^c | Percentage of non- convictions in contested cases ^d |
|------|---|---|---|--|
| 1908 | 12942 | 33.7 | 35.0 | 53 |
| 1909 | 11705 | 35.7 | 41.2 | 64 |
| 1910 | 15371 | 29.5 | 38.5 | 55 |
| 1911 | 14700 | 30.1 | 36.1 | 52 |
| 1912 | 15741 | 33.6 | 35.5 | 54 |
| 1913 | 16757 | 37.9 | 31.5 | 51 |
| 1914 | 18128 | 32.9 | 33.3 | 50 |
| 1915 | 19120 | 35.2 | 29.5 | 46 |
| 1916 | 20432 | 49.8 | 30.8 | 62 |
| 1917 | 17671 | 52.6 | 29.9 | 63 |
| 1918 | 30949 | 61.2 | 24.9 | 64 |
| 1919 | 35734 | 61.0 | 27.8 | 72 |
| 1920 | 34230 | 57.4 | 30.9 | 73 |
| 1921 | 47299 | 60.3 | 30.7 | 78 |
| 1922 | 53155 | 59.4 | 30.8 | 76 |
| 1923 | 68152 | 61.2 | 28.5 | 74 |
| 1924 | 73428 | 62.8 | 28.4 | 77 |
| 1926 | 76536 | 63.0 | 29.2 | 79 |
| 1927 | 67279 | 61.3 | 28.1 | 73 |
| 1928 | 88336 | 69.9 | 21.5 | 72 |
| 1929 | 85328 | 68.6 | 21.1 | 68 |
| 1930 | 82609 | 73.7 | 17.9 | 69 |
| 1931 | 91701 | 77.2 | 15.6 | 69 |
| 1932 | 96949 | 79.5 | 13.7 | 67 |
| 1934 | 45577 | 60.3 | 31.4 | 79 |
| 1936 | 52777 | 70.5 | 20.9 | 71 |
| 1937 | 52393 | 71.1 | 19.9 | 69 |
| 1945 | 41653 | 73.9 | 18.0 | 70 |
| 1946 | 36482 | 75.0 | 18.0 | 73 |
| 1947 | 36435 | 79.5 | 15.0 | 74 |
| 1948 | 34242 | 81.2 | 14.1 | 76 |
| 1949 | 36264 | 83.9 | 11.5 | 72 |
| 1950 | 37675 | 84.2 | 11.0 | 70 |
| 1951 | 41066 | 85.8 | 9.9 | 70 |
| 1952 | 38622 | 84.7 | 9.9 | 65 |
| 1953 | 37762 | 82.9 | 11.3 | 67 |
| 1954 | 42989 | 82.7 | 11.2 | 65 |
| 1955 | 38990 | 79.5 | 13.1 | 65 |
| 1957 | 29725 | 80.2 | 11.6 | 59 |
| 1958 | 30469 | 79.6 | 12.0 | 59 |
| 1959 | 30729 | 80.6 | 12.0 | 62 |
| 1960 | 30512 | 79.4 | 12.4 | 60 |
| 1961 | 32671 | 76.0 | 12.3 | 52 |
| 1962 | 33110 | 74.4 | 13.3 | 54 |
| 1963 | 34845 | 74.3 | 14.4 | 57 |
| 1964 | 33381 | 78.7 | 12.6 | 59 |
| 1966 | 31975 | 75.4 | 14.5 | 59 |
| 1967 | 31535 | 73.3 | 16.4 | 62 |
| 1968 | 31843 | 69.2 | 19.3 | 63 |
| 1969 | 32796 | 70.5 | 18.2 | 62 |
| 1970 | 36356 | 66.3 | 22.4 | 67 |
| 1971 | 44615 | 61.7 | 28.0 | 73 |
| 1972 | 52506 | 64.1 | 24.6 | 69 |
| 1973 | 46724 | 62.0 | 25.1 | 66 |
| 1974 | 48154 | 60.5 | 27.9 | 71 |

^a The earliest Attorney General reports combine figures of the courts of appeal and the district courts. See, e.g., (1910) U.S. Department of Justice, "Annual Report of the Attorney General." Since the data for those years show total cases terminated as exceeding the sum of conviction, acquittal, and dismissal figures, appeals may have been reflected simply as terminations. To eliminate this possible contamination, the total of the component figures has been used as the total termination figure.

A second defect in the data is that the Attorney General reports reflect cases terminated, while the Annual Reports of the Administrative Office reflect defendants terminated. No adjustment has been attempted to correct for this difference since it would not appear to affect the analysis.

^b Guilty pleas divided by defendants terminated.

^c Dismissals plus acquittals divided by defendants terminated.

^d Percentage of non-convictions divided by the complement of percentage of guilty pleas.

Source: Finkelstein, Michael O. "A Statistical Analysis of Guilty Plea Practices in the Federal Courts," "Harvard Law Review," Volume 89, Number 2, December 1975, pp. 314, 315. Reprinted by permission. Copyright 1975 by the Harvard Law Review Association.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.37 Conviction rates, time interval from filing to disposition (by method of disposition), and type of sentence imposed in U.S. District Courts, fiscal years 1969-75

[Excludes territories]

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Conviction rates ^a | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 32,796 | 36,356 | 44,615 | 49,516 | 46,724 | 48,014 | 49,212 |
| Not convicted..... | 5,993 | 8,178 | 12,512 | 12,296 | 11,741 | 11,784 | 11,779 |
| Convicted..... | 26,803 | 28,178 | 32,103 | 37,220 | 34,983 | 36,230 | 37,433 |
| Percent..... | 81.7 | 77.5 | 72.0 | 75.2 | 74.9 | 75.5 | 76.1 |
| Time interval filing to disposition ^b | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 32,796 | 36,356 | 44,615 | 49,516 | 46,724 | 46,543 | 48,244 |
| Median (months)..... | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Dismissed..... | 4,867 | 6,608 | 10,655 | 10,219 | 11,741 | 9,634 | 10,144 |
| Median (months)..... | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| Plea of guilty..... | 23,138 | 24,111 | 27,544 | 31,714 | 29,009 | 29,843 | 31,170 |
| Median (months)..... | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Court trial..... | 1,635 | 1,993 | 2,103 | 2,537 | 1,873 | 2,238 | 1,929 |
| Median (months)..... | 4.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Jury trial..... | 3,156 | 3,644 | 4,313 | 5,046 | 4,101 | 4,828 | 5,001 |
| Median (months)..... | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Type of sentence ^a | | | | | | | |
| Total convicted..... | 26,803 | 28,178 | 32,103 | 37,220 | 34,983 | 36,230 | 37,433 |
| Prison ^c | 12,847 | 12,415 | 14,378 | 16,832 | 17,540 | 17,180 | 17,301 |
| Average term (months)..... | 42.0 | 41.1 | 42.1 | 38.1 | 42.4 | 42.2 | 45.5 |
| Probation..... | 9,991 | 11,387 | 13,243 | 15,395 | 15,026 | 16,623 | 17,913 |
| Percent..... | 37.3 | 40.4 | 41.3 | 41.4 | 43.0 | 45.9 | 47.9 |
| Fine..... | 1,682 | 1,935 | 1,789 | 2,232 | 1,866 | 2,078 | 1,876 |
| Percent..... | 6.3 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| Other..... | 2,283 | 2,441 | 2,693 | 2,761 | 551 | 349 | 343 |
| Percent..... | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |

^a Includes the District of Columbia beginning fiscal year 1974.

^b Excludes District of Columbia all years.

^c Includes split sentence, 6 months or less in jail-type institutions, followed by term of probation.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-107.

Table 5.38 Criminal cases commenced and terminated, and defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and disposition, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: For definition of Rule 20, see NOTE, Table 5.24.

| Offense | Cases filed ^a | Cases terminated ^b | Defendants in cases filed ^a | Total defendants terminated ^b | Disposition of defendants in terminated cases | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Guilty | Not guilty ^c | Dismissed ^d | Rule 20 | Other ^e |
| Accessory after the fact..... | 58 | 58 | 70 | 73 | 51 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 |
| Aiders and abettors..... | 190 | 167 | 386 | 349 | 234 | 19 | 72 | 2 | 22 |
| Animal health: | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection of horses..... | 49 | 35 | 88 | 57 | 10 | 3 | 44 | 0 | 1 |
| Quarantine..... | 16 | 18 | 30 | 39 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| Anti-gambling..... | 141 | 168 | 809 | 1,136 | 711 | 35 | 279 | 4 | 107 |
| Anti-racketeering..... | 214 | 210 | 531 | 661 | 291 | 29 | 247 | 13 | 81 |
| Anti-riot laws..... | 24 | 9 | 30 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 1 |
| Antitrust..... | 19 | 14 | 113 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Bail..... | 580 | 530 | 565 | 535 | 296 | 6 | 165 | 53 | 30 |
| Bank robbery..... | 1,945 | 1,967 | 2,709 | 2,734 | 1,709 | 79 | 474 | 116 | 356 |
| Bankruptcy..... | 37 | 36 | 42 | 39 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 7 |
| Banks and banking..... | 1,100 | 1,151 | 1,236 | 1,403 | 985 | 42 | 256 | 42 | 78 |
| Betrayal of office..... | 78 | 76 | 90 | 89 | 65 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 2 |
| Bribery..... | 165 | 192 | 271 | 337 | 166 | 35 | 82 | 4 | 20 |
| Carriers and transportation: | | | | | | | | | |
| Air carriers and aviation..... | 87 | 107 | 90 | 114 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 14 | 17 |
| Freight forwarders..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Motor commercial vehicles..... | 203 | 209 | 219 | 226 | 196 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 3 |
| Navigation and navigable waters..... | 3 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Shipping (includes crimes on/over the high seas)..... | 919 | 1,051 | 1,336 | 1,523 | 918 | 75 | 336 | 62 | 134 |
| Stowaways on vessels or air..... | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation of specific items: | | | | | | | | | |
| Dentures..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Explosives..... | 53 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 55 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Warehouse Act..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.38 Criminal cases commenced and terminated, and defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and disposition, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Offense | Cases filed ^a | Cases terminated ^b | Defendants in cases filed ^a | Total defendants terminated ^b | Disposition of defendants in terminated cases | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Guilty | Not guilty ^c | Dismissed ^d | Rule 20 | Other ^e |
| Citizenship and nationality..... | 70 | 67 | 75 | 70 | 49 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 1 |
| Civil rights..... | 54 | 76 | 112 | 162 | 43 | 34 | 44 | 0 | 41 |
| Communications..... | 52 | 49 | 68 | 70 | 41 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 7 |
| Conflict of interest..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conservation and control of Federal lands and resources..... | 191 | 158 | 229 | 211 | 135 | 5 | 41 | 4 | 26 |
| Conservation of natural resources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Birds..... | 213 | 231 | 378 | 468 | 356 | 25 | 78 | 3 | 6 |
| Fishing violations..... | 9 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Game..... | 21 | 21 | 30 | 36 | 15 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 1 |
| Pollution..... | 83 | 109 | 93 | 118 | 69 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 7 |
| Conspiracy..... | 658 | 489 | 1,672 | 1,181 | 531 | 67 | 320 | 25 | 188 |
| Consumer protection: | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture: | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Adjustment Act..... | 5 | 8 | 23 | 37 | 27 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Agriculture inspection certificates..... | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cotton statistics and estimates..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Insecticide, etc. Act..... | 68 | 76 | 13 | 81 | 65 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Packers and Stockyards Act..... | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tobacco Inspection Act and tobacco control..... | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Trade Commission and commercial regulations: | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal hazardous labeling..... | 5 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous food: | | | | | | | | | |
| Filled Milk Act and mislabeled dairy product..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Meat Inspection Act..... | 13 | 8 | 21 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Other protection: | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer Credit Protection Act..... | 9 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Mail and wire fraud..... | 663 | 738 | 1,031 | 1,119 | 671 | 52 | 246 | 52 | 98 |
| Securities Frauds: | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Advisors Act of 1940..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Securities Exchange Act of 1934..... | 15 | 12 | 33 | 38 | 27 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Securities frauds..... | 28 | 34 | 157 | 96 | 39 | 9 | 28 | 3 | 17 |
| Contempt..... | 76 | 64 | 110 | 85 | 48 | 4 | 27 | 0 | 6 |
| Controlled substances..... | 8,320 | 8,523 | 13,482 | 13,705 | 6,458 | 368 | 3,438 | 208 | 1,233 |
| Copyright..... | 44 | 32 | 82 | 68 | 48 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Counterfeiting-misuse/money stamps..... | 905 | 1,066 | 1,162 | 1,381 | 944 | 45 | 201 | 67 | 124 |
| Crimes affecting the mails..... | 3,164 | 3,234 | 3,344 | 3,658 | 2,848 | 71 | 513 | 117 | 109 |
| Crimes affecting the military/merchant marine..... | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Crimes by and against Indians..... | 9 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Customs laws..... | 223 | 224 | 290 | 307 | 199 | 8 | 39 | 3 | 8 |
| Elections and political activities..... | 26 | 24 | 49 | 46 | 30 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 |
| Embezzlement..... | 107 | 113 | 118 | 135 | 98 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 5 |
| Escape..... | 931 | 940 | 1,042 | 1,036 | 740 | 19 | 141 | 63 | 73 |
| Espionage and censorship..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Extortion..... | 153 | 176 | 199 | 237 | 117 | 22 | 69 | 8 | 21 |
| Federal custody..... | 50 | 41 | 58 | 46 | 37 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Food, Drug, And Cosmetic Act..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Foreign Agent Registration Act..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Foreign policy impairment..... | 2 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Forgery and misuse of official insignia and documents..... | 23 | 29 | 27 | 34 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Fraud against the government..... | 2,636 | 2,808 | 3,087 | 3,301 | 2,323 | 72 | 587 | 178 | 141 |
| Injury to or interference with government property..... | 25 | 33 | 36 | 47 | 35 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 5 |
| Immigration..... | 1,666 | 1,661 | 2,005 | 2,004 | 1,492 | 20 | 430 | 16 | 46 |
| Impersonation..... | 61 | 72 | 67 | 74 | 41 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 10 |
| Income tax..... | 1,393 | 1,445 | 1,574 | 1,619 | 1,143 | 79 | 200 | 80 | 117 |
| Integrity of federal programs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act..... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act..... | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967..... | 11 | 19 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Food Stamp Program..... | 267 | 329 | 377 | 456 | 357 | 9 | 82 | 2 | 6 |
| Motor vehicle emission standards..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Small Business Act..... | 39 | 35 | 41 | 35 | 29 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Social Security Act..... | 67 | 65 | 73 | 73 | 49 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 0 |
| Interference with government officers..... | 340 | 335 | 405 | 420 | 231 | 40 | 93 | 4 | 52 |
| Jurisdictional statutes..... | 1,179 | 1,043 | 1,383 | 1,230 | 810 | 35 | 291 | 50 | 44 |
| Juvenile delinquency..... | 197 | 190 | 234 | 221 | 191 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 7 |
| Kidnapping..... | 384 | 246 | 459 | 319 | 199 | 9 | 48 | 9 | 54 |
| Labor laws..... | 89 | 103 | 132 | 168 | 95 | 9 | 48 | 3 | 13 |
| Liquor statutes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Indian liquor laws..... | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Internal Revenue Service liquor violations..... | 653 | 700 | 1,010 | 1,067 | 862 | 36 | 112 | 9 | 48 |
| Interstate shipments—bills of lading..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.38 Criminal cases commenced and terminated, and defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and disposition, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Offense | Cases filed ^a | Cases terminated ^b | Defendants in cases filed ^a | Total defendants terminated ^b | Disposition of defendants in terminated cases | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Guilty | Not guilty ^c | Dismissed ^d | Rule 20 | Other ^e |
| Misprison of felony..... | 45 | 56 | 47 | 57 | 48 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 1,906 | 2,199 | 2,370 | 2,725 | 1,819 | 91 | 403 | 231 | 181 |
| Obscene or harassing telephone calls..... | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Obscenity..... | 112 | 103 | 161 | 159 | 71 | 7 | 53 | 5 | 23 |
| Obstruction of justice..... | 150 | 138 | 203 | 205 | 91 | 30 | 66 | 1 | 17 |
| Occupational tax on gamblers..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other crimes of violence..... | 252 | 250 | 307 | 293 | 175 | 16 | 72 | 7 | 23 |
| Other stolen property..... | 1,465 | 1,786 | 1,873 | 2,297 | 1,339 | 62 | 371 | 324 | 151 |
| Passports and visas..... | 243 | 215 | 252 | 221 | 186 | 3 | 26 | 4 | 2 |
| Perjury..... | 221 | 211 | 240 | 252 | 133 | 26 | 69 | 1 | 23 |
| Prostitution..... | 64 | 63 | 113 | 119 | 41 | 11 | 41 | 7 | 19 |
| Protection of working men: | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Safety and Health Act..... | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act..... | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Unemployment compensation federal employees | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Sabotage..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Selective Service..... | 1,316 | 2,650 | 1,322 | 2,657 | 339 | 112 | 1,195 | 148 | 363 |
| Theft of government property..... | 727 | 762 | 974 | 1,015 | 663 | 35 | 212 | 49 | 56 |
| Treason, sedition and subversive activities..... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Veterans claims..... | 21 | 17 | 24 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Weapons control..... | 2,769 | 2,686 | 3,151 | 3,108 | 2,057 | 156 | 617 | 61 | 217 |
| Wrongful acts..... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other..... | 597 | 630 | 751 | 809 | 446 | 35 | 173 | 29 | 126 |
| Total..... | 41,037 | 43,572 | 55,627 | 59,022 | 37,505 | 2,014 | 12,785 | 2,114 | 4,604 |
| District of Columbia and Territorial Violations | | | | | | | | | |
| Abortions..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arson..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Assault..... | 76 | 78 | 35 | 33 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 9 | 29 |
| Bribery—obstruction/justice..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 66 | 94 | 79 | 111 | 64 | 2 | 27 | 0 | 18 |
| Children offenses..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Crimes against public offices, officers..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Embezzlement..... | 22 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Exclusion and deportation..... | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| False personation/false pretense..... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Forgery..... | 5 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Fraud and false statements..... | 5 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Gambling..... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Gambling..... | 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Homicide..... | 51 | 62 | 59 | 76 | 33 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 24 |
| Kidnapping..... | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Larceny..... | 68 | 60 | 88 | 76 | 24 | 5 | 37 | 0 | 10 |
| Manslaughter..... | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Motor vehicle violations..... | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Obscenity..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Perjury..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prison breach..... | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Prostitution—pandering..... | 30 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Robbery..... | 54 | 132 | 56 | 139 | 55 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 57 |
| Sex offenses..... | 3 | 32 | 8 | 35 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 14 |
| Trespass—injuries to property..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Vagrancy..... | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Weapons control..... | 43 | 11 | 43 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| All other..... | 90 | 96 | 96 | 104 | 52 | 3 | 30 | 1 | 18 |
| Total..... | 673 | 683 | 647 | 767 | 320 | 29 | 214 | 2 | 202 |
| Grand total..... | 41,610 | 44,255 | 56,274 | 59,789 | 37,825 | 2,043 | 12,999 | 2,116 | 4,806 |

^a Excludes 1,709 cases or 1.3% defendants initiated by transfer under rule 20.

^b Includes 1,784 cases or 2,116 defendants terminated by transfer under rule 20 and 2,505 cases or 4,249 defendants dismissed because of superseding indictments or informations.

^c Includes 16 verdicts of not guilty by reason of insanity.

^d Includes 405 appellate defendants dismissed in favor of the U.S.

^e Includes defendants involved in appellate decisions and proceedings suspended indefinitely by court.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States, 1974." 1975, pp. 12, 13.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.39 Defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and type of disposition, fiscal year 1975

NOTE: This table reflects individual defendants disposed of during the fiscal year in U.S. District Courts. In those situations in which the defendant is disposed of in two or more criminal cases, e.g., by conviction and sentence on one indictment and by dismissal on another indictment, only the conviction and sentence is recorded.

| Nature of offense | Total defendants | Not convicted | | | | Convicted and sentenced | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | Total | Dismissed ^a | Acquitted by | | Total | Plea of guilty or nolo contendere | Convicted by | |
| | | | | Court | Jury | | | Court | Jury |
| Total..... | 49,212 | 11,779 | 10,274 | 397 | 1,108 | 37,433 | 31,816 | 1,580 | 4,037 |
| Civil rights removed from State court ^b | 69 | 69 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total (excluding civil rights)..... | 49,143 | 11,710 | 10,205 | 397 | 1,108 | 37,433 | 31,816 | 1,580 | 4,037 |
| General offenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide, total..... | 138 | 45 | 36 | 0 | 9 | 93 | 62 | 3 | 28 |
| Murder—1st degree..... | 68 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 21 | 2 | 21 |
| Murder—2nd degree..... | 16 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 2 |
| Manslaughter..... | 54 | 15 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 39 | 33 | 1 | 5 |
| Robbery, total..... | 2,365 | 409 | 337 | 12 | 60 | 1,956 | 1,473 | 51 | 432 |
| Bank..... | 2,234 | 381 | 316 | 12 | 53 | 1,853 | 1,394 | 45 | 414 |
| Postal..... | 64 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 53 | 39 | 1 | 13 |
| Other..... | 67 | 17 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 40 | 5 | 5 |
| Assault..... | 736 | 224 | 179 | 4 | 41 | 512 | 388 | 40 | 84 |
| Burglary—breaking and entering, total..... | 285 | 47 | 44 | 2 | 1 | 238 | 212 | 7 | 19 |
| Bank..... | 75 | 15 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 60 | 51 | 0 | 9 |
| Postal..... | 62 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 46 | 3 | 6 |
| Interstate shipments..... | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Other..... | 139 | 23 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 116 | 110 | 3 | 3 |
| Larceny and theft, total..... | 4,824 | 860 | 706 | 40 | 114 | 3,964 | 3,438 | 194 | 332 |
| Bank..... | 258 | 24 | 16 | 1 | 7 | 234 | 211 | 7 | 16 |
| Postal..... | 1,665 | 247 | 220 | 4 | 23 | 1,418 | 1,297 | 43 | 78 |
| Interstate shipments..... | 1,254 | 264 | 210 | 4 | 50 | 990 | 863 | 15 | 112 |
| Other U.S. property..... | 691 | 110 | 94 | 3 | 13 | 581 | 521 | 21 | 39 |
| Transportation, etc. of stolen property..... | 418 | 107 | 91 | 2 | 14 | 311 | 234 | 7 | 70 |
| Other..... | 538 | 108 | 75 | 26 | 7 | 430 | 312 | 101 | 17 |
| Embezzlement, total..... | 1,818 | 213 | 185 | 3 | 25 | 1,605 | 1,506 | 32 | 67 |
| Bank..... | 1,117 | 107 | 93 | 2 | 12 | 1,010 | 961 | 14 | 35 |
| Postal..... | 338 | 45 | 41 | — | 4 | 293 | 272 | 3 | 13 |
| Other..... | 363 | 61 | 51 | 1 | 9 | 302 | 273 | 10 | 19 |
| Fraud, total..... | 3,958 | 889 | 692 | 52 | 145 | 3,069 | 2,639 | 77 | 353 |
| Income tax..... | 1,391 | 233 | 161 | 16 | 56 | 1,153 | 1,006 | 30 | 122 |
| Lending institutions..... | 531 | 140 | 108 | 5 | 27 | 391 | 330 | 10 | 51 |
| Postal..... | 968 | 232 | 225 | 28 | 29 | 686 | 579 | 19 | 88 |
| Veterans and allotments..... | 12 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Securities and exchange..... | 95 | 24 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 71 | 49 | 1 | 21 |
| Social security..... | 73 | 19 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 54 | 46 | 5 | 3 |
| Nationality laws..... | 91 | 25 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 66 | 63 | 1 | 2 |
| False claims and statements..... | 351 | 32 | 70 | 1 | 11 | 269 | 238 | 3 | 28 |
| Other..... | 446 | 81 | 73 | 1 | 7 | 365 | 322 | 8 | 35 |
| Auto theft..... | 1,861 | 331 | 277 | 11 | 43 | 1,530 | 1,308 | 36 | 186 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting, total..... | 5,215 | 783 | 681 | 23 | 79 | 4,432 | 4,047 | 92 | 293 |
| Transportation of forged securities..... | 1,232 | 220 | 200 | 5 | 15 | 1,012 | 934 | 20 | 58 |
| Postal forgery..... | 141 | 30 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 111 | 104 | 2 | 5 |
| Other forgery..... | 3,036 | 434 | 370 | 14 | 50 | 2,602 | 2,398 | 50 | 154 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 806 | 99 | 84 | 4 | 11 | 707 | 611 | 25 | 76 |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.39 Defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by offense and type of disposition, fiscal year 1975—Continued

| Nature of offense | Total defendants | Not convicted | | | | Convicted and sentenced | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | Total | Dismissed ^a | Acquitted by | | Total | Plea of guilty or nolo contendere | Convicted by | |
| | | | | Court | Jury | | | Court | Jury |
| General offenses—continued | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex offenses, total..... | 211 | 78 | 57 | 5 | 11 | 138 | 98 | 5 | 40 |
| Rape..... | 79 | 26 | 19 | 1 | 6 | 53 | 42 | 2 | 9 |
| White slave traffic..... | 114 | 42 | 38 | 4 | 5 | 72 | 39 | 2 | 31 |
| Other..... | 18 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 0 |
| Narcotics, total..... | 10,901 | 2,750 | 2,454 | 62 | 234 | 8,151 | 6,531 | 393 | 1,227 |
| Marihuana Tax Act..... | 111 | 97 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 0 | 1 |
| Border registrations..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other..... | 166 | 102 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 64 | 46 | 0 | 18 |
| Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act, Total..... | 10,624 | 2,551 | 2,257 | 60 | 234 | 8,073 | 6,472 | 393 | 1,208 |
| Marihuana..... | 8,741 | 911 | 828 | 19 | 64 | 2,830 | 2,332 | 216 | 232 |
| Narcotics..... | 5,217 | 1,292 | 1,114 | 37 | 141 | 3,925 | 3,055 | 146 | 724 |
| Controlled substances..... | 1,666 | 348 | 315 | 4 | 29 | 1,318 | 1,085 | 31 | 202 |
| Miscellaneous general offenses, total..... | 8,360 | 2,604 | 2,250 | 125 | 229 | 5,756 | 4,699 | 351 | 706 |
| Bribery..... | 365 | 108 | 97 | 3 | 8 | 257 | 223 | 2 | 32 |
| Drunk driving and traffic..... | 1,020 | 411 | 361 | 44 | 6 | 669 | 563 | 102 | 4 |
| Escape, total..... | 1,142 | 227 | 204 | 4 | 19 | 915 | 857 | 20 | 38 |
| Escape from custody..... | 810 | 122 | 109 | 1 | 12 | 688 | 654 | 13 | 21 |
| Bail jumping..... | 253 | 81 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 172 | 161 | 4 | 7 |
| Other..... | 79 | 24 | 16 | 1 | 7 | 55 | 42 | 3 | 10 |
| Extortion, racketeering and threats..... | 944 | 505 | 458 | 9 | 38 | 439 | 318 | 17 | 104 |
| Gambling and lottery..... | 996 | 453 | 411 | 18 | 34 | 533 | 381 | 38 | 114 |
| Kidnapping..... | 196 | 46 | 34 | 3 | 9 | 150 | 101 | 5 | 44 |
| Perjury..... | 212 | 96 | 71 | 6 | 19 | 116 | 64 | 7 | 45 |
| Weapons and firearms..... | 3,291 | 690 | 561 | 34 | 95 | 2,601 | 2,127 | 149 | 325 |
| Other..... | 134 | 58 | 53 | 4 | 1 | 76 | 65 | 11 | 0 |
| Special offenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigration laws..... | 1,958 | 313 | 302 | 5 | 6 | 1,645 | 1,543 | 43 | 54 |
| Liquor, internal revenue..... | 630 | 100 | 72 | 7 | 21 | 530 | 451 | 22 | 57 |
| Federal statutes, total..... | 5,883 | 2,069 | 1,933 | 46 | 90 | 3,814 | 3,426 | 229 | 159 |
| Agricultural Acts..... | 522 | 144 | 133 | 2 | 4 | 378 | 339 | 24 | 15 |
| Antitrust violations..... | 123 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 106 | 3 | 3 |
| Civil rights..... | 121 | 58 | 30 | 2 | 26 | 63 | 50 | 0 | 13 |
| Contempt..... | 73 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 35 | 16 | 3 |
| Fair Labor Standards Act..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Food and Drug Act..... | 203 | 67 | 59 | 3 | 5 | 136 | 122 | 11 | 3 |
| Customs Laws..... | 230 | 41 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 189 | 181 | 3 | 5 |
| Migratory bird laws..... | 331 | 73 | 61 | 10 | 2 | 308 | 263 | 45 | 0 |
| Motor Carrier Act..... | 213 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 192 | 3 | 0 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 1,376 | 1,147 | 1,133 | 10 | 4 | 229 | 171 | 38 | 20 |
| Other national defense laws..... | 115 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 67 | 6 | 8 |
| Mail, transport obscene material..... | 151 | 77 | 71 | 0 | 7 | 73 | 54 | 3 | 16 |
| Postal laws..... | 1,261 | 73 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 1,188 | 1,143 | 41 | 4 |
| Other..... | 1,112 | 306 | 261 | 12 | 33 | 806 | 701 | 36 | 69 |

^a Included in this column are 5 defendants who were committed pursuant to title 28 U.S.C. 2902, of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966.
^b Removed under provisions of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443. The 69 defendants whose cases are shown as dismissed were remanded to State courts.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, pp. A-52, A-53.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.40 Convictions in cases brought by the Inspection Service (U.S. Postal Service), by offense, fiscal years 1967-74

| Class of offense | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Burglary | 476 | 444 | 531 | 461 | 462 | 445 | 375 | 363 |
| Holdup | 47 | 33 | 59 | 42 | 69 | 42 | 98 | 106 |
| Theft, rifling or other mistreatment of mail: | | | | | | | | |
| Internal thefts (mailstream): | | | | | | | | |
| By postal employees: | | | | | | | | |
| Theft/rifling | 567 | 660 | 836 | 1,144 | 1,360 | 1,364 | 1,102 | 945 |
| Other mistreatment | 59 | 57 | 57 | 112 | 74 | 52 | 61 | 69 |
| By contractor employees | 25 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 48 | 55 | 40 | 42 |
| Other offenses (outsiders) | 507 | 544 | 528 | 553 | 596 | 229 | 285 | 270 |
| External thefts: | | | | | | | | |
| Interception | 300 | 231 | 209 | 372 | 349 | 600 | 387 | 485 |
| From receptacles | 4,700 | 5,084 | 4,791 | 5,318 | 6,243 | 7,339 | 8,253 | 8,959 |
| Possession of stolen goods | 59 | 106 | 62 | 123 | 169 | 178 | 191 | 163 |
| Willful injury of mail receptacles | 2,490 | 2,863 | 2,168 | 2,123 | 1,943 | 1,767 | 1,622 | 1,713 |
| Theft of government funds or property | 87 | 92 | 109 | 109 | 139 | 98 | 164 | 171 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting of money orders | 267 | 290 | 358 | 277 | 240 | 239 | 223 | 211 |
| Assaults | NA | NA | NA | 112 | 118 | 118 | 149 | 122 |
| Obscene | 354 | 263 | 242 | 225 | 138 | 135 | 105 | 72 |
| Firearms | 7 ^a | 12 ^a | 25 ^a | 26 | 10 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Infernal machine/bombs | NA | NA | NA | 7 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 15 |
| Narcotics and dangerous drugs | 18 ^b | 91 ^b | 177 ^b | 567 | 1,000 | 1,034 | 1,171 | 845 |
| Scurrilous and defamatory | 6 | 5 ^b | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 15 | 8 |
| Extortion | 24 | 31 | 31 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 35 | 24 |
| Fraud | 560 | 684 | 767 | 910 | 1,113 | 1,350 | 1,536 | 1,394 |
| Embezzlement of funds | 118 | 142 | 118 | 108 | 81 | 82 | 74 | 99 |
| False claims and/or statements | 8 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 27 | 18 | 15 | 14 |
| Miscellaneous | 292 | 295 | 341 | 245 | 281 | 305 | 271 | 271 |
| Total | 11,041 | 11,474 | 11,472 | 12,904 | 14,496 | 15,560 | 16,200 | 16,366 |

^a Includes "explosive" offense data in fiscal years 1967-1969.

^b Includes "poison" offense data in fiscal years 1967-1969.

Source: U.S. Postal Service. "Annual Report of the Postmaster General." July 1, 1970-June 30, 1971, p. 27; and unpublished data. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.41 Defendants disposed of in U.S. District Courts, by type

NOTE: For comparable information pertaining

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands]

| Fiscal year | Total defendants | Not convicted | | | | | Convicted and sentenced | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|---|-----------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | Total | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act ^b | Dismissed | Acquitted by | | Total | Plea of guilty or nolo contendere | Convicted by | |
| | | | | | Court | Jury | | | Court | Jury |
| 1945 | 43,755 | 7,641 | X | 6,462 | 331 | 848 | 36,114 | 30,817 | 3,082 | 2,215 |
| 1946 | 38,872 | 6,698 | X | 5,599 | 259 | 835 | 32,179 | 27,385 | 3,250 | 1,544 |
| 1947 | 38,180 | 5,592 | X | 4,512 | 279 | 801 | 32,588 | 29,138 | 2,336 | 1,114 |
| 1948 | 35,431 | 4,911 | X | 3,990 | 225 | 696 | 30,520 | 27,893 | 1,672 | 1,015 |
| 1949 | 37,318 | 4,245 | X | 3,332 | 297 | 616 | 33,073 | 30,447 | 1,628 | 998 |
| 1950 | 38,835 | 4,210 | X | 3,268 | 276 | 666 | 34,625 | 31,739 | 1,731 | 1,155 |
| 1951 | 42,286 | 4,096 | X | 3,204 | 309 | 583 | 38,190 | 35,271 | 1,795 | 1,124 |
| 1952 | 39,947 | 3,904 | X | 2,947 | 296 | 661 | 36,043 | 32,734 | 2,002 | 1,307 |
| 1953 | 39,234 | 4,349 | X | 3,220 | 409 | 720 | 34,885 | 31,336 | 2,207 | 1,342 |
| 1954 | 44,447 | 4,903 | X | 3,617 | 501 | 785 | 39,544 | 35,560 | 2,306 | 1,678 |
| 1955 | 40,235 | 5,184 | X | 3,332 | 450 | 902 | 35,051 | 31,148 | 2,077 | 1,826 |
| 1956 | 33,216 | 4,320 | X | 3,125 | 425 | 770 | 28,896 | 25,029 | 2,227 | 1,640 |
| 1957 | 31,284 | 3,544 | X | 2,426 | 348 | 770 | 27,740 | 23,867 | 2,343 | 1,530 |
| 1958 | 32,055 | 3,717 | X | 2,606 | 378 | 733 | 28,338 | 24,256 | 2,475 | 1,607 |
| 1959 | 32,125 | 3,736 | X | 2,667 | 321 | 748 | 28,389 | 24,793 | 2,089 | 1,507 |
| 1960 | 31,984 | 3,828 | X | 2,629 | 340 | 859 | 28,156 | 24,245 | 2,179 | 1,782 |
| 1961 | 32,671 | 4,046 | X | 2,887 | 291 | 868 | 28,625 | 24,820 | 2,124 | 1,371 |
| 1962 | 33,110 | 4,599 | X | 3,374 | 390 | 835 | 28,511 | 24,639 | 1,997 | 1,875 |
| 1963 | 34,845 | 5,042 | X | 3,735 | 544 | 763 | 29,803 | 25,924 | 2,005 | 1,874 |
| 1964 | 33,381 | 4,211 | X | 2,936 | 559 | 716 | 29,170 | 26,273 | 942 | 1,955 |
| 1965 | 33,718 | 4,961 | X | 3,789 | 463 | 709 | 28,757 | 25,923 | 961 | 1,873 |
| 1966 | 31,975 | 4,661 | X | 3,570 | 397 | 694 | 27,314 | 24,127 | 1,066 | 2,121 |
| 1967 | 31,535 | 5,191 | X | 4,196 | 409 | 586 | 26,344 | 23,131 | 1,040 | 2,173 |
| 1968 | 31,843 | 6,169 | 14 | 4,967 | 484 | 704 | 25,674 | 22,055 | 1,184 | 2,435 |
| 1969 | 32,796 | 5,993 | 15 | 4,852 | 483 | 643 | 26,803 | 23,138 | 1,152 | 2,513 |
| 1970 | 36,356 | 8,178 | 19 | 6,589 | 703 | 867 | 28,178 | 24,111 | 1,290 | 2,777 |
| 1971 | 44,615 | 12,512 | 30 | 10,625 | 687 | 1,170 | 32,103 | 27,544 | 1,416 | 3,143 |
| 1972 | 49,516 | 12,296 | 19 | 10,200 | 690 | 1,387 | 37,220 | 31,714 | 1,847 | 3,659 |
| 1973 | 46,724 | 11,741 | 45 | 9,712 | 661 | 1,323 | 34,983 | 29,009 | 1,878 | 4,101 |
| 1974 | 48,014 | 11,784 | 21 | 9,998 | 508 | 1,257 | 36,230 | 30,660 | 1,785 | 3,785 |

^a Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

^b Beginning in 1963, defendants who were committed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 2902 (b) of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act.

^c A split sentence is a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651 approved August 23, 1953 (72 Stat. 834). Included are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count to be followed by a term of probation on one or more counts. For years 1959 through 1962 split sentences are included in prison terms less than 1 year and 1 day.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

of disposition and type and length of sentence, fiscal years 1945-74

to fiscal year 1975, see Tables 5.39 and 5.44.

through fiscal year 1973. Figures for 1974 include the District of Columbia.]

| Total | Type of sentence | | | | | Probation | Fine only | Other | Average sentence to imprisonment (in months) |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--|
| | Split Sentence ^c | Imprisonment ^a | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 year and 1 day and under | Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years | 3 to 5 years | 5 years and over | | | | |
| 17,095 | X | 10,522 | 3,634 | 2,017 | 922 | 14,359 | 4,660 | (^d) | 16.5 |
| 15,393 | X | 9,316 | 3,610 | 1,809 | 658 | 12,691 | 4,095 | (^d) | 18.6 |
| 15,146 | X | 9,033 | 3,679 | 1,746 | 688 | 13,313 | 4,124 | (^d) | 17.3 |
| 13,505 | X | 8,033 | 3,329 | 1,517 | 626 | 14,014 | 3,001 | (^d) | 17.6 |
| 14,730 | X | 9,389 | 3,378 | 1,392 | 571 | 15,161 | 3,182 | (^d) | 15.8 |
| 14,998 | X | 8,910 | 3,799 | 1,588 | 701 | 16,603 | 3,024 | (^d) | 17.5 |
| 15,568 | X | 9,215 | 3,758 | 1,805 | 790 | 19,855 | 2,767 | (^d) | 18.1 |
| 15,963 | X | 9,094 | 3,817 | 2,072 | 980 | 17,687 | 2,393 | (^d) | 19.1 |
| 16,355 | X | 8,969 | 4,213 | 2,164 | 1,009 | 16,811 | 2,719 | (^d) | 19.4 |
| 19,221 | X | 10,977 | 4,546 | 2,487 | 1,211 | 17,517 | 2,806 | (^d) | 18.9 |
| 17,542 | X | 8,942 | 4,584 | 2,724 | 1,292 | 14,564 | 2,945 | (^d) | 21.9 |
| 18,576 | X | 5,681 | 4,217 | 2,478 | 1,200 | 12,365 | 2,955 | (^d) | 24.9 |
| 13,798 | X | 5,473 | 4,018 | 2,635 | 1,672 | 11,434 | 2,508 | (^d) | 28.0 |
| 14,101 | X | 5,382 | 4,029 | 2,861 | 1,829 | 11,617 | 2,620 | (^d) | 28.2 |
| 14,350 | (^c) | 5,024 | 3,680 | 3,237 | 1,849 | 11,379 | 2,660 | (^d) | 29.2 |
| 14,170 | (^c) | 5,014 | 3,877 | 3,288 | 1,981 | 11,081 | 2,905 | (^d) | 29.6 |
| 14,482 | (^c) | 4,057 | 4,753 | 3,481 | 2,171 | 10,714 | 2,772 | 677 | 31.0 |
| 14,042 | (^c) | 4,088 | 4,441 | 3,418 | 2,055 | 11,071 | 2,618 | 780 | 32.0 |
| 13,639 | 1,168 | 2,949 | 4,218 | 3,228 | 2,076 | 12,047 | 2,847 | 1,270 | 32.3 |
| 13,273 | 1,115 | 2,992 | 4,085 | 3,094 | 1,987 | 11,634 | 2,689 | 1,574 | 31.9 |
| 13,668 | 1,267 | 3,748 | 3,139 | 3,262 | 2,252 | 10,779 | 2,477 | 1,833 | 33.5 |
| 13,282 | 1,383 | 3,549 | 2,926 | 3,332 | 2,092 | 10,256 | 2,356 | 1,420 | 32.9 |
| 13,085 | 1,220 | 3,236 | 2,837 | 3,411 | 2,381 | 9,435 | 2,293 | 1,531 | 36.5 |
| 12,610 | 1,241 | 2,473 | 2,413 | 3,568 | 2,915 | 9,820 | 1,816 | 1,428 | 42.2 |
| 12,847 | 1,312 | 2,771 | 2,252 | 3,500 | 3,012 | 9,991 | 1,682 | 2,283 | 42.0 |
| 12,415 | 1,344 | 2,753 | 2,253 | 3,290 | 2,775 | 11,387 | 1,935 | 2,441 | 41.1 |
| 14,378 | 2,151 | 2,820 | 2,599 | 3,326 | 3,482 | 13,243 | 1,789 | 2,693 | 42.1 |
| 16,832 | 2,473 | 4,450 | 2,645 | 3,695 | 3,569 | 15,395 | 2,232 | 2,761 | 38.1 |
| 17,540 | 2,883 | 3,384 | 2,912 | 4,141 | 4,220 | 15,026 | 1,866 | 551 | 42.4 |
| 17,180 | 2,900 | 3,333 | 2,880 | 4,107 | 3,960 | 16,623 | 2,078 | 349 | 42.2 |

^d Included with sentences of probation.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in United States District Courts 1972." July 1975, Table H-1.

Table 5.42 Defendants charged with a violation of narcotic drug laws in U.S. District Courts, by type of disposition and type and length of sentence, fiscal years 1945-74

NOTE: Statistics reflect defendants charged with violations of Marihuana Tax Act, Title 21 U.S.C. 176(a); Title 26 U.S.C. 4741-62; Narcotics-Border registration, Title 18 U.S.C. 1407 and other violations of narcotic laws under Title 18 U.S.C. 494, 1403, 1406; Title 21 U.S.C. 171-200, except 176(a); Title 26 4701-36, 7237 (Penalty) and Title 42 U.S.C. 261. Beginning May 1, 1971 the statistics also reflect defendants charged with offenses related to narcotic drugs and controlled substances under the Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, Title 21 U.S.C. 801-966. For comparable information pertaining to fiscal year 1975, see Tables 5.39 and 5.44.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands through fiscal year 1973. Figures for 1974 include the District of Columbia.]

| Fiscal year | Total defendants | Not convicted | | | | Convicted and sentenced | | | | Type of sentence | | | | | | Average sentence of imprisonment (in months) | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|--|----------------|
| | | Total | Dis-missed | Acquitted by | | Total | Plea of guilty or nolo contendere | Convicted by | | Imprisonment ^a | | | | | Pro-bation | | Fine and other |
| | | | | Court | Jury | | | Court | Jury | Total | 1 year and 1 day and under ^a | Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years | 3 to 5 years | 5 years and over | | | |
| 1945 | 1,413 | 228 | 197 | 5 | 26 | 1,185 | 1,062 | 95 | 88 | 861 | 308 | 360 | 140 | 53 | 287 | 37 | 22.2 |
| 1946 | 1,687 | 349 | 305 | 13 | 31 | 1,338 | 1,218 | 97 | 83 | 949 | 430 | 377 | 108 | 34 | 369 | 20 | 18.7 |
| 1947 | 1,880 | 210 | 153 | 17 | 40 | 1,670 | 1,517 | 57 | 96 | 1,128 | 471 | 452 | 161 | 44 | 504 | 38 | 19.7 |
| 1948 | 1,790 | 308 | 237 | 14 | 57 | 1,482 | 1,324 | 48 | 110 | 1,048 | 488 | 408 | 122 | 30 | 411 | 23 | 18.6 |
| 1949 | 1,806 | 208 | 148 | 14 | 46 | 1,598 | 1,404 | 59 | 135 | 1,187 | 541 | 451 | 152 | 48 | 393 | 13 | 18.9 |
| 1950 | 2,400 | 264 | 184 | 28 | 52 | 2,136 | 1,907 | 61 | 168 | 1,654 | 595 | 736 | 218 | 105 | 471 | 11 | 21.9 |
| 1951 | 2,332 | 304 | 234 | 25 | 45 | 2,028 | 1,745 | 105 | 178 | 1,659 | 473 | 671 | 328 | 187 | 345 | 24 | 27.1 |
| 1952 | 2,121 | 252 | 184 | 29 | 39 | 1,869 | 1,523 | 109 | 237 | 1,551 | 221 | 652 | 402 | 276 | 312 | 6 | 35.2 |
| 1953 | 2,336 | 333 | 237 | 30 | 66 | 2,003 | 1,589 | 121 | 293 | 1,586 | 108 | 789 | 358 | 331 | 403 | 14 | 38.4 |
| 1954 | 2,220 | 310 | 239 | 28 | 43 | 1,910 | 1,491 | 107 | 312 | 1,483 | 72 | 681 | 360 | 370 | 411 | 16 | 41.3 |
| 1955 | 2,166 | 363 | 279 | 32 | 52 | 1,803 | 1,386 | 95 | 322 | 1,457 | 47 | 648 | 360 | 402 | 329 | 17 | 43.5 |
| 1956 | 1,835 | 314 | 221 | 36 | 57 | 1,521 | 1,168 | 93 | 260 | 1,258 | 511 | 511 | 341 | 376 | 250 | 13 | 45.8 |
| 1957 | 1,910 | 256 | 184 | 28 | 44 | 1,654 | 1,264 | 91 | 299 | 1,432 | 16 | 326 | 248 | 842 | 220 | 2 | 66.0 |
| 1958 | 1,942 | 301 | 217 | 25 | 59 | 1,641 | 1,138 | 129 | 374 | 1,351 | 25 | 167 | 141 | 1,018 | 282 | 8 | 69.4 |
| 1959 | 1,742 | 364 | 267 | 40 | 57 | 1,378 | 1,005 | 112 | 261 | 1,151 | 43 | 126 | 95 | 887 | 224 | 3 | 74.2 |
| 1960 | 1,846 | 340 | 263 | 38 | 39 | 1,506 | 1,155 | 93 | 258 | 1,232 | 33 | 145 | 148 | 906 | 271 | 3 | 72.8 |
| 1961 | 1,828 | 313 | 248 | 20 | 45 | 1,515 | 1,171 | 74 | 270 | 1,258 | 42 | 126 | 105 | 935 | 252 | 5 | 74.0 |
| 1962 | 1,643 | 240 | 175 | 29 | 36 | 1,403 | 1,022 | 113 | 268 | 1,173 | 38 | 129 | 106 | 900 | 217 | 13 | 70.5 |
| 1963 | 1,689 | 283 | 222 | 34 | 27 | 1,406 | 1,040 | 112 | 254 | 1,085 | 39 | 144 | 113 | 789 | 304 | 17 | 70.1 |
| 1964 | 1,679 | 271 | 205 | 32 | 34 | 1,408 | 1,039 | 112 | 257 | 1,076 | 28 | 142 | 157 | 749 | 309 | 23 | 63.7 |
| 1965 | 2,078 | 323 | 257 | 41 | 25 | 1,755 | 1,384 | 132 | 239 | 1,257 | 53 | 186 | 197 | 821 | 480 | 18 | 60.3 |
| 1966 | 2,223 | 349 | 280 | 36 | 33 | 1,874 | 1,469 | 119 | 286 | 1,272 | 85 | 154 | 276 | 757 | 589 | 13 | 61.3 |
| 1967 | 2,250 | 428 | 363 | 34 | 31 | 1,822 | 1,424 | 119 | 279 | 1,180 | 83 | 139 | 245 | 713 | 620 | 22 | 62.0 |
| 1968 | 2,692 | 563 | 466 | 49 | 48 | 2,129 | 1,664 | 138 | 327 | 1,368 | 93 | 141 | 298 | 841 | 723 | 33 | 64.4 |
| 1969 | 3,545 | 836 | 716 | 50 | 70 | 2,709 | 2,239 | 123 | 347 | 1,581 | 110 | 179 | 400 | 892 | 1,110 | 18 | 63.7 |
| 1970 | 3,420 | 959 | 866 | 48 | 45 | 2,461 | 2,030 | 97 | 334 | 1,233 | 101 | 166 | 276 | 740 | 1,156 | 22 | 64.8 |
| 1971 | 5,366 | 2,204 | 2,080 | 43 | 81 | 3,162 | 2,682 | 94 | 386 | 1,834 | 249 | 300 | 423 | 857 | 1,258 | 70 | 58.5 |
| 1972 | 6,848 | 1,600 | 1,396 | 52 | 152 | 5,248 | 4,391 | 223 | 629 | 3,050 | 882 | 396 | 789 | 983 | 2,068 | 130 | 46.4 |
| 1973 | 9,983 | 2,169 | 1,905 | 83 | 181 | 7,814 | 6,297 | 393 | 1,124 | 5,097 | 1,445 | 744 | 1,343 | 1,565 | 2,691 | 126 | 45.5 |
| 1974 | 10,989 | 2,744 | 2,430 | 80 | 234 | 8,245 | 6,666 | 437 | 1,142 | 5,125 | 1,547 | 792 | 1,390 | 1,396 | 3,039 | 81 | 43.7 |

^a Includes split sentences where a defendant receives a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count, to be followed by a term of probation on one or more other counts.

^b Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in United States District Courts 1972." July 1975, Table H-12.

Table 5.43 Defendants charged with a violation of Marihuana Tax Act in U.S. District Courts, by type of disposition and type and length of sentence, fiscal years 1960-74

NOTE: Statistics reflect the disposition of defendants charged with the violation of the Marihuana Tax Act, Title 21 U.S.C. 176 (a) and Title 26 U.S.C. 4741-4762. Beginning May 1, 1971, the statistics also reflect the disposition of defendants charged with marihuana offenses under the Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, Title 21 U.S.C. 801-966. For comparable information pertaining to fiscal year 1975, see Tables 5.39 and 5.44.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands through fiscal year 1973. Figures for 1974 include the District of Columbia.]

| Fiscal year | Total defendants | Not convicted | | | Convicted and sentenced | | | | | | Type of sentence | | | | | | Average sentence of imprisonment (in months) | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|---|------------|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act ^b | Dis-missed | Acquitted by | | Total | Plea of guilty or nolo contendere | Convicted by | | Imprisonment ^a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Court | Jury | | | Court | Jury | Total | Split sentence ^c | 1 year and 1 day and under | Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years | 3 to 5 years | 5 years and over | | Pro-bation | Fine and other |
| 1960 | 566 | 108 | X | 75 | 10 | 23 | 453 | 942 | 30 | 86 | 325 | (d) | 8 | 40 | 53 | 224 | 138 | | 64.5 |
| 1961 | 453 | 96 | X | 70 | 7 | 19 | 357 | 278 | 15 | 69 | 252 | (d) | 6 | 24 | 38 | 184 | 104 | 1 | 70.8 |
| 1962 | 462 | 83 | X | 62 | 6 | 15 | 379 | 279 | 38 | 62 | 269 | (d) | 7 | 44 | 38 | 180 | 106 | 4 | 64.9 |
| 1963 | 490 | 66 | X | 51 | 8 | 7 | 424 | 340 | 19 | 65 | 258 | (d) | 17 | 40 | 50 | 151 | 159 | 7 | 61.3 |
| 1964 | 415 | 62 | X | 47 | 9 | 6 | 353 | 279 | 23 | 51 | 205 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 45 | 130 | 139 | 9 | 57.9 |
| 1965 | 523 | 53 | X | 37 | 8 | 8 | 470 | 386 | 12 | 72 | 274 | 10 | 9 | 32 | 57 | 166 | 192 | 4 | 58.2 |
| 1966 | 746 | 96 | X | 75 | 11 | 10 | 650 | 557 | 13 | 80 | 335 | 32 | 13 | 35 | 91 | 164 | 311 | 4 | 53.7 |
| 1967 | 961 | 189 | X | 158 | 17 | 14 | 772 | 666 | 31 | 75 | 370 | 49 | 2 | 42 | 112 | 165 | 392 | 10 | 51.0 |
| 1968 | 1,433 | 297 | X | 236 | 27 | 34 | 1,136 | 942 | 53 | 141 | 564 | 57 | 11 | 59 | 175 | 262 | 560 | 12 | 51.2 |
| 1969 | 2,189 | 517 | 1 | 437 | 32 | 47 | 1,672 | 1,463 | 58 | 151 | 750 | 58 | 20 | 82 | 282 | 308 | 911 | 11 | 52.6 |
| 1970 | 2,082 | 551 | 0 | 491 | 29 | 31 | 1,531 | 1,359 | 35 | 137 | 571 | 50 | 31 | 96 | 180 | 214 | 946 | 14 | 46.7 |
| 1971 | 3,323 | 1,322 | 2 | 1,256 | 18 | 46 | 2,001 | 1,822 | 43 | 136 | 947 | 16 | 25 | 179 | 301 | 258 | 1,001 | 53 | 39.9 |
| 1972 | 3,410 | 750 | 1 | 665 | 24 | 60 | 2,660 | 2,370 | 91 | 199 | 1,331 | 287 | 236 | 190 | 382 | 236 | 1,227 | 102 | 31.2 |
| 1973 | 4,340 | 841 | 1 | 746 | 34 | 60 | 3,499 | 3,014 | 196 | 289 | 1,998 | 341 | 461 | 353 | 528 | 315 | 1,399 | 102 | 28.7 |
| 1974 | 4,084 | 987 | 0 | 897 | 25 | 65 | 3,097 | 2,607 | 212 | 278 | 1,756 | 256 | 527 | 324 | 406 | 243 | 1,285 | 56 | 27.7(e) |

^a Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

^b Beginning in 1963, defendants who were committed under 28 U.S.C. 2902 (b) of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act.

^c A split sentence is a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count, to be followed by a term of probation on one or more counts.

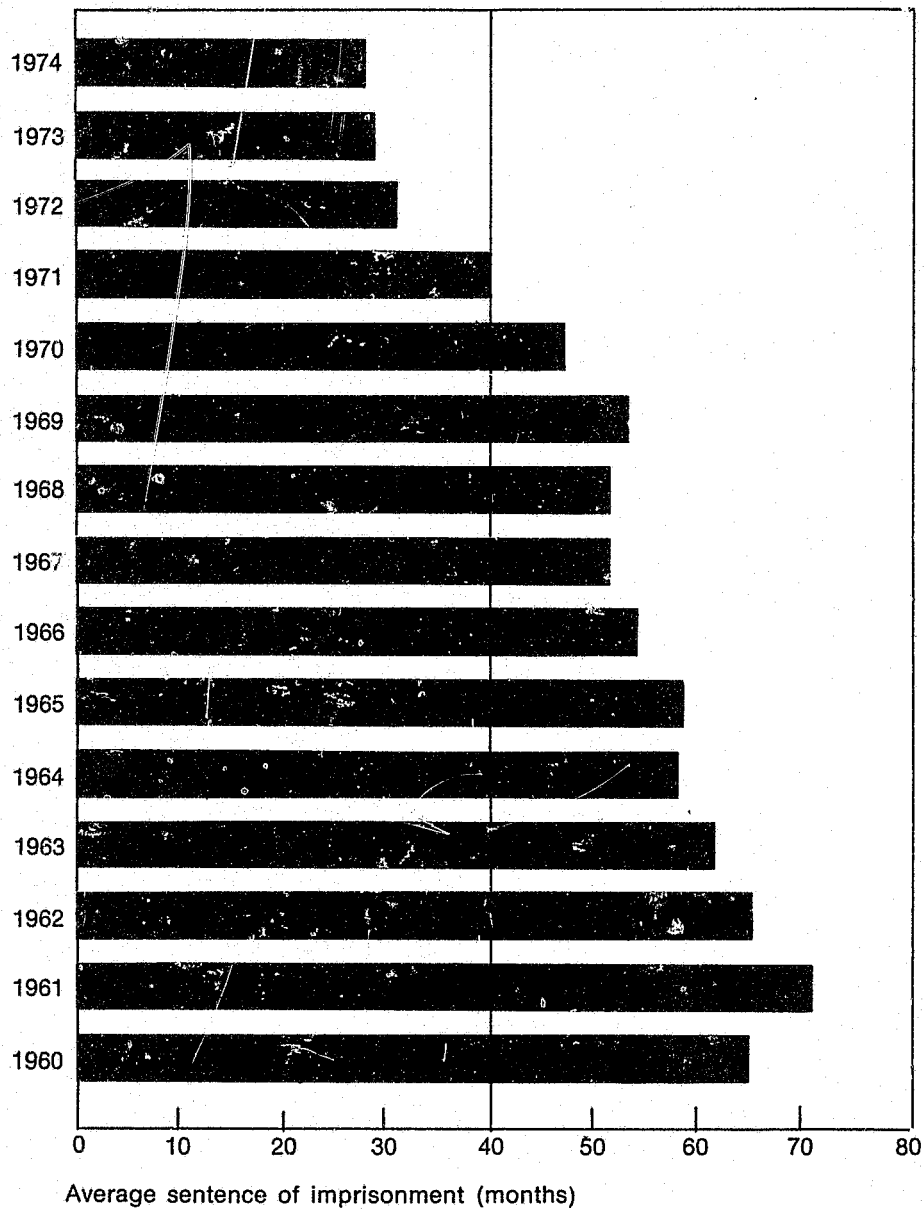
^d Split sentences are included in prison terms less than 1 year and 1 day.

^e Average sentence only for defendants charged with marihuana offenses under the Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Does not include the sentences of the 24 defendants charged with violation of the Marihuana Tax Act.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in United States District Courts 1972." July 1975, Table H-9.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Figure 5.5 Average sentence of imprisonment for defendants convicted in U.S. District Courts of marihuana violations, fiscal years 1960-74



Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in United States District Courts 1972." July 1975, p. 9.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.44 Defendants convicted in U.S. District Courts, by offense and type and length of sentence, fiscal year 1975

| Nature of offense | Total defendants sentenced | Type of sentence | | | | | | | | | Average sentence of imprisonment (months) |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---|
| | | Imprisonment ^a | | | | | | Probation | Fine only | Other | |
| | | Total | Split sentence ^b | 1 year and 1 day and under | Over 1 year and 1 day to 3 years | 3 to 5 years | 5 years and over | | | | |
| Total..... | 37,433 | 17,301 | 2,315 | 3,337 | 2,825 | 4,437 | 4,387 | 17,913 | 1,876 | 343 | 45.5 |
| General offenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homicide, total..... | 93 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 48 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 160.6 |
| Murder—1st degree..... | 44 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 37 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 213.8 |
| Murder—2nd degree..... | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| Manslaughter..... | 39 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 20 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| Forgery, total..... | 1,956 | 1,743 | 27 | 15 | 45 | 307 | 1,354 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 127.1 |
| Bank..... | 1,853 | 1,668 | 26 | 15 | 42 | 272 | 1,313 | 185 | 0 | 0 | 123.2 |
| Postal..... | 53 | 44 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 30 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 145.5 |
| Other..... | 50 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 55.2 |
| Assault..... | 512 | 231 | 14 | 69 | 33 | 69 | 46 | 249 | 27 | 5 | 44.2 |
| Burglary—breaking and entering, total..... | 238 | 141 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 51 | 50 | 96 | 1 | 0 | 61.2 |
| Bank..... | 60 | 52 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 33 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 102.0 |
| Postal..... | 55 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 7 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 36.8 |
| Interstate shipments..... | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| Other..... | 116 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 37.5 |
| Larceny and theft, total..... | 3,964 | 1,571 | 269 | 231 | 279 | 506 | 286 | 2,316 | 63 | 14 | 35.0 |
| Bank..... | 234 | 162 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 53 | 72 | 71 | 1 | 0 | 55.8 |
| Postal..... | 1,418 | 613 | 95 | 84 | 137 | 230 | 67 | 797 | 4 | 4 | 30.4 |
| Interstate shipments..... | 990 | 357 | 64 | 44 | 71 | 99 | 79 | 620 | 12 | 1 | 38.1 |
| Other U.S. property..... | 581 | 154 | 29 | 53 | 16 | 45 | 11 | 393 | 31 | 3 | 24.2 |
| Transportation, etc. of stolen property..... | 311 | 171 | 24 | 18 | 31 | 43 | 50 | 138 | 2 | 0 | 43.7 |
| Other..... | 430 | 114 | 41 | 21 | 14 | 31 | 7 | 297 | 13 | 6 | 22.2 |
| Embezzlement, total..... | 1,605 | 285 | 106 | 36 | 59 | 62 | 22 | 1,295 | 19 | 6 | 22.1 |
| Bank..... | 1,010 | 174 | 57 | 21 | 39 | 43 | 14 | 325 | 9 | 2 | 23.6 |
| Postal..... | 293 | 38 | 22 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 251 | 3 | 1 | 16.1 |
| Other..... | 302 | 73 | 27 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 6 | 219 | 7 | 3 | 21.6 |
| Fraud, total..... | 3,069 | 943 | 311 | 239 | 165 | 153 | 75 | 1,839 | 236 | 51 | 20.1 |
| Income tax..... | 1,158 | 367 | 154 | 134 | 32 | 34 | 13 | 677 | 112 | 2 | 12.7 |
| Lending institutions..... | 391 | 91 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 4 | 274 | 25 | 1 | 19.4 |
| Postal..... | 686 | 252 | 67 | 27 | 59 | 59 | 40 | 408 | 25 | 1 | 29.9 |
| Veterans and allotments..... | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | X |
| Securities and exchange..... | 71 | 38 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 22.3 |
| Social security..... | 54 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 0 | (^c) |
| Nationality laws..... | 66 | 26 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 14 | 9.7 |
| False claims and statements..... | 269 | 54 | 17 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 151 | 34 | 30 | 17.9 |
| Other..... | 365 | 111 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 31 | 12 | 225 | 27 | 2 | 26.1 |
| Auto theft..... | 1,530 | 1,041 | 73 | 75 | 203 | 495 | 195 | 433 | 6 | 0 | 37.9 |
| Forgery and counterfeiting, Total..... | 4,432 | 1,953 | 280 | 219 | 425 | 665 | 364 | 2,455 | 8 | 16 | 35.0 |
| Transportation of forged securities..... | 1,012 | 591 | 56 | 42 | 123 | 206 | 164 | 418 | 2 | 1 | 40.6 |
| Postal forgery..... | 111 | 48 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 29.8 |
| Other forgery..... | 2,602 | 1,002 | 149 | 145 | 221 | 358 | 129 | 1,583 | 4 | 13 | 31.7 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 707 | 312 | 66 | 26 | 71 | 84 | 65 | 391 | 2 | 2 | 35.7 |
| Sex offenses, total..... | 138 | 82 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 27 | 25 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 42.9 |
| Rape..... | 53 | 24 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 28 | 1 | 0 | (^c) |
| White slave traffic..... | 72 | 53 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 39.6 |
| Other..... | 13 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |

See footnotes at end of table.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.44 Defendants convicted in U.S. District Courts, by offense and type and length of sentence, fiscal year 1975—Continued

| Nature of offense | Total defendants sentenced | Type of sentence | | | | | | | | | Average sentence of imprisonment (months) |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---|
| | | Imprisonment ^a | | | | | | Probation | Fine only | Other | |
| | | Total | Split sentence ^b | 1 year and 1 day and under | Over 1 year and 1 day to 3 years | 3 to 5 years | 5 years and over | | | | |
| General offenses—continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Narcotics, total..... | 8,151 | 4,887 | 333 | 1,033 | 706 | 1,441 | 1,374 | 3,209 | 21 | 34 | 45.3 |
| Marihuana Tax Act..... | 14 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | (°) |
| Border registrations..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | × |
| Other..... | 64 | 42 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 30 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 81.6 |
| Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 8,073 | 4,838 | 332 | 1,031 | 704 | 1,432 | 1,339 | 3,181 | 20 | 34 | 45.0 |
| Marihuana..... | 2,890 | 1,529 | 135 | 572 | 246 | 381 | 195 | 1,272 | 8 | 21 | 27.6 |
| Narcotics..... | 3,925 | 2,626 | 124 | 341 | 373 | 777 | 1,011 | 1,286 | 3 | 10 | 56.1 |
| Controlled substances..... | 1,318 | 683 | 73 | 118 | 85 | 274 | 133 | 623 | 9 | 3 | 41.4 |
| Miscellaneous general offenses, Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5,796 | 2,635 | 399 | 708 | 609 | 512 | 457 | 2,697 | 346 | 28 | 36.4 |
| Bribery..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 257 | 74 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 150 | 33 | 0 | 17.8 |
| Traffic..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 669 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 151 | 5 | (°) |
| Escape, total..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 915 | 786 | 63 | 429 | 139 | 106 | 49 | 123 | 0 | 6 | 17.6 |
| Escape from custody..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 688 | 628 | 52 | 366 | 109 | 70 | 31 | 54 | 0 | 6 | 15.8 |
| Bail jumping..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 172 | 123 | 3 | 50 | 18 | 33 | 14 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 24.4 |
| Other..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | 35 | 3 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 24.4 |
| Extortion, racketeering and threats..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 439 | 241 | 26 | 25 | 55 | 56 | 79 | 176 | 21 | 1 | 55.5 |
| Gambling and lottery..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 533 | 143 | 77 | 15 | 23 | 22 | 6 | 310 | 72 | 8 | 16.2 |
| Kidnapping..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 150 | 140 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 109 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 185.2 |
| Perjury..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 116 | 65 | 16 | 17 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 47 | 4 | 0 | 23.4 |
| Weapons and firearms..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,601 | 1,211 | 171 | 194 | 366 | 281 | 199 | 1,338 | 44 | 8 | 32.2 |
| Other..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 43 | 21 | 0 | (°) |
| Special offenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigration laws..... | 1,645 | 992 | 315 | 420 | 183 | 45 | 29 | 500 | 20 | 133 | 10.7 |
| Liquor, internal revenue..... | 530 | 133 | 53 | 22 | 38 | 17 | 3 | 378 | 17 | 2 | 14.9 |
| Federal statutes, total..... | 3,814 | 543 | 109 | 255 | 46 | 74 | 59 | 2,106 | 1,111 | 54 | 22.2 |
| Agricultural Acts..... | 373 | 25 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 193 | 156 | 4 | 13.7 |
| Antitrust violations..... | 112 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 72 | 1 | (°) |
| Civil rights..... | 63 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 29 | 2 | (°) |
| Contempt..... | 54 | 22 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 16 | 3 | (°) |
| Fair Labor Standards Act..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | × |
| Food and Drug Act..... | 136 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 48 | 85 | 1 | (°) |
| Customs laws..... | 189 | 61 | 30 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 102 | 23 | 3 | 12.0 |
| Migratory bird laws..... | 308 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 225 | 16 | (°) |
| Motor Carrier Act..... | 195 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 190 | 1 | (°) |
| Selective Service Act..... | 229 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 203 | 5 | 1 | (°) |
| Other national defense laws..... | 81 | 24 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 14 | 1 | (°) |
| Mail, transport obscene material..... | 73 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 24 | 0 | (°) |
| Postal laws..... | 1,188 | 169 | 25 | 132 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 973 | 36 | 10 | 10.0 |
| Other..... | 806 | 178 | 17 | 38 | 21 | 52 | 50 | 383 | 234 | 11 | 43.8 |

^a Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

^b A split sentence is a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one-count, to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more other counts.

^c Average sentence is not shown where the number of defendants sentenced to imprisonment was less than 25.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director," 1976, pp. A-54, A-55.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.45 Civil and prisoner petition cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by nature of petition, fiscal years 1960-75

NOTE: "United States civil" cases involve suits against the Federal government brought in U.S. District Courts. Prisoner petitions falling into this category would include actions brought by Federal prisoners in the form of motions to vacate sentences, U.S. Parole Board reviews, habeas corpus, mandamus, civil rights actions, and matters involving prisoners' grievances vis a vis administrative or judicial decisions. "Private civil" cases brought in U.S. District Courts include cases wherein litigation is between states and/or private citizens. Prisoner petitions included in this category are those filed by State prisoners, naming a State or its representative(s) as the defendant(s).

| Fiscal year | All civil filings | | United States civil | | Private civil | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Prisoner petitions only | Total | Prisoner petitions only | Total | Prisoner petitions only |
| 1960..... | 59,284 | 2,177 | 20,840 | 1,805 | 38,444 | 872 |
| 1961..... | 58,293 | 2,609 | 19,843 | 1,589 | 38,450 | 1,020 |
| 1962..... | 61,836 | 2,948 | 20,298 | 1,496 | 41,538 | 1,452 |
| 1963..... | 63,680 | 4,254 | 21,385 | 1,630 | 42,245 | 2,624 |
| 1964..... | 66,930 | 6,240 | 22,268 | 2,098 | 44,662 | 4,142 |
| 1965..... | 67,678 | 7,888 | 21,651 | 2,559 | 46,027 | 5,329 |
| 1966..... | 70,906 | 8,540 | 23,181 | 2,292 | 47,725 | 6,248 |
| 1967..... | 70,961 | 10,443 | 21,593 | 2,639 | 49,368 | 7,804 |
| 1968..... | 71,449 | 11,152 | 19,666 | 2,851 | 51,783 | 8,301 |
| 1969..... | 77,193 | 12,924 | 22,295 | 3,312 | 54,898 | 9,312 |
| 1970..... | 87,321 | 15,997 | 24,965 | 4,185 | 62,356 | 11,812 |
| 1971..... | 93,396 | 16,266 | 25,086 | 4,121 | 68,310 | 12,145 |
| 1972..... | 96,173 | 16,267 | 26,729 | 4,179 | 69,444 | 12,088 |
| 1973..... | 98,560 | 17,218 | 27,484 | 4,535 | 71,076 | 12,683 |
| 1974..... | 103,530 | 18,410 | 27,685 | 4,987 | 75,945 | 13,423 |
| 1975..... | 117,320 | 19,307 | 31,779 | 5,047 | 85,541 | 14,260 |
| Percent | | | | | | |
| 1975 over 1960..... | 97.9 | 786.9 | 52.5 | 286.7 | 122.5 | 1,585.3 |
| 1975 over 1974..... | 13.3 | 4.9 | 15.2 | 1.2 | 12.6 | 6.2 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-50.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

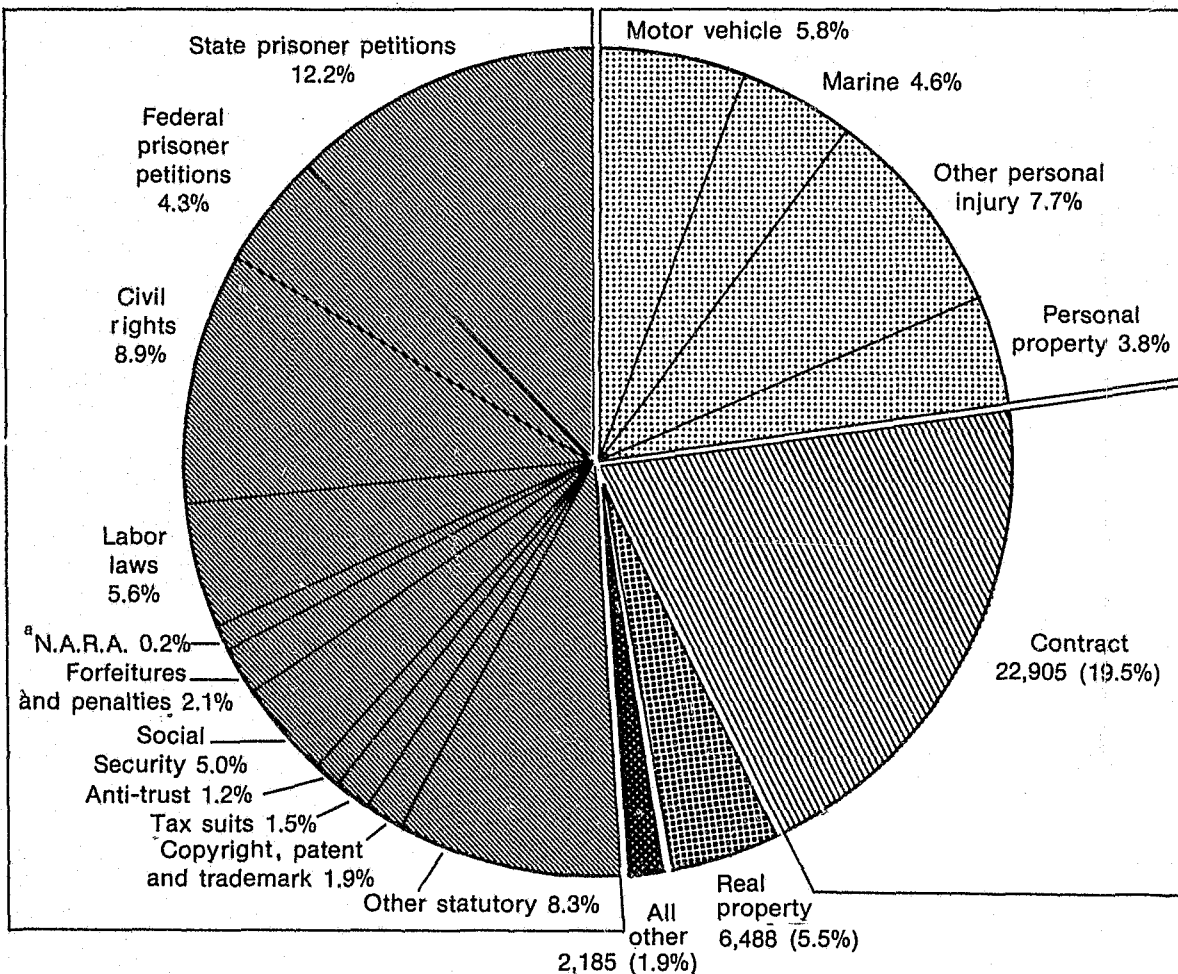
Figure 5.6 Civil cases filed in U.S. District Courts, by type of case, fiscal year 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.15.

Total civil cases 117,320

Statutory actions — 60,051 (51.2%)

Torts — 25,691 (21.9%)



^a Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966, Title III.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-35.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.46 *Petitions filed in U.S. District Courts, by State and Federal prisoners, by type of petition, fiscal years 1966-75*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.45.

| Type of petition | Fiscal years | | | | | | | | | | Percent change | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1975 over 1966 | 1975 over 1974 |
| Total all petitions..... | 8,540 | 10,443 | 11,152 | 12,924 | 15,997 | 16,266 | 16,267 | 17,218 | 18,410 | 19,307 | 126.1 | 4.9 |
| Petitions by Federal prisoners..... | 2,292 | 2,639 | 2,851 | 3,612 | 4,185 | 4,121 | 4,179 | 4,535 | 4,987 | 5,047 | 120.2 | 1.2 |
| U.S. Parole Board reviews..... | 64 | 104 | 131 | 150 | 232 | 202 | 268 | 466 | 371 | 662 | 934.4 | 78.4 |
| Motions to vacate sentence..... | 863 | 958 | 1,099 | 1,444 | 1,729 | 1,335 | 1,591 | 1,722 | 1,822 | 1,690 | 95.8 | -7.2 |
| Habeau corpus..... | 1,017 | 1,045 | 1,045 | 1,373 | 1,600 | 1,671 | 1,368 | 1,294 | 1,718 | 1,682 | 65.4 | -2.1 |
| Other prisoner petitions..... | 348 | 532 | 576 | 645 | 624 | 913 | 952 | 1,053 | 1,076 | 1,013 | 191.1 | -5.9 |
| Mandamus, etc..... | 333 | 474 | 516 | 564 | 488 | 699 | 700 | 699 | 631 | 635 | 60.7 | -15.2 |
| Civil rights..... | 15 | 58 | 60 | 81 | 136 | 214 | 252 | 414 | 445 | 478 | (^a) | 7.4 |
| Petitions by state prisoners..... | 6,248 | 7,804 | 8,301 | 9,312 | 11,812 | 12,145 | 12,088 | 12,683 | 13,423 | 14,260 | 128.2 | 6.2 |
| Habeau corpus..... | 5,339 | 6,201 | 6,488 | 7,359 | 9,063 | 8,372 | 7,949 | 7,784 | 7,626 | 7,843 | 46.9 | 2.8 |
| Other prisoner petitions..... | 909 | 1,603 | 1,813 | 1,953 | 2,749 | 3,773 | 4,139 | 4,899 | 5,797 | 6,417 | 605.9 | 10.7 |
| Mandamus, etc..... | 631 | 725 | 741 | 684 | 719 | 858 | 791 | 725 | 561 | 289 | -58.2 | -48.5 |
| Civil rights..... | 218 | 878 | 1,072 | 1,269 | 2,030 | 2,915 | 3,348 | 4,174 | 5,236 | 6,128 | 2,711.0 | 17.0 |

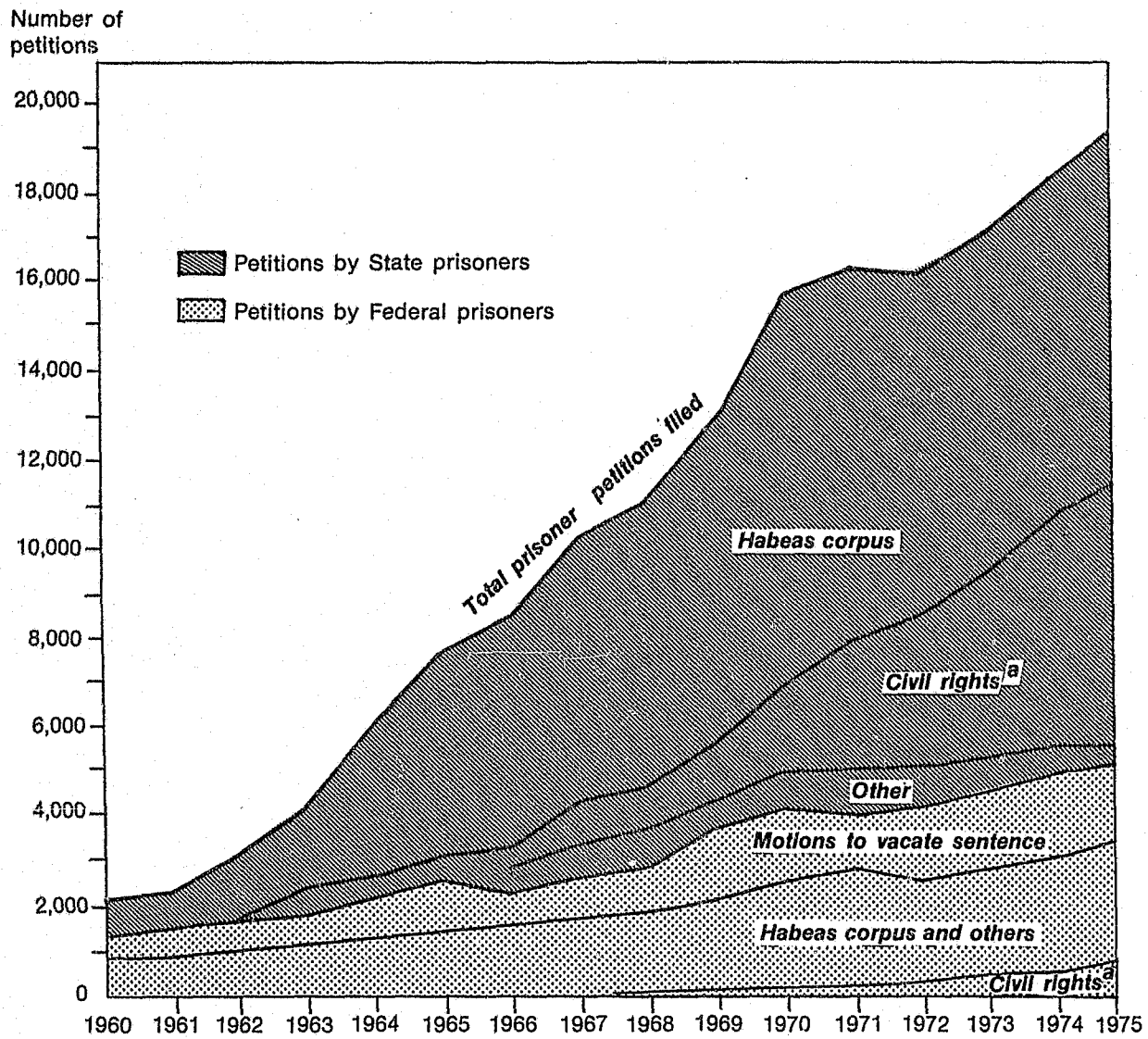
^a Percent not computed where there are less than 25 cases.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-49.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Figure 5.7 Petitions filed in U.S. District Courts by State and Federal prisoners, by type of petition, fiscal years 1960-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.45.



^a Civil rights prior to 1966 are included in "Other prisoner petitions."

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-51.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.47 Appeals from U.S. District Courts filed in U.S. Courts of Appeals, by nature of suit or offense, fiscal years 1970-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.15.

| Nature of suit or offense | Fiscal year | | | | | | Percent change | |
|--|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1975 over 1970 | 1975 over 1974 |
| Total cases..... | 9,661 | 10,798 | 12,379 | 13,329 | 13,491 | 13,679 | 61.6 | 1.4 |
| Total civil cases..... | 7,001 | 7,601 | 8,399 | 8,876 | 9,424 | 9,492 | 35.6 | 0.7 |
| U.S. cases..... | 2,167 | 2,367 | 2,604 | 2,704 | 3,267 | 2,981 | 37.6 | -8.8 |
| U.S. plaintiff..... | 337 | 363 | 399 | 388 | 510 | 513 | 52.2 | 0.6 |
| Contract actions..... | 31 | 28 | 45 | 34 | 45 | 57 | 83.9 | 26.7 |
| Real property actions..... | 90 | 81 | 70 | 66 | 95 | 73 | -18.9 | -23.2 |
| Civil rights..... | 36 | 34 | 38 | 22 | 62 | 42 | 16.7 | -32.3 |
| Labor laws..... | 54 | 67 | 83 | 75 | 82 | 65 | 20.4 | -20.7 |
| All other..... | 126 | 153 | 163 | 191 | 226 | 276 | 119.0 | 22.1 |
| U.S. defendant..... | 1,830 | 2,004 | 2,205 | 2,316 | 2,757 | 2,468 | 34.9 | -10.5 |
| Contract actions..... | 107 | 155 | 138 | 129 | 156 | 115 | 7.5 | -26.3 |
| Real property actions..... | 44 | 19 | 45 | 51 | 40 | 40 | -9.1 | (^a) |
| Tort actions..... | 145 | 119 | 162 | 165 | 163 | 146 | 0.7 | 10.4 |
| Motions to vacate sentence..... | 509 | 474 | 504 | 579 | 684 | 509 | (^a) | -25.6 |
| Habeas corpus..... | 225 | 261 | 234 | 261 | 261 | 207 | -8.0 | -20.7 |
| Prisoner civil rights..... | | 36 | 39 | 53 | 53 | 61 | (^a) | 15.1 |
| Other prisoner petitions..... | 84 | 99 | 113 | 108 | 225 | 103 | 22.6 | -54.2 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 66 | 145 | 88 | 14 | 6 | 2 | -97.0 | (^a) |
| Social security laws..... | 133 | 130 | 210 | 193 | 246 | 247 | 85.7 | 0.4 |
| Tax suits..... | 247 | 220 | 260 | 213 | 233 | 220 | -10.9 | -5.6 |
| All other..... | 270 | 346 | 412 | 550 | 690 | 818 | 203.0 | 18.6 |
| Private cases..... | 4,934 | 5,234 | 5,795 | 6,172 | 6,157 | 6,511 | 34.7 | 5.7 |
| Federal question..... | 3,379 | 3,697 | 4,053 | 4,483 | 4,521 | 4,676 | 38.4 | 3.4 |
| Contract actions..... | 109 | 91 | 132 | 113 | 163 | 126 | 15.6 | -22.7 |
| Tort actions..... | 207 | 191 | 262 | 381 | 319 | 310 | 49.8 | -2.3 |
| Civil rights..... | 632 | 804 | 991 | 953 | 1,118 | 1,126 | 78.2 | 0.7 |
| Antitrust..... | 236 | 227 | 131 | 190 | 256 | 233 | -1.3 | -9.0 |
| Habeas corpus..... | 1,319 | 1,261 | 1,319 | 1,301 | 1,084 | 871 | -34.0 | -19.6 |
| Prisoner civil rights..... | (^b) | 311 | 349 | 478 | 472 | 633 | (^a) | 34.1 |
| Other prisoner petitions..... | 303 | 71 | 56 | 49 | 46 | 48 | -84.2 | 4.3 |
| Labor laws..... | 155 | 236 | 226 | 260 | 235 | 284 | 83.2 | 20.9 |
| Patent..... | 124 | 134 | 117 | 144 | 114 | 149 | 20.2 | 30.7 |
| All other..... | 294 | 371 | 470 | 614 | 714 | 896 | 204.8 | 25.5 |
| Diversity of citizenship..... | 1,233 | 1,286 | 1,499 | 1,468 | 1,527 | 1,745 | 41.5 | 14.3 |
| Contract actions..... | 605 | 665 | 789 | 779 | 864 | 1,004 | 66.0 | 16.2 |
| Tort actions..... | 514 | 562 | 610 | 620 | 605 | 619 | 20.4 | 2.3 |
| All other..... | 114 | 59 | 100 | 69 | 58 | 122 | 7.0 | 110.3 |
| General local jurisdiction..... | 222 | 251 | 243 | 221 | 109 | 90 | -59.5 | -17.4 |
| Contract actions..... | 51 | 77 | 25 | 119 | 73 | 47 | -7.8 | -35.6 |
| Tort actions..... | 59 | 54 | 65 | 74 | 22 | 22 | -62.7 | (^a) |
| Prisoner petitions..... | 21 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | (^a) | (^a) |
| All other..... | 91 | 98 | 146 | 23 | 13 | 15 | -83.5 | (^a) |
| Total criminal cases..... | 2,660 | 3,197 | 3,980 | 4,453 | 4,067 | 4,187 | 57.4 | 3.0 |
| Homicide..... | 51 | 66 | 76 | 97 | 46 | 63 | 23.5 | 37.0 |
| Robbery and burglary..... | 452 | 500 | 515 | 518 | 435 | 420 | -7.1 | -3.4 |
| Larceny and theft..... | 170 | 248 | 261 | 268 | 223 | 276 | 62.4 | 23.8 |
| Embezzlement and fraud..... | 204 | 285 | 288 | 369 | 392 | 424 | 107.8 | 8.2 |
| Auto theft..... | 206 | 180 | 178 | 178 | 164 | 143 | -30.6 | -12.8 |
| Narcotics..... | 395 | 565 | 820 | 1,271 | 1,328 | 1,332 | 237.2 | 0.3 |
| Extortion, racketeering and threats..... | (^c) | 78 | 162 | 165 | 145 | 111 | (^a) | -23.4 |
| Firearms..... | (^c) | 173 | 246 | 215 | 258 | 265 | (^a) | 2.7 |
| Selective Service Act..... | 244 | 261 | 324 | 214 | 95 | 56 | -77.0 | -41.1 |
| All other..... | 938 | 841 | 1,111 | 1,158 | 981 | 1,097 | 17.0 | 11.8 |

^a Percent not calculated where base is 25 or less.

^b Included in "Other prisoner petitions."

^c Included in "All other."

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1975, p. XI-17.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE-STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.48 Appeals commenced, terminated, and pending in the U.S. Courts of Appeals, by circuit, fiscal years 1961 and 1969-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.45. For U.S. District Courts in each circuit, see Table 5.26.

| Circuit | Fiscal year | | | | | | | | Percentage change | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------|
| | 1961 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1975 over 1961 | 1975 over 1974 |
| Filed: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All circuits..... | 4,204 | 10,248 | 11,662 | 12,788 | 14,535 | 15,629 | 16,436 | 16,658 | 296.2 | 1.4 |
| District of Columbia..... | 527 | 1,094 | 1,127 | 1,055 | 1,168 | 1,360 | 1,243 | 1,113 | 111.2 | -10.5 |
| First..... | 146 | 221 | 277 | 383 | 421 | 401 | 387 | 477 | 226.7 | 23.3 |
| Second..... | 674 | 1,263 | 1,343 | 1,423 | 1,317 | 1,709 | 1,802 | 1,739 | 158.0 | -3.5 |
| Third..... | 334 | 671 | 1,053 | 1,100 | 1,179 | 1,197 | 1,216 | 1,392 | 316.8 | 14.5 |
| Fourth..... | 250 | 1,098 | 1,166 | 1,211 | 1,399 | 1,573 | 1,462 | 1,319 | 427.6 | -9.8 |
| Fifth..... | 630 | 1,763 | 2,014 | 2,316 | 2,864 | 2,964 | 3,294 | 3,292 | 422.5 | -0.1 |
| Sixth..... | 340 | 868 | 911 | 1,015 | 1,248 | 1,261 | 1,335 | 1,436 | 322.4 | 7.6 |
| Seventh..... | 328 | 712 | 854 | 902 | 999 | 1,117 | 1,086 | 1,170 | 256.7 | 7.7 |
| Eighth..... | 246 | 440 | 589 | 713 | 798 | 821 | 995 | 1,009 | 310.2 | 1.4 |
| Ninth..... | 443 | 1,494 | 1,585 | 1,936 | 2,258 | 2,316 | 2,697 | 2,731 | 516.5 | 1.3 |
| Tenth..... | 286 | 624 | 743 | 734 | 884 | 910 | 919 | 980 | 242.7 | 6.6 |
| Terminated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All circuits..... | 4,049 | 9,014 | 10,699 | 12,368 | 13,828 | 15,112 | 15,422 | 16,000 | 295.2 | 3.7 |
| District of Columbia..... | 513 | 896 | 1,025 | 1,013 | 1,001 | 1,288 | 1,310 | 1,133 | 118.7 | -13.5 |
| First..... | 172 | 207 | 277 | 350 | 385 | 370 | 420 | 416 | 141.9 | -1.0 |
| Second..... | 663 | 932 | 1,177 | 1,571 | 1,593 | 1,462 | 1,819 | 1,808 | 172.7 | -0.6 |
| Third..... | 309 | 596 | 702 | 1,105 | 1,201 | 1,231 | 1,216 | 1,296 | 319.4 | 6.6 |
| Fourth..... | 242 | 1,092 | 1,127 | 1,050 | 1,391 | 1,676 | 1,201 | 1,252 | 417.4 | 4.2 |
| Fifth..... | 509 | 1,606 | 1,891 | 2,289 | 2,662 | 2,871 | 2,713 | 3,197 | 523.1 | 17.8 |
| Sixth..... | 324 | 947 | 1,004 | 1,001 | 1,098 | 1,232 | 1,207 | 1,326 | 309.3 | 9.9 |
| Seventh..... | 320 | 591 | 806 | 792 | 882 | 1,033 | 1,110 | 1,231 | 300.3 | 15.4 |
| Eighth..... | 243 | 406 | 554 | 703 | 797 | 821 | 918 | 1,002 | 312.3 | 9.2 |
| Ninth..... | 470 | 1,110 | 1,524 | 1,725 | 1,968 | 2,140 | 2,551 | 2,450 | 421.3 | -4.0 |
| Tenth..... | 279 | 631 | 612 | 769 | 850 | 876 | 957 | 839 | 200.7 | -12.3 |
| Pending end of fiscal year: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All circuits..... | 2,375 | 7,849 | 8,812 | 9,232 | 9,939 | 10,456 | 11,470 | 12,128 | 410.7 | 5.7 |
| District of Columbia..... | 262 | 909 | 1,011 | 1,053 | 1,220 | 1,292 | 1,225 | 1,205 | 359.9 | -1.6 |
| First..... | 51 | 97 | 97 | 130 | 166 | 197 | 164 | 225 | 341.2 | 37.2 |
| Second..... | 386 | 939 | 1,105 | 957 | 681 | 923 | 911 | 842 | 118.1 | -7.6 |
| Third..... | 169 | 515 | 866 | 861 | 839 | 755 | 755 | 851 | 403.6 | 12.7 |
| Fourth..... | 100 | 617 | 656 | 817 | 825 | 722 | 933 | 1,050 | 950.0 | 6.8 |
| Fifth..... | 400 | 1,284 | 1,407 | 1,434 | 1,636 | 1,729 | 2,310 | 2,405 | 501.3 | 4.1 |
| Sixth..... | 215 | 582 | 489 | 503 | 653 | 675 | 803 | 913 | 324.7 | 13.7 |
| Seventh..... | 148 | 617 | 665 | 775 | 892 | 921 | 897 | 786 | 431.1 | -12.4 |
| Eighth..... | 130 | 369 | 404 | 414 | 415 | 415 | 492 | 499 | 233.8 | 1.4 |
| Ninth..... | 372 | 1,471 | 1,532 | 1,743 | 2,033 | 2,209 | 2,355 | 2,636 | 603.6 | 11.9 |
| Tenth..... | 142 | 449 | 580 | 545 | 579 | 613 | 575 | 716 | 404.2 | 24.5 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. XI-11.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.49 *Petitions for review on Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of the United States filed and disposed of, by circuit and nature of proceeding, fiscal year 1975*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 5.45. For U.S. District Courts in each circuit, see Table 5.26.

| Circuit and nature of proceeding | Pending July 1, 1974 | Petitions for Writs of Certiorari | | | | Pending June 30, 1975 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | Filed | Disposed of | | | |
| | | | Granted | Denied | Dismissed | |
| Total..... | 780 | 2,412 | 136 | 2,159 | 19 | 828 |
| Criminal cases..... | 359 | 1,018 | 33 | 999 | 11 | 334 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 102 | 338 | 33 | 296 | 2 | 109 |
| Private civil cases..... | 215 | 963 | 60 | 773 | 6 | 339 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 54 | 98 | 10 | 91 | 0 | 46 |
| District of Columbia Circuit..... | 26 | 98 | 12 | 100 | 0 | 12 |
| Criminal cases..... | 9 | 31 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 1 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 7 | 37 | 8 | 32 | 0 | 4 |
| Private civil cases..... | 4 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 6 | 19 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 3 |
| First Circuit..... | 15 | 60 | 5 | 56 | 0 | 14 |
| Criminal cases..... | 5 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 3 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 3 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 |
| Private civil cases..... | 6 | 40 | 5 | 33 | 0 | 8 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Second Circuit..... | 137 | 253 | 19 | 236 | 3 | 82 |
| Criminal cases..... | 82 | 96 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 34 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 13 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 8 |
| Private civil cases..... | 35 | 138 | 16 | 119 | 1 | 37 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 7 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 3 |
| Third Circuit..... | 45 | 208 | 14 | 189 | 2 | 48 |
| Criminal cases..... | 22 | 96 | 3 | 98 | 1 | 16 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 12 | 32 | 5 | 27 | 1 | 11 |
| Private civil cases..... | 9 | 71 | 5 | 57 | 0 | 18 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 2 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 47 | 170 | 6 | 128 | 1 | 82 |
| Criminal cases..... | 22 | 75 | 2 | 53 | 1 | 41 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 |
| Private civil cases..... | 23 | 80 | 3 | 62 | 0 | 38 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 0 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 137 | 480 | 22 | 421 | 7 | 167 |
| Criminal cases..... | 66 | 214 | 9 | 194 | 4 | 73 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 26 | 74 | 4 | 73 | 0 | 23 |
| Private civil cases..... | 39 | 181 | 7 | 144 | 3 | 66 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 6 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 5 |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 54 | 225 | 3 | 174 | 1 | 101 |
| Criminal cases..... | 18 | 35 | 0 | 67 | 1 | 35 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 12 | 34 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 16 |
| Private civil cases..... | 14 | 100 | 2 | 73 | 0 | 39 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 10 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 11 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 56 | 229 | 8 | 171 | 0 | 106 |
| Criminal cases..... | 22 | 107 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 43 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 6 | 27 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 11 |
| Private civil cases..... | 25 | 36 | 7 | 58 | 0 | 46 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 3 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 31 | 153 | 6 | 143 | 1 | 34 |
| Criminal cases..... | 16 | 70 | 2 | 72 | 0 | 12 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 5 | 24 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 7 |
| Private civil cases..... | 10 | 58 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 15 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.49 *Petitions for review on Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of the United States filed and disposed of, by circuit and nature of proceeding, fiscal year 1975—Continued*

| Circuit and nature of proceeding | Pending July 1, 1974 | Petitions for Writs of Certiorari | | | | Pending June 30, 1975 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | Filed | Disposed of | | | |
| | | | Granted | Denied | Dismissed | |
| Ninth Circuit..... | 168 | 392 | 37 | 360 | 3 | 150 |
| Criminal cases..... | 89 | 174 | 11 | 185 | 3 | 64 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 11 | 54 | 9 | 45 | 0 | 11 |
| Private civil cases..... | 39 | 144 | 13 | 108 | 0 | 62 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 19 | 20 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 13 |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 24 | 144 | 4 | 131 | 1 | 32 |
| Criminal cases..... | 8 | 53 | 2 | 53 | 0 | 12 |
| U.S. civil cases..... | 5 | 28 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 13 |
| Private civil cases..... | 11 | 54 | 0 | 58 | 1 | 6 |
| Administrative appeals..... | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director," 1976, p. A-4.

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

Table 5.50 Court-authorized orders for interceptions of wire or oral communication, by nature of order, duration, and location of interception, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.181. For statutory authorization for wiretaps, see Table 1.181.

| Reporting jurisdiction | Number of intercept orders | | | | | Number of extensions | Average length (in days) | | Total number of days in operation ^b | Place or facility authorized in original application | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|-----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Authorized | Amended | No prosecutor's report | Never installed | Installed ^a | | Original authorization | Extension | | Single family dwelling | Apartment | Multi-dwelling | Business | Combination ^c | Not reported and other |
| Total..... | 701 | 20 | 8 | 17 | 676 | 172 | 22 | 24 | 13,136.25 | 264 | 191 | 99 | 138 | 45 | 24 |
| Federal..... | 108 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 106 | 11 | 18 | 18 | 1,589 | 27 | 26 | 6 | 26 | 21 | 2 |
| Arizona: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maricopa..... | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pima..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 93 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fairfield..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Haven..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New London..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Judicial District of Waterbury... 1 denied | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | NR | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 20 | 77 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Florida: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 377 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Prosecutor..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Fourth Judicial Circuit (Duval County)..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 291 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ninth Judicial Circuit (Orlando)..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Eleventh Judicial Circuit (Miami)..... | 17 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 250 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Pinellas..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clarke..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clayton..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DeKalb..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fulton..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 73 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gwinnett..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Newton..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geary..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyandotte..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Maryland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anne Arundel..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 29 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Baltimore City..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 24 | 19 | 253 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Baltimore County..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 361 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Carroll..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Charles..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prince George's..... 1 denied | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 89 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wicomico..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|---|---|
| Massachusetts: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bristol District..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plymouth..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anoka..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Hennepin..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 55 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Douglas..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 83 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hall..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lancaster..... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sarpy..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scott's Bluff..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 88 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 915 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 4 |
| Atlantic..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bergen..... | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 14 | 12 | 247 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Camden..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 10 | 89 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Essex..... | 39 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 2 | 21 | 15 | 415 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Hudson..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 16 | 259 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mercer..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 243 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Middlesex..... | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 14 | 212 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Monmouth..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 93 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Morris..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ocean..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 10 | 43 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Somerset..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 90 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Union..... | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 10 | 18 | 12 | 446 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| New Mexico: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rio Arriba..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 23 | 30 | 30 | 767 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Bronx..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 27 | 30 | 381 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Chautauqua..... | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Erie..... | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Kings..... | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 6 | 29 | 30 | 546 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Monroe..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nassau..... | 27 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 4 | 28 | 30 | 546.25 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| New York..... | 37 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 1,412 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 2 |
| | 1 denied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oneida..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Onondaga..... | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 131 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Orange..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oswego..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 66 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Queens..... | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 30 | 30 | 306 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Rensselaer..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 30 | 117 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Rockland..... | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 30 | 165 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Suffolk..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 30 | 30 | 391 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Sullivan..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ulster..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 44 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Warren..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wayne..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Westchester..... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 30 | 26 | 343 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 25 | 18 | 237 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 123 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shawano..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

^a Based on the actual number of intercept devices installed as reported by the prosecuting official.

^b The number of days in use was not specified in all reports.

^c Combination refers to the number of authorized interceptions where more than one location was reported.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975." 1976, pp. VI, VII.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.51 Court-authorized orders for interceptions of wire or oral communication, by major offense under investigation and jurisdiction, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.181. For statutory authorization for wiretaps, see Table 1.181. This table generally shows the most serious offense for each court-authorized interception.

| Reporting jurisdiction | Total | Arson and explosives | Bribery | Burglary | Escape | Forgery and counterfeiting | Gambling | Homicide and assault | Kidnapping | Larceny and theft | Loansharking, usury, and extortion | Narcotics | Obstruction of justice | Possession, transport, or receipt of stolen property | Prostitution | Racketeering | Robbery | Weapons | White slave | Not reported |
|---|-------|----------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| Total..... | 701 | 2 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 408 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 178 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal..... | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maricopa..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pima..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fairfield..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Haven..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New London..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Judicial District of Waterbury..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Prosecutor..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fourth Judicial Circuit (Duval County)..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ninth Judicial Circuit (Orlando)..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eleventh Judicial Circuit (Miami)..... | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pinellas..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clarke..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clayton..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DeKalb..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fulton..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gwinnett..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Newton..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geary..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyandotte..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anne Arundel..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Baltimore City..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Baltimore County..... | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carroll..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Charles..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prince George's..... | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wicomico..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bristol District..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plymouth..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anoka..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hennepin..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See footnote at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.51 Court-authorized orders for interceptions of wire or oral communications, by major offense under investigation and jurisdiction, 1975—Continued

| Reporting jurisdiction | Total | Arson and explosives | Bribery | Burglary | Escape | Forgery and counterfeiting | Gambling | Homicide and assault | Kidnapping | Larceny and theft | Loansharking, usury, and extortion | Narcotics | Obstruction of justice | Possession, transport, or receipt of stolen property | Prostitution | Racketeering | Robbery | Weapons | White slave | Not reported | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Nebraska: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Douglas..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hall..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Lancaster ^a | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sarpy..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Scott's Bluff..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New Hampshire: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New Jersey: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 45 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Atlantic..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bergen..... | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Camden..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Essex..... | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hudson..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mercer..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Middlesex..... | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Monmouth..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Morris..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Ocean..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Somerset..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Union..... | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New Mexico: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rio Arriba..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New York: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bronx..... | 13 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Chautauqua ^a | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Erie..... | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kings..... | 19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Monroe..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Nassau..... | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New York..... | 37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| Oneida..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Onondaga..... | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Orange..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Oswego..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Queens..... | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rensselaer..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rockland..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Suffolk..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sullivan..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Ulster..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Warren..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Wayne..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Westchester..... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rhode Island: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Virginia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shawano..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

^a No prosecutor's report.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975." 1976, pp. VIII, IX.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.52 Results of court-authorized interceptions of wire and oral communication, by jurisdiction, 1975

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.181. For statutory authorization for wiretaps, see Table 1.181. The information in this table was taken from reports received from both the judge who approved the interception and the prosecuting official who authorized it.

| Reporting jurisdiction | Number authorized | Orders where intercepts installed | Average number per order where installed | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Persons intercepted | Conversations intercepted | Incriminating communications |
| Total..... | 701 | 676 | 71 | 654 | 305 |
| Federal..... | 108 | 106 | 71 | 1,100 | 745 |
| Arizona: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 1 | 6 | 109 | 59 |
| Maricopa..... | 3 | 3 | 8 | 1,208 | 567 |
| Pima..... | 3 | 3 | 20 | 418 | 98 |
| Connecticut: | | | | | |
| Fairfield..... | 4 | 4 | 41 | 394 | 123 |
| New Haven..... | 6 | 6 | 26 | 209 | 152 |
| New London..... | 3 | 3 | 47 | 217 | 120 |
| Judicial District of Waterbury..... | 3 | 3 | NA | 197 | 76 |
| Delaware: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 2 | 2 | 36 | 379 | 346 |
| District of Columbia..... | 4 | 4 | 26 | 432 | 431 |
| Florida: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 41 | 41 | 20 | 384 | 305 |
| Special Prosecutor..... | 1 | 1 | 40 | 540 | 33 |
| Fourth Judicial Circuit (Duval County)..... | 7 | 7 | 13 | 1,087 | 184 |
| Ninth Judicial Circuit (Orlando)..... | 1 | 1 | 40 | 420 | — |
| Eleventh Judicial Circuit (Miami)..... | 17 | 16 | 28 | 875 | 201 |
| Pinellas..... | 1 | 1 | 20 | 360 | 25 |
| Georgia: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 1 | 10 | 102 | 51 |
| Clarke..... | 1 | 1 | 20 | 376 | 150 |
| Clayton..... | 2 | 2 | 31 | 193 | — |
| DeKalb..... | 3 | 3 | 23 | 258 | 65 |
| Fulton..... | 5 | 5 | 11 | 618 | 385 |
| Gwinnett..... | 1 | 1 | 8 | 985 | 777 |
| Newton ^a | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Kansas: | | | | | |
| Geary..... | 1 | 1 | 10 | 58 | 8 |
| Johnson..... | 3 | 3 | 44 | 243 | 196 |
| Wyandotte..... | 1 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 1 |
| Maryland: | | | | | |
| Anne Arundel..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 74 | 14 |
| Baltimore City..... | 13 | 13 | 14 | 546 | 159 |
| Baltimore County..... | 14 | 14 | 69 | 952 | 416 |
| Carroll..... | 3 | 3 | 11 | 33 | 1 |
| Charles..... | 1 | 1 | 94 | 134 | 11 |
| Prince George's..... | 6 | 6 | 24 | 818 | 639 |
| Wicomico..... | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | NA |
| Massachusetts: | | | | | |
| Bristol District..... | 1 | 1 | 23 | 42 | — |
| Plymouth..... | 1 | 1 | 24 | 272 | 151 |
| Minnesota: | | | | | |
| Anoka..... | 1 | 1 | 15 | 159 | 21 |
| Hennepin..... | 4 | 4 | 14 | 673 | 74 |
| Nebraska: | | | | | |
| Douglas..... | 5 | 5 | 4 | 260 | 111 |
| Hall..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 269 | 59 |
| Lancaster ^a | 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Sarpy..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 787 | 314 |
| Scott's Bluff..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 164 | 30 |
| New Hampshire: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 14 | 14 | 86 | 240 | 174 |

See footnote at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.52 Results of court-authorized interceptions of wire and oral communication, by jurisdiction, 1975—Continued

| Reporting jurisdiction | Number authorized | Orders where intercepts installed | Average number per order where installed | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Persons intercepted | Conversations intercepted | Incriminating communications |
| New Jersey: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 45 | 44 | 34 | 341 | 146 |
| Atlantic..... | 1 | 1 | 7 | 212 | 20 |
| Bergen..... | 19 | 19 | 348 | 301 | 165 |
| Camden..... | 7 | 7 | 47 | 364 | 67 |
| Essex..... | 39 | 36 | NA | 273 | 162 |
| Hudson..... | 14 | 14 | 4 | 718 | 543 |
| Mercer..... | 15 | 14 | 9 | 287 | 77 |
| Middlesex..... | 11 | 11 | 92 | 209 | 37 |
| Monmouth..... | 2 | 2 | 43 | 303 | 29 |
| Morris..... | 5 | 5 | 24 | 233 | 132 |
| Ocean..... | 3 | 3 | 12 | 276 | 81 |
| Somerset..... | 5 | 5 | 3 | 152 | 26 |
| Union..... | 30 | 30 | 15 | 281 | 78 |
| New Mexico: | | | | | |
| Rio Arriba..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 150 | — |
| New York: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 11 | 11 | 1,223 | 2,725 | 118 |
| Bronx..... | 13 | 13 | 21 | 465 | 54 |
| Chautauqua ^a | 5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Erie..... | 9 | 5 | 35 | 278 | 258 |
| Kings..... | 19 | 19 | 12 | 644 | 208 |
| Monroe..... | 2 | 2 | 1 | 158 | 19 |
| Nassau..... | 27 | 25 | 79 | 872 | 683 |
| New York..... | 37 | 36 | 56 | 910 | 97 |
| Oneida..... | 2 | 2 | 22 | 737 | 132 |
| Onondaga..... | 8 | 8 | 17 | 556 | 351 |
| Orange..... | 1 | 1 | 7 | 102 | 13 |
| Oswego..... | 4 | 4 | 20 | 923 | 514 |
| Queens..... | 11 | 11 | 20 | 860 | 222 |
| Rensselaer..... | 6 | 6 | 3 | 755 | 707 |
| Rockland..... | 6 | 6 | 28 | 577 | 398 |
| Suffolk..... | 15 | 15 | 12 | 550 | Almost 100 percent |
| Sullivan..... | 1 | 1 | 23 | 282 | 23 |
| Ulster..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 40 | — |
| Warren..... | 2 | 2 | NA | NA | NA |
| Wayne..... | 1 | 1 | 10 | 204 | 31 |
| Westchester..... | 10 | 9 | 8 | 1,235 | 523 |
| Rhode Island: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 10 | 9 | 11 | 764 | 231 |
| Virginia: | | | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 5 | 5 | 104 | 499 | 131 |
| Wisconsin: | | | | | |
| Shawano..... | 1 | 1 | 130 | NA | NA |

^a No prosecutor's report.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975." 1976, pp. X, XI.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.53 Number and average cost of court-authorized and installed wiretaps, by jurisdiction, 1975

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.181. For statutory authorization for wiretaps, see Table 1.181. This table is based on reports received from prosecuting officials.

| Reporting jurisdiction | Authorized intercepts | | Average cost per order |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Orders where intercepts installed | Orders with cost reported ^a | |
| Total..... | 676 | 671 | \$ 6,970 |
| Federal..... | 106 | 107 | 12,778 |
| Arizona: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 1 | 1,470 |
| Maricopa..... | 3 | 3 | 9,868 |
| Pima..... | 3 | 3 | 34,874 |
| Connecticut: | | | |
| Fairfield..... | 4 | 4 | 2,125 |
| New Haven..... | 6 | 6 | 820 |
| New London..... | 3 | 3 | 869 |
| Judicial District of Waterbury..... | 3 | 3 | 1,943 |
| Delaware: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 2 | 2 | 1,827 |
| District of Columbia..... | 4 | 4 | 13,183 |
| Florida: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 41 | 41 | 2,681 |
| Special Prosecutor..... | 1 | 1 | 5,100 |
| Fourth Judicial Circuit (Duval County)..... | 7 | 7 | 3,367 |
| Ninth Judicial Circuit (Orlando)..... | 1 | 1 | 4,615 |
| Eleventh Judicial Circuit (Miami)..... | 16 | 16 | 10,996 |
| Pinellas..... | 1 | 1 | 3,045 |
| Georgia: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 1 | 1 | 3,500 |
| Clarke..... | 1 | 1 | 1,048 |
| Clayton..... | 2 | 2 | 16,140 |
| DeKalb..... | 3 | 3 | 9,528 |
| Fulton..... | 5 | 5 | 3,873 |
| Gwinnett..... | 1 | 1 | 5,120 |
| Newton ^b | NA | NA | NA |
| Kansas: | | | |
| Geary..... | 1 | 1 | 962 |
| Johnson..... | 3 | 3 | 4,698 |
| Wyandotte..... | 1 | NA | NA |
| Maryland: | | | |
| Anne Arundel..... | 2 | 2 | 550 |
| Baltimore City..... | 13 | 13 | 4,724 |
| Baltimore County..... | 14 | 14 | 9,437 |
| Carroll..... | 3 | 3 | 704 |
| Charles..... | 1 | 1 | 1,400 |
| Prince George's..... | 6 | 6 | 11,821 |
| Wicomico..... | 1 | NA | NA |
| Massachusetts: | | | |
| Bristol District..... | 1 | 1 | 1,600 |
| Plymouth..... | 1 | 1 | 3,500 |
| Minnesota: | | | |
| Anoka..... | 1 | 1 | 11,760 |
| Hennepin..... | 4 | 4 | 14,599 |
| Nebraska: | | | |
| Douglas..... | 5 | 5 | 4,223 |
| Hall..... | 1 | 1 | 4,700 |
| Lancaster ^b | NA | NA | NA |
| Sarpy..... | 1 | 1 | 2,850 |
| Scott's Bluff..... | 2 | 2 | 1,031 |
| New Hampshire: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 14 | 14 | 1,663 |

See footnotes at end of table.

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.53 Number and average cost of court-authorized and installed wiretaps, by jurisdiction, 1975—Continued

| Reporting jurisdiction | Authorized intercepts | | Average cost per order |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | Orders where intercepts installed | Orders with cost reported ^a | |
| New Jersey: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 44 | 45 | \$5,467 |
| Atlantic..... | 1 | 1 | 1,827 |
| Bergen..... | 19 | 19 | 2,675 |
| Camden..... | 7 | 7 | 4,930 |
| Essex..... | 36 | 37 | 3,267 |
| Hudson..... | 14 | 14 | 9,695 |
| Mercer..... | 14 | 15 | 2,051 |
| Middlesex..... | 11 | 11 | 4,465 |
| Monmouth..... | 2 | 2 | 2,324 |
| Morris..... | 5 | 5 | 2,887 |
| Ocean..... | 3 | 3 | 5,177 |
| Somerset..... | 5 | 5 | 2,321 |
| Union..... | 30 | 30 | 2,750 |
| New Mexico: | | | |
| Rio Arriba..... | 1 | 1 | 68 |
| New York: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 11 | 11 | 11,710 |
| Bronx..... | 13 | 13 | 10,058 |
| Chautauqua ^b | NA | NA | NA |
| Erie..... | 5 | 5 | 1,028 |
| Kings..... | 19 | 19 | 5,743 |
| Monroe..... | 2 | 2 | 4,689 |
| Nassau..... | 25 | 25 | 3,904 |
| New York..... | 36 | 36 | 11,122 |
| Oneida..... | 2 | 2 | 9,012 |
| Onondaga..... | 8 | 8 | 3,516 |
| Orange..... | 1 | NA | NA |
| Oswego..... | 4 | 4 | 1,722 |
| Queens..... | 11 | 11 | 21,409 |
| Rensselaer..... | 6 | 6 | 872 |
| Rockland..... | 6 | 6 | 2,377 |
| Suffolk..... | 15 | 15 | 6,632 |
| Sullivan..... | 1 | 1 | 5,412 |
| Ulster..... | 2 | NA | NA |
| Warren..... | 2 | NA | NA |
| Wayne..... | 1 | 1 | 1,015 |
| Westchester..... | 9 | 9 | 7,332 |
| Rhode Island: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 9 | 10 | 12,454 |
| Virginia: | | | |
| State Attorney General..... | 5 | 2 | 8,880 |
| Wisconsin: | | | |
| Shawano..... | 1 | 1 | 330 |

^a Includes costs for orders where intercepts were never installed or never implemented but for which a cost was reported.

^b No prosecutor's report.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975." 1976, pp. XII, XIII.

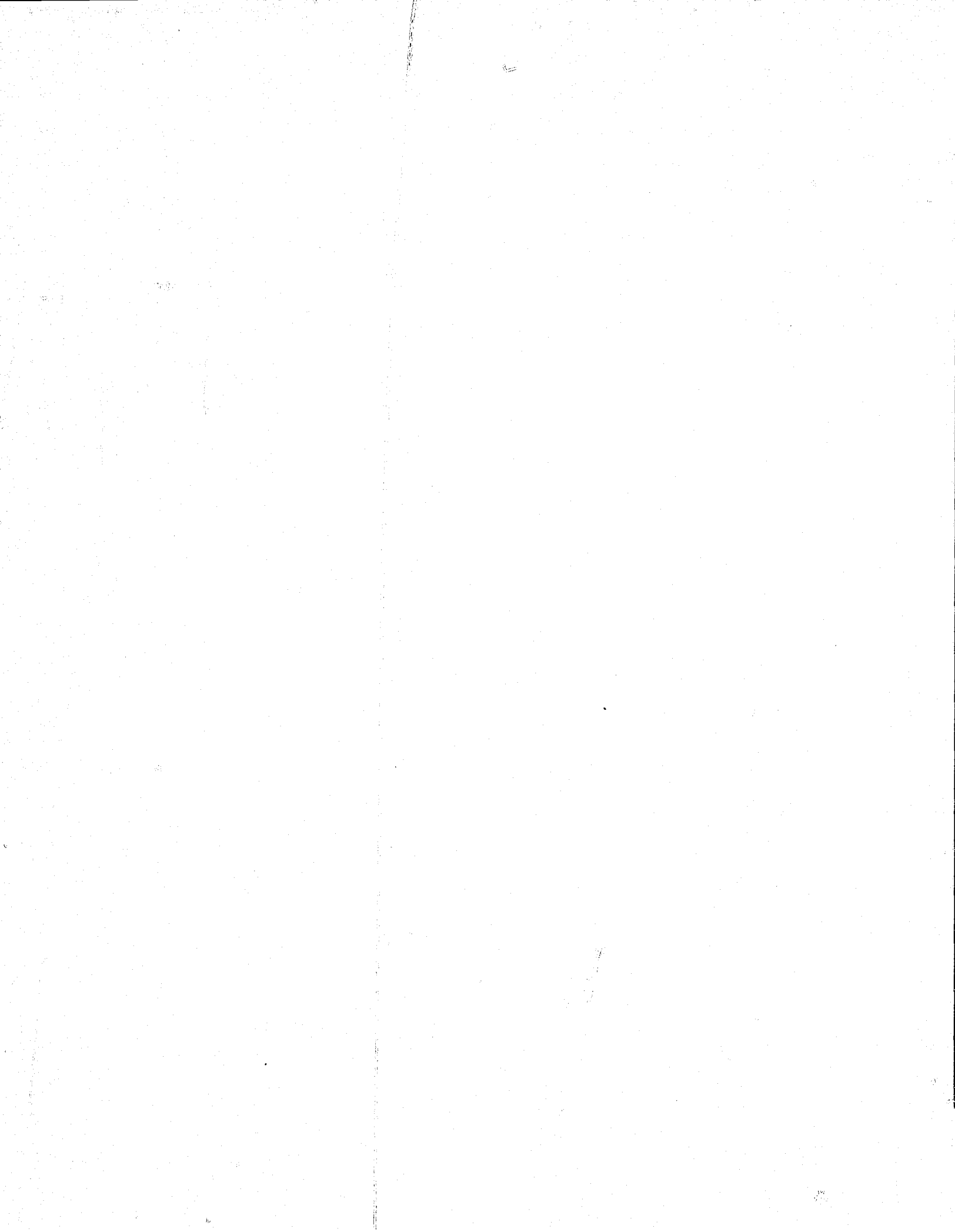
Table 5.54 Arrests and convictions resulting from court-authorized orders for interception of wire and oral communication, 1969-75

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.181. For statutory authorization for wiretaps, see Table 1.181. Arrests, trials, and convictions resulting from interceptions of wire or oral communication do not always occur within the same year as implementation of the court order. This table presents arrest and conviction figures for the year court-authorized interception began and subsequent years.

| Year reported | Number of intercepts authorized and installed | Year of intercepts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total all years | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | 1969 | | 1970 | | 1971 | | 1972 | | 1973 | | 1974 | | 1975 ^a | | Arrests | Convictions | | |
| | | Arrests | Convictions | Arrests | Convictions | Arrests | Convictions | Arrests | Convictions | Arrests | Convictions | Arrests | Convictions | | | | | | |
| 1969----- | 270 | 625 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970----- | 582 | | | 269 | 69 | 71 | 191 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 25 | 18 | 1,003 | 426 | | |
| 1971----- | 792 | | | 1,874 | 151 | 528 ^b | 440 ^b | 91 | 398 | 6 | 62 | 1 | 46 | 17 | 86 | 2,517 | 1,183 | | |
| | | | | | | 2,811 | 922 | 641 | 708 | 150 | 441 | 178 | 252 | 493 | 461 | 4,273 | 2,184 | | |
| 1972----- | 841 | | | | | | | 2,861 | 402 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973----- | 812 | | | | | | | | | 532 | 1,091 | 129 | 433 | 270 | 291 | 3,792 | 2,217 | | |
| 1974----- | 694 | | | | | | | | | 2,306 | 409 | 293 | 607 | 403 | 597 | 3,002 | 1,613 | | |
| 1975----- | 676 | | | | | | | | | | | 2,162 | 179 | 707 | 676 | 2,869 | 855 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,234 | 386 | 2,234 | 386 | | |

^a Includes, for wiretaps installed in previous years, arrests and convictions occurring prior to calendar year 1975 but reported for the first time in 1975.
^b This is an amended figure to include activity occurring in 1971 in Kings County, New York as a result of intercepts installed during 1979.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts, "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975." 1976, pp. XXIII.



Section 6:

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

This section presents information relating to persons under sentence or otherwise detained under some form of court or correctional authority. Figures are reported on probation, on pretrial detention and post-adjudicatory confinement in jails and prisons, on parole, as well as on persons sentenced to death.

The initial tables provide information concerning inmates of jails which are operated by municipal or county authority. These data—from the "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails" conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—describe the national jail population along a number of dimensions, including confinement status of inmates, offense for which presently confined, and demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, income, educational attainment and marital status. In addition, data are reported on process variables such as number of days spent awaiting trial, prior record, amount of bail, and type of counsel.

Probation data pertain almost exclusively to Federal probation since virtually no recent nationwide non-Federal data have been collected. Included in this section are data describing the workload of, and types of investigation by, Federal probation officers, as well as the flow of persons entering and leaving Federal probationary supervision.

Information is also reported that pertains to admissions, releases, and daily populations of juvenile and adult correctional facilities. The juvenile data are broken down into offenders confined in institutions, such as training schools, as well as those in State-related community-based facilities. The information on adult inmates includes characteristics such as race, age, sex, offense, criminal record, sentences imposed and time served. Also included are data on admissions to, population of, and escapes from, Federal institutions.

Detailed information on persons under post-release supervision, with particular focus on parole outcome, is also provided. Parole outcome is reported by the sex, commitment offense, type of original admission to prison, number of prior prison and non-prison sentences, drug and alcohol history, and type of new offense—if any—of the individual on parole. Data regarding persons conditionally and unconditionally released from Federal custody, and persons released to, and removed from, Federal supervision are also reported.

This section concludes with statistics compiled on State and Federal inmates who have actually been executed under State or Federal authority or who are presently under sentence of death. These data are presented by the age, sex, and race of inmates, by their respective commitment offenses, and by the amount of time spent in detention awaiting execution.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.1 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by confinement status, United States, 1972

NOTE: These data were collected in mid-1972 by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. To be included in the survey, inmates had to be confined in jails that (1) were locally administered (jails in Connecticut, Delaware, and Rhode Island were excluded because they are State-operated) and (2) had authority to retain adults for 48 hours or longer (drunk-tanks and lockups were excluded). Inmate counts have been rounded to the nearest hundred; percentages were computed on the basis of unrounded figures. It should be noted in the following tables that values under 300 are based on too few sample cases to be statistically reliable. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Confinement status | Number of inmates ^a | Percent of total | Percent within group |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| All inmates..... | 141,600 | 100.0 | × |
| Not convicted..... | 53,700 | 37.9 | 100.0 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 2,700 | 1.9 | 5.0 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 43,700 | 30.8 | 81.3 |
| Arraignment status not available..... | 7,400 | 5.2 | 13.7 |
| Convicted..... | 78,200 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 11,300 | 8.0 | 14.5 |
| Sentenced with appeal pending..... | 6,600 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| Sentenced without appeal pending..... | 60,200 | 42.6 | 77.0 |
| Conviction status undetermined..... | 9,700 | 6.8 | 100.0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table A.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.2 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by confinement status, race, and sex, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Confinement status ^a | All races ^a | | | White ^a | | | Black ^a | | | Other ^{a, b} | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 141,600 | 133,300 | 8,300 | 79,900 | 76,200 | 3,700 | 58,900 | 54,600 | 4,400 | 2,800 | 2,500 | 200 |
| Not convicted..... | 53,700 | 50,700 | 3,000 | 28,000 | 26,500 | 1,500 | 25,000 | 23,400 | 1,500 | 700 | 700 | 0 |
| Held for local authority..... | 46,300 | 43,600 | 2,800 | 23,600 | 22,300 | 1,300 | 22,100 | 20,700 | 1,500 | 600 | 600 | 0 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 2,700 | 2,400 | 200 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 200 | 1,000 | 900 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 43,700 | 41,100 | 2,500 | 21,900 | 20,800 | 1,100 | 21,100 | 19,800 | 1,400 | 600 | 600 | 0 |
| Held for other authorities: arraignment status not available..... | 7,400 | 7,100 | 200 | 4,400 | 4,200 | 200 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Convicted..... | 78,200 | 73,500 | 4,700 | 45,600 | 43,800 | 1,800 | 30,600 | 28,000 | 2,700 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 200 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 11,300 | 10,500 | 900 | 6,200 | 5,900 | 400 | 4,800 | 4,400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | (^c) |
| Held for local authority..... | 9,400 | 8,700 | 700 | 5,100 | 4,800 | 200 | 4,200 | 3,800 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 1,800 | 1,600 | 200 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 100 | 600 | 600 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | (^c) |
| Authority undetermined..... | 200 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 |
| Sentenced..... | 66,900 | 63,000 | 3,800 | 39,400 | 37,900 | 1,400 | 25,800 | 23,600 | 2,200 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 200 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 6,600 | 6,200 | 400 | 3,900 | 3,700 | 200 | 2,600 | 2,400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Held for local authority..... | 5,900 | 5,500 | 300 | 3,400 | 3,200 | 200 | 2,300 | 2,200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 800 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 0 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 60,200 | 56,800 | 3,400 | 35,400 | 34,200 | 1,200 | 23,200 | 21,200 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 200 |
| Held for local authority..... | 57,100 | 53,900 | 3,200 | 33,500 | 32,300 | 1,200 | 22,100 | 20,200 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 200 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 3,100 | 2,900 | 200 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 0 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 9,700 | 9,000 | 700 | 6,200 | 5,800 | 500 | 3,300 | 3,200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | (^c) |
| Same local authority..... | 4,800 | 4,000 | 300 | 2,100 | 1,900 | 200 | 2,000 | 2,000 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | (^c) |
| To other authorities..... | 5,400 | 5,000 | 400 | 4,100 | 3,800 | 300 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not available..... | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b Mainly American Indians and Orientals.

^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 1.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.3 *Estimated number of inmates of local jails,*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Confinement status ^a | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny |
| Total..... | 141,600 | 9,400 | 2,600 | 15,900 | 3,900 | 18,700 | 4,800 |
| Not convicted..... | 53,700 | 5,700 | 1,800 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 8,400 | 1,900 |
| Held for local authority..... | 46,300 | 5,200 | 1,600 | 6,700 | 1,700 | 7,200 | 1,700 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 2,700 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 43,700 | 5,100 | 1,600 | 6,700 | 1,600 | 7,100 | 1,600 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 7,400 | 500 | 200 | 1,300 | 400 | 1,100 | 200 |
| Convicted..... | 78,200 | 3,100 | 600 | 6,400 | 1,700 | 8,700 | 2,600 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 11,300 | 700 | 100 | 2,300 | 400 | 2,100 | 500 |
| Held for local authority..... | 9,400 | 600 | 100 | 2,100 | 400 | 1,500 | 400 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 1,800 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | (^c) | 500 | 100 |
| Authority undetermined..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentenced..... | 66,900 | 2,400 | 500 | 4,100 | 1,300 | 6,600 | 2,100 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 6,600 | 700 | 200 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 200 |
| Held for local authority..... | 5,900 | 600 | 200 | 800 | 100 | 600 | 100 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 800 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 60,200 | 1,700 | 300 | 3,200 | 1,200 | 5,900 | 1,900 |
| Held for local authority..... | 57,100 | 1,600 | 200 | 3,000 | 1,200 | 5,200 | 1,700 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 3,100 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 700 | 200 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 9,700 | 600 | 200 | 1,400 | 200 | 1,600 | 300 |
| Same local authority..... | 4,300 | 400 | (^c) | 900 | 100 | 700 | 100 |
| To other authorities..... | 5,400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | (^c) | 900 | 200 |
| Not available..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

by confinement status and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Auto theft | Simple assault | Assault (type undetermined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type undetermined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type undetermined) | Non-support | Drunkness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 3,900 | 2,900 | 800 | 4,900 | 3,300 | 6,500 | 4,400 | 10,000 | 900 | 1,600 | 14,100 | 9,500 | 23,400 |
| 1,600 | 800 | 300 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,900 | 2,300 | 4,000 | 600 | 300 | 2,700 | 1,900 | 6,500 |
| 1,400 | 800 | 300 | 1,000 | 900 | 2,200 | 1,900 | 3,500 | 500 | 300 | 2,600 | 1,800 | 5,000 |
| 200 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 600 | 200 | 700 |
| 1,200 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 2,100 | 1,800 | 3,400 | 500 | 300 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 4,300 |
| 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 500 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 100 | 1,500 |
| 1,900 | 2,100 | 500 | 3,700 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 1,900 | 5,500 | 200 | 1,300 | 11,000 | 7,400 | 14,300 |
| 400 | 100 | (^c) | 300 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 100 | (^c) | 500 | 300 | 1,600 |
| 200 | 100 | (^c) | 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | (^c) | (^c) | 400 | 300 | 1,300 |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 0 | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 |
| 1,600 | 2,000 | 500 | 3,400 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 1,600 | 4,800 | 100 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 7,100 | 12,700 |
| 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 700 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | 200 | 1,200 |
| 300 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 200 | 1,300 |
| 0 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 1,300 | 1,800 | 400 | 3,200 | 1,600 | 2,400 | 1,400 | 4,100 | (^c) | 1,300 | 10,300 | 6,900 | 11,300 |
| 1,200 | 1,800 | 300 | 3,100 | 1,500 | 2,100 | 1,300 | 3,700 | (^c) | 1,200 | 10,300 | 6,700 | 10,800 |
| 100 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 500 |
| 400 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 0 | 500 | 300 | 2,600 |
| 100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 200 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 100 | 600 |
| 200 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 1,900 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 8.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.4 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. See Table 6.3 for totals for all races.

| Confinement status | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny |
| White: | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 79,900 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 4,500 | 1,900 | 10,700 | 2,800 |
| Not convicted..... | 28,000 | 2,100 | 900 | 2,100 | 800 | 4,600 | 900 |
| Held for local authority..... | 23,600 | 1,800 | 700 | 1,700 | 600 | 3,900 | 800 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 1,700 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 21,900 | 1,700 | 700 | 1,700 | 600 | 3,800 | 800 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 4,400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 200 |
| Convicted..... | 45,600 | 1,200 | 300 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 5,200 | 1,200 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 6,200 | 300 | (^c) | 1,000 | 200 | 1,300 | 400 |
| Held for local authority..... | 5,100 | 200 | (^c) | 900 | 200 | 1,000 | 300 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 1,100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 400 | 100 |
| Authority undetermined..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentenced..... | 39,400 | 900 | 300 | 1,100 | 800 | 3,900 | 800 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 3,900 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 500 | (^c) |
| Held for local authority..... | 3,400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 500 | 0 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 600 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 35,400 | 500 | 100 | 800 | 700 | 3,400 | 300 |
| Held for local authority..... | 33,500 | 500 | 100 | 800 | 700 | 2,900 | 600 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 1,900 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 500 | 100 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 6,200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 200 |
| Same local authority..... | 2,100 | 200 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 300 | (^c) |
| To other authorities..... | 4,100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 600 | 100 |
| Not available..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black: | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 58,900 | 5,700 | 1,200 | 11,300 | 2,000 | 7,900 | 2,400 |
| Not convicted..... | 25,000 | 3,500 | 900 | 5,800 | 1,300 | 3,800 | 1,000 |
| Held for local authority..... | 22,100 | 3,300 | 900 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 3,300 | 900 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 1,000 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 21,100 | 3,200 | 900 | 4,900 | 1,000 | 3,300 | 800 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 2,800 | 200 | (^c) | 800 | 200 | 400 | 100 |
| Convicted..... | 30,600 | 1,900 | 300 | 4,300 | 700 | 3,400 | 1,300 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 4,800 | 400 | (^c) | 1,300 | 200 | 800 | 100 |
| Held for local authority..... | 4,200 | 400 | (^c) | 1,200 | 200 | 700 | (^c) |
| Held for other authorities..... | 600 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) |
| Authority undetermined..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentenced..... | 25,800 | 1,500 | 200 | 3,000 | 500 | 2,700 | 1,200 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 2,600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 0 | 200 | 100 |
| Held for local authority..... | 2,300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 0 | 200 | 100 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 23,200 | 1,200 | 100 | 2,300 | 500 | 2,500 | 1,100 |
| Held for local authority..... | 22,100 | 1,100 | 100 | 2,200 | 500 | 2,300 | 1,000 |
| Held for other authorities..... | 1,100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 100 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 3,800 | 300 | 0 | 1,100 | (^c) | 700 | 100 |
| Same local authority..... | 2,000 | 200 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 300 | (^c) |
| To other authorities..... | 1,800 | 100 | 0 | 300 | (^c) | 400 | 100 |
| Not available..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

confinement status, race, and offense, United States, 1972

For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Auto theft | Simple assault | Assault (type undetermined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type undetermined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type undetermined) | Non-support | Drunkenness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 2,300 | 1,800 | 300 | 2,300 | 1,300 | 4,400 | 2,800 | 6,300 | 700 | 1,100 | 10,200 | 7,100 | 15,000 |
| 900 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 2,300 | 1,400 | 2,700 | 400 | 200 | 1,900 | 1,400 | 4,100 |
| 800 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1,700 | 1,100 | 2,300 | 400 | 200 | 1,900 | 1,400 | 3,200 |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 400 | 200 | 500 |
| 700 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1,600 | 1,100 | 2,300 | 400 | 200 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 2,700 |
| 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 600 | 300 | 400 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 900 |
| 1,100 | 1,400 | 200 | 1,800 | 1,000 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 3,200 | 200 | 800 | 7,800 | 5,500 | 8,800 |
| 300 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 0 | 300 | 200 | 1,000 |
| 100 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | (^c) | 0 | 300 | 200 | 800 |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 1,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 800 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 2,800 | 100 | 800 | 7,500 | 5,300 | 7,800 |
| 200 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 200 | 400 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 200 | 1,000 |
| 200 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 900 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 600 | 1,200 | 200 | 1,600 | 700 | 1,300 | 1,000 | 2,400 | (^c) | 300 | 7,400 | 5,100 | 6,800 |
| 600 | 1,200 | 100 | 1,600 | 700 | 1,200 | 900 | 2,200 | (^c) | 800 | 7,400 | 4,900 | 6,400 |
| (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 200 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 400 |
| 300 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 400 | 200 | 2,000 |
| 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 100 | 800 |
| 200 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 1,800 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 1,500 | 1,000 | 400 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 3,600 | 100 | 500 | 3,300 | 2,200 | 7,800 |
| 700 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 1,300 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 500 | 2,200 |
| 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 1,100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 1,700 |
| 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 |
| 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 1,100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 1,500 |
| (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 600 |
| 800 | 700 | 300 | 1,700 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 700 | 2,200 | 0 | 500 | 2,600 | 1,700 | 5,100 |
| 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 400 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 700 | 600 | 300 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 500 | 1,900 | 0 | 400 | 2,400 | 1,600 | 4,600 |
| (^c) | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 400 |
| (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 400 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 600 | 200 | 1,500 | 900 | 1,100 | 400 | 1,600 | 0 | 400 | 2,300 | 1,600 | 4,300 |
| 600 | 600 | 200 | 1,500 | 800 | 900 | 400 | 1,500 | 0 | 400 | 2,300 | 1,600 | 4,100 |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 200 |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 300 |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Tables 9 and 10. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.5 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, confinement status, and employment status at time of admission, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Race and confinement status ^a | Total ^a | Employed ^a | | | Unemployed ^a | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Full-time | Part-time | Total | Last job during year before admission | Last job more than 1 year before admission | Never worked | | | Not available | Not available | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | In school | Unable to work | | | Other reason |
| All races..... | 141,600 | 81,000 | 64,800 | 16,200 | 60,300 | 15,100 | 40,200 | 4,900 | 700 | 200 | 4,000 | 100 | 300 |
| Not convicted ^b | 53,700 | 30,600 | 24,500 | 6,100 | 23,100 | 6,200 | 14,700 | 2,200 | 300 | 100 | 1,800 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Not yet arraigned ^b | 2,700 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 400 | 1,200 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial ^b | 43,700 | 25,200 | 20,100 | 5,100 | 18,400 | 4,900 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 200 | (^c) | 1,200 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Arraignment status not available ^b | 7,400 | 4,000 | 3,300 | 600 | 3,400 | 1,000 | 2,100 | 400 | 0 | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| Convicted ^b | 78,200 | 44,500 | 35,500 | 9,000 | 33,400 | 7,700 | 23,300 | 2,400 | 300 | 100 | 2,000 | 100 | 200 |
| Awaiting sentencing ^b | 11,300 | 5,800 | 4,600 | 1,300 | 5,200 | 1,500 | 3,400 | 300 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 0 | 200 |
| Sentenced ^b | 65,900 | 38,700 | 31,000 | 7,700 | 28,200 | 6,200 | 19,800 | 2,100 | 300 | (^c) | 1,800 | 100 | 0 |
| Sentence appealed ^b | 6,600 | 4,100 | 3,400 | 700 | 2,600 | 600 | 1,700 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentence not appealed ^b | 60,200 | 34,600 | 27,600 | 7,000 | 25,600 | 5,500 | 18,100 | 1,900 | 200 | (^c) | 1,600 | 100 | 0 |
| Conviction status undetermined: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| awaiting immediate transfer ^b | 9,700 | 5,900 | 4,800 | 1,100 | 3,700 | 1,200 | 2,200 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 300 | 0 | (^c) |
| Not available..... | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White..... | 79,900 | 46,100 | 38,400 | 7,600 | 33,700 | 9,300 | 22,100 | 2,200 | 400 | 0 | 1,800 | (^c) | 200 |
| Not convicted..... | 28,000 | 15,500 | 13,100 | 2,500 | 12,400 | 4,000 | 7,300 | 1,000 | 200 | 0 | 800 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 1,700 | 900 | 700 | 200 | 800 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 21,900 | 12,000 | 10,100 | 1,900 | 9,900 | 3,300 | 5,900 | 600 | 100 | 0 | 500 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Arraignment status not available..... | 4,400 | 2,700 | 2,200 | 400 | 1,700 | 600 | 1,000 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Convicted..... | 45,600 | 26,700 | 22,100 | 4,600 | 18,800 | 4,500 | 13,400 | 900 | 100 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 100 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 6,200 | 3,000 | 2,600 | 500 | 3,100 | 900 | 2,000 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Sentenced..... | 39,400 | 23,600 | 19,600 | 4,100 | 15,700 | 3,500 | 11,400 | 800 | 100 | 0 | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 3,900 | 2,400 | 2,100 | 300 | 1,500 | 500 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 35,400 | 21,200 | 17,500 | 3,800 | 14,200 | 3,100 | 10,500 | 600 | (^c) | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| Conviction status undetermined: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| awaiting immediate transfer..... | 6,200 | 3,800 | 3,200 | 600 | 2,500 | 800 | 1,400 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Not available..... | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 58,900 | 33,700 | 25,500 | 8,200 | 25,100 | 5,300 | 17,400 | 2,400 | 300 | 100 | 2,000 | 100 | 100 |
| Not convicted..... | 25,000 | 14,800 | 11,200 | 3,500 | 10,200 | 1,900 | 7,200 | 1,000 | 100 | (^c) | 800 | 0 | 0 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 1,000 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 21,100 | 13,000 | 9,800 | 3,200 | 8,100 | 1,400 | 5,900 | 800 | 100 | (^c) | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Arraignment status not available..... | 2,800 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 200 | 1,600 | 400 | 1,100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Convicted..... | 30,600 | 16,900 | 12,700 | 4,200 | 13,700 | 2,900 | 9,400 | 1,300 | 200 | 100 | 1,000 | 100 | 100 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 4,800 | 2,700 | 1,900 | 800 | 2,100 | 500 | 1,300 | 200 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Sentenced..... | 25,800 | 14,200 | 10,800 | 3,400 | 11,600 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 1,100 | 200 | (^c) | 900 | 100 | 0 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 2,600 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 400 | 1,000 | 200 | 800 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 23,200 | 12,600 | 9,600 | 3,000 | 10,700 | 2,200 | 7,300 | 1,100 | 200 | (^c) | 900 | 100 | 0 |
| Conviction status undetermined: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| awaiting immediate transfer..... | 3,800 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 500 | 1,200 | 400 | 800 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^c) |
| Not available..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other..... | 2,800 | 1,800 | 900 | 400 | 1,500 | 500 | 700 | 300 | 0 | (^c) | 200 | 0 | (^c) |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b Includes data on "other" races, for which detail is not shown separately.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 5.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.6 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, previous income, and confinement status, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. "Previous income" refers to income earned during the 12 months prior to incarceration. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Race and previous income ^a | Total ^a | Not convicted ^a | | | | Convicted ^a | | | | Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer ^a | Not available ^a | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total | Not yet arraigned | Arraigned and awaiting trial | Arraignment status not available | Total | Awaiting sentencing | Sentenced | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | Sentence appealed | | | Sentence not appealed |
| All races..... | 141,600 | 53,700 | 2,700 | 43,700 | 7,400 | 78,200 | 11,370 | 66,900 | 6,600 | 60,200 | 9,700 | 100 |
| \$999 and less ^b | 40,400 | 15,800 | 800 | 13,200 | 1,800 | 22,100 | 2,400 | 19,200 | 1,500 | 17,700 | 2,500 | 0 |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999 ^b | 21,500 | 8,000 | 400 | 6,700 | 1,000 | 12,100 | 2,400 | 9,700 | 800 | 8,900 | 1,300 | 0 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999 ^b | 16,100 | 6,300 | 200 | 5,400 | 700 | 9,100 | 1,200 | 7,900 | 700 | 7,200 | 800 | 0 |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999 ^b | 13,800 | 5,100 | 300 | 4,200 | 600 | 7,800 | 1,200 | 6,600 | 600 | 6,000 | 900 | 0 |
| \$4,000 to \$4,999 ^b | 12,100 | 4,600 | 200 | 4,000 | 400 | 6,600 | 900 | 5,700 | 600 | 5,100 | 1,000 | 0 |
| \$5,000 to \$5,999 ^b | 9,500 | 3,600 | 100 | 2,800 | 600 | 5,400 | 700 | 4,700 | 700 | 4,000 | 600 | 0 |
| \$6,000 to \$7,499 ^b | 8,900 | 3,300 | 100 | 2,600 | 500 | 4,500 | 400 | 4,100 | 600 | 3,500 | 1,000 | (^c) |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 ^b | 7,000 | 2,600 | 200 | 1,900 | 600 | 3,700 | 500 | 3,200 | 300 | 2,900 | 600 | 0 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 ^b | 5,800 | 1,800 | | 1,300 | 500 | 3,600 | 500 | 3,100 | 400 | 2,700 | 300 | (^c) |
| \$15,000 or more ^b | 2,300 | 1,000 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 1,200 | 200 | 1,000 | 100 | 900 | 100 | 0 |
| Not available ^b | 4,300 | 1,600 | 300 | 1,100 | 200 | 2,200 | 500 | 1,700 | 200 | 1,400 | 500 | 0 |
| White..... | 79,900 | 28,000 | 1,700 | 21,900 | 4,400 | 45,600 | 6,200 | 39,400 | 3,900 | 35,400 | 6,200 | (^c) |
| \$999 and less..... | 21,400 | 7,400 | 600 | 6,100 | 700 | 12,400 | 1,400 | 11,000 | 800 | 10,200 | 1,600 | 0 |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999..... | 12,000 | 4,200 | 300 | 3,300 | 600 | 6,900 | 1,300 | 5,600 | 400 | 5,200 | 900 | 0 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999..... | 8,600 | 3,300 | 0 | 2,800 | 500 | 4,300 | 600 | 4,200 | 500 | 3,700 | 500 | 0 |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999..... | 8,200 | 3,000 | 200 | 2,200 | 500 | 4,700 | 700 | 4,100 | 400 | 3,700 | 500 | 0 |
| \$4,000 to \$4,999..... | 6,600 | 2,100 | 200 | 1,800 | 200 | 3,900 | 600 | 3,300 | 500 | 2,800 | 600 | 0 |
| \$5,000 to \$5,999..... | 4,900 | 1,700 | 100 | 1,300 | 300 | 2,800 | 300 | 2,500 | 400 | 2,100 | 500 | 0 |
| \$6,000 to \$7,499..... | 5,100 | 1,900 | (^c) | 1,400 | 500 | 2,600 | 200 | 2,400 | 300 | 2,100 | 600 | 0 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 5,000 | 1,600 | 200 | 1,100 | 300 | 2,900 | 500 | 2,500 | 300 | 2,200 | 400 | (^c) |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 4,200 | 1,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 300 | 2,700 | 300 | 2,400 | 200 | 2,200 | 200 | 0 |
| \$15,000 or more..... | 1,600 | 700 | (^c) | 300 | 300 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 0 |
| Not available..... | 2,200 | 900 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 1,000 | 300 | 800 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 0 |
| Black..... | 58,900 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 21,100 | 2,800 | 30,600 | 4,800 | 25,800 | 2,600 | 23,200 | 3,800 | (^c) |
| \$999 and less..... | 17,600 | 8,000 | 300 | 6,800 | 1,000 | 8,700 | 1,400 | 7,300 | 600 | 6,700 | 900 | 0 |
| \$1,000 to \$1,999..... | 9,100 | 3,800 | 100 | 3,300 | 400 | 5,000 | 1,100 | 3,900 | 400 | 3,500 | 400 | 0 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,999..... | 7,000 | 2,900 | 200 | 2,400 | 200 | 3,900 | 500 | 3,500 | 200 | 3,200 | 200 | 0 |
| \$3,000 to \$3,999..... | 5,500 | 2,100 | 100 | 1,900 | 100 | 3,000 | 500 | 2,500 | 200 | 2,200 | 400 | 0 |
| \$4,000 to \$4,999..... | 5,300 | 2,300 | (^c) | 2,100 | 200 | 2,700 | 300 | 2,400 | 200 | 2,200 | 400 | 0 |
| \$5,000 to \$5,999..... | 4,600 | 1,900 | (^c) | 1,500 | 300 | 2,500 | 400 | 2,200 | 300 | 1,800 | 100 | 0 |
| \$6,000 to \$7,499..... | 3,600 | 1,400 | 100 | 1,200 | 100 | 1,800 | 200 | 1,500 | 200 | 1,300 | 500 | (^c) |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999..... | 2,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 800 | 200 | 800 | (^c) | 800 | (^c) | 700 | 200 | 0 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 1,500 | 500 | (^c) | 300 | 200 | 900 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 0 |
| \$15,000 or more..... | 700 | 300 | (^c) | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 300 | (^c) | 0 |
| Not available..... | 2,000 | 700 | 100 | 600 | (^c) | 1,000 | 200 | 800 | 100 | 800 | 200 | 0 |
| Other..... | 2,800 | 700 | 0 | 600 | 100 | 1,900 | 200 | 1,700 | 100 | 1,600 | 100 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b Includes data on "other" races, for which detail is not shown separately.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 6.

Table 6.7 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by race, confinement status, and prior record, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Race and confinement status ^a | Total all inmates ^a | In-mates with no prior sentence ^a | In-mates with probation only ^a | Served jail term(s) only ^a | | | | | | Served prison term(s) only ^a | | | | | Served both jail and prison terms ^a | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Total | Once | Twice | 3 to 5 times | 6 or more times | Not available | Total | Once | Twice | 3 to 5 times | 6 or more times | Total | Twice | 3 to 5 times | 6 or more times |
| All races..... | 141,600 | 27,700 | 15,000 | 56,600 | 20,700 | 10,800 | 11,300 | 13,200 | 1,100 | 18,800 | 8,100 | 2,900 | 2,300 | 400 | 28,600 | 4,500 | 11,100 | 13,000 |
| Not convicted..... | 53,700 | 12,400 | 4,700 | 19,200 | 8,400 | 3,500 | 3,900 | 3,100 | 200 | 6,000 | 3,800 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 200 | 11,600 | 1,500 | 5,300 | 4,900 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 2,700 | 1,000 | 100 | 1,000 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 200 | (^b) | 200 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 300 | 0 | 100 | 200 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 43,700 | 10,300 | 3,900 | 16,800 | 7,100 | 2,800 | 3,000 | 2,700 | 100 | 4,600 | 2,700 | 800 | 900 | 200 | 8,700 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 3,700 |
| Arraignment status not available..... | 7,400 | 1,100 | 600 | 1,900 | 800 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 2,700 | 400 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Convicted..... | 78,200 | 13,200 | 9,300 | 34,800 | 11,000 | 6,300 | 6,900 | 9,700 | 800 | 6,500 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 200 | 14,400 | 2,500 | 4,600 | 7,200 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 11,300 | 2,200 | 1,300 | 4,400 | 1,700 | 800 | 1,100 | 800 | (^b) | 1,000 | 500 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 2,100 | 300 | 700 | 1,100 |
| Sentenced..... | 66,900 | 11,000 | 8,000 | 30,300 | 9,400 | 5,500 | 5,800 | 8,900 | 800 | 5,400 | 3,200 | 1,400 | 800 | 100 | 12,300 | 2,300 | 3,900 | 6,100 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 6,600 | 1,100 | 900 | 2,100 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 400 | (^b) | 1,000 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 1,500 | 200 | 600 | 700 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 60,200 | 9,900 | 7,100 | 28,200 | 8,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 8,400 | 800 | 4,400 | 2,700 | 1,000 | 700 | (^b) | 10,800 | 2,100 | 3,300 | 5,500 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 9,700 | 2,100 | 1,000 | 2,700 | 1,200 | 500 | 500 | 400 | (^b) | 1,300 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 0 | 2,500 | 500 | 1,200 | 800 |
| Not available..... | 100 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^b) |
| White..... | 69,900 | 14,700 | 8,500 | 33,500 | 10,700 | 5,800 | 6,400 | 9,800 | 900 | 7,700 | 4,300 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 300 | 15,600 | 1,800 | 5,800 | 8,000 |
| Not convicted..... | 28,000 | 6,600 | 2,500 | 9,900 | 3,800 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 2,100 | 100 | 3,300 | 2,000 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 5,800 | 500 | 2,600 | 2,700 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 1,700 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | (^b) | 200 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 21,900 | 5,300 | 2,000 | 8,000 | 3,100 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,900 | (^b) | 2,500 | 1,400 | 500 | 500 | 200 | 4,200 | 300 | 1,800 | 2,100 |
| Arraignment status not available..... | 4,400 | 600 | 400 | 1,300 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 100 | (^b) | 0 | 1,500 | 200 | 700 | 600 |
| Convicted..... | 45,600 | 6,400 | 5,300 | 22,200 | 6,200 | 3,700 | 4,200 | 7,400 | 700 | 3,600 | 2,000 | 700 | 700 | 200 | 8,200 | 1,100 | 2,400 | 4,700 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 6,200 | 900 | 800 | 2,700 | 900 | 400 | 500 | 800 | (^b) | 600 | 200 | (^b) | 200 | 100 | 1,200 | 100 | 500 | 700 |
| Sentenced..... | 39,400 | 5,500 | 4,600 | 19,500 | 5,300 | 3,300 | 3,600 | 6,600 | 600 | 3,000 | 1,700 | 700 | 600 | (^b) | 6,900 | 1,000 | 1,900 | 4,100 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 3,900 | 700 | 600 | 1,400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | (^b) | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 800 | (^b) | 300 | 400 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 35,400 | 4,800 | 4,000 | 18,100 | 4,800 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 6,200 | 600 | 2,400 | 1,500 | 400 | 500 | (^b) | 6,200 | 900 | 1,600 | 3,700 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 6,200 | 1,700 | 600 | 1,500 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 200 | (^b) | 800 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 1,600 | 300 | 800 | 500 |
| Not available..... | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 58,900 | 12,400 | 6,400 | 21,900 | 9,800 | 4,300 | 4,800 | 2,800 | 200 | 6,000 | 3,800 | 1,300 | 800 | 100 | 12,300 | 2,700 | 5,100 | 4,600 |
| Not convicted..... | 25,000 | 5,500 | 2,100 | 9,100 | 4,500 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 100 | 2,600 | 1,800 | 400 | 400 | 0 | 5,600 | 1,000 | 2,600 | 2,000 |
| Not yet arraigned..... | 1,000 | 400 | (^b) | 400 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 100 |
| Arraigned and awaiting trial..... | 21,100 | 4,700 | 1,900 | 8,100 | 3,900 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 800 | 100 | 2,100 | 1,400 | 400 | 400 | 0 | 4,400 | 700 | 2,200 | 1,500 |
| Arraignment status not available..... | 2,800 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 200 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 500 | 400 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 1,100 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| Convicted..... | 30,600 | 6,500 | 3,900 | 11,600 | 4,700 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 1,700 | 200 | 2,800 | 1,700 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 5,900 | 1,500 | 2,300 | 2,300 |
| Awaiting sentencing..... | 4,800 | 1,200 | 600 | 1,700 | 700 | 400 | 600 | (^b) | 0 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | (^b) | 900 | 200 | 400 | 400 |
| Sentenced..... | 25,800 | 5,300 | 3,300 | 9,900 | 4,000 | 2,100 | 2,000 | 1,700 | 200 | 2,400 | 1,400 | 700 | 300 | (^b) | 5,000 | 1,300 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| Sentence appealed..... | 2,600 | 400 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 200 | 200 | (^b) | 0 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 300 |
| Sentence not appealed..... | 23,200 | 4,900 | 3,000 | 9,100 | 3,600 | 1,900 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 200 | 2,000 | 1,200 | 500 | 300 | (^b) | 4,300 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,600 |
| Conviction status undetermined: awaiting immediate transfer..... | 3,300 | 400 | 400 | 1,200 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 500 | 300 | 100 | (^b) | 0 | 900 | 200 | 400 | 300 |
| Not available..... | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other..... | 2,800 | 600 | 200 | 1,200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 700 | (^b) | 200 | 400 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.^b Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 7.



PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.8 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by offense, race, and sex, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a | All races ^a | | | White ^a | | | Black ^a | | | Other ^a | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 141,600 | 133,300 | 8,300 | 79,966 | 76,209 | 3,700 | 58,900 | 54,600 | 4,400 | 2,800 | 2,500 | 200 |
| Murder or kidnaping..... | 9,400 | 8,600 | 700 | 3,500 | 3,200 | 300 | 5,700 | 5,300 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| Rape..... | 2,600 | 2,600 | 0 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 0 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 0 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 15,900 | 15,500 | 400 | 4,500 | 4,400 | 100 | 11,800 | 11,000 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 3,900 | 3,700 | 200 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 100 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 18,700 | 18,300 | 400 | 10,700 | 10,400 | 200 | 7,900 | 7,800 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Grand larceny..... | 4,800 | 4,600 | 200 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 0 | 2,400 | 2,200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Auto theft..... | 3,900 | 3,900 | 0 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 0 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Simple assault..... | 2,900 | 2,900 | 100 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 0 | 1,000 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Assault (type undetermined)... | 800 | 800 | (^b) | 300 | 300 | 0 | 400 | 400 | (^b) | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Petty larceny..... | 4,900 | 4,400 | 600 | 2,300 | 2,100 | 200 | 2,400 | 2,000 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| Larceny (type undetermined) .. | 3,300 | 2,500 | 800 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 200 | 1,900 | 1,300 | 600 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 |
| Forgery or fraud..... | 6,500 | 5,300 | 1,200 | 4,400 | 3,800 | 600 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 500 | 100 | 100 | (^b) |
| Drug sales..... | 4,400 | 4,400 | 400 | 2,800 | 2,700 | (^b) | 1,600 | 1,200 | 300 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 |
| Drug possession or use..... | 10,000 | 9,100 | 900 | 6,300 | 5,800 | 500 | 3,600 | 3,100 | 500 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| Drug offense (type undetermined)..... | 900 | 900 | 0 | 700 | 700 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 |
| Nonsupport..... | 1,600 | 1,600 | 0 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 0 | 500 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Drunkenness or vagrancy..... | 14,100 | 13,500 | 700 | 10,200 | 9,300 | 400 | 3,300 | 3,100 | 200 | 600 | 600 | (^b) |
| Traffic offense..... | 9,500 | 9,400 | 100 | 7,100 | 7,100 | 100 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 0 | 200 | 100 | (^b) |
| Other ^c | 23,400 | 21,700 | 1,600 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 7,800 | 7,200 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 100 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

^c See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 11.

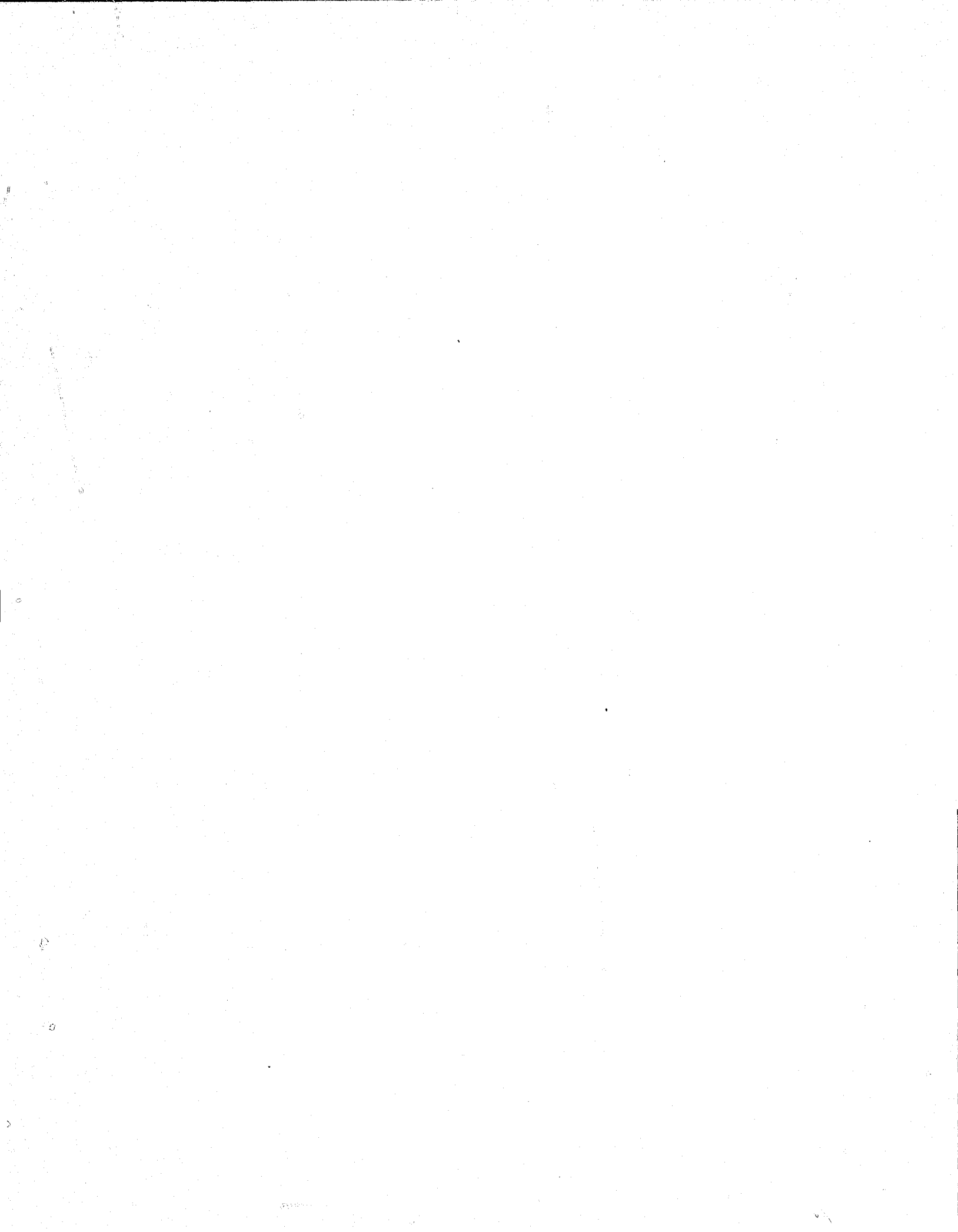
Table 6.9 Estimated number of inmates in local jails, by offense, race, and marital status, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a | All races ^a | | | | | White ^a | | | | Black ^a | | | | | Other ^a |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Married ^b | Separated, divorced, or widowed ^b | Never married ^b | Not available | Total | Married | Separated, divorced, or widowed | Never married | Total | Married | Separated, divorced, or widowed | Never married | Not available | |
| Total..... | 141,600 | 33,900 | 37,100 | 70,500 | (^c) | 79,900 | 20,300 | 25,200 | 34,400 | 58,900 | 13,100 | 11,400 | 34,400 | (^c) | 2,800 |
| Murder or kidnapping..... | 9,400 | 2,800 | 2,400 | 4,200 | 0 | 3,500 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 5,700 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 3,000 | 0 | 200 |
| Rape..... | 2,600 | 900 | 300 | 1,400 | 0 | 1,400 | 700 | 200 | 500 | 1,200 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 0 | (^c) |
| Robbery..... | 15,900 | 3,200 | 2,300 | 10,400 | 0 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 2,400 | 11,300 | 2,200 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 0 | 100 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 3,900 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 1,600 | 0 | 1,900 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 2,000 | 600 | 400 | 1,000 | 0 | (^c) |
| Burglary..... | 18,700 | 4,200 | 4,100 | 10,400 | 0 | 10,700 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 5,600 | 7,900 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 4,700 | 0 | 100 |
| Grand larceny..... | 4,800 | 1,300 | 900 | 2,600 | 0 | 2,300 | 700 | 500 | 1,100 | 2,400 | 600 | 300 | 1,500 | 0 | 100 |
| Auto theft..... | 3,900 | 500 | 1,100 | 2,300 | 0 | 2,300 | 300 | 800 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 200 | 300 | 1,100 | 0 | 100 |
| Simple assault..... | 2,900 | 1,100 | 600 | 1,300 | 0 | 1,800 | 800 | 400 | 600 | 1,000 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 0 | 100 |
| Assault (type undetermined)..... | 800 | (^c) | 300 | 500 | 0 | 300 | (^c) | 200 | 100 | 400 | 0 | 200 | 300 | 0 | 100 |
| Petty larceny..... | 4,900 | 900 | 1,000 | 3,100 | 0 | 2,300 | 500 | 500 | 1,400 | 2,400 | 400 | 500 | 1,500 | 0 | 200 |
| Larceny (type undetermined)..... | 3,300 | 600 | 300 | 1,900 | 0 | 1,300 | 200 | 500 | 600 | 1,900 | 400 | 300 | 1,200 | 0 | (^c) |
| Forgery or fraud..... | 6,500 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 1,700 | 0 | 4,400 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 900 | 2,000 | 800 | 400 | 800 | 0 | 100 |
| Drug sales..... | 4,400 | 1,200 | 300 | 2,400 | 0 | 2,800 | 500 | 500 | 1,700 | 1,600 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 0 | (^c) |
| Drug possession or use..... | 10,000 | 2,200 | 1,900 | 5,900 | 0 | 6,300 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 3,800 | 3,600 | 800 | 900 | 2,000 | 0 | 200 |
| Drug offense (type undetermined)..... | 900 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 0 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | (^c) |
| Nonsupport..... | 1,600 | 500 | 1,100 | 100 | 0 | 1,100 | 400 | 700 | 0 | 500 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Drunkenness or vagrancy..... | 14,100 | 1,400 | 7,400 | 5,300 | 0 | 10,200 | 1,000 | 5,700 | 3,500 | 3,300 | 400 | 1,500 | 1,400 | 0 | 600 |
| Traffic offense..... | 9,500 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 2,700 | 0 | 7,100 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 1,800 | 2,200 | 700 | 600 | 800 | 0 | 200 |
| Other ^d | 23,400 | 6,000 | 5,200 | 12,100 | (^c) | 15,000 | 4,200 | 3,700 | 7,100 | 7,800 | 1,700 | 1,400 | 4,600 | (^c) | 600 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.^b Includes data on "other" races, for which detail is not shown separately.^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.^d See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 13.



PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.10 Estimated number of inmates in local

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Age and race ^a | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| All ages ^c | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 141,600 | 9,400 | 2,600 | 15,900 | 3,900 | 18,700 | 4,800 | 3,900 | 2,900 |
| White..... | 79,900 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 4,500 | 1,900 | 12,700 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 1,800 |
| Black..... | 58,900 | 5,700 | 1,200 | 11,300 | 2,000 | 7,900 | 2,400 | 1,500 | 1,000 |
| Other..... | 2,800 | 200 | (^d) | 100 | (^d) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 14 to 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 5,200 | 400 | 200 | 800 | (^d) | 600 | 200 | 200 | 100 |
| White..... | 2,900 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 400 | 100 | 100 | (^d) |
| Black..... | 2,200 | 300 | 100 | 600 | (^d) | 200 | 100 | 200 | (^d) |
| 18 to 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 17,400 | 1,000 | 400 | 2,500 | 300 | 3,300 | 800 | 900 | 400 |
| White..... | 9,500 | 200 | 200 | 800 | (^d) | 2,000 | 300 | 500 | 200 |
| Black..... | 7,700 | 700 | 200 | 1,700 | 300 | 1,300 | 400 | 400 | 200 |
| 20 to 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 19,400 | 1,000 | 400 | 3,000 | 500 | 2,600 | 600 | 700 | 500 |
| White..... | 10,200 | 300 | (^d) | 600 | 300 | 1,700 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Black..... | 8,800 | 800 | 400 | 2,400 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 200 |
| 22 to 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 24,800 | 1,400 | 300 | 3,600 | 800 | 3,600 | 1,000 | 600 | 600 |
| White..... | 13,300 | 700 | 200 | 800 | 500 | 1,800 | 600 | 400 | 300 |
| Black..... | 10,800 | 700 | 100 | 2,700 | 300 | 1,700 | 400 | 200 | 400 |
| 25 to 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 23,800 | 2,200 | 600 | 3,500 | 600 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 600 | 300 |
| White..... | 12,200 | 1,000 | 400 | 1,200 | 200 | 2,200 | 400 | 400 | 200 |
| Black..... | 11,100 | 1,300 | 200 | 2,300 | 400 | 1,800 | 700 | 200 | 100 |
| 30 to 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 15,400 | 1,000 | 100 | 1,300 | 500 | 2,400 | 600 | 300 | 400 |
| White..... | 8,400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 1,400 | 300 | 200 | 400 |
| Black..... | 6,700 | 600 | (^d) | 1,000 | 400 | 1,000 | 400 | 100 | (^d) |
| 35 to 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 18,500 | 1,400 | 400 | 1,100 | 900 | 1,700 | 500 | 300 | 200 |
| White..... | 11,100 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 200 |
| Black..... | 7,000 | 800 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 800 | 200 | (^d) | (^d) |
| 45 to 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 11,300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 500 | (^d) | 200 | 200 |
| White..... | 7,800 | 200 | (^d) | 100 | 100 | 300 | (^d) | 100 | 100 |
| Black..... | 3,400 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| 75 and over | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^e | 5,700 | 400 | 100 | (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | 100 |
| White..... | 4,400 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | 100 |
| Black..... | 1,200 | 200 | 0 | (^d) | (^d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^d) |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.
^c Includes a statistically insignificant number of inmates whose ages were not reported.
^d Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

jails, by age, race, and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 800 | 4,900 | 3,300 | 6,500 | 4,400 | 10,000 | 900 | 1,600 | 14,100 | 9,500 | 23,400 |
| 300 | 2,300 | 1,300 | 4,400 | 2,800 | 6,300 | 700 | 1,100 | 10,200 | 7,100 | 15,000 |
| 400 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 3,600 | 1,600 | 500 | 3,300 | 2,200 | 7,800 |
| 100 | 200 | (^d) | 100 | (^d) | 200 | (^d) | 0 | 600 | 200 | 600 |
| (^d) | 300 | 400 | (^d) | 100 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 1,200 |
| 0 | 200 | 100 | (^d) | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 800 |
| (^d) | (^d) | 200 | 0 | (^d) | (^d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 200 | 700 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 1,300 | 100 | (^d) | 500 | 600 | 3,100 |
| 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 1,000 | 100 | 0 | 400 | 300 | 2,000 |
| 100 | 400 | 400 | 0 | 100 | 200 | (^d) | (^d) | 100 | 200 | 1,000 |
| 100 | 800 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 1,900 | 200 | (^d) | 300 | 700 | 3,900 |
| (^d) | 400 | 200 | 500 | 500 | 1,500 | 200 | (^d) | 100 | 400 | 2,600 |
| 0 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 300 | 1,200 |
| (^d) | 1,200 | 500 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 2,100 | 100 | 200 | 800 | 1,200 | 3,900 |
| 0 | 600 | 200 | 800 | 900 | 1,400 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 1,000 | 2,900 |
| (^d) | 700 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 0 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 1,400 |
| 100 | 800 | 400 | 1,400 | 700 | 1,800 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 1,100 | 3,300 |
| (^d) | 300 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 1,100 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 2,000 |
| (^d) | 500 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 0 | 100 | 500 | 300 | 1,200 |
| 200 | 500 | 300 | 1,000 | 400 | 1,300 | 100 | 200 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 2,500 |
| 100 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 800 | 1,400 |
| 160 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 200 | 1,000 |
| 100 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 800 | 100 | 500 | 3,000 | 2,400 | 3,200 |
| (^d) | 100 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 400 | 0 | 200 | 2,000 | 1,700 | 2,000 |
| 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 400 | (^d) | 300 | 700 | 600 | 1,100 |
| 100 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 400 | 0 | 300 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 1,900 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 3,100 | 1,100 | 1,400 |
| (^d) | 100 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 0 | (^d) | 800 | 400 | 500 |
| (^d) | 100 | 100 | 200 | (^d) | 100 | 0 | (^d) | 3,200 | 800 | 300 |
| 0 | (^d) | (^d) | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^d) | 2,700 | 700 | 200 |
| (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | (^d) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 500 | (^d) | 100 |

^a Includes data on "other" races, for which detail is not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 12.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.11 Estimated number of inmates of local jails, by

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Race and educational attainment ^b | Total ^a | Offenses ^a | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| All races: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 141,600 | 9,400 | 2,600 | 15,900 | 3,900 | 18,700 | 4,800 | 3,900 | 2,900 |
| Elementary only (0 to 8) ^c ... | 32,200 | 2,900 | 600 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 3,700 | 800 | 800 | 600 |
| Some secondary (9 to 11) ^c ... | 60,200 | 4,000 | 1,200 | 8,700 | 1,500 | 9,000 | 2,400 | 1,700 | 1,500 |
| Completed secondary (12) ^c ... | 34,300 | 1,800 | 600 | 4,100 | 1,100 | 4,500 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 500 |
| Some college ^c | 14,300 | 700 | 200 | 1,200 | 300 | 1,500 | 400 | 400 | 300 |
| Not available ^c | 600 | 100 | (^d) | 0 | 0 | (^d) | 0 | 0 | (^d) |
| White: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 79,900 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 4,500 | 1,900 | 10,700 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 1,800 |
| Elementary only (0 to 8)... | 20,300 | 1,300 | 500 | 700 | 600 | 2,600 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Some secondary (9 to 11)... | 29,300 | 1,000 | 500 | 2,200 | 600 | 4,800 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 900 |
| Completed secondary (12)... | 19,900 | 800 | 300 | 1,100 | 500 | 2,300 | 500 | 500 | 400 |
| Some college..... | 10,100 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 1,000 | 200 | 400 | 100 |
| Not available..... | 300 | (^d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^d) | 0 | 0 | (^d) |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 58,900 | 5,700 | 1,200 | 11,300 | 2,000 | 7,900 | 2,400 | 1,500 | 1,000 |
| Elementary only (0 to 8)... | 11,000 | 1,500 | 100 | 1,200 | 400 | 1,100 | 300 | 300 | 200 |
| Some secondary (9 to 11)... | 29,700 | 2,900 | 700 | 6,500 | 900 | 4,200 | 1,300 | 600 | 600 |
| Completed secondary (12)... | 13,900 | 900 | 200 | 2,900 | 600 | 2,100 | 700 | 500 | 200 |
| Some college..... | 4,100 | 400 | 200 | 700 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| Not available..... | 300 | 0 | (^d) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other..... | 2,800 | 200 | (^d) | 100 | (^d) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

^c Includes data on "other" races, for which detail is not shown separately.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

race, educational attainment, and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkenness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 800 | 4,900 | 3,300 | 6,500 | 4,400 | 10,000 | 900 | 1,600 | 14,100 | 9,500 | 23,400 |
| 200 | 800 | 700 | 1,200 | 600 | 1,000 | 0 | 400 | 6,200 | 3,300 | 5,400 |
| 400 | 2,900 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 1,800 | 3,900 | 300 | 600 | 4,400 | 3,500 | 8,800 |
| 200 | 1,100 | 700 | 1,800 | 1,300 | 3,600 | 300 | 300 | 2,300 | 1,800 | 6,200 |
| 100 | 200 | 300 | 1,500 | 700 | 1,500 | 200 | 200 | 1,200 | 900 | 2,700 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 300 |
| 300 | 2,300 | 1,300 | 4,400 | 2,800 | 6,300 | 700 | 1,100 | 10,200 | 7,100 | 15,000 |
| ^d | 600 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 0 | 300 | 4,000 | 2,400 | 3,700 |
| 200 | 1,300 | 300 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 1,900 | 300 | 300 | 3,200 | 2,500 | 5,000 |
| 100 | 400 | 400 | 1,100 | 800 | 2,500 | 200 | 200 | 2,000 | 1,300 | 4,100 |
| 0 | 100 | 200 | 1,200 | 600 | 1,000 | 200 | 200 | 900 | 900 | 2,100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| 400 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 3,600 | 100 | 500 | 3,300 | 2,200 | 7,800 |
| 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 1,800 | 900 | 1,600 |
| 200 | 1,400 | 1,300 | 700 | 800 | 1,900 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 800 | 3,600 |
| ^d | 700 | 200 | 700 | 500 | 1,000 | ^d | 100 | 300 | 500 | 1,800 |
| 100 | ^d | 100 | 400 | ^d | 500 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ^d | 0 | 200 |
| 100 | 200 | ^d | 100 | ^d | 200 | ^d | 0 | 600 | 200 | 600 |

^d Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 15.

Table 6.12 Estimated median number of days spent in jail by inmates of local jails, by offense category and confinement status, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For inmates awaiting trial or sentencing, the median number of days covers the period from day of admission to day of survey; for sentenced inmates, the median refers to the period between admission and sentencing. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense category | Median number of days | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | Inmates awaiting trial ^a | Inmates awaiting sentencing ^a | Sentenced inmates ^a |
| All offenses | 33 | 75 | 12 |
| Major crimes of violence ^b | 73 | 141 | 105 |
| Major property crimes ^c | 33 | 70 | 40 |
| Drug-related offenses ^d | 32 | 57 | 31 |
| Lesser violent and property crimes ^e | 13 | 52 | 10 |
| Public nuisance offenses ^f | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Other offenses ^g | 19 | 62 | 10 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b Includes murder or kidnapping, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^c Includes burglary, grand larceny, and motor vehicle theft.

^d Includes drug sales, drug possession or use, and undetermined drug offense.

^e Includes simple assault, assault (type undetermined), petty larceny, larceny (type undetermined), forgery or fraud, and nonsupport.

^f Includes drunkenness or vagrancy and traffic offenses.

^g See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table O.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.13 Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by race, time

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Race and number of days spent in jail ^a | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| All races..... | 43,700 | 5,100 | 1,600 | 6,700 | 1,600 | 7,100 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 700 |
| White..... | 21,900 | 1,700 | 700 | 1,700 | 600 | 3,800 | 800 | 700 | 400 |
| 0 to 13..... | 7,600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 900 | 100 | 200 | 300 |
| 14 to 27..... | 3,300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | (^c) | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 28 to 41..... | 2,700 | 200 | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | 500 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| 42 to 55..... | 1,900 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 0 |
| 56 to 90..... | 2,100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | (^c) | 0 |
| 91 to 120..... | 900 | 200 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| 121 to 150..... | 800 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| 151 to 180..... | 700 | 200 | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 to 365..... | 1,200 | 400 | (^c) | 200 | 100 | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 366 or more..... | 500 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| Not available..... | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Median ^d | 28 | 121 | 54 | 53 | 51 | 34 | 46 | 31 | 8 |
| Black..... | 21,100 | 3,200 | 900 | 4,900 | 1,000 | 3,300 | 800 | 600 | 300 |
| 0 to 13..... | 5,300 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 14 to 27..... | 3,200 | 400 | (^c) | 700 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 0 |
| 28 to 41..... | 2,100 | 300 | (^c) | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 0 |
| 42 to 55..... | 1,600 | (^c) | 100 | 500 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 to 90..... | 2,300 | 700 | 200 | 600 | (^c) | 400 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) |
| 91 to 120..... | 1,200 | 100 | 0 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) |
| 121 to 150..... | 1,000 | 300 | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 151 to 180..... | 1,100 | 400 | (^c) | 300 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 181 to 365..... | 1,900 | 400 | 300 | 700 | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 366 or more..... | 800 | 300 | 0 | 200 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Not available..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Median ^d | 40 | 88 | 81 | 67 | 34 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 8* |
| Other ^f | 600 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

^d Medians, derived from all categories except "not available," were calculated from disaggregated and unrounded data.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

spent in jail from admission to date of survey, and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkenness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 300 | 900 | 900 | 2,100 | 1,800 | 3,400 | 500 | 300 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 4,300 |
| 100 | 400 | 300 | 1,600 | 1,100 | 2,300 | 400 | 200 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 2,700 |
| (^c) | 200 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 1,000 | (^c) | 100 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,200 |
| 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 600 |
| (^c) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 400 |
| (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 300 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 |
| 47 ^e | 15 | 16 | 23 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 11 ^e | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| 100 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 1,100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 1,500 |
| (^c) | 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | 400 | 200 | 600 |
| 0 | 200 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 300 |
| 0 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 200 | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 ^e | 14 | 12 | 16 | 44 | 39 | 24 ^e | 13 ^e | 9 | 12 | 23 |
| (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 |

^e Median calculated on too few sample cases to be statistically reliable.

^f Detail on time spent in jail by inmates of "other" races is based on too few sample cases to be shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 26.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.14 Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Bail status and race ^a | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| Total..... | 43,700 | 5,100 | 1,600 | 6,700 | 1,600 | 7,100 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 700 |
| White..... | 21,900 | 1,700 | 700 | 1,700 | 600 | 3,800 | 800 | 700 | 400 |
| Black..... | 21,100 | 3,200 | 900 | 4,900 | 1,000 | 3,300 | 800 | 600 | 300 |
| Other..... | 600 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| No bail set: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 11,500 | 2,700 | 600 | 1,300 | 400 | 1,000 | 300 | 200 | 200 |
| White..... | 5,500 | 800 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| Black..... | 5,600 | 1,800 | 400 | 1,000 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 100 | (^c) |
| Bail set: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 31,600 | 2,300 | 1,100 | 5,300 | 1,300 | 6,100 | 1,300 | 1,000 | 500 |
| White..... | 16,000 | 800 | 500 | 1,400 | 500 | 3,300 | 600 | 600 | 300 |
| Black..... | 15,400 | 1,400 | 500 | 3,900 | 700 | 2,800 | 600 | 400 | 200 |
| \$250 and less: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 2,100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White..... | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 700 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$251 to \$750: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 3,200 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| White..... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 |
| Black..... | 1,500 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 400 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) |
| \$751 to \$1,250: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 3,600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 1,100 | 200 | 300 | (^c) |
| White..... | 1,800 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 500 | 100 | 200 | (^c) |
| Black..... | 1,700 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | (^c) | 600 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| \$1,251 to \$2,250: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 4,400 | (^c) | 100 | 400 | 200 | 1,000 | 200 | 300 | 100 |
| White..... | 2,400 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 600 | (^c) | 200 | 100 |
| Black..... | 1,900 | (^c) | (^c) | 400 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | (^c) |
| \$2,251 to \$5,250: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 8,900 | 400 | 300 | 1,800 | 400 | 2,100 | 600 | 200 | 100 |
| White..... | 4,000 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 1,100 | 400 | 100 | (^c) |
| Black..... | 4,900 | 200 | 200 | 1,400 | 300 | 1,000 | 200 | 200 | 100 |
| \$5,251 to \$14,750: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 4,300 | 600 | 300 | 1,100 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| White..... | 2,200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 2,200 | 500 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,751 or more: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 5,000 | 1,000 | 300 | 1,600 | 100 | 600 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) |
| White..... | 2,600 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 400 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 2,400 | 500 | 100 | 1,000 | (^c) | 200 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) |
| Not available: | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^d | 500 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| White..... | 400 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| Black..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

jails, by bail status, race, and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkenness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 300 | 900 | 900 | 2,100 | 1,800 | 3,400 | 500 | 300 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 4,300 |
| 100 | 400 | 300 | 1,600 | 1,100 | 2,300 | 400 | 200 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 2,700 |
| 100 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 1,100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 1,500 |
| (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 |
| (^c) | 200 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 500 | (^c) | 200 | 1,000 | 500 | 1,500 |
| (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 500 | 200 | 400 | (^c) | 100 | 600 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 400 | 0 | 500 |
| 200 | 800 | 700 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 2,900 | 500 | 100 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,800 |
| 100 | 300 | 200 | 1,100 | 900 | 1,900 | 400 | (^c) | 900 | 600 | 1,700 |
| 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 1,000 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 400 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 300 | 500 |
| 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 200 | 300 |
| 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 500 | 400 |
| (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 300 | 100 |
| (^c) | 100 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 300 |
| 0 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 200 | 400 |
| 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 200 |
| 0 | 100 | (^c) | 400 | 100 | 600 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | (^c) | 500 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 300 |
| 0 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 200 |
| (^c) | 100 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 1,000 | 300 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 700 |
| (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 500 |
| 0 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| (^c) | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 400 | 300 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| (^c) | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 200 |
| (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 200 |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 300 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) |

Detail on bail status of inmates of "other" races is based on too few sample cases to be shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 18.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.15 Estimated median amount of bail for inmates awaiting trial in local jails for whom bail was set, by offense category, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. It should be noted that questions relating to bail status were asked only of local jail inmates awaiting trial. These results do not reflect the bail experience of all those awaiting trial, because those persons awaiting trial who were able to post bail were not in jail and, therefore, were not interviewed. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense category | Number of inmates ^a | Median amount of bail |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| All offenses..... | 31,600 | \$3,087 |
| Major crimes of violence ^b | 9,900 | \$6,522 |
| Major property crimes ^c | 8,300 | \$2,390 |
| Drug-related offenses ^d | 5,000 | \$3,629 |
| Lesser violent and property crimes ^e | 3,700 | \$1,625 |
| Public nuisance offenses ^f | 2,000 | \$246 |
| Other offenses ^g | 2,800 | \$1,611 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b Includes murder or kidnaping, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

^c Includes burglary, grand larceny, and motor vehicle theft.

^d Includes drug sales, drug possession or use, and undetermined drug offenses.

^e Includes simple assault, assault (type undetermined), petty larceny, larceny (type undetermined), forgery or fraud, and nonsupport.

^f Includes drunkenness or vagrancy, and traffic offenses.

^g See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table M.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.16 Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by bail status, race, and previous income, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Tables 6.1, 6.6 and 6.15. For survey methodology and definitions of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Bail status and race ^a | Total ^a | Previous income ^a | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | \$999 and less | \$1,000 to \$1,999 | \$2,000 to \$2,999 | \$3,000 to \$3,999 | \$4,000 to \$4,999 | \$5,000 to \$5,999 | \$6,000 to \$7,499 | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 or more | Not available |
| Total..... | 43,700 | 13,200 | 6,700 | 5,400 | 4,200 | 4,000 | 2,800 | 2,600 | 1,900 | 1,000 | 1,100 |
| White..... | 21,900 | 6,100 | 3,300 | 2,800 | 2,200 | 1,800 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 500 |
| Black..... | 21,100 | 6,800 | 3,800 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 2,100 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 800 | 500 | 600 |
| Other..... | 600 | 300 | (^b) | 100 | (^b) | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No bail set: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 11,500 | 3,300 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 200 |
| White..... | 5,500 | 1,600 | 900 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 500 | (^b) |
| Black..... | 5,600 | 1,600 | 900 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 500 | 200 | 100 | (^b) | 100 |
| Bail set: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 31,600 | 9,600 | 4,800 | 3,800 | 2,900 | 2,700 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 900 |
| White..... | 16,000 | 4,400 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 1,800 | 1,300 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 800 | 500 |
| Black..... | 15,400 | 5,100 | 2,400 | 1,800 | 1,100 | 1,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 600 | 400 | 400 |
| \$250 and less: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 2,100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | (^b) | 100 | 0 | (^b) |
| White..... | 1,400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | (^b) | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^b) |
| \$251 to \$750: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 3,200 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | (^b) |
| White..... | 1,700 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 0 |
| Black..... | 1,500 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | (^b) | 100 | (^b) | 0 | (^b) |
| \$751 to \$1,250: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 3,600 | 1,100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| White..... | 1,800 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | (^b) | 200 | 200 | 0 | 100 |
| Black..... | 1,700 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| \$1,251 to \$2,250: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 4,400 | 1,400 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| White..... | 2,400 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| Black..... | 1,900 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | (^b) | 100 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) |
| \$2,251 to \$5,250: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 8,900 | 3,000 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 200 |
| White..... | 4,000 | 1,300 | 700 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 |
| Black..... | 4,900 | 1,700 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| \$14,751 or more: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 5,000 | 1,000 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 |
| White..... | 2,600 | 1,000 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 |
| Black..... | 2,400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 200 | (^b) | 100 |
| Not available: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 500 | 200 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | (^b) | (^b) |
| White..... | 400 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | (^b) | 0 |
| Black..... | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^b) |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

^c Includes data on "other" races for which detail is not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 23.

Table 6.17 Estimated number of inmates awaiting trial in local jails, by bail status, race, and prior record, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Tables 6.1 and 6.15. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Bail status and race ^a | Total ^a | Never sentenced ^a | Probation only ^a | Served jail term(s) only ^a | | | | | | Not available | Served prison term(s) only ^a | | | Served both jail and prison terms ^a | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|-------|--|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | Total | Once | Twice | 3 to 5 times | 6 or more times | Total | | Once | 2 or more times | Total | Twice | 3 to 5 times | 6 or more times | |
| Total..... | 43,700 | 10,300 | 8,900 | 16,200 | 7,100 | 2,800 | 3,600 | 2,700 | (^b) | 4,500 | 2,700 | 1,800 | 8,700 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 3,700 | |
| White..... | 21,900 | 5,300 | 2,000 | 7,900 | 3,100 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 0 | 2,400 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 4,200 | 300 | 1,800 | 2,100 | |
| Black..... | 21,100 | 4,700 | 1,900 | 8,100 | 3,900 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 800 | (^b) | 2,100 | 1,400 | 700 | 4,400 | 700 | 2,200 | 1,500 | |
| Other..... | 600 | 300 | 0 | 200 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 100 | |
| No bail set: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 11,500 | 3,200 | 1,100 | 4,100 | 2,000 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 0 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 2,300 | 300 | 1,100 | 800 | |
| White..... | 5,500 | 1,600 | 600 | 1,800 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 0 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 1,000 | 100 | 500 | 500 | |
| Black..... | 5,600 | 1,400 | 600 | 2,100 | 1,200 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 0 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 1,200 | 200 | 700 | 300 | |
| Bail set: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 31,600 | 7,000 | 2,800 | 11,900 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 2,100 | (^b) | 3,600 | 2,200 | 1,300 | 6,800 | 700 | 2,800 | 2,800 | |
| White..... | 16,000 | 3,600 | 1,500 | 6,000 | 2,400 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 0 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 800 | 3,000 | 200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | |
| Black..... | 15,400 | 3,200 | 1,300 | 5,900 | 2,600 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 600 | (^b) | 1,700 | 1,100 | 600 | 3,200 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,200 | |
| \$250 and less: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 2,100 | 200 | 100 | 1,000 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | |
| White..... | 1,400 | 200 | (^b) | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 0 | 100 | 100 | (^b) | 400 | (^b) | 100 | 200 | |
| Black..... | 700 | (^b) | (^b) | 400 | 100 | (^b) | 200 | (^b) | 0 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | 200 | (^b) | 0 | 100 | |
| \$251 to \$750: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 3,200 | 900 | 300 | 1,300 | 700 | 200 | 200 | 200 | (^b) | 100 | 100 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 500 | 100 | |
| White..... | 1,700 | 300 | 100 | 800 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 100 | |
| Black..... | 1,500 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 0 | 100 | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | |
| \$751 to \$1,250: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 3,600 | 700 | 200 | 1,700 | 800 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 0 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 300 | |
| White..... | 1,800 | 400 | 100 | 800 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | (^b) | 0 | 200 | |
| Black..... | 1,700 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 500 | (^b) | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| \$1,251 to \$2,250: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 4,400 | 1,000 | 600 | 1,300 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 1,100 | (^b) | 500 | 500 | |
| White..... | 2,400 | 600 | 200 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 0 | 300 | 300 | |
| Black..... | 1,300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 400 | (^b) | 200 | 200 | |
| \$2,251 to \$5,250: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races ^c | 8,000 | 2,100 | 900 | 3,300 | 1,200 | 700 | 1,000 | 400 | 0 | 1,000 | 500 | 400 | 1,700 | 200 | 700 | 800 | |
| White..... | 4,000 | 1,300 | 500 | 1,500 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 0 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | (^b) | 200 | 200 | |
| Black..... | 4,900 | 1,100 | 400 | 1,700 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 0 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 1,200 | 200 | 500 | 500 | |
| \$5,251 to \$14,750: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 4,300 | 900 | 300 | 1,600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 0 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 900 | (^b) | 500 | 400 | |
| White..... | 2,200 | 600 | 200 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 0 | 200 | 300 | |
| Black..... | 2,200 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | (^b) | 300 | 100 | |
| \$14,751 or more: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 5,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 1,700 | 800 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 0 | 800 | 500 | 300 | 1,000 | 200 | 400 | 400 | |
| White..... | 2,600 | 500 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | |
| Black..... | 2,400 | 500 | 200 | 900 | 500 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | |
| Not available: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All races..... | 500 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^b) | |
| White..... | 400 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^b) | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | (^b) | (^b) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^b) | |
| Black..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^b) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.^b Represents fewer than 50 inmates.^c Includes data on "other" races for which detail is not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 24.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.18 *Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by legal representation and race, United States, 1972*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Type of lawyer | All races ^a | | White | | Black | |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | Number ^b | Percent | Number ^b | Percent | Number ^b | Percent |
| Total..... | 66,900 | 100.0 | 39,400 | 100.0 | 25,800 | 100.0 |
| With lawyer..... | 42,100 | 62.9 | 22,700 | 57.6 | 18,700 | 72.1 |
| Own lawyer..... | 14,300 | 21.4 | 8,300 | 20.7 | 5,900 | 22.7 |
| Provided lawyer..... | 27,800 | 41.5 | 14,400 | 36.9 | 12,800 | 49.4 |
| Without lawyer..... | 24,800 | 37.1 | 16,700 | 42.4 | 7,200 | 27.9 |

^a Includes data on "other" races for which detail is not shown separately.

^b Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972," 1976, Table R.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.19 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Length of sentence ^a (in days) | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| Total..... | 900 | 2,400 | 500 | 4,100 | 1,300 | 6,600 | 2,100 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
| 0 to 29..... | 0,300 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 300 |
| 30 to 90..... | 18,600 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 600 |
| 91 to 180..... | 11,800 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 1,100 | 400 | 600 | 600 |
| 181 to 270..... | 2,400 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| 271 to 365..... | 11,200 | 300 | 200 | 800 | 300 | 2,000 | 500 | 300 | 300 |
| 366 to 456..... | 500 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 |
| 457 to 546..... | 800 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 0 | (^c) |
| 547 to 636..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 637 to 726..... | 900 | 100 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 727 to 816..... | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 200 | (^c) | 200 | 100 | (^c) | 0 |
| 817 to 906..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 907 to 996..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 997 to 1,086..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,087 to 1,266..... | 2,100 | (^c) | (^c) | 400 | 200 | 600 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) |
| 1,267 to 1,446..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 1,447 to 1,626..... | 400 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 1,627 to 1,806..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,807 to 1,986..... | 1,500 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 1,987 to 2,166..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,167 to 2,526..... | 600 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) |
| 2,527 to 2,886..... | 500 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 |
| 2,887 to 3,246..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,247 to 3,606..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,607 to 3,966..... | 700 | 100 | 0 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,967 to 4,966..... | 500 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4,967 to 6,966..... | 700 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 0 | (^c) |
| 6,967 to 7,966..... | 400 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,967 to 8,966..... | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,967 to 9,966..... | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9,967 to 11,966..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11,967 to 13,966..... | 100 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13,967 to 17,966..... | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17,967 or more..... | 1,200 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

jails, by length of sentence and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkenness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 500 | 3,400 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 1,600 | 4,800 | 100 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 7,100 | 12,700 |
| 100 | 300 | 200 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 4,900 | 1,700 | 1,300 |
| 0 | 1,500 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 1,600 | (^c) | 200 | 4,800 | 2,800 | 4,200 |
| 200 | 400 | 300 | 800 | 400 | 800 | 0 | 400 | 400 | 1,400 | 3,000 |
| 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 300 | 700 |
| 100 | 700 | 100 | 500 | 500 | 1,500 | 0 | 500 | 200 | 500 | 1,800 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 200 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| 0 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 300 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | (^c) | 100 | 200 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 33.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.20 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails,

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey

| Length of sentence ^a (In days) | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| White: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 39,400 | 900 | 300 | 1,100 | 800 | 3,900 | 800 | 900 | 1,300 |
| 0 to 29..... | 6,600 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 300 |
| 30 to 90..... | 12,100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 |
| 91 to 180..... | 6,900 | 300 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 400 |
| 181 to 270..... | 1,400 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) |
| 271 to 365..... | 6,200 | 100 | (^c) | 300 | 200 | 1,100 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 366 to 456..... | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 |
| 457 to 546..... | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 547 to 636..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 637 to 726..... | 500 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 727 to 816..... | 900 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 200 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 817 to 906..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 907 to 996..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 997 to 1,086..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,087 to 1,266..... | 800 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 300 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 1,267 to 1,446..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,447 to 1,626..... | 300 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,627 to 1,806..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,807 to 1,986..... | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| 1,987 to 2,166..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,167 to 2,526..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 2,527 to 2,886..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 2,887 to 3,246..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,247 to 3,606..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,607 to 3,966..... | 300 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,967 to 4,966..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4,967 to 6,966..... | 300 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,967 to 7,966..... | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,967 to 8,966..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,967 to 9,966..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9,967 to 11,966..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11,967 to 13,966..... | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13,967 to 17,966..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17,967 or more..... | 600 | 200 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 25,800 | 1,500 | 200 | 3,000 | 500 | 2,700 | 1,200 | 700 | 600 |
| 0 to 29..... | 2,400 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 30 to 90..... | 5,700 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 91 to 180..... | 4,000 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 500 | 200 | 200 | 100 |
| 181 to 270..... | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 0 | (^c) |
| 271 to 365..... | 4,900 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 100 |
| 366 to 456..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 457 to 546..... | 400 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | (^c) |
| 547 to 636..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 637 to 726..... | 500 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 727 to 816..... | 300 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 |
| 817 to 906..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 907 to 996..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 997 to 1,086..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,087 to 1,266..... | 1,300 | (^c) | (^c) | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | (^c) | 0 |
| 1,267 to 1,446..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 1,447 to 1,626..... | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 1,627 to 1,806..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,807 to 1,986..... | 1,000 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 1,987 to 2,166..... | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,167 to 2,526..... | 500 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) |

See footnotes at end of table.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

by length of sentence, race, and offense, United States, 1972

methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkenness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| 200 | 1,700 | 800 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 2,800 | 100 | 800 | 7,500 | 5,300 | 7,800 |
| (^c) | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 3,500 | 1,300 | 900 |
| 0 | 700 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 900 | (^c) | 200 | 3,500 | 2,000 | 2,900 |
| (^c) | 300 | (^c) | 400 | 400 | 500 | 0 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1,800 |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 300 | 400 |
| 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 0 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 0 | 100 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | (^c) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 300 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 500 | 1,900 | 0 | 400 | 2,400 | 1,600 | 4,600 |
| (^c) | 100 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 1,200 | 400 | 400 |
| 0 | 700 | 500 | 200 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 100 | 1,000 | 800 | 1,200 |
| 100 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1,200 |
| 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 200 | 100 | (^c) | 800 |
| (^c) | 400 | 0 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 0 | 100 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) |
| 0 | (^c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.20 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by

| Length of sentence ^a (In days) | Total ^a | Offense ^a | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| | | Murder or kidnapping | Rape | Robbery | Aggravated assault | Burglary | Grand larceny | Auto theft | Simple assault |
| 2,527 to 2,886 | 300 | (c) | 0 | (c) | 0 | (c) | 0 | (c) | 0 |
| 2,887 to 3,246 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,247 to 3,606 | 100 | 0 | 0 | (c) | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,607 to 3,966 | 400 | (c) | 0 | 200 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,967 to 4,326 | 400 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4,327 to 4,686 | 500 | 100 | (c) | 200 | 0 | (c) | 100 | 0 | (c) |
| 4,687 to 5,046 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 200 | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,047 to 5,406 | 100 | (c) | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,407 to 5,766 | (c) | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,767 to 6,126 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,127 to 6,486 | (c) | 0 | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,487 to 6,846 | (c) | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,847 to 7,206 | (c) | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,207 to 7,566 | 700 | 400 | (c) | 200 | 0 | (c) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.

Table 6.21 Estimated median length of sentence of sentenced inmates in local jails, by offense, appeal status, and race, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. Medians were calculated from disaggregated and unrounded data. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

[In days]

| Offense ^a | Appeal status ^a | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | All sentences | | | Sentences with appeal pending | | | Sentences without appeal pending | | |
| | All races | White | Black | All races | White | Black | All races | White | Black |
| All offenses | 134 | 104 | 244 | 749 | 360 | 1,152 | 118 | 88 | 180 |
| Murder or kidnaping | 3,608 | 334 | 4,257 | 17,967 | 13,191 | 17,967 | 1,844 | 175 | 1,984 |
| Rape | 1,153 | 5,520 ^b | 1,099 ^b | 15,817 ^b | 17,967 ^b | 14,967 ^b | 308 ^b | 178 ^b | 321 ^b |
| Robbery | 1,378 | 732 | 1,909 | 5,140 | 5,003 ^b | 7,083 | 1,137 | 345 | 1,587 |
| Aggravated assault | 360 | 346 | 400 | 2,564 ^b | 2,564 ^b | 0 | 351 | 332 | 400 |
| Burglary | 327 | 336 | 316 | 1,170 | 2,605 | 1,123 ^b | 318 | 323 | 314 |
| Grand larceny | 319 | 316 | 316 | 1,175 ^b | 772 ^b | 1,537 ^b | 305 | 305 | 300 |
| Auto theft | 152 | 142 | 178 | 303 ^b | 278 ^b | 2,707 ^b | 148 | 140 | 168 |
| Simple assault | 109 | 86 | 130 | 134 ^b | 134 ^b | 0 | 105 | 79 | 180 |
| Assault (type undetermined) | 275 | 273 ^b | 321 | 2,532 ^b | 0 | 2,532 ^b | 274 | 273 ^b | 319 ^b |
| Petty larceny | 85 | 86 | 86 | 356 ^b | 318 ^b | 28 ^b | 83 | 84 | 86 |
| Larceny (type undetermined) | 100 | 245 | 80 | 1,900 ^b | 1,943 ^b | 1,542 ^b | 32 | 168 | 72 |
| Forgery or fraud | 161 | 176 | 152 | 314 ^b | 362 ^b | 136 ^b | 156 | 165 | 153 |
| Drug sales | 305 | 189 | 335 | 7,334 ^b | 7,309 ^b | 318 ^b | 287 | 161 | 337 |
| Drug possession or use | 176 | 167 | 230 | 299 | 318 | 291 ^b | 159 | 150 | 278 |
| Drug offense (type undetermined) | 732 ^b | 732 ^b | 0 | 772 ^b | 772 ^b | 0 | 60 ^b | 60 ^b | 0 |
| Nonsupport | 152 | 147 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 147 | 164 |
| Drunkenness or vagrancy | 35 | 35 | 29 | 66 ^b | 76 ^b | 60 ^b | 34 | 34 | 28 |
| Traffic offense | 68 | 70 | 62 | 82 ^b | 82 ^b | 0 | 67 | 69 | 62 |
| Other ^c | 115 | 99 | 147 | 273 | 212 | 350 | 106 | 88 | 140 |

^a Includes data on "other" races for which detail is not shown separately.
^b Median calculated on too few sample cases to be statistically reliable.
^c See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 36.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

length of sentence, race, and offense, United States, 1972—Continued

| Offense ^a —continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assault (type un- determined) | Petty larceny | Larceny (type un- determined) | Forgery or fraud | Drug sales | Drug possession or use | Drug offense (type un- determined) | Non- support | Drunkness or vagrancy | Traffic offense | Other ^b |
| (?) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (?) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (?) | 0 | (?) |
| 0 | 0 | (?) | 0 | 0 | (?) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (?) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Tables 34 and 35. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 6.22 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by offense, race, and work-release status, United States, 1972

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Offense ^a | All races ^a | | | White ^a | | | Black ^a | | | Other |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Total | On work- release ^b | Not on work- release ^b | Total | On work- release | Not on work- release | Total | On work- release | Not on work- release | |
| Total..... | 66,900 | 5,200 | 61,700 | 39,400 | 3,600 | 35,800 | 25,800 | 1,400 | 24,400 | 1,700 |
| Murder or kidnaping..... | 2,400 | 100 | 2,300 | 900 | 100 | 800 | 1,500 | (?) | 1,500 | 0 |
| Rape..... | 500 | 0 | 500 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 4,100 | 200 | 3,900 | 1,100 | 100 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 100 | 2,900 | 100 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 1,300 | 100 | 1,200 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 6,600 | 300 | 6,300 | 3,900 | 300 | 3,600 | 2,700 | 0 | 2,700 | 100 |
| Grand larceny..... | 2,100 | 100 | 2,000 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 1,200 | (?) | 1,200 | (?) |
| Auto theft..... | 1,600 | 100 | 1,500 | 900 | 100 | 800 | 700 | (?) | 600 | (?) |
| Simple assault..... | 2,000 | 300 | 1,700 | 1,300 | 200 | 1,100 | 600 | 100 | 600 | (?) |
| Assault (type undetermined)..... | 500 | (?) | 400 | 200 | 0 | 200 | 300 | (?) | 200 | (?) |
| Petty larceny..... | 3,400 | 100 | 3,300 | 1,700 | 100 | 1,600 | 1,600 | (?) | 1,500 | 100 |
| Larceny (type undetermined)..... | 1,800 | 100 | 1,800 | 800 | (?) | 800 | 1,000 | (?) | 900 | (?) |
| Forgery or fraud..... | 2,600 | 300 | 2,300 | 1,400 | 300 | 1,200 | 1,100 | (?) | 1,100 | (?) |
| Drug sales..... | 1,600 | 100 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 100 | 1,000 | 500 | 0 | 500 | (?) |
| Drug possession or use..... | 4,800 | 400 | 4,400 | 2,800 | 400 | 2,400 | 1,900 | (?) | 1,800 | 100 |
| Drug offense (type undetermined)..... | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nonsupport..... | 1,300 | (?) | 1,200 | 800 | (?) | 800 | 400 | 0 | 400 | 0 |
| Drunkness or vagrancy..... | 10,500 | 1,300 | 9,200 | 7,500 | 600 | 6,900 | 2,400 | 600 | 1,900 | 600 |
| Traffic offense..... | 7,100 | 800 | 6,200 | 5,300 | 600 | 4,700 | 1,600 | 200 | 1,400 | 100 |
| Other ^d | 12,700 | 700 | 12,000 | 7,800 | 500 | 7,300 | 4,600 | 200 | 4,400 | 200 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
^b Includes data on "other" races for which detail is not shown separately.
^c Represents fewer than 50 inmates.
^d See Appendix 14 for offenses included in "other" category.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 42.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.23 *Estimated number of sentenced inmates in local jails, by demographic characteristics and work-release status, United States, 1972*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.1. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 14.

| Characteristic ^a | All races ^a | | | White ^a | | | Black ^a | | | Other ^a |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | On work-release ^b | Not on work-release ^b | Total | On work-release | Not on work-release | Total | On work-release | Not on work-release | |
| Total..... | 66,900 | 5,200 | 61,700 | 39,400 | 3,600 | 35,800 | 25,800 | 1,400 | 24,400 | 1,700 |
| Marital status: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married..... | 15,700 | 1,300 | 14,300 | 9,900 | 1,100 | 8,800 | 5,400 | 200 | 5,300 | 300 |
| Separated, divorced, or widowed..... | 19,700 | 1,700 | 17,900 | 13,600 | 1,100 | 12,500 | 5,700 | 500 | 5,200 | 300 |
| Never married..... | 31,500 | 2,100 | 29,400 | 15,800 | 1,300 | 14,500 | 14,700 | 700 | 13,900 | 1,100 |
| Number of dependents: | | | | | | | | | | |
| None..... | 39,200 | 2,900 | 36,300 | 24,300 | 1,800 | 22,500 | 13,600 | 1,000 | 12,600 | 1,300 |
| One or two..... | 15,000 | 1,200 | 13,800 | 8,100 | 1,000 | 7,100 | 6,700 | 200 | 6,500 | 300 |
| Three or more..... | 12,300 | 1,000 | 11,300 | 6,800 | 800 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 200 | 5,200 | 100 |
| Not available..... | 300 | 0 | 300 | 300 | 0 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Employment status: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed when admitted.... | 38,700 | 3,200 | 35,500 | 23,600 | 2,100 | 21,500 | 14,200 | 1,000 | 13,200 | 900 |
| Full-time..... | 31,000 | 2,600 | 28,300 | 19,600 | 1,900 | 17,700 | 10,800 | 700 | 10,100 | 600 |
| Part-time..... | 7,700 | 600 | 7,200 | 4,100 | 300 | 3,800 | 3,400 | 300 | 3,100 | 300 |
| Unemployed when admitted.. | 28,200 | 2,000 | 26,200 | 15,700 | 1,400 | 14,300 | 11,600 | 500 | 11,200 | 800 |
| Last job during year before admission..... | 6,200 | 300 | 5,900 | 3,500 | 200 | 3,300 | 2,400 | 100 | 2,300 | 200 |
| Last job more than one year before admission.. | 19,800 | 1,700 | 18,100 | 11,400 | 1,200 | 10,100 | 8,000 | 400 | 7,600 | 400 |
| Never worked..... | 2,100 | 0 | 2,100 | 800 | 0 | 800 | 1,100 | 0 | 1,100 | 200 |
| Not available..... | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 |

^a Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

^b Includes data on "other" races for which detail is not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972." 1976, Table 43.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.24 *Workload of Federal probation officers, fiscal years 1964-75*

NOTE: Persons under supervision of the Federal Probation System include persons placed on probation—either by U.S. District Courts, U.S. Magistrates, or at the request of U.S. Attorneys (deferred prosecution), and Federal offenders released from confinement on parole or mandatory release. A Federal prisoner is eligible for mandatory release when he has served his full term of imprisonment less "good-time" allowances. If the offender has earned more than 180 days of "good-time" credit, supervision (as if on parole) is for that period in excess of 180 days. If "good-time" amounts to fewer than 180 days, then release occurs without supervision.

| Fiscal year | Number of probation officer positions | Average per authorized position | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Supervision cases | Presentence investigations | Other investigative reports ^a |
| 1964..... | 522 | 76 | 50 | NA |
| 1965..... | 522 | 76 | 48 | NA |
| 1966..... | 552 | 70 | 43 | NA |
| 1967..... | 584 | 65 | 39 | NA |
| 1968..... | 614 | 60 | 35 | 61 |
| 1969..... | 614 | 60 | 34 | 62 |
| 1970..... | 614 | 63 | 35 | 61 |
| 1971..... | 614 | 69 | 38 | 62 |
| 1972..... | 640 | 77 | 43 | 63 |
| 1973..... | 808 | 67 | 37 | 51 |
| 1974..... | 1,148 | 92 | 26 | 42 |
| 1975..... | 1,468 | 44 | 22 | 41 |

^a Not accounted for statistically prior to fiscal year 1968.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Annual Report of the Director." 1973, p. IV-10; 1975, p. X-9, Table 4. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 6.25 *Investigative reports by Federal probation officers, by type of investigation, fiscal years 1973-75*

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.24.

| Type of investigation | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Total..... | 71,260 | 77,146 | 91,863 |
| Presentence investigation..... | 29,736 | 29,492 | 31,740 |
| Limited presentence investigation..... | 1,915 | 1,948 | 2,202 |
| Collateral investigation for another district..... | 3,470 | 9,208 | 11,982 |
| Preliminary investigation to assist U.S. attorney.... | 632 | 862 | 953 |
| Postsentence investigation for institution..... | 553 | 658 | 650 |
| Pretransfer investigation (probation and parole).... | 7,650 | 8,603 | 9,870 |
| Alleged violation investigation (probation and parole)..... | 5,895 | 6,630 | 8,581 |
| Prerelease investigation for a Federal or military institution..... | 6,780 | 6,965 | 8,805 |
| Special investigation regarding a prisoner in confinement..... | 2,921 | 4,628 | 6,010 |
| Furlough and work-release reports for Bureau of Prisons institutions..... | 556 | 1,140 | 2,770 |
| Parole supervision reports..... | 5,187 | 5,895 | 7,030 |
| Parole revocation hearing reports..... | 965 | 1,127 | 1,320 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Annual Report of the Director." 1974, p. VIII-3; 1975, p. X-6. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.26 Movement of persons under supervision of the

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.24. "Special parole" refers to a specified period of parole attached to a term of imprisonment at sentencing. This provision is

[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam,

| Circuit and district | Persons under supervision July 1, 1974 | Total received | Received for supervision | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | Total less transfers | Court probation | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Special parole |
| Total all districts..... | 59,615 | 45,291 | 36,061 | 18,665 | 1,143 | 4,884 | 7,888 | 2,408 | 200 | 378 |
| District of Columbia..... | 2,346 | 1,254 | 1,047 | 436 | 0 | 245 | 321 | 97 | 1 | 7 |
| First Circuit..... | 1,429 | 1,099 | 919 | 515 | 14 | 110 | 205 | 42 | 5 | 28 |
| Maine..... | 110 | 88 | 68 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 853 | 650 | 569 | 304 | 5 | 62 | 151 | 26 | 1 | 20 |
| New Hampshire..... | 94 | 72 | 49 | 29 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 137 | 120 | 102 | 64 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 235 | 169 | 131 | 68 | 8 | 11 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Second Circuit..... | 4,847 | 3,599 | 2,905 | 1,717 | 135 | 23 | 650 | 240 | 19 | 121 |
| Connecticut..... | 463 | 336 | 283 | 194 | 1 | 0 | 69 | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 277 | 167 | 124 | 95 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Eastern..... | 1,922 | 1,279 | 959 | 514 | 11 | 0 | 301 | 85 | 12 | 36 |
| Southern..... | 1,768 | 1,477 | 1,248 | 721 | 107 | 0 | 225 | 125 | 4 | 66 |
| Western..... | 309 | 249 | 214 | 127 | 10 | 17 | 35 | 14 | 1 | 10 |
| Vermont..... | 118 | 91 | 77 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Third Circuit..... | 4,002 | 3,322 | 2,870 | 1,454 | 72 | 749 | 443 | 103 | 11 | 38 |
| Delaware..... | 170 | 173 | 145 | 77 | 10 | 29 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,336 | 1,095 | 896 | 372 | 0 | 322 | 142 | 45 | 3 | 12 |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,538 | 1,352 | 1,245 | 618 | 40 | 380 | 148 | 35 | 3 | 21 |
| Middle..... | 242 | 231 | 173 | 126 | 7 | 2 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Western..... | 716 | 471 | 411 | 261 | 15 | 16 | 98 | 15 | 4 | 2 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 5,946 | 4,302 | 3,624 | 1,893 | 121 | 772 | 665 | 127 | 10 | 36 |
| Maryland..... | 1,217 | 1,085 | 977 | 396 | 6 | 345 | 183 | 33 | 0 | 14 |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 568 | 413 | 336 | 189 | 2 | 70 | 61 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| Middle..... | 768 | 389 | 307 | 197 | 24 | 4 | 64 | 14 | 2 | 2 |
| Western..... | 565 | 568 | 511 | 179 | 12 | 252 | 46 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 931 | 570 | 458 | 291 | 16 | 24 | 92 | 25 | 1 | 9 |
| Virginia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,050 | 740 | 608 | 352 | 33 | 55 | 146 | 15 | 4 | 3 |
| Western..... | 485 | 274 | 221 | 153 | 17 | 15 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 114 | 78 | 46 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 258 | 190 | 160 | 109 | 7 | 7 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 12,291 | 9,831 | 7,543 | 3,310 | 258 | 1,253 | 1,923 | 519 | 59 | 221 |
| Alabama | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 327 | 594 | 507 | 268 | 41 | 27 | 120 | 40 | 3 | 3 |
| Middle..... | 436 | 213 | 176 | 95 | 17 | 8 | 46 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Southern..... | 237 | 151 | 120 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 235 | 236 | 162 | 55 | 1 | 25 | 62 | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| Middle..... | 1,199 | 926 | 639 | 338 | 13 | 54 | 167 | 51 | 3 | 13 |
| Southern..... | 1,173 | 965 | 715 | 309 | 5 | 35 | 178 | 54 | 6 | 128 |
| Georgia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,078 | 916 | 794 | 301 | 15 | 215 | 160 | 83 | 3 | 17 |
| Middle..... | 418 | 249 | 207 | 110 | 16 | 18 | 39 | 13 | 3 | 8 |
| Southern..... | 615 | 428 | 379 | 124 | 2 | 211 | 34 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 596 | 483 | 409 | 208 | 32 | 22 | 106 | 36 | 2 | 3 |
| Middle..... | 112 | 75 | 45 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Western..... | 436 | 333 | 260 | 160 | 26 | 20 | 36 | 12 | 3 | 3 |
| Mississippi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 239 | 112 | 81 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 355 | 191 | 131 | 81 | 2 | 19 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Texas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,241 | 940 | 674 | 269 | 9 | 45 | 270 | 65 | 5 | 10 |
| Eastern..... | 311 | 288 | 173 | 100 | 14 | 5 | 28 | 14 | 7 | 5 |
| Southern..... | 1,499 | 1,594 | 1,177 | 453 | 23 | 375 | 253 | 50 | 3 | 20 |
| Western..... | 1,239 | 1,137 | 894 | 277 | 42 | 171 | 332 | 63 | 3 | 6 |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Federal probation system, by district, fiscal year 1975

applicable to violations of certain drug laws (see Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, Public Law 91-513, October 27, 1970, 84 Stat. 1280) and the Virgin Islands]

| Received by transfer | Total removed | Removed from supervision | | | | | | | | Removed by transfer | Persons under supervision June 30, 1975 |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Total less transfers | Court probation | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Special parole | | |
| 9,230 | 40,645 | 31,430 | 27,686 | 947 | 3,158 | 5,712 | 2,565 | 167 | 195 | 9,215 | 64,261 |
| 207 | 1,315 | 1,060 | 770 | 2 | 126 | 124 | 36 | 0 | 2 | 255 | 2,285 |
| 180 | 944 | 758 | 447 | 4 | 36 | 147 | 66 | 3 | 5 | 186 | 1,584 |
| 20 | 82 | 64 | 47 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 116 |
| 31 | 540 | 427 | 253 | 0 | 53 | 38 | 28 | 0 | 5 | 113 | 963 |
| 23 | 60 | 46 | 32 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 106 |
| 18 | 117 | 99 | 55 | 0 | 24 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 140 |
| 38 | 145 | 122 | 60 | 4 | 2 | 28 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 23 | 259 |
| 694 | 3,036 | 2,352 | 1,637 | 45 | 18 | 356 | 253 | 18 | 25 | 684 | 5,410 |
| 53 | 266 | 220 | 153 | 3 | 0 | 40 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 46 | 533 |
| 43 | 181 | 156 | 131 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 263 |
| 320 | 1,112 | 866 | 613 | 11 | 0 | 144 | 32 | 8 | 3 | 246 | 2,089 |
| 229 | 1,221 | 899 | 592 | 22 | 2 | 128 | 137 | 4 | 14 | 322 | 2,014 |
| 35 | 194 | 173 | 118 | 6 | 14 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 364 |
| 14 | 62 | 38 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 147 |
| 452 | 2,573 | 2,118 | 1,205 | 45 | 475 | 269 | 109 | 10 | 5 | 455 | 4,751 |
| 28 | 112 | 94 | 62 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 231 |
| 199 | 902 | 746 | 384 | 6 | 208 | 101 | 44 | 2 | 1 | 156 | 1,529 |
| 107 | 1,040 | 859 | 475 | 3 | 256 | 74 | 39 | 3 | 4 | 181 | 1,850 |
| 58 | 184 | 144 | 108 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 239 |
| 60 | 335 | 275 | 176 | 11 | 6 | 68 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 352 |
| 678 | 3,773 | 2,946 | 1,733 | 107 | 453 | 487 | 139 | 21 | 1 | 827 | 6,475 |
| 108 | 360 | 649 | 314 | 7 | 205 | 99 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 211 | 1,442 |
| 77 | 384 | 294 | 183 | 11 | 45 | 46 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 90 | 532 |
| 32 | 336 | 232 | 189 | 13 | 7 | 51 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 316 |
| 57 | 433 | 310 | 148 | 12 | 38 | 39 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 123 | 700 |
| 112 | 548 | 439 | 257 | 26 | 63 | 60 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 109 | 953 |
| 132 | 768 | 599 | 374 | 30 | 33 | 129 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 169 | 1,022 |
| 53 | 194 | 171 | 135 | 6 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 565 |
| 27 | 70 | 60 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 117 |
| 30 | 130 | 142 | 92 | 2 | 5 | 28 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 268 |
| 2,288 | 8,902 | 6,563 | 3,684 | 234 | 716 | 1,317 | 556 | 34 | 22 | 2,339 | 13,220 |
| 37 | 491 | 406 | 243 | 32 | 25 | 70 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 35 | 930 |
| 37 | 247 | 195 | 129 | 17 | 5 | 34 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 402 |
| 31 | 111 | 83 | 60 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 277 |
| 74 | 209 | 167 | 77 | 0 | 25 | 41 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 312 |
| 237 | 842 | 630 | 393 | 15 | 39 | 113 | 64 | 4 | 2 | 212 | 1,233 |
| 250 | 893 | 689 | 404 | 4 | 26 | 191 | 51 | 3 | 10 | 204 | 1,245 |
| 122 | 853 | 637 | 346 | 14 | 144 | 105 | 33 | 2 | 3 | 156 | 1,141 |
| 42 | 264 | 214 | 124 | 9 | 22 | 41 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 50 | 393 |
| 49 | 402 | 319 | 199 | 7 | 32 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 441 |
| 74 | 408 | 349 | 206 | 19 | 11 | 69 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 59 | 371 |
| 30 | 54 | 41 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 133 |
| 73 | 307 | 215 | 126 | 20 | 10 | 42 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 462 |
| 31 | 115 | 95 | 69 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 236 |
| 60 | 190 | 131 | 86 | 0 | 14 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 59 | 356 |
| 266 | 327 | 313 | 235 | 15 | 43 | 133 | 63 | 3 | 5 | 214 | 1,354 |
| 115 | 277 | 173 | 107 | 3 | 5 | 34 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 322 |
| 417 | 1,428 | 903 | 484 | 29 | 161 | 155 | 67 | 5 | 2 | 325 | 1,665 |
| 243 | 384 | 653 | 307 | 39 | 100 | 151 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 1,332 |

SOURCEROOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 5.26 Movement of persons under supervision of the

| Circuit and district | Persons under supervision July 1, 1974 | Total received | Received for supervision | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | Total less transfers | Court probation | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Special parole |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 6,487 | 4,631 | 3,896 | 2,073 | 135 | 375 | 934 | 309 | 27 | 43 |
| Kentucky..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 420 | 367 | 296 | 139 | 11 | 14 | 85 | 43 | 1 | 3 |
| Western..... | 530 | 451 | 397 | 212 | 57 | 24 | 78 | 21 | 4 | 1 |
| Michigan..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,823 | 1,342 | 1,212 | 653 | 9 | 14 | 275 | 100 | 14 | 20 |
| Western..... | 393 | 263 | 203 | 136 | 11 | 29 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Ohio..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,282 | 784 | 672 | 437 | 16 | 45 | 125 | 41 | 3 | 5 |
| Southern..... | 617 | 459 | 347 | 156 | 0 | 26 | 124 | 36 | 2 | 3 |
| Tennessee..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 549 | 355 | 274 | 119 | 15 | 24 | 85 | 30 | 1 | 0 |
| Middle..... | 403 | 319 | 261 | 98 | 15 | 69 | 58 | 17 | 0 | 4 |
| Western..... | 470 | 291 | 234 | 123 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 17 | 1 | 6 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 4,483 | 2,872 | 2,258 | 1,333 | 129 | 48 | 511 | 182 | 18 | 37 |
| Illinois..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 2,436 | 1,298 | 1,049 | 582 | 100 | 2 | 246 | 97 | 7 | 15 |
| Eastern..... | 345 | 252 | 177 | 94 | 1 | 13 | 58 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| Southern..... | 308 | 205 | 148 | 89 | 9 | 1 | 36 | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 435 | 358 | 294 | 184 | 6 | 3 | 59 | 28 | 1 | 13 |
| Southern..... | 637 | 480 | 387 | 236 | 3 | 25 | 87 | 28 | 2 | 6 |
| Wisconsin..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 233 | 186 | 147 | 111 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Western..... | 89 | 93 | 56 | 37 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 3,169 | 2,695 | 2,209 | 1,237 | 83 | 238 | 445 | 167 | 12 | 27 |
| Arkansas..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 274 | 283 | 232 | 156 | 5 | 10 | 39 | 14 | 1 | 7 |
| Western..... | 131 | 114 | 84 | 64 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 95 | 112 | 82 | 59 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 184 | 151 | 107 | 59 | 0 | 3 | 33 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota..... | 613 | 374 | 319 | 154 | 2 | 36 | 74 | 37 | 4 | 12 |
| Missouri..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 698 | 522 | 418 | 183 | 56 | 2 | 132 | 39 | 3 | 3 |
| Western..... | 662 | 646 | 556 | 232 | 7 | 182 | 89 | 41 | 2 | 3 |
| Nebraska..... | 219 | 166 | 132 | 92 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 114 | 107 | 87 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 179 | 220 | 192 | 165 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Ninth Circuit..... | 11,840 | 9,407 | 7,142 | 3,816 | 173 | 878 | 1,418 | 561 | 23 | 273 |
| Alaska..... | 202 | 169 | 131 | 93 | 3 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Arizona..... | 1,043 | 1,129 | 952 | 408 | 23 | 65 | 272 | 78 | 1 | 105 |
| California..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,852 | 1,259 | 888 | 365 | 37 | 246 | 161 | 59 | 3 | 17 |
| Eastern..... | 901 | 818 | 586 | 417 | 4 | 23 | 93 | 40 | 2 | 7 |
| Central..... | 4,356 | 2,891 | 2,138 | 1,039 | 55 | 239 | 475 | 241 | 4 | 85 |
| Southern..... | 988 | 1,285 | 1,100 | 751 | 0 | 216 | 92 | 21 | 2 | 18 |
| Hawaii..... | 241 | 171 | 136 | 90 | 0 | 7 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 4 |
| Idaho..... | 114 | 138 | 86 | 56 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Montana..... | 289 | 185 | 144 | 86 | 17 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 253 | 259 | 174 | 123 | 1 | 2 | 27 | 14 | 0 | 7 |
| Oregon..... | 573 | 327 | 209 | 99 | 20 | 5 | 50 | 22 | 4 | 9 |
| Washington..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 176 | 170 | 114 | 78 | 2 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Western..... | 852 | 606 | 484 | 211 | 9 | 45 | 150 | 51 | 3 | 15 |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 2,775 | 2,279 | 1,648 | 881 | 23 | 193 | 373 | 121 | 15 | 42 |
| Colorado..... | 561 | 567 | 379 | 207 | 0 | 3 | 110 | 39 | 3 | 17 |
| Kansas..... | 555 | 467 | 379 | 195 | 17 | 43 | 87 | 24 | 8 | 5 |
| New Mexico..... | 427 | 345 | 232 | 120 | 0 | 24 | 59 | 20 | 0 | 9 |
| Oklahoma..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 217 | 156 | 106 | 68 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| Eastern..... | 141 | 116 | 78 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 6 |
| Western..... | 448 | 369 | 287 | 98 | 0 | 114 | 58 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| Utah..... | 225 | 138 | 98 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 101 | 121 | 94 | 70 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 2 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, pp. A-72-A-75.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Federal probation system, by district, fiscal year 1975—Continued

| Received by transfer | Total removed | Removed from supervision | | | | | | | | Removed by transfer | Persons under supervision June 30, 1975 |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Total less transfers | Court probation | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Special parole | | |
| 735 | 4,187 | 3,467 | 2,115 | 162 | 196 | 671 | 292 | 24 | 7 | 720 | 6,931 |
| 71 | 291 | 241 | 125 | 11 | 8 | 62 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 50 | 496 |
| 54 | 427 | 342 | 138 | 86 | 17 | 69 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 85 | 554 |
| 130 | 1,054 | 901 | 590 | 7 | 30 | 176 | 89 | 6 | 3 | 153 | 2,111 |
| 60 | 243 | 196 | 153 | 4 | 6 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 413 |
| 112 | 799 | 674 | 505 | 6 | 23 | 92 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 125 | 1,267 |
| 112 | 388 | 305 | 157 | 0 | 37 | 76 | 33 | 2 | 0 | 83 | 688 |
| 81 | 381 | 329 | 185 | 31 | 13 | 69 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 523 |
| 58 | 330 | 264 | 130 | 17 | 59 | 38 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 66 | 392 |
| 57 | 274 | 215 | 132 | 0 | 3 | 58 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 59 | 487 |
| 614 | 2,719 | 2,211 | 1,429 | 131 | 41 | 388 | 202 | 15 | 5 | 508 | 4,636 |
| 249 | 1,304 | 1,122 | 686 | 113 | 8 | 188 | 114 | 10 | 3 | 182 | 2,430 |
| 75 | 251 | 168 | 107 | 4 | 11 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 346 |
| 57 | 183 | 127 | 81 | 5 | 2 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 330 |
| 64 | 255 | 203 | 143 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 52 | 538 |
| 93 | 456 | 368 | 244 | 2 | 13 | 80 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 661 |
| 39 | 178 | 150 | 109 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 241 |
| 37 | 92 | 73 | 59 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 90 |
| 486 | 2,312 | 1,865 | 1,073 | 51 | 225 | 324 | 177 | 13 | 2 | 447 | 3,552 |
| 51 | 208 | 160 | 107 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 48 | 349 |
| 30 | 91 | 70 | 43 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 154 |
| 30 | 82 | 59 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 125 |
| 44 | 131 | 94 | 66 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 204 |
| 55 | 418 | 362 | 241 | 2 | 23 | 48 | 38 | 5 | 0 | 56 | 569 |
| 104 | 388 | 310 | 153 | 13 | 5 | 102 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 78 | 832 |
| 90 | 571 | 483 | 181 | 9 | 182 | 65 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 737 |
| 34 | 164 | 126 | 96 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 221 |
| 20 | 112 | 84 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 109 |
| 28 | 147 | 117 | 82 | 11 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 252 |
| 2,265 | 8,847 | 6,619 | 3,792 | 136 | 687 | 1,270 | 600 | 13 | 116 | 2,228 | 12,400 |
| 38 | 187 | 150 | 110 | 2 | 23 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 37 | 184 |
| 177 | 1,019 | 809 | 355 | 14 | 25 | 258 | 75 | 2 | 80 | 210 | 1,153 |
| 371 | 1,247 | 1,034 | 603 | 25 | 188 | 145 | 67 | 1 | 4 | 213 | 1,864 |
| 232 | 665 | 463 | 317 | 1 | 32 | 70 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 202 | 1,054 |
| 753 | 2,794 | 2,227 | 1,303 | 31 | 201 | 408 | 261 | 6 | 17 | 567 | 4,453 |
| 185 | 1,209 | 622 | 387 | 1 | 124 | 79 | 24 | 1 | 6 | 587 | 1,064 |
| 35 | 130 | 98 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 282 |
| 52 | 93 | 72 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 159 |
| 41 | 197 | 176 | 108 | 42 | 1 | 40 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 277 |
| 85 | 225 | 133 | 75 | 3 | 7 | 34 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 287 |
| 118 | 348 | 270 | 143 | 8 | 13 | 72 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 78 | 552 |
| 56 | 116 | 72 | 47 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 230 |
| 122 | 617 | 493 | 279 | 3 | 58 | 111 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 124 | 841 |
| 681 | 2,037 | 1,471 | 801 | 30 | 130 | 359 | 135 | 11 | 5 | 566 | 3,017 |
| 188 | 477 | 349 | 212 | 5 | 17 | 68 | 42 | 3 | 2 | 123 | 751 |
| 88 | 431 | 324 | 181 | 9 | 18 | 84 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 107 | 591 |
| 113 | 294 | 190 | 108 | 0 | 17 | 49 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 104 | 478 |
| 50 | 139 | 92 | 53 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 234 |
| 43 | 113 | 74 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 144 |
| 82 | 353 | 288 | 105 | 5 | 75 | 86 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 464 |
| 40 | 133 | 59 | 56 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 230 |
| 27 | 97 | 65 | 48 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 125 |



CONTINUED

8 OF 10

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.27 Persons received for supervision by the Federal probation system, by type of supervision, fiscal years 1974-75

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.24 and 6.26.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands]

| Type of supervision | 1974 | | 1975 | | Percent of change in total |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total | Percent of total | Total | Percent of total | |
| All cases..... | 32,660 | 100.0 | 36,061 | 100.0 | 10.4 |
| Probation (court)..... | 19,452 | 59.6 | 18,665 | 51.8 | -4.0 |
| Probation (U.S. magistrate)..... | 3,851 | 10.2 | 4,884 | 13.5 | 45.7 |
| Deferred prosecution..... | 977 | 3.0 | 1,143 | 3.2 | 17.0 |
| Parole..... | 6,299 | 19.3 | 7,888 | 21.9 | 25.2 |
| Mandatory release..... | 2,398 | 7.3 | 2,408 | 6.7 | .4 |
| Military parole..... | 183 | .6 | 200 | .6 | 9.8 |
| Special parole..... | — | — | 873 | 2.3 | — |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, p. X-3.

Table 6.28 Persons under supervision of the Federal probation system, by type of supervision and district, on June 30, 1975

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.24 and 6.26.

| | Total | Court probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Special parole |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Total all districts..... | 64,261 | 40,274 | 14,591 | 1,754 | 302 | 1,259 | 5,388 | 693 |
| District of Columbia..... | 2,285 | 1,322 | 596 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 302 | 5 |
| 90 districts..... | 61,976 | 38,952 | 13,995 | 1,697 | 299 | 1,259 | 5,086 | 688 |
| First Circuit..... | 1,584 | 971 | 381 | 42 | 9 | 19 | 139 | 23 |
| Maine..... | 116 | 87 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Massachusetts..... | 963 | 550 | 266 | 27 | 3 | 7 | 96 | 14 |
| New Hampshire..... | 106 | 74 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 140 | 98 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 259 | 162 | 50 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 7 |
| Second Circuit..... | 5,410 | 3,527 | 1,286 | 220 | 26 | 148 | 106 | 97 |
| Connecticut..... | 533 | 380 | 133 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| New York..... | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 263 | 216 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| Eastern..... | 2,089 | 1,421 | 549 | 61 | 14 | 16 | 0 | 28 |
| Southern..... | 2,014 | 1,125 | 483 | 141 | 7 | 120 | 85 | 53 |
| Western..... | 364 | 263 | 63 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 9 |
| Vermont..... | 147 | 122 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Third Circuit..... | 4,751 | 3,013 | 770 | 75 | 17 | 39 | 752 | 35 |
| Delaware..... | 231 | 141 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 28 | 1 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,529 | 380 | 258 | 34 | 3 | 4 | 340 | 10 |
| Pennsylvania..... | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,850 | 1,164 | 255 | 22 | 8 | 39 | 344 | 18 |
| Middle..... | 289 | 213 | 44 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 10 | 3 |
| Western..... | 852 | 615 | 164 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 30 | 2 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 6,475 | 4,158 | 1,251 | 73 | 18 | 142 | 797 | 36 |
| Maryland..... | 1,442 | 727 | 328 | 23 | 0 | 9 | 342 | 13 |
| North Carolina..... | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 592 | 400 | 110 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 62 | 1 |
| Middle..... | 316 | 665 | 108 | 5 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 2 |
| Western..... | 700 | 380 | 83 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 213 | 3 |
| South Carolina..... | 953 | 637 | 175 | 15 | 2 | 23 | 87 | 9 |
| Virginia..... | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 1,022 | 616 | 298 | 7 | 7 | 38 | 53 | 3 |
| Western..... | 565 | 448 | 65 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 22 | 4 |
| West Virginia..... | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 117 | 85 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 268 | 200 | 59 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.28 Persons under supervision of the Federal probation system, by type of supervision and district, on June 30, 1975—
Continued

| | Total | Court probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Special parole |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Fifth Circuit..... | 19,220 | 7,868 | 3,264 | 338 | 74 | 280 | 1,188 | 208 |
| Alabama | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 930 | 655 | 185 | 24 | 7 | 40 | 16 | 3 |
| Middle..... | 402 | 280 | 83 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 9 | 1 |
| Southern..... | 277 | 199 | 65 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Florida | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 312 | 180 | 113 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| Middle..... | 1,283 | 843 | 310 | 22 | 5 | 9 | 73 | 16 |
| Southern..... | 1,245 | 768 | 278 | 37 | 9 | 7 | 31 | 115 |
| Georgia | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,141 | 609 | 271 | 36 | 5 | 15 | 190 | 15 |
| Middle..... | 398 | 281 | 56 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 24 | 8 |
| Southern..... | 641 | 443 | 58 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 131 | 0 |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 671 | 381 | 191 | 25 | 3 | 30 | 37 | 4 |
| Middle..... | 133 | 89 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| Western..... | 462 | 329 | 68 | 9 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 2 |
| Mississippi | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 236 | 207 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 356 | 279 | 40 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 0 |
| Texas | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,354 | 660 | 503 | 40 | 7 | 15 | 119 | 10 |
| Eastern..... | 322 | 212 | 64 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 16 | 4 |
| Southern..... | 1,665 | 883 | 415 | 43 | 6 | 23 | 269 | 21 |
| Western..... | 1,392 | 565 | 506 | 61 | 4 | 43 | 207 | 6 |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 6,931 | 4,298 | 1,745 | 206 | 42 | 124 | 482 | 34 |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 496 | 304 | 137 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 20 | 4 |
| Western..... | 554 | 323 | 136 | 14 | 5 | 42 | 34 | 0 |
| Michigan | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 2,111 | 1,298 | 497 | 68 | 19 | 13 | 199 | 17 |
| Western..... | 413 | 308 | 56 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 27 | 0 |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,267 | 872 | 280 | 34 | 4 | 16 | 57 | 4 |
| Southern..... | 688 | 377 | 242 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 35 | 2 |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 523 | 303 | 144 | 21 | 3 | 20 | 32 | 0 |
| Middle..... | 392 | 209 | 93 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 74 | 2 |
| Western..... | 487 | 304 | 160 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 4,636 | 3,170 | 1,007 | 157 | 28 | 154 | 85 | 35 |
| Illinois | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 2,430 | 1,641 | 508 | 97 | 11 | 117 | 42 | 14 |
| Eastern..... | 346 | 231 | 90 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Southern..... | 330 | 235 | 70 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 538 | 330 | 113 | 18 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 11 |
| Southern..... | 661 | 438 | 171 | 18 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 7 |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 241 | 177 | 43 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Western..... | 90 | 68 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 3,552 | 2,283 | 855 | 125 | 20 | 107 | 136 | 26 |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 349 | 251 | 56 | 13 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Western..... | 154 | 116 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 125 | 92 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Southern..... | 204 | 129 | 59 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 569 | 327 | 146 | 27 | 5 | 2 | 50 | 12 |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 832 | 453 | 266 | 38 | 3 | 60 | 5 | 2 |
| Western..... | 737 | 433 | 196 | 27 | 2 | 14 | 57 | 3 |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 221 | 164 | 47 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| South..... | 109 | 92 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 252 | 216 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| South..... | | | | | | | | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.28 Persons under supervision of the Federal probation system, by type of supervision and district, on June 30, 1975—
Continued

| | Total | Court probation | Parole | Mandatory release | Military parole | Deferred prosecution | U.S. magistrate probation | Special parole |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Ninth Circuit..... | 12,400 | 7,816 | 2,749 | 374 | 48 | 150 | 1,109 | 154 |
| Alaska..... | 184 | 129 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 1 |
| Arizona..... | 1,153 | 710 | 301 | 36 | 4 | 14 | 62 | 26 |
| California..... | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 1,864 | 1,090 | 373 | 51 | 7 | 29 | 301 | 13 |
| Eastern..... | 1,054 | 784 | 145 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 78 | 7 |
| Central..... | 4,453 | 2,788 | 1,042 | 152 | 10 | 40 | 362 | 59 |
| Southern..... | 1,064 | 664 | 177 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 191 | 14 |
| Hawaii..... | 282 | 215 | 47 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| Idaho..... | 159 | 111 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Montana..... | 277 | 181 | 76 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 287 | 209 | 53 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Oregon..... | 552 | 355 | 127 | 22 | 5 | 24 | 11 | 8 |
| Washington..... | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 230 | 163 | 49 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| Western..... | 341 | 417 | 295 | 40 | 7 | 10 | 57 | 15 |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 3,017 | 1,848 | 687 | 87 | 17 | 46 | 292 | 40 |
| Colorado..... | 751 | 488 | 175 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 44 | 17 |
| Kansas..... | 591 | 337 | 162 | 19 | 8 | 21 | 48 | 6 |
| New Mexico..... | 478 | 275 | 123 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 8 |
| Oklahoma..... | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 234 | 144 | 56 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 2 |
| Eastern..... | 144 | 109 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Western..... | 464 | 219 | 104 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 120 | 1 |
| Utah..... | 230 | 182 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 125 | 94 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 2 |

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1975 Annual Report of the Director." 1976, pp. A-76, A-77.

Table 6.29 Juvenile offenders in State institutions, ranches and camps, United States, selected years, 1969-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.124. Several sources were used to develop this table: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare series, "Statistics on Public Institutions" (1969 and 1970 data); Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service's "Children in Custody: A Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73" (1971 data); LEAA/Bureau of the Census, "Advance Report on Facility Census of 1972-73" (1973 data); and the National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project (1971 data). Data may not be comparable due to differences in definitions and data collection procedures. For example, the 1971 LEAA/Census survey totals include approximately 2,510 youthful offenders and adults who were confined in State facilities for juveniles, but these inmate categories were excluded from the National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Survey in 1971. It is uncertain whether such persons were included in the 1969 and 1970 surveys. An additional difference concerns the procedure used to arrive at facility populations. The first four surveys (1969, 1970, 1971, and 1973) used facility population figures derived from 1-day counts of confined offenders, whereas the 1974 totals are based on average daily populations for that year.

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Offenders in State institutions..... | 40,890 | 39,420 | 33,581 | 24,222 | 25,424 |
| Offenders in State ranches and camps..... | 2,557 | 2,782 | 3,220 | 2,502 | 2,577 |
| Total..... | 43,447 | 42,202 | 36,801 | 26,724 | 28,001 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan, November 1975, p. 13.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.30 Persons in juvenile facilities, by sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1971 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. This table only includes juveniles held in State detention and correctional facilities. For definition of terms, see Appendix A.

| Region and State | Total | | Sex | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | | | Male | | Female | |
| | 1971 | 1973 | 1971 | 1973 | 1971 | 1973 |
| United States, total..... | 38,265 | 30,403 | 29,890 | 23,908 | 8,375 | 6,495 |
| Region 1..... | 1,509 | 994 | 1,065 | 696 | 444 | 298 |
| Connecticut..... | 229 | 189 | 156 | 136 | 73 | 53 |
| Maine..... | 251 | 172 | 179 | 143 | 72 | 29 |
| Massachusetts..... | 547 | 217 | 400 | 156 | 147 | 61 |
| New Hampshire..... | 210 | 192 | 139 | 140 | 71 | 52 |
| Rhode Island..... | 174 | 130 | 135 | 77 | 39 | 53 |
| Vermont..... | 98 | 94 | 56 | 44 | 42 | 50 |
| Region 2..... | 3,290 | 2,357 | 2,723 | 1,902 | 562 | 455 |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,050 | 725 | 927 | 623 | 123 | 102 |
| New York..... | 2,240 | 1,632 | 1,801 | 1,279 | 439 | 353 |
| Region 3..... | 4,953 | 4,093 | 3,985 | 3,140 | 968 | 953 |
| Delaware..... | 390 | 234 | 255 | 155 | 135 | 79 |
| District of Columbia..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 1,397 | 1,472 | 1,096 | 1,131 | 301 | 341 |
| Pennsylvania ^a | 1,543 | 932 | 1,410 | 783 | 133 | 149 |
| Virginia..... | 1,257 | 1,132 | 958 | 818 | 299 | 314 |
| West Virginia..... | 366 | 323 | 266 | 253 | 100 | 70 |
| Region 4..... | 7,515 | 6,924 | 5,538 | 5,349 | 1,977 | 1,575 |
| Alabama..... | 434 | 356 | 329 | 271 | 105 | 85 |
| Florida..... | 1,344 | 1,478 | 1,038 | 1,212 | 306 | 266 |
| Georgia..... | 1,137 | 1,233 | 863 | 978 | 274 | 255 |
| Kentucky..... | 477 | 321 | 323 | 267 | 154 | 54 |
| Mississippi..... | 491 | 565 | 375 | 449 | 116 | 116 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,734 | 1,271 | 1,199 | 845 | 535 | 426 |
| South Carolina..... | 782 | 523 | 600 | 379 | 182 | 144 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,116 | 1,177 | 811 | 948 | 305 | 229 |
| Region 5..... | 7,997 | 5,547 | 6,350 | 4,534 | 1,647 | 1,013 |
| Illinois..... | 1,820 | 1,129 | 1,603 | 1,056 | 217 | 73 |
| Indiana..... | 836 | 592 | 587 | 428 | 249 | 164 |
| Michigan..... | 995 | 607 | 795 | 498 | 200 | 109 |
| Minnesota..... | 581 | 481 | 461 | 383 | 120 | 98 |
| Ohio..... | 2,726 | 2,083 | 2,086 | 1,622 | 640 | 461 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,039 | 655 | 818 | 547 | 221 | 108 |
| Region 6..... | 4,728 | 3,727 | 3,661 | 3,019 | 1,067 | 708 |
| Arkansas..... | 436 | 462 | 362 | 336 | 124 | 126 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,231 | 1,017 | 1,010 | 848 | 221 | 169 |
| New Mexico..... | 324 | 286 | 244 | 242 | 80 | 44 |
| Oklahoma..... | 321 | 381 | 200 | 262 | 121 | 119 |
| Texas..... | 2,366 | 1,581 | 1,845 | 1,331 | 521 | 250 |
| Region 7..... | 1,567 | 1,215 | 1,109 | 866 | 458 | 349 |
| Iowa..... | 460 | 292 | 326 | 197 | 134 | 95 |
| Kansas..... | 291 | 264 | 212 | 204 | 79 | 60 |
| Missouri..... | 586 | 469 | 417 | 343 | 169 | 126 |
| Nebraska..... | 230 | 190 | 154 | 122 | 76 | 68 |
| Region 8..... | 1,330 | 1,107 | 974 | 787 | 356 | 320 |
| Colorado..... | 443 | 421 | 340 | 320 | 103 | 101 |
| Montana..... | 205 | 208 | 133 | 140 | 67 | 68 |
| North Dakota..... | 125 | 69 | 94 | 53 | 31 | 16 |
| South Dakota..... | 167 | 101 | 127 | 84 | 40 | 17 |
| Utah..... | 245 | 181 | 178 | 120 | 67 | 61 |
| Wyoming..... | 145 | 127 | 97 | 70 | 48 | 57 |
| Region 9..... | 3,719 | 2,968 | 3,289 | 2,546 | 430 | 422 |
| Arizona..... | 532 | 532 | 532 | 430 | — | 102 |
| California ^a | 2,707 | 2,112 | 2,381 | 1,907 | 326 | 205 |
| Hawaii..... | 105 | 108 | 87 | 79 | 18 | 29 |
| Nevada..... | 375 | 216 | 289 | 130 | 86 | 86 |
| Region 10..... | 1,657 | 1,471 | 1,191 | 1,069 | 466 | 402 |
| Alaska..... | 144 | 81 | 112 | 49 | 32 | 32 |
| Idaho..... | 134 | 134 | 83 | 107 | 61 | 27 |
| Oregon..... | 350 | 381 | 248 | 295 | 102 | 86 |
| Washington..... | 1,029 | 875 | 748 | 618 | 281 | 257 |

^a Excluded were adults and youthful offenders held in addition to juveniles in some State facilities. In 1971, adults and youthful offenders were excluded from the figures for New Jersey, Pennsylvania and California. In 1973, adults and youthful offenders were excluded from the figures for New Jersey and California.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-7.

Table 6.31 Persons in juvenile facilities, by detention

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For

| Region and State | Total | Total | | Detention status | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Juveniles adjudicated delinquent | | | Juveniles in need of supervision (PINS) | | |
| | | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| United States, total..... | 45,694 | 35,057 | 10,637 | 33,385 | 27,001 | 6,384 | 4,551 | 2,623 | 1,928 |
| Region 1..... | 999 | 699 | 300 | 744 | 523 | 221 | 60 | 16 | 44 |
| Connecticut..... | 189 | 136 | 53 | 167 | 118 | 49 | — | — | — |
| Maine..... | 172 | 143 | 29 | 170 | 143 | 27 | — | — | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 217 | 156 | 61 | 107 | 56 | 51 | — | — | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 197 | 143 | 54 | 153 | 115 | 38 | — | — | — |
| Rhode Island..... | 130 | 77 | 53 | 118 | 68 | 50 | — | — | — |
| Vermont..... | 94 | 44 | 50 | 29 | 23 | 6 | 60 | 16 | 44 |
| Region 2..... | 3,122 | 2,443 | 679 | 1,590 | 1,411 | 179 | 683 | 400 | 283 |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,200 | 963 | 237 | 843 | 708 | 135 | — | — | — |
| New York..... | 1,922 | 1,480 | 442 | 747 | 703 | 44 | 683 | 400 | 283 |
| Region 3..... | 5,866 | 4,103 | 1,263 | 3,912 | 3,118 | 794 | 582 | 340 | 242 |
| Delaware..... | 234 | 155 | 79 | 208 | 133 | 75 | — | — | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 546 | 469 | 77 | 323 | 291 | 32 | 63 | 44 | 19 |
| Maryland..... | 1,472 | 1,131 | 341 | 740 | 662 | 78 | 519 | 296 | 223 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,343 | 1,071 | 272 | 1,018 | 852 | 166 | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 1,406 | 990 | 416 | 1,283 | 912 | 371 | — | — | — |
| West Virginia..... | 365 | 287 | 78 | 340 | 268 | 72 | — | — | — |
| Region 4..... | 8,328 | 6,338 | 1,990 | 6,553 | 5,096 | 1,457 | 933 | 684 | 249 |
| Alabama..... | 413 | 299 | 114 | 371 | 276 | 95 | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 2,126 | 1,678 | 448 | 1,210 | 1,015 | 195 | 497 | 380 | 117 |
| Georgia..... | 1,482 | 1,148 | 334 | 1,337 | 1,057 | 280 | — | — | — |
| Kentucky..... | 494 | 387 | 107 | 330 | 303 | 27 | 110 | 43 | 67 |
| Mississippi..... | 624 | 494 | 130 | 577 | 461 | 116 | — | — | — |
| North Carolina..... | 1,334 | 887 | 447 | 1,282 | 853 | 429 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| South Carolina..... | 530 | 385 | 145 | 523 | 379 | 144 | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1,325 | 1,060 | 265 | 928 | 752 | 176 | 317 | 255 | 62 |
| Region 5..... | 8,552 | 6,539 | 2,013 | 6,869 | 5,475 | 1,394 | 200 | 93 | 107 |
| Illinois..... | 1,711 | 1,452 | 259 | 1,407 | 1,262 | 145 | 84 | 33 | 51 |
| Indiana..... | 888 | 649 | 239 | 631 | 464 | 167 | — | — | — |
| Michigan..... | 1,603 | 1,124 | 479 | 1,102 | 825 | 277 | — | — | — |
| Minnesota..... | 701 | 545 | 156 | 623 | 496 | 127 | — | — | — |
| Ohio..... | 2,868 | 2,140 | 728 | 2,443 | 1,876 | 567 | 85 | 44 | 44 |
| Wisconsin..... | 781 | 629 | 152 | 663 | 552 | 111 | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| Region 6..... | 4,635 | 3,761 | 874 | 3,971 | 3,277 | 694 | 179 | 114 | 65 |
| Arkansas..... | 497 | 360 | 137 | 451 | 332 | 119 | — | — | — |
| Louisiana..... | 1,257 | 1,052 | 205 | 1,134 | 952 | 182 | — | — | — |
| New Mexico..... | 340 | 282 | 58 | 225 | 202 | 23 | 93 | 61 | 32 |
| Oklahoma..... | 443 | 298 | 145 | 324 | 227 | 97 | 86 | 53 | 33 |
| Texas..... | 2,098 | 1,769 | 329 | 1,837 | 1,564 | 273 | — | — | — |
| Region 7..... | 1,992 | 1,468 | 524 | 1,542 | 1,189 | 353 | 104 | 54 | 50 |
| Iowa..... | 344 | 225 | 119 | 226 | 161 | 65 | — | — | — |
| Kansas..... | 392 | 285 | 107 | 281 | 215 | 66 | 38 | 33 | 5 |
| Missouri..... | 1,020 | 811 | 209 | 888 | 697 | 191 | — | — | — |
| Nebraska..... | 236 | 147 | 89 | 147 | 116 | 31 | 66 | 21 | 45 |
| Region 8..... | 1,208 | 847 | 361 | 927 | 687 | 240 | 125 | 52 | 73 |
| Colorado..... | 427 | 320 | 107 | 208 | 198 | 10 | 120 | 52 | 68 |
| Montana..... | 210 | 141 | 69 | 208 | 140 | 68 | — | — | — |
| North Dakota..... | 86 | 58 | 28 | 81 | 58 | 23 | 5 | — | 5 |
| South Dakota..... | 115 | 93 | 22 | 101 | 84 | 17 | — | — | — |
| Utah..... | 243 | 165 | 78 | 202 | 137 | 65 | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 127 | 70 | 57 | 127 | 70 | 57 | — | — | — |
| Region 9..... | 9,549 | 7,500 | 2,049 | 5,971 | 5,212 | 759 | 1,392 | 730 | 662 |
| Arizona..... | 678 | 532 | 146 | 374 | 349 | 25 | 200 | 109 | 91 |
| California ^a | 8,445 | 6,678 | 1,767 | 5,236 | 4,611 | 625 | 1,187 | 618 | 569 |
| Hawaii..... | 108 | 79 | 29 | 89 | 69 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Nevada..... | 318 | 211 | 107 | 272 | 183 | 89 | — | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 1,943 | 1,359 | 584 | 1,301 | 1,013 | 288 | 293 | 140 | 153 |
| Alaska..... | 81 | 49 | 32 | 55 | 31 | 24 | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 151 | 118 | 33 | 136 | 109 | 27 | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | 554 | 411 | 143 | 416 | 323 | 93 | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 1,157 | 781 | 376 | 694 | 550 | 144 | 293 | 140 | 153 |

^a Excluded were adults and youthful offenders held in 1 New Jersey facility and 15 California facilities.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

status, sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1973

definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Detention status—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|---|------|--------|-----------------------|------|--------|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| Juveniles held pending disposition by court | | | Awaiting transfer to another jurisdiction | | | Voluntary commitments | | | Dependent and neglected children | | |
| Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 6,897 | 4,571 | 1,826 | 460 | 307 | 153 | 373 | 290 | 83 | 528 | 265 | 263 |
| 185 | 151 | 34 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 104 | 95 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| 44 | 28 | 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | 9 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 531 | 383 | 148 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 304 | 240 | 64 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 342 | 244 | 98 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| 189 | 139 | 50 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 297 | 233 | 64 | — | — | — |
| 807 | 601 | 206 | 30 | 26 | 4 | — | — | — | 35 | 18 | 17 |
| 23 | 19 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — |
| 160 | 134 | 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 213 | 173 | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 284 | 192 | 92 | 24 | 20 | 4 | — | — | — | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| 107 | 69 | 38 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| 20 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 729 | 504 | 225 | 59 | 38 | 26 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 44 | 18 | 26 |
| 19 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 394 | 268 | 126 | 19 | 12 | 7 | — | — | — | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 121 | 82 | 39 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| 49 | 39 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 42 | 30 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| 39 | 26 | 13 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | 42 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 5 | — | — | — | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 1,210 | 818 | 392 | 121 | 72 | 49 | 27 | 20 | 7 | 125 | 61 | 64 |
| 195 | 145 | 50 | 16 | 9 | 7 | — | — | — | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| 240 | 170 | 70 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 14 | — | — | — | — |
| 310 | 194 | 116 | 30 | 49 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 106 | 54 | 52 |
| 72 | 46 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| 320 | 209 | 111 | 16 | 10 | 6 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| 73 | 54 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| 361 | 276 | 85 | 43 | 33 | 10 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 57 | 41 | 16 |
| 14 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| 100 | 79 | 21 | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 4 | — | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| 21 | 19 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 211 | 160 | 51 | 33 | 29 | 4 | 9 | 9 | — | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| 222 | 167 | 55 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 4 | — | 99 | 41 | 58 |
| 31 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 4 | — | 82 | 35 | 47 |
| 58 | 32 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 5 | — | — | — | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 115 | 102 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 3 | — | — | — | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | 9 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 126 | 93 | 33 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 3 | — | 3 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 39 | 66 | 23 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | 9 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | — | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1,963 | 1,414 | 549 | 130 | 95 | 35 | 3 | — | 3 | 90 | 49 | 41 |
| 78 | 53 | 25 | 22 | 17 | 5 | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | — |
| 1,849 | 1,338 | 511 | 88 | 67 | 21 | — | — | — | 85 | 44 | 41 |
| 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | 18 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | — |
| 263 | 164 | 99 | 18 | 11 | 7 | — | — | — | 68 | 31 | 37 |
| 26 | 18 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | 9 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 113 | 75 | 38 | 10 | 6 | 4 | — | — | — | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| 109 | 62 | 47 | 8 | 5 | 3 | — | — | — | 53 | 24 | 29 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-15.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.32 Persons in State and local juvenile facilities,

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For

| Region and State | Total | | | Type of facility | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| | Total | State | Local | Detention centers | | | Shelters | | |
| | | | | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local |
| United States, total..... | 45,694 | 30,403 | 15,291 | 10,782 | 715 | 10,067 | 190 | 12 | 178 |
| Region 1..... | 999 | 994 | 5 | 166 | 166 | — | — | — | — |
| Connecticut..... | 189 | 189 | — | 31 | 31 | — | — | — | — |
| Maine..... | 172 | 172 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 217 | 217 | — | 135 | 135 | — | — | — | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 197 | 192 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rhode Island..... | 130 | 130 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vermont..... | 94 | 94 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 2..... | 3,122 | 2,357 | 765 | 765 | — | 765 | — | — | — |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,200 | 725 | 475 | 475 | — | 475 | — | — | — |
| New York..... | 1,922 | 1,632 | 290 | 290 | — | 290 | — | — | — |
| Region 3..... | 5,366 | 4,093 | 1,273 | 776 | 77 | 699 | 74 | — | 74 |
| Delaware..... | 234 | 234 | — | 26 | 26 | — | — | — | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 546 | × | 546 | 16 | × | 16 | 58 | × | 58 |
| Maryland..... | 1,472 | 1,472 | — | 34 | 34 | — | — | — | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,343 | 932 | 411 | 403 | — | 403 | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 1,406 | 1,132 | 274 | 278 | 11 | 267 | — | — | — |
| West Virginia..... | 365 | 323 | 42 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 16 | — | 16 |
| Region 4..... | 8,328 | 6,924 | 1,404 | 1,249 | 302 | 947 | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| Alabama..... | 413 | 366 | 57 | 57 | — | 57 | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 2,126 | 1,478 | 648 | 484 | 187 | 347 | 12 | — | 12 |
| Georgia..... | 1,482 | 1,238 | 249 | 414 | 165 | 249 | — | — | — |
| Kentucky..... | 494 | 321 | 173 | 58 | — | 58 | 12 | 12 | — |
| Mississippi..... | 624 | 565 | 59 | 48 | — | 48 | — | — | — |
| North Carolina..... | 1,334 | 1,271 | 63 | 63 | — | 63 | — | — | — |
| South Carolina..... | 530 | 523 | 7 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1,325 | 1,177 | 148 | 118 | — | 118 | — | — | — |
| Region 5..... | 8,552 | 5,547 | 3,005 | 2,192 | — | 2,192 | 58 | — | 58 |
| Illinois..... | 1,711 | 1,129 | 582 | 392 | — | 392 | — | — | — |
| Indiana..... | 888 | 592 | 296 | 256 | — | 256 | — | — | — |
| Michigan..... | 1,603 | 607 | 996 | 809 | — | 809 | 30 | — | 30 |
| Minnesota..... | 701 | 481 | 220 | 96 | — | 96 | — | — | — |
| Ohio..... | 2,868 | 2,083 | 785 | 524 | — | 524 | 17 | — | 17 |
| Wisconsin..... | 781 | 665 | 126 | 115 | — | 115 | 11 | — | 11 |
| Region 6..... | 4,635 | 3,727 | 908 | 540 | — | 540 | 34 | — | 34 |
| Arkansas..... | 497 | 462 | 35 | 16 | — | 16 | 15 | — | 15 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,267 | 1,017 | 240 | 137 | — | 137 | — | — | — |
| New Mexico ^b | 340 | 286 | 54 | 54 | — | 54 | — | — | — |
| Oklahoma..... | 443 | 381 | 62 | 28 | — | 28 | 19 | — | 19 |
| Texas..... | 2,098 | 1,581 | 517 | 305 | — | 305 | — | — | — |
| Region 7..... | 1,992 | 1,215 | 777 | 396 | — | 396 | — | — | — |
| Iowa..... | 344 | 292 | 52 | 35 | — | 35 | — | — | — |
| Kansas..... | 392 | 264 | 128 | 128 | — | 128 | — | — | — |
| Missouri..... | 1,020 | 469 | 551 | 187 | — | 187 | — | — | — |
| Nebraska..... | 236 | 190 | 46 | 46 | — | 46 | — | — | — |
| Region 8..... | 1,208 | 1,107 | 101 | 216 | 138 | 78 | — | — | — |
| Colorado..... | 427 | 421 | 6 | 138 | 138 | — | — | — | — |
| Montana..... | 210 | 208 | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| North Dakota ^c | 36 | 69 | 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Dakota..... | 115 | 101 | 14 | 14 | — | 14 | — | — | — |
| Utah..... | 243 | 181 | 62 | 62 | — | 62 | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 127 | 127 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 9..... | 9,459 | 2,968 | 6,581 | 4,016 | 27 | 3,989 | — | — | — |
| Arizona..... | 678 | 532 | 146 | 146 | — | 146 | — | — | — |
| California ^a | 8,445 | 2,112 | 6,333 | 3,782 | — | 3,782 | — | — | — |
| Hawaii..... | 108 | 108 | — | 27 | 27 | — | — | — | — |
| Nevada..... | 318 | 216 | 102 | 61 | — | 61 | — | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 1,943 | 1,471 | 472 | 466 | 5 | 461 | — | — | — |
| Alaska..... | 81 | 81 | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 151 | 134 | 17 | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | 554 | 381 | 173 | 162 | — | 162 | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 1,157 | 875 | 282 | 282 | — | 282 | — | — | — |

^a Excluded were adults and youthful offenders held in 1 New Jersey facility and 15 California facilities.

^b Two State camps in New Mexico were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

^c Three State group homes in North Dakota were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

by type of facility, region, and State, on June 30, 1973

definition of terms, see Appendix 1.

| Type of facility—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Reception and diagnostic centers | | | Training schools | | | Ranches, forestry camps and farms | | | Halfway houses and group homes | | |
| Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local |
| 1,784 | 1,784 | — | 26,427 | 24,222 | 2,205 | 4,959 | 2,502 | 2,457 | 1,602 | 1,218 | 384 |
| 11 | 11 | — | 735 | 735 | — | 26 | 26 | — | 61 | 56 | 5 |
| — | — | — | 158 | 158 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 172 | 172 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 26 | 26 | — | 56 | 56 | — |
| — | — | — | 192 | 192 | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | 5 |
| 11 | 11 | — | 119 | 119 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 94 | 94 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 1,671 | 1,671 | — | 282 | 282 | — | 404 | 404 | — |
| — | — | — | 625 | 625 | — | — | — | — | 100 | 100 | — |
| — | — | — | 1,046 | 1,046 | — | 282 | 282 | — | 304 | 304 | — |
| 292 | 292 | — | 3,513 | 3,040 | 473 | 572 | 572 | — | 139 | 112 | 27 |
| — | — | — | 200 | 200 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 8 | — |
| — | — | — | 452 | X | 452 | — | X | — | 20 | X | 20 |
| 111 | 111 | — | 1,088 | 1,088 | — | 172 | 172 | — | 67 | 67 | — |
| — | — | — | 780 | 772 | 8 | 160 | 160 | — | — | — | — |
| 181 | 181 | — | 779 | 779 | — | 124 | 124 | — | 44 | 37 | 7 |
| — | — | — | 214 | 201 | 13 | 116 | 116 | — | — | — | — |
| 355 | 355 | — | 5,953 | 5,620 | 333 | 365 | 330 | 35 | 382 | 305 | 77 |
| — | — | — | 356 | 356 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 1,316 | 1,079 | 237 | 35 | — | 35 | 279 | 262 | 17 |
| — | — | — | 1,040 | 1,040 | — | — | — | — | 28 | 28 | — |
| 70 | 70 | — | 96 | — | 96 | 234 | 234 | — | 24 | 5 | 19 |
| — | — | — | 565 | 565 | — | — | — | — | 11 | — | 11 |
| — | — | — | 1,266 | 1,266 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — |
| 160 | 160 | — | 358 | 358 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — |
| 125 | 125 | — | 956 | 956 | — | 96 | 96 | — | 30 | — | 30 |
| 589 | 589 | — | 4,878 | 4,240 | 638 | 615 | 556 | 59 | 220 | 162 | 58 |
| 164 | 164 | — | 944 | 754 | 190 | 191 | 191 | — | 20 | 20 | — |
| — | — | — | 573 | 547 | 26 | 45 | 45 | — | 14 | — | 14 |
| 50 | 50 | — | 446 | 380 | 66 | 114 | 55 | 59 | 154 | 122 | 32 |
| — | — | — | 551 | 427 | 124 | 34 | 34 | — | 20 | 20 | — |
| 375 | 375 | — | 1,724 | 1,492 | 232 | 216 | 216 | — | 12 | — | 12 |
| — | — | — | 640 | 640 | — | 15 | 15 | — | — | — | — |
| 101 | 101 | — | 3,891 | 3,612 | 279 | — | — | — | 69 | 14 | 55 |
| 18 | 18 | — | 444 | 444 | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | 4 |
| 83 | 83 | — | 1,026 | 934 | 92 | — | — | — | 11 | — | 11 |
| — | — | — | 286 | 286 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 396 | 381 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 1,739 | 1,567 | 172 | — | — | — | 54 | 14 | 40 |
| — | — | — | 1,176 | 1,022 | 154 | 268 | 185 | 133 | 152 | 53 | 94 |
| — | — | — | 195 | 195 | — | 92 | 92 | — | 22 | 5 | 17 |
| — | — | — | 258 | 258 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 6 | — |
| — | — | — | 533 | 379 | 154 | 176 | 43 | 133 | 124 | 47 | 77 |
| — | — | — | 190 | 190 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 801 | 801 | — | 146 | 146 | — | 45 | 22 | 23 |
| — | — | — | 190 | 190 | — | 93 | 93 | — | 6 | — | 6 |
| — | — | — | 178 | 178 | — | 30 | 30 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 69 | 69 | — | — | — | — | 17 | — | 17 |
| — | — | — | 78 | 78 | — | 23 | 23 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 159 | 159 | — | — | — | — | 22 | 22 | — |
| — | — | — | 127 | 127 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 236 | 236 | — | 2,853 | 2,525 | 328 | 2,365 | 146 | 2,219 | 79 | 34 | 45 |
| — | — | — | 421 | 421 | — | 77 | 77 | — | 34 | 34 | — |
| 236 | 236 | — | 2,135 | 1,807 | 328 | 2,247 | 69 | 2,178 | 45 | — | 45 |
| — | — | — | 81 | 81 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 216 | 216 | — | 41 | — | 41 | — | — | — |
| 150 | 150 | — | 956 | 956 | — | 320 | 309 | 11 | 51 | 51 | — |
| — | — | — | 76 | 76 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 134 | 134 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 336 | 336 | — | 56 | 45 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 150 | 150 | — | 410 | 410 | — | 264 | 264 | — | 51 | 51 | — |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-12.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.33 Persons in State and local juvenile public halfway houses and group homes, by region and State, on June 30, 1971 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | 1971 | | | 1973 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | State | Local | Total | State | Local |
| United States, total..... | 973 | 633 | 340 | 1,602 | 1,218 | 384 |
| Region 1..... | — | — | — | 61 | 56 | 5 |
| Connecticut..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maine..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Massachusetts..... | — | — | — | 56 | 56 | — |
| New Hampshire..... | — | — | — | 5 | — | 5 |
| Rhode Island..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vermont..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 2..... | 346 | 346 | — | 404 | 404 | — |
| New Jersey..... | 63 | 63 | — | 100 | 100 | — |
| New York..... | 283 | 283 | — | 304 | 304 | — |
| Region 3..... | 96 | 38 | 58 | 139 | 112 | 27 |
| Delaware..... | — | — | — | 8 | 8 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 15 | X | 15 | 20 | X | 20 |
| Maryland..... | 28 | 28 | — | 67 | 67 | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | 19 | — | 19 | — | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 34 | 10 | 24 | 44 | 37 | 7 |
| West Virginia..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 4..... | 153 | 70 | 83 | 382 | 305 | 77 |
| Alabama..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 107 | 70 | 37 | 279 | 262 | 17 |
| Georgia..... | — | — | — | 28 | 28 | — |
| Kentucky..... | 20 | — | 20 | 24 | 5 | 19 |
| Mississippi..... | — | — | — | 11 | — | 11 |
| North Carolina..... | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — |
| South Carolina..... | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — |
| Tennessee..... | 26 | — | 26 | 30 | — | 30 |
| Region 5..... | 132 | 107 | 25 | 220 | 162 | 58 |
| Illinois..... | 42 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 20 | — |
| Indiana..... | — | — | — | 14 | — | 14 |
| Michigan..... | 90 | 88 | 2 | 154 | 122 | 32 |
| Minnesota..... | — | — | — | 20 | 20 | — |
| Ohio..... | — | — | — | 12 | — | 12 |
| Wisconsin..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 6..... | 57 | — | 57 | 69 | 14 | 55 |
| Arkansas..... | 5 | — | 5 | 4 | — | 4 |
| Louisiana..... | — | — | — | 11 | — | 11 |
| New Mexico..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oklahoma..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Texas..... | 52 | — | 52 | 54 | 14 | 40 |
| Region 7..... | 63 | — | 63 | 152 | 58 | 94 |
| Iowa..... | — | — | — | 22 | 5 | 17 |
| Kansas..... | — | — | — | 6 | 6 | — |
| Missouri..... | 63 | — | 63 | 124 | 47 | 77 |
| Nebraska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 8..... | 7 | 7 | — | 45 | 22 | 23 |
| Colorado..... | — | — | — | 6 | — | 6 |
| Montana..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North Dakota ^a | 7 | 7 | — | 17 | — | 17 |
| South Dakota..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Utah..... | — | — | — | 22 | 22 | — |
| Wyoming..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 9..... | 54 | — | 54 | 79 | 34 | 45 |
| Arizona..... | — | — | — | 34 | 34 | — |
| California..... | 54 | — | 54 | 45 | — | 45 |
| Hawaii..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nevada..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 65 | 65 | — | 51 | 51 | — |
| Alaska..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 65 | 65 | — | 51 | 51 | — |

^a Three State group homes in North Dakota were reported combined with a State training school as one facility for 1973.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-11.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.34 Adjudicated delinquents in juvenile facilities, by type of offense, sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. "Status offenses" refers to offenses that would not be crimes if committed by adults (e.g., truancy, curfew violation). A juvenile can be adjudicated delinquent for status offenses (1) in States with special designations (e.g., persons in need of supervision) if the juvenile's record so warrants, and (2) in States where no special category exists for juveniles committing status offenses. See Table 1.76 for those States including status offenses under delinquency statutes. Table 6.31 presents data on those juveniles designated as persons in need of supervision.
Offense data were not available for 40 percent of the males and 50 percent of the females. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Total | Offense | | | | | | | | | | Offense data not available |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|
| | | Total | | Felonies except drugs | | Misdemeanors except drugs | | Drug offenses | | Status offenses | | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| United States, total..... | 33,805 | 16,427 | 3,191 | 8,571 | 640 | 4,080 | 694 | 1,052 | 298 | 2,724 | 1,559 | 14,187 |
| Region 1..... | 744 | 353 | 94 | 145 | 3 | 116 | 45 | 47 | 17 | 45 | 29 | 297 |
| Connecticut..... | 167 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 163 |
| Maine..... | 170 | 143 | — | 118 | — | 6 | — | 8 | — | 11 | — | 27 |
| Massachusetts..... | 107 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 107 |
| New Hampshire..... | 153 | 116 | 38 | 6 | 2 | 50 | 18 | 26 | 8 | 33 | 10 | — |
| Rhode Island..... | 118 | 68 | 50 | 10 | 1 | 45 | 21 | 13 | 9 | — | 19 | — |
| Vermont..... | 29 | 23 | 6 | 7 | — | 15 | 6 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Region 2..... | 2,010 | 1,004 | 106 | 528 | 28 | 46 | 6 | 121 | 2 | 309 | 70 | 900 |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,263 | 1,000 | 106 | 528 | 28 | 42 | 6 | 121 | 2 | 309 | 70 | 157 |
| New York..... | 747 | 4 | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 743 |
| Region 3..... | 3,912 | 1,866 | 311 | 716 | 29 | 678 | 22 | 104 | 3 | 368 | 257 | 1,735 |
| Delaware..... | 208 | 52 | 31 | 29 | — | 6 | 6 | 2 | — | 15 | 26 | 125 |
| District of Columbia..... | 323 | 84 | — | 61 | — | 8 | — | 15 | — | — | — | 239 |
| Maryland..... | 740 | 292 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 263 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | 444 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,018 | 557 | 159 | 247 | 24 | 107 | 10 | 43 | — | 160 | 125 | 302 |
| Virginia..... | 1,283 | 750 | 47 | 309 | — | 245 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 171 | 44 | 486 |
| West Virginia..... | 340 | 131 | 70 | 43 | 4 | 49 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 22 | 62 | 139 |
| Region 4..... | 6,558 | 2,334 | 638 | 1,430 | 158 | 872 | 95 | 91 | 23 | 441 | 362 | 3,086 |
| Alabama..... | 371 | 276 | 95 | 93 | 3 | 106 | 14 | 16 | — | 61 | 78 | — |
| Florida..... | 1,210 | 652 | 127 | 622 | 108 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 431 |
| Georgia..... | 1,337 | 520 | 182 | 87 | 17 | 327 | 41 | 20 | 15 | 86 | 109 | 635 |
| Kentucky..... | 330 | 230 | 27 | 186 | 14 | 34 | 7 | 5 | — | 5 | 6 | 73 |
| Mississippi..... | 577 | 293 | — | 179 | — | 40 | — | 11 | — | 63 | — | 284 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,282 | 833 | 207 | 245 | 16 | 343 | 27 | 29 | 6 | 216 | 158 | 242 |
| South Carolina..... | 523 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 523 |
| Tennessee..... | 928 | 30 | — | 18 | — | 6 | — | 3 | — | 3 | — | 898 |
| Region 5..... | 6,869 | 3,154 | 785 | 1,593 | 111 | 756 | 236 | 236 | 60 | 569 | 379 | 2,930 |
| Illinois..... | 1,407 | 460 | 15 | 151 | 2 | 118 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 174 | 8 | 932 |
| Indiana..... | 631 | 10 | 3 | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | 618 |
| Michigan..... | 1,102 | 439 | 153 | 263 | 20 | 65 | 26 | 26 | 16 | 85 | 91 | 510 |
| Minnesota..... | 623 | 273 | 25 | 93 | 3 | 48 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 106 | 20 | 325 |
| Ohio..... | 2,443 | 1,645 | 548 | 941 | 76 | 391 | 180 | 125 | 36 | 188 | 256 | 250 |
| Wisconsin..... | 663 | 327 | 41 | 141 | 10 | 132 | 25 | 42 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 295 |
| Region 6..... | 3,971 | 1,210 | 239 | 789 | 104 | 136 | 40 | 55 | 24 | 230 | 71 | 2,522 |
| Arkansas..... | 451 | 165 | — | 81 | — | 55 | — | 7 | — | 22 | — | 286 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,134 | 92 | 16 | 54 | 3 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 1,026 |
| New Mexico..... | 225 | 202 | 2 | 121 | 2 | 16 | — | 11 | — | 54 | — | 21 |
| Oklahoma..... | 324 | 227 | 97 | 211 | 75 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 8 | — | — | — |
| Texas..... | 1,837 | 524 | 124 | 322 | 19 | 33 | 22 | 27 | 15 | 142 | 68 | 1,189 |
| Region 7..... | 1,542 | 957 | 256 | 578 | 27 | 210 | 81 | 23 | 19 | 146 | 129 | 329 |
| Iowa..... | 226 | 143 | — | 74 | — | 21 | — | 14 | — | 34 | — | 83 |
| Kansas..... | 231 | 204 | 60 | 158 | — | 46 | 60 | — | — | — | — | 17 |
| Missouri..... | 888 | 602 | 165 | 341 | 16 | 142 | 19 | 8 | 17 | 111 | 113 | 121 |
| Nebraska..... | 147 | 8 | 31 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 108 |
| Region 8..... | 927 | 282 | 93 | 219 | 11 | 25 | 20 | 12 | 25 | 26 | 37 | 552 |
| Colorado..... | 208 | 153 | — | 136 | — | 13 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | 55 |
| Montana..... | 208 | 110 | 68 | 76 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 13 | 17 | 30 |
| North Dakota..... | 81 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | 4 | 69 |
| South Dakota..... | 101 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 101 |
| Utah..... | 202 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 16 | 170 |
| Wyoming..... | 127 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 127 |
| Region 9..... | 5,971 | 4,073 | 535 | 2,170 | 120 | 1,180 | 139 | 319 | 71 | 404 | 205 | 1,363 |
| Arizona..... | 374 | 345 | 23 | 236 | 10 | 71 | 2 | 36 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| California ^b | 5,236 | 3,476 | 403 | 1,725 | 81 | 1,097 | 131 | 267 | 64 | 387 | 127 | 1,357 |
| Hawaii..... | 89 | 69 | 20 | 65 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Nevada..... | 272 | 183 | 89 | 144 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 71 | — |
| Region 10..... | 1,301 | 694 | 134 | 403 | 49 | 61 | 11 | 44 | 54 | 136 | 20 | 473 |
| Alaska..... | 55 | 31 | 24 | 28 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | 136 | 107 | 27 | 82 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 |
| Oregon..... | 416 | 267 | 6 | 201 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | — | 55 | 4 | 143 |
| Washington..... | 694 | 289 | 77 | 92 | 16 | 43 | 4 | 28 | 49 | 126 | 8 | 328 |

^a Included were the adults held in a New Jersey facility.

^b Excluded were the adult and youthful offenders held in California facilities.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-16.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.35 Average age of residents in juvenile facilities, by sex, region, and State, on June 30, 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. Respondents were instructed to compute the average age for each sex by adding the ages of all juveniles who were held on June 30, 1973, and dividing by the total number of juveniles confined on the reference date. Estimates were acceptable if the computation could not be made. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Average age | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
| | 13 or younger | 14 to 15 | 16 to 17 | 18 to 20 | 21 or older | 13 or younger | 14 to 15 | 16 to 17 | 18 to 20 | 21 or older |
| United States, total..... | 46 | 380 | 242 | 18 | — | 28 | 325 | 107 | — | — |
| Region 1..... | 1 | 15 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 11 | 2 | — | — |
| Connecticut..... | — | 5 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Maine..... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Massachusetts..... | — | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Rhode Island..... | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Vermont..... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Region 2..... | 4 | 33 | 27 | 1 | — | 5 | 23 | 15 | — | — |
| New Jersey ^a | 1 | 16 | 5 | 1 | — | 3 | 10 | 4 | — | — |
| New York..... | 3 | 17 | 22 | — | — | 2 | 13 | 11 | — | — |
| Region 3..... | 4 | 41 | 36 | 1 | — | 3 | 34 | 13 | — | — |
| Delaware..... | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 1 | 4 | 3 | — | — | — | 2 | 3 | — | — |
| Maryland..... | 2 | 3 | 7 | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Pennsylvania..... | — | 15 | 14 | — | — | 1 | 13 | 4 | — | — |
| Virginia..... | 1 | 11 | 9 | — | — | 2 | 10 | 2 | — | — |
| West Virginia..... | — | 6 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Region 4..... | 20 | 69 | 28 | — | — | 6 | 64 | 8 | — | — |
| Alabama..... | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 9 | 21 | 11 | — | — | 1 | 21 | 2 | — | — |
| Georgia..... | 1 | 14 | 5 | — | — | — | 15 | 1 | — | — |
| Kentucky..... | 1 | 9 | 4 | — | — | — | 3 | 4 | — | — |
| Mississippi..... | 1 | 4 | 3 | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | — | — |
| North Carolina..... | 6 | 8 | — | — | — | 3 | 7 | — | — | — |
| South Carolina..... | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1 | 5 | 4 | — | — | 1 | 6 | — | — | — |
| Region 5..... | 5 | 79 | 45 | — | — | 4 | 65 | 18 | — | — |
| Illinois..... | 1 | 17 | 9 | — | — | 1 | 10 | 3 | — | — |
| Indiana..... | — | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | 8 | 1 | — | — |
| Michigan..... | 2 | 23 | 16 | — | — | 1 | 23 | 6 | — | — |
| Minnesota..... | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | 6 | 1 | — | — |
| Ohio..... | 2 | 19 | 8 | — | — | 1 | 13 | 6 | — | — |
| Wisconsin..... | — | 7 | 3 | — | — | 1 | 5 | 1 | — | — |
| Region 6..... | 2 | 35 | 12 | 1 | — | 2 | 29 | 5 | — | — |
| Arkansas..... | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Louisiana..... | — | 12 | 1 | — | — | — | 8 | 2 | — | — |
| New Mexico..... | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Oklahoma..... | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| Texas..... | 1 | 14 | 5 | 1 | — | 1 | 10 | 2 | — | — |
| Region 7..... | 6 | 26 | 19 | 1 | — | 2 | 20 | 5 | — | — |
| Iowa..... | 1 | 4 | 4 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Kansas..... | — | 6 | 3 | 1 | — | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Missouri..... | 4 | 16 | 10 | — | — | 1 | 12 | 2 | — | — |
| Nebraska..... | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Region 8..... | 1 | 11 | 10 | — | — | — | 12 | 11 | — | — |
| Colorado..... | — | 7 | 2 | — | — | — | 6 | 1 | — | — |
| Montana..... | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| North Dakota..... | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — |
| South Dakota..... | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Utah..... | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Region 9..... | 3 | 45 | 55 | 9 | — | 3 | 47 | 24 | — | — |
| Arizona..... | — | 3 | 8 | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — |
| California ^a | 3 | 39 | 43 | 9 | — | 2 | 38 | 17 | — | — |
| Hawaii..... | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Nevada..... | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Region 10..... | — | 26 | 9 | — | — | 1 | 20 | 6 | — | — |
| Alaska..... | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Idaho..... | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | — | 8 | 2 | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | — | 15 | 6 | — | — | 1 | 10 | 6 | — | — |

^a Age data based on all persons held in 1 New Jersey facility and 15 California facilities. Persons confined in these facilities included adults and youthful offenders in addition to juveniles.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1975, Table B-20.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.36 Average length of stay (days) and percent change in average length of stay in juvenile public detention centers and shelters, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For the 1971 census, this statistic represented the average period of stay for residents held during the reporting period. No method of computation was specified in the questionnaire. For the 1972-73 census, respondents were asked to compute the average length of stay by dividing the sum of lengths of stay for all juveniles released during the reporting period by the total number of juveniles released during the same period. Estimates were accepted if the computation could not be made. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Average length of stay (days) | | Percent change 1971 to 1973 | Region and State | Average length of stay (days) | | Percent change 1971 to 1973 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 1971 | 1973 | | | 1971 | 1973 | |
| United States, total..... | 12 | 11 | -8.33 | Region 6..... | 7 | 10 | 42.86 |
| Region 1..... | 11 | 11 | 0.00 | Arkansas..... | 4 | 26 | 550.00 |
| Connecticut..... | 5 | 5 | 0.00 | Louisiana..... | 8 | 10 | 25.00 |
| Maine..... | — | — | — | New Mexico..... | 24 | 6 | -75.00 |
| Massachusetts..... | 17 | 19 | 11.76 | Oklahoma..... | 4 | 4 | 0.00 |
| New Hampshire..... | — | — | — | Texas..... | 5 | 8 | 60.00 |
| Rhode Island..... | — | — | — | Region 7..... | 10 | 10 | 0.00 |
| Vermont..... | — | — | — | Iowa..... | 10 | 9 | -10.00 |
| Region 2..... | 16 | 18 | 12.50 | Kansas..... | 14 | 17 | 21.43 |
| New Jersey..... | 15 | 19 | 26.67 | Missouri..... | 8 | 6 | -25.00 |
| New York..... | 17 | 16 | -5.88 | Nebraska..... | 7 | 6 | -14.29 |
| Region 3..... | 18 | 17 | -5.56 | Region 8..... | 6 | 5 | -16.67 |
| Delaware..... | 30 | 11 | -63.33 | Colorado..... | 8 | 8 | 0.00 |
| District of Columbia..... | 37 | 58 | 56.76 | Montana..... | 2 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Maryland..... | 7 | 14 | 100.00 | North Dakota..... | 3 | 4 | 33.33 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 16 | 10 | -37.50 | South Dakota..... | 10 | 8 | -20.00 |
| Virginia..... | 13 | 12 | -7.69 | Utah..... | 4 | 3 | -25.00 |
| West Virginia..... | 10 | 22 | 120.00 | Wyoming..... | — | — | — |
| Region 4..... | 11 | 10 | -9.09 | Region 9..... | 8 | 9 | 12.50 |
| Alabama..... | 10 | 10 | 0.00 | Arizona..... | 6 | 4 | -33.33 |
| Florida..... | 11 | 9 | -18.18 | California..... | 9 | 10 | 11.11 |
| Georgia..... | 18 | 16 | -11.11 | Hawaii..... | 4 | 9 | 125.00 |
| Kentucky..... | 4 | 12 | 200.00 | Nevada..... | 6 | 4 | -33.33 |
| Mississippi..... | 6 | 7 | 16.67 | Region 10..... | 8 | 5 | -37.50 |
| North Carolina..... | 8 | 7 | -12.50 | Alaska..... | 25 | 3 | -88.00 |
| South Carolina..... | 6 | 12 | 100.00 | Idaho..... | 17 | 6 | -64.71 |
| Tennessee..... | 6 | 4 | -33.33 | Oregon..... | 7 | 7 | 0.00 |
| Region 5..... | 14 | 12 | -14.29 | Washington..... | 5 | 5 | 0.00 |
| Illinois..... | 24 | 13 | -45.83 | | | | |
| Indiana..... | 11 | 8 | -27.27 | | | | |
| Michigan..... | 18 | 15 | -16.67 | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 6 | 4 | -33.33 | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 8 | 8 | 0.00 | | | | |
| Wisconsin..... | 8 | 14 | 75.00 | | | | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-24.

Table 6.37 Admissions to juvenile public training schools, ranches, forestry camps, and farms, by type of commitment, sex, region, and State, fiscal year 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Total | Type of commitment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | | Committed by court | | | | | | Returned from aftercare/parole | | | Transferred in | | | Other | | |
| | | Male | Female | First commitment | | | Recommitments | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | | | | | | | | |
| United States, total..... | 75,955 | 60,945 | 15,010 | 42,062 | 33,654 | 8,408 | 7,240 | 6,453 | 787 | 7,975 | 6,231 | 1,744 | 6,298 | 5,028 | 1,270 | 12,380 | 9,579 | 2,801 |
| Region 1..... | 3,237 | 2,310 | 927 | 1,540 | 1,131 | 409 | 203 | 118 | 85 | 436 | 296 | 140 | 30 | 30 | — | 1,028 | 735 | 293 |
| Connecticut..... | 513 | 356 | 157 | 325 | 231 | 94 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 180 | 120 | 60 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maine..... | 380 | 282 | 98 | 218 | 150 | 68 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 76 | 48 | 28 | — | — | — | 75 | 75 | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 339 | 339 | — | 109 | 109 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 30 | 30 | — | 200 | 200 | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 740 | 490 | 250 | 172 | 116 | 56 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 568 | 374 | 194 |
| Rhode Island..... | 872 | 614 | 258 | 585 | 455 | 130 | 184 | 104 | 80 | 65 | 55 | 10 | — | — | — | 38 | — | 38 |
| Vermont..... | 393 | 229 | 164 | 131 | 70 | 61 | — | — | — | 115 | 73 | 42 | — | — | — | 147 | 86 | 61 |
| Region 2..... | 3,911 | 3,363 | 548 | 2,245 | 1,908 | 337 | 173 | 177 | 1 | 734 | 664 | 70 | 141 | 112 | 29 | 613 | 502 | 111 |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,837 | 1,692 | 195 | 791 | 716 | 75 | 173 | 172 | 1 | 269 | 261 | 8 | 41 | 41 | — | 613 | 502 | 111 |
| New York..... | 2,024 | 1,671 | 353 | 1,454 | 1,192 | 262 | 5 | 5 | — | 465 | 403 | 62 | 100 | 71 | 29 | — | — | — |
| Region 3..... | 9,417 | 7,616 | 1,801 | 4,331 | 3,474 | 857 | 1,020 | 868 | 152 | 281 | 227 | 54 | 347 | 269 | 78 | 3,438 | 2,778 | 660 |
| Delaware..... | 336 | 241 | 95 | 173 | 119 | 54 | 70 | 52 | 18 | — | — | — | 23 | — | 23 | 70 | 70 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 846 | 635 | 211 | 421 | 318 | 103 | 9 | 9 | — | 143 | 126 | 17 | 30 | 30 | — | 243 | 152 | 91 |
| Maryland..... | 4,436 | 3,697 | 739 | 1,142 | 922 | 220 | 460 | 354 | 106 | — | — | — | 94 | 94 | — | 2,790 | 2,327 | 463 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,705 | 1,460 | 245 | 1,246 | 1,112 | 134 | 300 | 276 | 24 | 47 | 40 | 7 | 59 | 10 | 49 | 53 | 22 | 31 |
| Virginia..... | 1,319 | 990 | 329 | 1,030 | 777 | 303 | 142 | 139 | 3 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 69 | 64 | 5 | — | — | — |
| West Virginia..... | 725 | 593 | 132 | 269 | 226 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 1 | 63 | 51 | 12 | 72 | 71 | 1 | 232 | 207 | 75 |
| Region 4..... | 14,585 | 11,102 | 3,483 | 7,474 | 5,522 | 1,952 | 2,294 | 2,140 | 154 | 859 | 633 | 226 | 1,437 | 1,108 | 379 | 2,471 | 1,699 | 772 |
| Alabama..... | 545 | 420 | 125 | 491 | 330 | 111 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 19 | 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Florida..... | 5,444 | 3,967 | 1,477 | 2,059 | 1,513 | 546 | 399 | 353 | 46 | 192 | 137 | 55 | 441 | 368 | 78 | 2,353 | 1,596 | 757 |
| Georgia..... | 1,692 | 1,296 | 296 | 1,143 | 892 | 256 | 273 | 252 | 21 | 81 | 62 | 19 | 43 | 43 | — | 47 | 47 | — |
| Kentucky..... | 626 | 460 | 166 | 460 | 332 | 128 | 97 | 92 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 60 | 33 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Mississippi..... | 772 | 624 | 148 | 640 | 515 | 125 | 75 | 75 | — | 38 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 14 | 5 | — | — | — |
| North Carolina..... | 2,733 | 1,890 | 843 | 1,305 | 858 | 447 | 67 | 67 | — | 394 | 278 | 116 | 906 | 633 | 273 | 66 | 54 | 12 |
| South Carolina..... | 649 | 581 | 68 | 391 | 353 | 38 | 143 | 122 | 21 | 115 | 106 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 2,219 | 1,864 | 355 | 980 | 679 | 301 | 1,205 | 1,158 | 47 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 |
| Region 5..... | 13,211 | 10,504 | 2,707 | 7,006 | 5,903 | 1,103 | 370 | 767 | 103 | 2,410 | 1,872 | 538 | 1,969 | 1,412 | 557 | 956 | 550 | 406 |
| Illinois..... | 3,205 | 2,336 | 869 | 1,995 | 1,763 | 232 | 323 | 268 | 60 | 372 | 372 | — | 350 | 350 | — | 160 | 83 | 77 |
| Indiana..... | 1,089 | 827 | 262 | 688 | 508 | 180 | 66 | 58 | 8 | 191 | 140 | 51 | 121 | 121 | — | 23 | — | 23 |
| Michigan..... | 1,437 | 980 | 457 | 780 | 535 | 245 | 34 | 28 | 6 | 65 | 43 | 22 | 249 | 217 | 32 | 309 | 157 | 152 |
| Minnesota..... | 2,536 | 1,938 | 598 | 1,032 | 834 | 193 | 223 | 197 | 26 | 743 | 486 | 257 | 259 | 225 | 34 | 274 | 186 | 88 |
| Ohio..... | 3,371 | 2,562 | 809 | 1,697 | 1,566 | 131 | 203 | 208 | — | 701 | 536 | 165 | 738 | 252 | 486 | 27 | — | 27 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,523 | 1,311 | 212 | 764 | 637 | 127 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 333 | 295 | 38 | 252 | 247 | 5 | 163 | 124 | 39 |
| Region 6..... | 7,660 | 6,094 | 1,566 | 5,543 | 4,285 | 1,258 | 433 | 437 | 46 | 1,163 | 995 | 168 | 345 | 257 | 88 | 121 | 120 | 1 |
| Arkansas..... | 639 | 473 | 166 | 541 | 416 | 125 | 64 | 45 | 19 | 27 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Louisiana..... | 1,636 | 1,333 | 303 | 1,204 | 937 | 267 | 276 | 264 | 12 | 24 | — | 24 | 12 | 12 | — | 120 | 120 | — |
| New Mexico ^b | 517 | 416 | 101 | 423 | 342 | 81 | 33 | 28 | 10 | 56 | 46 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oklahoma..... | 797 | 575 | 222 | 391 | 295 | 96 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 263 | 207 | 61 | 123 | 65 | 63 | — | — | — |
| Texas..... | 4,071 | 3,297 | 774 | 2,939 | 2,236 | 694 | 95 | 92 | 3 | 733 | 737 | 51 | 193 | 173 | 25 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Region 7..... | 3,215 | 2,540 | 675 | 1,832 | 1,432 | 400 | 271 | 241 | 30 | 426 | 311 | 115 | 365 | 339 | 26 | 271 | 217 | 54 |
| Iowa..... | 708 | 497 | 211 | 372 | 243 | 129 | 1 | 1 | — | 150 | 113 | 37 | 45 | 31 | 14 | 140 | 109 | 31 |
| Kansas..... | 309 | 241 | 68 | 260 | 203 | 57 | 17 | 17 | — | 21 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | — | — | — | — |
| Missouri..... | 1,815 | 1,514 | 301 | 1,007 | 816 | 191 | 246 | 216 | 30 | 156 | 113 | 43 | 273 | 266 | 12 | 126 | 103 | 23 |
| Nebraska..... | 383 | 283 | 95 | 243 | 176 | 73 | 7 | 7 | — | 97 | 75 | 22 | 31 | 31 | — | 5 | 5 | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| Region 8..... | 1,823 | 1,445 | 384 | 1,252 | 955 | 297 | 77 | 60 | 17 | 234 | 169 | 65 | 181 | 178 | 3 | 85 | 83 | 2 |
| Colorado..... | 637 | 531 | 106 | 449 | 366 | 83 | — | — | — | 63 | 40 | 23 | 125 | 125 | — | — | — | — |
| Montana..... | 408 | 301 | 107 | 187 | 108 | 70 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 66 | 51 | 15 | 53 | 53 | — | 85 | 83 | 2 |
| North Dakota ^c | 170 | 133 | 37 | 121 | 96 | 25 | 27 | 22 | 5 | 22 | 15 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Dakota..... | 216 | 180 | 36 | 178 | 146 | 32 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 30 | 27 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Utah..... | 225 | 184 | 41 | 184 | 145 | 39 | 25 | 25 | — | 16 | 14 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 178 | 116 | 57 | 133 | 94 | 39 | — | — | — | 37 | 22 | 15 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Region 9..... | 16,148 | 14,087 | 2,061 | 9,608 | 8,270 | 1,338 | 1,707 | 1,527 | 180 | 985 | 789 | 196 | 1,192 | 1,090 | 102 | 2,656 | 2,411 | 245 |
| Arizona..... | 1,437 | 1,188 | 249 | 546 | 410 | 136 | 19 | 19 | — | 444 | 331 | 113 | 428 | 428 | — | — | — | — |
| California ^a | 14,107 | 12,441 | 1,666 | 8,691 | 7,587 | 1,104 | 1,553 | 1,414 | 139 | 487 | 408 | 79 | 732 | 630 | 102 | 2,644 | 2,402 | 242 |
| Hawaii..... | 252 | 193 | 69 | 135 | 97 | 38 | 51 | 37 | 14 | 54 | 50 | 4 | — | — | — | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Nevada..... | 352 | 265 | 87 | 236 | 176 | 60 | 84 | 57 | 27 | — | — | — | 32 | 32 | — | — | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 2,742 | 1,884 | 858 | 1,176 | 774 | 402 | 137 | 118 | 19 | 447 | 275 | 172 | 241 | 233 | 8 | 741 | 484 | 257 |
| Alaska..... | 820 | 539 | 281 | 69 | 47 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 741 | 484 | 257 |
| Idaho..... | 179 | 139 | 40 | 137 | 109 | 23 | 42 | 30 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | 1,088 | 752 | 336 | 485 | 300 | 185 | 66 | 65 | 1 | 357 | 207 | 150 | 180 | 180 | — | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 655 | 454 | 201 | 485 | 318 | 167 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 89 | 67 | 22 | 59 | 51 | 8 | — | — | — |

^a Excluded were adults and youthful offenders held in 1 New Jersey facility and 15 California facilities.

^b Two State camps in New Mexico were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

^c Three State group homes in North Dakota were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-36.

Table 6.38 Discharges from juvenile public training schools, ranches, forestry camps, and farms, by type of release, region, and State, fiscal year 1973

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.120. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Total | Type of release | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | | Discharged without supervision | | | Placed in aftercare/parole | | | | | | Transferred to other institutions | | | Other discharges | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Program operated by institution | | | Program of other agencies | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | | | | | |
| United States, total..... | 74,228 | 59,270 | 14,958 | 6,970 | 5,607 | 1,363 | 9,725 | 8,341 | 1,384 | 35,065 | 27,333 | 7,762 | 8,480 | 6,891 | 1,589 | 13,958 | 11,098 | 2,860 |
| Region 1..... | 3,020 | 2,203 | 817 | 521 | 348 | 173 | 738 | 570 | 168 | 828 | 578 | 250 | 167 | 140 | 27 | 766 | 567 | 199 |
| Connecticut..... | 389 | 290 | 99 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 368 | 276 | 92 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maine..... | 416 | 316 | 100 | 111 | 76 | 35 | 166 | 166 | — | 51 | — | 51 | 14 | — | 14 | 74 | 74 | — |
| Massachusetts..... | 325 | 325 | — | 150 | 150 | — | — | — | — | 36 | 36 | — | 69 | 69 | — | 70 | 70 | — |
| New Hampshire..... | 736 | 502 | 234 | — | — | — | 178 | 110 | 68 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 558 | 392 | 166 |
| Rhode Island..... | 858 | 590 | 268 | 228 | 100 | 128 | — | — | — | 539 | 413 | 126 | 84 | 71 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Vermont..... | 296 | 180 | 116 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 26 | 18 | 8 | 202 | 129 | 73 | — | — | — | 57 | 25 | 32 |
| Region 2..... | 4,087 | 3,515 | 572 | 670 | 629 | 41 | — | — | — | 2,067 | 1,812 | 255 | 733 | 580 | 153 | 617 | 494 | 123 |
| New Jersey ^a | 1,973 | 1,756 | 217 | 44 | 29 | 15 | — | — | — | 1,244 | 1,168 | 76 | 68 | 65 | 3 | 617 | 494 | 123 |
| New York..... | 2,114 | 1,759 | 355 | 626 | 600 | 26 | — | — | — | 823 | 644 | 179 | 665 | 515 | 150 | — | — | — |
| Region 3..... | 9,735 | 7,928 | 1,807 | 1,508 | 1,257 | 251 | 920 | 846 | 74 | 3,242 | 2,542 | 700 | 564 | 484 | 80 | 3,501 | 2,799 | 702 |
| Delaware..... | 319 | 205 | 114 | 11 | 11 | — | — | — | — | 215 | 124 | 91 | 23 | — | 23 | 70 | 70 | — |
| District of Columbia..... | 921 | 708 | 213 | 38 | 38 | — | 349 | 325 | 24 | 159 | 89 | 70 | 69 | 52 | 17 | 306 | 204 | 102 |
| Maryland..... | 4,517 | 3,742 | 775 | 24 | — | 24 | 232 | 232 | — | 1,475 | 1,194 | 281 | 119 | 119 | — | 2,667 | 2,197 | 470 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,864 | 1,609 | 255 | 1,220 | 1,012 | 208 | 126 | 126 | — | 357 | 357 | — | 50 | 50 | — | 111 | 64 | 47 |
| Virginia..... | 1,328 | 1,024 | 304 | 50 | 42 | 8 | 29 | 29 | — | 978 | 720 | 258 | 219 | 181 | 38 | 52 | 52 | — |
| West Virginia..... | 786 | 640 | 146 | 165 | 154 | 11 | 184 | 184 | 50 | 58 | 58 | — | 84 | 82 | 2 | 295 | 212 | 83 |
| Region 4..... | 14,306 | 10,692 | 3,614 | 765 | 547 | 218 | 733 | 602 | 131 | 3,760 | 6,708 | 2,052 | 1,464 | 1,052 | 412 | 2,584 | 1,783 | 801 |
| Alabama..... | 579 | 54 | 125 | — | — | — | 125 | — | 125 | 437 | 437 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 16 | 16 | — |
| Florida..... | 5,714 | 4,175 | 1,539 | 85 | 67 | 18 | — | — | — | 2,880 | 2,191 | 689 | 378 | 315 | 63 | 2,371 | 1,602 | 769 |
| Georgia..... | 1,454 | 1,157 | 297 | 86 | 62 | 24 | — | — | — | 1,310 | 1,037 | 273 | 9 | 9 | — | 49 | 49 | — |
| Kentucky..... | 596 | 418 | 178 | 64 | 46 | 18 | 31 | 25 | 6 | 451 | 310 | 141 | 49 | 36 | 13 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Mississippi..... | 700 | 579 | 121 | 129 | 108 | 21 | — | — | — | 489 | 389 | 100 | 82 | 82 | — | — | — | — |
| North Carolina..... | 2,958 | 2,052 | 906 | 351 | 257 | 94 | 141 | 141 | — | 1,418 | 964 | 454 | 906 | 580 | 326 | 142 | 110 | 32 |
| South Carolina..... | 464 | 388 | 76 | 45 | 7 | 38 | — | — | — | 391 | 358 | 33 | 28 | 28 | — | — | — | — |
| Tennessee..... | 1,841 | 1,469 | 372 | 5 | — | 5 | 436 | 436 | — | 1,384 | 1,027 | 357 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 5 | — |
| Region 5..... | 13,283 | 10,349 | 2,934 | 1,052 | 722 | 330 | 3,231 | 3,020 | 211 | 6,378 | 4,420 | 1,958 | 1,687 | 1,553 | 134 | 935 | 634 | 301 |
| Illinois..... | 3,099 | 2,619 | 480 | 88 | 88 | — | 697 | 557 | 140 | 1,474 | 1,212 | 262 | 513 | 513 | — | 327 | 249 | 78 |
| Indiana..... | 1,024 | 810 | 214 | 119 | 81 | 38 | 601 | 601 | — | 297 | 127 | 170 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | — | 3 |
| Michigan..... | 1,328 | 951 | 377 | 333 | 175 | 158 | 7 | 7 | — | 653 | 537 | 116 | 94 | 93 | 1 | 241 | 139 | 102 |
| Minnesota..... | 2,713 | 2,034 | 679 | 42 | 30 | 12 | 310 | 310 | — | 1,588 | 1,096 | 492 | 444 | 363 | 81 | 329 | 235 | 94 |
| Ohio..... | 3,653 | 2,718 | 935 | 240 | 176 | 64 | 1,616 | 1,545 | 71 | 1,575 | 819 | 756 | 220 | 176 | 44 | 2 | 2 | — |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,466 | 1,217 | 249 | 230 | 172 | 58 | — | — | — | 791 | 629 | 162 | 412 | 407 | 5 | 33 | 9 | 24 |
| Region 6..... | 6,441 | 4,916 | 1,525 | 684 | 552 | 132 | 695 | 635 | 60 | 3,779 | 3,019 | 760 | 1,039 | 540 | 499 | 244 | 170 | 74 |
| Arkansas..... | 615 | 445 | 170 | 110 | 73 | 37 | 356 | 356 | — | 135 | 6 | 129 | 14 | 10 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Louisiana..... | 1,647 | 1,391 | 256 | 322 | 277 | 45 | — | — | — | 1,132 | 925 | 207 | 50 | 48 | 2 | 143 | 141 | 2 |
| New Mexico ^b | 476 | 377 | 99 | 185 | 170 | 15 | 251 | 207 | 44 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — | 33 | — | 33 |
| Oklahoma..... | 713 | 505 | 208 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 36 | 20 | 16 | 547 | 397 | 150 | 55 | 49 | 6 | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| Texas..... | 2,990 | 2,198 | 792 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 52 | 52 | — | 1,958 | 1,691 | 267 | 920 | 493 | 487 | 33 | 10 | 23 |
| Region 7..... | 3,182 | 2,534 | 648 | 342 | 312 | 30 | 495 | 420 | 75 | 1,567 | 1,117 | 450 | 464 | 425 | 39 | 314 | 260 | 54 |
| Iowa..... | 686 | 491 | 195 | 80 | 75 | 5 | 345 | 292 | 53 | 121 | 15 | 106 | 8 | 3 | — | 132 | 101 | 31 |
| Kansas..... | 357 | 270 | 87 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 26 | 26 | — | 241 | 170 | 71 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 23 | 23 | — |
| Missouri..... | 1,737 | 1,463 | 274 | 183 | 175 | 13 | 124 | 102 | 22 | 871 | 683 | 188 | 395 | 367 | 28 | 159 | 136 | 23 |
| Nebraska..... | 402 | 310 | 92 | 57 | 50 | 7 | — | — | — | 334 | 249 | 85 | 11 | 11 | — | — | — | — |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| Region 8..... | 1,901 | 1,498 | 408 | 428 | 320 | 108 | 400 | 342 | 58 | 882 | 653 | 229 | 162 | 152 | 10 | 29 | 26 | 3 |
| Colorado..... | 589 | 495 | 94 | 12 | 7 | 5 | — | — | — | 488 | 406 | 82 | 88 | 82 | 6 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Montana..... | 441 | 365 | 86 | 134 | 129 | 5 | 151 | 151 | — | 79 | — | 79 | 63 | 61 | 2 | 14 | 14 | — |
| North Dakota ^c | 273 | 201 | 72 | 176 | 126 | 50 | 20 | 20 | — | 77 | 55 | 22 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Dakota..... | 217 | 178 | 89 | 76 | 58 | 18 | — | — | — | 123 | 104 | 19 | 9 | 9 | — | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Utah..... | 224 | 171 | 53 | — | — | — | 224 | 171 | 53 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wyoming..... | 157 | 98 | 64 | 30 | — | 30 | 5 | — | 5 | 115 | 88 | 27 | 2 | — | 2 | 5 | 5 | — |
| Region 9..... | 15,752 | 13,834 | 1,918 | 887 | 848 | 39 | 2,200 | 1,725 | 475 | 6,325 | 5,470 | 855 | 2,114 | 1,915 | 199 | 4,226 | 3,876 | 350 |
| Arizona..... | 1,506 | 1,276 | 230 | 22 | 21 | 1 | 106 | 106 | — | 784 | 625 | 159 | 592 | 522 | 70 | 2 | 2 | — |
| California ^a | 13,508 | 11,952 | 1,566 | 686 | 648 | 38 | 1,797 | 1,399 | 398 | 5,406 | 4,736 | 670 | 1,504 | 1,375 | 129 | 4,115 | 3,794 | 321 |
| Hawaii..... | 227 | 179 | 48 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 118 | 99 | 19 | — | — | — | 109 | 80 | 29 |
| Nevada..... | 511 | 427 | 84 | 179 | 179 | — | 297 | 220 | 77 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 18 | — | — | — | — |
| Region 10..... | 2,512 | 1,806 | 715 | 118 | 72 | 41 | 813 | 181 | 132 | 1,267 | 1,014 | 253 | 86 | 50 | 36 | 742 | 489 | 253 |
| Alaska..... | 832 | 563 | 269 | 8 | 6 | 2 | — | — | — | 82 | 68 | 14 | — | — | — | 742 | 489 | 253 |
| Idaho..... | 172 | 126 | 46 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 146 | 106 | 40 | 9 | 7 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Oregon..... | 868 | 694 | 174 | 40 | 22 | 18 | 304 | 174 | 130 | 497 | 497 | — | 27 | 1 | 26 | — | — | — |
| Washington..... | 649 | 423 | 226 | 57 | 38 | 19 | — | — | — | 542 | 343 | 199 | 50 | 42 | 8 | — | — | — |

^a Excluded were adults and youthful offenders held in 1 New Jersey facility and 15 California facilities.

^b Two State camps in New Mexico were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

^c Three State group homes in North Dakota were reported combined with a State training school as one facility.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-37.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.39 Average length of stay (months) and percent change in average length of stay in juvenile public training schools, ranches, forestry camps, and farms, by region and State, fiscal years 1971 and 1973

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.120 and 6.36. For definition of terms, see Appendix 4.

| Region and State | Average length of stay (months) | | Percent change 1971 to 1973 | Region and State | Average length of stay (months) | | Percent change 1971 to 1973 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 1971 | 1973 | | | 1971 | 1973 | |
| United States, total..... | 7.9 | 7.5 | -5.06 | Region 6..... | 8.9 | 7.5 | -15.73 |
| Region 1..... | 6.8 | 7.0 | 2.94 | Arkansas..... | 7.3 | 6.7 | -8.22 |
| Connecticut..... | 7.0 | 4.0 | -42.86 | Louisiana..... | 8.0 | 7.8 | -2.50 |
| Maine..... | 9.0 | 18.5 | 50.00 | New Mexico..... | 10.5 | 5.5 | -47.62 |
| Massachusetts..... | 6.0 | 1.0 | -83.33 | Oklahoma..... | 5.5 | 5.0 | -9.09 |
| New Hampshire..... | 8.0 | 7.0 | -12.50 | Texas..... | 11.4 | 9.7 | -14.91 |
| Rhode Island..... | 5.7 | 5.0 | -12.28 | Region 7..... | 8.9 | 8.1 | -8.99 |
| Vermont..... | 11.0 | 7.0 | -36.36 | Iowa..... | 7.7 | 7.7 | 0.00 |
| Region 2..... | 9.6 | 10.2 | 6.25 | Kansas..... | 14.5 | 11.4 | -21.38 |
| New Jersey ^a | 11.5 | 12.3 | 6.96 | Missouri..... | 8.2 | 6.9 | -15.85 |
| New York..... | 9.2 | 9.7 | 5.43 | Nebraska..... | 9.5 | 8.0 | -15.79 |
| Region 3..... | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.41 | Region 8..... | 10.0 | 7.8 | -22.00 |
| Delaware..... | 7.0 | 11.0 | 57.14 | Colorado..... | 10.0 | 6.3 | -37.00 |
| District of Columbia..... | 9.0 | 9.3 | 3.33 | Montana..... | 7.3 | 8.0 | 9.59 |
| Maryland..... | 6.0 | 6.6 | 10.00 | North Dakota..... | 8.0 | 7.0 | -12.50 |
| Pennsylvania ^a | 9.6 | 9.8 | -3.13 | South Dakota..... | 7.5 | 6.0 | -20.00 |
| Virginia..... | 11.1 | 11.6 | 4.50 | Utah..... | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.00 |
| West Virginia..... | 7.7 | 9.4 | 22.08 | Wyoming..... | 17.5 | 11.5 | -34.29 |
| Region 4..... | 8.2 | 7.0 | -14.63 | Region 9..... | 6.4 | 6.3 | -1.56 |
| Alabama..... | 9.0 | 9.3 | 3.33 | Arizona..... | 5.0 | 5.8 | 16.00 |
| Florida..... | 6.1 | 6.2 | 1.64 | California ^a | 6.4 | 6.3 | -1.56 |
| Georgia..... | 8.3 | 6.4 | -22.89 | Hawaii..... | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.00 |
| Kentucky..... | 6.0 | 5.4 | -10.00 | Nevada..... | 7.7 | 6.7 | -12.9% |
| Mississippi..... | 10.0 | 7.5 | -25.00 | Region 10..... | 7.8 | 8.1 | 3.85 |
| North Carolina..... | 10.0 | 8.1 | -19.00 | Alaska..... | 7.0 | 11.0 | 57.14 |
| South Carolina..... | 11.0 | 7.0 | -36.36 | Idaho..... | 7.0 | 6.0 | -14.29 |
| Tennessee..... | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.57 | Oregon..... | 4.8 | 3.8 | -20.83 |
| Region 5..... | 7.8 | 7.0 | -10.26 | Washington..... | 10.0 | 11.5 | 15.00 |
| Illinois..... | 6.2 | 5.6 | -9.68 | | | | |
| Indiana..... | 6.3 | 7.3 | 15.87 | | | | |
| Michigan..... | 10.6 | 8.0 | -24.53 | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 7.7 | 4.5 | -41.56 | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 9.1 | 8.6 | -5.49 | | | | |
| Wisconsin..... | 6.2 | 7.6 | 22.58 | | | | |

^a Since some facilities held adults or youthful offenders in addition to juveniles, the average length of stay was based on all persons held, not only juveniles. This reporting procedure would apply to New Jersey (1971 and 1973), Pennsylvania (1971), and California (1971 and 1973).

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." 1976, Table B-24.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.40 Rates (per 100,000 total general population) of average daily populations in juvenile institutions, ranches and camps, by State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 1.124. The mean rate of average daily institutional population for all States was 17.8 per 100,000 total State population.

[Per 100,000 total State population]

| State | Rate | State | Rate |
|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Wyoming..... | 41.8 | Utah..... | 15.6 |
| Nevada..... | 41.0 | Wisconsin..... | 15.6 |
| Delaware..... | 34.7 | Oklahoma..... | 15.2 |
| Tennessee..... | 31.0 | Colorado..... | 14.8 |
| New Mexico..... | 29.6 | California..... | 14.3 |
| Montana..... | 27.2 | South Dakota..... | 13.5 |
| West Virginia..... | 26.7 | Indiana..... | 13.2 |
| Louisiana..... | 25.7 | Maryland..... | 13.2 |
| Mississippi..... | 25.0 | Nebraska..... | 13.0 |
| Maine..... | 24.5 | Kansas..... | 12.9 |
| Virginia..... | 23.7 | New Jersey..... | 12.9 |
| Arkansas..... | 23.4 | Hawaii..... | 12.4 |
| Idaho..... | 23.2 | Minnesota..... | 11.9 |
| Georgia..... | 22.4 | North Dakota..... | 11.8 |
| Oregon..... | 21.7 | Rhode Island..... | 11.8 |
| South Carolina..... | 21.2 | Illinois..... | 11.5 |
| Ohio..... | 21.1 | Pennsylvania..... | 11.4 |
| New Hampshire..... | 21.0 | Alabama..... | 11.2 |
| Alaska..... | 18.7 | Missouri..... | 9.7 |
| North Carolina..... | 18.7 | Kentucky..... | 9.3 |
| Arizona..... | 18.5 | Connecticut..... | 8.1 |
| Washington..... | 17.6 | Texas..... | 7.7 |
| Vermont..... | 17.3 | Michigan..... | 6.9 |
| Iowa..... | 16.9 | Massachusetts..... | 2.2 |
| Florida..... | 16.2 | New York..... | 2.1 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 17.

Table 6.41 Rates (per 100,000 total general population) of average daily populations in State-related juvenile community-based residential programs, by State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.124 and 1.127. The mean rate of average daily population for 48 reporting States was 4.3 per 100,000 total State population. New York and Washington did not report these data.

[Per 100,000 total State population]

| State | Rate | State | Rate |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| Oregon..... | 20.5 | Connecticut..... | 2.1 |
| South Dakota..... | 19.5 | Hawaii..... | 2.0 |
| Utah..... | 15.8 | Colorado..... | 1.9 |
| Massachusetts..... | 14.1 | Missouri..... | 1.7 |
| Wyoming..... | 13.6 | Pennsylvania..... | 1.5 |
| Minnesota..... | 12.3 | Ohio..... | 1.4 |
| Idaho..... | 10.1 | Oklahoma..... | 1.4 |
| Maryland..... | 9.5 | Delaware..... | 1.3 |
| Kansas..... | 9.1 | Kentucky..... | 1.1 |
| Montana..... | 9.1 | Illinois..... | 1.0 |
| North Dakota..... | 9.1 | Rhode Island..... | 1.0 |
| Nevada..... | 6.1 | Georgia..... | 0.9 |
| Florida..... | 5.5 | Arkansas..... | 0.8 |
| Vermont..... | 5.4 | South Carolina..... | 0.8 |
| Arizona..... | 4.9 | Maine..... | 0.5 |
| Virginia..... | 3.2 | California..... | 0.4 |
| Tennessee..... | 2.9 | Nebraska..... | 0.2 |
| New Jersey..... | 2.8 | Texas..... | 0.2 |
| Michigan..... | 2.7 | Alaska..... | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | 2.6 | Indiana..... | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 2.5 | Louisiana..... | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 2.5 | New Hampshire..... | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 2.3 | New Mexico..... | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2.2 | North Carolina..... | 0 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 35.

Table 6.42 Percent of juvenile offenders in community-based programs, by State, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 1.124 and 1.127. Percent is derived by dividing the average daily population in community-based facilities by the daily average in all State-related programs. The overall mean percentage of juveniles in community programs for the 48 reporting States is 17.7 percent. New York and Washington did not report these data.

| State | Percent | State | Percent |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Massachusetts..... | 86.6 | Pennsylvania..... | 11.7 |
| South Dakota..... | 59.1 | Colorado..... | 11.4 |
| Minnesota..... | 50.9 | Kentucky..... | 10.8 |
| Utah..... | 50.3 | Mississippi..... | 9.0 |
| Oregon..... | 48.6 | West Virginia..... | 8.8 |
| North Dakota..... | 43.4 | Tennessee..... | 8.6 |
| Maryland..... | 42.0 | Oklahoma..... | 8.3 |
| Kansas..... | 41.5 | Illinois..... | 8.2 |
| Idaho..... | 30.4 | Rhode Island..... | 7.4 |
| Michigan..... | 28.5 | Ohio..... | 6.3 |
| Florida..... | 25.2 | Georgia..... | 3.7 |
| Montana..... | 25.0 | Delaware..... | 3.6 |
| Wyoming..... | 24.7 | South Carolina..... | 3.5 |
| Vermont..... | 23.8 | Arkansas..... | 3.2 |
| Arizona..... | 20.8 | California..... | 2.9 |
| Connecticut..... | 20.6 | Texas..... | 2.8 |
| New Jersey..... | 17.7 | Maine..... | 2.0 |
| Alabama..... | 17.0 | Nebraska..... | 1.5 |
| Missouri..... | 14.8 | Alaska..... | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 13.6 | Indiana..... | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 13.0 | Louisiana..... | 0 |
| Iowa..... | 12.9 | New Hampshire..... | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 12.4 | New Mexico..... | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 12.0 | North Carolina..... | 0 |

Source: Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall. "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization. A Preliminary Report." National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project, University of Michigan. November 1975, p. 51.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.43 Prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by sex, region, and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974

NOTE: Data in this table were compiled by a year-end census of prisoners in the United States. A prisoner is defined as an inmate who has been sentenced as an adult or youthful offender and whose maximum sentence was 1 year and 1 day or longer.

| Region and State | Dec. 31, 1971 | | | Dec. 31, 1972 | | | Dec. 31, 1973 | | | Dec. 31, 1974 | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| United States, total..... | 198,061 | 191,732 | 6,329 | 196,092 ^a | 189,823 ^b | 6,269 ^c | 204,211 ^d | 197,527 ^e | 6,684 | 218,205 | 210,881 | 7,324 |
| Federal institutions, total ^{f,g} | 20,948 | 20,180 | 768 | 21,719 | 20,919 | 794 | 22,815 | 21,883 | 932 | 22,361 | 21,367 | 994 |
| State institutions, total..... | 177,113 | 171,552 | 5,561 | 174,373 | 168,904 ^b | 5,475 ^c | 181,396 ^d | 175,644 ^e | 5,752 | 195,844 | 189,514 | 6,330 |
| Northeast..... | 27,913 | 27,004 | 909 | 28,083^a | 27,182^b | 901^c | 29,783^d | 28,988^e | 795^h | 31,271 | 30,424 | 847 |
| Maine..... | 454 | 442 | 12 | 473 | 458 | 15 | 453 | 439 | 14 | 527 | 509 | 18 |
| New Hampshire..... | 213 | 210 | 3 | 240 | 237 | 3 | 277 | 277 | 0 | 219 | 219 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 212 ^{i,j} | 205 ^{i,j} | 7 ^{i,j} | 139 ^a | 135 ^b | 4 ^c | 188 ^d | 181 ^e | 7 ^h | 242 | 238 | 4 |
| Massachusetts ^k | 2,203 | 2,072 | 131 | 1,856 | 1,772 | 84 | 1,981 | 1,957 | 24 | 2,226 | 2,171 | 55 |
| Rhode Island..... | 378 | 372 | 6 | 340 | 334 | 6 | 404 ^l | 397 ^l | 7 ^l | 451 | 443 | 8 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,938 | 1,858 | 80 | 1,818 | 1,731 | 87 | 1,663 | 1,580 | 83 | 1,464 | 1,401 | 63 |
| New York..... | 11,928 | 11,613 | 315 | 11,693 | 11,346 | 347 | 12,945 | 12,601 | 344 | 14,191 | 13,816 | 375 |
| New Jersey ^m | 5,272 | 5,054 | 218 | 5,279 | 5,091 | 188 | 5,357 | 5,202 | 155 | 5,219 | 5,067 | 152 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 5,315 | 5,178 | 137 | 6,245 | 6,078 | 167 | 6,515 | 6,354 | 161 | 6,732 | 6,560 | 172 |
| North Central..... | 41,599 | 40,383 | 1,216 | 37,554 | 36,503 | 1,051 | 36,017^d | 34,995^e | 1,022^h | 39,661 | 38,507 | 1,154 |
| Ohio..... | 9,063 | 8,729 | 274 | 8,276 | 8,014 | 262 | 7,717 | 7,449 | 268 | 9,326 | 8,978 | 348 |
| Indiana ⁿ | 4,358 | 4,220 | 138 | 3,847 | 3,770 | 77 | 3,357 ^d | 3,285 ^e | 72 ^h | 3,051 | 2,990 | 61 |
| Illinois..... | 5,854 | 5,742 | 112 | 5,630 | 5,514 | 116 | 5,600 | 5,483 | 117 | 6,208 | 6,108 | 100 |
| Michigan..... | 9,547 | 9,291 | 256 | 8,471 | 8,259 | 212 | 7,874 | 7,633 | 191 | 8,630 | 8,410 | 220 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,493 | 2,384 | 109 | 2,036 | 1,962 | 74 | 2,147 ^d | 2,071 | 76 ^h | 2,587 | 2,501 | 86 |
| Minnesota ⁿ | 1,553 | 1,493 | 60 | 1,337 | 1,287 | 50 | 1,402 | 1,345 | 57 | 1,372 | 1,331 | 41 |
| Iowa..... | 1,540 | 1,496 | 44 | 1,306 | 1,258 | 48 | 1,402 | 1,350 | 52 | 1,476 | 1,414 | 62 |
| Missouri ^{n,p} | 3,614 | 3,515 | 99 | 3,533 | 3,447 | 86 | 3,767 | 3,682 | 85 | 4,171 | 4,063 | 108 |
| North Dakota..... | 132 | 132 | 0 | 179 | 179 | 0 | 155 ^d | 155 ^e | 0 | 129 | 129 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 333 | 330 | 3 | 344 | 335 | 9 | 236 | 233 | 3 | 250 | 245 | 5 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,040 | 991 | 49 | 953 | 892 | 61 | 1,006 | 951 | 55 | 1,040 | 989 | 51 |
| Kansas..... | 2,017 | 1,950 | 67 | 1,642 | 1,588 | 56 | 1,354 ^d | 1,308 | 46 ^h | 1,421 | 1,349 | 72 |
| South..... | 78,784 | 76,261 | 2,523 | 80,625 | 78,030 | 2,595 | 84,493^d | 81,536^e | 2,897^h | 90,131 | 86,890 | 3,241 |
| Delaware..... | 186 ^o | 180 ^o | 6 ^o | 279 ^o | 273 ^o | 6 ^o | 325 | 319 | 6 | 436 | 427 | 9 |
| Maryland..... | 4,950 ^p | 4,861 ^p | 89 ^p | 5,578 ^p | 5,433 ^p | 145 ^p | 5,799 ^{d,p} | 5,637 ^{e,p} | 162 ^{h,p} | 6,269 ^q | 6,113 ^q | 156 ^q |
| District of Columbia ^{r,m} | 2,500 | 2,500 | (^o) | 2,500 | 2,500 | (^o) | 2,331 | 2,331 | (^o) | 2,055 | 2,055 | (^o) |
| Virginia..... | 4,981 | 4,820 | 161 | 4,946 | 4,784 | 162 | 5,100 ^r | 4,930 ^r | 170 ^r | 5,032 ^r | 4,869 ^r | 163 ^r |
| West Virginia..... | 1,063 | 1,030 | 33 | 1,058 | 1,025 | 33 | 1,086 | 1,045 | 41 | 1,028 | 986 | 42 |
| North Carolina ^m | 7,795 | 7,539 | 256 | 8,263 | 7,986 | 277 | 9,641 ^d | 9,306 ^e | 335 ^h | 11,006 | 10,575 | 431 |
| South Carolina..... | 3,066 ^t | 2,931 ^t | 135 ^t | 3,197 ^t | 3,049 ^t | 148 ^t | 3,489 | 3,344 | 145 | 4,318 ^{q,s} | 4,168 ^{q,s} | 150 ^{q,s} |
| Georgia..... | 6,777 ^t | 6,564 ^t | 213 ^t | 8,225 ^t | 7,975 ^t | 250 ^t | 8,310 ^t | 8,061 ^t | 249 ^t | 9,289 | 8,941 | 348 |
| Florida..... | 9,653 | 9,292 | 361 | 10,382 | 9,971 | 411 | 10,376 | 9,946 | 430 | 11,219 | 10,742 | 477 |
| Kentucky..... | 3,060 | 2,969 | 91 | 2,941 | 2,852 | 89 | 2,954 ^d | 2,845 ^e | 109 ^h | 3,063 | 2,939 | 124 |
| Tennessee..... | 3,454 | 3,340 | 114 | 3,329 | 3,231 | 98 | 3,454 | 3,322 | 132 | 3,771 | 3,631 | 140 |
| Alabama..... | 3,823 | 3,706 | 117 | 3,632 | 3,519 | 113 | 3,693 | 3,543 | 150 | 3,936 | 3,751 | 185 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,341 | 1,286 | 55 | 1,879 | 1,822 | 57 | 1,738 | 1,673 | 65 | 2,127 ^q | 2,056 ^q | 71 ^q |
| Arkansas..... | 1,658 | 1,616 | 42 | 1,619 | 1,572 | 47 | 1,679 | 1,621 | 58 | 2,074 | 2,001 | 73 |
| Louisiana..... | 4,159 ^o | 4,035 ^o | 124 ^o | 3,421 ^o | 3,345 ^o | 76 ^o | 4,033 | 3,909 | 124 | 4,779 | 4,612 | 167 |
| Oklahoma ^m | 3,729 | 3,606 | 123 | 3,667 | 3,547 | 120 | 3,187 | 3,083 | 104 | 2,896 | 2,813 | 83 |
| Texas..... | 15,989 | 15,386 | 603 | 15,709 | 15,146 | 563 | 17,238 | 16,621 | 617 | 16,833 | 16,211 | 622 |
| West..... | 28,817 | 27,904 | 913 | 28,117 | 27,189 | 928 | 31,163^d | 30,125 | 1,038^h | 34,781 | 33,693 | 1,088 |
| Montana..... | 250 | 248 | 2 | 283 | 278 | 5 | 316 ^d | 316 | 0 ^h | 336 | 336 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 362 | 361 | 1 | 377 | 377 | 0 | 426 | 418 | 8 | 525 | 515 | 10 |
| Wyoming..... | 263 | 257 | 6 | 262 | 253 | 9 | 278 ^d | 278 | 0 ^h | 269 | 269 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 1,957 ^p | 1,877 ^p | 80 ^p | 1,925 ^p | 1,850 ^p | 69 ^p | 1,894 ^p | 1,827 ^p | 67 ^p | 1,968 ^u | 1,899 ^u | 69 ^u |
| New Mexico..... | 642 | 632 | 10 | 597 | 575 | 22 | 726 | 702 | 24 | 902 | 873 | 29 |
| Arizona..... | 1,401 | 1,359 | 42 | 1,529 | 1,482 | 47 | 1,691 | 1,637 | 54 | 2,101 | 2,027 | 74 |
| Utah..... | 590 | 574 | 16 | 581 | 566 | 15 | 519 | 506 | 13 | 548 | 532 | 16 |
| Nevada..... | 635 | 604 | 31 | 646 | 616 | 30 | 748 | 714 | 34 | 749 | 711 | 38 |
| Washington..... | 2,782 | 2,663 | 119 | 2,608 | 2,460 | 148 | 2,632 | 2,484 | 148 | 2,989 | 2,841 | 148 |
| Oregon..... | 2,016 ^p | 1,937 ^p | 79 ^p | 1,856 ^p | 1,782 ^p | 74 ^p | 1,670 ^p | 1,616 ^p | 54 ^p | 2,005 | 1,925 | 80 |
| California..... | 17,474 | 16,952 | 522 | 16,970 | 16,470 | 500 | 19,794 | 19,167 | 627 | 21,897 | 21,283 | 614 |
| Alaska ^u | 191 | 189 | 2 | 183 | 180 | 3 | 174 | 167 | 7 | 183 | 175 | 8 |
| Hawaii..... | 254 | 251 | 3 | 300 | 294 | 6 | 295 | 293 | 2 | 309 | 307 | 2 |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.43 Prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by sex, region, and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974—Continued

^a Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. Vermont submitted a revision of its prisoner total for 1972, reporting a change in its count of inmates from 230 to 139. This change resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Northeast region (28,174-28,083); State institutions, total (174,470-174,379); and United States, total (196,188-196,092).

^b Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. Vermont submitted a revision of its prisoner total for 1972, reporting a change in its count of inmates from 223 to 135. This change resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Northeast region (27,270-27,182); State institutions, total (168,992-168,904); and United States, total (189,911-189,823).

^c Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. Vermont submitted a revision of its prisoner total for 1972, reporting a change in its count of inmates from 7 to 4. This change resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Northeast region (904-901); State institutions, total (5,478-5,475); and United States, total (6,272-6,269).

^d Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. The following States submitted revisions of their prisoner totals for 1973, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Indiana (3,996-3,357), Kansas (1,352-1,354), Kentucky (2,338-2,354), Maryland (6,013-5,799), Montana (321-316), North Carolina (9,572-9,641), North Dakota (174-155), Vermont (228-188), Wisconsin (2,146-2,147), and Wyoming (287-278). These changes resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals: Northeast region (29,823-29,783); North Central region (36,072-36,017); South region (84,462-84,433); West region (31,177-31,163); State institutions, total (181,534-181,996); and United States, total (204,349-204,211).

^e Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. The following States submitted revisions of their prisoner totals for 1973, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Indiana (3,306-3,285), Kentucky (2,748-2,845), Maryland (5,859-5,637), North Carolina (9,242-9,306), North Dakota (174-155), and Vermont (218-181). These changes resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals: Northeast region (29,025-28,988); North Central region (35,035-34,995); South region (81,597-81,536); State institutions, total (175,782-175,644); and United States, total (197,666-197,527).

^f For each of the years from 1971 through 1974, the Federal prisoner totals included a small proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day; however, the only year for which an estimate was provided as to the numbers involved was 1974 (estimated 6 percent). A notation indicating the inclusion of such prisoners was inadvertently omitted from the previous NPS-1 publication entitled "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1971, 1972, and 1973."

^g For each of the years from 1971 through 1974, the Federal prisoner totals included a small number (less than 50) of female prisoners transferred from the District of Columbia to a Federal institution. These female prisoners were not included in the prisoner totals submitted by the District of Columbia.

^h Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. The following States submitted revisions of their prisoner totals for 1973, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Indiana (90-72), Kansas (44-46), Kentucky (90-109), Maryland (154-162), Montana (5-0), North Carolina (830-835), Vermont (10-7), Wisconsin (75-76), and Wyoming (9-0). These changes resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals: Northeast region (798-795); North Central region (1,037-1,022); South region (2,865-2,897); and West region (1,052-1,038).

ⁱ For 1971, the prisoner total for Vermont included a sizable proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day; however, an estimate of the number involved could not be provided.

^j Figures for 1971 were submitted as estimates.

^k For each of the years from 1971 through 1974, the prisoner totals submitted by Massachusetts included a small proportion (estimated 5 percent) of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day.

^l Figures for 1973 were submitted as estimates.

^m Figures on the number of prisoners for each of the years from 1971 through 1974 were submitted as estimates.

ⁿ Figures on the number of prisoners are for the end of each of the fiscal years from 1972 through 1975.

^o Figures for 1971 and 1972 were submitted as estimates.

^p For the years 1971, 1972, and 1973, the prisoner totals submitted by the following States included a small proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day: Colorado (estimated 5 percent), Maryland (estimated 6 percent), and Oregon (estimated 2 percent).

^q For 1974, the prisoner totals submitted by the following States included a relatively small proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day: Maryland (estimated 16 percent), Mississippi (estimated 10 percent), and South Carolina (estimated 9 percent).

^r Figures for 1973 and 1974 were submitted as estimates.

^s Figures for 1971, 1972, and 1974 were submitted as estimates.

^t Figures for 1971, 1972, and 1973 were submitted as estimates.

^u Figures for 1974 were submitted as estimates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-PSF-2, May 1976, pp. 24-29. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.44 Adult admissions to correctional institutions, by State, 1974-75 and average adult inmate population, by State, 1975

NOTE: The National Clearinghouse for Criminal Justice Planning and Architecture conducted a survey in November 1975, of all 50 States to determine current rates of commitment and incarceration.

Direct inquiry was made to every State department of corrections requesting: the average number of adults incarcerated in State institutions during the months of January through October 1975; the total number of adults committed to State institutions during the calendar year 1974; and the total number of adults committed to State institutions during calendar year 1975 as of October of that year. The commitment figures represent total admissions to the corrections systems, including commitments from court, return from probation or parole, and return from escape.

A few States (Alabama, Kentucky, North Dakota, and Virginia) were unable to provide commitment figures on a calendar year basis; consequently, fiscal year figures were used to calculate the 1974 commitment rate.

The incarceration and commitment figures for each State were standardized as a ratio of inmates to 100,000 civilian population in the State. The commitment rate reflects the number of individuals who are taken under the supervision of State institutions during a given time period, and is derived by using the formula: total number committed divided by State population multiplied by 100,000. The incarceration rate reflects the number of adult inmates housed in State institutions during a given period of time regardless of date of commitment, and is derived by using the similar formula: average adult inmate population divided by State population multiplied by 100,000.

| | 1974 Provisional population ^a | 1974 Total commitments | 1974 Commitments per 100,000 | 1975 Estimated population ^b | 1975 Total projected commitments ^c | 1975 Projected commitments per 100,000 | 1975 Average adult inmate population | 1975 Inmates per 100,000 |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Alabama ^d | 3,577,000 | 3,139 | 87.75 | 3,610,209 | NA | NA | 4,794 | 132.79 |
| Alaska | 337,000 | NA | NA | 345,706 | NA | NA | 458 | 132.48 |
| Arizona | 2,153,000 | 1,174 | 54.52 | 2,248,129 | 1,564 | 69.56 | 2,101 | 93.45 |
| Arkansas | 2,062,000 | 1,367 | 66.29 | 2,096,669 | 1,572 | 74.97 | 2,211 | 105.45 |
| California | 20,907,000 | 12,024 | 57.51 | 21,145,466 | 11,566 | 54.69 | 21,922 | 103.67 |
| Colorado ^f | 2,496,000 | 1,184 | 47.43 | 2,568,185 | 1,550 | 60.35 | 1,684 | 65.57 |
| Connecticut ^f | 3,088,000 | 1,883 | 60.97 | 3,101,945 | 2,280 | 73.50 | 1,707 | 55.02 |
| Delaware ^f | 573,000 | NA | NA | 579,224 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Florida | 8,090,000 | 7,788 | 96.26 | 8,415,139 | 10,776 | 128.05 | 14,030 | 166.72 |
| Georgia ^f | 4,882,000 | 7,074 | 144.89 | 4,955,106 | 8,128 | 164.03 | 10,382 | 209.52 |
| Hawaii ^f | 847,000 | NA | NA | 866,271 | 207 | 23.89 | 338 | 39.02 |
| Idaho | 799,000 | 513 | 64.20 | 820,498 | 599 | 73.00 | 562 | 68.49 |
| Illinois ^f | 11,181,000 | 3,220 | 28.92 | 11,135,256 | 6,207 | 55.74 | 6,817 | 61.50 |
| Indiana ^f | 5,330,000 | 6,455 | 121.10 | 5,364,082 | 8,342 | 155.51 | 3,964 | 73.89 |
| Iowa | 2,855,000 | 715 | 25.04 | 2,862,490 | 889 | 31.05 | 1,681 | 58.72 |
| Kansas ^f | 2,270,000 | NA | NA | 2,275,232 | NA | NA | 1,604 | 70.49 |
| Kentucky ^d | 3,857,000 | 2,398 | 71.43 | 3,891,422 | NA | NA | 3,091 | 91.14 |
| Louisiana | 3,764,000 | NA | NA | 3,794,205 | NA | NA | 4,965 | 130.85 |
| Maine ^f | 1,047,000 | 510 | 48.71 | 1,060,334 | 643 | 60.64 | 492 | 46.40 |
| Maryland ^f | 4,094,000 | NA | NA | 4,136,900 | NA | NA | 6,756 | 163.31 |
| Massachusetts ^f | 5,800,000 | 867 | 14.94 | 5,827,707 | 1,006 | 17.26 | 2,783 | 47.75 |
| Michigan | 9,098,000 | 5,239 | 58.24 | 9,153,729 | 6,139 | 67.06 | 9,230 | 100.83 |
| Minnesota | 3,917,000 | 843 | 21.52 | 3,944,982 | NA | NA | 1,387 | 35.15 |
| Mississippi | 2,324,000 | 1,940 | 83.47 | 2,350,772 | 2,276 | 96.81 | 2,228 | 94.77 |
| Missouri | 4,777,000 | 2,313 | 48.41 | 4,801,900 | 2,429 | 50.58 | 4,080 | 84.96 |
| Montana | 735,000 | 309 | 42.04 | 745,147 | 379 | 50.86 | 359 | 48.17 |
| Nebraska | 1,543,000 | 833 | 53.98 | 1,557,802 | 857 | 55.01 | 1,086 | 69.71 |
| Nevada | 573,000 | 423 | 73.82 | 594,065 | 512 | 86.18 | 852 | 148.46 |
| New Hampshire | 808,000 | NA | NA | 825,579 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| New Jersey ^f | 7,330,000 | 3,824 | 52.16 | 7,370,459 | 4,092 | 55.51 | 5,094 | 69.11 |
| New Mexico | 1,122,000 | 1,045 | 93.13 | 1,148,500 | 1,230 | 107.09 | 1,097 | 95.51 |
| New York ^f | 18,111,000 | 8,356 | 46.13 | 18,078,434 | 9,094 | 50.30 | 15,283 | 84.53 |
| North Carolina ^f | 5,363,000 | 12,802 | 238.70 | 5,433,235 | 13,824 | 254.43 | 12,931 | 237.99 |
| North Dakota ^d | 637,000 | 208 | 32.65 | 641,809 | NA | NA | 174 | 27.11 |
| Ohio | 10,737,000 | 6,546 | 60.96 | 10,758,245 | 7,673 | 71.32 | 10,280 | 95.55 |
| Oklahoma | 2,709,000 | 1,924 | 71.02 | 2,746,436 | 2,196 | 79.95 | 3,102 | 112.94 |
| Oregon | 2,266,000 | 1,223 | 53.97 | 2,309,653 | 1,394 | 60.35 | 2,216 | 95.94 |
| Pennsylvania ^f | 11,835,000 | 4,018 | 33.95 | 11,845,272 | NA | NA | 6,616 | 55.85 |
| Rhode Island ^f | 937,000 | NA | NA | 933,820 | NA | NA | 442 | 47.33 |
| South Carolina ^f | 2,784,000 | 4,259 | 152.98 | 2,832,371 | 6,712 | 236.97 | 5,262 | 185.78 |
| South Dakota | 682,000 | 305 | 44.72 | 685,935 | 390 | 56.85 | 324 | 47.23 |
| Tennessee | 4,129,000 | 2,088 | 50.56 | 4,180,209 | 2,828 | 67.65 | 3,746 | 89.61 |
| Texas | 12,050,000 | 10,546 | 87.51 | 12,263,317 | 12,677 | 103.37 | 17,692 | 144.26 |
| Utah | 1,173,000 | 426 | 36.31 | 1,201,431 | 505 | 42.03 | 636 | 52.93 |
| Vermont ^f | 470,000 | 654 | 139.14 | 476,317 | 672 | 141.08 | 405 | 85.02 |
| Virginia ^{d,f} | 4,908,000 | 3,857 | 78.58 | 4,972,876 | NA | NA | 5,847 | 117.57 |
| Washington | 3,476,000 | 1,766 | 50.80 | 3,492,707 | 1,878 | 53.76 | 2,906 | 83.20 |
| West Virginia | 1,751,000 | 286 | 15.96 | 1,802,690 | NA | NA | 945 | 52.42 |
| Wisconsin | 4,536,000 | 1,402 | 30.70 | 4,603,016 | 1,638 | 35.58 | 2,737 | 59.46 |
| Wyoming | 359,000 | 126 | 35.09 | 365,646 | 241 | 65.91 | 230 | 62.90 |

^a The statistics of 1974 Provisional Populations were taken from the "Current Population Reports" of the Bureau of the Census, prepared under the auspices of the Federal-State Cooperative Program for Local Population Estimates. Estimates of populations are based upon certain indices which have been found to correlate highly with population level. Among these indices are: elementary school enrollment, the number of registered motor vehicles, voter registration, and a 2-year average of resident births and deaths.

^b Estimates of 1975 state population were derived by subtracting the 1970 census population from the provisional 1974 population, dividing the difference by four to get the mean rate of increase or decrease in this 4-year span, and adding that mean to the provisional 1974 statistics.

^c Projections of 1975 commitments for each state were determined by taking the average number of individuals committed monthly in the first 6-10 months of calendar year 1975 and using that number to project to year's end.

^d The commitment figures for these states are based on FY 1974-75 statistics. Figures were not available for 1975 projections of commitment.

^e California's average adult inmate population was adjusted to exclude the civilly committed narcotics addicts, who average 2,103 of the total number incarcerated.

^f In addition to felons, these States incarcerate some misdemeanants at the State level. South Carolina does not make the distinction between misdemeanants and felons, but for comparative purposes they do incarcerate some inmates who could be defined as misdemeanants. The only misdemeanants incarcerated at the State level in Kansas are women.

Source: "United States Incarceration and Commitment Rates." National Clearinghouse for Criminal Justice Planning and Architecture. Spring 1976. Reprinted by permission.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.45 Inmates in State and Federal institutions, by jurisdiction, on Jan. 1, 1975 and 1976

NOTE: "Corrections Magazine" conducted a survey of each jurisdiction's prison population on Jan. 1, 1975 and Jan. 1, 1976. The figures include inmates housed in penal institutions, with the exception of 2,000 civilly committed drug addicts included in the California data. It should be pointed out that in some States, e.g., Connecticut, Rhode Island, Delaware, and Vermont, jails are operated by the State, and offenders confined in these facilities may be included in the State prison population. In other States, the survey figures may be seen to exclusively reflect prison populations, i.e., offenders serving a sentence of at least 1 year and 1 day.

| State | Number of inmates | | Percent change |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Jan. 1, 1975 | Jan. 1, 1976 | |
| Alabama..... | 4,260 | 4,420 | +4 |
| Alaska..... | 322 | 349 | +9 |
| Arizona..... | 2,188 | 2,712 | +25 |
| Arkansas..... | 2,007 | 2,838 | +17 |
| California..... | 24,730 | 20,007 | -20 |
| Colorado..... | 1,968 | 2,104 | +7 |
| Connecticut..... | 2,805 | 3,060 | +9 |
| Delaware..... | 555 | 701 | +27 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,321 | 1,538 | +16 |
| Florida..... | 11,420 | 15,709 | +38 |
| Georgia..... | 9,772 | 11,067 | +13 |
| Hawaii..... | 310 | 366 | +18 |
| Idaho..... | 586 | 593 | +11 |
| Illinois..... | 6,672 | 8,110 | +22 |
| Indiana..... | 4,360 | 4,392 | +1 |
| Iowa..... | 1,520 | 1,857 | +22 |
| Kansas..... | 1,421 | 1,696 | +19 |
| Kentucky..... | 2,958 | 3,257 | +10 |
| Louisiana..... | 4,759 | 4,774 | +0.3 |
| Maine..... | 527 | 643 | +22 |
| Maryland..... | 6,128 | 6,606 | +8 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,047 | 2,278 | +11 |
| Michigan..... | 8,702 | 10,882 | +25 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,370 | 2,724 | +26 |
| Mississippi..... | 2,117 | 2,429 | +15 |
| Missouri..... | 3,754 | 4,150 | +11 |
| Montana..... | 344 | 377 | +10 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,254 | 1,259 | +0.4 |
| Nevada..... | 854 | 893 | +5 |
| New Hampshire..... | 285 | 302 | +6 |
| New Jersey..... | 4,824 | 5,277 | +9 |
| New Mexico..... | 979 | 1,118 | +14 |
| New York..... | 14,387 | 16,056 | +12 |
| North Carolina..... | 11,997 | 12,486 | +4 |
| North Dakota..... | 173 | 205 | +19 |
| Ohio..... | 9,326 | 11,451 | +23 |
| Oklahoma..... | 2,867 | 3,435 | +20 |
| Oregon..... | 2,001 | 2,442 | +22 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,768 | 7,054 | +4 |
| Rhode Island..... | 550 | 594 | +8 |
| South Carolina..... | 4,422 | 6,100 | +38 |
| South Dakota..... | 277 | 372 | +34 |
| Tennessee..... | 3,779 | 4,569 | +21 |
| Texas..... | 16,833 | 18,934 | +12 |
| Utah..... | 575 | 696 | +21 |
| Vermont..... | 387 | 393 | +2 |
| Virginia..... | 5,635 | 6,092 | +8 |
| Washington..... | 2,698 | 3,063 | +14 |
| West Virginia..... | 940 | 1,213 | +29 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,591 | 3,055 | +18 |
| Wyoming..... | 222 | 384 | +73 |
| Total States and District of Columbia..... | 203,442 | 225,582 | +11 |
| U.S. Bureau of Prisons..... | 22,361 | 24,134 | +8 |
| Total U.S..... | 225,903 | 249,716 | +11 |

Source: Gettinger, Steve. "U.S. Prison Population Hits All-time High." "Corrections Magazine." Volume 11, Number 3, March 1976, p. 10. Reprinted by permission.

Table 6.46 Rates (per 100,000 general population) of incarceration in State and Federal institutions, by region and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974

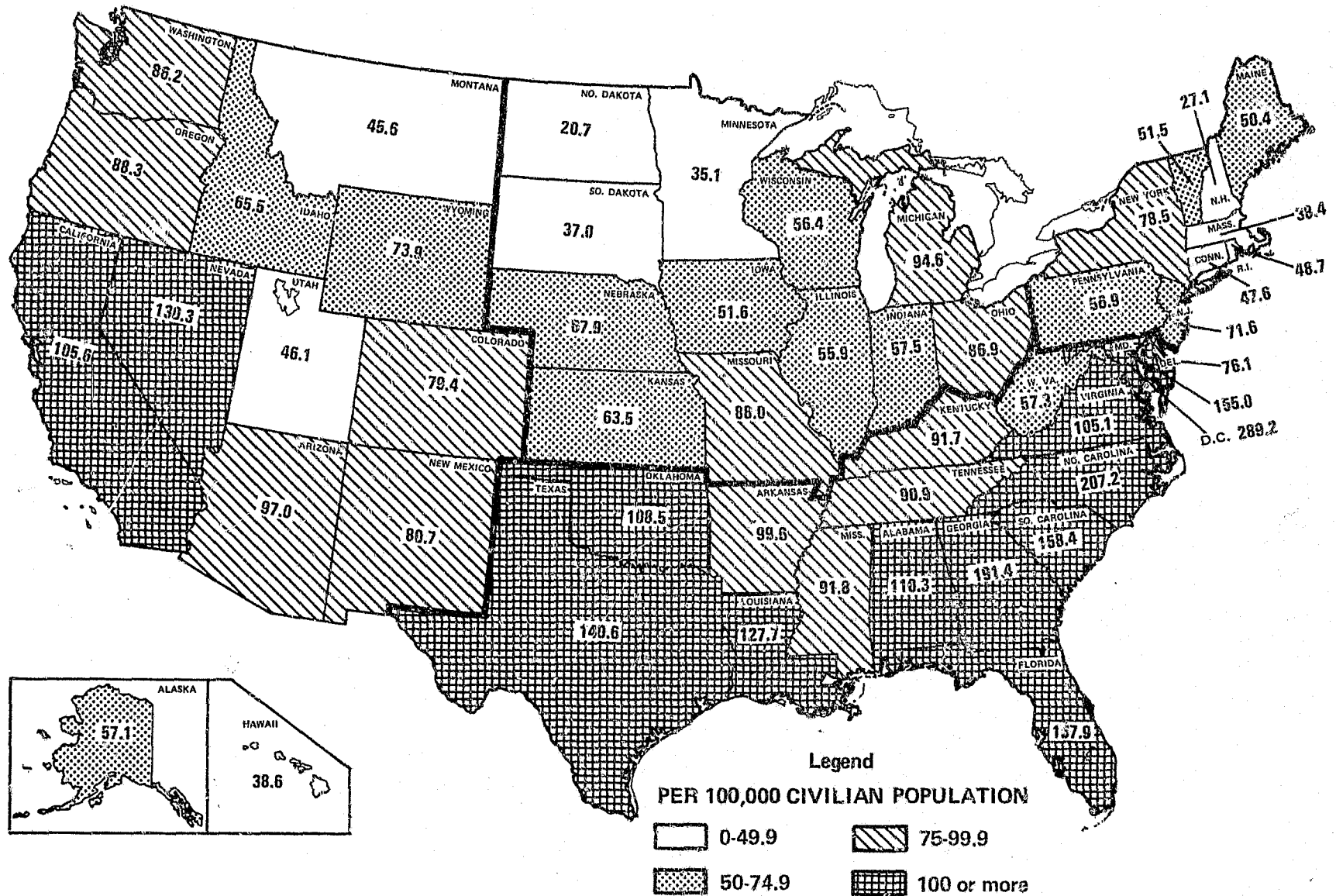
NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.43. Figures used for civilian population are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates.

| Region and State | Number per 100,000 population | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Dec. 31, 1971 | Dec. 31, 1972 | Dec. 31, 1973 | Dec. 31, 1974 |
| United States, Total..... | 96.4 | 94.6 | 97.8 | 103.6 |
| Federal institutions, Total..... | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10.6 |
| State institutions, Total..... | 86.2 | 84.1 | 86.8 | 93.0 |
| Northeast..... | 56.4 | 56.8 | 60.4 | 63.4 |
| Maine..... | 45.1 | 46.3 | 48.8 | 50.4 |
| New Hampshire..... | 28.0 | 30.8 | 34.8 | 27.1 |
| Vermont..... | 46.5 | 30.0 | 40.3 | 51.5 |
| Massachusetts..... | 38.3 | 32.1 | 34.3 | 38.4 |
| Rhode Island..... | 40.5 | 36.1 | 48.2 | 48.7 |
| Connecticut..... | 63.3 | 59.3 | 54.2 | 47.6 |
| New York..... | 65.0 | 64.0 | 71.4 | 78.5 |
| New Jersey..... | 72.5 | 72.4 | 73.5 | 71.6 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 44.7 | 52.6 | 55.0 | 56.9 |
| North Central..... | 72.9 | 65.6 | 62.8 | 69.0 |
| Ohio..... | 84.7 | 77.2 | 71.9 | 86.9 |
| Indiana..... | 82.9 | 72.8 | 68.4 | 57.5 |
| Illinois..... | 52.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 55.9 |
| Michigan..... | 106.4 | 93.9 | 86.8 | 94.6 |
| Wisconsin..... | 55.4 | 44.9 | 47.2 | 56.4 |
| Minnesota..... | 40.2 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 35.1 |
| Iowa..... | 53.6 | 45.5 | 49.0 | 51.6 |
| Missouri..... | 76.8 | 74.7 | 79.4 | 88.0 |
| North Dakota..... | 21.3 | 28.8 | 24.9 | 20.7 |
| South Dakota..... | 57.8 | 51.0 | 34.9 | 37.0 |
| Nebraska..... | 69.1 | 62.8 | 66.0 | 67.9 |
| Kansas..... | 90.5 | 73.5 | 60.6 | 63.5 |
| South..... | 123.9 | 124.5 | 128.3 | 135.0 |
| Delaware..... | 33.2 | 49.3 | 57.1 | 76.1 |
| Maryland..... | 124.9 | 139.3 | 144.0 | 155.0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 349.2 | 340.8 | 324.2 | 289.2 |
| Virginia..... | 108.9 | 106.3 | 107.9 | 105.1 |
| West Virginia..... | 59.6 | 59.1 | 60.8 | 57.3 |
| North Carolina..... | 163.0 | 169.9 | 183.9 | 207.2 |
| South Carolina..... | 118.4 | 121.2 | 130.1 | 158.4 |
| Georgia..... | 146.1 | 174.3 | 173.3 | 191.4 |
| Florida..... | 135.8 | 139.3 | 132.5 | 137.9 |
| Kentucky..... | 94.1 | 89.5 | 89.4 | 91.7 |
| Tennessee..... | 86.1 | 81.9 | 84.2 | 90.9 |
| Alabama..... | 110.0 | 103.5 | 104.5 | 110.3 |
| Mississippi..... | 82.7 | 83.1 | 75.5 | 91.8 |
| Arkansas..... | 83.9 | 80.4 | 82.2 | 99.6 |
| Louisiana..... | 113.0 | 92.2 | 108.3 | 127.7 |
| Oklahoma..... | 144.2 | 139.7 | 120.4 | 108.5 |
| Texas..... | 140.9 | 136.0 | 146.6 | 140.6 |
| West..... | 81.9 | 78.6 | 85.6 | 89.9 |
| Montana..... | 35.4 | 39.5 | 43.5 | 45.6 |
| Idaho..... | 48.9 | 49.6 | 54.6 | 65.5 |
| Wyoming..... | 77.5 | 75.7 | 78.6 | 73.9 |
| Colorado..... | 85.9 | 81.3 | 77.5 | 73.4 |
| New Mexico..... | 61.3 | 55.7 | 66.4 | 80.7 |
| Arizona..... | 74.3 | 76.9 | 81.0 | 97.0 |
| Utah..... | 53.3 | 51.2 | 44.7 | 49.1 |
| Nevada..... | 124.0 | 121.2 | 134.9 | 130.3 |
| Washington..... | 82.4 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 86.2 |
| Oregon..... | 93.5 | 84.4 | 74.7 | 88.3 |
| California..... | 87.4 | 83.4 | 96.7 | 105.6 |
| Alaska..... | 65.6 | 61.0 | 56.3 | 57.1 |
| Hawaii..... | 33.7 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 38.6 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-PSF-2, May 1976, pp. 30, 31.

Figure 6.1 Rates (per 100,000 general population) of incarceration in State institutions, United States, on Dec. 31, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.4B.



Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-PSE-2, May 1976, p. 20.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.47 Prisoners in State correctional facilities, by age and jurisdiction, on June 30, 1973

NOTE: These data were collected from a census of prisoners in correctional facilities in each State and the District of Columbia. An inmate was defined as an adult or youthful offender sentenced to a maximum term of at least 1 year and 1 day.

| State | Total | Age | | | | | | | | | | Not reported |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Under 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | 50 and over | |
| United States..... | 178,835 | 1,970 | 4,050 | 6,932 | 48,842 | 39,072 | 23,843 | 14,996 | 10,710 | 7,505 | 9,670 | 11,239 |
| Alabama..... | 3,873 | 143 | 137 | 213 | 1,132 | 834 | 444 | 320 | 217 | 140 | 273 | 14 |
| Alaska..... | 175 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 31 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 10 | 12 | 1 |
| Arizona..... | 1,736 | 8 | 16 | 57 | 451 | 394 | 252 | 188 | 133 | 84 | 142 | 11 |
| Arkansas..... | 1,744 | 31 | 61 | 75 | 519 | 379 | 230 | 134 | 97 | 75 | 124 | 19 |
| California..... | 18,534 | 1 | 8 | 79 | 3,374 | 5,152 | 3,615 | 2,384 | 1,621 | 1,085 | 1,200 | 15 |
| Colorado..... | 1,863 | 5 | 35 | 98 | 566 | 458 | 259 | 141 | 128 | 73 | 79 | 21 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,860 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 161 | 193 | 145 | 89 | 50 | 38 | 75 | 1,093 |
| Delaware..... | 276 | 0 | 8 | 19 | 108 | 78 | 26 | 19 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 2,072 | 9 | 23 | 69 | 497 | 584 | 349 | 195 | 146 | 89 | 81 | 30 |
| Florida..... | 10,347 | 54 | 255 | 459 | 2,866 | 2,022 | 1,085 | 708 | 534 | 351 | 490 | 1,523 |
| Georgia..... | 8,266 | 90 | 253 | 449 | 2,567 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 649 | 466 | 343 | 484 | 29 |
| Hawaii..... | 311 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 108 | 80 | 51 | 27 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 3 |
| Idaho..... | 420 | 0 | 8 | 21 | 148 | 88 | 57 | 41 | 22 | 15 | 20 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 5,611 | 26 | 108 | 222 | 1,782 | 1,340 | 728 | 473 | 378 | 241 | 271 | 42 |
| Indiana..... | 3,443 | 26 | 70 | 104 | 1,026 | 799 | 478 | 289 | 221 | 158 | 243 | 29 |
| Iowa..... | 1,409 | 4 | 11 | 43 | 500 | 335 | 174 | 117 | 79 | 64 | 79 | 3 |
| Kansas..... | 1,548 | 21 | 39 | 83 | 456 | 333 | 218 | 126 | 101 | 74 | 88 | 9 |
| Kentucky..... | 2,906 | 31 | 89 | 119 | 804 | 592 | 373 | 248 | 205 | 161 | 230 | 64 |
| Louisiana..... | 3,617 | 18 | 101 | 143 | 1,029 | 889 | 578 | 295 | 200 | 126 | 175 | 63 |
| Maine..... | 505 | 11 | 26 | 31 | 150 | 116 | 50 | 43 | 38 | 19 | 18 | 3 |
| Maryland..... | 5,231 | 105 | 181 | 285 | 1,807 | 1,241 | 669 | 365 | 232 | 143 | 195 | 3 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,072 | 28 | 64 | 34 | 660 | 500 | 346 | 153 | 100 | 65 | 64 | 8 |
| Michigan..... | 3,115 | 73 | 263 | 447 | 2,841 | 1,889 | 1,017 | 550 | 406 | 288 | 328 | 13 |
| Minnesota..... | 1,416 | 9 | 49 | 104 | 503 | 311 | 172 | 93 | 62 | 51 | 62 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,985 | 16 | 50 | 77 | 648 | 400 | 234 | 160 | 121 | 89 | 143 | 47 |
| Missouri..... | 3,779 | 58 | 98 | 191 | 976 | 691 | 460 | 298 | 197 | 148 | 184 | 473 |
| Montana..... | 310 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 85 | 62 | 47 | 44 | 22 | 10 | 25 | 1 |
| Nebraska..... | 928 | 15 | 20 | 45 | 287 | 176 | 117 | 71 | 70 | 53 | 63 | 11 |
| Nevada..... | 669 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 182 | 144 | 82 | 79 | 52 | 39 | 62 | 5 |
| New Hampshire..... | 243 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 74 | 57 | 30 | 25 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 5,671 | 8 | 66 | 113 | 997 | 1,080 | 787 | 457 | 343 | 265 | 330 | 1,225 |
| New Mexico..... | 699 | 2 | 14 | 31 | 230 | 165 | 106 | 56 | 41 | 22 | 28 | 4 |
| New York..... | 12,573 | 258 | 426 | 578 | 3,461 | 2,956 | 1,929 | 1,153 | 769 | 510 | 590 | 3 |
| North Carolina..... | 5,895 | 453 | 511 | 587 | 2,806 | 1,909 | 1,062 | 818 | 593 | 496 | 631 | 30 |
| North Dakota..... | 162 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 38 |
| Ohio..... | 7,999 | 21 | 97 | 284 | 2,178 | 1,476 | 882 | 575 | 451 | 314 | 354 | 1,367 |
| Oklahoma..... | 3,304 | 18 | 67 | 155 | 935 | 737 | 435 | 231 | 231 | 173 | 262 | 10 |
| Oregon..... | 1,593 | 5 | 37 | 89 | 441 | 349 | 221 | 141 | 82 | 63 | 101 | 59 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,153 | 136 | 148 | 230 | 1,791 | 1,355 | 743 | 449 | 327 | 246 | 271 | 457 |
| Rhode Island..... | 394 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 143 | 82 | 63 | 36 | 22 | 11 | 16 | 3 |
| South Carolina..... | 3,369 | 148 | 230 | 214 | 1,112 | 711 | 315 | 198 | 127 | 119 | 179 | 16 |
| South Dakota..... | 256 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 43 | 62 | 41 | 26 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 10 |
| Tennessee..... | 3,239 | 7 | 29 | 105 | 913 | 617 | 360 | 225 | 168 | 128 | 158 | 579 |
| Texas..... | 16,239 | 20 | 138 | 384 | 3,454 | 2,916 | 1,957 | 1,240 | 904 | 622 | 809 | 3,845 |
| Utah..... | 512 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 138 | 113 | 109 | 51 | 27 | 22 | 25 | 11 |
| Vermont..... | 185 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 53 | 44 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 5,041 | 80 | 153 | 229 | 1,573 | 1,090 | 660 | 451 | 309 | 178 | 312 | 1 |
| Washington..... | 2,375 | 6 | 35 | 131 | 1,009 | 615 | 363 | 231 | 144 | 111 | 200 | 30 |
| West Virginia..... | 982 | 3 | 11 | 36 | 283 | 213 | 130 | 75 | 70 | 60 | 89 | 12 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,046 | 10 | 48 | 129 | 795 | 454 | 248 | 143 | 88 | 63 | 68 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 234 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 73 | 74 | 26 | 24 | 19 | 19 | 28 | 1 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities 1973." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-SR-3, July 1976, Table C.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.48 Prisoners confined in State and Federal institutions, by sex, region, and jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.45. Beginning in 1974, all reporting jurisdictions were required to provide a separate year-end count of all prisoners. This table includes inmates sentenced to a maximum of at least 1 year and 1 day and also those with lesser terms and those without sentences.

| Region and State | Both sexes | | | Male | | | Female | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | Total | Sentence of at least 1 year and 1 day | Other | Total | Sentence of at least 1 year and 1 day | Other | Total | Sentence of at least 1 year and 1 day | Other |
| United States, total..... | 229,721 | 218,205 | 11,516 | 221,630 | 210,381 | 10,749 | 8,091 | 7,324 | 767 |
| Federal institutions, total..... | 22,361 | 22,361 ^{a,b} | 0 | 21,367 | 21,367 ^a | 0 | 994 | 994 ^{a,b} | 0 |
| State institutions, total..... | 207,360 | 195,844 | 11,516 | 200,263 | 189,014 | 10,749 | 7,097 | 6,330 | 767 |
| Northeast..... | 34,087 | 31,271 | 2,816 | 33,131 | 30,424 | 2,707 | 956 | 847 | 109 |
| Maine..... | 527 | 527 | 0 | 509 | 509 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 226 | 219 | 7 | 226 | 219 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 387 | 242 | 145 | 378 | 238 | 140 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,226 | 2,226 ^c | 0 | 2,171 | 2,171 ^c | 0 | 55 | 55 ^c | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 545 | 451 | 94 | 531 | 443 | 88 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Connecticut..... | 2,792 | 1,464 | 1,328 | 2,662 | 1,401 | 1,261 | 130 | 63 | 67 |
| New York..... | 15,160 | 14,191 | 969 | 14,780 | 13,816 | 964 | 380 | 375 | 5 |
| New Jersey ^d | 5,456 | 5,219 | 237 | 5,287 | 5,067 | 220 | 169 | 152 | 17 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,768 | 6,732 | 36 | 6,587 | 6,560 | 27 | 181 | 172 | 9 |
| North Central..... | 40,751 | 39,661 | 1,090 | 39,538 | 38,507 | 1,031 | 1,213 | 1,154 | 59 |
| Ohio..... | 9,326 | 9,326 | 0 | 8,978 | 8,978 | 0 | 348 | 348 | 0 |
| Indiana ^d | 3,681 | 3,051 | 630 | 3,592 | 2,990 | 602 | 89 | 61 | 28 |
| Illinois..... | 6,509 | 6,208 | 301 | 6,409 | 6,108 | 301 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | 8,632 | 8,630 | 2 | 8,412 | 8,410 | 2 | 220 | 220 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,587 | 2,587 | 0 | 2,501 | 2,501 | 0 | 86 | 86 | 0 |
| Minnesota ^d | 1,386 | 1,372 | 14 | 1,342 | 1,331 | 11 | 44 | 41 | 3 |
| Iowa..... | 1,635 | 1,476 | 159 | 1,473 | 1,414 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 0 |
| Missouri ^e | 4,171 ^f | 4,171 ^f | 0 | 4,063 | 4,063 | 0 | 103 ^f | 103 ^f | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 169 | 129 | 40 | 163 | 129 | 39 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| South Dakota..... | 267 | 250 | 17 | 262 | 245 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,967 | 1,040 | 27 | 989 | 989 | 0 | 78 | 51 | 27 |
| Kansas..... | 1,421 | 1,421 | 0 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 0 |
| South..... | 93,991 | 90,131 | 3,860 | 90,519 | 86,890 | 3,629 | 3,472 | 3,241 | 231 |
| Delaware..... | 750 | 436 | 314 | 712 | 427 | 285 | 38 | 9 | 29 |
| Maryland..... | 6,269 | 6,269 ^c | 0 | 6,113 | 6,113 ^c | 0 | 156 | 156 ^c | 0 |
| District of Columbia ^d | 2,930 | 2,055 | 875 | 2,877 | 2,055 | 822 | 53 | (^b) | 53 |
| Virginia ^d | 5,546 | 5,032 | 514 | 5,344 | 4,869 | 475 | 202 | 163 | 39 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,039 | 1,028 | 11 | 997 | 986 | 11 | 42 | 42 | 0 |
| North Carolina ^d | 12,009 | 11,006 | 1,003 | 11,567 | 10,575 | 992 | 442 | 431 | 11 |
| South Carolina ^d | 4,412 | 4,318 ^c | 94 | 4,258 | 4,168 ^c | 90 | 154 | 150 ^c | 4 |
| Georgia..... | 9,918 | 9,289 | 629 | 9,480 | 8,941 | 539 | 438 | 348 | 90 |
| Florida..... | 11,219 | 11,219 | 0 | 10,742 | 10,742 | 0 | 477 | 477 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 3,063 | 3,063 | 0 | 2,939 | 2,939 | 0 | 124 | 124 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 3,782 | 3,771 | 11 | 3,642 | 3,631 | 11 | 140 | 140 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 4,259 | 3,936 | 323 | 4,074 | 3,751 | 323 | 185 | 185 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 2,127 | 2,127 ^c | 0 | 2,056 | 2,056 ^c | 0 | 71 | 71 ^c | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 2,160 | 2,074 | 86 | 2,082 | 2,001 | 81 | 78 | 73 | 5 |
| Louisiana..... | 4,779 | 4,779 | 0 | 4,612 | 4,612 | 0 | 167 | 167 | 0 |
| Oklahoma ^d | 2,896 | 2,896 | 0 | 2,813 | 2,813 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 16,833 | 16,833 | 0 | 16,211 | 16,211 | 0 | 622 | 622 | 0 |
| West..... | 38,531 | 34,781 | 3,750 | 37,075 | 33,693 | 3,382 | 1,456 | 1,088 | 368 |
| Montana..... | 336 | 336 | 0 | 336 | 336 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 525 | 525 | 0 | 515 | 515 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 269 | 269 | 0 | 269 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado ^d | 1,995 | 1,968 | 27 | 1,926 | 1,899 | 27 | 69 | 69 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 979 | 902 | 77 | 950 | 873 | 77 | 29 | 29 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 2,118 | 2,101 | 17 | 2,044 | 2,027 | 17 | 74 | 74 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 591 | 548 | 43 | 573 | 532 | 41 | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| Nevada..... | 961 | 749 | 212 | 917 | 711 | 206 | 44 | 38 | 6 |
| Washington..... | 2,989 | 2,989 | 0 | 2,841 | 2,841 | 0 | 148 | 148 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 2,085 | 2,005 | 80 | 2,001 | 1,925 | 76 | 84 | 80 | 4 |
| California..... | 24,741 | 21,897 | 2,844 | 23,786 | 21,283 | 2,503 | 955 | 614 | 341 |
| Alaska ^d | 480 | 183 | 297 | 460 | 175 | 285 | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| Hawaii..... | 462 | 309 | 153 | 457 | 307 | 150 | 5 | 2 | 3 |

^a Figure represents the total number of prisoners rather than those with a maximum sentence term of at least 1 year and 1 day as a result of the fact that authorities furnishing data for Federal institutions could not provide a count of the number of prisoners with a maximum term of at least 1 year and 1 day.

^b The Federal prisoner counts on the number of female inmates with a maximum term of at least 1 year and 1 day include a small number (less than 50) of female prisoners transferred from the District of Columbia to a Federal institution. These female prisoners were not included in the prisoner counts submitted by the District of Columbia.

^c Figure represents all sentenced prisoners rather than those with a maximum term of at least 1 year and 1 day as a result of the fact that authorities furnishing data for Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, and South Carolina could not provide a count of the number of prisoners with a maximum sentence length of at least 1 year and 1 day.

^d Figures were submitted as estimates.

^e Figures are for the end of fiscal year 1975.

^f Figures on the number of female prisoners were submitted as estimates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SI-NPS-PSF-2, May 1976, pp. 46, 47.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.49 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by selected demographic characteristics, United States, 1974

NOTE: These data are estimates derived from a stratified probability sample of adult and youthful offenders held in the custody of State correctional authorities. The survey included not only those inmates detained in facilities directly administered by State correctional authorities, but also those in any public or private institution charged with the custody of persons under the jurisdiction of State correctional authorities. Examples of the latter arrangement are inmates committed to State mental hospitals and inmates housed in YMCA's while assigned to work release programs. For discussion of the survey sampling procedure, standard error tables, and definitions, see Appendix 15.

| Characteristic | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates | Characteristic | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sex: | | | Armed forces service: | | |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | Total ^{a,c} | 187,500 | 100 |
| Male..... | 185,000 | 97 | Served..... | 51,200 | 27 |
| Female..... | 6,300 | 3 | Never served..... | 136,400 | 73 |
| Race: | | | Personal income (year prior to arrest): | | |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | Total ^{a,d} | 168,300 | 100 |
| White..... | 97,700 | 51 | No income..... | 7,600 | 5 |
| Black..... | 89,700 | 47 | Less than \$2,000..... | 32,400 | 19 |
| Other..... | 3,400 | 2 | \$2,000 to \$3,999..... | 30,700 | 18 |
| Not reported..... | 600 | (^b) | \$4,000 to \$5,999..... | 30,400 | 18 |
| Age: | | | \$6,000 to \$9,999..... | 29,900 | 18 |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | \$10,000 or more..... | 23,000 | 14 |
| Under 18..... | 1,800 | 1 | Amount not known..... | 12,600 | 8 |
| 18..... | 5,500 | 3 | Not reported..... | 1,800 | 1 |
| 19..... | 7,900 | 4 | Length of time on last job: | | |
| 20 to 24..... | 57,100 | 30 | Total ^{a,d} | 168,300 | 100 |
| 25 to 29..... | 44,900 | 23 | Less than 5 weeks..... | 16,900 | 10 |
| 30 to 34..... | 27,300 | 14 | 6 to 26 weeks..... | 61,100 | 36 |
| 35 to 39..... | 16,300 | 9 | 27 to 104 weeks..... | 55,100 | 33 |
| 40 to 49..... | 19,600 | 10 | 105 to 260 weeks..... | 21,500 | 13 |
| 50 and over..... | 10,800 | 5 | 261 or more weeks..... | 13,700 | 8 |
| Not reported..... | 600 | (^b) | Occupation at time of arrest: | | |
| Level of educational attainment: | | | Total ^{a,d} | 168,300 | 100 |
| Total ^{a,c} | 187,500 | 100 | Professional and technical workers..... | 4,900 | 3 |
| Eighth grade or less..... | 49,000 | 26 | Managers and administrators..... | 9,500 | 6 |
| 1 to 3 years of high school..... | 65,900 | 35 | Salesworkers..... | 3,900 | 2 |
| 4 years of high school..... | 52,200 | 28 | Clerical workers..... | 7,000 | 4 |
| 1 to 3 years of college..... | 14,300 | 8 | Craftsmen and kindred workers..... | 39,300 | 23 |
| 4 years or more of college..... | 1,500 | 1 | Carpenters..... | 4,400 | 3 |
| Not reported..... | 4,700 | 2 | Auto mechanics..... | 4,100 | 2 |
| Employment status (month prior to arrest): | | | Painters..... | 4,300 | 3 |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | Other craftsmen..... | 26,500 | 16 |
| Employed..... | 131,000 | 68 | Operatives..... | 48,100 | 29 |
| Full-time..... | 117,100 | 61 | Welders..... | 3,700 | 2 |
| Part-time..... | 13,800 | 7 | Machine operators..... | 3,800 | 2 |
| Unemployed..... | 59,000 | 31 | Truck drivers..... | 9,200 | 5 |
| Looking for work..... | 23,300 | 12 | Other operatives..... | 31,400 | 19 |
| Not looking for work..... | 35,200 | 18 | Nonfarm laborers..... | 29,200 | 17 |
| Wanting work..... | 9,100 | 5 | Construction laborers..... | 8,200 | 5 |
| Not wanting work..... | 26,100 | 14 | Freight and material handlers..... | 7,100 | 4 |
| Not reported..... | 1,400 | 1 | Other nonfarm laborers..... | 18,800 | 8 |
| Marital status: | | | Farmers and farm managers..... | 400 | (^b) |
| Total ^{a,c} | 187,500 | 100 | Farm laborers and supervisors..... | 4,000 | 2 |
| Married..... | 44,300 | 24 | Service workers..... | 19,200 | 11 |
| Widowed..... | 5,800 | 3 | Others..... | 500 | (^b) |
| Divorced..... | 31,900 | 17 | Not reported..... | 2,500 | 1 |
| Separated..... | 15,200 | 8 | | | |
| Never married..... | 89,900 | 48 | | | |
| Not reported..... | 300 | (^b) | | | |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Less than 0.5 percent.

^c Includes sentenced inmates only.

^d Includes only those inmates who had held a full-time job after December 1968 or who had been employed during most of the month prior to their arrest.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 24, 25.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.50 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by offense, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Offense | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total ^a | 187,500 | 100 |
| Homicide ^a | 34,000 | 18 |
| Murder..... | 21,400 | 11 |
| Attempted murder..... | 4,400 | 2 |
| Manslaughter..... | 8,200 | 4 |
| Kidnaping..... | 2,200 | 1 |
| Sexual assault ^a | 9,600 | 5 |
| Rape..... | 8,500 | 5 |
| Statutory rape..... | 600 | (^b) |
| Lewd act with a child..... | 500 | (^b) |
| Other..... | (^{b,c}) | (^{b,c}) |
| Major drug offense (except possession) ^a | 8,000 | 4 |
| Involving heroin..... | 2,800 | 1 |
| Involving other specified drugs (except marijuana)..... | 2,100 | 1 |
| Involving unspecified drugs..... | 3,200 | 2 |
| Robbery ^a | 42,400 | 23 |
| Armed..... | 28,800 | 15 |
| Unarmed..... | 5,900 | 3 |
| Undetermined..... | 7,700 | 4 |
| Assault ^a | 9,000 | 5 |
| Aggravated..... | 5,700 | 3 |
| Simple..... | 1,700 | 1 |
| Undetermined..... | 1,700 | 1 |
| Burglary..... | 33,800 | 18 |
| Larceny..... | 12,200 | 6 |
| Motor vehicle theft..... | 3,200 | 2 |
| Forgery, fraud, or embezzlement..... | 8,100 | 4 |
| Minor drug offense ^a | 10,700 | 6 |
| Involving marihuana (except possession)..... | 1,800 | 1 |
| Possession of heroin..... | 2,600 | 1 |
| Possession of marihuana..... | 1,100 | 1 |
| Possession of other specified drugs..... | 1,200 | 1 |
| Possession of other unspecified drugs..... | 2,100 | 1 |
| Activity unspecified..... | 1,800 | 1 |
| Weapons offense..... | 1,900 | 1 |
| Arson..... | 1,000 | 1 |
| Stolen property offense..... | 1,900 | 1 |
| Other sex offense..... | 2,100 | 1 |
| Drunk or drugged driving..... | 1,100 | 1 |
| Escape or flight..... | 1,000 | 1 |
| Habitual criminal..... | 100 ^c | (^{b,c}) |
| Jail offense..... | 2,800 | 2 |
| Other..... | 2,000 | 1 |
| Not reported..... | (^{b,c}) | (^{b,c}) |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Less than 100 or 0.5 percent.

^c Estimate, based on about 17 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 28.

Table 6.51 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by alcohol consumption at the time of "present" offense or subsequent offense resulting in imprisonment, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 |
| Drinking at time of offense ^a | 81,700 | 43 |
| Beer only ^a | 19,400 | 10 |
| Light..... | 10,300 | 5 |
| Moderate..... | 3,800 | 2 |
| Heavy..... | 5,300 | 3 |
| Wine only ^a | 7,900 | 4 |
| Light..... | 2,300 | 1 |
| Moderate..... | 1,900 | 1 |
| Heavy..... | 3,700 | 2 |
| Liquor only ^a | 32,400 | 17 |
| Light..... | 7,600 | 4 |
| Moderate..... | 7,300 | 4 |
| Heavy..... | 17,400 | 9 |
| Beer and wine ^a | 2,900 | 2 |
| Light..... | 600 | (^b) |
| Moderate..... | 800 | (^b) |
| Heavy..... | 1,500 | 1 |
| Beer and liquor ^a | 11,100 | 6 |
| Light..... | 1,400 | 1 |
| Moderate..... | 1,700 | 1 |
| Heavy..... | 8,000 | 4 |
| Wine and liquor ^a | 1,400 | 1 |
| Light..... | 100 ^c | (^{b,c}) |
| Moderate..... | 300 | (^b) |
| Heavy..... | 1,000 | 1 |
| Beer, wine, and liquor ^a | 6,600 | 3 |
| Light..... | 400 | (^b) |
| Moderate..... | 800 | (^b) |
| Heavy..... | 5,400 | 3 |
| Not drinking at time of offense..... | 107,600 | 56 |
| Don't know and not reported..... | 2,100 | 1 |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figure.

^b Less than 0.5 percent.

^c Estimate, based on about 17 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 26.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.52 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by extent, nature, and circumstances of drug use, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Whether drugs ever used | | |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 |
| Used drugs..... | 116,500 | 61 |
| Never used drugs..... | 74,500 | 39 |
| Not reported..... | 300 | (^b) |
| Number of drugs ever used | | |
| Total ^{a,c} | 116,500 | 100 |
| 1 drug..... | 30,900 | 26 |
| 2 drugs..... | 17,900 | 15 |
| 3 drugs..... | 19,000 | 16 |
| 4 drugs..... | 14,800 | 13 |
| 5 or more drugs..... | 34,000 | 29 |
| Type of drug ever used | | |
| Total ^{a,c,d} | 116,500 | 100 |
| Heroin..... | 58,200 | 50 |
| Methadone..... | 17,700 | 15 |
| Cocaine..... | 52,800 | 45 |
| Marijuana..... | 107,600 | 92 |
| Amphetamines..... | 56,400 | 48 |
| Barbiturates..... | 53,000 | 46 |
| Others..... | 31,200 | 27 |
| Frequency of use | | |
| Total ^{a,c} | 116,500 | 100 |
| Daily..... | 71,200 | 61 |
| Less than daily..... | 45,300 | 39 |
| Type of drug used daily | | |
| Total ^{a,e} | 71,200 | 100 |
| Heroin..... | 40,600 | 57 |
| Methadone..... | 5,400 | 8 |
| Cocaine..... | 11,500 | 16 |
| Marijuana..... | 45,100 | 63 |
| Amphetamines..... | 21,000 | 29 |
| Barbiturates..... | 15,200 | 21 |
| Others..... | 7,500 | 11 |
| Whether under influence of drugs at time of "present" or subsequent offense resulting in imprisonment | | |
| Total ^{a,c} | 116,500 | 100 |
| Under influence..... | 50,600 | 43 |
| Not under influence..... | 65,100 | 56 |
| Don't know and not reported..... | 800 | 1 |
| Number of drugs under influence of at time of "present" or subsequent offense resulting in imprisonment | | |
| Total ^{a,f} | 50,600 | 100 |
| 1 drug..... | 36,800 | 73 |
| 2 drugs..... | 10,600 | 21 |
| 3 or more drugs..... | 3,200 | 6 |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Less than 0.5 percent.

^c Includes only those inmates who reported ever using drugs.

^d Detail exceeds total shown because inmates may have used more than one drug.

^e Includes only those inmates who reported using drugs daily. Detail exceeds total shown because inmates may have used more than one type of drug daily.

^f Includes only those inmates who reported being under the influence of drugs at the time of the "present" or subsequent offense resulting in imprisonment.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 27.

Table 6.53 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by detention experience between arrest and admission for "present offense," United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Whether detained between arrest and admission to prison | | |
| Total ^a | 187,500 | 100 |
| Detained..... | 175,000 | 93 |
| Not detained..... | 10,300 | 5 |
| Not reported..... | 2,800 | 1 |
| Length of time detained | | |
| Total ^{a,b} | 175,000 | 100 |
| Less than 31 days..... | 41,800 | 24 |
| 31 to 90 days..... | 45,800 | 26 |
| 91 to 120 days..... | 19,100 | 11 |
| 121 to 180 days..... | 27,700 | 16 |
| 181 to 365 days..... | 29,000 | 17 |
| 366 or more days..... | 11,500 | 7 |
| Whether detention time credited toward sentence | | |
| Total ^{a,b} | 175,000 | 100 |
| Credited..... | 113,800 | 65 |
| Not credited..... | 47,700 | 27 |
| Don't know and not reported..... | 13,400 | 8 |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Includes only those sentenced inmates who had served time before admission to prison.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 30.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.54 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by bail experience, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Bail experience | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Whether bail was set | | |
| Total ^a | 187,500 | 100 |
| Bail set..... | 140,800 | 75 |
| No bail set..... | 44,100 | 24 |
| Don't know and not reported..... | 2,600 | 1 |
| Amount of bail | | |
| Total ^{a,b} | 140,800 | 100 |
| Less than \$2,000..... | 24,700 | 18 |
| \$2,000 to \$4,999..... | 25,200 | 18 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499..... | 23,500 | 17 |
| \$7,500 to \$19,999..... | 27,900 | 20 |
| \$20,000 or more..... | 32,700 | 23 |
| Amount not known..... | 6,800 | 5 |
| Whether released on bail | | |
| Total ^{a,b} | 140,800 | 100 |
| Released..... | 53,900 | 38 |
| Not released..... | 86,200 | 61 |
| Not reported..... | 800 | 1 |
| To whom bail was paid | | |
| Total ^{a,c} | 53,900 | 100 |
| Bondsman..... | 38,400 | 71 |
| Court..... | 10,200 | 19 |
| Not reported..... | 5,300 | 10 |
| Reason bail not set | | |
| Total ^{a,d} | 44,100 | 100 |
| Released on own recognizance..... | 3,100 | 7 |
| Offense not bailable..... | 19,100 | 43 |
| Other reason..... | 13,100 | 30 |
| Reason not known..... | 8,800 | 20 |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Includes only those sentenced inmates for whom bail had been set.

^c Includes only those sentenced inmates who had been released on bail.

^d Includes only those sentenced inmates for whom bail had not been set.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 29.

Table 6.55 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by maximum length of sentence, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Maximum sentence length | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Total ^a..... | | |
| Total ^a | 187,500 | 100 |
| Less than 1 year..... | 3,200 | 2 |
| 1 to 1.99 years..... | 7,000 | 4 |
| 2 to 2.99 years..... | 8,700 | 5 |
| 3 to 3.99 years..... | 16,000 | 9 |
| 4 to 4.99 years..... | 11,000 | 6 |
| 5 to 5.99 years..... | 25,900 | 14 |
| 6 to 9.99 years..... | 20,200 | 11 |
| 10 to 10.99 years..... | 22,700 | 12 |
| 11 to 15.99 years..... | 19,400 | 10 |
| 16 to 20.99 years..... | 12,500 | 7 |
| 21 or more years..... | 15,800 | 8 |
| Life..... | 21,900 | 12 |
| Death..... | 700 | (^b) |
| Don't know and not reported..... | 2,500 | 1 |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 31.

Table 6.56 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by hours worked per week and remuneration per hour, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Hours per week spent on work assignment | | |
| Total ^{a,b} | 137,900 | 100 |
| Less than 21 hours..... | 16,700 | 12 |
| 21 to 35 hours..... | 35,300 | 26 |
| 36 to 40 hours..... | 44,200 | 32 |
| 41 or more hours..... | 35,000 | 25 |
| Not reported..... | 6,700 | 5 |
| Remuneration per hour for work assignment | | |
| Total ^{a,b} | 137,900 | 100 |
| Less than 6 cents..... | 45,600 | 33 |
| 6 to 20 cents..... | 34,200 | 25 |
| 21 cents or more..... | 7,300 | 5 |
| Payment in kind..... | 6,000 | 4 |
| Not paid..... | 40,500 | 29 |
| Not reported..... | 4,400 | 3 |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Includes only those sentenced inmates having work assignments within the facility.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 33.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.57 Estimated number of inmates of State correctional facilities, by prior correctional experience, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates | Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Number of sentences ever served: | | | Number of times on probation as juvenile, adult, or youthful offender: | | |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 |
| None..... | 500 | (^b) | Never on probation..... | 82,600 | 43 |
| 1..... | 55,700 | 29 | On probation..... | 108,800 | 57 |
| 2..... | 43,900 | 23 | 1 time..... | 41,000 | 21 |
| 3..... | 36,000 | 19 | 2 times..... | 47,100 | 25 |
| 4..... | 23,800 | 12 | 3 or more times..... | 20,200 | 11 |
| 5 or more..... | 31,400 | 16 | Not reported..... | 500 | (^b) |
| Whether sentenced more than once for the same offense: | | | Number of times on probation as adult or youthful offender: | | |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 |
| Never received any sentence..... | 500 | (^b) | Never on probation..... | 83,100 | 43 |
| Received only one sentence..... | 55,700 | 29 | On probation..... | 107,300 | 56 |
| Received more than one sentence..... | 135,200 | 71 | 1 time..... | 106,900 | 56 |
| Never sentenced more than once for the same offense..... | 35,500 | 18 | 2 or more times..... | 900 | (^b) |
| 1 time..... | 42,500 | 22 | Not reported..... | 500 | (^b) |
| 2 times..... | 23,200 | 15 | Number of times on probation as juvenile offender: | | |
| 3 times..... | 16,400 | 9 | Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 |
| 4 or more times..... | 12,600 | 7 | Never on probation..... | 123,600 | 65 |
| Time served on all sentences: | | | On probation..... | 67,800 | 35 |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | 1 time..... | 47,300 | 25 |
| No time served..... | 500 | (^b) | 2 times..... | 11,500 | 6 |
| Less than 13 months..... | 33,000 | 17 | 3 or more times..... | 8,500 | 4 |
| 13 to 24 months..... | 30,100 | 16 | Not reported..... | 500 | (^b) |
| 25 to 48 months..... | 42,100 | 22 | Time spent on probation: | | |
| 49 to 120 months..... | 52,900 | 28 | Total ^{a,d} | 108,300 | 100 |
| 121 or more months..... | 26,400 | 14 | Less than 13 months..... | 54,000 | 50 |
| Not reported..... | 6,300 | 3 | 13 to 24 months..... | 24,100 | 22 |
| Number of past juvenile sentences: | | | 25 or more months..... | 30,300 | 28 |
| Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 | Not reported..... | (^{b,e}) | (^{b,e}) |
| With past juvenile sentence(s)..... | 63,000 | 33 | Number of times paroled: | | |
| One past juvenile sentence..... | 40,200 | 21 | Total ^a | 191,400 | 100 |
| Two or more past juvenile sentences..... | 22,900 | 12 | Never paroled..... | 119,500 | 62 |
| Without past juvenile sentence..... | 128,300 | 67 | Paroled..... | 71,800 | 38 |
| Time served on past juvenile sentence(s): | | | 1 time..... | 45,000 | 24 |
| Total ^{a,c} | 63,000 | 100 | 2 times..... | 16,800 | 9 |
| Less than 2 months..... | 6,700 | 11 | 3 or more times..... | 10,000 | 5 |
| 2 to 6 months..... | 9,400 | 15 | | | |
| 7 to 12 months..... | 14,000 | 22 | | | |
| 13 to 24 months..... | 17,000 | 27 | | | |
| 25 or more months..... | 15,900 | 25 | | | |

^a Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Percent distribution based on unrounded figures.

^b Less than 100 or 0.5 percent.

^c Includes only those inmates who, prior to their "present" sentence, had also been sentenced as a juvenile.

^d Includes only those inmates who had been on probation.

^e Estimate, based on 17 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-S, March 1976, pp. 35, 36.

Table 6.58 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by process of adjudication for "present" offense, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Means | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Total..... | 187,500 | 100 |
| Judged guilty..... | 63,200 | 34 |
| Pleaded guilty..... | 120,600 | 64 |
| Not reported..... | 3,700 | 2 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 8.

Table 6.59 Estimated number of sentenced inmates in State correctional facilities, by type of representation, United States, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. For survey methodology and definition of terms, see Appendix 15.

| Item | Number of inmates | Percent of inmates |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| Total..... | 187,500 | 100 |
| With legal counsel..... | 179,400 | 96 |
| Court-appointed lawyer, public defender, or legal aid attorney..... | 127,000 | 68 |
| Other lawyer..... | 51,900 | 28 |
| Type of lawyer not reported..... | 500 | (^a) |
| Without legal counsel..... | 7,900 | 4 |
| Not reported..... | 200 | (^a) |

^a Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March 1976, p. 9.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.60 Movement of sentenced prisoners in State and

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.49. Some inmates were involved in more than one transaction; all figures on admissions and departures represent number of transactions and not the actual Unconditional releases include expiration of sentence, commutation of sentence, and other such unqualified discharges as pardon, while conditional releases, i.e., those involving some conditional discharge.

| Region and State | Number of prisoners in custody on January 1 | Admissions | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Commitments from court | Parole or conditional-release violators returned | Escapees returned | Returns from authorized temporary absence | Transfers from other jurisdictions | Other admissions |
| United States, total ^a | 204,211 ^b | 167,509 | 103,754 | 16,917 | 6,593 | 22,738 | 17,223 | 284 |
| Federal institutions, total ^{c,d} | 22,815 | 30,634 | 14,511 | 1,033 | 679 | 1,919 ^e | 12,492 ^f | 0 |
| State institutions, total ^a | 181,396 ^b | 136,875 | 89,243 | 15,884 | 5,914 | 20,819 | 4,731 | 284 |
| Northeast | 29,783 ^b | 26,949 | 14,672 | 4,423 | 983 | 5,432 | 1,380 | 59 |
| Maine | 463 | 716 | 554 | 110 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 37 |
| New Hampshire | 277 | 261 | 174 | 38 | 17 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| Vermont | 188 ^b | 248 | 171 | 14 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts ^g | 1,981 | 1,870 | 867 | 334 | 172 | 99 | 398 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 404 ^h | 187 | 150 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Connecticut | 1,663 | 1,883 | 1,044 | 193 | 15 | 251 | 380 | 0 |
| New York | 12,945 | 8,297 | 6,109 | 1,863 | 324 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| New Jersey ⁱ | 5,357 | 4,074 | 2,432 | 1,205 | 164 | 48 | 225 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,515 | 9,413 | 3,171 | 651 | 221 | 5,034 | 336 | 0 |
| North Central | 36,017 ^b | 31,116 | 21,648 | 3,148 | 1,160 | 4,705 | 362 | 93 |
| Ohio | 7,717 | 6,913 | 6,210 | 278 | 54 | 260 | 111 | 0 |
| Indiana ^j | 3,857 ^b | 3,074 | 1,743 | 231 | 148 | 951 | 1 | 0 |
| Illinois | 5,600 | 5,190 | 3,546 | 324 | 40 | 1,280 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 7,874 | 7,390 | 3,895 | 1,016 | 589 | 1,886 | 24 | 30 |
| Wisconsin | 2,147 ^b | 1,658 | 1,197 | 341 | 38 | 0 | 82 | 0 |
| Minnesota ^k | 1,402 | 1,058 | 751 | 227 | 62 | 0 | 9 | 9 |
| Iowa | 1,402 | 883 | 670 | 108 | 74 | 29 | 2 | 0 |
| Missouri ^{i,k} | 3,767 | 2,289 | 1,998 | 191 | 36 | 0 | 64 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 155 ^b | 159 | 118 | 24 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 236 | 335 | 244 | 26 | 12 | 40 | 13 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1,006 | 864 | 492 | 205 | 35 | 113 | 19 | 0 |
| Kansas | 1,354 ^b | 1,303 | 789 | 177 | 61 | 196 | 26 | 54 |
| South ^a | 84,433 ^b | 57,093 | 41,077 | 4,425 | 2,547 | 6,106 | 2,564 | 74 |
| Delaware | 325 | 354 | 300 | 14 | 19 | 0 | 4 | 17 |
| Maryland ^g | 5,799 ^b | 5,036 | 4,260 | 304 ^l | 355 ^l | 0 | 117 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ^{d,i} | 2,331 | 3,576 | 2,230 | 250 | 345 | 0 | 751 | 0 |
| Virginia ⁱ | 5,100 | 4,151 | 2,028 ^m | 183 ^m | 328 ^m | 1,462 | 150 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1,086 | 610 | 480 | 23 | 79 | 0 | 26 | 2 |
| North Carolina ^{a,i} | 9,641 ^b | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| South Carolina ^{n,o} | 3,489 | 3,803 | 2,586 | 128 | 136 | 0 | 953 | 0 |
| Georgia | 8,310 ^h | 5,271 | 4,536 ^p | 267 ^{p,q} | 452 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Florida | 10,376 | 7,445 | 4,890 | 833 | 453 | 1,269 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 2,954 ^b | 2,356 | 1,861 | 355 | 96 | 1 | 26 | 17 |
| Tennessee | 3,454 | 2,250 | 1,895 | 130 | 214 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| Alabama | 3,693 | 2,580 | 2,009 | 406 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi ⁿ | 1,738 | 1,583 | 1,218 | 122 | 28 | 215 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1,679 | 1,695 | 1,367 | 304 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 4,033 | 4,343 | 2,105 | 263 | 65 | 1,910 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma ⁱ | 3,187 | 2,056 | 1,924 | 63 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 17,233 | 9,984 | 7,388 | 780 | 20 | 1,240 | 525 | 22 |
| West | 31,163 ^b | 21,717 | 11,846 | 3,838 | 924 | 4,576 | 425 | 58 |
| Montana | 316 ^b | 346 | 270 | 50 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 0 |
| Idaho | 426 | 585 | 417 | 95 | 20 | 18 | 35 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 278 ^b | 135 | 121 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Colorado ^o | 1,894 ^g | 1,535 | 1,190 | 174 | 123 | 18 | 29 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 726 | 635 | 446 | 137 | 34 | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1,691 | 1,178 | 1,023 | 104 | 32 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| Utah | 519 | 317 | 183 | 81 | 44 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Nevada | 748 | 358 | 280 | 52 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| Washington | 2,632 | 2,292 | 1,184 | 515 | 194 | 386 | 13 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1,670 ^a | 1,496 | 1,084 | 232 | 143 | 0 | 13 | 24 |
| California | 19,794 | 12,408 | 5,359 | 2,383 | 293 | 4,115 | 225 | 33 |
| Alaska ⁱ | 174 | 211 | 202 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 295 | 221 | 87 | 58 | 16 | 22 | 38 | 0 |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Federal institutions, by region and jurisdiction, 1974

number of individual prisoners who were involved in such movements. form of supervision over the offender upon his return to the community, include parole, probation, supervised mandatory release (early release because of good behavior), and other forms of

| Total | Departures | | | | | | | Number of prisoners in custody on December 31 |
|---------|----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Conditional releases | Unconditional releases | Deaths | Escapes | Out on authorized temporary absence | Transfers to other jurisdictions | Other departures | |
| 154,880 | 77,038 | 25,109 | 639 | 7,401 | 24,072 | 20,152 | 469 | 218,205 |
| 31,088 | 7,270 | 5,687 | 55 | 656 | 1,967 ^e | 15,453 ^f | 0 | 22,361 |
| 123,792 | 69,768 | 19,422 | 584 | 6,745 | 22,105 | 4,699 | 469 | 195,844 |
| 25,461 | 15,319 | 1,979 | 63 | 1,107 | 5,754 | 1,211 | 28 | 31,371 |
| 642 | 494 | 95 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 28 | 527 |
| 319 | 226 | 12 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 219 |
| 194 | 116 | 7 | 0 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 242 |
| 1,625 | 808 | 134 | 8 | 213 | 55 | 407 | 0 | 2,226 |
| 140 | 132 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 451 |
| 2,082 | 978 | 431 | 4 | 18 | 257 | 334 | 0 | 1,464 |
| 7,051 | 5,643 | 379 | 28 | 459 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 14,191 |
| 4,212 | 3,447 | 223 | 6 | 186 | 147 | 203 | 0 | 5,219 |
| 9,196 | 3,475 | 190 | 15 | 135 | 5,295 | 86 | 0 | 6,732 |
| 27,472 | 17,891 | 2,548 | 127 | 1,381 | 4,959 | 489 | 77 | 39,661 |
| 5,304 | 4,944 | 62 | 29 | 62 | 145 | 62 | 0 | 9,326 |
| 3,380 | 1,214 ⁱ | 627 | 12 | 172 | 1,277 ^j | 78 | 0 | 3,051 |
| 4,582 | 3,109 | 157 | 10 | 56 | 1,250 | 0 | 0 | 6,208 |
| 6,634 | 3,691 | 323 | 12 | 640 | 1,909 | 5 | 54 | 8,630 |
| 1,218 | 923 | 94 | 5 | 96 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 2,587 |
| 1,088 | 925 | 50 | 10 | 77 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 1,372 |
| 809 | 469 | 219 | 10 | 94 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 1,476 |
| 1,885 | 823 | 778 | 19 | 69 | 0 | 196 | 0 | 4,171 |
| 185 | 138 | 27 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 129 |
| 321 | 162 | 93 | 0 | 12 | 43 | 11 | 0 | 250 |
| 830 | 572 | 82 | 7 | 35 | 111 | 8 | 15 | 1,040 |
| 1,236 | 931 | 36 | 12 | 56 | 196 | 5 | 0 | 1,421 |
| 52,760 | 26,151 | 13,470 | 268 | 3,350 | 6,653 | 2,544 | 324 | 90,131 |
| 243 | 189 | 21 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 436 |
| 4,566 | 3,188 | 767 | 8 | 401 | 0 | 202 | 0 | 6,269 |
| 3,862 | 1,540 | 765 | 6 | 380 | 0 | 1,161 | 0 | 2,055 |
| 4,219 | 1,104 | 860 | 23 | 494 | 1,533 | 152 | 53 | 5,032 |
| 663 | 389 | 131 | 7 | 86 | 0 | 47 | 3 | 1,028 |
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 11,006 |
| 2,974 | 1,053 | 1,473 | 10 | 125 | 0 | 313 | 0 | 4,318 |
| 4,292 | 2,329 | 1,332 | 32 | 403 | 78 ^r | 93 ^r | 25 | 9,289 |
| 6,602 | 3,653 | 847 | 28 | 531 | 1,534 | 9 | 0 | 11,219 |
| 2,247 | 1,778 | 348 | 18 | 91 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3,063 |
| 1,933 | 1,308 | 335 | 10 | 277 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3,771 |
| 2,337 | 1,324 | 766 | 19 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,936 |
| 1,194 | 510 | 412 | 4 | 29 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 2,127 |
| 1,300 | 1,110 | 167 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,074 |
| 3,597 | 742 | 748 | 26 | 96 | 1,985 | 0 | 0 | 4,779 |
| 2,347 | 1,138 | 962 | 21 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 2,896 |
| 10,889 | 4,796 | 3,536 | 50 | 21 | 1,284 | 552 | 150 | 16,833 |
| 18,099 | 10,407 | 1,425 | 126 | 907 | 4,739 | 455 | 40 | 34,781 |
| 326 | 265 | 18 | 6 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 336 |
| 486 | 409 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 0 | 525 |
| 144 | 20 | 105 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 269 |
| 1,461 | 1,130 | 88 | 7 | 141 | 30 | 62 | 3 | 1,968 |
| 459 | 371 | 19 | 0 | 34 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 902 |
| 768 | 355 | 293 | 5 | 44 | 0 | 12 | 29 | 2,101 |
| 288 | 212 | 22 | 6 | 46 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 548 |
| 357 | 211 | 115 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 749 |
| 1,935 | 1,292 | 26 | 15 | 193 | 381 | 28 | 0 | 2,989 |
| 1,161 | 650 | 369 | 0 | 116 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 2,005 |
| 10,305 | 5,255 | 231 | 77 | 258 | 4,246 | 238 | 0 | 21,897 |
| 202 | 79 | 121 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 183 |
| 207 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 26 | 37 | 0 | 309 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.60 Movement of sentenced prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by region and jurisdiction, 1974—Continued

- ^a Due to North Carolina's nonsubmission of figures on admissions and departures for 1974 the number of prisoners in custody in the South region on December 31 exceeded the total obtained by summing the count of inmates on January 1 with the balance of admissions and departures. This excess represents the net admissions (1,365) for North Carolina. The lack of data produced equivalent imbalances in the year-end counts of prisoners for the State and national totals as well.
- ^b Figure changed from that published in NPS Bulletin Number SD-NPS-PSF-1, May 1975. The following States submitted revisions of their prisoner totals for January 1, 1974, the first figure in the parentheses being the original and the second the revised: Indiana (3,396—3,357), Kansas (1,352—1,354), Kentucky (2,838—2,954), Maryland (6,013—5,799), Montana (321—316), North Carolina (9,572—9,641), North Dakota (174—155), Vermont (228—188), Wisconsin (2,146—2,147), and Wyoming (287—278). These changes resulted in the alteration of the following summary totals: Northeast region (29,823—29,783); North Central region (36,072—36,017); South region (84,462—84,433); West region (31,177—31,163); State institutions, total (181,534—181,396); and United States, total (204,349—204,211).
- ^c Because the Federal prisoner totals for January 1 and December 31, 1974, included a small proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures on admissions and departures. A notation indicating the inclusion of such prisoners was inadvertently omitted from the previous NPS-1 publication entitled "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1971, 1972, and 1973."
- ^d Because the Federal prisoner totals for January 1 and December 31, 1974 included a small number (less than 50) of female prisoners transferred from the District of Columbia to a Federal institution, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures on admissions and departures. These female prisoners were not accounted for in the figures submitted by the District of Columbia.
- ^e Figures on returns from (or out on) authorized temporary absence reported for Federal institutions pertained to inmates committed by the courts for study and observation prior to sentencing; this type of transaction is outside the scope of admissions and departures as defined for NPS reporting purposes.
- ^f The majority of the transfers to (from) other jurisdictions reported for Federal institutions were intradepartmental movements, a type of transaction that is outside the scope of admissions and departures as defined for NPS reporting purposes.
- ^g Because the prisoner totals for January 1 and December 31, 1974, submitted by Maryland and Massachusetts included some prisoners with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures on admissions and departures.
- ^h Figures for January 1, 1974 were submitted as estimates.
- ⁱ Figures were submitted as estimates.
- ^j Included in the figure that Indiana submitted on departures by way of authorized temporary absence were at least 50 releases on probation, a category that NPS definitions assign to "conditional release." It should be assumed that a proportion of such transactions was excluded from the Indiana figure on conditional releases.
- ^k Figures are for fiscal year 1975.
- ^l Included in the figure submitted by Maryland on parole or conditional release violators returned were an unknown number of escapees returned with new sentences, a category that NPS definitions assign to "escapees returned."
- ^m Included in the figure on commitments from court submitted by Virginia were an unknown number of parole violators returned with additional sentences and escapees with additional sentences; neither of these latter types of transactions are within the scope of court commitments as defined for NPS reporting purposes.
- ⁿ Because the 1974 year-end prisoner totals submitted by Mississippi and South Carolina included some prisoners with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures on admissions and departures.
- ^o All figures except those on the number of prisoners in custody on January 1, 1974 were submitted as estimates.
- ^p Approximately 5 percent of the number of commitments from court reported by Georgia were parole violators returned with new sentences, a category that NPS definitions assign to "parole or conditional release violators returned."
- ^q The total submitted by Georgia on the number of parole or conditional release violators returned represents only technical parole violators; see footnote "p" for parole violators returned with new sentences.
- ^r Authorities in Georgia were unable to indicate how many inmates out on authorized temporary absence or transferred to other jurisdictions were eventually returned to the correctional system. Any prisoners readmitted after being out on an authorized temporary absence would have been accounted for under their original admission category; however, the category accounting for the readmission of those who had been transferred to other jurisdictions was not known.
- ^s The prisoner totals for January 1, 1974 submitted by the following States included a small proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day: Colorado (estimated 5 percent) and Oregon (estimated 2 percent).

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin, Number SD-NPS-PSF-2, May 1976, pp. 32, 33.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.61 Furloughs granted to adults and juveniles, by jurisdiction, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: This table reflects the results of a national survey of furlough programs conducted by "Corrections Magazine." Figures were solicited by mail on the number of furloughs granted, rather than the number of inmates participating—an inmate may have received more than one furlough. In some cases, agencies were only able to estimate the number of furloughs. The monthly figure was sometimes derived by dividing the yearly figure by 12. A furlough was defined as release to visit the family, to apply for a job or school, to attend public functions, or to visit sick or dying relatives. Education and work release were not included.

| | Number of furloughs | | | | Number of furloughs | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| | Adults | | Juveniles | | Adults | | Juveniles | | |
| | Per month | Fiscal year 1974 | Per month | Fiscal year 1974 | Per month | Fiscal year 1974 | Per month | Fiscal year 1974 | |
| Alabama..... | 90 | 1,805 | NA | NA | New Jersey..... | 8,352 | 696 | NA | NA |
| Alaska..... | NA | NA | NA | NA | New Mexico..... | NA | 135 | Included in adult figures | |
| Arizona..... | NA | 77 ^a | NA | NA | New York..... | 1,352 | 16,223 | 188 | 2,250 |
| Arkansas..... | 14 ^b | 170 ^b | NA | NA | North Carolina..... | 2,918 | 35,020 | 180 ^f | 1,560 |
| California..... | 98 ^b | 1,121 ^b | 25 | 960 | North Dakota..... | 6 | 29 | 7 | 168 |
| Colorado..... | 190 | 2,300 | 150 | 1,800 | Ohio..... | Furlough program just approved | | 200 to 300 | 3,160 |
| Connecticut..... | 550 | 6,600 | 235 | 2,800 | Oklahoma..... | Not permitted | | 106 | 1,282 |
| Delaware..... | 25 | 450 | 75 to 80 | 800 to 1,000 | Oregon..... | 3,716 | 27,000 | NA | NA |
| District of Columbia..... | 3,000 ^c | 38,000 ^c | NA | NA | Pennsylvania..... | 350 | 1,506 | 1,500 | 18,000 |
| Florida..... | 4,388 ^d | 53,000 | 84 | 1,011 | Rhode Island..... | Furlough program just approved | | 150 | 1,800 |
| Georgia..... | 230 | 2,800 | 137 | 1,643 | South Carolina..... | 753 | 9,877 | Not permitted | |
| Hawaii..... | Not permitted | | 27 | 499 | South Dakota..... | 1 | 10 | Included in adult figures | |
| Idaho..... | 21 | 200 | 43 | 300 | Tennessee..... | 105 | 1,300 | 459 | 5,508 |
| Illinois..... | 375 ^b | 4,500 ^b | 1,400 | 16,300 | Texas..... | Not permitted | | 200 | 2,400 |
| Indiana..... | 38 | 425 ^a | 110 | 1,300 | Utah..... | 45 | 540 | 25 to 40 | 350 to 400 |
| Iowa..... | 186 | 2,238 | NA | NA | Vermont..... | 778 | 9,340 | 50 | 700 |
| Kansas..... | 25 | 302 | 122 | 1,346 | Virginia..... | NA | 4,500 | 127 ^g | 2,000 |
| Kentucky..... | 45 | 500 | 7 | 78 | Washington..... | 239 | 2,865 | 86 | 1,040 |
| Louisiana..... | NA | 1,671 | NA | NA | West Virginia..... | Not permitted | | Not permitted | |
| Maine..... | 78 | 935 | 64 | 767 | Wisconsin..... | Not permitted | | NA | NA |
| Maryland..... | 500 to 700 | 5,000 | 210 | 2,100 | Wyoming..... | Not permitted | | Not permitted | |
| Massachusetts..... | 651 ^d | 8,115 | No juvenile institutions | | Federal system..... | 1,450 | 17,400 | No juvenile institutions | |
| Michigan..... | 400 to 500 | 5,282 | 45 | 500 | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 33 | 393 | NA | 600 | | | | | |
| Mississippi..... | 40 | 490 | 60 to 75 | 800 to 900 | | | | | |
| Missouri..... | NA | 934 | Not permitted | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | Not permitted | | 34 | 402 | | | | | |
| Nebraska..... | 194 | 2,322 | Included in adult figures | | | | | | |
| Nevada..... | Furlough program just approved | | 1 to 2 | 8 to 10 | | | | | |
| New Hampshire..... | Furlough program just approved | | 100 | 1,200 | | | | | |

^a From December, 1974, through April, 1975.
^b Includes furloughs from work-release centers.
^c Includes some work- and study-release. Program recently cut back sharply.
^d For April, 1975.
^e From July 1974, through May 1975.
^f From January, 1975, through May, 1975.
^g For May, 1975.
 Source: Serrill, Michael S. "Prison Furloughs in America." "Corrections Magazine." Volume 1, Number 6, July/August 1975, p. 5. Reprinted by permission.

Table 6.62 Adult felons released and paroled from State prisons and reformatories, United States, 1965-74

NOTE: These data were collected through the Uniform Parole Reports Program, which publishes information voluntarily supplied to it by State parole agencies. Only 42 States provided data on the number of adult felons released from their prisons and reformatories for each year, 1965 through 1974. Eight other States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Federal government supply these figures for some part of the time period. Although data were requested for each calendar year, where only fiscal year data were available, they were used.
 "Releases" include adult felons released by means of parole, expiration of sentence, mandatory release (release due to credit for good behavior), commutation of sentence, court-ordered release, etc., and excludes deaths and inter-institutional transfers.

| Year | Number released | Number paroled | Percent paroled |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1965..... | 84,803 | 51,594 | 61 |
| 1966..... | 82,977 | 50,200 | 61 |
| 1967..... | 81,491 | 49,954 | 61 |
| 1968..... | 79,644 | 48,783 | 61 |
| 1969..... | 79,765 | 49,608 | 62 |
| 1970..... | 86,129 | 52,991 | 62 |
| 1971..... | 89,863 | 57,529 | 64 |
| 1972..... | 95,829 | 62,917 | 66 |
| 1973..... | 96,209 | 62,316 | 65 |
| 1974..... | 96,488 | 61,933 | 64 |
| Total..... | 878,148 | 547,825 | 63 |

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." March 1976, p. 6.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.63 Conditional and unconditional releases of sentenced prisoners in State and Federal institutions, by type of release, region, and jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.43 and 6.60.

| Region and State | Total | Conditional releases | | | | | Unconditional releases | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Total | Parole | Probation | Supervised Satisfactory release | Other | Total | Expiration of sentence | Commutation of sentence | Other |
| United States, total..... | 102,147 | 77,038 | 65,962 | 2,161 | 7,774 | 1,141 | 25,109 | 23,307 | 1,212 | 590 |
| Federal institutions, total ^{a,b} | 12,957 | 7,270 | 5,310 | 0 | 1,960 | 0 | 5,687 | 5,687 | 0 | 0 |
| State institutions, total..... | 89,190 | 69,768 | 60,652 | 2,161 | 5,814 | 1,141 | 19,422 | 17,620 | 1,212 | 590 |
| Northeast..... | 17,298 | 15,319 | 13,628 | 47 | 1,659 | 85 | 1,979 | 1,553 | 426 | 0 |
| Maine..... | 589 | 494 | 447 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 238 | 226 | 225 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 123 | 116 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Massachusetts ^c | 942 | 808 | 808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 134 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 140 | 132 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,409 | 978 | 978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 431 | 431 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 6,522 | 5,643 | 3,985 | 0 | 1,658 | 0 | 879 | 460 | 419 | 0 |
| New Jersey ^d | 3,670 | 3,447 | 3,347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 223 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2,665 | 3,475 | 3,380 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 190 | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| North Central..... | 20,439 | 17,891 | 15,138 | 1,353 | 1,035 | 315 | 2,548 | 2,286 | 206 | 56 |
| Ohio..... | 5,006 | 4,944 | 3,655 | 1,086 | 0 | 208 | 62 | 35 | 27 | 0 |
| Indiana ^e | 1,841 | 1,214 | 1,202 | 9 ^f | 3 | 0 | 627 | 627 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 3,266 | 3,109 | 2,615 | 0 | 494 | 0 | 157 | 113 | 44 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | 4,014 | 3,691 | 3,668 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 323 | 273 | 50 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,017 | 923 | 674 | 2 | 247 | 0 | 94 | 36 | 58 | 0 |
| Minnesota ^d | 975 | 925 | 863 | 33 | 0 | 29 | 50 | 43 | 0 | 7 |
| Iowa..... | 678 | 459 | 459 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 206 | 13 | 0 |
| Missouri ^{d,f} | 1,601 | 823 | 780 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 778 | 778 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 165 | 138 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 18 | 3 | 6 |
| South Dakota..... | 255 | 162 | 153 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 93 | 77 | 8 | 8 |
| Nebraska..... | 654 | 572 | 249 | 0 | 323 | 0 | 82 | 79 | 3 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 967 | 931 | 682 | 200 | 18 | 31 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 35 |
| South..... | 39,621 | 26,151 | 22,091 | 456 | 3,070 | 534 | 13,470 | 12,471 | 465 | 534 |
| Delaware..... | 210 | 109 | 112 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| Maryland ^c | 3,955 | 3,188 | 2,376 | 0 | 812 | 0 | 767 | 679 | 88 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ^{b,d} | 2,305 | 1,540 | 685 | 0 | 865 | 0 | 765 | 765 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia ^d | 1,964 | 1,104 | 1,088 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 860 | 860 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | 520 | 389 | 377 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 131 | 92 | 39 | 0 |
| North Carolina ^d | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| South Carolina ^{d,e} | 2,526 | 1,053 | 561 | 0 | 0 | 492 | 1,473 | 1,423 | 50 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 3,661 | 2,329 | 2,049 | 27 | 253 | 0 | 1,332 | 836 | 24 | 472 |
| Florida..... | 4,500 | 3,653 | 2,995 | 0 | 643 | 15 | 847 | 820 | 27 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 2,126 | 1,773 | 1,308 | 278 | 192 | 0 | 348 | 316 | 32 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,643 | 1,308 | 1,070 | 0 | 238 | 0 | 335 | 329 | 6 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 2,090 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 766 | 729 | 37 | 0 |
| Mississippi ^g | 922 | 510 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 412 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 1,277 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 167 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,430 | 742 | 742 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 748 | 736 | 12 | 0 |
| Oklahoma ^d | 2,100 | 1,138 | 988 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 962 | 835 | 127 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 8,332 | 4,796 | 4,796 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,536 | 3,472 | 2 | 62 |
| West..... | 11,832 | 10,407 | 9,895 | 305 | 0 | 207 | 1,425 | 1,310 | 115 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 283 | 265 | 227 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 427 | 409 | 211 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 125 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 105 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado ^d | 1,218 | 1,130 | 1,083 | 41 | 0 | 6 | 88 | 76 | 12 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 390 | 371 | 371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 678 | 385 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 293 | 267 | 26 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 234 | 212 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 326 | 211 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 97 | 18 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 1,318 | 1,292 | 1,288 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 1,019 | 650 | 650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 369 | 350 | 19 | 0 |
| California..... | 5,486 | 5,255 | 5,058 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 231 | 231 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska ^d | 200 | 79 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 321 | 121 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 128 | 128 | 106 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Because the Federal prisoner totals for January 1 and December 31, 1974, included a small proportion of inmates with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures presented in this table. A notation indicating the inclusion of such prisoners in the Federal counts was inadvertently omitted from the previous NPS-1 publication entitled "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1971, 1972, and 1973."

^b Because the Federal prisoner totals for January 1 and December 31, 1974 included a small number (less than 50) of female prisoners transferred from the District of Columbia to a Federal institution, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures presented in this table. These female prisoners were not accounted for in the figures submitted by the District of Columbia.

^c Because the prisoner totals for January 1 and December 31, 1974 submitted by Maryland and Massachusetts included some prisoners with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures presented in this table.

^d Figures were submitted as estimates.

^e Included in the figure submitted by Indiana on departures by way of authorized temporary absence were at least 50 releases on probation. It should be assumed that a proportion of such transactions was excluded from the figure presented in this table.

^f Figures are for fiscal year 1975.

^g Because the 1974 yearend prisoner totals submitted by Mississippi and South Carolina included some prisoners with a maximum sentence length of less than 1 year and 1 day, it should be assumed that a proportion of such prisoners is represented in the figures presented in this table.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin, Number SD-NPS-PSF-2, May 1976, pp. 38, 39.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.64 Parolees on active or inactive status, United States, on June 30, 1974

NOTE: "Active status" refers to parolees who are required to report in some way to the paroling authority.

| | Total ^a | Median | Range |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Number reported on active status | 186,267 | 2,145 | 76 to 20,353 |
| Number reported on inactive status | 29,017 | 293 | 6 to 5,196 |
| Total reported parolees | 215,284 | 2,238 | 82 to 24,494 |

^a 53 agencies reporting; fifty states, the District of Columbia, the Federal government and Puerto Rico.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes, "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," January 1975, p. 5.

Table 6.65 Adult and juvenile parolees on active status, by sex, United States, on June 30, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.64.

[Number of agencies reporting in parentheses (total = 53). Cases from one agency which could not separate youths and adults were all counted as adults as that agency supervises almost no youngsters.]

| | Total | Sex | | Median | Range |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | | |
| Adult | 131,121 (51) ^a | 112,763 (48) ^b | 7,429 (48) | 1,541 | 22 to 11,637 |
| Juvenile | 51,927 (49) ^a | 41,783 (47) ^b | 9,129 (47) | 597 | 51 to 8,716 |

^a Three agencies sent figures for adults and 2 for juveniles that could not provide data by gender.

^b Two States reported data by sex on adults but not juveniles; 2 States reported on juveniles but not adults.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes, "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," January 1975, p. 2.

Table 6.66 Adult and juvenile parolees on inactive status, by sex, United States, on June 30, 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.64.

[Number of agencies reporting in parentheses (total = 53). As noted, not all 53 jurisdictions reported on both adults and juveniles in each category.]

| | Total | Sex | | Median | Range |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | | |
| Adult | 23,984 (50) ^a | 19,260 (47) ^b | 1,205 (47) | 187 | 6 to 5,196 |
| Juvenile | 3,868 (49) ^a | 3,078 (48) ^b | 627 (48) | 206 | 0 to 2,315 |

^a Three States sent figures for adults and one State for juveniles that did not provide data by gender.

^b One State reported adults by sex, but not juveniles; 3 States tallied juveniles by sex, but not adults.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes, "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," January 1975, p. 4.

Table 6.67 Population and movement of sentenced prisoners in Federal institutions, fiscal years 1938-74^a

NOTE: Data on offenders admitted to Federal institutions as published by the Bureau of Prisons are broken down into two sets of mutually exclusive categories: (1) court commitments and other-than-court commitments; and (2) prisoners under sentence and prisoners not under sentence. The figure below presents the breakdowns within these categories. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16. See also, NOTES, Table 6.24 and Figure 6.2.

| Fiscal year ended June 30 ^b | Population beginning of year | COURT COMMITMENTS | | | | | | OTHER-THAN-COURT COMMITMENTS | | | | | | Transferred to other institutions | Population end of year | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | UNDER SENTENCE | | (1) Regular Adult (2) Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act (3) Youth Corrections Act (4) 18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(1) and (a)(2) (5) Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act (6) Split sentence | | | | NOT UNDER SENTENCE | | (1) Parole violation (2) Mandatory release violation (3) Study and observation cases (4) State commitments (1) 18 U.S.C. 4244 mental observation 4246 mental incompetence (2) Juvenile observation and study (3) Youth observation and study (4) Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act study cases | | | | | | | |
| | | Received (transfers excluded) | | Transferred from other institutions | | Discharged (transfers excluded) | | Sentence expired | | Other | | | | | | | |
| From courts | Violators returned | Study and observation ^c | Escaped prisoners returned | Other ^d | Sentence expired | Mandatorily released ^e | Paroled ^f | Died | Study and observation ^c | Escaped | Other | | | | | | |
| | | Parole | Mandatory release | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1938 | 17,396 | 14,764 | 142 | 469 | × | 49 | 251 | 2,832 | 4,480 | 6,789 | 2,640 | 93 | × | 60 | 256 | 2,804 | 18,781 |
| 1939 | 18,781 | 15,813 | 144 | 652 | × | 46 | 373 | 3,930 | 5,211 | 7,377 | 2,568 | 104 | × | 65 | 240 | 3,976 | 20,198 |
| 1940 | 20,198 | 15,292 | 184 | 700 | × | 132 | 10 | 3,621 | 4,965 | 7,754 | 2,908 | 99 | × | 138 | 642 | 3,286 | 20,345 |
| 1941 | 20,345 | 15,800 | 211 | 727 | × | 94 | 11 | 4,667 | 5,986 | 8,045 | 2,888 | 121 | × | 109 | 107 | 4,583 | 19,956 |
| 1942 | 19,956 | 14,994 | 222 | 730 | × | 95 | 25 | 3,206 | 6,800 | 7,554 | 2,758 | 106 | × | 84 | 193 | 3,337 | 18,896 |
| 1943 | 18,896 | 12,567 | 186 | 568 | × | 115 | 11 | 2,301 | 4,874 | 6,618 | 3,883 | 69 | × | 106 | 221 | 2,334 | 16,539 |
| 1944 | 16,539 | 13,938 | 226 | 450 | × | 108 | 9 | 2,588 | 4,176 | 5,153 | 3,202 | 73 | × | 101 | 188 | 2,573 | 18,892 |
| 1945 | 18,392 | 14,982 | 338 | 863 | × | 106 | 4 | 3,837 | 4,856 | 4,990 | 3,697 | 66 | × | 102 | 358 | 3,966 | 19,987 |
| 1946 | 19,987 | 14,832 | 321 | 867 | × | 144 | 0 | 3,842 | 4,974 | 5,347 | 4,496 | 69 | × | 152 | 290 | 4,982 | 19,183 |
| 1947 | 19,183 | 14,812 | 466 | 471 | × | 174 | 0 | 3,702 | 5,552 | 4,855 | 5,445 | 54 | × | 193 | 356 | 3,903 | 18,450 |
| 1948 | 18,450 | 12,845 | 499 | 476 | × | 195 | 0 | 3,565 | 4,816 | 5,147 | 3,985 | 47 | × | 218 | 291 | 3,545 | 17,681 |
| 1949 | 17,981 | 12,738 | 751 | 694 | × | 147 | 0 | 2,775 | 5,258 | 5,146 | 3,868 | 50 | × | 137 | 394 | 2,770 | 17,463 |
| 1950 | 17,463 | 14,403 | 710 | 789 | × | 122 | 0 | 3,442 | 5,616 | 5,744 | 3,493 | 37 | × | 138 | 460 | 3,511 | 17,930 |
| 1951 | 17,930 | 14,676 | 662 | 787 | × | 127 | 0 | 3,472 | 5,598 | 6,000 | 3,717 | 52 | × | 152 | 427 | 3,291 | 18,417 |
| 1952 | 18,417 | 14,823 | 577 | 547 | × | 134 | 0 | 4,010 | 9,655 | 2,005 | 3,687 | 42 | × | 160 | 267 | 4,135 | 18,557 |
| 1953 | 18,557 | 16,166 | 576 | 410 | × | 181 | 0 | 4,666 | 9,287 | 2,230 | 4,204 | 60 | × | 223 | 182 | 4,637 | 19,733 |
| 1954 | 19,733 | 17,448 | 657 | 349 | × | 169 | 0 | 5,004 | 10,272 | 2,413 | 4,243 | 55 | × | 185 | 150 | 5,165 | 20,877 |
| 1955 | 20,877 | 16,699 | 620 | 332 | × | 157 | 0 | 4,501 | 9,599 | 2,598 | 4,411 | 47 | × | 170 | 125 | 4,630 | 21,606 |
| 1956 | 21,606 | 13,971 | 678 | 364 | × | 113 | 0 | 4,736 | 8,373 | 2,791 | 4,295 | 33 | × | 134 | 117 | 4,769 | 20,956 |
| 1957 | 20,956 | 14,112 | 666 | 363 | × | 146 | 0 | 5,123 | 6,983 | 3,232 | 4,357 | 49 | × | 155 | 138 | 5,225 | 21,182 |
| 1958 | 21,182 | 13,907 | 732 | 510 | × | 140 | 0 | 5,766 | 6,929 | 3,313 | 4,087 | 50 | × | 176 | 102 | 5,682 | 18,992 |
| 1959 | 21,899 | 14,324 | 782 | 517 | 98 | 179 | 0 | 6,143 | 7,035 | 3,263 | 4,209 | 54 | 160 | 201 | 0 | 6,137 | 22,838 |
| 1960 | 22,838 | 14,210 | 852 | 555 | 229 | 196 | 0 | 8,062 | 6,651 | 3,194 | 4,432 | 54 | 372 | 197 | 0 | 8,068 | 23,974 |
| 1961 | 23,974 | 14,135 | 965 | 594 | 361 | 226 | 0 | 6,373 | 6,301 | 3,555 | 4,599 | 49 | 533 | 242 | 0 | 6,974 | 24,925 |
| 1962 | 24,925 | 13,624 | 1,041 | 597 | 468 | 324 | 0 | 7,254 | 6,359 | 3,757 | 5,195 | 45 | 699 | 346 | 0 | 7,219 | 24,613 |
| 1963 | 24,613 | 13,536 | 1,071 | 615 | 459 | 419 | 0 | 7,811 | 6,376 | 3,740 | 5,083 | 57 | 721 | 490 | 0 | 7,809 | 24,248 |
| 1964 | 24,248 | 13,220 | 1,031 | 579 | 429 | 379 | 0 | 7,513 | 6,233 | 3,738 | 5,590 | 68 | 196 | 383 | 0 | 7,522 | 22,974 |
| 1965 | 22,974 | 12,932 | 1,180 | 643 | 442 | 239 | 0 | 7,230 | 6,232 | 3,652 | 5,131 | 64 | 386 | 229 | 0 | 7,155 | 22,346 |
| 1966 | 22,346 | 12,370 | 1,174 | 595 | 386 | 256 | 0 | 7,617 | 5,962 | 3,388 | 5,575 | 57 | 792 | 343 | 0 | 7,587 | 21,040 |
| 1967 | 21,040 | 11,691 | 1,264 | 497 | 397 | 416 | 0 | 7,804 | 4,970 | 3,030 | 6,181 | 50 | 673 | 527 | 0 | 7,796 | 19,822 |
| 1968 | 19,815 | 11,653 | 1,408 | 490 | 396 | 423 | 0 | 7,858 | 4,490 | 2,739 | 5,151 | 44 | 657 | 430 | 0 | 8,272 | 20,170 |
| 1969 | 20,170 | 11,162 | 1,366 | 475 | 425 | 374 | 0 | 8,163 | 4,237 | 2,398 | 4,758 | 44 | 629 | 406 | 0 | 9,460 | 20,208 |
| 1970 | 20,208 | 11,060 | 1,234 | 399 | 476 | 493 | 0 | 9,342 | 4,167 | 2,625 | 4,106 | 35 | 729 | 640 | 0 | 10,224 | 20,686 |
| 1971 | 20,686 | 13,633 | 1,028 | 415 | 492 | 547 | 17,405 | 10,720 | 5,184 | 2,649 | 4,757 | 55 | 577 | 652 | 17,561 | 11,670 | 20,820 |
| 1972 | 20,820 | 13,622 | 1,021 | 326 | 530 | 565 | 20,441 | 11,868 | 5,396 | 2,562 | 4,302 | 65 | 636 | 648 | 20,733 | 13,131 | 21,230 |
| 1973 | 21,230 | 15,430 | 787 | 194 | 508 | 644 | 23,571 | 11,929 | 5,416 | 2,204 | 4,999 | 51 | 503 | 711 | 23,960 | 14,063 | 22,436 |
| 1974 | 23,336 | 15,181 | 774 | 189 | 1,890 | 561 | 32,556 | 11,933 | 5,184 | 2,039 | 4,908 | 64 | 1,915 | 725 | 33,184 | 14,657 | 23,691 |

^a Data prior to 1974 reflect sentenced prisoners only.

^b From fiscal year 1970, figures include only Bureau of Prisons institutions.

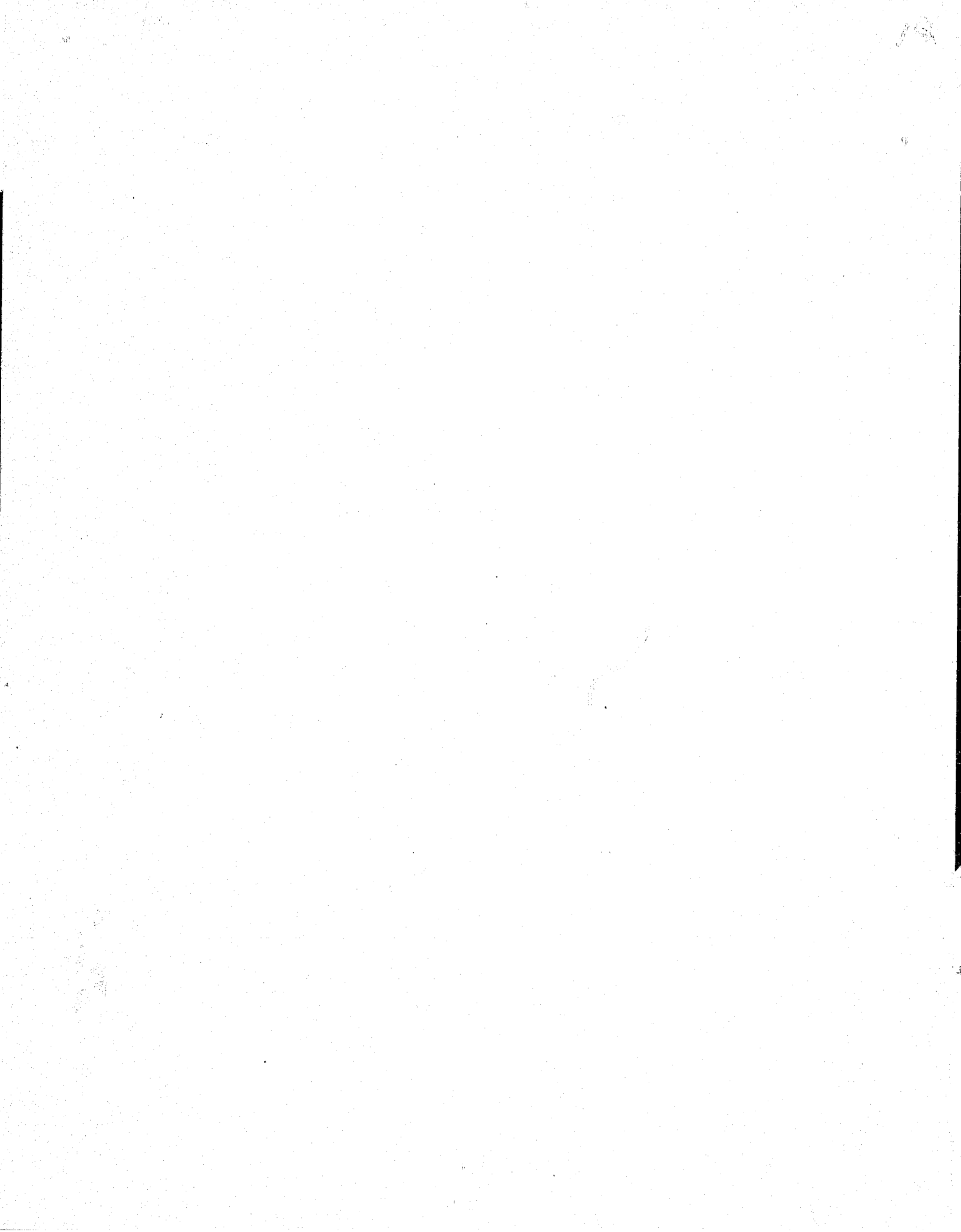
^c "Study and observation" under 18 U.S.C. 4208(b) was created in 1953. It appears that in 1974 study and observations under other provisions (e.g., 18 U.S.C. 4244) were included in this category. (eds.)

^d "Other" includes other temporary movement such as furloughs, writs, etc.

^e Beginning in 1953, the term "mandatory release" replaces the term "conditional release."

^f Includes discharges of Selective Service Act violators paroled under the provisions of Executive Order No. 8641 as follows: 1941-11; 1942-33; 1943-266; 1944-493; 1945-719; 1946-126; 1947-151.

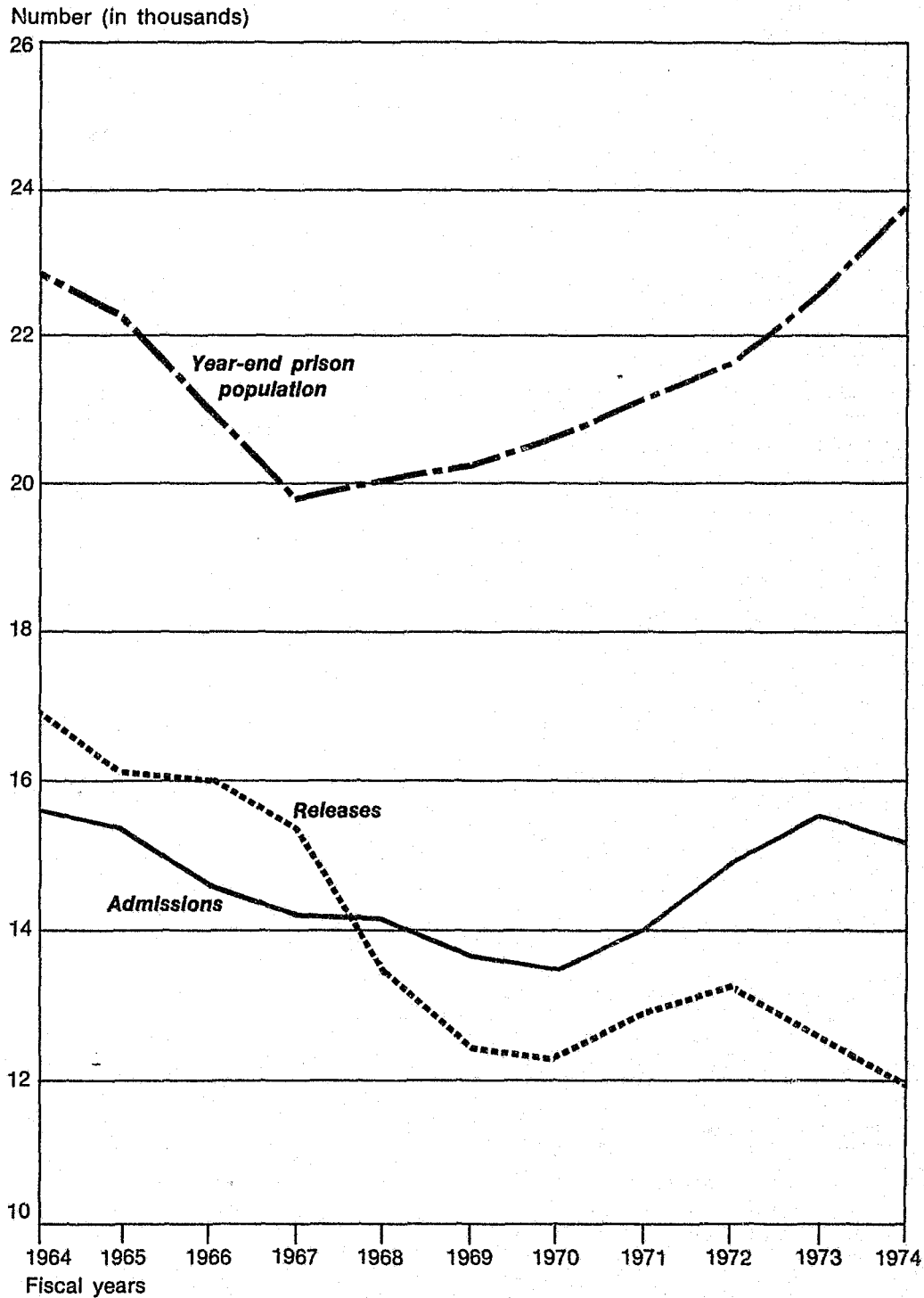
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 27.



PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Figure 6.2 *Movement of sentenced prisoners and end-of-year population for Federal institutions, fiscal years 1964-74*

NOTE: "Admissions" include commitments from Federal courts, offenders returned from study and observation, probation violators, District of Columbia Code violators, and commitments from military courts. "Releases" refer to parole, mandatory, and expiration releases, including both first releases and rereleases. "First release" represents the first discharge (parole, mandatory release, expiration, etc.) that a person has received on the sentence for which he is doing time. "Rerelease" includes a discharge (parole, mandatory release, expiration, etc.) of one who has previously been released on this sentence and returned for violation of parole or mandatory release. For "mandatory release" see NOTE, Table 6.24.



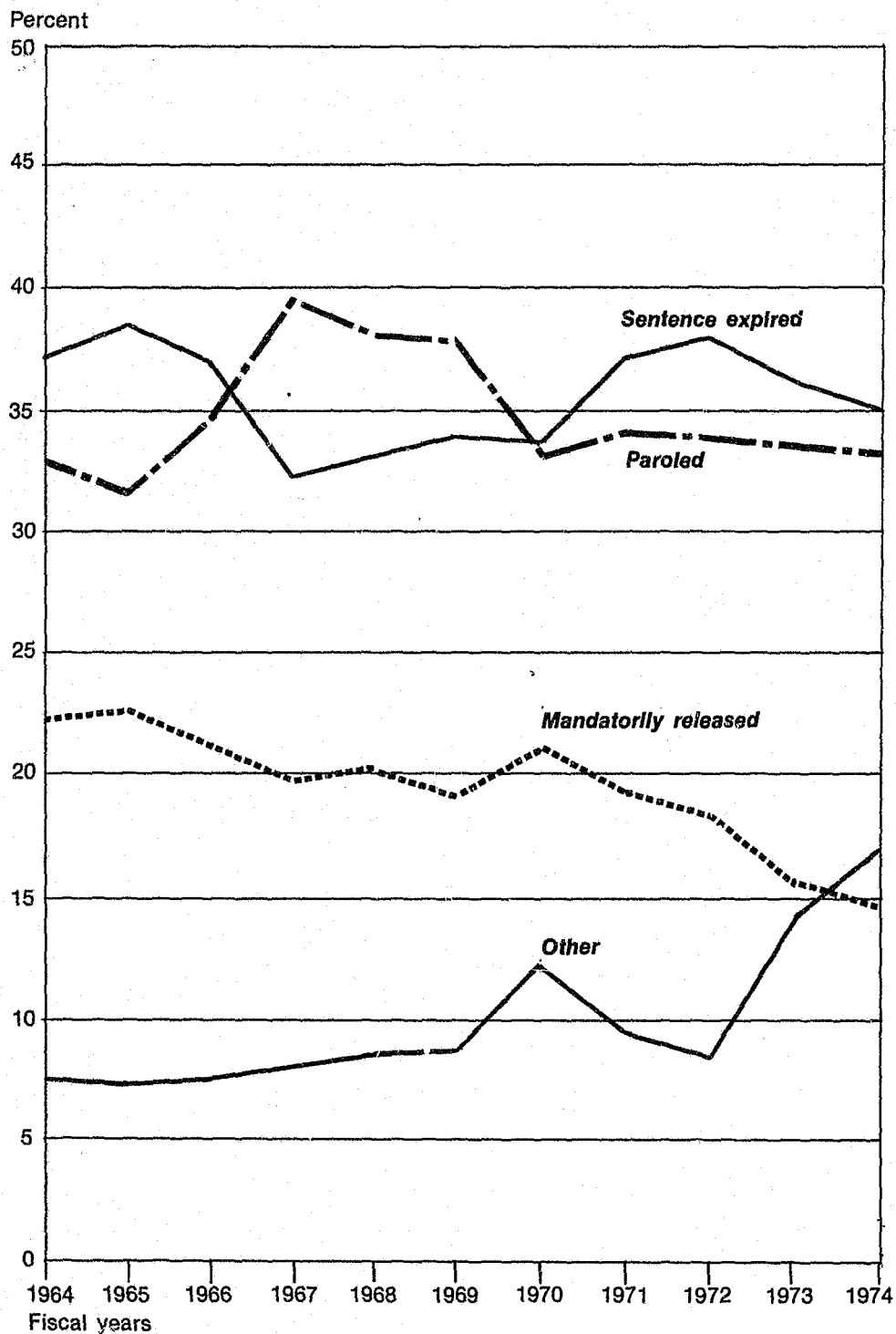
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 12.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Figure 6.3 *Types of releases from Federal institutions (percent of total), fiscal years 1964-74*

NOTE: See NOTE, Figure 6.2 and Table 6.24.

[Excludes transfers]



Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 15.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.68 Number of, and average sentence length for, sentenced prisoners received by Federal institutions, by offense, race, and sex, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. "Average sentence" is in months.
[Population 16,763. Data complete on 90.8 percent of population.]

| Offense | All prisoners | | | Sentenced prisoners | | | | | | | | Youth Corrections Act | |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | White | | | | All other | | | | Male | Female |
| | | | | Number | Average sentence | Male | Female | Number | Average sentence | Male | Female | | |
| Total..... | 15,221 | 14,388 | 833 | 10,748 | 42.3 | 10,358 | 390 | 4,473 | 63.3 | 4,030 | 443 | 1,453 | 158 |
| Excludes immigration and violent crimes ^a | 11,512 | 10,778 | 734 | 7,967 | 42.6 | 7,620 | 347 | 3,545 | 46.6 | 3,158 | 387 | 1,199 | 127 |
| Assault..... | 77 | 74 | 3 | 47 | 53.7 | 46 | 1 | 30 | 39.2 | 28 | 2 | 6 | 1 |
| Bankruptcy..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | × | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 101 | 100 | 1 | 65 | 58.4 | 65 | 0 | 36 | 63.9 | 35 | 1 | 20 | 0 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 298 | 284 | 14 | 246 | 44.7 | 237 | 9 | 52 | 43.1 | 47 | 5 | 13 | 2 |
| Drug laws, total..... | 4,099 | 3,831 | 268 | 2,986 | 49.7 | 2,819 | 167 | 1,113 | 63.6 | 1,012 | 101 | 475 | 53 |
| Non-narcotics..... | 1,302 | 1,225 | 77 | 1,227 | 39.0 | 1,170 | 57 | 75 | 45.0 | 55 | 20 | 213 | 13 |
| Narcotics..... | 2,381 | 2,224 | 157 | 1,454 | 63.6 | 1,370 | 84 | 927 | 69.5 | 854 | 73 | 229 | 30 |
| Controlled substances..... | 416 | 382 | 34 | 305 | 26.7 | 279 | 26 | 111 | 26.9 | 103 | 8 | 33 | 10 |
| Embezzlement..... | 182 | 157 | 25 | 128 | 21.8 | 114 | 14 | 54 | 30.2 | 43 | 11 | 17 | 2 |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 117 | 114 | 3 | 94 | 24.6 | 92 | 2 | 23 | 41.0 | 22 | 1 | 17 | 0 |
| Extortion..... | 99 | 96 | 3 | 84 | 58.1 | 82 | 2 | 15 | 60.0 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Firearms..... | 804 | 797 | 7 | 540 | 38.5 | 534 | 6 | 264 | 37.7 | 263 | 1 | 76 | 1 |
| Forgery..... | 650 | 541 | 109 | 279 | 36.9 | 246 | 33 | 371 | 38.3 | 295 | 76 | 49 | 13 |
| Fraud..... | 396 | 374 | 22 | 322 | 35.7 | 312 | 10 | 74 | 30.0 | 62 | 12 | 12 | 4 |
| Immigration..... | 2,076 | 2,055 | 21 | 2,058 | 8.9 | 2,037 | 21 | 18 | 12.1 | 18 | 0 | 14 | 4 |
| Income tax..... | 188 | 186 | 2 | 159 | 18.0 | 159 | 0 | 29 | 21.6 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Juvenile delinquency..... | 304 | 270 | 34 | 203 | 35.2 | 190 | 13 | 101 | 37.5 | 80 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Kidnaping..... | 83 | 80 | 3 | 57 | 212.6 | 55 | 2 | 26 | 233.1 | 25 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 2,567 | 2,410 | 157 | 1,729 | 41.9 | 1,685 | 44 | 838 | 35.4 | 725 | 113 | 380 | 29 |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 1,325 | 1,311 | 14 | 1,101 | 44.6 | 1,087 | 14 | 224 | 42.6 | 224 | 0 | 268 | 5 |
| Postal..... | 656 | 538 | 118 | 223 | 32.8 | 203 | 20 | 433 | 30.8 | 335 | 98 | 53 | 20 |
| Theft, interstate..... | 229 | 226 | 3 | 162 | 36.5 | 161 | 1 | 67 | 30.1 | 65 | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| Other..... | 357 | 335 | 22 | 243 | 41.3 | 234 | 9 | 114 | 41.5 | 101 | 13 | 45 | 4 |
| Liquor laws..... | 294 | 292 | 2 | 202 | 19.1 | 201 | 1 | 92 | 13.9 | 91 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| National security laws..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 42.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | × | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 1,213 | 1,164 | 49 | 564 | 132.6 | 549 | 15 | 649 | 131.3 | 615 | 34 | 175 | 18 |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 143 | 143 | 0 | 97 | 24.1 | 97 | 0 | 46 | 28.9 | 46 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 376 | 342 | 34 | 261 | 49.7 | 237 | 24 | 115 | 56.9 | 105 | 10 | 35 | 4 |
| White slave traffic..... | 40 | 38 | 2 | 20 | 43.8 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 45.3 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 592 | 562 | 30 | 440 | 32.1 | 427 | 13 | 152 | 38.8 | 135 | 17 | 28 | 10 |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 495 | 451 | 44 | 156 | 82.0 | 144 | 12 | 339 | 94.5 | 307 | 32 | 91 | 15 |
| Assault..... | 79 | 75 | 4 | 25 | 41.8 | 24 | 1 | 54 | 40.6 | 51 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Auto theft..... | 3 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 50.0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 55.2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 50 | 50 | 0 | 20 | 112.4 | 20 | 0 | 30 | 55.7 | 30 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Forgery..... | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 26.0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 70.5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Homicide..... | 96 | 84 | 12 | 20 | 198.6 | 17 | 3 | 76 | 187.2 | 67 | 9 | 10 | 4 |
| Larceny/theft..... | 88 | 83 | 5 | 33 | 52.2 | 33 | 0 | 55 | 49.8 | 50 | 5 | 27 | 2 |
| Robbery..... | 57 | 51 | 6 | 3 | 72.0 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 111.8 | 48 | 6 | 15 | 3 |
| Rape..... | 28 | 27 | 1 | 7 | 246.9 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 140.6 | 20 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 120.0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 43.8 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 76 | 65 | 11 | 41 | 36.8 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 41.1 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 3 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 24 | 24 | 0 | 8 | 142.8 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 216.5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a This total line excludes the immigration law and violent crime offenses whose unusual sentence lengths distort the average sentence length statistic.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 53, 54.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.69 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense, race, and sex, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. "Average sentence" is in months.
 [Population 15,181. Data complete on 91.8 percent of population.]

| Offense | Sentenced prisoners | | | | | | | | | | | | Youth Corrections Act | |
|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| | All prisoners | | | White | | | | All other | | | | Male | Female | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Number | Average sentence | Male | Female | Number | Average sentence | Male | Female | | | |
| Total..... | 13,938 | 13,196 | 742 | 9,874 | 41.9 | 9,535 | 339 | 4,064 | 63.5 | 3,661 | 403 | 1,211 | 148 | |
| Excludes immigration and violent crime ^a | 10,481 | 9,827 | 654 | 7,229 | 42.7 | 6,928 | 301 | 3,252 | 46.4 | 2,899 | 353 | 980 | 117 | |
| Assault..... | 66 | 63 | 3 | 39 | 59.8 | 38 | 1 | 27 | 43.6 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 1 | |
| Bankruptcy..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Burglary..... | 82 | 81 | 1 | 52 | 60.2 | 52 | 0 | 30 | 62.3 | 29 | 1 | 17 | 0 | |
| Counterfeiting..... | 269 | 256 | 13 | 219 | 45.3 | 211 | 8 | 50 | 41.2 | 45 | 5 | 11 | 2 | |
| Drug laws, total..... | 3,874 | 3,638 | 241 | 2,832 | 50.4 | 2,685 | 147 | 1,042 | 64.2 | 948 | 94 | 449 | 51 | |
| Non-narcotics..... | 1,228 | 1,156 | 72 | 1,159 | 39.8 | 1,107 | 52 | 69 | 42.9 | 49 | 20 | 197 | 13 | |
| Narcotics..... | 2,244 | 2,107 | 137 | 1,379 | 64.6 | 1,308 | 71 | 865 | 70.8 | 799 | 66 | 222 | 28 | |
| Controlled substances..... | 402 | 370 | 32 | 294 | 27.1 | 270 | 24 | 108 | 25.3 | 100 | 8 | 30 | 10 | |
| Embezzlement..... | 168 | 145 | 23 | 122 | 22.1 | 108 | 14 | 46 | 27.2 | 37 | 9 | 13 | 2 | |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 110 | 108 | 2 | 88 | 23.0 | 87 | 1 | 22 | 39.6 | 21 | 1 | 16 | 0 | |
| Extortion..... | 89 | 87 | 2 | 76 | 63.0 | 75 | 1 | 13 | 69.2 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 2 | |
| Firearms..... | 747 | 740 | 7 | 498 | 40.1 | 492 | 6 | 249 | 38.3 | 248 | 1 | 68 | 1 | |
| Forgery..... | 578 | 481 | 97 | 241 | 37.4 | 213 | 28 | 337 | 37.2 | 268 | 69 | 41 | 12 | |
| Fraud..... | 364 | 345 | 19 | 292 | 38.0 | 285 | 7 | 72 | 29.5 | 60 | 12 | 12 | 3 | |
| Immigration..... | 2,071 | 2,051 | 20 | 2,053 | 8.8 | 2,033 | 20 | 18 | 12.1 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 4 | |
| Income tax..... | 183 | 181 | 2 | 155 | 18.1 | 155 | 0 | 28 | 22.4 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| Juvenile delinquency..... | 267 | 235 | 32 | 179 | 33.7 | 167 | 12 | 88 | 35.1 | 68 | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kidnaping..... | 67 | 64 | 3 | 43 | 249.8 | 41 | 2 | 24 | 234.0 | 23 | 1 | 17 | 0 | |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 2,189 | 2,049 | 140 | 1,444 | 39.6 | 1,405 | 39 | 745 | 34.5 | 644 | 101 | 247 | 25 | |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 1,059 | 1,048 | 11 | 873 | 42.2 | 862 | 11 | 186 | 41.4 | 186 | 0 | 161 | 3 | |
| Postal..... | 581 | 476 | 105 | 194 | 31.3 | 175 | 19 | 387 | 29.9 | 301 | 86 | 39 | 18 | |
| Theft, interstate..... | 218 | 215 | 3 | 156 | 35.4 | 155 | 1 | 62 | 29.9 | 60 | 2 | 11 | 0 | |
| Other..... | 331 | 310 | 21 | 221 | 39.5 | 213 | 8 | 110 | 41.4 | 97 | 13 | 36 | 4 | |
| Liquor laws..... | 288 | 286 | 2 | 196 | 18.9 | 195 | 1 | 92 | 13.9 | 91 | 1 | 3 | 0 | |
| National security laws..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 42.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| Robbery..... | 1,050 | 1,007 | 43 | 471 | 146.5 | 459 | 12 | 579 | 139.5 | 548 | 31 | 162 | 18 | |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 140 | 140 | 0 | 96 | 23.9 | 96 | 0 | 44 | 27.0 | 44 | 0 | 16 | 0 | |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 387 | 309 | 28 | 230 | 49.9 | 211 | 19 | 107 | 57.9 | 98 | 9 | 28 | 4 | |
| White slave traffic..... | 38 | 36 | 2 | 18 | 48.7 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 45.3 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 547 | 520 | 27 | 404 | 31.9 | 393 | 11 | 143 | 37.6 | 127 | 16 | 17 | 9 | |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 388 | 353 | 35 | 115 | 80.6 | 106 | 9 | 273 | 89.5 | 247 | 26 | 69 | 14 | |
| Assault..... | 60 | 58 | 2 | 19 | 43.0 | 19 | 0 | 41 | 30.1 | 39 | 2 | 4 | 1 | |
| Auto theft..... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 54.0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 44.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| Burglary..... | 41 | 41 | 0 | 16 | 120.8 | 16 | 0 | 25 | 50.5 | 25 | 0 | 4 | 0 | |
| Forgery..... | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 26.0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 70.0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Homicide..... | 74 | 68 | 11 | 13 | 190.1 | 10 | 3 | 61 | 178.9 | 53 | 8 | 9 | 4 | |
| Larceny/theft..... | 67 | 63 | 4 | 22 | 46.6 | 22 | 0 | 45 | 43.8 | 41 | 4 | 20 | 1 | |
| Robbery..... | 49 | 43 | 6 | 2 | 108.0 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 110.3 | 41 | 6 | 15 | 3 | |
| Rape..... | 20 | 20 | 0 | 5 | 297.6 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 144.0 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 120.0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 37.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 63 | 56 | 7 | 32 | 31.7 | 28 | 4 | 31 | 41.4 | 28 | 3 | 9 | 3 | |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 23 | 23 | 0 | 8 | 142.8 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 223.5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

^a This total line excludes the immigration law and violent crime offenses whose unusual sentence lengths distort the average sentence length statistic.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 51, 52.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.70 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions by sex, average sentence length and offense, and by sentence procedure and offense, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

[Population 15,181. Data complete on 91.9 percent of population.]

| Offense | All court commitments | | | | Sentencing procedure | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Average sentence (months) | Regular | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | Youth Corrections Act | Title 18, U.S. Code, 4208 | | Split sentence | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act |
| | | | | | | | | (a)(1) | (a)(2) | | |
| Total..... | 13,959 | 13,217 | 742 | 48.2 | 7,599 | 265 | 1,359 | 112 | 3,144 | 1,312 | 167 |
| Assault..... | 67 | 64 | 3 | 52.7 | 44 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 0 |
| Bankruptcy..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 88 | 87 | 1 | 59.4 | 28 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 29 | 7 | 1 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 273 | 260 | 13 | 44.2 | 128 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 86 | 42 | 0 |
| Drug laws, total..... | 3,932 | 3,687 | 245 | 53.8 | 2,043 | 53 | 500 | 25 | 892 | 313 | 106 |
| Non-narcotics..... | 1,261 | 1,189 | 72 | 39.3 | 604 | 32 | 210 | 2 | 247 | 157 | 8 |
| Narcotics..... | 2,262 | 2,122 | 140 | 66.8 | 1,166 | 16 | 250 | 19 | 603 | 115 | 93 |
| Controlled substances..... | 409 | 376 | 33 | 26.6 | 273 | 5 | 40 | 4 | 42 | 41 | 5 |
| Embezzlement..... | 169 | 146 | 23 | 23.7 | 59 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 39 | 53 | 0 |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 111 | 109 | 2 | 26.2 | 72 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 0 |
| Extortion..... | 90 | 88 | 2 | 63.3 | 35 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 33 | 10 | 0 |
| Firearms..... | 761 | 754 | 7 | 39.4 | 377 | 14 | 69 | 5 | 211 | 83 | 3 |
| Forgery..... | 601 | 497 | 104 | 37.4 | 294 | 23 | 53 | 7 | 150 | 70 | 5 |
| Fraud..... | 366 | 347 | 19 | 36.2 | 166 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 109 | 68 | 1 |
| Immigration..... | 2,088 | 2,068 | 20 | 8.9 | 1,782 | 13 | 17 | 2 | 138 | 137 | 0 |
| Income tax..... | 184 | 182 | 2 | 18.8 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 31 | 55 | 0 |
| Kidnaping..... | 69 | 66 | 3 | 238.7 | 26 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 2,276 | 2,119 | 157 | 37.8 | 1,167 | 83 | 272 | 17 | 534 | 187 | 17 |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 1,104 | 1,090 | 14 | 41.9 | 542 | 45 | 164 | 7 | 283 | 61 | 2 |
| Postal..... | 605 | 489 | 116 | 30.4 | 346 | 22 | 57 | 3 | 119 | 46 | 12 |
| Theft, interstate..... | 225 | 222 | 3 | 34.0 | 124 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 47 | 31 | 1 |
| Other..... | 342 | 318 | 24 | 40.0 | 155 | 9 | 40 | 2 | 85 | 49 | 2 |
| Liquor laws..... | 290 | 288 | 2 | 17.3 | 191 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 33 | 57 | 0 |
| National security laws..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 42.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 1,077 | 1,030 | 47 | 140.5 | 369 | 25 | 180 | 18 | 459 | 15 | 12 |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 141 | 141 | 0 | 25.2 | 57 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 23 | 44 | 1 |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 338 | 310 | 28 | 52.4 | 154 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 118 | 28 | 3 |
| White slave traffic..... | 38 | 36 | 2 | 46.9 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 551 | 524 | 27 | 33.2 | 274 | 3 | 26 | 3 | 134 | 108 | 1 |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 423 | 388 | 35 | 82.4 | 197 | 35 | 83 | 15 | 59 | 17 | 17 |
| Assault..... | 64 | 62 | 2 | 33.5 | 38 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| Auto theft..... | 6 | 5 | 1 | 46.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 52 | 52 | 0 | 69.4 | 22 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Forgery..... | 6 | 3 | 3 | 48.0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Homocide..... | 74 | 63 | 11 | 180.9 | 37 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft..... | 75 | 71 | 4 | 42.8 | 31 | 8 | 21 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 |
| Robbery..... | 53 | 47 | 6 | 104.9 | 20 | 4 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Rape..... | 22 | 22 | 0 | 170.2 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 62.3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 67 | 60 | 7 | 35.8 | 35 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 23 | 23 | 0 | 198.7 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 87, 88.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.71 Number of, and average sentence for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by number of prior commitments and offense, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. "Average sentence" is in months.
 [Population 15,181. Data complete on 92.0 percent of population.]

| Offense | Grand total | | With known prior commitments | | | | | | | | Without known prior commitments | | |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Number | Average sentence | Total | | With one | | With two | | With three or more | | None | | Not reported |
| | | | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | |
| Total..... | 13,974 | 40.8 | 4,822 | 60.3 | 1,820 | 57.2 | 1,063 | 60.4 | 1,939 | 63.1 | 6,245 | 44.8 | 2,907 |
| Assault..... | 67 | 43.8 | 29 | 60.8 | 18 | 62.1 | 7 | 54.3 | 4 | 66.8 | 25 | 46.8 | 13 |
| Bankruptcy..... | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 12.0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 82 | 55.1 | 50 | 67.7 | 18 | 77.0 | 11 | 56.7 | 21 | 65.4 | 21 | 53.9 | 11 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 270 | 39.2 | 116 | 58.7 | 48 | 59.3 | 19 | 53.1 | 49 | 60.4 | 99 | 38.1 | 55 |
| Drug laws, total..... | 3,883 | 46.6 | 944 | 68.4 | 431 | 62.5 | 224 | 69.3 | 289 | 76.7 | 2,242 | 51.9 | 697 |
| Non-narcotics..... | 1,230 | 34.1 | 177 | 44.7 | 102 | 47.5 | 37 | 38.3 | 38 | 43.3 | 830 | 41.0 | 223 |
| Narcotics..... | 2,248 | 58.0 | 687 | 81.3 | 282 | 74.7 | 155 | 85.4 | 230 | 86.8 | 1,205 | 63.1 | 376 |
| Controlled substances..... | 405 | 21.3 | 100 | 24.3 | 47 | 21.7 | 32 | 27.2 | 21 | 25.9 | 207 | 30.0 | 98 |
| Embezzlement..... | 169 | 20.4 | 20 | 37.2 | 10 | 39.0 | 3 | 52.0 | 7 | 28.3 | 105 | 25.7 | 44 |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 111 | 24.1 | 52 | 32.5 | 18 | 34.2 | 12 | 31.0 | 22 | 32.0 | 39 | 25.1 | 20 |
| Extortion..... | 89 | 48.0 | 34 | 63.4 | 10 | 43.2 | 5 | 39.6 | 19 | 80.2 | 36 | 58.9 | 19 |
| Firearms..... | 748 | 34.0 | 434 | 39.4 | 142 | 40.7 | 93 | 36.1 | 199 | 40.0 | 183 | 45.6 | 131 |
| Forgery..... | 579 | 32.0 | 318 | 40.2 | 103 | 35.4 | 70 | 36.6 | 145 | 45.4 | 158 | 36.2 | 103 |
| Fraud..... | 365 | 29.3 | 98 | 36.0 | 43 | 38.5 | 15 | 28.0 | 35 | 42.4 | 170 | 43.3 | 102 |
| Immigration..... | 2,076 | 6.6 | 272 | 20.7 | 132 | 19.1 | 37 | 22.9 | 103 | 21.8 | 1,185 | 6.9 | 619 |
| Income tax..... | 184 | 14.7 | 31 | 26.1 | 16 | 26.1 | 11 | 28.2 | 4 | 20.0 | 105 | 18.0 | 48 |
| Juvenile delinquency..... | 267 | 27.6 | 78 | 35.8 | 49 | 35.6 | 16 | 34.8 | 13 | 37.7 | 133 | 34.5 | 56 |
| Kidnaping..... | 68 | 192.0 | 28 | 231.9 | 10 | 236.4 | 5 | 122.4 | 13 | 270.5 | 29 | 226.3 | 11 |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 2,194 | 31.6 | 1,148 | 41.1 | 355 | 41.3 | 258 | 42.0 | 535 | 40.5 | 609 | 36.3 | 437 |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 1,059 | 35.5 | 620 | 43.5 | 163 | 46.9 | 134 | 42.9 | 323 | 42.0 | 262 | 40.5 | 177 |
| Postal..... | 583 | 24.5 | 284 | 35.1 | 95 | 33.3 | 66 | 36.2 | 123 | 35.9 | 163 | 26.6 | 186 |
| Theft, interstate..... | 219 | 26.3 | 89 | 40.3 | 41 | 34.6 | 20 | 51.3 | 28 | 40.7 | 73 | 29.8 | 57 |
| Other..... | 333 | 34.9 | 155 | 42.8 | 56 | 43.8 | 38 | 44.1 | 61 | 41.5 | 111 | 44.8 | 67 |
| Liquor laws..... | 290 | 13.2 | 131 | 19.3 | 47 | 16.1 | 38 | 22.9 | 46 | 19.5 | 83 | 15.7 | 76 |
| National security laws..... | 2 | 42.0 | 2 | 42.0 | 2 | 42.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 1,053 | 125.6 | 525 | 154.8 | 169 | 148.0 | 127 | 150.6 | 229 | 162.2 | 396 | 128.9 | 132 |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 141 | 20.5 | 22 | 27.1 | 15 | 20.2 | 3 | 40.0 | 4 | 43.5 | 83 | 27.7 | 36 |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 337 | 47.1 | 194 | 61.6 | 55 | 77.7 | 42 | 56.8 | 97 | 54.5 | 94 | 41.9 | 49 |
| White slave traffic..... | 38 | 41.8 | 16 | 51.8 | 8 | 61.5 | 4 | 42.0 | 4 | 42.0 | 15 | 50.8 | 7 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 548 | 27.2 | 165 | 42.2 | 69 | 42.5 | 34 | 37.3 | 62 | 44.6 | 239 | 33.3 | 144 |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 389 | 63.6 | 113 | 75.8 | 50 | 77.1 | 23 | 88.5 | 38 | 64.8 | 178 | 39.5 | 95 |
| Assault..... | 60 | 31.4 | 21 | 49.4 | 10 | 64.8 | 4 | 28.5 | 7 | 39.4 | 28 | 30.3 | 11 |
| Auto theft..... | 5 | 26.4 | 1 | 24.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 54.0 | 2 |
| Burglary..... | 41 | 37.5 | 15 | 53.6 | 7 | 58.3 | 4 | 37.5 | 4 | 61.5 | 12 | 61.2 | 14 |
| Forgery..... | 6 | 28.0 | 3 | 30.0 | 1 | 18.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 2 | 39.0 | 1 |
| Homicide..... | 74 | 138.0 | 15 | 125.2 | 8 | 131.3 | 1 | 72.0 | 6 | 126.0 | 43 | 193.8 | 16 |
| Larceny/theft..... | 67 | 35.8 | 23 | 42.0 | 10 | 44.4 | 6 | 35.0 | 7 | 44.6 | 29 | 49.4 | 15 |
| Robbery..... | 49 | 75.9 | 15 | 115.6 | 5 | 90.0 | 7 | 120.0 | 3 | 148.0 | 24 | 82.8 | 10 |
| Rape..... | 21 | 141.7 | 5 | 288.0 | 2 | 210.0 | 2 | 450.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 10 | 153.6 | 6 |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 3 | 65.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 120.0 | 0 | X | 2 | 37.5 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 63 | 23.9 | 17 | 41.3 | 6 | 65.3 | 2 | 18.0 | 9 | 30.4 | 26 | 30.9 | 20 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 23 | 190.9 | 4 | 141.0 | 2 | 93.0 | 1 | 18.0 | 1 | 360.0 | 17 | 225.1 | 2 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 61, 62.

Table 6.72 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by age and offense, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67.

[Population 15,181. Data complete on 93.0 percent of population.]

| Age at commitment | All offenses | | Drug laws | | | | | | Forgery | | Immigration | | Transportation of stolen motor vehicle | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| | | | Non-narcotics | | Narcotics | | Controlled substance | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| Median age..... | 28.2 | X | 25.7 | X | 29.0 | X | 26.6 | X | 28.5 | X | 27.7 | X | 28.0 | X |
| Total..... | 14,132 | 100.0 | 1,239 | 100.0 | 2,275 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 | 584 | 100.0 | 2,386 | 100.0 | 1,076 | 100.0 |
| Age 21 and under..... | 2,398 | 17.0 | 236 | 19.0 | 242 | 10.6 | 67 | 16.4 | 80 | 13.7 | 512 | 21.5 | 225 | 20.9 |
| 17 and under..... | 296 | 2.1 | 8 | .6 | 5 | .2 | 0 | X | 3 | .5 | 54 | 2.3 | 5 | .5 |
| 18..... | 262 | 1.9 | 10 | .8 | 13 | .6 | 4 | 1.0 | 3 | .5 | 84 | 3.5 | 25 | 2.3 |
| 19..... | 473 | 3.3 | 65 | 5.2 | 49 | 2.2 | 7 | 1.7 | 11 | 1.9 | 105 | 4.4 | 54 | 5.0 |
| 20..... | 618 | 4.4 | 62 | 5.0 | 81 | 3.6 | 26 | 6.4 | 23 | 3.9 | 120 | 5.0 | 72 | 6.7 |
| 21..... | 749 | 5.3 | 91 | 7.3 | 94 | 4.1 | 30 | 7.3 | 40 | 6.8 | 149 | 6.2 | 69 | 6.4 |
| Age 22 through 25..... | 3,292 | 22.9 | 407 | 32.8 | 538 | 23.6 | 123 | 30.1 | 150 | 25.7 | 509 | 21.3 | 219 | 20.4 |
| 22..... | 804 | 5.7 | 95 | 7.7 | 128 | 5.6 | 34 | 8.3 | 38 | 6.5 | 144 | 6.0 | 52 | 4.8 |
| 23..... | 797 | 5.6 | 114 | 9.2 | 123 | 5.4 | 26 | 6.4 | 34 | 5.8 | 132 | 5.5 | 47 | 4.4 |
| 24..... | 843 | 6.0 | 110 | 8.9 | 133 | 5.8 | 41 | 10.0 | 43 | 7.4 | 121 | 5.1 | 56 | 5.2 |
| 25..... | 788 | 5.6 | 88 | 7.1 | 154 | 6.8 | 22 | 5.4 | 35 | 6.0 | 112 | 4.7 | 64 | 5.9 |
| Age 26 and over..... | 8,502 | 60.2 | 596 | 48.1 | 1,495 | 65.7 | 219 | 53.5 | 354 | 60.6 | 1,365 | 57.2 | 632 | 58.7 |
| 26 through 29..... | 2,523 | 17.9 | 260 | 21.0 | 469 | 20.6 | 84 | 20.5 | 98 | 16.8 | 399 | 16.7 | 132 | 16.9 |
| 30 through 34..... | 2,130 | 15.1 | 158 | 12.8 | 425 | 18.7 | 67 | 16.4 | 90 | 15.4 | 318 | 13.3 | 171 | 15.9 |
| 35 through 39..... | 1,359 | 9.6 | 84 | 6.8 | 213 | 9.4 | 31 | 7.6 | 63 | 10.8 | 241 | 10.1 | 121 | 11.2 |
| 40 through 44..... | 960 | 6.8 | 43 | 3.5 | 175 | 7.7 | 16 | 3.9 | 36 | 6.2 | 170 | 7.1 | 70 | 6.5 |
| 45 through 49..... | 698 | 4.9 | 22 | 1.8 | 116 | 5.1 | 17 | 4.2 | 34 | 5.8 | 98 | 4.1 | 38 | 3.5 |
| 50 through 54..... | 420 | 3.0 | 18 | 1.5 | 52 | 2.3 | 1 | .2 | 16 | 2.7 | 66 | 2.8 | 29 | 2.7 |
| 55 through 59..... | 225 | 1.6 | 9 | .7 | 29 | 1.3 | 1 | .2 | 6 | 1.0 | 38 | 1.6 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 60 through 64..... | 140 | 1.0 | 1 | .1 | 7 | .3 | 1 | .2 | 10 | 1.7 | 24 | 1.0 | 8 | .7 |
| 65 through 69..... | 42 | .3 | 1 | .1 | 3 | .4 | 1 | .2 | 1 | .2 | 10 | .4 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 and over..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Age at commitment | Other larceny | | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | | Selective Service violators | | Robbery | | Securities interstate | | Government reservations | | All other offenses | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Median age..... | 28.5 | X | 16.9 | X | 24.3 | X | 26.5 | X | 31.1 | X | 24.2 | X | 33.0 | X |
| Total..... | 1,147 | 100.0 | 268 | 100.0 | 141 | 100.0 | 1,066 | 100.0 | 339 | 100.0 | 396 | 100.0 | 2,806 | 100.0 |
| Age 21 and under..... | 149 | 13.0 | 266 | 99.3 | 23 | 16.3 | 191 | 17.9 | 31 | 9.1 | 128 | 32.3 | 248 | 8.8 |
| 17..... | 2 | .2 | 179 | 66.8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | .8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | .8 | 28 | 1.0 |
| 18..... | 6 | .5 | 64 | 23.9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 5.8 | 14 | .5 |
| 19..... | 33 | 2.9 | 17 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 4.5 | 4 | 1.2 | 32 | 8.1 | 48 | 1.7 |
| 20..... | 48 | 4.2 | 6 | 2.2 | 5 | 3.5 | 43 | 4.0 | 15 | 4.4 | 41 | 10.4 | 76 | 2.7 |
| 21..... | 60 | 5.2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 12.8 | 75 | 7.0 | 12 | 3.5 | 29 | 7.3 | 82 | 2.9 |
| Age 22 through 25..... | 276 | 24.1 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 57.4 | 309 | 29.0 | 65 | 19.2 | 103 | 26.0 | 452 | 16.1 |
| 22..... | 62 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 14.2 | 80 | 7.5 | 14 | 4.1 | 31 | 7.8 | 106 | 3.8 |
| 23..... | 65 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 14.9 | 79 | 7.4 | 15 | 4.4 | 33 | 8.3 | 108 | 3.8 |
| 24..... | 72 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 14.9 | 83 | 7.8 | 12 | 3.5 | 22 | 5.6 | 129 | 4.6 |
| 25..... | 77 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 13.5 | 67 | 6.3 | 24 | 7.1 | 17 | 4.3 | 109 | 3.9 |
| Age 26 and over..... | 722 | 62.9 | 2 | .7 | 37 | 26.2 | 566 | 53.1 | 243 | 71.7 | 165 | 41.7 | 2,106 | 75.1 |
| 26 through 29..... | 229 | 20.0 | 2 | .7 | 32 | 22.7 | 232 | 21.8 | 60 | 17.7 | 56 | 14.1 | 420 | 15.0 |
| 30 through 34..... | 168 | 14.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.1 | 165 | 15.5 | 60 | 17.7 | 47 | 11.9 | 458 | 16.3 |
| 35 through 39..... | 117 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.4 | 68 | 6.4 | 42 | 12.4 | 19 | 4.8 | 353 | 12.3 |
| 40 through 44..... | 95 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 4.0 | 28 | 8.3 | 13 | 4.5 | 266 | 9.5 |
| 45 through 49..... | 61 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 3.1 | 24 | 7.1 | 16 | 4.0 | 239 | 8.5 |
| 50 through 54..... | 28 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1.0 | 16 | 4.7 | 6 | 1.5 | 177 | 6.3 |
| 55 through 59..... | 18 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | .7 | 7 | 2.1 | 3 | .8 | 94 | 3.3 |
| 60 through 64..... | 6 | .5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | .5 | 5 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 2.6 |
| 65 through 69..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | .7 |
| 70 and over..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .1 | 1 | .3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974," 1976, pp. 57, 58.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.73 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by number of prior commitments, age, and race, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. "Average sentence" is in months.
 [Population 15,181. Data complete on 92.4 percent of population.]

| Age and race | Grand total | | With known prior commitments | | | | | | | | Without known prior commitments | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Number | Average sentence | Total | | With one | | With two | | With three or more | | None | | Not reported |
| | | | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | |
| All prisoners..... | 14,028 | 41.2 | 4,862 | 60.7 | 1,880 | 57.5 | 1,069 | 60.5 | 1,963 | 63.8 | 6,267 | 45.2 | 2,899 |
| Native born..... | 9,175 | 59.0 | 4,561 | 63.0 | 1,662 | 60.5 | 1,026 | 62.0 | 1,873 | 65.8 | 4,611 | 55.1 | 3 |
| Foreign born..... | 2,015 | 19.5 | 326 | 28.2 | 173 | 28.5 | 50 | 33.7 | 98 | 25.2 | 1,689 | 17.8 | 0 |
| White..... | 9,914 | 35.6 | 2,940 | 56.8 | 1,120 | 52.5 | 635 | 54.0 | 1,185 | 62.3 | 4,784 | 39.0 | 2,190 |
| Negro..... | 3,906 | 55.1 | 1,866 | 66.6 | 685 | 63.9 | 423 | 70.0 | 758 | 67.3 | 1,376 | 66.1 | 664 |
| American Indian..... | 155 | 37.9 | 45 | 40.2 | 21 | 55.0 | 8 | 29.3 | 16 | 26.3 | 72 | 56.5 | 38 |
| Other..... | 53 | 78.8 | 11 | 186.5 | 4 | 347.0 | 3 | 192.0 | 4 | 21.8 | 35 | 60.8 | 7 |
| Age 17 and under..... | 218 | 33.3 | 55 | 43.8 | 35 | 38.8 | 13 | 59.3 | 7 | 42.6 | 113 | 43.0 | 50 |
| White..... | 153 | 30.7 | 34 | 37.7 | 23 | 36.0 | 5 | 48.4 | 6 | 39.7 | 81 | 42.1 | 38 |
| Negro..... | 49 | 44.1 | 18 | 50.1 | 11 | 43.6 | 6 | 60.3 | 1 | 60.0 | 25 | 50.4 | 6 |
| American Indian..... | 14 | 13.4 | 2 | 22.0 | 1 | 32.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | X | 6 | 23.8 | 6 |
| Other..... | 2 | 111.5 | 1 | 180.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 180.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 43.0 | 0 |
| Age 18 through 21..... | 2,102 | 40.3 | 468 | 61.0 | 272 | 61.1 | 109 | 64.6 | 87 | 56.1 | 1,183 | 47.4 | 451 |
| White..... | 1,521 | 32.8 | 261 | 52.5 | 159 | 52.7 | 68 | 50.5 | 34 | 55.2 | 907 | 39.9 | 353 |
| Negro..... | 526 | 61.4 | 196 | 72.4 | 106 | 72.9 | 39 | 90.7 | 51 | 57.4 | 249 | 72.6 | 81 |
| American Indian..... | 46 | 42.2 | 10 | 58.2 | 6 | 72.0 | 2 | 36.0 | 2 | 39.0 | 21 | 64.6 | 15 |
| Other..... | 9 | 68.0 | 1 | 72.0 | 1 | 72.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 6 | 90.0 | 2 |
| Age 22 through 25..... | 3,223 | 41.8 | 869 | 60.4 | 436 | 57.1 | 205 | 66.5 | 223 | 61.1 | 1,677 | 49.1 | 677 |
| White..... | 2,196 | 34.6 | 457 | 53.1 | 249 | 51.7 | 108 | 56.7 | 100 | 52.5 | 1,248 | 41.5 | 491 |
| Negro..... | 982 | 58.3 | 403 | 69.0 | 181 | 64.4 | 96 | 78.2 | 126 | 63.6 | 404 | 72.8 | 175 |
| American Indian..... | 34 | 31.3 | 8 | 48.0 | 5 | 66.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 2 | 24.0 | 17 | 40.1 | 9 |
| Other..... | 11 | 93.5 | 1 | 8.0 | 1 | 8.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 8 | 45.0 | 2 |
| Age 26 through 29..... | 2,518 | 41.5 | 889 | 65.5 | 344 | 62.7 | 238 | 63.7 | 307 | 69.9 | 1,130 | 40.9 | 499 |
| White..... | 1,718 | 35.7 | 492 | 61.7 | 189 | 58.2 | 129 | 64.7 | 174 | 63.4 | 860 | 36.0 | 366 |
| Negro..... | 774 | 54.2 | 386 | 70.8 | 148 | 63.8 | 106 | 63.3 | 132 | 79.0 | 256 | 57.2 | 132 |
| American Indian..... | 20 | 35.0 | 10 | 37.2 | 6 | 42.0 | 3 | 36.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 9 | 36.3 | 1 |
| Other..... | 6 | 61.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 5 | 49.2 | 0 |
| Age 30 through 39..... | 3,482 | 42.7 | 1,518 | 59.1 | 457 | 53.5 | 332 | 56.8 | 729 | 63.6 | 1,302 | 45.2 | 662 |
| White..... | 2,466 | 37.6 | 969 | 58.4 | 293 | 52.0 | 217 | 51.1 | 459 | 55.9 | 995 | 36.2 | 502 |
| Negro..... | 974 | 55.0 | 536 | 61.0 | 162 | 56.3 | 114 | 67.7 | 260 | 61.1 | 286 | 73.0 | 152 |
| American Indian..... | 32 | 57.3 | 11 | 32.7 | 2 | 48.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 8 | 23.5 | 15 | 98.3 | 6 |
| Other..... | 10 | 44.7 | 2 | 13.5 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 13.5 | 6 | 70.0 | 2 |
| Age 40 and over..... | 2,485 | 39.9 | 1,063 | 60.1 | 286 | 57.0 | 172 | 53.8 | 605 | 63.3 | 862 | 40.8 | 560 |
| White..... | 1,360 | 36.9 | 727 | 56.0 | 207 | 50.7 | 108 | 47.1 | 412 | 61.0 | 693 | 40.4 | 440 |
| Negro..... | 601 | 46.6 | 327 | 65.5 | 77 | 59.7 | 62 | 60.7 | 188 | 69.4 | 156 | 42.4 | 118 |
| American Indian..... | 9 | 16.9 | 4 | 16.5 | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | X | 3 | 18.0 | 4 | 21.5 | 1 |
| Other..... | 15 | 58.5 | 5 | 60.1 | 1 | 57.0 | 2 | 198.0 | 2 | 30.0 | 9 | 57.7 | 1 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 59, 60.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.74 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by age, race, and marital status, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67.

[Population 15,181. Data complete on 73.0 percent of population.]

| Age | Total | White | | | | | | All other | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | | Single | Married | Divorced | Separated | Widowed | Common law | Single | Married | Divorced | Separated | Widowed | Common law |
| Total..... | 11,092 | 2,531 | 3,232 | 923 | 411 | 64 | 530 | 1,331 | 1,000 | 246 | 363 | 44 | 414 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 22.8 | 29.1 | 8.3 | 3.7 | .6 | 4.8 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 3.3 | .4 | 3.7 |
| Age 21 and under..... | 1,812 | 903 | 258 | 26 | 32 | 4 | 54 | 433 | 47 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 39 |
| 17 and under..... | 168 | 110 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18..... | 197 | 116 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 47 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 19..... | 369 | 200 | 46 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 86 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 20..... | 488 | 228 | 76 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 14 | 120 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 16 |
| 21..... | 590 | 249 | 109 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 27 | 123 | 23 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 16 |
| Age 22 through 25..... | 2,532 | 802 | 549 | 134 | 79 | 5 | 124 | 459 | 199 | 19 | 62 | 2 | 98 |
| 22..... | 628 | 230 | 126 | 24 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 144 | 39 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 22 |
| 23..... | 636 | 226 | 125 | 33 | 18 | 1 | 39 | 110 | 42 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 21 |
| 24..... | 655 | 187 | 141 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 39 | 110 | 55 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 25 |
| 25..... | 613 | 159 | 157 | 37 | 21 | 3 | 24 | 95 | 63 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 30 |
| Age 26 and over..... | 6,748 | 326 | 2,425 | 763 | 300 | 55 | 352 | 439 | 734 | 223 | 293 | 41 | 277 |
| 26 through 29..... | 2,014 | 364 | 591 | 176 | 94 | 5 | 117 | 219 | 213 | 53 | 89 | 3 | 90 |
| 30 through 34..... | 1,712 | 202 | 562 | 193 | 92 | 12 | 103 | 128 | 185 | 62 | 85 | 10 | 78 |
| 35 through 39..... | 1,101 | 105 | 437 | 137 | 48 | 6 | 61 | 36 | 127 | 41 | 54 | 5 | 44 |
| 40 through 44..... | 753 | 71 | 304 | 105 | 23 | 5 | 32 | 28 | 101 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 24 |
| 45 through 49..... | 543 | 40 | 241 | 71 | 20 | 5 | 21 | 14 | 61 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 18 |
| 50 through 54..... | 309 | 21 | 139 | 49 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 29 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 15 |
| 55 through 59..... | 171 | 8 | 80 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| 60 through 64..... | 110 | 12 | 59 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 65 through 69..... | 30 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 and over..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 75.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.75 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions,

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. For explanation
[Population 15,181. Data complete]

| Age and length of sentence | Total | Sentence procedure | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Regular | | | | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | | | |
| | | White | Negro | American Indian | Other | White | Negro | American Indian | Other |
| Total..... | 18,916 | 6,509 | 2,229 | 86 | 23 | 179 | 70 | 16 | 1 |
| Under 18..... | 216 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 43 | 13 | 1 |
| 1 year and under..... | 44 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Over 1 year under 2 years..... | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 years to 2.5 years..... | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Over 2.5 years under 5 years..... | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 32 | 7 | 1 |
| 5 years under 10 years..... | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years under 15 years..... | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 years under 20 years..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 and over..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 to 21..... | 2,093 | 847 | 181 | 24 | 1 | 57 | 27 | 3 | 0 |
| 1 year and under..... | 747 | 627 | 79 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Over 1 year under 2 years..... | 84 | 46 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 years to 2.5 years..... | 145 | 65 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Over 2.5 years under 5 years..... | 174 | 58 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 years under 10 years..... | 800 | 39 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years under 15 years..... | 82 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 years under 20 years..... | 32 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 and over..... | 23 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life..... | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 to 25..... | 3,199 | 1,392 | 498 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 year and under..... | 998 | 792 | 168 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 1 year under 2 years..... | 151 | 94 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 years to 2.5 years..... | 347 | 171 | 69 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 2.5 years under 5 years..... | 457 | 156 | 89 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years under 10 years..... | 934 | 118 | 76 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years under 15 years..... | 167 | 30 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 years under 20 years..... | 75 | 20 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 and over..... | 60 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life..... | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 to 29..... | 2,492 | 1,188 | 478 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 year and under..... | 806 | 623 | 138 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 1 year under 2 years..... | 124 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 years to 2.5 years..... | 337 | 141 | 79 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 2.5 years under 5 years..... | 461 | 163 | 91 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years under 10 years..... | 453 | 132 | 83 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years under 15 years..... | 167 | 32 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 years under 20 years..... | 68 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 and over..... | 71 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life..... | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 to 39..... | 3,463 | 1,729 | 637 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 year and under..... | 1,049 | 811 | 183 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 1 year under 2 years..... | 195 | 86 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 years to 2.5 years..... | 447 | 205 | 82 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 2.5 years under 5 years..... | 701 | 273 | 118 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years under 10 years..... | 649 | 215 | 118 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years under 15 years..... | 219 | 73 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 years under 20 years..... | 108 | 39 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 and over..... | 81 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life..... | 14 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 and over..... | 2,453 | 1,330 | 433 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 year and under..... | 853 | 658 | 158 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 1 year under 2 years..... | 154 | 91 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 years to 2.5 years..... | 314 | 164 | 69 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Over 2.5 years under 5 years..... | 443 | 170 | 68 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years under 10 years..... | 419 | 154 | 60 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years under 15 years..... | 180 | 43 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 years under 20 years..... | 57 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 and over..... | 76 | 27 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Life..... | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 78, 79.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

by age, length of sentence, sentence procedure, and race, fiscal year 1974

of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

on 91.6 percent of population.]

| Sentence procedure—continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Youth Corrections Act | | | | 4208 (a) (1) 4208 (a) (2) | | | | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act | | | |
| White | Negro | American Indian | Other | White | Negro | American Indian | Other | White | Negro | American Indian | Other |
| 898 | 432 | 23 | 11 | 2,167 | 1,060 | 28 | 16 | 87 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 476 | 233 | 15 | 7 | 118 | 78 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 205 | 14 | 7 | 31 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 393 | 187 | 7 | 3 | 372 | 264 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 31 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 167 | 7 | 3 | 94 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 472 | 249 | 5 | 1 | 23 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 66 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 64 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 707 | 313 | 18 | 5 | 18 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 90 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 31 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 498 | 156 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.76 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense and district of commitment, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. "Average sentence" is in months.

(Population 15,181. Data complete on 84.6 percent of population.)

| Judicial district | All offenses | | Drug laws | | | | Controlled substance | | Forgery | | Immigration | | Transportation etc. of stolen motor vehicle | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| | | | Non-narcotics | | Narcotics | | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence |
| | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 12,857 | 48.3 | 1,154 | 38.9 | 2,086 | 66.8 | 873 | 26.6 | 542 | 37.2 | 2,192 | 9.9 | 924 | 42.5 |
| Military, total..... | 15 | 208.9 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Army..... | 11 | 199.8 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Navy..... | 4 | 234.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| District of Columbia..... | 305 | 94.0 | 17 | 59.3 | 70 | 86.7 | 14 | 47.6 | 18 | 59.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X |
| Circuit totals..... | 12,537 | 47.0 | 1,137 | 33.6 | 2,016 | 66.1 | 359 | 25.8 | 524 | 36.5 | 2,191 | 9.9 | 924 | 42.5 |
| First Circuit..... | 159 | 48.1 | 27 | 43.7 | 54 | 57.1 | 2 | 27.0 | 11 | 39.8 | 3 | 14.0 | 2 | 18.0 |
| Maine..... | 7 | 45.1 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 60.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Massachusetts..... | 85 | 44.2 | 11 | 41.7 | 38 | 45.8 | 2 | 27.0 | 5 | 40.8 | 0 | X | 2 | 18.0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 7 | 73.7 | 2 | 30.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Rhode Island..... | 17 | 44.8 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 44.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Puerto Rico..... | 43 | 53.4 | 14 | 47.1 | 16 | 84.0 | 0 | X | 2 | 21.0 | 3 | 14.0 | 0 | X |
| Second Circuit..... | 1,114 | 50.7 | 63 | 37.5 | 387 | 63.0 | 24 | 23.4 | 29 | 20.2 | 19 | 13.6 | 29 | 36.5 |
| Connecticut..... | 72 | 64.3 | 2 | 21.0 | 24 | 55.6 | 2 | 36.0 | 1 | 18.0 | 0 | X | 6 | 34.0 |
| New York..... | 42 | 43.5 | 3 | 42.0 | 7 | 48.6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 18.0 | 0 | X | 3 | 24.0 |
| Northern..... | 384 | 47.7 | 35 | 40.1 | 127 | 57.6 | 5 | 10.4 | 12 | 25.0 | 5 | 34.8 | 6 | 32.5 |
| Southern..... | 560 | 51.0 | 22 | 32.8 | 213 | 69.3 | 13 | 30.7 | 12 | 16.8 | 9 | 5.9 | 8 | 33.0 |
| Western..... | 35 | 65.1 | 0 | X | 7 | 30.0 | 2 | 12.0 | 2 | 15.0 | 1 | 60.0 | 1 | 60.0 |
| Vermont..... | 21 | 42.6 | 1 | 72.0 | 9 | 44.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 4 | 16.5 | 5 | 52.8 |
| Third Circuit..... | 587 | 60.1 | 15 | 50.8 | 146 | 51.2 | 14 | 24.0 | 31 | 37.4 | 8 | 12.0 | 15 | 38.0 |
| Delaware..... | 16 | 50.3 | 0 | X | 4 | 76.5 | 0 | X | 1 | 72.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 72.0 |
| New Jersey..... | 171 | 47.4 | 5 | 32.4 | 25 | 59.4 | 2 | 27.0 | 12 | 31.0 | 6 | 6.0 | 5 | 29.4 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 255 | 60.8 | 7 | 63.4 | 94 | 43.2 | 10 | 19.8 | 7 | 46.3 | 0 | X | 3 | 38.0 |
| Eastern..... | 27 | 50.8 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 54.0 |
| Middle..... | 114 | 81.7 | 3 | 52.0 | 22 | 69.8 | 2 | 42.0 | 11 | 35.6 | 1 | 36.0 | 4 | 32.3 |
| Western..... | 4 | 48.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 90.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X |
| Virgin Islands..... | 4 | 48.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 90.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 970 | 66.8 | 27 | 43.8 | 87 | 101.4 | 16 | 25.8 | 79 | 37.7 | 55 | 17.0 | 113 | 41.9 |
| Maryland..... | 195 | 78.8 | 7 | 36.9 | 31 | 85.9 | 1 | 6.0 | 8 | 54.0 | 2 | 33.0 | 12 | 37.0 |
| North Carolina..... | 119 | 78.1 | 3 | 46.0 | 14 | 178.7 | 2 | 28.5 | 15 | 44.4 | 10 | 22.3 | 18 | 38.7 |
| Eastern..... | 112 | 29.1 | 1 | 24.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 6 | 14.7 | 30 | 14.9 | 13 | 33.5 |
| Middle..... | 83 | 73.9 | 1 | 48.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 5 | 15.0 | 2 | 24.0 | 14 | 34.9 |
| Western..... | 126 | 53.0 | 11 | 42.5 | 10 | 43.2 | 2 | 36.0 | 11 | 28.4 | 5 | 18.6 | 18 | 41.0 |
| South Carolina..... | 215 | 78.7 | 4 | 61.5 | 25 | 78.5 | 10 | 26.5 | 20 | 48.6 | 0 | X | 24 | 52.8 |
| Virginia..... | 42 | 50.6 | 0 | X | 1 | 18.0 | 0 | X | 6 | 20.0 | 4 | 7.5 | 4 | 49.5 |
| Eastern..... | 12 | 43.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 2 | 18.0 |
| Northern..... | 66 | 68.3 | 0 | X | 4 | 300.0 | 0 | X | 7 | 39.4 | 2 | 14.5 | 8 | 54.0 |
| Southern..... | 4,192 | 37.8 | 470 | 48.1 | 476 | 73.6 | 61 | 42.4 | 150 | 36.9 | 1,413 | 9.4 | 336 | 41.6 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 225 | 44.8 | 5 | 6.0 | 10 | 90.0 | 1 | 60.0 | 29 | 29.1 | 17 | 15.8 | 66 | 37.4 |
| Alabama..... | 112 | 46.0 | 1 | 72.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 6 | 38.0 | 12 | 14.0 | 26 | 42.8 |
| Northern..... | 52 | 78.3 | 3 | 14.0 | 13 | 94.2 | 2 | 60.0 | 8 | 48.0 | 2 | 15.0 | 7 | 42.4 |
| Middle..... | 99 | 49.6 | 10 | 142.8 | 7 | 87.4 | 2 | 12.0 | 8 | 40.3 | 14 | 24.0 | 20 | 48.6 |
| Southern..... | 218 | 40.4 | 20 | 35.0 | 19 | 50.8 | 3 | 36.0 | 7 | 33.4 | 7 | 16.0 | 24 | 32.7 |
| Florida..... | 310 | 32.0 | 45 | 20.9 | 124 | 37.7 | 8 | 17.8 | 9 | 16.0 | 6 | 12.5 | 24 | 28.8 |
| Georgia..... | 266 | 38.4 | 4 | 34.5 | 39 | 44.0 | 2 | 5.0 | 20 | 31.7 | 29 | 19.9 | 49 | 47.0 |
| Northern..... | 121 | 43.6 | 5 | 48.0 | 6 | 72.0 | 0 | X | 6 | 18.0 | 25 | 12.2 | 15 | 36.0 |
| Middle..... | 83 | 36.1 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 9 | 28.0 | 23 | 17.9 | 12 | 36.8 |
| Southern..... | 159 | 64.9 | 9 | 33.8 | 35 | 102.2 | 4 | 51.0 | 6 | 53.0 | 1 | 18.0 | 11 | 46.9 |
| Louisiana..... | 68 | 51.9 | 4 | 40.5 | 7 | 54.0 | 0 | X | 5 | 42.4 | 0 | X | 6 | 31.0 |
| Eastern..... | 16 | 72.3 | 3 | 45.3 | 3 | 64.0 | 1 | 48.0 | 3 | 64.0 | 2 | 72.0 | 0 | X |
| Middle..... | 22 | 59.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 36.0 | 5 | 14.6 | 3 | 44.0 |
| Northern..... | 34 | 40.4 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 47.0 | 11 | 7.3 | 5 | 44.4 |
| Southern..... | 218 | 46.8 | 3 | 40.0 | 30 | 88.2 | 13 | 40.2 | 16 | 51.8 | 3 | 5.3 | 30 | 50.0 |
| Texas..... | 24 | 62.1 | 0 | X | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 5 | 22.8 |
| Northern..... | 443 | 47.7 | 188 | 38.7 | 74 | 81.3 | 6 | 36.0 | 5 | 39.6 | 37 | 13.2 | 16 | 45.3 |
| Southern..... | 1,717 | 26.7 | 168 | 65.4 | 106 | 109.9 | 18 | 62.7 | 9 | 51.2 | 1,219 | 8.4 | 17 | 56.5 |
| Western..... | 5 | 122.4 | 1 | 18.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Canal Zone..... | 5 | 122.4 | 1 | 18.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.76 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense and district of commitment, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Judicial district | All offenses | | Drug laws | | | | Controlled substance | | Forgery | | Immigration | | Transportation etc. of stolen motor vehicle | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| | Number | Average sentence | Non-narcotics | | Narcotics | | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence |
| | | | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | | | | | | | | |
| Sixth Circuit..... | 1,238 | 50.8 | 19 | 39.2 | 145 | 58.4 | 48 | 28.9 | 93 | 35.9 | 71 | 18.6 | 139 | 40.8 |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 208 | 48.9 | 3 | 12.0 | 4 | 68.0 | 2 | 12.0 | 8 | 48.5 | 15 | 22.3 | 42 | 41.6 |
| Western..... | 150 | 53.1 | 0 | X | 9 | 58.7 | 2 | 48.0 | 9 | 30.7 | 4 | 10.5 | 28 | 43.5 |
| Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 317 | 45.2 | 6 | 23.0 | 71 | 53.0 | 37 | 23.4 | 14 | 40.7 | 3 | 16.0 | 11 | 41.5 |
| Western..... | 12 | 79.5 | 0 | X | 1 | 72.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 3 | 18.0 |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 145 | 66.8 | 1 | 24.0 | 14 | 49.7 | 2 | 10.0 | 14 | 32.1 | 1 | 6.0 | 20 | 37.5 |
| Southern..... | 110 | 61.4 | 4 | 52.5 | 8 | 54.8 | 2 | 18.0 | 15 | 32.2 | 1 | 60.0 | 4 | 25.5 |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 123 | 35.9 | 0 | X | 3 | 64.0 | 0 | X | 18 | 39.5 | 36 | 18.1 | 17 | 53.6 |
| Middle..... | 75 | 55.0 | 0 | X | 15 | 57.6 | 2 | 30.0 | 9 | 31.4 | 3 | 14.0 | 10 | 29.2 |
| Western..... | 93 | 57.1 | 5 | 67.2 | 20 | 83.3 | 1 | 48.0 | 5 | 36.0 | 7 | 16.9 | 4 | 36.0 |
| Seventh Circuit..... | 618 | 55.2 | 22 | 38.9 | 132 | 59.5 | 9 | 33.3 | 20 | 42.3 | 11 | 27.2 | 50 | 47.4 |
| Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 255 | 40.5 | 9 | 59.1 | 62 | 41.2 | 4 | 40.5 | 9 | 28.0 | 6 | 19.0 | 10 | 55.8 |
| Eastern..... | 76 | 68.8 | 3 | 8.3 | 17 | 61.8 | 3 | 36.0 | 3 | 44.0 | 2 | 48.0 | 13 | 62.8 |
| Southern..... | 53 | 70.1 | 1 | 72.0 | 2 | 108.0 | 0 | X | 3 | 80.0 | 1 | 48.0 | 6 | 49.0 |
| Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 107 | 53.4 | 2 | 48.0 | 35 | 70.1 | 2 | 15.0 | 3 | 34.0 | 0 | X | 7 | 32.6 |
| Southern..... | 95 | 75.2 | 6 | 21.0 | 15 | 104.8 | 0 | X | 2 | 60.0 | 2 | 20.5 | 7 | 23.3 |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 14 | 52.7 | 0 | X | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 30.0 |
| Western..... | 13 | 27.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 5 | 43.2 |
| Eighth Circuit..... | 563 | 61.6 | 12 | 42.8 | 81 | 81.8 | 13 | 19.5 | 24 | 37.8 | 4 | 31.5 | 71 | 40.9 |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 72 | 47.8 | 1 | 6.0 | 4 | 54.0 | 0 | X | 6 | 41.3 | 1 | 6.0 | 14 | 23.6 |
| Western..... | 23 | 45.7 | 1 | 3.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 4.0 | 0 | X | 5 | 42.0 |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 24 | 71.8 | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 96.0 | 3 | 36.0 |
| Southern..... | 45 | 84.9 | 2 | 72.0 | 12 | 106.5 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 6 | 46.0 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 97 | 34.2 | 4 | 21.0 | 20 | 54.3 | 6 | 16.0 | 4 | 27.8 | 0 | X | 3 | 44.0 |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 98 | 75.8 | 2 | 96.0 | 13 | 122.7 | 0 | X | 5 | 48.0 | 1 | 18.0 | 5 | 57.6 |
| Western..... | 109 | 64.3 | 1 | 72.0 | 20 | 55.2 | 6 | 11.3 | 3 | 9.0 | 0 | X | 25 | 45.6 |
| Nebraska..... | 37 | 56.7 | 0 | X | 7 | 104.6 | 1 | 12.0 | 3 | 48.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 8 | 48.0 |
| North Dakota..... | 23 | 56.5 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 66.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| South Dakota..... | 35 | 100.1 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 33.0 |
| Ninth Circuit..... | 2,700 | 42.2 | 463 | 28.0 | 447 | 60.8 | 161 | 20.3 | 70 | 40.3 | 592 | 8.3 | 88 | 44.0 |
| Alaska..... | 10 | 55.8 | 0 | X | 4 | 54.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Arizona..... | 864 | 22.8 | 214 | 25.9 | 61 | 58.5 | 103 | 21.4 | 1 | 18.0 | 307 | 4.1 | 16 | 49.4 |
| California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 216 | 56.4 | 5 | 31.2 | 44 | 65.3 | 6 | 21.0 | 19 | 31.8 | 6 | 8.4 | 6 | 44.7 |
| Eastern..... | 166 | 51.2 | 10 | 51.6 | 16 | 91.1 | 3 | 11.3 | 13 | 36.8 | 25 | 11.6 | 16 | 48.9 |
| Central..... | 429 | 66.0 | 27 | 35.2 | 134 | 49.1 | 6 | 13.3 | 11 | 37.5 | 8 | 14.5 | 26 | 33.9 |
| Southern..... | 683 | 32.4 | 193 | 26.5 | 121 | 63.5 | 33 | 20.1 | 3 | 76.0 | 232 | 12.8 | 3 | 72.0 |
| Hawaii..... | 20 | 42.4 | 3 | 34.0 | 4 | 23.3 | 1 | 6.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X |
| Idaho..... | 20 | 48.5 | 0 | X | 1 | 108.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 3 | 44.0 |
| Montana..... | 21 | 81.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 7.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 2 | 42.0 |
| Nevada..... | 53 | 69.7 | 4 | 31.5 | 4 | 31.5 | 0 | X | 5 | 72.0 | 0 | X | 6 | 58.0 |
| Oregon..... | 66 | 101.1 | 0 | X | 13 | 105.2 | 0 | X | 5 | 64.8 | 2 | 42.0 | 5 | 42.0 |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern..... | 34 | 42.7 | 2 | 37.0 | 7 | 66.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 3 | 15.3 | 3 | 16.0 | 1 | 30.0 |
| Western..... | 117 | 62.5 | 5 | 74.4 | 38 | 69.3 | 6 | 21.5 | 7 | 26.4 | 4 | 8.3 | 4 | 31.5 |
| Guam..... | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X |
| Tenth Circuit..... | 401 | 52.1 | 19 | 38.7 | 61 | 71.0 | 11 | 37.6 | 17 | 30.5 | 15 | 15.3 | 81 | 50.3 |
| Colorado..... | 121 | 44.3 | 12 | 41.5 | 34 | 55.4 | 3 | 32.0 | 6 | 25.5 | 5 | 9.8 | 10 | 48.0 |
| Kansas..... | 69 | 66.3 | 2 | 37.5 | 8 | 71.8 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 18 | 59.3 |
| New Mexico..... | 87 | 54.0 | 4 | 22.5 | 16 | 98.3 | 5 | 25.2 | 2 | 60.0 | 4 | 10.5 | 22 | 54.0 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern..... | 23 | 42.9 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 15.0 | 1 | 12.0 | 6 | 42.0 |
| Eastern..... | 18 | 37.8 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 36.0 | 3 | 20.0 | 4 | 25.5 | 2 | 60.0 |
| Western..... | 45 | 49.1 | 0 | X | 3 | 100.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 3 | 40.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 9 | 41.3 |
| Utah..... | 14 | 38.1 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 18.0 |
| Wyoming..... | 24 | 47.5 | 1 | 72.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 13 | 44.3 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.76 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense and district of commitment, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Judicial district | Other larceny | | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | | Selective Service violators | | Robbery | | Securities interstate | | Government reservations | | All other offenses | |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence |
| All institutions..... | 1,028 | 34.0 | 257 | 34.4 | 131 | 23.9 | 994 | 142.3 | 299 | 53.3 | 359 | 87.3 | 2,518 | 43.7 |
| Military, total..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 15 | 208.9 |
| Army..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 11 | 199.8 |
| Navy..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 4 | 234.0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 18 | 61.3 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 17 | 101.6 | 2 | 48.0 | 100 | 137.5 | 48 | 66.2 |
| Circuit totals..... | 1,010 | 33.5 | 257 | 34.4 | 131 | 23.9 | 977 | 143.0 | 297 | 53.4 | 259 | 68.0 | 2,455 | 42.2 |
| First Circuit..... | 3 | 14.0 | 2 | 33.5 | 0 | X | 11 | 112.4 | 4 | 26.5 | 0 | X | 40 | 34.0 |
| Maine..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 36.0 | 1 | 4.0 | 0 | X | 4 | 54.0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2 | 18.0 | 1 | 43.0 | 0 | X | 3 | 116.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 21 | 39.7 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 132.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 24.0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 1 | 6.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 116.0 | 1 | 60.0 | 0 | X | 9 | 23.9 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 0 | X | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 108.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 0 | X | 5 | 14.4 |
| Second Circuit..... | 122 | 25.5 | 8 | 25.5 | 30 | 21.3 | 116 | 117.4 | 12 | 24.8 | 7 | 109.9 | 268 | 32.0 |
| Connecticut..... | 7 | 39.4 | 0 | X | 1 | 4.0 | 14 | 130.3 | 1 | 96.0 | 0 | X | 14 | 54.4 |
| New York..... | 11 | 24.9 | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 72.0 | 3 | 76.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 9 | 72.4 |
| Eastern..... | 42 | 22.0 | 1 | 17.0 | 10 | 20.8 | 46 | 97.6 | 0 | X | 4 | 184.5 | 91 | 27.3 |
| Southern..... | 54 | 25.8 | 5 | 23.0 | 18 | 19.7 | 46 | 128.2 | 10 | 13.5 | 3 | 10.3 | 147 | 28.5 |
| Western..... | 8 | 30.8 | 1 | 35.0 | 0 | X | 7 | 169.7 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 5 | 78.0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 2 | 48.0 |
| Third Circuit..... | 76 | 26.9 | 1 | 49.0 | 3 | 32.0 | 127 | 125.8 | 20 | 43.4 | 9 | 43.7 | 122 | 44.9 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | X | 1 | 49.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 48.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 5 | 25.2 |
| New Jersey..... | 40 | 16.9 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 29 | 114.2 | 4 | 45.0 | 3 | 32.0 | 40 | 39.8 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 25 | 36.7 | 0 | X | 1 | 72.0 | 62 | 108.7 | 7 | 49.7 | 1 | 72.0 | 38 | 58.5 |
| Eastern..... | 2 | 18.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 6.0 | 7 | 125.1 | 3 | 36.0 | 2 | 61.5 | 10 | 11.5 |
| Middle..... | 9 | 46.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 18.0 | 29 | 174.2 | 3 | 29.3 | 1 | 36.0 | 23 | 49.1 |
| Western..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 30.0 | 1 | 48.0 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 30.0 | 1 | 48.0 |
| Fourth Circuit..... | 103 | 42.4 | 43 | 34.8 | 13 | 27.2 | 114 | 188.7 | 29 | 71.8 | 24 | 112.0 | 267 | 49.5 |
| Maryland..... | 35 | 41.6 | 3 | 34.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 26 | 191.8 | 7 | 45.4 | 8 | 93.8 | 54 | 71.1 |
| North Carolina..... | 7 | 24.0 | 4 | 54.3 | 4 | 31.5 | 14 | 210.0 | 0 | X | 2 | 120.0 | 26 | 50.6 |
| Eastern..... | 6 | 33.2 | 6 | 36.2 | 2 | 21.0 | 6 | 166.0 | 1 | 96.0 | 0 | X | 39 | 17.8 |
| Middle..... | 5 | 18.6 | 10 | 17.5 | 1 | 24.0 | 26 | 177.2 | 1 | 120.0 | 2 | 24.0 | 15 | 24.5 |
| Western..... | 22 | 50.9 | 4 | 29.0 | 3 | 16.0 | 7 | 205.7 | 2 | 216.0 | 1 | 168.0 | 30 | 41.3 |
| South Carolina..... | 15 | 43.4 | 9 | 40.0 | 2 | 39.0 | 32 | 190.9 | 13 | 65.1 | 10 | 145.8 | 51 | 53.3 |
| Eastern..... | 1 | 36.0 | 3 | 46.0 | 0 | X | 2 | 156.0 | 1 | 60.0 | 0 | X | 20 | 60.6 |
| Western..... | 3 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 120.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 4 | 45.0 |
| West Virginia..... | 9 | 60.0 | 4 | 42.8 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 58.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 28 | 59.4 |
| Fifth Circuit..... | 299 | 34.9 | 77 | 34.6 | 19 | 23.8 | 138 | 146.8 | 69 | 64.0 | 53 | 57.2 | 631 | 38.1 |
| Alabama..... | 23 | 33.9 | 6 | 36.5 | 0 | X | 11 | 121.1 | 9 | 161.0 | 4 | 55.5 | 44 | 34.4 |
| Northern..... | 8 | 61.5 | 7 | 37.6 | 0 | X | 9 | 166.7 | 0 | X | 6 | 32.0 | 35 | 31.5 |
| Middle..... | 5 | 17.4 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 5 | 182.4 | 0 | X | 1 | 6.0 | 6 | 162.0 |
| Southern..... | 10 | 25.4 | 2 | 15.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 18.0 | 8 | 31.5 | 17 | 38.7 |
| Florida..... | 24 | 36.5 | 13 | 39.2 | 3 | 8.0 | 11 | 136.4 | 7 | 46.3 | 1 | 12.0 | 79 | 33.7 |
| Northern..... | 20 | 18.2 | 2 | 39.0 | 4 | 20.0 | 10 | 128.4 | 6 | 36.3 | 2 | 78.0 | 50 | 21.3 |
| Middle..... | 44 | 26.6 | 4 | 27.0 | 4 | 21.0 | 16 | 128.6 | 10 | 38.4 | 1 | 72.0 | 44 | 21.6 |
| Southern..... | 12 | 23.5 | 3 | 38.7 | 0 | X | 17 | 132.7 | 1 | 24.0 | 3 | 26.0 | 28 | 31.8 |
| Georgia..... | 9 | 31.0 | 1 | 14.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 72.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 1 | 84.0 | 26 | 55.2 |
| Northern..... | 28 | 39.4 | 8 | 46.1 | 0 | X | 8 | 183.0 | 3 | 62.0 | 1 | 72.0 | 45 | 48.8 |
| Middle..... | 7 | 35.1 | 4 | 35.3 | 0 | X | 6 | 154.0 | 4 | 89.5 | 4 | 28.5 | 21 | 38.6 |
| Southern..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 128.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 1 | 60.0 |
| Louisiana..... | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 4 | 150.0 | 0 | X | 0 | X | 7 | 54.9 |
| Northern..... | 3 | 30.0 | 0 | X | 3 | 20.3 | 0 | X | 1 | 84.0 | 3 | 150.0 | 5 | 49.2 |
| Southern..... | 28 | 34.7 | 1 | 21.0 | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | X | 14 | 46.3 | 3 | 68.0 | 76 | 35.5 |
| Western..... | 2 | 66.0 | 0 | X | 1 | 24.0 | 5 | 132.0 | 1 | 60.0 | 0 | X | 9 | 54.3 |
| Texas..... | 31 | 23.9 | 9 | 23.7 | 0 | X | 17 | 129.2 | 8 | 54.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 51 | 47.0 |
| Northern..... | 44 | 54.3 | 17 | 31.9 | 3 | 48.0 | 15 | 208.0 | 3 | 76.0 | 11 | 47.6 | 87 | 40.2 |
| Middle..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 190.0 | 0 | X |
| Canal Zone..... | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 0 | X | 3 | 190.0 | 0 | X |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.76 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by offense and district of commitment, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Judicial district | Other larceny | | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | | Selective Service violators | | Robbery | | Securities interstate | | Government reservations | | All other offenses | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence | Number | Average sentence |
| Sixth Circuit | 141 | 29.3 | 34 | 34.5 | 14 | 26.1 | 134 | 144.3 | 39 | 41.4 | 10 | 23.3 | 346 | 43.7 |
| Kentucky | 17 | 24.4 | 15 | 30.1 | 3 | 28.0 | 9 | 194.7 | 8 | 25.5 | 0 | × | 81 | 42.8 |
| Eastern | 14 | 25.3 | 7 | 40.7 | 1 | 48.0 | 18 | 170.7 | 2 | 30.0 | 9 | 20.6 | 47 | 38.2 |
| Western | 40 | 30.2 | 0 | × | 5 | 10.8 | 27 | 121.6 | 3 | 30.0 | 1 | 48.0 | 99 | 38.5 |
| Michigan | 1 | 72.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 2 | 48.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 4 | 156.0 |
| Eastern | 21 | 24.2 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 32 | 154.5 | 5 | 27.6 | 0 | × | 35 | 61.5 |
| Northern | 18 | 27.1 | 1 | 41.0 | 3 | 44.0 | 26 | 137.1 | 8 | 67.5 | 0 | × | 25 | 81.7 |
| Southern | 15 | 32.4 | 8 | 34.9 | 0 | × | 2 | 108.0 | 8 | 35.3 | 0 | × | 16 | 43.1 |
| Ohio | 10 | 39.0 | 3 | 39.0 | 0 | × | 9 | 152.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 14 | 50.6 |
| Eastern | 10 | 34.8 | 0 | × | 2 | 24.0 | 9 | 116.0 | 5 | 60.0 | 0 | × | 25 | 43.3 |
| Middle | 72 | 42.5 | 11 | 44.9 | 17 | 27.7 | 35 | 164.4 | 31 | 67.1 | 7 | 60.0 | 201 | 46.3 |
| Western | 23 | 36.4 | 1 | 22.0 | 6 | 28.0 | 8 | 206.3 | 12 | 39.8 | 2 | 42.0 | 103 | 28.9 |
| Illinois | 8 | 67.0 | 4 | 48.0 | 2 | 30.0 | 7 | 209.1 | 1 | 35.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 12 | 56.3 |
| Eastern | 13 | 53.8 | 1 | 34.0 | 0 | × | 4 | 153.0 | 9 | 114.7 | 0 | × | 18 | 45.3 |
| Southern | 9 | 46.7 | 2 | 54.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 10 | 142.3 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 36 | 38.3 |
| Indiana | 17 | 36.7 | 3 | 46.0 | 7 | 32.6 | 4 | 90.0 | 8 | 71.3 | 4 | 54.0 | 20 | 147.4 |
| Eastern | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 2 | 120.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 8 | 51.8 |
| Western | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 9.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 12.0 | 0 | × | 4 | 24.0 |
| Wisconsin | 66 | 39.9 | 17 | 40.2 | 6 | 25.5 | 45 | 145.6 | 32 | 42.0 | 45 | 72.7 | 147 | 59.9 |
| Arkansas | 8 | 22.5 | 5 | 44.5 | 0 | × | 10 | 81.4 | 7 | 48.4 | 1 | 60.0 | 15 | 68.0 |
| Eastern | 1 | 6.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 5 | 124.8 | 1 | 18.0 | 0 | × | 9 | 20.7 |
| Western | 2 | 78.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 72.0 | 2 | 360.0 | 2 | 54.0 | 1 | 120.0 | 11 | 40.9 |
| Iowa | 4 | 42.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 6.0 | 7 | 214.3 | 2 | 36.0 | 0 | × | 11 | 34.4 |
| Northern | 17 | 24.4 | 0 | × | 3 | 5.0 | 7 | 78.9 | 3 | 42.0 | 3 | 5.0 | 27 | 25.4 |
| Southern | 21 | 56.4 | 2 | 38.5 | 0 | × | 3 | 184.0 | 5 | 76.8 | 0 | × | 36 | 64.2 |
| Minnesota | 5 | 19.0 | 4 | 29.5 | 1 | 60.0 | 7 | 178.3 | 10 | 25.0 | 2 | 60.0 | 25 | 108.2 |
| Missouri | 6 | 58.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 2 | 24.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 4 | 57.0 | 4 | 42.8 |
| Eastern | 1 | 60.0 | 5 | 42.2 | 0 | × | 1 | 72.0 | 1 | 24.0 | 8 | 34.1 | 5 | 105.6 |
| Western | 1 | 18.0 | 1 | 54.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 540.0 | 0 | × | 26 | 94.4 | 4 | 93.0 |
| Nebraska | 99 | 30.2 | 53 | 30.2 | 18 | 21.6 | 233 | 139.4 | 34 | 45.2 | 32 | 74.3 | 360 | 39.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | × | 1 | 24.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 96.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 96.0 | 3 | 42.0 |
| South Dakota | 14 | 21.6 | 32 | 26.2 | 1 | 60.0 | 17 | 134.1 | 2 | 7.5 | 39 | 44.1 | 57 | 19.6 |
| California | 10 | 17.8 | 3 | 31.7 | 5 | 22.8 | 45 | 116.0 | 2 | 42.0 | 7 | 100.1 | 56 | 30.3 |
| Northern | 12 | 44.0 | 0 | × | 2 | 15.0 | 12 | 148.0 | 1 | 84.0 | 3 | 6.0 | 53 | 47.2 |
| Eastern | 33 | 36.2 | 1 | 4.0 | 3 | 16.0 | 93 | 150.4 | 15 | 35.6 | 5 | 180.0 | 67 | 39.5 |
| Central | 9 | 22.3 | 10 | 33.2 | 2 | 15.0 | 16 | 165.3 | 0 | × | 4 | 66.8 | 57 | 30.8 |
| Southern | 1 | 72.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 72.0 | 3 | 72.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 6 | 46.7 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 60.0 | 1 | 51.0 | 1 | 13.0 | 0 | × | 6 | × | 6 | 71.0 | 4 | 31.5 |
| Idaho | 0 | × | 3 | 47.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 240.0 | 0 | × | 10 | 100.2 | 2 | 48.0 |
| Montana | 6 | 20.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 8 | 177.0 | 3 | 52.0 | 0 | × | 17 | 61.4 |
| Nevada | 3 | 28.0 | 1 | 77.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 15 | 163.2 | 4 | 81.0 | 2 | 72.0 | 15 | 106.8 |
| Oregon | 1 | 36.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 5.0 | 2 | 90.0 | 3 | 54.0 | 4 | 69.0 | 6 | 21.2 |
| Washington | 9 | 23.6 | 1 | 36.0 | 1 | 6.0 | 20 | 98.1 | 4 | 44.3 | 1 | 540.0 | 17 | 52.8 |
| Eastern | 0 | × | 0 | × | 0 | × | 0 | × | 0 | × | 0 | × | 0 | × |
| Western | 29 | 36.0 | 11 | 37.0 | 11 | 18.6 | 24 | 123.2 | 27 | 55.6 | 22 | 32.3 | 73 | 51.4 |
| Guam | 11 | 35.7 | 1 | 43.0 | 8 | 7.6 | 9 | 116.6 | 2 | 66.0 | 0 | × | 20 | 26.2 |
| Colorado | 6 | 40.0 | 3 | 36.3 | 0 | × | 5 | 129.6 | 7 | 67.7 | 1 | 72.0 | 18 | 71.2 |
| Kansas | 2 | 39.0 | 5 | 33.2 | 1 | 72.0 | 3 | 140.0 | 3 | 42.0 | 12 | 25.0 | 8 | 49.5 |
| New Mexico | 0 | × | 0 | × | 0 | × | 1 | 60.0 | 6 | 39.3 | 0 | × | 7 | 56.6 |
| Oklahoma | 2 | 24.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 12.0 | 1 | 180.0 | 0 | × | 0 | × | 4 | 28.5 |
| Northern | 5 | 33.2 | 0 | × | 1 | 60.0 | 2 | 180.0 | 6 | 45.0 | 2 | 8.0 | 12 | 33.5 |
| Eastern | 2 | 36.0 | 1 | 39.0 | 0 | × | 2 | 96.0 | 3 | 88.0 | 1 | 72.0 | 3 | 180.0 |
| Western | 1 | 48.0 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | × | 1 | 48.0 | 0 | × | 6 | 41.8 | 1 | 96.0 |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974," 1976, pp. 69-74.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.77 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by sex and average sentence length and district, and by sentence procedure and district, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

[Population 15,181. Data complete on 82.2 percent of population.]

| Judicial district | All court commitments | | | | Sentencing procedure | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Average sentence (months) | Regular | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | Youth Corrections Act | Title 18, U.S. Code 4208 | | Split sentence | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act |
| | | | | | | | | (a)(1) | (a)(2) | | |
| Total..... | 13,098 | 12,379 | 719 | 48.3 | 7,124 | 258 | 1,274 | 105 | 2,989 | 1,234 | 163 |
| Alabama.....Northern..... | 228 | 212 | 16 | 44.8 | 137 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 48 | 23 | 1 |
| Alabama.....Middle..... | 113 | 106 | 7 | 45.6 | 76 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Alabama.....Southern..... | 52 | 46 | 6 | 78.3 | 23 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 0 |
| Alaska..... | 10 | 9 | 1 | 55.8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 871 | 844 | 27 | 22.7 | 683 | 32 | 79 | 0 | 37 | 32 | 9 |
| Arkansas.....Eastern..... | 73 | 67 | 6 | 48.8 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 19 | 0 |
| Arkansas.....Western..... | 23 | 21 | 2 | 45.7 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| California.....Northern..... | 218 | 203 | 15 | 56.0 | 119 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 36 | 37 | 0 |
| California.....Eastern..... | 167 | 162 | 5 | 50.9 | 73 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 61 | 18 | 2 |
| California.....Central..... | 434 | 409 | 25 | 66.3 | 107 | 1 | 35 | 0 | 204 | 65 | 22 |
| California.....Southern..... | 696 | 654 | 42 | 32.5 | 268 | 10 | 53 | 1 | 266 | 85 | 8 |
| Colorado..... | 122 | 119 | 3 | 43.9 | 56 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 10 | 25 | 1 |
| Connecticut..... | 74 | 73 | 1 | 77.2 | 41 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 9 | 1 |
| Delaware..... | 16 | 13 | 3 | 50.3 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Florida.....Northern..... | 102 | 94 | 8 | 51.2 | 38 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 38 | 8 | 0 |
| Florida.....Middle..... | 222 | 207 | 15 | 41.0 | 101 | 13 | 16 | 1 | 56 | 35 | 1 |
| Florida.....Southern..... | 317 | 294 | 23 | 33.0 | 216 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 52 | 1 |
| Georgia.....Northern..... | 267 | 249 | 18 | 38.3 | 155 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 57 | 34 | 0 |
| Georgia.....Middle..... | 124 | 114 | 10 | 43.6 | 86 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 17 | 1 |
| Georgia.....Southern..... | 83 | 78 | 5 | 36.1 | 58 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| Hawaii..... | 20 | 19 | 1 | 42.4 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 20 | 19 | 1 | 48.5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| Illinois.....Northern..... | 260 | 249 | 11 | 42.0 | 175 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 49 | 31 | 0 |
| Illinois.....Eastern..... | 76 | 74 | 2 | 68.8 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 2 |
| Illinois.....Southern..... | 60 | 55 | 5 | 67.7 | 28 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 1 |
| Indiana.....Northern..... | 107 | 96 | 11 | 58.4 | 40 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 36 | 16 | 1 |
| Indiana.....Southern..... | 97 | 96 | 2 | 73.6 | 50 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 23 | 7 | 1 |
| Iowa.....Northern..... | 25 | 24 | 1 | 68.9 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 |
| Iowa.....Southern..... | 46 | 46 | 0 | 84.1 | 26 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 70 | 63 | 7 | 65.9 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 1 |
| Kentucky.....Eastern..... | 212 | 210 | 2 | 45.5 | 153 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 23 | 3 | 0 |
| Kentucky.....Western..... | 155 | 145 | 10 | 51.3 | 84 | 7 | 20 | 0 | 36 | 8 | 0 |
| Louisiana.....Eastern..... | 163 | 151 | 12 | 65.3 | 87 | 8 | 20 | 1 | 35 | 12 | 0 |
| Louisiana.....Western..... | 71 | 67 | 4 | 50.0 | 42 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| Louisiana.....Middle..... | 16 | 15 | 1 | 72.3 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Maine..... | 7 | 7 | 0 | 45.1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 207 | 192 | 15 | 77.7 | 91 | 3 | 26 | 0 | 69 | 11 | 6 |
| Massachusetts..... | 90 | 85 | 5 | 42.7 | 62 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 1 |
| Michigan.....Eastern..... | 321 | 303 | 18 | 44.9 | 110 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 177 | 23 | 2 |
| Michigan.....Western..... | 13 | 13 | 0 | 30.8 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | 98 | 95 | 3 | 33.9 | 62 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 16 | 0 |
| Mississippi.....Northern..... | 23 | 23 | 0 | 56.4 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| Mississippi.....Southern..... | 36 | 36 | 0 | 38.8 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| Missouri.....Eastern..... | 101 | 95 | 6 | 75.6 | 45 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 31 | 1 | 4 |
| Missouri.....Western..... | 114 | 106 | 8 | 61.5 | 52 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 23 | 17 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 20 | 19 | 1 | 85.1 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 38 | 34 | 4 | 55.2 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| Nevada..... | 54 | 54 | 0 | 69.6 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 8 | 1 |
| New Hampshire..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 73.7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | 176 | 172 | 4 | 46.8 | 119 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 31 | 14 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 88 | 84 | 4 | 53.4 | 33 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 10 |
| New York.....Northern..... | 44 | 44 | 0 | 43.4 | 28 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| New York.....Eastern..... | 392 | 370 | 22 | 47.0 | 130 | 1 | 32 | 12 | 125 | 85 | 4 |
| New York.....Southern..... | 572 | 547 | 25 | 50.9 | 395 | 5 | 36 | 2 | 57 | 75 | 0 |
| New York.....Western..... | 37 | 33 | 4 | 63.2 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina.....Eastern..... | 123 | 112 | 11 | 78.5 | 50 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 24 | 14 | 0 |
| North Carolina.....Middle..... | 119 | 110 | 9 | 29.4 | 65 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 26 | 15 | 0 |
| North Carolina.....Western..... | 87 | 79 | 8 | 72.5 | 69 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 23 | 22 | 1 | 56.5 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio.....Northern..... | 149 | 140 | 9 | 65.1 | 43 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 72 | 16 | 0 |
| Ohio.....Southern..... | 111 | 99 | 12 | 60.8 | 52 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 43 | 9 | 0 |
| Oklahoma.....Northern..... | 23 | 22 | 1 | 42.9 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma.....Eastern..... | 18 | 16 | 2 | 37.3 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.77 Federal prisoners received from court into Federal institutions, by sex and average sentence length and district, and by sentence procedure and district, fiscal year 1974—Continued

| Judicial district | All court commitments | | | | Sentencing procedure | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Average sentence (months) | Regular | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | Youth Corrections Act | Title 18, U.S. Code 4208 | | Split sentence | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act |
| | | | | | | | | (a)(1) | (a)(2) | | |
| Oklahoma.....Western..... | 46 | 45 | 1 | 48.0 | 37 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | 66 | 60 | 6 | 101.1 | 19 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania.....Eastern..... | 258 | 248 | 10 | 61.0 | 119 | 0 | 43 | 9 | 76 | 11 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania.....Middle..... | 27 | 27 | 0 | 50.8 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania.....Western..... | 117 | 112 | 5 | 80.8 | 42 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 51 | 5 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 17 | 14 | 3 | 44.8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 135 | 129 | 6 | 51.3 | 85 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 7 | 16 | 1 |
| South Dakota..... | 35 | 35 | 0 | 100.1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee.....Eastern..... | 124 | 117 | 7 | 35.6 | 53 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 42 | 9 | 1 |
| Tennessee.....Middle..... | 75 | 68 | 7 | 55.0 | 40 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 8 |
| Tennessee.....Western..... | 94 | 90 | 4 | 56.5 | 46 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 43 | 1 | 0 |
| Texas.....Northern..... | 228 | 203 | 25 | 45.2 | 89 | 1 | 31 | 0 | 86 | 22 | 0 |
| Texas.....Eastern..... | 27 | 27 | 0 | 55.2 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| Texas.....Southern..... | 452 | 421 | 31 | 46.9 | 317 | 9 | 35 | 0 | 24 | 61 | 6 |
| Texas.....Western..... | 1,726 | 1,688 | 38 | 26.7 | 1,199 | 17 | 141 | 2 | 249 | 97 | 19 |
| Utah..... | 14 | 13 | 1 | 88.1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 21 | 20 | 0 | 42.6 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia.....Eastern..... | 221 | 202 | 19 | 80.1 | 82 | 9 | 48 | 0 | 72 | 10 | 0 |
| Virginia.....Western..... | 43 | 38 | 5 | 49.8 | 19 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| Washington.....Eastern..... | 35 | 34 | 1 | 41.5 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 2 |
| Washington.....Western..... | 119 | 113 | 6 | 62.5 | 46 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 42 | 16 | 1 |
| West Virginia.....Northern..... | 12 | 12 | 0 | 43.0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia.....Southern..... | 69 | 65 | 4 | 66.5 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 1 |
| Wisconsin.....Eastern..... | 17 | 17 | 0 | 46.9 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin.....Western..... | 13 | 12 | 1 | 27.0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 24 | 23 | 1 | 47.5 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 312 | 262 | 50 | 94.7 | 103 | 0 | 78 | 47 | 29 | 9 | 44 |
| Guam..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 45 | 38 | 7 | 55.1 | 42 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Virgin Islands..... | 4 | 4 | 0 | 48.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Canal Zone..... | 5 | 5 | 0 | 122.4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Army..... | 11 | 11 | 0 | 199.8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Navy..... | 4 | 4 | 0 | 234.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Air Force..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 83, 84.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.78 Prisoners received by Federal institutions excluding court commitments, by type of commitment and offense, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.24 and 6.67. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

[Population 2,969. Data complete on 77.8 percent of population.]

| Offense | All other admissions | Prisoners under sentence | | | | | Prisoners not under sentence | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Violators returned | | Mandatory release | Title 18 U.S. Code 4208 | State boarded | Title 18, U.S. Code | | Observation juvenile (JO) | Study youth (YE) | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act |
| | | | Youth Corrections Act | Parole | | | | (4244) Mental observation | (4246) Mentally incompetent | | | |
| Total..... | 2,311 | 1,278 | 248 | 381 | 128 | 476 | 45 | 311 | 64 | 64 | 346 | 248 |
| Assault..... | 22 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Burglary..... | 29 | 20 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 34 | 23 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Drug laws, total..... | 557 | 229 | 28 | 65 | 20 | 115 | 1 | 29 | 4 | 16 | 155 | 124 |
| Non-narcotics..... | 152 | 78 | 16 | 27 | 1 | 34 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 40 | 18 |
| Narcotics..... | 352 | 137 | 9 | 37 | 19 | 72 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 7 | 93 | 97 |
| Controlled substances..... | 53 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 9 |
| Embezzlement..... | 25 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 13 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Extortion..... | 24 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Firearms..... | 114 | 59 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 39 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 7 |
| Forgery..... | 112 | 73 | 9 | 33 | 7 | 23 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 15 |
| Fraud..... | 54 | 31 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Immigration..... | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Income tax..... | 11 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kidnaping..... | 40 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 573 | 393 | 136 | 120 | 56 | 80 | 1 | 60 | 7 | 18 | 58 | 37 |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 369 | 279 | 108 | 79 | 48 | 43 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 3 | 37 | 5 |
| Postal..... | 127 | 76 | 16 | 28 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 25 |
| Theft, interstate..... | 23 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Other..... | 54 | 27 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 3 |
| Liquor laws..... | 7 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 300 | 165 | 13 | 58 | 11 | 82 | 1 | 62 | 20 | 2 | 34 | 17 |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 10 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 51 | 38 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| White slave traffic..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 93 | 44 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 227 | 117 | 22 | 31 | 8 | 23 | 33 | 27 | 5 | 14 | 32 | 32 |
| Assault..... | 28 | 22 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Auto theft..... | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Burglary..... | 36 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 10 |
| Forgery..... | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Homicide..... | 37 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft..... | 39 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 9 |
| Robbery..... | 23 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 |
| Rape..... | 18 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 31 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 89, 90.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.79 Sentenced Federal prisoners confined in Federal institutions on June 30, by offense, 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.67. This table presents data on the population of sentenced inmates in Federal institutions on a particular day. This table should be distinguished from tables reflecting admissions to Federal institutions. Tables describing admissions deal with the flow into Federal institutions during the fiscal year, whereas tables describing populations reflect the composition of Federal institutions on a given day during the year. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

| Offense | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| All offenses..... | 22,974 | 22,346 | 21,040 | 19,822 | 20,170 | 20,208 | 20,686 | 20,820 | 21,280 | 22,436 | 23,048 |
| Assault..... | 48 | 49 | 54 | 41 | 53 | 69 | 126 | 100 | 94 | 106 | 104 |
| Burglary..... | 313 | 325 | 303 | 247 | 262 | 300 | 260 | 243 | 212 | 156 | 150 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 353 | 355 | 362 | 317 | 403 | 544 | 596 | 628 | 737 | 663 | 482 |
| Drug laws..... | 4,031 | 3,998 | 3,908 | 3,390 | 3,538 | 3,591 | 3,384 | 3,647 | 4,024 | 5,559 | 6,212 |
| Non-narcotics..... | 488 | 493 | 577 | 517 | 780 | 890 | 890 | 976 | 1,000 | 1,433 | 1,432 |
| Narcotics..... | 3,543 | 3,505 | 3,331 | 2,873 | 2,808 | 2,701 | 2,554 | 2,671 | 3,024 | 4,126 | 4,235 |
| Controlled substances..... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 545 |
| Embezzlement and fraud..... | 517 | 404 | 410 | 341 | 374 | 377 | 458 | 541 | 521 | 536 | 510 |
| Escape, flight or harboring fugitive..... | 60 | 47 | 32 | 44 | 49 | 78 | 172 | 229 | 170 | 127 | 198 |
| Firearms laws..... | 121 | 120 | 107 | 108 | 97 | 107 | 226 | 393 | 545 | 697 | 920 |
| Forgery..... | 1,896 | 1,708 | 1,518 | 1,242 | 1,148 | 1,179 | 1,070 | 1,067 | 1,019 | 861 | 805 |
| Homicide (killing Federal officer)..... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 10 |
| Immigration..... | 653 | 707 | 546 | 546 | 413 | 511 | 620 | 819 | 825 | 814 | 946 |
| Income tax..... | 96 | 88 | 88 | 95 | 87 | 92 | 63 | 93 | 78 | 120 | 137 |
| Juvenile delinquency (except District of Columbia)..... | 1,026 | 1,050 | 893 | 853 | 772 | 655 | 596 | 492 | 449 | 432 | 435 |
| Kidnaping..... | 187 | 184 | 189 | 194 | 201 | 188 | 216 | 218 | 222 | 261 | 291 |
| Larceny-theft..... | 7,466 | 7,091 | 6,689 | 6,280 | 6,378 | 6,188 | 6,074 | 5,121 | 4,591 | 4,010 | 3,600 |
| Transportation, etc., of stolen motor vehicle..... | 5,855 | 5,653 | 5,441 | 5,124 | 5,094 | 4,825 | 4,524 | 3,512 | 2,900 | 2,401 | 2,089 |
| Other..... | 1,611 | 1,438 | 1,248 | 1,156 | 1,284 | 1,363 | 1,550 | 1,609 | 1,691 | 1,609 | 1,511 |
| Liquor laws..... | 1,484 | 1,337 | 1,092 | 762 | 722 | 618 | 541 | 486 | 407 | 312 | 222 |
| National security laws ^a | 37 | 36 | 36 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 7 |
| Robbery..... | 1,740 | 1,696 | 2,044 | 2,086 | 2,428 | 2,688 | 3,144 | 3,567 | 3,963 | 4,319 | 4,205 |
| Securities, transport..... | 817 | 791 | 735 | 711 | 764 | 791 | 756 | 760 | 720 | 640 | 564 |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 148 | 156 | 249 | 658 | 729 | 576 | 493 | 354 | 311 | 194 | 117 |
| White slave traffic..... | 199 | 163 | 137 | 119 | 97 | 74 | 67 | 64 | 66 | 58 | 54 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 469 | 495 | 423 | 689 | 644 | 572 | 775 | 646 | 668 | 602 | 550 |
| Government reservation, District of Columbia, high seas and territorial cases..... | 1,163 | 1,156 | 1,120 | 983 | 863 | 865 | 902 | 885 | 889 | 1,029 | 1,106 |
| Assault..... | 104 | 122 | 119 | 115 | 113 | 127 | 151 | 127 | 129 | 146 | 145 |
| Homicide..... | 255 | 266 | 266 | 243 | 236 | 286 | 225 | 236 | 237 | 293 | 337 |
| Rape..... | 91 | 92 | 84 | 74 | 83 | 91 | 86 | 70 | 70 | 74 | 78 |
| Robbery..... | 164 | 168 | 146 | 118 | 117 | 111 | 117 | 104 | 143 | 203 | 219 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 549 | 508 | 505 | 433 | 314 | 300 | 323 | 348 | 310 | 313 | 327 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 143 | 110 | 98 | 87 | 114 | 112 | 110 | 98 | 95 | 78 | 73 |
| Assault..... | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 51 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 2 | 3 |
| Homicide..... | 86 | 76 | 61 | 49 | 15 | 48 | 54 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 49 |
| Rape..... | 35 | 25 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 30 | 16 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 5 |
| Robbery..... | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 6 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 14 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Not reported..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 335 | 645 | 842 | 1,410 |

^a Except Selective Service Act.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 45.

Table 6.80 Number of, and average sentence length for, Federal prisoners confined in Federal institutions, by offense, type of commitment, race, and sex, on June 30, 1974

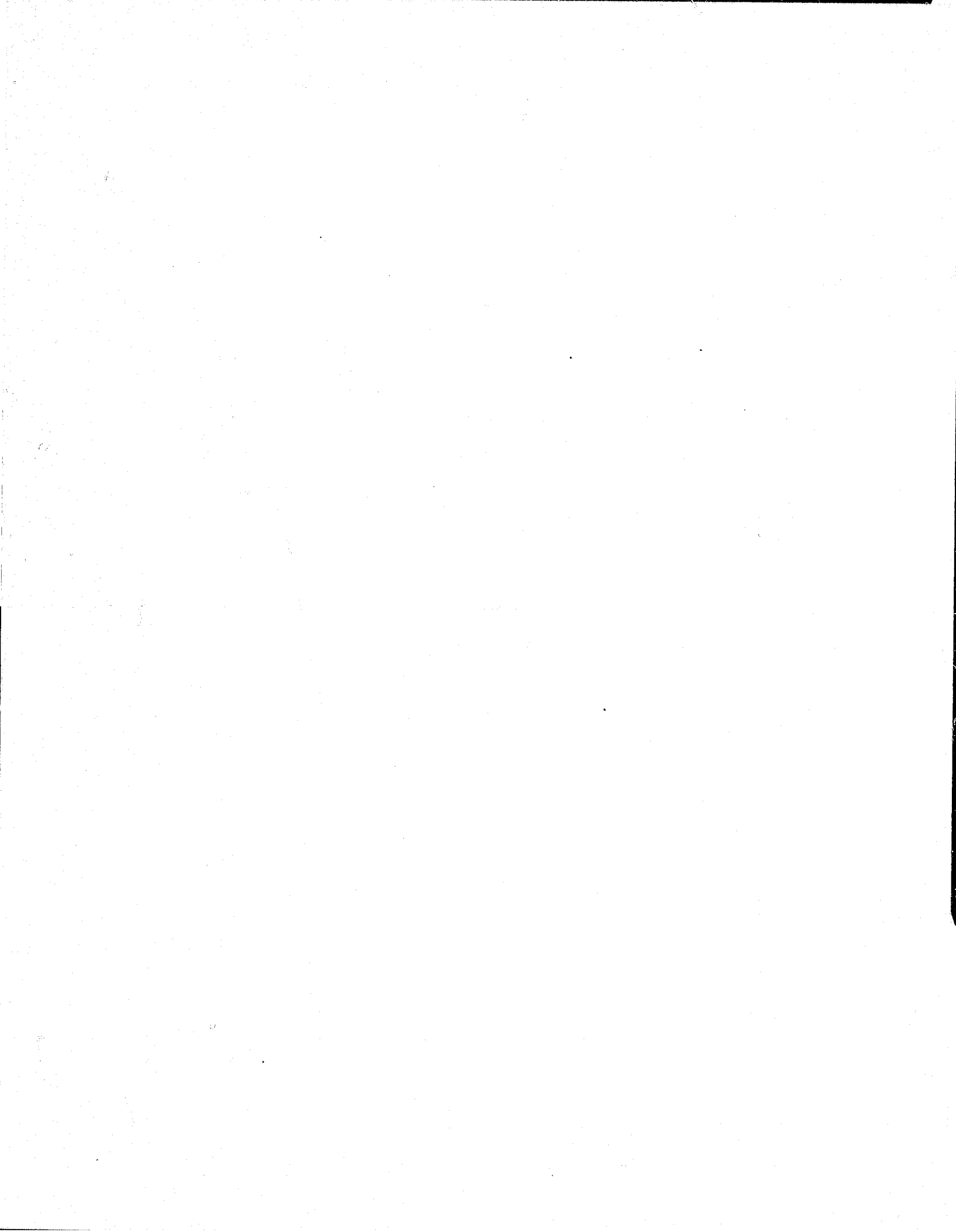
NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.67 and 6.79. "Average sentence" is in months.

[Population 23,691. Data complete on 92.9 percent of population.]

| Offense | Prisoners under sentence | | | | | | | | | | | | Prisoners not under sentence | | Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act Commitments incl. in total | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|------------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | All prisoners | | | White | | | | All others | | | | Male | Female | Under sentence | Not under sentence | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Number | Average sentence | Male | Female | Number | Average sentence | Male | Female | | | | | |
| Total..... | 22,029 | 21,093 | 936 | 18,976 | 85.6 | 18,565 | 411 | 7,812 | 105.1 | 7,305 | 507 | 228 | 18 | 412 | 51 | |
| Excludes immigration and violent crimes ^a | 15,647 | 14,844 | 803 | 10,469 | 64.7 | 10,110 | 359 | 4,994 | 69.6 | 4,567 | 427 | 167 | 17 | 378 | 46 | |
| Assault..... | 109 | 106 | 3 | 62 | 81.7 | 61 | 1 | 42 | 95.7 | 40 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bankruptcy..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 24.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Burglary..... | 151 | 151 | 0 | 106 | 84.0 | 106 | 0 | 44 | 84.7 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| Counterfeiting..... | 484 | 469 | 21 | 394 | 78.7 | 381 | 13 | 83 | 59.2 | 80 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | |
| Drug laws, total..... | 6,273 | 5,936 | 337 | 4,171 | 72.9 | 3,979 | 192 | 2,041 | 87.1 | 1,899 | 142 | 58 | 3 | 284 | 19 | |
| Non-narcotics..... | 1,439 | 1,365 | 74 | 1,337 | 52.7 | 1,281 | 56 | 95 | 55.2 | 77 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 2 | |
| Narcotics..... | 4,284 | 4,061 | 223 | 2,476 | 86.3 | 2,367 | 109 | 1,759 | 90.9 | 1,648 | 111 | 46 | 3 | 204 | 17 | |
| Controlled substances..... | 550 | 510 | 40 | 358 | 55.4 | 351 | 27 | 187 | 67.1 | 174 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 0 | |
| Embezzlement..... | 145 | 132 | 13 | 95 | 39.6 | 87 | 8 | 46 | 45.7 | 43 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 189 | 180 | 9 | 111 | 47.1 | 104 | 7 | 27 | 77.5 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Extortion..... | 166 | 164 | 2 | 136 | 92.9 | 135 | 1 | 23 | 77.7 | 22 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Firearms..... | 935 | 929 | 6 | 622 | 55.5 | 618 | 4 | 298 | 49.8 | 296 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 1 | |
| Forgery..... | 817 | 694 | 123 | 362 | 55.8 | 329 | 33 | 443 | 54.5 | 356 | 87 | 9 | 3 | 24 | 4 | |
| Fraud..... | 374 | 359 | 15 | 310 | 56.5 | 299 | 11 | 59 | 39.2 | 55 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| Immigration..... | 948 | 933 | 15 | 932 | 20.8 | 919 | 13 | 14 | 29.6 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Income tax..... | 137 | 135 | 2 | 109 | 31.9 | 109 | 0 | 28 | 53.9 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Juvenile delinquency..... | 448 | 406 | 42 | 263 | 38.6 | 246 | 17 | 172 | 42.2 | 148 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Kidnaping..... | 295 | 290 | 5 | 213 | 299.8 | 210 | 3 | 78 | 321.4 | 76 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 8,625 | 8,463 | 162 | 2,568 | 55.4 | 2,521 | 42 | 1,037 | 49.5 | 920 | 117 | 22 | 3 | 53 | 10 | |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 2,096 | 2,082 | 14 | 1,749 | 53.4 | 1,735 | 14 | 340 | 52.4 | 340 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | |
| Postal..... | 730 | 605 | 125 | 249 | 50.1 | 229 | 20 | 469 | 45.9 | 367 | 102 | 9 | 3 | 38 | 7 | |
| Theft, interstate..... | 350 | 347 | 3 | 253 | 62.2 | 252 | 1 | 95 | 54.8 | 93 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| Other..... | 449 | 429 | 20 | 312 | 65.9 | 305 | 7 | 133 | 51.2 | 120 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | |
| Liquor laws..... | 222 | 222 | 0 | 169 | 28.8 | 169 | 0 | 53 | 20.2 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| National security laws..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 302.0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 240.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Robbery..... | 4,237 | 4,176 | 61 | 2,112 | 176.5 | 2,088 | 24 | 2,093 | 161.1 | 2,056 | 37 | 32 | 0 | 33 | 5 | |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 118 | 113 | 0 | 70 | 85.2 | 70 | 0 | 47 | 37.5 | 47 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 565 | 536 | 29 | 409 | 73.0 | 391 | 18 | 155 | 67.0 | 144 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | |
| White slave traffic..... | 54 | 52 | 2 | 26 | 59.2 | 25 | 1 | 28 | 74.6 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 566 | 546 | 20 | 414 | 75.0 | 408 | 6 | 136 | 74.6 | 124 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 1 | |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 1,189 | 1,071 | 68 | 294 | 222.2 | 278 | 16 | 812 | 151.5 | 762 | 50 | 31 | 2 | 38 | 10 | |
| Assault..... | 146 | 139 | 7 | 40 | 149.5 | 39 | 1 | 105 | 85.3 | 99 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| Auto theft..... | 13 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 42.0 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 60.0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Burglary..... | 103 | 103 | 0 | 19 | 60.2 | 19 | 0 | 76 | 74.4 | 76 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 3 | |
| Forgery..... | 17 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 69.6 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 72.6 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| Homicide..... | 343 | 313 | 30 | 109 | 396.4 | 99 | 10 | 228 | 264.1 | 208 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Larceny/theft..... | 121 | 114 | 7 | 40 | 62.1 | 40 | 0 | 75 | 62.6 | 69 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 4 | |
| Robbery..... | 223 | 212 | 11 | 21 | 219.4 | 21 | 0 | 198 | 129.2 | 187 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rape..... | 81 | 80 | 1 | 18 | 254.0 | 18 | 0 | 60 | 198.2 | 59 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 17 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 182.4 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 131.0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 75 | 69 | 6 | 32 | 53.6 | 30 | 2 | 40 | 81.2 | 37 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 73 | 73 | 0 | 25 | 303.5 | 25 | 0 | 47 | 259.9 | 47 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

^a This total line excludes the immigration law and violent crime offenses whose unusual sentence lengths distort the average sentence length statistic.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 30, 31.



PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.81 Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, by type and capacity of institution, on June 30, 1973 and 1974

| Institution | Population | | Planned capacity | Present versus planned | | Average Population Fiscal year to date | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|--|--------|
| | June 30, 1974 | June 30, ^a 1973 | | Change | Percent | 1973 | 1974 |
| Total, all institutions..... | 23,691 | 23,336 | 20,528 | +3,163 | +15.4 | 22,293 | 23,332 |
| Juveniles and youths..... | 1,186 | 1,135 | 940 | +246 | +25.2 | 1,055 | 1,124 |
| Ashland..... | 559 | 523 | 425 | +134 | +31.5 | 515 | 529 |
| Englewood..... | 403 | 389 | 325 | +78 | +24.0 | 350 | 366 |
| Morgantown..... | 224 | 223 | 190 | +34 | +17.9 | 188 | 228 |
| Young adults..... | 4,575 | 4,356 | 4,065 | +510 | +12.5 | 4,222 | 4,454 |
| El Reno..... | 988 | 990 | 900 | +88 | +9.8 | 973 | 1,020 |
| Lompoc..... | 1,133 | 1,143 | 1,000 | +133 | +13.3 | 1,064 | 1,115 |
| Milan..... | 617 | 611 | 535 | +82 | +15.3 | 585 | 591 |
| Oxford..... | 211 | 0 | 250 | -39 | -15.6 | 0 | 74 |
| Petersburg..... | 612 | 578 | 500 | +112 | +22.4 | 604 | 624 |
| Seago..... | 443 | 422 | 400 | +43 | +10.8 | 426 | 466 |
| Tallahassee..... | 571 | 612 | 480 | +91 | +19.0 | 568 | 561 |
| Long term adults..... | 8,032 | 8,461 | 6,855 | +1,177 | +17.2 | 8,324 | 8,269 |
| Atlanta..... | 2,092 | 2,380 | 1,900 | +192 | +10.1 | 2,209 | 2,219 |
| Leavenworth..... | 1,988 | 1,980 | 1,680 | +308 | +18.3 | 1,941 | 2,012 |
| Lewisburg..... | 1,544 | 1,512 | 1,150 | +394 | +34.3 | 1,436 | 1,497 |
| Marion..... | 442 | 524 | 525 | -83 | -15.8 | 522 | 493 |
| McNeil Island..... | 815 | 896 | 750 | +65 | +8.7 | 889 | 877 |
| Terre Haute..... | 1,151 | 1,169 | 850 | +301 | +35.4 | 1,274 | 1,175 |
| Intermediate term adults..... | 4,089 | 3,735 | 3,575 | +514 | +14.4 | 3,654 | 3,792 |
| Danbury..... | 811 | 763 | 600 | +211 | +35.2 | 731 | 733 |
| La Tuna..... | 727 | 750 | 550 | +177 | +32.2 | 728 | 759 |
| Lexington..... | 231 | 0 | 500 | -269 | -53.8 | 0 | 39 |
| Sandstone..... | 559 | 563 | 450 | +109 | +24.2 | 530 | 532 |
| Terminal Island..... | 791 | 679 | 600 | +191 | +31.8 | 711 | 704 |
| Texarkana..... | 586 | 548 | 475 | +111 | +23.4 | 577 | 608 |
| Ft. Worth..... | 384 | 432 | 400 | -16 | -4.0 | 375 | 414 |
| Short terms adults..... | 3,713 | 3,645 | 3,074 | +639 | +20.8 | 3,152 | 3,621 |
| Allenwood (camp)..... | 384 | 376 | 410 | -26 | -6.3 | 330 | 376 |
| Eglin (camp)..... | 459 | 514 | 450 | +9 | +2.0 | 443 | 486 |
| El Paso Detention Center..... | 164 | 66 | 155 | +9 | +5.8 | 4 | 126 |
| Florence Detention Center..... | 166 | 143 | 130 | +36 | +27.7 | 130 | 136 |
| Leavenworth (camp)..... | 215 | 202 | 220 | -5 | -2.3 | 212 | 217 |
| Lompoc (camp)..... | 354 | 365 | 350 | +4 | +1.1 | 320 | 355 |
| Marion (camp)..... | 96 | 93 | 95 | +1 | +1.1 | 89 | 89 |
| McNeil (camp)..... | 244 | 257 | 250 | -6 | -2.4 | 242 | 259 |
| Montgomery (camp)..... | 274 | 287 | 250 | +24 | +9.6 | 263 | 262 |
| New York Detention Center..... | 370 | 347 | 225 | +145 | +64.4 | 351 | 361 |
| Safford (camp)..... | 325 | 324 | 250 | +76 | +30.4 | 298 | 311 |
| Springfield (camp)..... | 378 | 374 | 270 | +108 | +40.0 | 355 | 369 |
| Terre Haute (camp)..... | 283 | 297 | 225 | +58 | +25.8 | 110 | 267 |
| Female offenders..... | 965 | 932 | 955 | +10 | +1.0 | 831 | 949 |
| Alderson..... | 480 | 533 | 475 | +5 | +1.1 | 530 | 523 |
| Ft. Worth..... | 103 | 101 | 100 | +3 | +3.0 | 79 | 102 |
| Lexington..... | 96 | 0 | 100 | -4 | -4.0 | 0 | 18 |
| Morgantown..... | 103 | 118 | 120 | -17 | -14.2 | 67 | 116 |
| Terminal Island..... | 183 | 180 | 160 | +23 | +14.4 | 154 | 187 |
| Intensive Medical Treatment..... | 682 | 668 | 640 | +42 | +6.6 | 658 | 664 |
| Springfield Hospital..... | 682 | 668 | 733 | -51 | -7.0 | 658 | 664 |
| Community Treatment Centers..... | 449 | 404 | 424 | +25 | +5.9 | 393 | 455 |
| Atlanta..... | 31 | 25 | 23 | +3 | +10.7 | 29 | 29 |
| Chicago..... | 55 | 49 | 55 | +0 | +0.0 | 49 | 57 |
| Detroit..... | 44 | 38 | 54 | -10 | -18.5 | 33 | 46 |
| Houston..... | 23 | 29 | 36 | -8 | -22.2 | 28 | 27 |
| Kansas City..... | 23 | 23 | 15 | +13 | +86.7 | 23 | 27 |
| Los Angeles..... | 56 | 51 | 50 | +6 | +12.0 | 51 | 52 |
| New York..... | 149 | 129 | 130 | +19 | +14.6 | 116 | 156 |
| Oakland..... | 24 | 22 | 26 | -2 | -7.7 | 27 | 26 |
| Dallas..... | 34 | 53 | 30 | +4 | +13.3 | 32 | 32 |

^a Zero in this column indicates no previous year data.

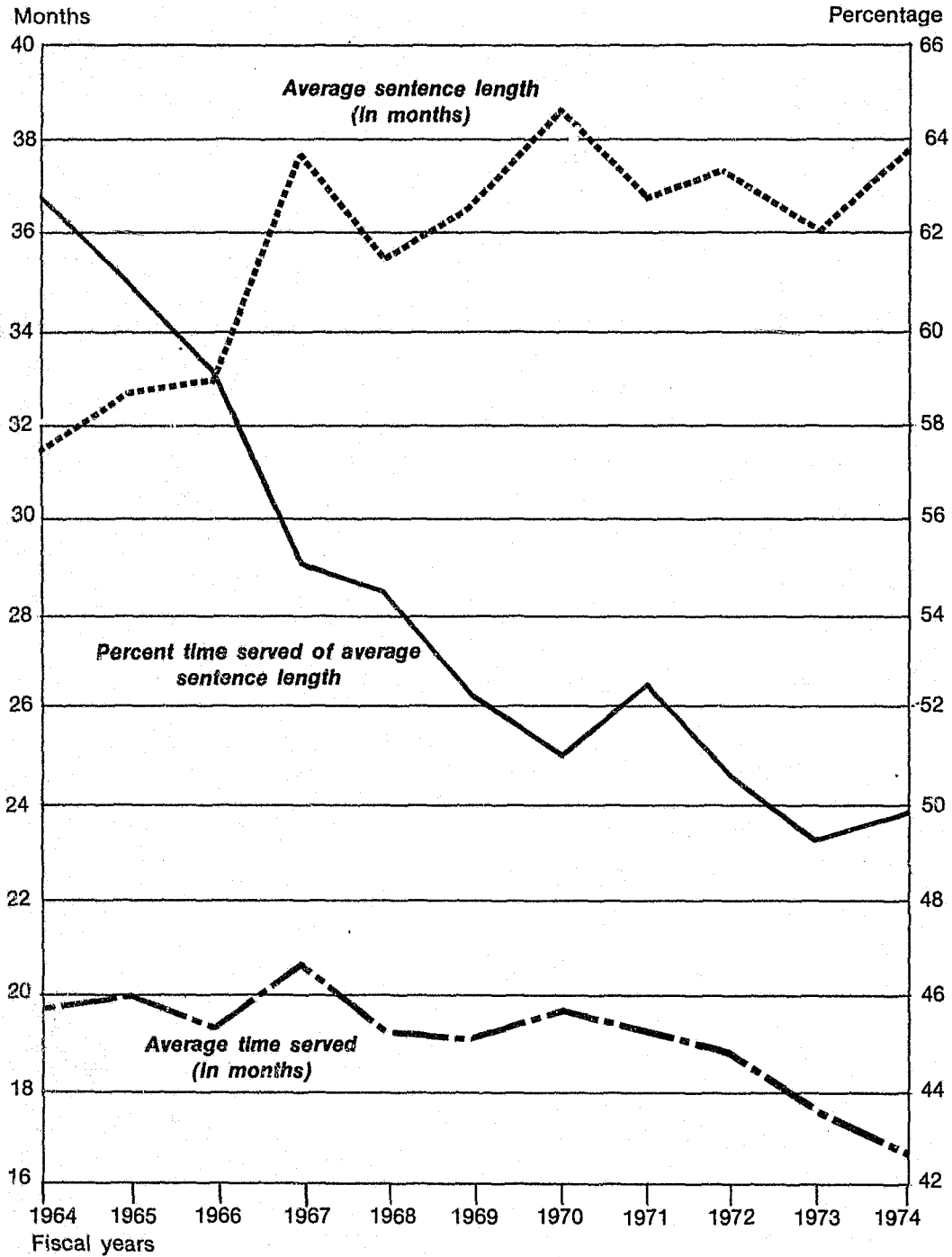
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 46.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Figure 6.4 Average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, fiscal years 1964-74

NOTE: See NOTE, Figure 6.2.

[Excludes Youth Corrections Act releases]



Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 16.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.82 *Average time served by first releases from Federal institutions, by type of commitment, fiscal years 1969-73*

NOTE: See NOTE, Figure 6.2. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

[Months]

| Type of commitment | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| "Regular" adult | 19.1 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 23.6 |
| Indeterminate sentence " | 19.0 | 20.4 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 25.3 |
| Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act | 12.8 | 14.8 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 18.7 |
| Youth Corrections Act | 20.7 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 20.3 | 20.8 |
| Juvenile Delinquency Act | 16.0 | 14.9 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 15.8 |

^a Commitments under Section 4208(a)(2), Title 18, U.S.C.
 Source: U.S. Department of Justice, United States Board of Parole. "Annual Report, July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973," p. 23, Table 12.

Table 6.33 Number of, average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, by offense and type of release, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.24 and Figure 6.2. "Average sentence" is in months.

[Population 12,181. Data complete on 83.0 percent of population.]

| Offense | Releases except of prisoners sentenced under the Youth Corrections Act | | | | | | | | | | | Youth Corrections Act releases | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | All prisoners | | | | By parole | | | | By expiration of sentence and mandatory release | | | | Number | Average time served |
| | Number | Average sentence | Average time served | | Number | Average sentence | Average time served | | Number | Average sentence | Average time served | | | |
| | | Months | Percent of average sentence | | | Months | Percent of average sentence | | | Months | Percent of average sentence | | | |
| Total..... | 10,114 | 37.1 | 18.0 | 48.4 | 3,573 | 67.9 | 25.5 | 37.6 | 6,541 | 20.4 | 13.8 | 67.9 | 960 | 21.5 |
| Assault..... | 47 | 31.9 | 17.0 | 53.5 | 17 | 57.0 | 25.1 | 44.1 | 30 | 17.6 | 12.5 | 70.7 | 5 | 17.6 |
| Bankruptcy..... | 1 | 36.0 | 19.0 | 52.8 | 1 | 36.0 | 19.0 | 52.8 | 0 | × | × | × | 0 | × |
| Burglary..... | 65 | 51.1 | 27.3 | 53.4 | 30 | 67.0 | 23.2 | 42.0 | 35 | 37.5 | 26.5 | 70.8 | 7 | 27.6 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 330 | 44.1 | 20.4 | 46.2 | 174 | 60.6 | 23.6 | 39.0 | 156 | 25.8 | 16.8 | 65.0 | 14 | 19.7 |
| Drug laws, total..... | 2,043 | 38.4 | 18.9 | 49.4 | 746 | 55.2 | 20.2 | 36.7 | 1,297 | 28.7 | 18.2 | 63.4 | 300 | 16.8 |
| Non-narcotics..... | 800 | 31.6 | 14.3 | 45.2 | 390 | 50.1 | 19.3 | 38.6 | 410 | 14.1 | 9.5 | 67.4 | 144 | 15.3 |
| Narcotics..... | 911 | 49.8 | 25.4 | 51.1 | 284 | 63.2 | 21.8 | 34.6 | 627 | 43.7 | 27.1 | 61.9 | 100 | 17.2 |
| Controlled substances..... | 332 | 23.2 | 12.3 | 52.8 | 72 | 51.0 | 18.8 | 36.8 | 260 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 67.5 | 56 | 18.4 |
| Embezzlement..... | 153 | 20.0 | 10.1 | 50.4 | 52 | 39.3 | 15.0 | 33.0 | 106 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 78.2 | 22 | 16.8 |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 70 | 29.2 | 17.8 | 60.8 | 18 | 52.4 | 23.8 | 45.4 | 52 | 21.2 | 15.7 | 74.0 | 3 | 13.7 |
| Extortion..... | 60 | 40.0 | 17.7 | 44.3 | 24 | 60.3 | 24.4 | 40.5 | 36 | 26.5 | 13.3 | 50.2 | 0 | × |
| Firearms..... | 390 | 23.8 | 15.3 | 53.2 | 130 | 49.7 | 20.5 | 41.3 | 260 | 18.4 | 12.7 | 69.1 | 37 | 22.1 |
| Forgery..... | 471 | 33.6 | 18.7 | 55.8 | 183 | 50.5 | 20.2 | 40.0 | 288 | 22.8 | 17.8 | 78.0 | 35 | 18.3 |
| Fraud..... | 277 | 26.2 | 12.5 | 47.7 | 122 | 43.1 | 17.4 | 40.4 | 155 | 12.9 | 3.6 | 67.1 | 11 | 19.6 |
| Immigration..... | 1,736 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 73.7 | 85 | 33.3 | 14.3 | 43.1 | 1,650 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 82.0 | 10 | 18.2 |
| Income tax..... | 155 | 13.7 | 8.0 | 58.6 | 45 | 26.8 | 12.1 | 45.3 | 110 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 76.1 | 2 | 14.0 |
| Juvenile delinquency..... | 234 | 33.3 | 17.0 | 51.1 | 129 | 40.7 | 16.8 | 41.2 | 105 | 24.1 | 17.3 | 71.8 | 0 | × |
| Kidnaping..... | 22 | 233.2 | 85.0 | 36.5 | 13 | 270.7 | 95.1 | 35.1 | 4 | 64.5 | 39.8 | 61.6 | 5 | 53.4 |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 1,818 | 34.4 | 19.1 | 55.6 | 644 | 50.8 | 21.7 | 42.6 | 1,174 | 25.4 | 17.8 | 69.9 | 243 | 23.6 |
| Motor vehicle, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| interstate..... | 881 | 39.1 | 22.9 | 58.6 | 302 | 51.1 | 22.7 | 44.4 | 579 | 32.8 | 23.0 | 70.1 | 154 | 26.0 |
| Postal..... | 468 | 24.0 | 13.5 | 56.4 | 131 | 46.3 | 19.9 | 43.0 | 337 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 72.2 | 51 | 18.5 |
| Theft, interstate..... | 221 | 37.4 | 17.9 | 47.9 | 103 | 52.3 | 20.6 | 39.5 | 118 | 23.1 | 15.3 | 66.2 | 10 | 23.0 |
| Other..... | 243 | 34.9 | 17.5 | 50.2 | 103 | 54.2 | 22.0 | 40.5 | 145 | 21.2 | 14.3 | 67.7 | 23 | 20.2 |
| Liquor laws..... | 325 | 19.2 | 11.2 | 58.5 | 112 | 31.7 | 14.7 | 46.3 | 213 | 12.7 | 9.4 | 74.5 | 8 | 15.9 |
| National security laws..... | 3 | 40.0 | 12.7 | 31.7 | 2 | 54.0 | 16.0 | 29.6 | 1 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 50.0 | 2 | 17.5 |
| Robbery..... | 733 | 128.1 | 46.2 | 36.1 | 537 | 142.7 | 47.7 | 33.4 | 146 | 69.7 | 40.4 | 57.9 | 127 | 27.5 |
| Selective Service Acts..... | 167 | 21.6 | 11.5 | 53.2 | 73 | 35.1 | 15.4 | 43.8 | 94 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 76.4 | 23 | 20.3 |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 290 | 45.3 | 22.8 | 50.4 | 146 | 57.6 | 24.6 | 42.8 | 144 | 32.9 | 21.0 | 63.9 | 15 | 21.5 |
| White slave traffic..... | 30 | 39.1 | 23.5 | 60.1 | 11 | 65.5 | 33.6 | 51.4 | 19 | 23.8 | 17.6 | 73.9 | 0 | × |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 456 | 29.4 | 15.1 | 51.5 | 145 | 49.4 | 19.7 | 39.9 | 311 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 64.7 | 34 | 25.8 |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 213 | 53.6 | 24.2 | 45.2 | 72 | 110.0 | 38.7 | 35.2 | 141 | 24.7 | 16.8 | 67.8 | 52 | 26.2 |
| Assault..... | 53 | 27.5 | 14.7 | 53.3 | 5 | 155.0 | 52.6 | 33.7 | 48 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 75.9 | 15 | 27.3 |
| Auto theft..... | 0 | × | × | × | 0 | × | × | × | 0 | × | × | × | 3 | 25.7 |
| Burglary..... | 23 | 45.7 | 31.3 | 68.6 | 9 | 64.0 | 20.1 | 31.4 | 14 | 33.9 | 33.5 | 113.7 | 4 | 12.8 |
| Forgery..... | 7 | 59.1 | 21.3 | 36.0 | 5 | 69.6 | 24.0 | 34.5 | 2 | 33.0 | 14.5 | 43.9 | 1 | 16.0 |
| Homicide..... | 22 | 172.2 | 63.8 | 37.0 | 14 | 212.6 | 76.5 | 36.0 | 8 | 101.5 | 41.5 | 40.9 | 1 | 27.0 |
| Larceny/theft..... | 32 | 26.2 | 13.8 | 52.6 | 7 | 32.6 | 23.7 | 37.9 | 25 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 68.6 | 14 | 20.4 |
| Robbery..... | 19 | 87.8 | 39.5 | 45.0 | 11 | 118.4 | 45.2 | 38.2 | 8 | 45.8 | 31.6 | 69.1 | 3 | 34.0 |
| Rape..... | 9 | 93.0 | 33.7 | 41.6 | 6 | 113.0 | 43.7 | 37.0 | 3 | 43.0 | 28.7 | 66.7 | 6 | 35.0 |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 5 | 65.4 | 33.0 | 50.5 | 2 | 60.0 | 22.5 | 37.5 | 3 | 69.0 | 40.0 | 58.0 | 3 | 42.7 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 43 | 23.9 | 9.3 | 38.8 | 13 | 51.6 | 14.0 | 27.1 | 30 | 11.9 | 7.2 | 60.3 | 2 | 23.0 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 21 | 100.3 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 7 | 186.9 | 70.1 | 37.5 | 14 | 57.0 | 40.3 | 70.7 | 0 | × |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 97, 98.

Table 6.34 Number of, average sentence length for, and average time served by, first releases from Federal institutions, by sentencing procedure, race, and type of release, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Table 6.2, and Figure 6.2. "Average sentence" is in months. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

[Population 12,181. Data complete on 83.4 percent of population]

| Sentence procedure | Releases except of prisoners sentenced under the Youth Corrections Act | | | | | | | | | | | | Youth Corrections Act releases | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | All prisoners | | | | By parole | | | | By expiration of sentence and mandatory release | | | | | |
| | Number | Average sentence | Average time served | | Number | Average sentence | Average time served | | Number | Average sentence | Average time served | | Number | Average time served |
| | | | Months | Percent of average sentence | | | Months | Percent of average sentence | | | Months | Percent of average sentence | | |
| Total | 10,164 | 37.1 | 18.0 | 48.4 | 3,587 | 67.8 | 25.5 | 37.7 | 6,577 | 20.4 | 13.8 | 67.9 | 963 | 21.6 |
| Regular | 6,129 | 32.6 | 17.4 | 53.2 | 1,799 | 60.7 | 25.1 | 41.4 | 4,330 | 21.0 | 14.1 | 67.4 | X | X |
| Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | 85 | 21.8 | 12.4 | 57.0 | 26 | 34.5 | 15.0 | 43.4 | 59 | 16.3 | 11.3 | 69.7 | X | X |
| Youth Corrections Act(b) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 904 | 20.9 |
| Youth Corrections Act(c) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 59 | 32.3 |
| 4208(a)(1) | 70 | 62.4 | 21.7 | 34.8 | 54 | 72.0 | 23.2 | 32.2 | 16 | 30.1 | 16.9 | 56.1 | X | X |
| 4208(a)(2) | 2,348 | 69.1 | 26.9 | 42.6 | 1,490 | 77.3 | 27.5 | 35.5 | 858 | 38.3 | 25.8 | 67.3 | X | X |
| Split Sentence | 1,251 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 78.5 | 5 | 15.6 | 10.4 | 66.7 | 1,246 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 78.6 | X | X |
| Minority | 149 | 39.8 | 19.6 | 49.3 | 103 | 42.3 | 17.2 | 40.7 | 46 | 34.2 | 25.0 | 73.1 | X | X |
| Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act | 121 | 89.3 | 18.8 | 22.6 | 109 | 87.3 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 12 | 49.8 | 19.8 | 45.2 | X | X |
| Other | 11 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 140.9 | 1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 10 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 147.4 | X | X |
| White | 7,694 | 35.0 | 17.1 | 49.0 | 2,599 | 65.7 | 25.1 | 38.2 | 5,095 | 19.3 | 13.1 | 67.8 | 685 | 20.8 |
| Regular | 4,727 | 31.1 | 16.5 | 53.2 | 1,345 | 60.2 | 25.0 | 41.5 | 3,382 | 19.5 | 13.1 | 67.4 | X | X |
| Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | 60 | 20.3 | 11.5 | 56.8 | 16 | 32.1 | 12.8 | 39.9 | 44 | 16.0 | 11.1 | 69.2 | X | X |
| Youth Corrections Act(b) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 668 | 20.4 |
| Youth Corrections Act(c) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 17 | 34.5 |
| 4208(a)(1) | 51 | 61.7 | 22.7 | 36.7 | 38 | 73.6 | 24.6 | 33.4 | 13 | 26.8 | 17.0 | 63.3 | X | X |
| 4208(a)(2) | 1,711 | 60.1 | 26.2 | 43.5 | 1,062 | 73.3 | 26.5 | 36.1 | 649 | 33.5 | 25.6 | 66.5 | X | X |
| Split Sentence | 971 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 79.4 | 4 | 18.0 | 11.8 | 65.3 | 967 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 79.6 | X | X |
| Minority | 90 | 41.3 | 18.0 | 49.7 | 66 | 42.7 | 15.4 | 36.1 | 24 | 37.5 | 25.3 | 67.4 | X | X |
| Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act | 73 | 83.5 | 19.4 | 23.2 | 67 | 85.7 | 18.8 | 22.0 | 6 | 59.7 | 25.7 | 43.0 | X | X |
| Other | 11 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 140.9 | 1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 10 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 147.4 | X | X |
| Other | 2,470 | 48.7 | 20.5 | 46.9 | 933 | 73.1 | 26.6 | 36.4 | 1,482 | 24.1 | 16.4 | 68.2 | 278 | 23.5 |
| Regular | 1,402 | 37.9 | 20.1 | 53.2 | 454 | 61.9 | 25.3 | 40.8 | 948 | 26.4 | 17.7 | 67.1 | X | X |
| Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | 25 | 25.6 | 14.6 | 57.3 | 10 | 38.4 | 18.5 | 48.2 | 15 | 17.0 | 12.1 | 71.0 | X | X |
| Youth Corrections Act(b) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 236 | 22.1 |
| Youth Corrections Act(c) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 42 | 31.4 |
| 4208(a)(1) | 19 | 64.4 | 19.2 | 29.8 | 16 | 68.2 | 19.3 | 29.0 | 3 | 44.0 | 16.3 | 37.1 | X | X |
| 4208(a)(2) | 637 | 71.0 | 18.8 | 40.5 | 428 | 87.3 | 29.9 | 34.3 | 209 | 37.8 | 26.4 | 69.8 | X | X |
| Split Sentence | 280 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 75.5 | 1 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 83.3 | 279 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 75.5 | X | X |
| Minority | 59 | 37.6 | 12.1 | 58.8 | 37 | 41.7 | 20.5 | 49.1 | 22 | 30.6 | 24.7 | 30.8 | X | X |
| Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act | 48 | 82.3 | 17.8 | 21.7 | 42 | 90.0 | 18.4 | 20.4 | 6 | 23.0 | 14.0 | 50.0 | X | X |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 105.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.35 *Escape and apprehension activity involving escapes from Federal institutions, by institution from which escape occurred, fiscal year 1974*

[Escapes while on furlough or enroute included.]

| Institution | Escape and apprehension activity fiscal year 1974 escapees only | | | Apprehensions in fiscal year 1974 of escapees of previous fiscal years |
|---|--|---------------|----------------|--|
| | Escapes | Apprehensions | Still at large | |
| Bureau of Prisons institutions..... | 562 | 372 | 190 | 20 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | 66.1 | 33.8 | 0 |
| Juvenile and youths..... | 72 | 58 | 14 | 1 |
| Ashland..... | 18 | 11 | 7 | 0 |
| Englewood..... | 34 | 29 | 5 | 1 |
| Morgantown (Male)..... | 20 | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| Young adults..... | 104 | 81 | 28 | 3 |
| El Reno..... | 14 | 11 | 3 | 2 |
| Lompoc..... | 16 | 14 | 2 | 0 |
| Milan..... | 23 | 20 | 3 | 0 |
| Petersburg..... | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Seagoville..... | 31 | 19 | 12 | 0 |
| Tallahassee..... | 12 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| Long term adults..... | 38 | 28 | 10 | 0 |
| Atlanta..... | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| Leavenworth..... | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 |
| Lewisburg..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mc Neil Island Penitentiary..... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Terre Haute..... | 13 | 10 | 3 | 0 |
| Intermediate term adults..... | 61 | 41 | 20 | 3 |
| Danbury..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Ft. Worth (Male)..... | 17 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| La Tuna..... | 14 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Sandstone..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Terminal Island (Male)..... | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Texarkana..... | 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Short term adults..... | 141 | 68 | 73 | 5 |
| Allenwood..... | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Eglin..... | 12 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| El Paso Detention Center..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Florence Detention..... | 15 | 8 | 7 | 0 |
| Leavenworth camp..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lompoc camp..... | 27 | 4 | 23 | 1 |
| Marion camp..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mc Neil Island camp..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Montgomery..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| New York Detention..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Safford..... | 57 | 27 | 30 | 1 |
| Springfield camp..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Terre Haute Federal Prison Camp..... | 9 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Female offenders..... | 46 | 30 | 16 | 2 |
| Alderson..... | 14 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| Ft. Worth (female)..... | 12 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| Lexington Kentucky (female)..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Morgantown (female)..... | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Terminal Island (female)..... | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| Intensive Medical Treatment..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Springfield Hospital..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Community Treatment Centers..... | 98 | 64 | 34 | 5 |
| Atlanta Community Treatment Center..... | 11 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| Chicago Community Treatment Center..... | 13 | 8 | 5 | 1 |
| Dallas Community Treatment Center..... | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| Detroit Community Treatment Center..... | 9 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Houston Community Treatment Center..... | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Kansas City Community Treatment Center..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Los Angeles Community Treatment Center..... | 18 | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| New York Community Treatment Center..... | 21 | 14 | 7 | 2 |
| Oakland Community Treatment Center..... | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 127, 128.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.86 Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by sex and age at admission for treatment, 1969-73

NOTE: The Drug Abuse Reporting Program (DARP) contains information on 42,293 drug abuse patients who entered 50 federally funded treatment programs between 1969 and 1973. The 50 programs were located in 38 cities within 23 States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. Data were derived from a standard admission form administered to each patient.
The total number of patients varies from table to table due to missing or invalid entries on particular items.

| Age at admission | Total patients | | Male patients | | Female patients | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total..... | 42,293 | 100.0 | 32,418 | 100.0 | 9,875 | 100.0 |
| 17 or less..... | 3,433 | 8.1 | 2,233 | 6.9 | 1,200 | 12.2 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 7,561 | 17.9 | 5,566 | 17.2 | 1,995 | 20.2 |
| 21 to 25 years..... | 15,221 | 36.0 | 11,742 | 36.2 | 3,479 | 35.2 |
| 26 to 30 years..... | 7,289 | 17.2 | 5,690 | 17.5 | 1,599 | 16.2 |
| 31 and over..... | 8,789 | 20.8 | 7,187 | 22.2 | 1,602 | 16.2 |

Source: Ball, John C.; Betsy K. Levine; Robert G. Demaree; and Janice F. Neman. "Pretreatment Criminality of Male and Female Drug Abuse Patients in the United States." "Addictive Diseases: An International Journal," Volume 1, Number 4, 1975, p. 483. Reprinted by permission.

Table 6.87 Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by sex and race or ethnic group, 1969-73

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.86.

| Race or ethnic group | Total patients | | Male patients | | Female patients | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total..... | 42,293 | 100.0 | 32,418 | 100.0 | 9,875 | 100.0 |
| Black..... | 19,840 | 46.9 | 15,325 | 47.8 | 4,515 | 45.7 |
| White..... | 15,037 | 35.6 | 10,917 | 33.7 | 4,120 | 41.7 |
| Puerto Rican..... | 3,615 | 8.5 | 3,046 | 9.4 | 569 | 5.8 |
| Mexican-American..... | 3,244 | 7.7 | 2,745 | 8.4 | 499 | 5.1 |
| Other..... | 557 | 1.3 | 385 | 1.2 | 172 | 1.7 |

Source: Ball, John C.; Betsy K. Levine; Robert G. Demaree; and Janice F. Neman. "Pretreatment Criminality of Male and Female Drug Abuse Patients in the United States." "Addictive Diseases: An International Journal," Volume 1, Number 4, 1975, p. 484. Reprinted by permission.

Table 6.88 Regional distribution of patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by percent arrested prior to treatment and by differential arrest rates by sex, 1969-73

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.86.

| City, State or region of treatment program | Number of programs | Number of patients | Percent in region | Arrests prior to treatment | | Percent of those arrested prior to treatment | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--------|
| | | | | Number arrested | Percent arrested | Male | Female |
| Total..... | 50 | 41,530 | 100.0 | 33,937 | 81.7 | 30.8 | 19.2 |
| New England..... | 6 | 4,994 | 12.0 | 4,195 | 84.0 | 30.0 | 20.0 |
| New York City..... | 6 | 4,086 | 9.7 | 3,369 | 83.5 | 33.6 | 16.4 |
| New Jersey..... | 3 | 5,125 | 12.3 | 4,303 | 84.0 | 32.2 | 17.8 |
| Philadelphia..... | 3 | 5,168 | 12.5 | 4,319 | 83.6 | 32.9 | 17.1 |
| Southeast..... | 3 | 5,982 | 14.4 | 4,265 | 71.3 | 32.0 | 18.0 |
| Pacific Coast..... | 8 | 4,844 | 11.7 | 4,253 | 87.8 | 74.9 | 25.1 |
| Southwest..... | 4 | 3,517 | 8.5 | 2,963 | 84.2 | 33.2 | 16.8 |
| Midwest-Central..... | 12 | 7,864 | 18.9 | 6,270 | 79.7 | 79.3 | 20.7 |

Source: Ball, John C.; Betsy K. Levine; Robert G. Demaree; and Janice F. Neman. "Pretreatment Criminality of Male and Female Drug Abuse Patients in the United States." "Addictive Diseases: An International Journal," Volume 1, Number 4, 1975, p. 485. Reprinted by permission.

Table 6.89 Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs, by sex and number of convictions prior to treatment, 1969-73

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.86.

| Number of convictions | Total patients | | Male patients | | Female patients | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total..... | 41,680 | 100.0 | 31,923 | 100.0 | 9,757 | 100.0 |
| None..... | 16,763 | 40.2 | 11,143 | 34.9 | 5,615 | 57.6 |
| 1..... | 13,798 | 33.1 | 11,105 | 34.8 | 2,693 | 27.6 |
| 2 to 3..... | 3,301 | 7.9 | 2,794 | 8.8 | 507 | 5.2 |
| 4 to 5..... | 3,477 | 8.3 | 3,027 | 9.5 | 450 | 4.6 |
| 6 to 10..... | 2,951 | 7.1 | 2,620 | 8.2 | 331 | 3.4 |
| 11 and over..... | 1,390 | 3.3 | 1,229 | 3.8 | 161 | 1.7 |

Source: Ball, John C.; Betsy K. Levine; Robert G. Demaree; and Janice F. Neman. "Pretreatment Criminality of Male and Female Drug Abuse Patients in the United States." "Addictive Diseases: An International Journal," Volume 1, Number 4, 1975, p. 486. Reprinted by permission.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.90 Federal adult parole decisions, fiscal years 1934-74

| Fiscal year | Parole decisions | | | Percentages | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Total | Granted | Denied | Granted | Denied |
| 1934 | 6,845 | 3,441 | 2,904 | 54.2 | 45.8 |
| 1935 | 6,521 | 2,687 | 3,834 | 41.2 | 58.8 |
| 1936 | 7,242 | 2,384 | 4,858 | 32.9 | 67.1 |
| 1937 | 8,817 | 3,801 | 5,016 | 39.7 | 60.3 |
| 1938 | 7,720 | 2,658 | 5,067 | 34.4 | 65.6 |
| 1939 | 8,103 | 2,945 | 5,158 | 36.3 | 63.7 |
| 1940 | 8,553 | 2,929 | 5,624 | 34.2 | 65.8 |
| 1941 | 8,434 | 3,086 | 5,398 | 36.0 | 64.0 |
| 1942 | 8,234 | 2,838 | 5,396 | 34.5 | 65.5 |
| 1943 | 7,944 | 3,559 | 4,385 | 44.8 | 55.2 |
| 1944 | 6,963 | 2,811 | 4,152 | 40.4 | 59.6 |
| 1945 | 7,847 | 3,130 | 4,717 | 39.9 | 60.1 |
| 1946 | 9,218 | 4,471 | 4,747 | 48.5 | 51.5 |
| 1947 | 10,628 | 5,375 | 5,253 | 50.6 | 49.4 |
| 1948 | 8,269 | 4,018 | 4,251 | 48.6 | 51.4 |
| 1949 | 9,374 | 4,006 | 5,368 | 42.7 | 57.3 |
| 1950 | 8,630 | 3,485 | 5,145 | 40.4 | 59.6 |
| 1951 | 8,938 | 3,675 | 5,263 | 41.1 | 58.9 |
| 1952 | 10,080 | 3,680 | 6,400 | 36.5 | 63.5 |
| 1953 | 10,902 | 4,895 | 6,507 | 40.3 | 59.7 |
| 1954 | 11,491 | 4,182 | 7,309 | 36.4 | 63.6 |
| 1955 ^a | 10,830 | 3,809 | 7,021 | 35.2 | 64.8 |
| 1956 ^a | 11,229 | 3,723 | 7,506 | 33.2 | 66.8 |
| 1957 ^a | 10,806 | 3,475 | 6,831 | 38.7 | 66.3 |
| 1958 ^a | 9,606 | 3,012 | 6,594 | 31.4 | 68.6 |
| 1959 ^a | 8,706 | 3,108 | 5,598 | 35.7 | 64.3 |
| 1960 ^a | 8,596 | 3,135 | 5,461 | 36.5 | 63.5 |
| 1961 ^a | 9,032 | 3,109 | 5,923 | 34.4 | 65.6 |
| 1962 ^a | 9,129 | 3,162 | 5,967 | 34.6 | 65.4 |
| 1963 ^a | 9,026 | 3,167 | 5,859 | 35.1 | 64.9 |
| 1964 ^a | 8,843 | 2,982 | 5,911 | 38.2 | 66.8 |
| 1965 ^a | 8,113 | 2,999 | 5,114 | 37.0 | 63.0 |
| 1966 ^a | 8,718 | 3,616 | 5,102 | 41.5 | 58.5 |
| 1967 ^a | 8,188 | 4,310 | 3,878 | 52.6 | 47.4 |
| 1968 ^a | 8,096 | 3,663 | 4,433 | 45.2 | 54.8 |
| 1969 ^a | 6,068 | 3,410 | 2,658 | 56.2 | 43.8 |
| 1970 ^a | 6,894 | 3,139 | 3,755 | 45.5 | 54.5 |
| 1971 ^a | 7,383 | 3,483 | 3,945 | 46.6 | 53.4 |
| 1972 ^a | 8,253 | 4,126 | 4,127 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| 1973 ^a | 8,672 | 4,576 | 4,096 | 52.8 | 47.2 |
| 1974 ^a | 9,305 | 4,933 | 4,372 | 53.0 | 47.0 |

^a Decisions in Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Corrections Act cases have been excluded.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 116.

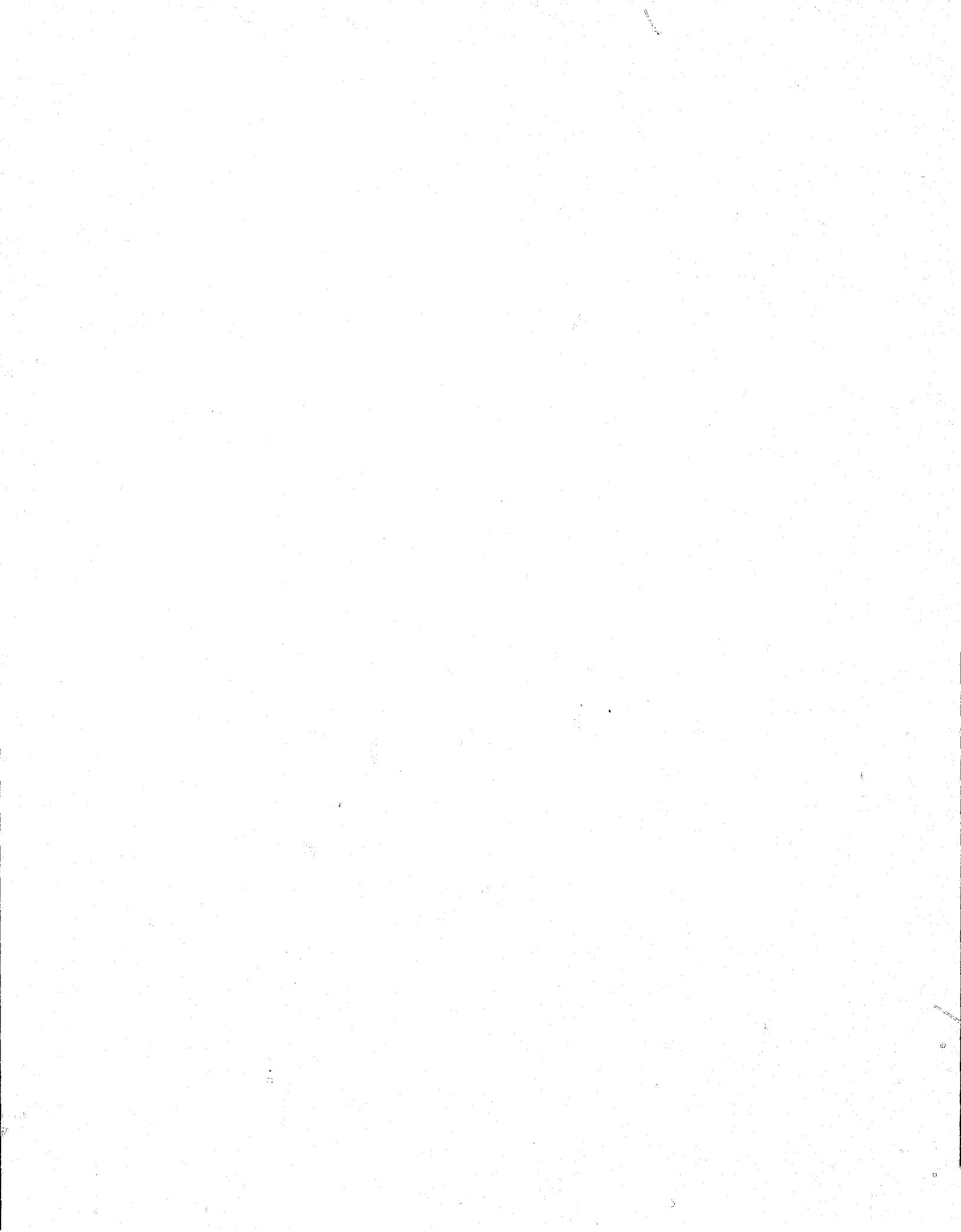


Table 6.91 Federal parole decisions and paroles granted, by sentence procedure and offense, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: For explanation of sentencing procedures, see Appendix 16.

| Offense | Parole decisions and paroles granted excluding the Youth Corrections Act and Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act | | | | | | | | | | | | Paroles granted to Youth Corrections Act & Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act offenders | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Total | | | Sentencing procedure | | | | | | | | | Youth Corrections Act | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act |
| | Parole decisions | Granted parole | | Regular or general | | | 4208-A (1)(2) | | | NARA | | | | |
| | | Number | Percent of decisions | Parole decisions | Number | Percent of decisions | Parole decisions | Number | Percent of decisions | Parole decisions | Number | Percent of decisions | | |
| Total..... | 9,307 | 4,933 | 53.0 | 6,057 | 2,830 | 46.7 | 3,036 | 1,906 | 62.8 | 214 | 197 | 92.1 | 1,560 | 197 |
| Assault..... | 54 | 24 | 44.4 | 35 | 12 | 34.3 | 19 | 12 | 63.2 | 0 | 0 | X | 10 | 0 |
| Bankruptcy..... | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 88 | 55 | 62.5 | 48 | 27 | 56.3 | 30 | 18 | 60.0 | 10 | 10 | 100.0 | 18 | 7 |
| Counterfeiting..... | 328 | 211 | 64.3 | 197 | 117 | 59.4 | 129 | 92 | 71.3 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 22 | 2 |
| Drug laws, total..... | 2,474 | 1,148 | 46.4 | 1,697 | 711 | 41.9 | 664 | 331 | 49.8 | 113 | 106 | 93.8 | 476 | 48 |
| Marihuana..... | 223 | 152 | 68.2 | 179 | 121 | 67.6 | 43 | 30 | 69.8 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 129 | 10 |
| Narcotics..... | 2,046 | 908 | 44.4 | 1,371 | 535 | 39.0 | 564 | 268 | 47.5 | 111 | 105 | 94.6 | 267 | 28 |
| Dangerous drugs..... | 205 | 88 | 42.9 | 147 | 55 | 37.4 | 57 | 33 | 57.9 | 1 | 0 | X | 80 | 10 |
| Embezzlement..... | 131 | 71 | 54.2 | 81 | 37 | 45.7 | 50 | 34 | 68.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 26 | 0 |
| Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive..... | 159 | 95 | 59.7 | 113 | 59 | 52.2 | 46 | 36 | 78.3 | 0 | 0 | X | 2 | 3 |
| Extortion..... | 56 | 23 | 41.1 | 33 | 10 | 30.3 | 23 | 13 | 56.5 | 0 | 0 | X | 5 | 0 |
| Firearms..... | 460 | 179 | 38.9 | 305 | 98 | 32.1 | 151 | 77 | 51.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 57 | 6 |
| Forgery..... | 448 | 242 | 54.0 | 302 | 139 | 46.0 | 128 | 87 | 68.0 | 18 | 16 | 88.9 | 73 | 10 |
| Fraud..... | 211 | 114 | 54.0 | 149 | 72 | 48.3 | 62 | 42 | 67.7 | 0 | 0 | X | 16 | 0 |
| Immigration..... | 364 | 107 | 29.4 | 259 | 68 | 26.3 | 105 | 39 | 37.1 | 0 | 0 | X | 15 | 3 |
| Income tax..... | 119 | 57 | 47.9 | 99 | 45 | 45.5 | 20 | 12 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 1 | 0 |
| Kidnaping..... | 32 | 28 | 87.5 | 19 | 16 | 84.2 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 | 0 | 0 | X | 4 | 2 |
| Larceny/theft, total..... | 1,995 | 996 | 49.9 | 1,352 | 613 | 45.3 | 610 | 356 | 58.4 | 33 | 27 | 81.8 | 441 | 62 |
| Motor vehicle, interstate..... | 951 | 408 | 42.9 | 635 | 259 | 40.8 | 313 | 147 | 47.0 | 8 | 2 | 66.7 | 266 | 36 |
| Postal..... | 565 | 290 | 51.3 | 389 | 174 | 44.7 | 157 | 101 | 64.3 | 19 | 15 | 78.9 | 95 | 15 |
| Theft, interstate..... | 203 | 130 | 64.0 | 148 | 89 | 60.1 | 54 | 40 | 74.1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 18 | 6 |
| Other..... | 276 | 168 | 60.9 | 180 | 91 | 50.6 | 86 | 68 | 79.1 | 10 | 9 | 90.0 | 62 | 5 |
| Liquor laws..... | 226 | 104 | 46.0 | 194 | 82 | 42.3 | 32 | 22 | 68.8 | 0 | 0 | X | 11 | 1 |
| National security laws..... | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 |
| Robbery..... | 1,060 | 874 | 82.5 | 436 | 345 | 79.1 | 610 | 515 | 84.4 | 14 | 14 | 100.0 | 190 | 14 |
| Securities, transporting false or forged..... | 260 | 149 | 57.3 | 156 | 81 | 51.9 | 99 | 63 | 63.6 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 32 | 2 |
| Selective service violators..... | 123 | 91 | 74.0 | 89 | 62 | 69.7 | 34 | 29 | 85.3 | 0 | 0 | X | 35 | 0 |
| White slave traffic..... | 22 | 10 | 45.5 | 23 | 3 | 23.1 | 9 | 7 | 77.8 | 0 | 0 | X | 1 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 462 | 227 | 49.1 | 312 | 143 | 45.8 | 148 | 80 | 56.1 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 32 | 10 |
| Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia..... | 219 | 115 | 52.5 | 153 | 78 | 51.0 | 53 | 25 | 47.2 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 | 93 | 27 |
| Assault..... | 42 | 9 | 21.4 | 26 | 5 | 19.2 | 15 | 4 | 26.7 | 1 | 0 | X | 18 | 5 |
| Auto theft..... | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 1 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | X | 3 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 24 | 17 | 70.8 | 16 | 9 | 56.3 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 12 | 8 |
| Forgery..... | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | X | 3 | 0 |
| Homicide..... | 38 | 22 | 57.9 | 28 | 17 | 60.7 | 10 | 5 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 4 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft..... | 36 | 19 | 52.8 | 23 | 10 | 43.5 | 10 | 3 | 60.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 19 | 7 |
| Robbery..... | 21 | 17 | 81.0 | 17 | 13 | 76.5 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 24 | 0 |
| Rape..... | 14 | 11 | 78.6 | 9 | 8 | 88.9 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 3 | 7 |
| Sex offenses, except rape..... | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | X | 2 | 0 |
| Other and unclassifiable..... | 34 | 14 | 41.2 | 25 | 10 | 40.0 | 8 | 3 | 37.5 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 5 | 0 |
| Military court-martial cases..... | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 | X | 0 | 0 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, pp. 113, 114.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.92 Persons paroled from State institutions in 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973, by sex and type of admission to prison, prior criminal record, and prior record of drug and alcohol abuse, United States

NOTE: These data are tabulated by the Uniform Parole Reports Program, which publishes information voluntarily supplied to it by State parole agencies. However, not all persons paroled by State parole agencies are included in this table. Some States transmitted data for particular years and not for others; some States reported only on a random sample of their parolees. For a complete list of all jurisdictions reporting in 1973 and the proportion of parolees on which they reported, see Appendix 17. For references to the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter" reporting the comparable 1969-72 jurisdictions reporting, see SOURCEBOOK annotation. In this report, "minor conviction" is defined as a court conviction and sentence of at least 60 days and less than 1 year; "major conviction" is defined as a court conviction and sentence to confinement for at least 1 year; "at-risk parolee" is defined as a parolee whose whereabouts are unknown to the paroling authority; and a "technical violator" is a parolee who had been declared—by the paroling authority—to be in violation of the conditions of his parole and who has been returned to prison. "Prior drug use" refers to "any use of any drugs . . . except under prescription by a physician." Type, amount, and extent of use are not differentiated. Thus, "use" includes "one-time experimental use of marijuana, heavy heroin addiction, occasional use of amphetamines, etc." Most often, the coding will reflect a history of use of any opiate drugs such as heroin or synthetic substitutes for morphine; marijuana; stimulant drugs such as amphetamine, methedrine, cocaine, or benzedrine-type drugs; barbiturates (sleeping pills); tranquilizers; or psychomimetic drugs, LSD or "hallucinogenic" drugs (Nethercull et al., p. 144). "Prior alcohol use" is indicated if the subject has "a history of excessive use of alcohol," or if "the subject's consumption of alcohol, or interest in procuring it, was involved in the commitment offense or in any previous offenses" (Nethercull, et al., p. 153). For additional information and definitions, see Nethercull et al., "Uniform Parole Reports: A National Correctional Data System," National Council on Crime and Delinquency Research Center, Davis, California, 1975.

| | 1969 | | | 1970 | | | 1971 | | | 1972 | | | 1973 | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Total reported paroled..... | 27,208 ^a | 25,547 ^a | 1,661 ^a | 27,296 ^a | 25,590 ^a | 1,706 ^a | 28,323 ^a | 26,394 ^a | 1,929 ^a | 29,774 ^a | 27,892 ^a | 1,882 ^a | 26,005 ^a | 24,521 ^a | 1,484 ^a |
| Percent..... | | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 |
| Total reported paroled with probation or parole violation admission to prison..... | 7,314 | 6,725 | 589 | 7,095 | 6,454 ^b | 641 | 6,917 | 6,321 ^b | 596 | 6,137 | 5,608 | 529 | 5,090 | 4,755 | 335 |
| Percent..... | | 26 | 35 | | 25 | 36 | | 24 | 31 | | 20 | 28 | | 19 | 23 |
| Total reported paroled with prior prison sentences..... | 9,464 | 9,163 | 301 | 8,845 | 8,536 | 309 | 8,798 | 8,450 | 348 | 9,260 | 8,939 | 321 | 8,008 | 7,731 | 277 |
| Percent..... | | 36 | 18 | | 33 | 18 | | 32 | 18 | | 32 | 17 | | 32 | 19 |
| Total reported paroled with prior nonprison sentences..... | 19,929 | 18,831 | 1,098 | 19,782 | 18,659 | 1,123 | 20,489 | 19,206 | 1,283 | 21,055 | 19,840 | 1,215 | 17,747 | 16,764 | 983 |
| Percent..... | | 74 | 66 | | 73 | 66 | | 73 | 67 | | 71 | 65 | | 68 | 66 |
| Total reported paroled with prior drug abuse..... | 4,460 ^b | 3,890 ^b | 570 ^b | 5,325 | 4,688 ^b | 637 | 7,194 | 6,381 | 813 | 9,341 ^b | 8,447 ^b | 894 ^b | 9,254 | 8,517 ^b | 737 |
| Percent..... | | 15 | 34 | | 18 | 37 | | 24 | 42 | | 30 | 48 | | 35 | 50 |
| Total reported paroled with prior alcohol abuse..... | 15,450 ^b | 14,821 ^b | 629 ^b | 15,562 | 14,927 ^b | 635 | 14,777 | 14,099 | 678 | 13,326 ^b | 12,732 ^b | 594 ^b | 11,833 | 11,431 | 452 |
| Percent..... | | 58 | 38 | | 58 | 37 | | 53 | 35 | | 46 | 32 | | 47 | 30 |

^a The "Return to prison, no violation" category was omitted.

^b Based upon smaller sample than respective totals reported paroled; this item was not reported for a small number of subjects.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," November 1973 and November 1975, Male and Female Summary Tables, Part I. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.



PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.93 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled

NOTE: See NOTE,

| Parole outcome | Total | Commitment offense | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 19,817 | 1,648 | 294 | 2,397 | 926 | 1,215 |
| Percent..... | 81 | 92 | 91 | 80 | 80 | 85 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 387 | 16 | 2 | 44 | 14 | 15 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 91 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) |
| Absconder..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 1,058 | 23 | 6 | 139 | 45 | 52 |
| Percent..... | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,040 | 43 | 6 | 115 | 55 | 50 |
| Percent..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 542 | 23 | 3 | 61 | 15 | 24 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 524 | 13 | 8 | 73 | 23 | 34 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) |
| Recommitted to prison with new major convictions: | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 886 | 12 | 1 | 126 | 60 | 35 |
| Percent..... | 4 | 1 | (^a) | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 176 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 12 | 6 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | 1 | (^a) |
| Total..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 24,527 ^b | 1,786 | 322 | 2,991 | 1,154 | 1,436 |
| Percent..... | 100 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 6 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Commitment offense unreported for five subjects.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense, United States

Table 6.92.

| Commitment offense—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Forcible rape | Statutory rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| 502 | 119 | 295 | 4,771 | 1,892 | 474 | 1,126 | 140 | 2,554 | 50 | 1,414 |
| 86 | 83 | 89 | 77 | 79 | 69 | 71 | 82 | 86 | 88 | 82 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 122 | 49 | 12 | 23 | 2 | 60 | 0 | 15 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 2 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) |
| 17 | 5 | 14 | 266 | 106 | 50 | 148 | 5 | 108 | 0 | 74 |
| 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 21 | 5 | 8 | 324 | 110 | 57 | 103 | 5 | 72 | 3 | 63 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| 10 | 2 | 4 | 168 | 71 | 16 | 48 | 3 | 65 | 2 | 27 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 151 | 70 | 11 | 36 | 10 | 43 | 1 | 41 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 7 | 7 | 284 | 79 | 57 | 67 | 1 | 63 | 0 | 73 |
| 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 16 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 10 |
| (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| 581 | 143 | 333 | 6,171 | 2,409 | 690 | 1,578 | 171 | 2,986 | 57 | 1,719 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 12 | (^a) | 7 |

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Male Table I.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.94 Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled

NOTE: See NOTE,

| Parole outcome | Total | Commitment offense | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 1,232 | 203 | 30 | 53 | 30 | 78 |
| Percent..... | 83 | 96 | 97 | 78 | 73 | 89 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 6 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 2 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 82 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Percent..... | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 20 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major convictions: | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 28 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Percent..... | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 1,486^b | 212 | 31 | 68 | 41 | 88 |
| Percent..... | 100 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Commitment offense unreported for one subject.

Table 6.95 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by type of admission to prison, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Type of admission to prison | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | | | New court commitment | | | | Parole violation | | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 19,821 | 81 | 16,430 | 83 | 2,392 | 78 | 497 | 57 | 502 | 61 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 387 | 2 | 269 | 1 | 61 | 2 | 28 | 3 | 29 | 4 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 91 | (^a) | 47 | (^a) | 11 | (^a) | 19 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| Absconder..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 1,058 | 4 | 761 | 4 | 117 | 4 | 121 | 14 | 59 | 7 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,040 | 4 | 749 | 4 | 163 | 5 | 100 | 11 | 28 | 3 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 543 | 2 | 365 | 2 | 109 | 4 | 46 | 5 | 23 | 3 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 524 | 2 | 421 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 33 | 4 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 6 | (^a) | 5 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 886 | 4 | 601 | 3 | 119 | 4 | 40 | 5 | 126 | 15 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 176 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 1 |
| Total..... | 24,532 | 100 | 19,776 | 81 | 3,055 | 12 | 877 | 4 | 824 | 3 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Male Table II.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense, United States
Table 6.92.

| Commitment offense—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Female rape | Statutory rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| 0 | 0 | 10 | 65 | 128 | 5 | 243 | 18 | 281 | 0 | 88 |
| 0 | 0 | 67 | 75 | 81 | 71 | 79 | 95 | 81 | 0 | 84 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 6 |
| 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 6 |
| 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 29 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 15 | 87 | 159 | 7 | 309 | 19 | 345 | 0 | 105 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 11 | (^a) | 21 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 7 |

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Female Table I.

Table 6.96 Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by type of admission to prison, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Type of admission to prison | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------|----|
| | Total | | New court commitment | | | | Parole violation | | | |
| | | | Not from probation | | Probation revoked | | Technical | | New conviction | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 1,233 | 83 | 1,006 | 87 | 141 | 77 | 53 | 58 | 33 | 53 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 20 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 9 | 1 | 5 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| Absconder..... | 85 | 6 | 52 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 11 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 82 | 6 | 47 | 4 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 18 | 5 | 8 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 20 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 4 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 2 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 23 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 13 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 3 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 1,487 | 100 | 1,151 | 77 | 183 | 12 | 91 | 6 | 62 | 4 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Female Table II.

Table 6.97 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior prison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior prison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 19,821 | 81 | 18,988 | 83 | 3,406 | 78 | 1,273 | 74 | 565 | 71 | 282 | 69 | 129 | 66 | 79 | 66 | 99 | 72 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 387 | 2 | 252 | 2 | 71 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 91 | (^a) | 52 | (^a) | 14 | (^a) | 9 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 1,058 | 4 | 559 | 3 | 225 | 5 | 120 | 7 | 59 | 7 | 40 | 10 | 29 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 15 | 11 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,040 | 4 | 630 | 4 | 212 | 5 | 96 | 6 | 48 | 6 | 19 | 5 | 16 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 7 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 548 | 2 | 320 | 2 | 110 | 3 | 53 | 3 | 24 | 3 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 524 | 2 | 374 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 6 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 886 | 4 | 536 | 3 | 187 | 4 | 81 | 5 | 46 | 6 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 176 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Total..... | 24,532 | 100 | 16,799 | 68 | 4,860 | 18 | 1,722 | 7 | 793 | 3 | 406 | 2 | 195 | 1 | 119 | (^a) | 138 | 1 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," November 1975, Male Table III.

Table 6.98 Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior prison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior prison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days... | 1,233 | 83 | 1,080 | 85 | 153 | 76 | 21 | 59 | 15 | 83 | 4 | 67 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 60 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 20 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 9 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Absconder..... | 85 | 6 | 62 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 82 | 6 | 58 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 20 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 5 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 2 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 28 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 3 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 1,487 | 100 | 1,210 | 81 | 201 | 14 | 46 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 6 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 5 | (^a) |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Female Table III.

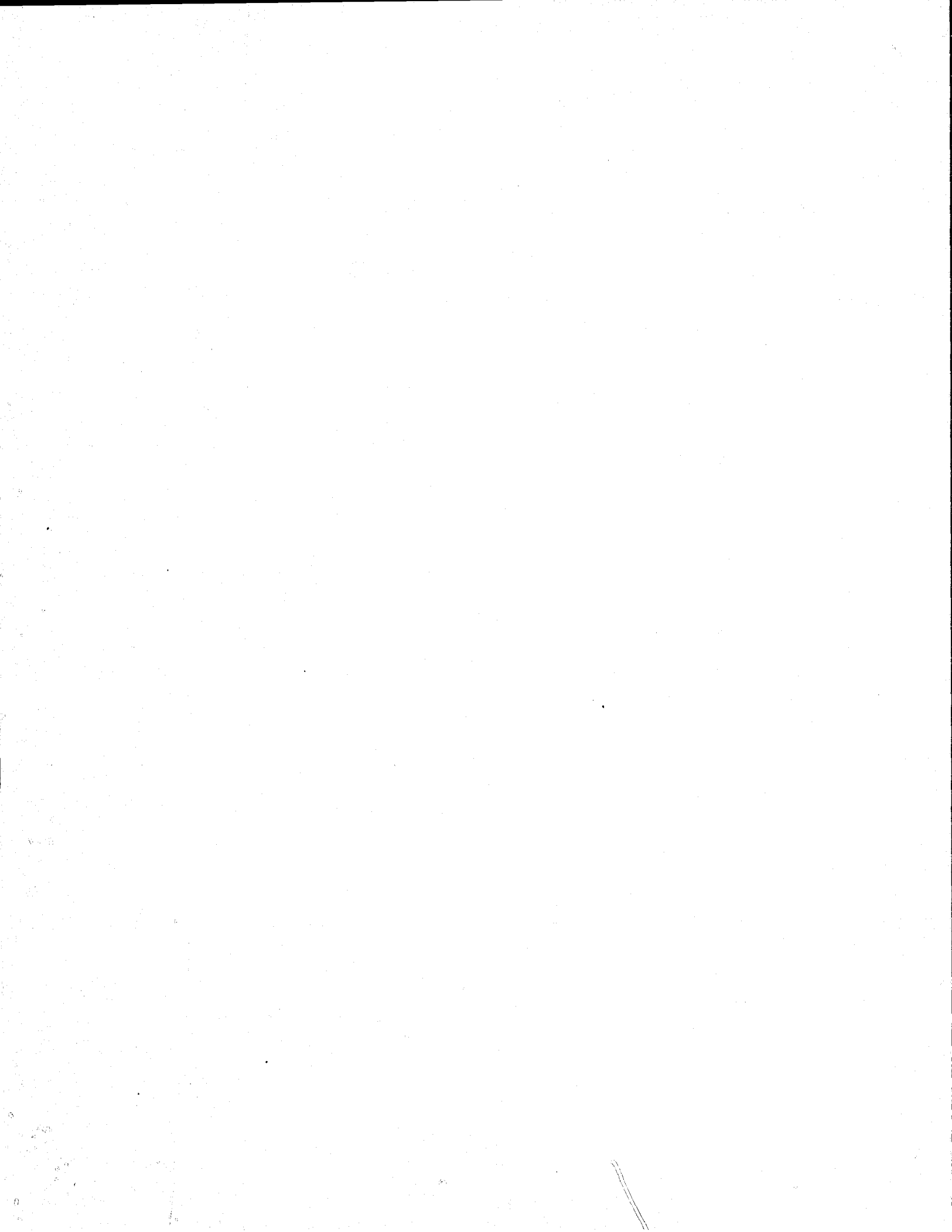
Table 6.99 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior nonprison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 19,821 | 81 | 6,745 | 87 | 3,607 | 82 | 2,595 | 81 | 1,787 | 78 | 1,292 | 77 | 781 | 73 | 601 | 75 | 2,473 | 73 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 887 | 2 | 62 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 65 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 68 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 91 | (^a) | 10 | (^a) | 12 | (^a) | 11 | (^a) | 8 | (^a) | 8 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 29 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 1,068 | 4 | 225 | 3 | 181 | 4 | 140 | 4 | 118 | 5 | 79 | 5 | 72 | 7 | 49 | 6 | 194 | 6 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,040 | 4 | 194 | 2 | 161 | 4 | 126 | 4 | 121 | 5 | 80 | 5 | 68 | 6 | 43 | 5 | 247 | 7 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 548 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 92 | 3 | 64 | 2 | 68 | 3 | 48 | 3 | 36 | 3 | 24 | 3 | 144 | 4 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 524 | 2 | 227 | 3 | 66 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 77 | 2 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 6 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 886 | 4 | 138 | 2 | 195 | 4 | 118 | 4 | 87 | 4 | 67 | 4 | 51 | 5 | 41 | 5 | 139 | 4 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 176 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 10 | (^a) | 19 | 1 | 5 | (^a) | 7 | 1 | 19 | 1 |
| Total..... | 24,532 | 100 | 7,765 | 32 | 4,417 | 18 | 3,204 | 13 | 2,284 | 9 | 1,599 | 7 | 1,074 | 4 | 799 | 3 | 3,890 | 14 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Male Table IV.



CONTINUED

9 OF 10

Table 6.100 Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior nonprison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 1,233 | 83 | 470 | 94 | 216 | 84 | 148 | 82 | 103 | 77 | 68 | 72 | 49 | 72 | 49 | 75 | 130 | 69 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 20 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 85 | 6 | 18 | 4 | 17 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 19 | 10 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 82 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 11 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 20 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 5 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 28 | 2 | 2 | (^a) | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 3 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total..... | 1,487 | 100 | 502 | 34 | 257 | 17 | 180 | 12 | 133 | 9 | 94 | 6 | 68 | 5 | 65 | 4 | 188 | 13 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Female Table IV.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.101 Parole outcome in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior drug abuse | | | | Total | | Prior alcohol abuse | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | Drug abuse | | | | None | | Alcohol abuse | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 19,818 | 81 | 13,168 | 82 | 6,650 | 78 | 19,821 | 81 | 10,899 | 83 | 8,922 | 78 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 387 | 2 | 198 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 387 | 2 | 190 | 1 | 197 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 91 | (^a) | 40 | (^a) | 51 | 1 | 91 | (^a) | 31 | (^a) | 60 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 1,058 | 4 | 680 | 4 | 378 | 4 | 1,058 | 4 | 494 | 4 | 564 | 5 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,040 | 4 | 702 | 4 | 338 | 4 | 1,040 | 4 | 348 | 3 | 692 | 6 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 543 | 2 | 301 | 2 | 242 | 3 | 543 | 2 | 231 | 2 | 312 | 3 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 524 | 2 | 329 | 2 | 195 | 2 | 524 | 2 | 352 | 3 | 172 | 2 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 6 | (^a) | 5 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 6 | (^a) | 5 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 886 | 4 | 485 | 3 | 401 | 5 | 886 | 4 | 458 | 3 | 428 | 4 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 176 | 1 | 103 | 1 | 73 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 92 | 1 | 84 | 1 |
| Total..... | 24,529 ^b | 100 | 16,011 | 65 | 8,518 | 35 | 24,532 | 100 | 13,100 | 53 | 11,432 | 47 |

^a Less than 1 percent.
^b Drug use unreported for 3 subjects.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Male Tables V and VI. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 6.102 Parole outcome in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior drug abuse | | | | Total | | Prior alcohol abuse | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | Drug abuse | | | | None | | Alcohol abuse | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 1,233 | 83 | 670 | 90 | 563 | 76 | 1,233 | 83 | 866 | 84 | 367 | 81 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 20 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 9 | 1 | 3 | (^a) | 6 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | (^a) | 4 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 85 | 6 | 28 | 4 | 57 | 8 | 85 | 6 | 56 | 5 | 29 | 6 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 82 | 6 | 22 | 3 | 60 | 8 | 82 | 6 | 48 | 5 | 34 | 8 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 20 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 1 | (^a) |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 5 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 5 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 2 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 28 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 3 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 1,487 | 100 | 748 | 50 | 739 | 50 | 1,487 | 100 | 1,034 | 70 | 453 | 30 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Female Tables V and VI. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

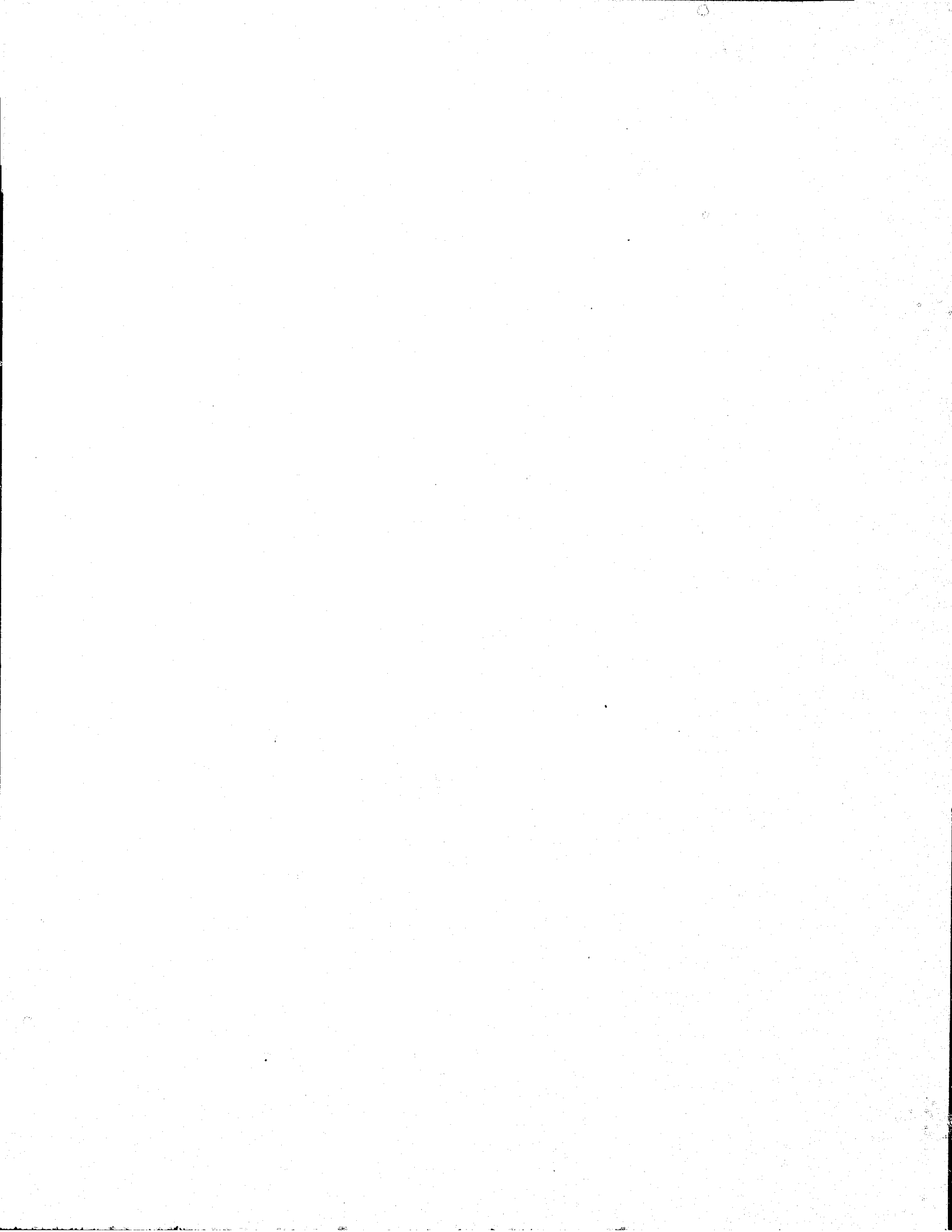


Table 6.103 Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) in first year after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense and new offense, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92. This table includes (1) parolees who remained on parole although convicted of a major offense, and (2) parolees who were returned to prison because of an allegation of any type of offense. For definition of terms, see NOTE, Table 6.92.

| New offense | Total | Commitment offense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault | Forcible rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| None..... | 22,852 | 1,753 | 311 | 2,756 | 1,055 | 1,857 | 559 | 456 | 5,655 | 2,228 | 610 | 1,448 | 155 | 2,361 | 55 | 1,593 |
| Percent..... | 93 | 98 | 97 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 96 | 96 | 92 | 92 | 88 | 92 | 91 | 96 | 96 | 93 |
| Willful homicide..... | 39 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| Negligent manslaughter..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Armed robbery..... | 217 | 8 | 2 | 79 | 19 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 10 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| Unarmed robbery..... | 47 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| Aggravated assault..... | 84 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 0 | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) |
| Forcible rape..... | 39 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 2 | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| All other sex offenses..... | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) |
| Burglary..... | 437 | 4 | 2 | 37 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 248 | 46 | 17 | 25 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 9 |
| Percent..... | 2 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Theft or larceny..... | 169 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 13 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 96 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 14 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| Forgery, fraud or larceny by check..... | 103 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 52 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 3 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| Other fraud..... | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 2 | 0 | 0 | (^a) |
| Violations of narcotic drug laws..... | 114 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 42 | 0 | 3 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (^a) |
| Violations of alcohol laws..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 2 | 0 |
| All others..... | 294 | 4 | 3 | 38 | 14 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 48 | 38 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 25 | 0 | 71 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Total..... | 24,526 ^b | 1,786 | 322 | 2,990 | 1,154 | 1,436 | 581 | 476 | 6,171 | 2,409 | 690 | 1,578 | 171 | 2,986 | 57 | 1,719 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b New offense unreported for one subject and commitment offense unreported for five subjects.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Male Table VII.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.104 Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) in first year after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1973, by commitment offense and new offense, United States

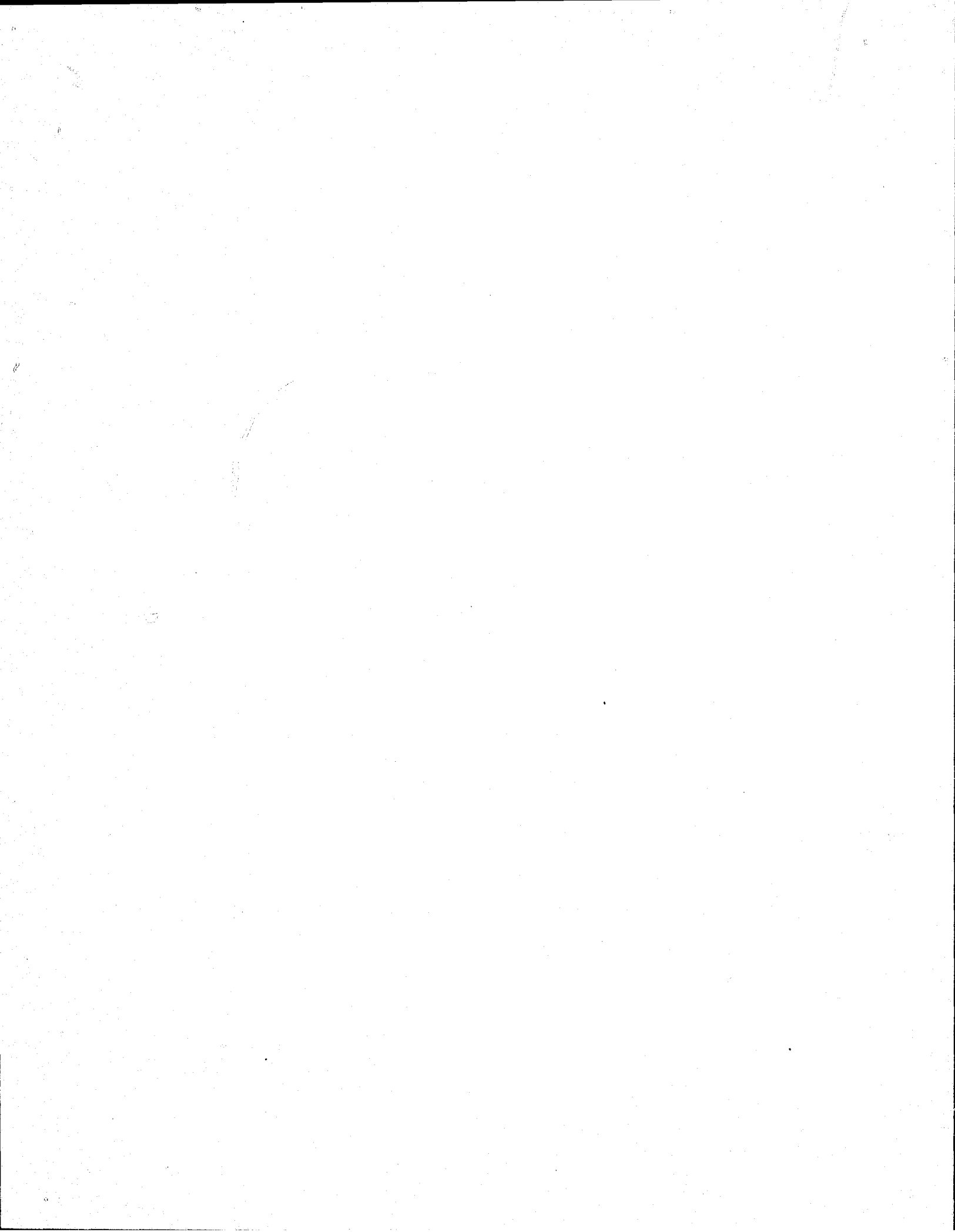
NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.92 and 6.103.

| New offense | Total | Commitment offense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault | Forcible rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| None..... | 1,442 | 210 | 31 | 67 | 40 | 86 | 0 | 15 | 88 | 154 | 7 | 291 | 19 | 337 | 0 | 102 |
| Percent..... | 97 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 0 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 94 | 100 | 98 | 0 | 97 |
| Willful homicide..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Negligent manslaughter..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Armed robbery..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unarmed robbery..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Forcible rape..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other sex offenses..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Theft or larceny..... | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Forgery, fraud or larceny by check..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 |
| Other fraud..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Violations of narcotic drug laws..... | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Violations of alcohol laws..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All others..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total..... | 1,486 ^b | 212 | 31 | 68 | 41 | 88 | 0 | 15 | 87 | 159 | 7 | 309 | 19 | 345 | 0 | 105 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Commitment offense unreported for one subject.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1975, Female Table VII.



PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.105 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled

NOTE: See NOTE,

| Parole outcome | Total | Commitment offense | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 12,143 | 1,180 | 212 | 1,349 | 446 | 697 |
| Percent..... | 69 | 83 | 84 | 67 | 62 | 72 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 194 | 8 | 1 | 26 | 5 | 21 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 149 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 9 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 729 | 36 | 3 | 89 | 33 | 35 |
| Percent..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,925 | 97 | 18 | 192 | 94 | 80 |
| Percent..... | 11 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 8 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 506 | 38 | 6 | 53 | 29 | 42 |
| Percent..... | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 593 | 18 | 6 | 67 | 22 | 29 |
| Percent..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major convictions: | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 1,143 | 37 | 6 | 162 | 66 | 41 |
| Percent..... | 6 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 4 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 272 | 7 | 0 | 46 | 15 | 10 |
| Percent..... | 2 | (^a) | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Total..... | | | | | | |
| Percent..... | 17,661 ^b | 1,425 | 252 | 2,001 | 716 | 964 |
| Percent..... | 100 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 5 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Fourteen subjects excluded; charges pending.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense, United States

Table 6.02.

| Commitment offense—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Forcible rape | Statutory rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| 271 | 64 | 281 | 3,146 | 1,122 | 545 | 963 | 123 | 719 | 44 | 711 |
| 74 | 74 | 81 | 66 | 70 | 61 | 59 | 76 | 73 | 85 | 70 |
| 3 | 2 | 4 | 55 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 15 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 9 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 15 | 3 | 13 | 189 | 74 | 36 | 103 | 8 | 46 | 3 | 43 |
| 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| 36 | 7 | 20 | 623 | 172 | 111 | 269 | 16 | 71 | 1 | 118 |
| 10 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 12 |
| 3 | 1 | 11 | 140 | 42 | 30 | 49 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 30 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 10 | 3 | 6 | 194 | 68 | 34 | 71 | 6 | 32 | 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 6 | 11 | 411 | 81 | 86 | 102 | 2 | 50 | 0 | 63 |
| 5 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 15 | 27 | 34 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 12 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 364 | 87 | 347 | 5,170 | 1,607 | 887 | 1,619 | 162 | 986 | 52 | 1,022 |
| 2 | (^a) | 2 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 6 | (^a) | 6 |

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Male Table I.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.106 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled

NOTE: See NOTE,

| Parole outcome | Total | Commitment offense | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 909 | 172 | 32 | 42 | 25 | 37 |
| Percent..... | 66 | 90 | 89 | 65 | 71 | 60 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Absconder..... | 128 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| Percent..... | 9 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 8 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 179 | 9 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 11 |
| Percent..... | 13 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 9 | 18 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 24 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major convictions: | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 59 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Percent..... | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total..... | 1,378^b | 191 | 36 | 65 | 35 | 62 |
| Percent..... | 100 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 |

^a Less than 1 percent.
^b Two subjects excluded; charges pending.

Table 6.107 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by type of admission to prison, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Type of admission to prison | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | | | New court commitment | | | | Parole violation | | | |
| | | | Not from probation | | Probation revoked | | Technical | | New conviction | |
| Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 12,143 | 69 | 9,812 | 71 | 1,471 | 66 | 453 | 51 | 407 | 55 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 194 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 149 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 30 | 4 |
| Absconder..... | 729 | 4 | 517 | 4 | 84 | 4 | 78 | 9 | 50 | 7 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,925 | 11 | 1,420 | 10 | 270 | 12 | 164 | 18 | 71 | 10 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 506 | 3 | 345 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 74 | 8 | 32 | 4 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 593 | 3 | 460 | 3 | 101 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 19 | 3 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 7 | (^a) | 6 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 1,143 | 6 | 811 | 6 | 162 | 7 | 68 | 8 | 102 | 14 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 272 | 2 | 212 | 2 | 32 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 13 | 2 |
| Total..... | 17,661^b | 100 | 13,813 | 78 | 2,214 | 13 | 897 | 5 | 737 | 4 |

^a Less than 1 percent.
^b Fourteen subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Male Table II.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense, United States

Table 6.92.

| Commitment offense—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Forcible rape | Statutory rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| 2 | 0 | 11 | 71 | 104 | 7 | 213 | 18 | 111 | 1 | 63 |
| 100 | 0 | 100 | 63 | 70 | 78 | 58 | 95 | 49 | 100 | 67 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 1 | 52 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 14 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 15 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 11 | 112 | 148 | 9 | 368 | 19 | 225 | 1 | 94 |
| (^a) | 0 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 16 | (^a) | 7 |

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," September 1975, Female Table I.

Table 6.108 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by type of admission to prison, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Type of admission to prison | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| | Total | | New court commitment | | | | Parole violation | | | | |
| | Number | Percent | Not from probation | | Probation revoked | | Technical | | New conviction | | |
| | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 909 | 66 | 674 | 77 | 122 | 70 | 76 | 32 | 37 | 44 | |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 15 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| With major conviction(s)..... | 21 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 7 | |
| Absconder..... | 123 | 9 | 49 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 46 | 19 | 18 | 21 | |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 179 | 13 | 69 | 8 | 19 | 11 | 31 | 34 | 10 | 12 | |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 33 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 4 | |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 24 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 5 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 59 | 4 | 25 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 9 | |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 5 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Total..... | 1,378 ^b | 100 | 879 | 64 | 175 | 13 | 239 | 17 | 85 | 6 | |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Two subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," September 1975, Female Table II.

Table 6.109 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior prison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior prison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|--|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 909 | 66 | 781 | 69 | 89 | 49 | 25 | 37 | 9 | 50 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 15 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 21 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Absconder..... | 128 | 9 | 94 | 8 | 27 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 179 | 13 | 133 | 12 | 33 | 18 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 33 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 24 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 5 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 59 | 4 | 40 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 5 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total..... | 1,378 ^b | 100 | 1,125 | 82 | 180 | 13 | 44 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 5 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 2 | (^a) | |

^a Less than 1 percent.^b Two subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Female Table III.

Table 6.110 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior prison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior prison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent | Number | Per-cent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days.... | 12,143 | 69 | 8,801 | 71 | 1,977 | 66 | 763 | 61 | 325 | 61 | 148 | 63 | 55 | 55 | 33 | 66 | 41 | 53 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 194 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 149 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Absconder..... | 729 | 4 | 432 | 3 | 135 | 4 | 73 | 6 | 44 | 8 | 29 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,925 | 11 | 1,223 | 10 | 401 | 13 | 139 | 11 | 85 | 16 | 39 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 17 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 506 | 3 | 309 | 3 | 101 | 3 | 57 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 593 | 3 | 441 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 45 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 7 | (^a) | 5 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 1,143 | 6 | 754 | 6 | 215 | 7 | 106 | 8 | 33 | 6 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 14 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 272 | 2 | 140 | 1 | 57 | 2 | 40 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total..... | 17,661 ^b | 100 | 12,352 | 70 | 3,016 | 17 | 1,253 | 7 | 535 | 3 | 278 | 2 | 100 | 1 | 50 | (^a) | 77 | (^a) |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Fourteen subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Male Table III.

Table 6.111 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior nonprison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days... | 12,143 | 69 | 3,966 | 76 | 2,319 | 72 | 1,650 | 68 | 1,189 | 65 | 793 | 62 | 511 | 60 | 363 | 61 | 1,412 | 60 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 194 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 43 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 149 | 1 | 13 | (^a) | 24 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 25 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 729 | 4 | 178 | 3 | 129 | 4 | 98 | 4 | 84 | 5 | 64 | 5 | 46 | 5 | 30 | 5 | 110 | 5 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,925 | 11 | 401 | 8 | 347 | 11 | 265 | 11 | 242 | 13 | 148 | 13 | 114 | 13 | 76 | 13 | 332 | 14 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) in lieu of prosecution..... | 506 | 3 | 83 | 2 | 72 | 2 | 61 | 3 | 42 | 2 | 45 | 4 | 35 | 4 | 27 | 5 | 141 | 6 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 593 | 3 | 219 | 4 | 80 | 2 | 74 | 3 | 49 | 3 | 34 | 3 | 27 | 3 | 23 | 4 | 87 | 4 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 7 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | (^a) |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 1,143 | 6 | 244 | 5 | 186 | 6 | 172 | 7 | 141 | 8 | 109 | 9 | 75 | 9 | 44 | 7 | 172 | 7 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 272 | 2 | 59 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 46 | 2 |
| Total..... | 17,661 ^b | 100 | 5,199 | 29 | 3,242 | 18 | 2,413 | 14 | 1,820 | 10 | 1,173 | 7 | 847 | 5 | 598 | 3 | 2,869 | 13 |

^a Less than 1 percent.^b Fourteen subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Male Table IV.

Table 6.112 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by number of prior nonprison sentences, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior nonprison sentences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | | | None | | One | | Two | | Three | | Four | | Five | | Six | | Seven and more | |
| | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent | Num-ber | Per-cent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days.... | 909 | 66 | 389 | 85 | 161 | 72 | 106 | 62 | 61 | 52 | 43 | 47 | 48 | 59 | 21 | 45 | 80 | 43 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 15 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 21 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Absconder..... | 128 | 9 | 26 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 14 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 5 | 11 | 23 | 12 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 179 | 13 | 13 | 4 | 21 | 9 | 25 | 15 | 23 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 26 | 47 | 25 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 33 | 2 | 2 | (^a) | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 9 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 24 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 5 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 59 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 6 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 5 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total..... | 1,378 ^b | 100 | 459 | 33 | 223 | 16 | 172 | 12 | 118 | 9 | 91 | 7 | 82 | 6 | 47 | 3 | 186 | 13 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Two subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Female Table IV.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.113 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior drug abuse | | | | Total | | Prior alcohol abuse | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | Drug abuse | | | | None | | Alcohol abuse | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 12,143 | 69 | 10,300 | 70 | 1,843 | 61 | 12,143 | 69 | 5,496 | 73 | 6,647 | 66 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 194 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 54 | 2 | 194 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 134 | 1 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 149 | 1 | 67 | (^a) | 82 | 3 | 149 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 66 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 729 | 4 | 576 | 4 | 153 | 5 | 729 | 4 | 239 | 4 | 440 | 4 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 1,925 | 11 | 1,583 | 11 | 342 | 11 | 1,925 | 11 | 590 | 8 | 1,335 | 13 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 506 | 3 | 404 | 3 | 102 | 3 | 506 | 3 | 132 | 2 | 374 | 4 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 593 | 3 | 475 | 3 | 118 | 4 | 593 | 3 | 320 | 4 | 273 | 3 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 7 | (^a) | 7 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 7 | (^a) | 6 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 1,143 | 6 | 843 | 6 | 300 | 10 | 1,143 | 6 | 481 | 6 | 662 | 7 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 272 | 2 | 221 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 272 | 2 | 120 | 2 | 152 | 2 |
| Total..... | 17,661 ^b | 100 | 14,616 | 83 | 3,045 | 17 | 17,661 ^b | 100 | 7,577 | 43 | 10,084 | 57 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Fourteen subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Male Tables V and VI. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Table 6.114 Parole outcome in first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by prior drug and alcohol abuse, United States

NOTE: See NOTE, Table 6.92.

| Parole outcome | Total | | Prior drug abuse | | | | Total | | Prior alcohol abuse | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | None | | Drug abuse | | | | None | | Alcohol abuse | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Continued on parole: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days..... | 909 | 66 | 655 | 79 | 254 | 46 | 909 | 66 | 583 | 67 | 326 | 64 |
| With new minor conviction(s)..... | 15 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| New major conviction(s)..... | 21 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 1 |
| Absconder..... | 128 | 9 | 51 | 6 | 77 | 14 | 128 | 9 | 84 | 10 | 44 | 9 |
| Return to prison as technical violator: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution..... | 179 | 13 | 60 | 7 | 119 | 22 | 179 | 13 | 97 | 11 | 82 | 16 |
| New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution..... | 33 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 33 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 16 | 3 |
| In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)..... | 24 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 24 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Return to prison, no violation..... | 5 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 3 | 1 | 5 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) |
| Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same jurisdiction..... | 59 | 4 | 25 | 3 | 34 | 6 | 59 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 18 | 4 |
| Any other jurisdiction..... | 5 | (^a) | 3 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 5 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 3 | 1 |
| Total..... | 1,378 ^b | 100 | 831 | 60 | 547 | 40 | 1,378 ^b | 100 | 871 | 63 | 507 | 37 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

^b Two subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Female Tables V and VI. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

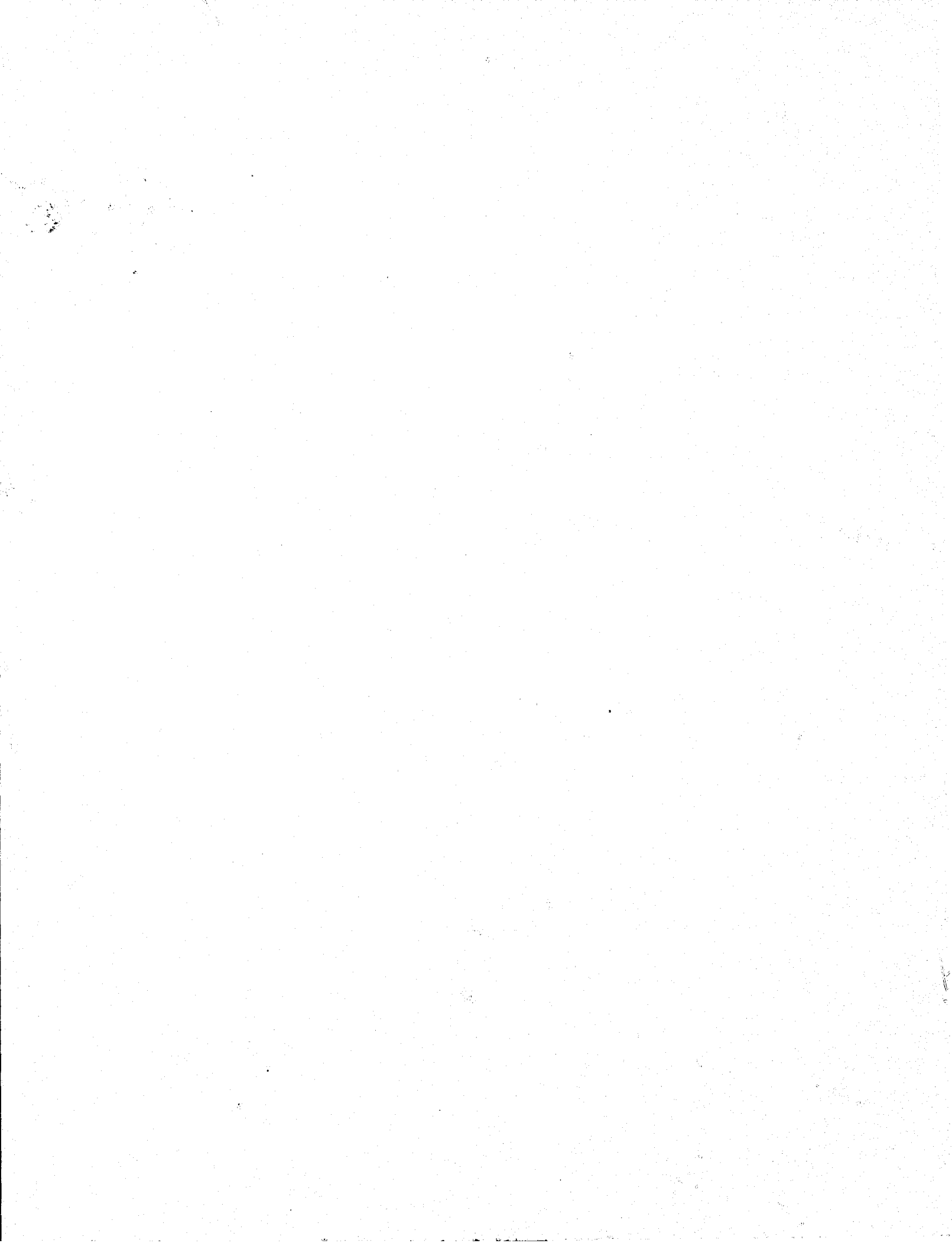


Table 6.115 Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) within first 3 years after release for males paroled from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense and new offense, United States

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.92 and 6.103.

| New offense | Total | Commitment offense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault | Forcible rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| None..... | 15,518 | 1,859 | 240 | 1,712 | 607 | 876 | 933 | 407 | 4,432 | 1,429 | 735 | 1,400 | 149 | 875 | 50 | 914 |
| Percent..... | 88 | 95 | 95 | 85 | 85 | 91 | 91 | 94 | 86 | 89 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 89 | 96 | 89 |
| Willful homicide..... | 47 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) |
| Negligent manslaughter..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Armed robbery..... | 234 | 9 | 1 | 79 | 22 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 52 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unarmed robbery..... | 68 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 2 | (^a) | 1 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| Aggravated assault..... | 120 | 12 | 2 | 21 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 8 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Forcible rape..... | 32 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 1 | 0 | 0 | (^a) |
| All other sex offenses..... | 33 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) |
| Burglary..... | 583 | 9 | 3 | 49 | 21 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 328 | 49 | 29 | 32 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 20 |
| Percent..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Theft or larceny..... | 231 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 90 | 33 | 19 | 22 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 6 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | 2 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 141 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 9 | 42 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Forgery, fraud or larceny by check..... | 198 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 39 | 12 | 10 | 94 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | 1 | (^a) | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | (^a) |
| Other fraud..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Violations of narcotic drug laws..... | 186 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 8 |
| Percent..... | 1 | (^a) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Violations of alcohol laws..... | 13 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 4 | (^a) |
| All others..... | 252 | 11 | 2 | 40 | 11 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 63 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 33 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | (^a) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Total..... | 17,675 | 1,425 | 252 | 2,004 | 716 | 965 | 364 | 434 | 5,174 | 1,608 | 889 | 1,620 | 162 | 987 | 52 | 1,023 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Male Table VII.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.116 Parole outcome (new major conviction or allegation of new offense resulting in a return to prison) within the first 3 years after release for females paroled from State institutions in 1970, by commitment offense and new offense, United States

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.92 and 6.108.

| New offense | Total | Commitment offense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Willful homicide | Negligent manslaughter | Armed robbery | Unarmed robbery | Aggravated assault | Forcible rape | All other sex offenses | Burglary | Theft or larceny | Vehicle theft | Forgery, fraud or larceny by check | Other fraud | Violations of narcotic drug laws | Violations of alcohol laws | All others |
| None..... | 1,271 | 189 | 84 | 64 | 80 | 57 | 2 | 11 | 103 | 186 | 9 | 330 | 18 | 200 | 1 | 87 |
| Percent..... | 92 | 99 | 94 | 98 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 89 | 95 | 89 | 100 | 93 |
| Willful homicide..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 |
| Negligent manslaughter..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Armed robbery..... | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| Unarmed robbery..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 |
| Forcible rape..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other sex offenses..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Theft or larceny..... | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 0 |
| Forgery, fraud or larceny by check..... | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Percent..... | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Other fraud..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | (^a) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Violations of narcotic drug laws..... | 30 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 2 |
| Percent..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| Violations of alcohol laws..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All others..... | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Percent..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | (^a) | 0 | 1 |
| Total..... | 1,380 | 191 | 86 | 65 | 85 | 62 | 2 | 11 | 112 | 148 | 9 | 370 | 19 | 225 | 1 | 94 |

^a Less than 1 percent.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1975, Female Table VII.

Table 6.117 Federal parole violator warrants issued, by original offense and nature of reported violation, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: Care should be taken in interpreting the "warrants issued as a percent of parole releases" figures, since they do not refer to the same base population as does "releases on parole." That is, the "warrants issued" row includes warrants against any person on parole in 1974, regardless of the year of his release; the "releases on parole" row reflects only the number of people released on parole in 1974. Consequently, the number of warrants could exceed the number of parolees released during a given year. Thus, "warrants issued as a percent of parole releases" ought not to be construed as a rate of recidivism.

| Reported violation offense | Total warrants issued | | Original offense | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Number | Percent | Assault | Burglary | Counterfeiting and forgery | Drug laws | Embezzlement and fraud | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act juveniles | Larceny/theft | | | Liquor laws | Robbery | Selective service violation | Forged securities interstate | Other |
| | | | | | | | | | Auto | Postal | Other | | | | | |
| Total releases on parole..... | 4,834 | × | 25 | 40 | 484 | 1,098 | 211 | 186 | 521 | 194 | 259 | 123 | 765 | 108 | 174 | 751 |
| Total parole-violator warrants issued.... | 1,897 | 100.0 | 27 | 30 | 131 | 188 | 28 | 50 | 296 | 74 | 98 | 6 | 232 | 5 | 54 | 178 |
| Warrants issued as a percent of parole releases.. | 28.9 | × | 108.0 | 75.0 | 30.2 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 36.8 | 56.8 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 4.9 | 30.3 | 4.9 | 31.0 | 23.7 |
| Violations of laws..... | 968 | 69.3 | 25 | 24 | 100 | 112 | 17 | 38 | 195 | 48 | 76 | 6 | 173 | 1 | 32 | 123 |
| Assault..... | 82 | 5.9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Burglary..... | 113 | 8.1 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 32 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Carrying weapons..... | 46 | 3.8 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Disorderly conduct, vagrancy..... | 28 | 2.0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Embezzlement and fraud..... | 32 | 2.3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Forgery..... | 66 | 4.7 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Immigration..... | 7 | .5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Larceny/theft—total..... | 155 | 11.1 | 1 | 4 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 14 |
| Auto theft..... | 42 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other..... | 113 | 8.1 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Liquor..... | 3 | .2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Manslaughter..... | 4 | .3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Murder..... | 24 | 1.7 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Narcotic drugs..... | 142 | 10.2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 54 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 27 |
| Robbery..... | 134 | 9.6 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 7 | 5 |
| Sex offenses..... | 21 | 1.5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Other..... | 111 | 7.9 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 14 |
| Other violations..... | 429 | 30.7 | 4 | 6 | 31 | 76 | 11 | 12 | 101 | 26 | 22 | 0 | 59 | 4 | 22 | 55 |
| Leaving parole limits.... | 17 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Not reporting or false reports..... | 70 | 5.0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| Use of liquor, bad company..... | 2 | .1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Use of narcotics..... | 56 | 4.0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Other..... | 284 | 20.3 | 4 | 5 | 21 | 43 | 6 | 10 | 77 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 41 | 3 | 20 | 30 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 117.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.118 Federal parolees for whom violator warrants were issued after release, by years after release, fiscal years 1961-74

NOTE: For parolees released in any given year, the percents shown are cumulative.

| Fiscal year warrant issued | Fiscal year of release on parole | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Number paroled..... | 4,599 | 5,195 | 5,083 | 5,690 | 5,131 | 5,575 | 6,181 | 5,181 | 4,758 | 4,106 | 5,247 | 5,734 | 5,975 | 6,691 |
| Percent for whom warrants were issued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year of parole..... | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| plus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st year after..... | 23.8 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 29.2 | 25.2 | 23.9 | 20.4 | 10.0 | |
| 2nd year after..... | 27.9 | 28.6 | 28.0 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 32.9 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 32.9 | 40.0 | 27.5 | | |
| 3rd year after..... | 29.4 | 30.4 | 29.7 | 32.8 | 33.4 | 33.2 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 36.1 | 32.0 | 40.0 | | | |
| 4th year after..... | 29.9 | 30.9 | 30.4 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 35.3 | 36.5 | 36.7 | 32.0 | | | | |
| 5th year after..... | 30.1 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 33.8 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 36.2 | 36.7 | 36.7 | | | | | |
| 6th year after..... | 30.1 | 31.1 | 30.7 | 33.9 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 36.3 | 36.7 | | | | | | |
| 7th year after..... | 30.2 | 31.1 | 30.7 | 33.9 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 36.3 | | | | | | | |
| 8th year after..... | 30.2 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 34.0 | 34.6 | 34.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9th year after..... | 30.2 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 34.0 | 34.6 | | | | | | | | | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 119.



Table 6.119 Federal mandatory violator warrants issued, by original offense and nature of reported violation, fiscal year 1974

NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.24 and 6.117.

| Reported violation offense | Total warrants issued | | Original offense | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Number | Percent | Assault | Burglary | Counterfeiting and forgery | Drug laws | Embezzlement and fraud | Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act juveniles | Larceny/theft | | | Liquor laws | Robbery | Selective service violators | Forged securities interstate | Other |
| | | | | | | | | | Auto | Postal | Other | | | | | |
| Total mandatory releases... | 1,955 | × | 9 | 26 | 170 | 466 | 34 | 118 | 401 | 80 | 89 | 34 | 135 | 9 | 78 | 311 |
| Total mandatory release violator warrants issued... | 364 | 100.0 | 9 | 9 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 0 | 94 | 18 | 23 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 20 | 64 |
| Warrants issued as a percent of mandatory releases.... | 18.6 | × | 100.0 | 34.6 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 25.8 | 2.9 | 34.8 | 11.1 | 25.6 | 20.6 |
| Violations of laws..... | 230 | 63.2 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 13 | 42 |
| Assault..... | 21 | 5.8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Burglary..... | 23 | 6.3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Carrying weapons..... | 16 | 4.4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Disorderly conduct, vagrancy..... | 6 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Embezzlement and fraud..... | 6 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Forgery..... | 18 | 3.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Immigration..... | 1 | .3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Larceny/theft—total... | 35 | 9.6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| Auto theft..... | 11 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other..... | 24 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Liquor..... | 1 | .3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manslaughter..... | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Murder..... | 4 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Narcotic drugs..... | 40 | 11.0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Robbery..... | 33 | 9.1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Sex offenses..... | 3 | .8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other..... | 28 | 7.7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Other violations..... | 134 | 36.8 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 47 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 22 |
| Leaving parole limits..... | 6 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not reporting or false reports..... | 40 | 11.0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Use of liquor, bad company..... | 1 | .3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Use of narcotics..... | 9 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other..... | 78 | 21.4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 15 |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 118.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.120 Federal mandatory releases for whom violator warrants were issued after release, by years after release, fiscal years 1959-74

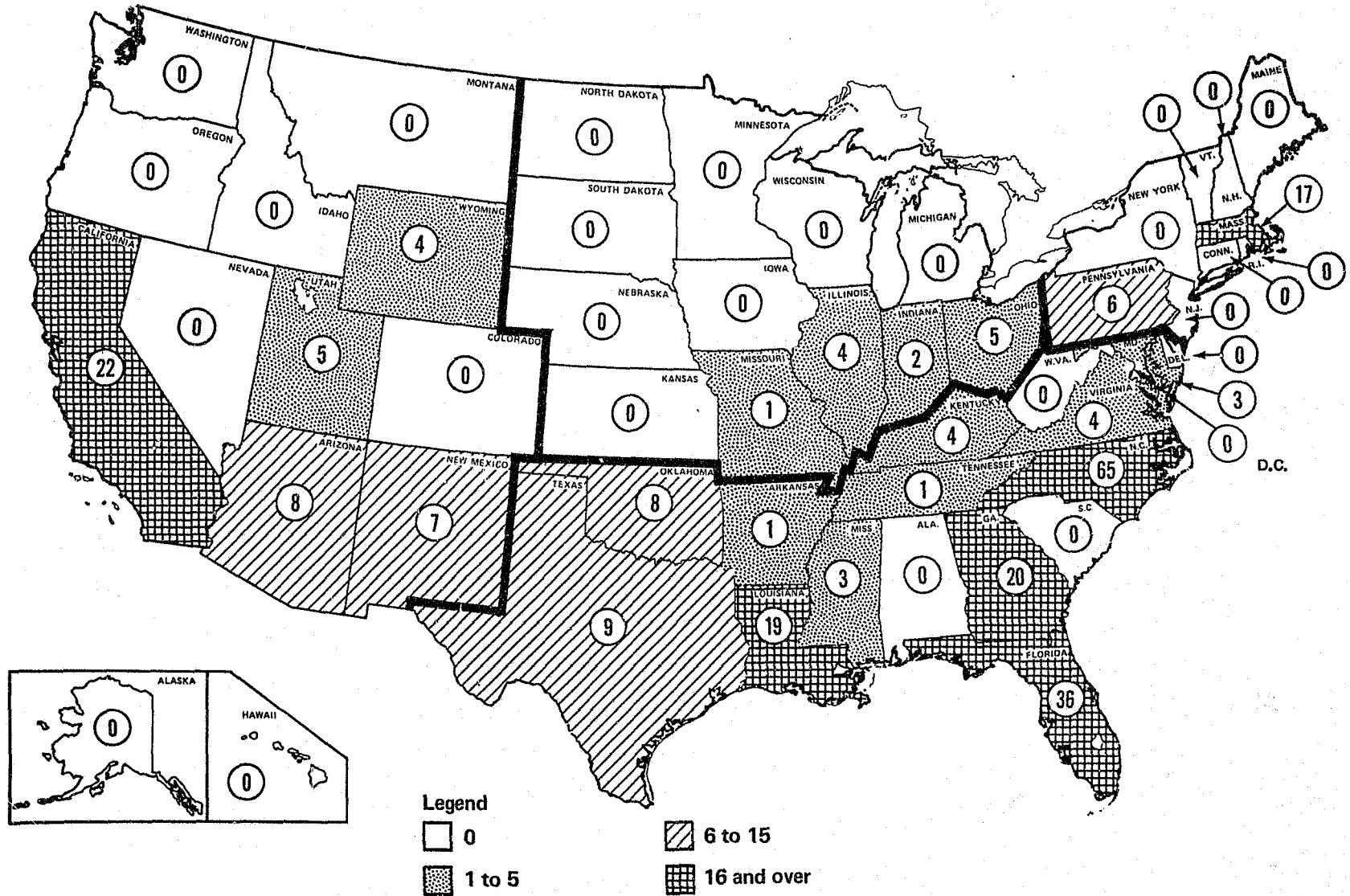
NOTE: See NOTES, Tables 6.24 and 6.118.

| Fiscal year warrant issued | Fiscal year of mandatory release | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Number of mandatory releases..... | 3,275 | 3,202 | 3,555 | 3,757 | 3,740 | 3,788 | 3,652 | 3,388 | 3,080 | 2,739 | 2,398 | 2,625 | 2,649 | 2,562 | 2,204 | 1,955 |
| Percent for whom warrants were issued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year of release..... | 14.6 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| plus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st year after..... | 22.2 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 21.6 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 9.8 | |
| 2nd year after..... | 22.9 | 22.2 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 20.4 | 13.3 | | |
| 3rd year after..... | 23.4 | 22.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 22.1 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 20.4 | | | |
| 4th year after..... | 23.4 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 23.5 | | | | |
| 5th year after..... | 23.4 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 24.1 | 23.7 | | | | | |
| 6th year after..... | 23.4 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 24.1 | | | | | | |
| 7th year after..... | 23.4 | 22.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.2 | | | | | | | |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974." 1976, p. 121.

Figure 6.5 Prisoners under sentence of death, by jurisdiction, on Dec. 31, 1974

NOTE: The death penalty was illegal in Maine, New Jersey, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, West Virginia, Oregon, Alaska, and Hawaii.



Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, p. 12.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.121 *Prisoners under sentence of death, by race and jurisdiction, on July 3, 1976*

NOTE: Capital punishment was illegal on July 3, 1976 in those States not included in this table.

| Jurisdiction | Total | Race | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | | White | Black | Other |
| Federal..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 ^a |
| Arkansas..... | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| California..... | 57 | 28 | 22 | 7 ^b |
| Colorado..... | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware..... | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 73 | 40 | 33 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 29 | 11 | 18 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 47 | 8 | 39 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 19 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 ^c |
| New York..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina..... | 122 | 40 | 77 | 5 ^d |
| Ohio..... | 46 | 16 | 30 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 31 | 17 | 14 | 2 ^e |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 26 | 16 | 9 | 1 ^f |
| Tennessee..... | 26 | 16 | 10 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 42 | 21 | 16 | 5 ^g |
| Utah..... | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 ^a |

^a 1 Mexican-American.
^b 6 Mexican-Americans, 1 Puerto Rican.
^c 1 American Indian.
^d 5 American Indians.
^e 2 American Indians.
^f Information on race not available.
^g 5 Mexican-Americans.

Source: New York Times. "38 [sic] States and U.S. Have Capital Punishment Laws." July 3, 1976, column 7, p. 7. Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.122 Prisoners executed under civil authority, by region and jurisdiction, 1930-74

[X X signifies that the death penalty was illegal.]

| Region and state | Total | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1965 to 69 | 1960 to 64 | 1955 to 69 | 1950 to 54 | 1945 to 49 | 1940 to 44 | 1935 to 39 | 1930 to 34 |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| United States..... | 3,859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 181 | 304 | 413 | 639 | 645 | 891 | 776 |
| Federal..... | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 1 |
| Total State..... | 3,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 180 | 301 | 407 | 633 | 638 | 882 | 776 |
| Northeast..... | 608 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 51 | 56 | 74 | 110 | 145 | 155 |
| Maine..... | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X |
| New Hampshire..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Massachusetts..... | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 7 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| New York..... | 329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 25 | 27 | 36 | 78 | 73 | 30 |
| New Jersey..... | 74 | X X | X X | X X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 24 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 15 | 41 | 41 |
| North Central..... | 403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 16 | 42 | 64 | 42 | 113 | 105 |
| Ohio..... | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 36 | 15 | 39 | 43 |
| Indiana..... | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 11 |
| Illinois..... | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 27 | 34 |
| Michigan..... | 0 | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin..... | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X |
| Minnesota..... | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X |
| Iowa..... | 18 | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 |
| Missouri..... | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 16 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | X X | X X |
| Nebraska..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | X X |
| South..... | 2,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 102 | 183 | 244 | 419 | 413 | 524 | 419 |
| Delaware..... | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Maryland..... | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 26 | 10 | 6 |
| District of Columbia..... | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 15 |
| Virginia..... | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 22 | 13 | 20 | 8 |
| West Virginia..... | 40 | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 10 |
| North Carolina..... | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 62 | 50 | 80 | 51 |
| South Carolina..... | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 37 |
| Georgia..... | 366 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 34 | 51 | 72 | 58 | 73 | 64 |
| Florida..... | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 38 | 29 | 15 |
| Kentucky..... | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 19 | 34 | 13 |
| Tennessee..... | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 31 | 16 |
| Alabama..... | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 21 | 29 | 41 | 19 |
| Mississippi..... | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 21 | 15 | 26 | 34 | 22 | 26 |
| Arkansas..... | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 33 | 20 |
| Louisiana..... | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 23 | 24 | 19 | 39 |
| Oklahoma..... | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 25 |
| Texas..... | 297 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 25 | 49 | 36 | 38 | 72 | 48 |
| West..... | 509 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 45 | 51 | 65 | 76 | 73 | 100 | 96 |
| Montana..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Idaho..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Colorado..... | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 16 |
| New Mexico..... | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Arizona..... | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 7 |
| Utah..... | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Washington..... | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 10 |
| Oregon..... | 19 | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| California..... | 292 | 0 | X X | X X | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 45 | 35 | 57 | 51 |
| Alaska ^a | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ^a | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Alaska and Hawaii are included in series beginning Jan. 1, 1960 except for three Federal executions in Alaska.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, pp. 18, 19.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.123 Prisoners executed under civil authority,

[X X signifies that the death penalty was illegal

| Region and State | All offenses | | | | Murder | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | White | Black | Other | Total | White | Black | Other |
| United States..... | 3,859 | 1,751 | 2,066 | 42 | 3,334 | 1,664 | 1,630 | 40 |
| Percent..... | 100.0 | | | | 86.4 | | | |
| Federal..... | 33 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| Total State..... | 3,826 | 1,728 | 2,063 | 40 | 3,319 | 1,654 | 1,627 | 38 |
| Northeast..... | 608 | 424 | 177 | 7 | 606 | 422 | 177 | 7 |
| Maine..... | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X |
| New Hampshire..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 27 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 25 | 2 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 21 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 21 | 18 | 3 | 0 |
| New York..... | 329 | 234 | 90 | 5 | 327 | 232 | 90 | 5 |
| New Jersey..... | 74 | 47 | 25 | 2 | 74 | 47 | 25 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 152 | 95 | 57 | 0 | 152 | 95 | 57 | 0 |
| North Central..... | 403 | 257 | 144 | 2 | 393 | 254 | 137 | 2 |
| Ohio..... | 172 | 104 | 67 | 1 | 172 | 104 | 67 | 1 |
| Indiana..... | 41 | 31 | 10 | 0 | 41 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 90 | 59 | 31 | 0 | 90 | 59 | 31 | 0 |
| Michigan ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota..... | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X |
| Iowa ^b | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri..... | 62 | 29 | 33 | 0 | 52 | 26 | 26 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota ^b | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas ^b | 15 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 0 |
| South..... | 2,306 | 637 | 1,659 | 10 | 1,824 | 585 | 1,231 | 8 |
| Delaware ^b | 12 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 68 | 13 | 55 | 0 | 44 | 7 | 37 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 40 | 3 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 3 | 34 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 92 | 17 | 75 | 0 | 71 | 17 | 54 | 0 |
| West Virginia ^b | 40 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 36 | 28 | 8 | 0 |
| North Carolina..... | 263 | 59 | 199 | 5 | 207 | 55 | 149 | 3 |
| South Carolina..... | 162 | 35 | 127 | 0 | 120 | 30 | 90 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 366 | 68 | 298 | 0 | 299 | 65 | 234 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 170 | 57 | 113 | 0 | 133 | 55 | 78 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 103 | 51 | 52 | 0 | 88 | 47 | 41 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 93 | 27 | 66 | 0 | 66 | 22 | 44 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 135 | 28 | 107 | 0 | 106 | 26 | 80 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 154 | 30 | 124 | 0 | 130 | 30 | 100 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 118 | 27 | 90 | 1 | 99 | 25 | 73 | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | 133 | 30 | 103 | 0 | 116 | 30 | 86 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 60 | 42 | 15 | 3 | 54 | 40 | 11 | 3 |
| Texas..... | 297 | 114 | 182 | 1 | 210 | 101 | 108 | 1 |
| West..... | 509 | 405 | 83 | 21 | 496 | 393 | 82 | 21 |
| Montana..... | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 47 | 41 | 5 | 1 | 47 | 41 | 5 | 1 |
| New Mexico..... | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 38 | 28 | 10 | 0 | 38 | 28 | 10 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 29 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 29 | 27 | 2 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 47 | 40 | 5 | 2 | 46 | 39 | 5 | 2 |
| Oregon ^b | 19 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 0 |
| California..... | 292 | 221 | 53 | 18 | 280 | 210 | 52 | 18 |
| Alaska ^c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ^c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a In this category, the eight Federal executions were for sabotage (6) and espionage (2). The nine executions in North Carolina and the two in Alabama were for burglary. In California, the six executions were for aggravated assault committed by prisoners under a life sentence.

^b See Table 24 in the Source for periods during which death penalty was in effect.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

by offense, race, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-74

during entire period covered by this table.]

| Total | Rape | | | Other offenses | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|----|--|
| | White | Black | Other | Total | | | Armed robbery | | Kidnaping | Other ^c | | |
| | | | | White | Black | White | Black | White | White | Black | | |
| 455 | 48 | 405 | 2 | 70 | 39 | 31 | 6 | 19 | 20 | 13 | 12 | |
| 11.8 | | | | 1.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | |
| 453 | 46 | 405 | 2 | 54 | 23 | 31 | 4 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 12 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 443 | 43 | 398 | 2 | 39 | 9 | 30 | 4 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 11 | |
| 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 47 | 4 | 41 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | |
| 42 | 5 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 61 | 3 | 58 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 1 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 27 | 5 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 84 | 13 | 71 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

^c Alaska and Hawaii abolished capital punishment in 1957, when territories. As States, Alaska and Hawaii are included in the series beginning Jan. 1, 1960.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin, Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, pp. 20, 21.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.124 Prisoners executed under civil authority, by offense and race, United States, 1930-74

[The years 1930-59 exclude Alaska and Hawaii except for three Federal executions in Alaska: 1939, 1948, 1950]

| Year | All offenses | | | | Murder | | | | Rape | | | | Other offenses ^a | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Total | White | Black | Other | Total | White | Black | Other | Total | White | Black | Other | Total | White | Black |
| All years... | 3,859 | 1,751 | 2,066 | 42 | 3,334 | 1,664 | 1,630 | 40 | 455 | 48 | 405 | 2 | 70 | 39 | 31 |
| Percent... | 100.0 | 45.4 | 53.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 49.9 | 48.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 89.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 55.7 | 44.3 |
| 1974..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1972..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1971..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1970..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1969..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1968..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1967..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1966..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1965..... | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1964..... | 15 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1963..... | 21 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1962..... | 47 | 28 | 19 | 0 | 41 | 26 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 1961..... | 42 | 20 | 22 | 0 | 38 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1960..... | 56 | 21 | 35 | 0 | 44 | 18 | 26 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 1959..... | 49 | 16 | 33 | 0 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1958..... | 49 | 20 | 28 | 1 | 41 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1957..... | 65 | 34 | 31 | 0 | 54 | 32 | 22 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1956..... | 65 | 21 | 43 | 1 | 52 | 20 | 31 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1955..... | 76 | 44 | 32 | 0 | 65 | 41 | 24 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 1954..... | 81 | 38 | 42 | 1 | 71 | 37 | 33 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1953..... | 62 | 30 | 31 | 1 | 51 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1952..... | 83 | 36 | 47 | 0 | 71 | 35 | 36 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1951..... | 105 | 57 | 47 | 1 | 87 | 55 | 31 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1950..... | 82 | 40 | 42 | 0 | 68 | 36 | 32 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1949..... | 119 | 50 | 67 | 2 | 107 | 49 | 56 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1948..... | 119 | 35 | 82 | 2 | 95 | 32 | 61 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1947..... | 153 | 42 | 111 | 0 | 129 | 40 | 89 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1946..... | 131 | 46 | 84 | 1 | 107 | 45 | 61 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1945..... | 117 | 41 | 75 | 1 | 90 | 37 | 52 | 1 | 26 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1944..... | 120 | 47 | 70 | 3 | 96 | 45 | 48 | 3 | 24 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1943..... | 131 | 54 | 74 | 3 | 118 | 54 | 63 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1942..... | 147 | 67 | 80 | 0 | 115 | 57 | 58 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| 1941..... | 123 | 59 | 63 | 1 | 102 | 55 | 46 | 1 | 20 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1940..... | 124 | 49 | 75 | 0 | 105 | 44 | 61 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 1939..... | 160 | 50 | 77 | 3 | 145 | 79 | 63 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 1938..... | 190 | 96 | 92 | 2 | 154 | 89 | 63 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| 1937..... | 147 | 69 | 74 | 4 | 133 | 67 | 62 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1936..... | 195 | 92 | 101 | 2 | 181 | 86 | 93 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1935..... | 199 | 119 | 77 | 3 | 184 | 115 | 66 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1934..... | 168 | 65 | 102 | 1 | 154 | 64 | 89 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1933..... | 160 | 77 | 81 | 2 | 151 | 75 | 74 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1932..... | 140 | 62 | 75 | 3 | 128 | 62 | 63 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 1931..... | 153 | 77 | 72 | 4 | 137 | 76 | 57 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1930..... | 155 | 90 | 65 | 0 | 147 | 90 | 57 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

^a Includes 25 armed robbery, 20 kidnapping, 11 burglary, 6 sabotage, 6 aggravated assault, and 2 espionage.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, pp. 16, 17.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.125 Female prisoners executed under civil authority, by offense, race, and jurisdiction in which executed, United States, 1930-74^a

NOTE: No executions of females occurred in 1932-33, 1939-40, 1948-50, 1952, 1956, 1958-61, and 1963-74.

[Includes State and Federal executions]

| Year | Total | Offense | | Race | | State in which executed |
|----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | Murder | Other | White | Black | |
| All years..... | 32 | 30 | 2 | 20 | 12 | |
| 1962..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | California |
| 1957..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Alabama |
| 1955..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | California |
| 1954..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Ohio |
| 1953..... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | Alabama, Federal (Missouri and New York) |
| 1951..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | New York |
| 1947..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | California, South Carolina |
| 1946..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Pennsylvania |
| 1945..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Georgia |
| 1944..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | Mississippi, New York, North Carolina |
| 1943..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | South Carolina, Mississippi, North Carolina |
| 1942..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Louisiana |
| 1941..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | California |
| 1938..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | Illinois, Ohio |
| 1937..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Mississippi |
| 1936..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | New York |
| 1935..... | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | Delaware |
| 1934..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | New York |
| 1931..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Pennsylvania |
| 1930..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Arizona, Alabama |

^a No executions since 1962.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, p. 56.

Table 6.126 Prisoners under sentence of death, United States, 1961-74

| Number of prisoners | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1968 | 1967 | 1966 | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Under sentence of death, January 1..... | 158 ^a | 329 ^b | 620 | 607 ^c | 524 | 479 | 434 | 415 | 351 | 322 | 298 | 268 | 266 | 219 |
| Received death sentence during year..... | 151 | 42 | 75 | 104 | 127 | 97 | 102 | 85 | 118 | 86 | 106 | 93 | 103 | 140 |
| Other admissions ^d | 0 | 30 | 0 | 11 | 33 | 33 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Executed during year..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 21 | 47 | 42 |
| Median time elapsed from sentencing to execution (in months)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 16 |
| Other dispositions ^e | 55 | 239 | 365 | 102 | 76 | 85 | 77 | 69 | 53 | 62 | 70 | 49 | 61 | 51 |
| Median time elapsed from sentencing to disposition (in months) ^f | 55 | 44 | 47 | 52 | 54 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 32 | 33 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 19 |
| Under sentence of death, December 31..... | 254 | 162 | 330 | 620 | 608 | 524 | 479 | 434 | 415 | 351 | 322 | 298 | 268 | 266 |
| Median time elapsed from sentencing to December 31 (in months)..... | 10 | 38 | 37 | 40 | 37 | 39 | 33 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 31 | 27 | 24 | 17 | 14 |

^a Total for 1-1-74 was revised from that reported in "Capital Punishment 1973," NPS Bulletin SD-NPS-CP-2, March 1975, to exclude one prisoner in Alabama, two in Arizona, and one in Florida who were incorrectly reported as awaiting execution on 12-31-73. In addition, the figure includes one prisoner in Massachusetts who was incorrectly excluded from the count of those awaiting execution on 12-31-73, but it excludes another Massachusetts prisoner who was incorrectly reported as awaiting execution on 12-31-73 but had actually been relieved of the death sentence in September, 1972.

^b Total for 1-1-73 was revised from that reported in "Capital Punishment 1971-72," NPS Bulletin SD-NPS-CP-1, December 1974, to include one prisoner in California who was incorrectly reported as awaiting execution on 12-31-72.

^c Total for 1-1-71 was revised from that reported in NPS Bulletin No. 46, August 1971, to exclude two prisoners in Florida, one in Louisiana, and one in Georgia who were incorrectly reported as awaiting execution on 12-31-70 and to include one prisoner in Louisiana and two in Pennsylvania who were incorrectly excluded from the count of those awaiting execution on 12-31-70.

^d Includes prisoners sentenced in previous years but reported late to the NPS program, as well as prisoners returned to death row after previously being reported as either escaped or transferred to a mental hospital.

^e Includes commutations, resentencings, reversals, grants for new trials, other forms of release from the death sentence, and deaths other than executions.

^f Prior to 1968, includes those prisoners who were not reported to the NPS program until the following year.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, p. 22.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.127 Movement of prisoners under sentence of death, by offense and race, United States, 1974

| Offense | Reported under sentence of death on 1-1-74 | Received from court | Other admissions ^a | Total | Dispositions | | Total | Reported under death sentence on 12-31-74 Year received | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|------|--------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | | | Removed from death sentence status ^e | Died | | 1974 | Prior years |
| Total United States..... | 158 ^c | 151 | 0 | 309 | 52 | 3 | 254 | 150 | 104 |
| White..... | 75 | 72 | 0 | 147 | 29 | 2 | 110 | 71 | 45 |
| Black..... | 81 | 73 | 0 | 154 | 22 | 1 | 131 | 73 | 58 |
| Other..... | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Murder..... | 142 ^d | 132 ^{d,e} | 0 | 274 ^{e,f} | 49 | 3 | 222 ^{e,f} | 131 ^{d,e} | 91 ^d |
| White..... | 69 | 67 ^d | 0 | 136 ^d | 28 | 2 | 106 ^d | 66 ^d | 40 |
| Black..... | 71 ^d | 60 ^e | 0 | 131 ^{d,e} | 20 | 1 | 110 ^{d,e} | 60 ^e | 50 ^d |
| Other..... | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Rape..... | 13 ^g | 17 | 0 | 30 ^g | 1 | 0 | 29 ^g | 17 | 12 ^g |
| White..... | 4 ^g | 4 | 0 | 8 ^g | 0 | 0 | 8 ^g | 4 | 4 ^g |
| Black..... | 9 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| Other..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kidnaping..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assault by life prisoner..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| White..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Black..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burglary..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| White..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arson..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| White..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Black..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

^a Includes prisoners sentenced in previous years but reported late to the National Prisoner Statistics program, as well as prisoners returned to death row after previously being reported as either escaped or transferred to a mental hospital.

^b Includes commutations, resentencings, reversals, grants for new trials, and other forms of release from the death sentence.

^c See Table 6.126, footnote a.

^d Includes one murder/rape.

^e Includes three murder/arsons.

^f Includes two murder/rapes.

^g Includes one rape/burglary.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, p. 23.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.128 Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, offense, region, and jurisdiction, 1974

[XX signifies that the death penalty was illegal.]

| Region and State | Total | Race | | | | | | | Age at sentencing | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|------|-------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| | | White | | | Black | | | Other | | Under 20 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 and over |
| | | Murder ^a | Rape | Arson | Murder ^b | Rape | Burglary | Murder | Rape | | | | | | |
| United States..... | 151 | 67 | 4 | 1 | 60 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 21 | 60 | 32 | 14 | 18 | 11 |
| Northeast..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Pennsylvania..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Central..... | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ohio..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Illinois..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Wisconsin..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Minnesota..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Iowa..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missouri..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South..... | 114 | 46 | 4 | 1 | 45 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 48 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| North Carolina..... | 46 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| South Carolina..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 12 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 24 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Kentucky..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| West..... | 30 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| California..... | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Alaska..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Hawaii..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

^a Includes one murder/rape in North Carolina.

^b Includes three murder/arsons in North Carolina.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, pp. 26, 27.

Table 6.129 Prisoners under sentence of death, disposed of by means other than execution, by race, offense, region, and jurisdiction, and by method of disposition, offense, region, and jurisdiction, 1974

[XX signifies that the death penalty was illegal.]

| Region and State | Total | Race | | | | | | | | | | | Method of disposition | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---|--------|--------|------|--------------------|--------|------|
| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Other | | Removed from under sentence of death ^a | | | Died | | | |
| | | Murder | Rape | Other ^b | Total | Murder | Rape | Other | Total | Murder | Rape | Other | Total | Murder | Murder | Rape | Other ^b | Murder | Rape |
| United States..... | 55 | 52 | 1 | 2 | 31 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Northeast..... | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Central..... | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Wisconsin..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Minnesota..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Iowa..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missouri..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South..... | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| North Carolina..... | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| West..... | 19 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| California..... | 17 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Alaska..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Hawaii..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

^a Includes commutations, resentencings, reversals, grants for new trials, and other forms of release from the death sentence.

^b Includes one burglary in North Carolina and one kidnapping in California.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, pp. 34, 35.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 6.130 Prisoners under sentence of death, disposed of by means other than execution, by age at disposition, region, and jurisdiction, and by time elapsed from sentencing to disposition, region, and jurisdiction, 1974

NOTE: "Disposition" includes commutations, resentencings, reversals, grants for new trials, other forms of release from the death sentence, and deaths other than executions.

[XX signifies that the death penalty was illegal.]

| Region and State | Total dispositions | Age at time of disposition | | | | | | Elapsed time (in months) | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | Under 20 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | 40 and over | Under 12 | 12 to 23 | 24 to 35 | 36 to 47 | 48 to 71 | Over 71 |
| United States..... | 55 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 21 |
| Northeast..... | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Maine..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| North Central..... | 12 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Ohio..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Illinois..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Michigan..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Wisconsin..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Minnesota..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Iowa..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missouri..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South..... | 12 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| North Carolina..... | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tennessee..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West..... | 19 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 7 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| California..... | 17 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| Alaska..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Hawaii..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Capital Punishment 1974." A National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin. Number SD-NPS-CP-3, November 1975, pp. 36, 37.

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Page left blank to preserve table sequence.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

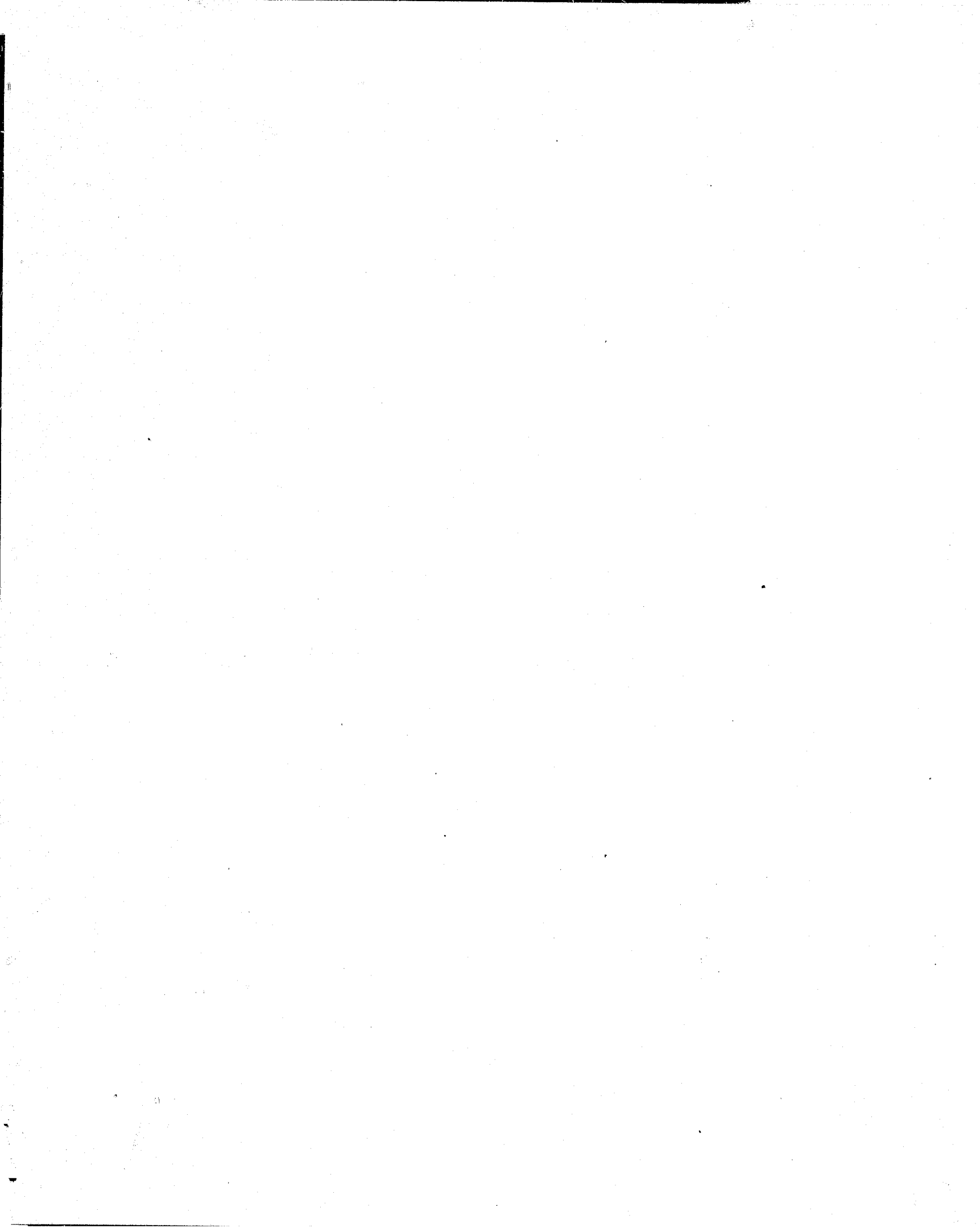
Table 6.131 Prisoners under sentence of death, by offense, race,

[XX signifies that the

| Region and State | Total | All offenses | | | Murder ^a | | | Rape ^b | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | | White | Black | Other | White | Black | Other | White | Black | Other |
| United States..... | 254 | 116 | 131 | 7 | 106 | 110 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 1 |
| Northeast..... | 23 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| New Hampshire..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 17 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Central..... | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio..... | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana..... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Wisconsin..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Minnesota..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Iowa..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missouri..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South..... | 173 | 72 | 95 | 6 | 63 | 74 | 5 | 8 | 20 | 1 |
| Delaware..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland..... | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| North Carolina..... | 65 | 21 | 39 | 5 | 15 | 26 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 1 |
| South Carolina..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia..... | 20 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Florida..... | 36 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Kentucky..... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alabama..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi..... | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana..... | 19 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Oklahoma..... | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas..... | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West..... | 46 | 31 | 14 | 1 | 30 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico..... | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona..... | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah..... | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| California..... | 22 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Hawaii..... | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

^a Includes two murder/rapes (one black and one white), and three murder/arsons (all blacks), all in North Carolina.

^b Includes one rape/burglary (white) in North Carolina.



Annotated list of sources and references

The following list of sources and references represents those containing data or information used in the SOURCEBOOK. It is not a complete list of the data or sources surveyed for possible inclusion, nor does it represent the universe of publications that contain criminal justice or related statistics, or information about such data.

To aid users who are not familiar with particular sources, an annotation of each source has been prepared. These annotations include—in addition to standard bibliographic entries—information about the periodicity of the source, about the time frame of the data reported therein, and about the nature of the contents of the entire source; (frequently, sources contain more tables than are actually selected for presentation here, as well as narrative describing or analyzing the tables, or presenting detailed information about the procedures used to collect the data). Each source annotation also lists the SOURCEBOOK table numbers of those tables selected from the publication for use in this volume. To aid users who are interested in the scope of topics that each source may cover, topic entries in the Index include references to the page numbers of these annotations.

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|--|
| Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson Response Analysis Corporation Princeton, New Jersey: Response Analysis Corporation | Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Survey Among Adults and Youth | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| August 1975 Special | 1971, 1972, and 1974 | 2.82, 2.84, 2.86, 2.94, 3.68-3.70, Figure 3.1, 3.71-3.74 |

Contents detail: 114 pages, 63 tables, 14 figures, 8 appendices

This report is the first of 4 documents presenting the results of a 1974 nationwide survey of the beliefs, attitudes, and behavior of adults and youths with regard to a wide range of legal and illegal substances. Information from two prior studies (1971 and 1972) on drug usage conducted for the National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse is also included.

Data are presented for adults and youth in the following areas: (1) use of 12 types of drugs; (2) medical usage of psychotherapeutic drugs; (3) use of cigarettes, alcohol, coffee, and tea; and (4) beliefs and attitudes related to drugs.

The appendices include sampling techniques, descriptions of variables, and copies of questionnaires and exhibits.

★ ★ ★

| Agency/Author | Title | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Adams, Stuart | "Correctional Agency Perceptions of the Usefulness of Research" in "American Journal of Correction" | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| July-August 1975, Bimonthly | 1974-75 | 1.166, 1.167 |

Contents detail: 6 pages, 6 tables

This article reports the findings of a survey of 74 correctional agencies (53 adult and 21 youth departments or divisions) that explored the impact of research on these agencies. A brief description of the purposes and method of the study is followed by a summary of the findings and a more detailed presentation and interpretation of several aspects of the data. The author concludes that most respondents saw at least a moderate impact from research. Finally, Adams calls for more and better supported research that would be more closely linked with planning and decisionmaking.

★ ★ ★

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | 1973 Annual Report of the Director | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1973 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1973 Trend tables: 1960-73 | 1.59, 6.24 |

Contents detail: 263 pages, 150 tables (estimated), 1 appendix

This report provides an overview of courts of appeal, district courts, magistrates, bankruptcy cases, probation, and judicial administration. Detailed reports—including narrative and tables—of the following divisions comprise the remainder of the report: Division of Information Systems, Division of Business Administration, Division of Probation, Division of Bankruptcy Administration, Division of Magistrates, and Division of Personnel.

The Division of Information Services includes data on the United States Courts of Appeals and the United States District Courts.

The Appendix is composed of detailed statistical tables on the United States Courts of Appeals, United States District Courts (civil and criminal areas), Federal probation system, bankruptcy cases, special courts (United States Customs Court and United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals), United States Magistrates, passport applications and naturalization petitions, and miscellaneous activities.

★ ★ ★

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | 1974 Annual Report of the Director | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1974 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1974 Trend tables: fiscal years 1960-74 | 1.59, 6.25 |

Contents detail: 289 pages, 159 tables, 15 figures, 1 appendix

This report provides an overview of the activities of the courts of appeals, district courts, magistrates, bankruptcy cases, Federal probation system, the Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals, and judicial administration. Detailed reports of the divisions of the Administrative Office and Office of General Counsel comprise the remainder of the report. These divisions are: Division of Personnel, Division of Financial Management, Division of Administrative Services, Division of Magistrates, Division of Bankruptcy, Division of Probation, and Division of Information Systems.

The Division of Information Systems deals with activities of the U.S. Courts of Appeals and U.S. District Courts. There is a list of tables for this Division in the Source.

The Appendix is composed of detailed statistical tables on the business of the U.S. Courts of Appeals, the U.S. District Courts (civil and criminal areas), Federal probation system, bankruptcy cases, special courts (U.S. Customs Court and U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals), Federal public defenders, community defender organizations, magistrates, passport and naturalization and miscellaneous activities.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|---|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | 1975 Annual Report of the Director | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1976 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1975 Trend tables: 1960-75 | 1.59, 1.66-1.69, 1.71, 5.24-5.28, Figure 5.4, 5.30, 5.32-5.35, 5.37, 5.39, 5.44, 5.45, Figure 5.6, 5.46, Figure 5.7, 5.47-5.49, 6.24-6.28 |

Contents detail: 395 pages, 159 tables, 1 appendix

The report provides an overview of Federal judicial business: judgeships, courts of appeal, district courts, trials, bankruptcy cases, juror utilization, probation, magistrates, public defenders, workload indicators, and judicial administration. Detailed reports (including narrative and tables) of the divisions of the Administrative Office and Office of General Counsel comprise the remainder of the report. These divisions are the Division of Management Review, Clerk's Division, Division of Personnel, Division of Financial Management, Division of Administrative Services, Division of Magistrates, Division of Bankruptcy Administration, Division of Probation, and Division of Information Systems.

The Division of Information Systems deals with activities of the United States Courts of Appeals and the United States District Courts. In the latter section, information is divided into civil cases, criminal cases, weighted filings, trials, juror utilization, Federal public and community defenders, cases and motions under advisement, and passport and naturalization activities. There is a list of tables for this Division in the Source.

The Appendix is composed of detailed statistical tables on the business of the United States Courts of Appeals, the United States District Courts (civil and criminal areas), Federal probation system, bankruptcy cases, special courts (United States Customs Court and U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals), Federal public defenders, community defender organizations, magistrates, passports and naturalization, and miscellaneous activities.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts 1972 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975 Annual | Primary period: 1972 Trend tables: 1945-74 | 5.41-5.43, Figure 5.5 |

Contents detail: 170 pages, 26 tables, 7 figures, 1 appendix

Narrative and tables are provided on Federal offenders disposed of in the 90 United States District Courts and the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The report presents an overview of defendants by disposition and counsel, type of sentence, sex, age, and prior record. Tables specifically on marijuana, selective service, and weapon and firearm violations are included. Data are presented by each district along the following dimensions: offense and disposition; counsel, disposition, and offense; type, length of sentence, and offense; type, average length of sentence, and offense; and age, prior record, sex, and offense. Also included are trend tables (1945-74) on dispositions in U.S. District Courts. Similar trend tables (1961-74) are presented for selected offenses.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Management Statistics for United States Courts | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975, Annual | Fiscal years 1970-75 | 1.60 |

Contents detail: 125 pages, 117 tables

This report provides information on workload statistics, judge-ships, median time to disposition, and juror usage index for U.S. District Courts. Additionally, data is presented on workloads, actions per judgeship and median time from filing to disposition for U.S. Courts of Appeals. A profile for each district court or court of appeals, as well as a comparison table, is included.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1976 Annual | 1975 | 1.181, 5.50-5.54 |

Contents detail: 123 pages, 18 tables

This document is a report on the applications for orders authorizing or approving the interception of wire or oral communications, as required by Title 18, United States Code, Section 2519(3). Included are the number of orders and extensions granted or denied during 1975, average cost per day, and arrests and convictions as a result of interceptions.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Report of the Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1976 Semi-annual | 1975 | 1.40-1.48 |

Contents detail: 54 pages, 28 tables, 5 figures

This report contains information on activities relating to the Criminal Justice Act from July 1, 1975 to Dec. 31, 1975. Information includes: numbers of offenders represented in Federal courts; costs of representation; the status of appropriations; cost of transcripts, investigative, expert, and other services; and activities and allocations for public defender and community defender organizations.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Administrative Office of the United States Courts Division of Information Systems Operations Branch Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | 1975 Juror Utilization in the United States District Courts | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| October 1975 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1975 Trend tables: fiscal years 1971-75 | 1.70 |

Contents detail: 271 pages, 21 tables, 9 figures, 3 appendices

This report is divided into three sections. The first section presents juror utilization data including grand jury operation in the Federal courts, petit juror activity, and an historical comparison of juror utilization data by district over the past five years. Section two presents juror expenditure information for both grand jury and petit jury operations. The last section contains individual profiles for all 94 districts.

Profiles of grand juries in selected districts and a list of districts that have reduced the size of their civil juries are included in the appendices.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Alviani, Joseph D.; and William R. Drake Handgun Control Project United States Conference of Mayors Washington, D.C.: U.S. Conference of Mayors | Handgun Control . . . Issues and Alternatives | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975 Special | 1966-75 | 1.188 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Contents detail: 63 pages, 16 tables, 6 appendices

This report contains statistics from a variety of sources that deal with the issue of handgun control. In the first part of the report the statistics are contrasted with seven commonly heard claims about handguns, including "Guns don't kill people—people kill people!" and "I need a handgun for self-protection!" Part II of the report documents existing controls at the Federal, State and local levels. Part III describes the various methods of control, listing relevant recommendations made by various national commissions, and explains some administrative options for achieving stronger handgun control. The appendices include a United States Conference of Mayors' policy statement on handgun control, a list of handgun control organizations, policy positions taken by several national organizations, representative legislation pending in the 94th Congress, and a selected annotated bibliography.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| American Bar Association Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Section of Criminal Justice, Annual Report of the Chairman 1973-1974 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1974 Annual | 1973 and 1974 | 1.180 |

Contents detail: 40 pages, 1 table

This report reviews the activities, studies, major efforts in legislation, and membership of the Section of Criminal Justice. There is an extensive summary of the progress and developments surrounding the implementation of the American Bar Association's Criminal Justice Standards. There are brief sections devoted to the following: the ABA response to Watergate; a major study concerning the legal status of prisoners; trial advocacy conferences; the Section's role in the development and activities of the National Defense College and National College of District Attorneys; publications by the Section; and work on various Federal legislation. The report highlights the work of the Section's standing and new committees, and three key issues at the annual meeting—voiceprint identification, behavior modification, and the newsman's privilege.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| American Bar Association Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Survey of United States Implementation of the United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| December 1974 Special | 1974 | 1.168 |

Contents detail: 65 pages, 5 tables

The report summarizes the structure of a United Nations questionnaire on Minimum Standards and the United States' response to it. The report provides information on the legislative and regulatory impact of the Minimum Standards. In addition, the report describes practices and implementations of the rules in the United States. The questionnaire also sought information on future implementation or modification measures and these responses are also described. Tables at the end of the document recapitulate and summarize the information in the text by State.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| American Bar Association Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services Council of State Governments Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Compendium of Model Correctional Legislation and Standards | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| August 1972 See Contents detail | 1955-74 | 1.169 |

Contents detail: 556 pages, 10 tables, 7 appendices

This Compendium includes the full text of major model correctional legislation and legislative standards of the past decade, with limited analyses and commentary on their key features, differences and implications. Models selected include: those concerned with State correctional departments, sentencing, probation and parole, status and rights of prisoners, treatment standards, post-conviction remedies, and interstate correctional compacts. In addition, recommendations have been included from the work of four national study commissions—the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice (1967), the Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training (1969), the President's Task Force on Prisoner Rehabilitation (1970), and the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (1971).

It is anticipated that supplements to the Compendium will be issued from time to time, containing new models and standards.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| American Bar Association Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Law Reform Coordination Bulletin Number 1 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1973 Unspecified | 1973 | 1.169 |

Contents detail: 4 pages, 2 tables

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

This bulletin presents two tables on statutory authorization for furlough programs, and legislation authorizing State work release programs. Statutory authorizations for furlough programs are identified for the 34 States that had them in 1972. Legislation authorizing State work release programs is presented, by State code, and section citation.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|--|
| American Bar Association Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services | Survey of Parole Revocation Procedures: State Parole Board |
| Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Compliance with <i>Morrissey v. Brewer</i> |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| January 1973 Special | 1972 | 1.176-1.178 |

Contents detail: 42 pages, 7 tables, 5 appendices

This report presents its methodology, survey results, and discussion of unresolved issues. Data are included on the following: initial hearing procedures and practices, situations where hearings were not held, revocation hearing procedures, comparison of pre- and post-*Morrissey* revocation practices, right to counsel at initial and revocation hearings, and breakdown of parole board response.

The Appendices include: the syllabus (a headnote to the opinion, summarizing the holding) to the case, samples of the various report and notice forms used for the revocation process, sample proposed statutes (Georgia), a sample of guidelines for hearing officers to follow, and the survey form.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| American Bar Association Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services Statewide Jail Standards and Inspection System Project Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Survey and Handbook on State Standards and Inspection Legislation for Jails and Juvenile Detention Facilities |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| August 1974 See Contents detail | 1973 | 1.122, 1.154 |

Contents detail: 174 pages, 26 tables, 4 figures, 9 appendices

The third edition of this report presents illustrative statutory models and a chart of the statutory standards for each of the 50 States.

Appendices include statutory citations to State profiles and model corrections legislative acts concerning standards and inspection, including ACIR State Department of Corrections Act, NCCD Standard Act for State Correctional Services, and ALI Model Penal Code, selected State legislation from Florida, Indiana, North Carolina, New York, Arkansas, and Oregon, excerpts from LEAA Jail and Juvenile Detention Census Reports, commentary and standards for juvenile detention process and total system planning by the National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals, United Nations standards for treatment of prisoners, Georgia juvenile detention standards, California minimum standards for local detention facilities, and a list of selected reference materials.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|--|-----------------|
| American Institute of Public Opinion Gallup, George H. | The Gallup Poll |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| See Contents detail | 1935-75 | 2.2-2.4, 2.7, 2.10- 2.12, 2.22, 2.29, 2.37- 2.39, 2.47, 2.51, 2.52, 2.59-2.61, 2.66, 2.67, 2.70-2.72, 2.78, 2.79, 2.81, 2.85, 2.87, 2.90- 2.92, 2.95, 2.96, 2.98, 2.99, 2.101, 2.103, 2.104, 2.107, 2.108, 2.111, 2.113-2.115, 3.75, 3.76 |

Contents detail:

The American Institute of Public Opinion is an independent organization established to survey public opinion on issues determined by the Gallup Poll staff. The results are carried by subscriber newspapers which have a daily readership of over 30 million people.

Gallup Poll surveys conducted between 1935 and 1971 are presented in a three volume report entitled "The Gallup Poll." Findings after 1971 are presented by the Institute in monthly reports.

Contents include questions asked, type of response in percentages, interviewing date, survey and question numbers, and newspaper release data.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| Anderson, James Keith Texas Department of Corrections Research and Development Division Huntsville, Texas: Texas De- partment of Corrections | A National Survey of Good Time Laws and Administrative Pro- cedures, Research Report Number 17 |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| June 1973 Special | 1973 | 1.170-1.174 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Contents detail: 148 pages, 7 tables, 4 appendices, bibliography

A summary of the survey methods, findings and recommendations is contained in the first section of the report. Following an introductory historical analysis, the report reviews the laws and administration of good time in Texas and the United States. Some of the issues discussed are: eligibility, effect of sentence, computation, additional allowances, multiple sentences, life sentences, resentencing, forfeiture and restoration. There is also an analysis of case law regarding the legal aspects of good time. The questionnaires on the administration of good time and attitudes towards good time are included in the Appendices.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|--------------------------|---|
| Attorneys for Petitioner | Brief for Petitioner, <i>Fowler v. North Carolina</i> , No. 73-7031 United States Supreme Court October Term 1974 |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1974 Special | 1972-74 | 1.184-1.187 |

Contents detail:

This legal document describes the process by which this first degree murder case reached the Supreme Court, and formally outlines, with supporting evidence, the petitioner's arguments for the consideration of the Justices. It is argued that the death sentence imposed upon Fowler is unconstitutional, constituting a cruel and unusual punishment and forbidden by the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

In the earlier case, *Furman v. Georgia*, 408 U.S. 238 (1972), and its companion cases, the Court had ruled that "The imposition and carrying out of the death penalty in these cases constitutes cruel and unusual punishment in violation of the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments." (id.) Consequently, some 30 States subsequently enacted some form of death penalty legislation, in an effort to circumvent the Court's prohibition on capital punishment as it had previously been administered. These statutes, commonly providing for a narrower range of capital offenses than those States maintained before *Furman*, are summarized in Appendix A to the Brief. Also appended, as support to the petitioner's argument, are: a list of North Carolina defendants sentenced to death since *Furman*, a list of representative North Carolina homicide cases, worldwide trends in the use of the death penalty, and the evidence concerning the deterrent efficacy of the death penalty.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|--|
| Ball, John C.; and Betsy K. Levine; Robert G. Demaree; and Janice F. Neman Jamaica, N.Y.: Spectrum Publications, Inc. | "Pretreatment Criminality of Male and Female Drug Abuse Patients in the United States" in "Addictive Diseases: An International Journal" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1975 Quarterly | 1969-73 | 6.86-6.89 |

Contents detail: 5 pages, 6 tables

This article presents data from the Drug Abuse Reporting Program established in 1968 by the National Institute of Mental Health at Texas Christian University. Following a brief description of the data bank, the authors describe the patient population in terms of age and sex, race or ethnic group and sex, location of program, prior arrests and sex, prior criminal convictions and sex, and length of prior incarceration and sex.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|---|
| Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; Richard M. Gutman; and Shepard Goldfein National Legal Aid and Defender Association Chicago: National Legal Aid and Defender Association | The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1973 Special | 1973 | 5.11-5.15, Figure 5.1, 5.16-5.19, Figure 5.2, Figure 5.3, 5.20, 5.21 |

Contents detail: 164 pages, 110 tables, 29 figures, 3 appendices

This report presents narrative and statistics on the growth and overview of defender systems, characteristics of assigned counsel systems, the quality of defense provided by assigned counsel and defender systems as well as changes recommended to improve the various indigent defense systems.

In light of national standards for indigent defense services, information on the national rate of indigency in felony and misdemeanor cases, the scope of representation—the impact of *Argersinger*, and the method of delivering defense services are presented. Finally, the methodology, survey and sample construction, and questionnaire responses received from each county are included.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| Chaiken, Jan M. Rand Corporation Santa Monica, California: Rand Corporation | "The Criminal Investigation Process Volume II: Survey of Municipal and County Police Departments" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| October 1975 Special | 1974 | 1.83, 1.86 |

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

Contents detail: 82 pages, 17 tables, 6 appendices

This report is the second in a three part series resulting from a two year study of criminal investigation practices and their impact. Data are presented from a 1974 survey of all municipal and county police departments having 150 or more full-time employees in 1972, or serving a city with a 1970 census population over 100,000. The 153 responding departments (51 percent) provided information about departmental policies, resources, and operational characteristics, including investigators' rank, qualifications and training, organization of the investigative function, interaction with other criminal justice agencies, records and files, and innovative programs. The major sections of the report present the survey design and response patterns, a descriptive analysis of departments surveyed, and the relationships among departmental characteristics.

The six appendices list the police departments surveyed, the survey instrument, a sample cover letter, a sample postcard indicating departmental intention to respond or not respond, a sample follow-up letter, and a sample coding sheet.

★ ★ ★

| Agency/Author | Title |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Chapin, Pat | "Judicial Compensation 1974" in "Judicature" |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented |
| November 1974 Special | 1974 |
| SOURCEBOOK tables | 1.55, 1.56 |

Contents detail: 47 pages, 4 tables

This report presents current compensation provisions as well as tables on rank order of judicial salaries, population, and per capita income in the 50 States; judicial salaries in appellate and trial courts; judicial retirement plans; and benefits for judges of appellate and trial courts.

★ ★ ★

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | First Interim Report of the Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented |
| 1975 See Contents detail | 1973 |
| SOURCEBOOK tables | 1.182 |

Contents detail: 55 pages, 2 tables, 1 appendix

The report, the first in a series, reviews the history of the creation of the Commission, its current membership and its methods for accomplishing its mandates. The report also examines various research

projects it has completed or plans to conduct. Included among these are: a summary of Federal law enforcement activities; a survey of American households to determine their gambling behavior, reasons for gambling and attitudes toward gambling; a study of the status of different types of legalized gambling in the various States; a survey of the history and impact of lotteries on society; an investigation of the relationship between gambling laws and law enforcement, using data collected by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration; a study of the structure of organized crime and gambling; a study of the nature and extent of the "compulsive" gambler. The Appendix contains the Commission's Survey of gambling policy at the Federal level including: a synopsis of agency responsibilities; requirements of the enabling statutes; the agencies' congressional mandates; and the ways in which the agencies fulfill these obligations.

★ ★ ★

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|----------------------------------|
| The Council of State Governments Lexington, Kentucky: The Council of State Governments | The Book of the States 1976-1977 |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented |
| 1976 Biennial | 1974-75 |
| SOURCEBOOK tables | 1.58, 1.61, 1.63, 1.64 |

Contents detail: 673 pages, 183 tables

This book generally provides information on the structures, working methods, financing, and functional activities of State governments. The legislative, executive, and judicial branches are surveyed along with intergovernmental relations and the major areas of public service performed by the States. Specifically, this book is subdivided into eight sections following a special bicentennial section titled "Two Hundred Years of Statehood." The eight components are (1) the legislatures, (2) the judiciary, (3) administrative organization, (4) constitutions and legislation, (5) finance, (6) major State services (including education, transportation, human services, public protection, housing and development, natural resources, and labor relations), (7) intergovernmental relations, and (8) the State pages. The last section lists State officials, population figures and other statistics from the Bureau of the Census. An author and subject index conclude this edition of "The Book of the States."

★ ★ ★

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| The Council of State Governments Lexington, Kentucky: The Council of State Governments | State Court Systems: A Statistical Summary Prepared for the Conference of Chief Justices |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented |
| April 1974 Special | Unspecified |
| SOURCEBOOK tables | 1.62, 1.65 |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Contents detail: 94 pages, 15 tables

This report presents information on the names of courts and number of judges, selection methods, qualifications, terms and retirement provisions for judges, and methods for removal and filling of vacancies. Also included is information concerning the State courts of last resort: selection of justices, method of appointment, number of staff, and legal assistance.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| Dineen, John National Center for Juvenile Justice Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: National Center for Juvenile Justice | Juvenile Court Organization and Status Offenses: A Statutory Profile |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| December 1974 Special | 1974 | 1.76 |

Contents detail: 51 pages, 11 tables, glossary

This report is divided into two parts. First, data are presented on courts with juvenile jurisdiction. Information is presented on the organization of courts with juvenile jurisdiction, recordings of hearings, and the use of referees and masters in juvenile proceedings. Second, data are included on juvenile status offenses in each State. A glossary of terms concludes the report.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|---|
| Eisenberg, Terry; Deborah Ann Kent; and Charles R. Wall International Association of Chiefs of Police Police Foundation In cooperation with the Educational Testing Service Washington, D.C.: Police Foundation | Police Personnel Practices in State and Local Governments |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| December 1973 Special | 1973 | 1.24-1.26, 1.29 |

Contents detail: 136 pages, 51 tables, 6 appendices

This report presents analyses of various police personnel practices across the country. Following a description of survey methodology and questionnaire construction, there is an analysis of the data, e.g., recruitment and selection requirements, grievance procedures, and minority personnel.

☆ ☆ ☆

Agency/Author/Publisher

Title

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Erskine, Hazel Gaudet, Polls Editor American Association for Public Opinion Research Advisory Committee on Communication Columbia University New York, New York: Columbia University | Public Opinion Quarterly |
|--|--------------------------|

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1970, 1972, 1974 Quarterly | 1970, 1972, 1974 | See Contents detail |

Contents detail:

Supported by the American Association of Public Opinion Research, the "Public Opinion Quarterly" includes current research, selections from various public opinion polls, and pertinent book reviews. Some of the research organizations which permit their findings to be republished in this journal include: The California Poll, the Columbia Broadcasting System News Department, the Gallup Poll, Louis Harris and Associates, and the National Opinion Research Center.

Tables on public opinion taken from "Public Opinion Quarterly" by SOURCEBOOK staff are listed under the sponsoring organization.

☆ ☆ ☆

Agency/Author/Publisher

Title

| | |
|---|--|
| Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | The Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1977 |
|---|--|

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1976 Annual | Fiscal years 1975-77 | Figure 1.1 |

Contents detail: 385 pages, 76 tables, 21 figures

The report presents an overview of the President's budget proposals and includes explanations of spending programs and estimated receipts. A description of the budget system as a whole is also presented.

☆ ☆ ☆

Agency/Author/Publisher

Title

| | |
|---|--|
| Executive Office of the President Office of Management and Budget Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1977 |
|---|--|

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1976 Annual | See Contents detail | 1.8 |

Contents detail: 313 pages, 158 tables, 24 figures

This annual publication, in combination with two earlier reports on the budget, presents data and analysis for fiscal years 1973-75, and estimated for 1976-77. These publications are designed to highlight specified program areas or provide other significant presentations of the Federal budget data.

Information is included on the following areas: government finances and operations as a whole, and how they affect the economy; government-wide program and financial information for Federal education, manpower, health, income security, civil rights, and crime reduction programs; and trends and developments in the areas of Federal aid to State and local governments, research and development, and environmental protection.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|-------------------------|---|
| Finkelstein, Michael O. | "A Statistical Analysis of Guilty Plea Practices in the Federal Courts" in "Harvard Law Review" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| December 1975 Monthly, Nov.-June | 1908-1974 | 5.36 |

Contents detail: 23 pages, 1 table, 3 figures, 3 appendices

In the article, the author analyzes guilty plea statistics across time and regions. Developing a concept called the "implicit rate of non-conviction," the author concludes that more than two-thirds of the "marginal" plea bargain defendants would be acquitted or dismissed were they to contest their cases.

The appendices contain data on guilty pleas in U.S. District Courts and selected States.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|---|
| Fraternal Order of Police National Lodge Flint, Michigan: Fraternal Order of Police | A Survey of 1976 Salaries and Working Conditions of the Police Departments in the United States |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| March 15, 1976 Annual | 1976 | 1.20 |

Contents detail: 29 pages, 1 table

This survey presents statistics on policemen's salaries by population of area and rank. Information for each city is also presented along the following dimensions: number of uniformed police and detectives, work hours per week, annual vacation, overtime compensation, number of paid holidays, annual clothing allowance, paid hospitalization, annual sick leave, amount of life insurance contributed by the employer, civil service status, minimum age required for pension, minimum years of service required for pension, compulsory retirement age, shift differential pay, and residency requirements.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|-------------------|---|
| Gallup, George H. | "Seventh Annual Gallup Poll of Public Attitudes Toward Education" in "Phi Delta Kappan" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| December 1975 Quarterly | 1975 | 2.73, 2.74 |

Contents detail: 15 pages, 45 tables

This document is the seventh annual attitude poll toward education conducted by Gallup International to gather information about the public's opinions toward their public schools. All the data are analyzed by four groups: the total public sampled, parents with children attending public schools, parents with children attending nonpublic schools, and adults with no children now attending school. Questions asked include problems confronting public schools, ratings of public schools, use of drugs and alcohol by youth, moral codes, Federal aid, and teachers' right to strike.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|-------------------|---|
| Gallup, George H. | "Sixth Annual Gallup Poll of Public Attitudes Toward Education" in "Phi Delta Kappan" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| September 1974 Quarterly | 1974 | 2.20, 2.21 |

Contents detail: 13 pages, 49 tables

This document is the sixth annual attitude poll conducted by Gallup International to gather information about the public's opinions toward their public schools. All of the data are analyzed by four groups: the total public sampled, parents with children attending public schools, parents with children attending nonpublic schools, and adults with no children now attending school. A separate survey to gather the views of high school juniors and seniors is included. Questions asked include major problems confronting public schools, crime in public schools, how to deal with noninterested students, teacher tenure, prayers in public schools, constitutional amendments, and busing.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--|---|---|--|-------------------|
| Gettinger, Steve The Correctional Information Service, Inc. 801 Second Ave. New York, New York 10017 | "U.S. Prison Population Hits All-time High" in "Corrections Magazine" | March 1976 Formerly bimonthly now quarterly | Primary period: 1975 and 1976 Trend tables: 1962-76 | 6.45 |

Contents detail: 11 pages, 2 tables

This article describes the prison population changes since 1962. There is a discussion of the reasons for the recent rise in all but one State's prison population. According to the author, the result has been overcrowding in many jurisdictions. Special note is taken of the Alabama prison system where overcrowding has resulted in a Federal court order to upgrade the entire prison system.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Goldstein, Barbara American Bar Association Commission on Correctional Facilities and Services Resource Center on Correctional Law and Legal Services Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Screening for Emotional and Psychological Fitness in Correctional Officer Hiring | January 1975 Special | 1974 | 1.165 |

Contents detail: 19 pages, 2 tables

Beginning with background material on recruitment and selection of correctional line officers, Goldstein reviews earlier (1967) data on line officers. The next section provides a general discussion of screening requirements, such as oral interviews, background information and police checks, testing and medical examinations. The report also contains information on equal employment opportunity criteria and a brief comparison with data and research in personnel selection for the police officer field. The third part of the report describes the survey and responses to 6 specific questions on screening. The implications of these findings and other studies are included.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|--|---|
| Hecker, Benson; Timothy F. Field; and Gleam Powell | "Survey of Probation/Parole Supervisors and Counselors" in "American Journal of Correction" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| March-April 1976 Bimonthly | 1975 | 1.110 |

Contents detail: 35 pages, 3 tables

This report presents the results of a national survey of employment requirements, education leave, fringe benefits, evaluation measures of personnel performance, and salaries of State probation/parole officers.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|---|
| Herron, R.; J. T. Muir; and D. Williams National Council on Crime and Delinquency Newgate Resource Center | National Survey of Postsecondary Education Programs for Incarcerative Offenders |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1974 Special | 1973 | Figure 1.2, 1.162, 1.163 |

Contents detail: 23 pages, 2 tables, 1 figure, 1 appendix

This report includes a description of the survey's methodology and results. The Appendix contains an outline of the methodology and totaled responses to questionnaire items.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| Hunt, James W.; James E. Bowers; and Neal Miller American Bar Association National Clearinghouse on Offender Employment Restrictions Washington, D.C.: American Bar Association | Laws, Licenses and the Offender's Right to Work: A Study of State Laws Restricting the Occupational Licensing of Former Offenders |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1974 See Contents detail | 1972 and 1974 | 1.179 |

Contents detail: 73 pages, 1 table, 6 appendices

This report, originally published in 1973, defines a license and reviews licensing qualifications (especially those requiring good moral character and excluding persons convicted of crimes involving moral turpitude). The report surveys the scope of these restrictions with special emphasis on barbers, beauticians, practical nurses and plumbers. Several solutions to these restrictions are proposed and discussed.

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

The table in Appendix A summarizes statutory restrictions by profession and State. The Model Trade Licensing Act is contained in Appendix B. The remaining appendices reproduce legislation from California, Florida, Washington, and Minnesota and the Attorney General's opinion from Maryland which deal with ameliorating the problem of restrictions on licensing.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| International City Management Association Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association | | The Municipal Yearbook 1974 |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1974 Annual | Primary period: 1973 Trend tables: 1969-73 | 1.27, 1.28, 1.30-1.32, 1.34, 1.35 |

Contents detail: 404 pages, 200 tables (estimated), index

"The Municipal Yearbook 1974" contains six major subdivisions: (1) administrative, legislative and judicial decisions and trends; (2) municipal management issues; (3) public manpower—employment and salaries; (4) public safety; (5) environmental issues and (6) directories of officials. Each subdivision has a number of specific topics about which narrative and data are presented.

The Public Safety section contains three major subdivisions: (1) police, fire and sanitation finances including salaries, capital outlay and expenditures, base salary as of Jan. 1, 1973, longevity and trends for police and firemen 1969-73; (2) police and fire personnel policies in cities over 50,000, including data on residency requirements, minimum educational requirements, geographic coverage, policewomen on patrol, minorities, minimum age and height requirements, promotional eligibility requirements, labor issues, work week and salary for police personnel, retirement and pension practices; and (3) employment and salaries for Canadian police and fire departments.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| International City Management Association Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association | | The Municipal Yearbook 1975 |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975 Annual | 1974 | 1.37, 1.38 |

Contents detail: 421 pages, 200 tables (estimated), index

"The Municipal Yearbook 1975" contains seven major subdivisions of topics: (1) administrative, legislative, and judicial trends; (2) municipal employment and finances; (3) management structure; (4) current issues in management; (5) management tools and functions; (6) directories of officials; and (7) references.

The Municipal Employment and Finances section contains four major subdivisions: (1) expenditure, compensation, and employment data on police, fire, and refuse collection and disposal departments; (2) employment and salaries for Canadian police and fire departments; (3) salaries of Canadian municipal officials; and (4) city employment and payrolls.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau of Accounts Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | | Quarterly Freight Loss and Damage Claims Reported by Common and Contract Motor Carriers of Property for the Quarter Ended March 31, 1975 |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975 Quarterly | Jan. 1, 1975 to Mar. 31, 1975 | 3.123, 3.124 |

Contents detail: 39 pages, 1 figure, 7 tables

The introductory statement contains definitions and explanation of the data presented. A map of motor carrier regions precedes the tables. Information is presented on losses and damage claims paid to common carriers of general freight and common or contract carriers of property.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Kingsbury, James C. U.S. Department of Commerce Domestic and International Business Administration Bureau of Domestic Commerce Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | | The Cost of Crimes Against Business |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| November 1974 See Contents detail | 1970-74 | 3.20, 3.21 |

Contents detail: 52 pages, 8 tables, 1 appendix (19 tables)

This report, an update of the 1972 publication "The Economic Impact of Crimes Against Business", summarizes the information on crimes against business from both industrial and Federal government reports. After presenting a synopsis of the findings, the report describes the effects of crime against businesses in terms of type of business, business receipt class and selected categories of crimes. There is also a discussion of crime-related problems like drug abuse, office security, and security services. The report reviews these problems in manufacturing, wholesaling, retailing, airlines, banks, brokerage firms, construction industries, and hotels and motels. The report details the Federal government's response to crime by providing the cost estimates for various programs. The Federal Crime Insurance Program is described in particular.

The Appendix contains tables from the FBI "Uniform Crime Reports" and LEAA's victimization surveys which deal with commercial victimization.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Agency/Author | Title | |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Louis Harris and Associates | The Harris Survey | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976 See Contents detail | 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 | 2.2, 2.5, 2.7, 2.23, 2.46, 2.48-2.50, 2.53-2.58, 2.68, 2.69, 2.75, 2.80, 2.88, 2.89, 2.93, 2.97, 2.100, 2.101, 2.105, 2.106, 2.109, 2.110, 2.112, 2.118 |

Contents detail:

Since 1963, public opinion research conducted by Louis Harris and Associates has been reported in newspapers across the country. Louis Harris and Associates surveys the public on a wide variety of current issues for their own use, as well as for private firms. The results of their own studies, and those that their clients release to the public, are presented in frequent press releases titled "The Harris Survey."

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Louis Harris and Associates New York, New York: Louis Harris and Associates | The Harris Survey Yearbook of Public Opinion: A Compendium of Current American Attitudes | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1971 See Contents detail | 1970 | Appendix 7 |

Contents detail:

Louis Harris became a syndicated columnist in 1963 and, since that date, public opinion research conducted by Louis Harris and Associates has been reported in newspaper columns throughout the country. The 1970 Yearbook of Public Opinion contains all the columns for that year and any study conducted for a private firm or company which the client released to the public.

Louis Harris and Associates is in the process of compiling a Yearbook of Public Opinion for the years 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1975, which should be published soon. Once this is completed, they plan to release a published document for each subsequent year.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Markley, Carson W. | "Furlough Programs and Conjugal Visiting in Adult Correctional Institutions" in "Federal Probation" | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| March 1973 Special | Unspecified | 1.169 |

Contents detail: 7 pages, 1 table

The author briefly summarizes the history and definition of furlough in the United States, European and Latin American countries. The article also presents the methodology and results of the questionnaire. A table summarizes the data on furloughs in those States conducting furlough programs. Information is presented on the criteria for selection, restrictions placed on individual participants, purposes of visits, date implemented, problems encountered, number of participants to date, and anticipation of any program changes, as well as attitudes toward conjugal visiting.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray National Opinion Research Center Chicago: National Opinion Research Center | Gambling Related Data | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1974 | 1973 | 2.119, 2.120, 3.77-3.79 |

Contents detail: 21 pages, 16 tables

The results presented here are based on interviews conducted through the Continuous National Survey at the National Opinion Research Center in Chicago. Included are tables on gambling participation by selected demographic characteristics; type, frequency, and amount of betting; frequency of winnings and unpaid bets; and attitudes concerning legalization of gambling activities.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Minor, William W. | "Skyjacking Crime Control Models" in "Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology" | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| March 1975 Special | 1930-74 | 3.122 |

Contents detail: 11 pages, 3 tables

This article briefly discusses various models of crime control. Turning to the crime of skyjacking, the author reviews the history of, and efforts to control, skyjackings. The author then examines three major issues of the prevention model of skyjacking control: effectiveness, fiscal cost, and social costs.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project The University of Michigan | See Contents detail | |

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See Contents detail | See Contents detail | 1.72-1.75, 1.77-1.96, 1.104, 1.105 |

Contents detail:

Following an examination of "Juvenile Delinquency: A Comparative Analysis of Legal Codes in the United States" by Mark M. Levin and Rosemary C. Sarri, SOURCEBOOK staff requested raw data from the National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project. That data was used to construct the SOURCEBOOK tables. Published in 1974, the report by Levin and Sarri includes information on juvenile codes, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, detention of juveniles, juvenile court structure, adjudication of juveniles, and use of records. A codebook that specifies the items of information on which the publication is based is provided in an appendix.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| National Center for Juvenile Justice | Juvenile Court Statistics, 1974 |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1976 Annual | Primary data: 1974 Trend tables: 1957-74 and 1946-74 | 5.1-5.10 |

Contents detail: 26 pages, 12 tables, 1 figure, 1 appendix

This report provides information on cases referred to juvenile courts. Characteristics of delinquency, and dependency and neglect cases are included. Included are State-by-State judicial and non-judicial dispositions of juvenile cases by all juvenile courts reporting in 1974. Within each State, data are presented for each area served by the court.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|--|
| National Center for State Courts Denver, Colorado: National Center for State Courts | Quarterly Survey of Judicial Salaries in State Court Systems |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| December 1974 Quarterly | 1974 | 1.54 |

Contents detail: 31 pages, 2 tables, 2 appendices

This document presents tables on judicial salaries in State court systems. Salaries of the following court personnel are included: highest court, State court administrator, intermediate appellate court, general trial court, family courts, probate or surrogate courts, justice courts or justice of the peace courts, county courts, circuit

or district courts, municipal or police courts, and common plea courts. Appendix 1 lists all pending legislation that could affect judicial salaries on a State-by-State basis. Appendix II indicates those States that provide for "floating" judicial salaries on the consumer price index or other cost of living adjusters.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1972 Special | 1971 | 2.76, 2.77, 2.83 |

Contents detail:

This report presents information on the following topics: the bio-social effects of marihuana on the individual and society, an historical survey of marihuana use, the social aspects of marihuana use as well as its relation to crime and other drugs, the legal aspects and history of control of marihuana, the response of the criminal justice system (specifically analyzing law enforcement behavior), the findings of the Commission-sponsored national survey of public attitudes and behavior toward marihuana, a nationwide study of ongoing marihuana education programs, and future research recommendations.

This report is the separately published appendix to the First Report of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|--|
| National Conference of State Criminal Justice Planning Administrators Washington, D.C.: National Conference of State Criminal Justice Planning Administrators | State of the States on Crime and Justice |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| July 1974 | Primary period: 1974 Trend tables: 1969-73 | 1.16, 1.17 |

Contents detail: 70 pages, 9 tables, 3 figures

This report presents information on the history of the Crime Control Program, including Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970, and Crime Control Act of 1973; SPA organization and operation; programs in crime reduction and criminal justice improvements; and the National Conference of State Criminal Justice Planning Administrators.

Tables are included on the allocation of funds by program and State.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| National Council on Crime and Delinquency National Probation and Parole Institutes Davis, California: National Council on Crime and Delinquency Research Center | Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

See Contents detail Irregular See Contents detail 6.62, 6.64-6.66, 6.92-6.116

Contents detail:

November 1973: 27 pages, 18 tables. A one year follow-up for 1971 parolees is provided, along with a summary of characteristics and outcome of males and females paroled in 1969, 1970, and 1971.

January 1975: 5 pages, 3 tables. Data are presented on male and female parolees on June 30, 1974 by selected characteristics of supervision.

September 1975: 25 pages, 20 tables. A three year follow-up is presented for 1970 parolees. A summary of parole outcome by selected offender characteristics for both 1969 and 1970 parolees is also included. Two tables present the outcome of the 1970 parolees by offender characteristics for each year of the follow-up.

November 1975: 25 pages, 18 tables. A one year follow-up for 1973 parolees is provided, along with a summary of the characteristics and outcome of males and females paroled in 1971, 1972, and 1973.

March 1976: 9 pages, 8 tables. Data are presented on the number of adult felons released and paroled 1965-74. Information is also included on the relationship between percent paroled and parole outcome.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| New York State Supreme Court Subcommittee on Elimination of Inappropriate and Unnecessary Jurisdiction of the Departmental Committees for Court Administration of Appellate Divisions First and Second Departments Albany, New York: New York State Supreme Court | Diversion from the Judicial Process: An Alternative to Trial and Incarceration | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

December 1974 Special 1974 1.115-1.119

Contents detail: 387 pages, 26 tables, 7 appendices

The Subcommittee's report is an in-depth study of the role of diversion in the criminal justice system, and a description of diversion projects that presently exist. Data on the population of the

programs, administration, budget, procedures (e.g., eligibility criteria, consent requirements, reasons for separation from the program), and outcome of program participation are presented.

The Subcommittee's recommendations for diversion from the criminal courts and family court are also included.

The appendices include the questionnaires sent to court administrators, court planners, and regional offices which were designed to discover the type and characteristics of diversion programs in the country.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Parker, William American Correctional Association Parole Corrections Project College Park, Maryland: American Correctional Association | Parole (Origins, Development, Current Practices, and Statutes) | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

May 1975 Special 1975 1.175

Contents detail: 224 pages, 8 tables, 7 appendices

The origins, development, current practices and statutes of parole are discussed. Parole statutes are reviewed on a State-by-State basis. A table summarizing parole conditions and recent changes in conditions is included.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Pigeon, Carol A. International City Management Association Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association | "Personnel, Compensation, and Expenditures in Police, Fire, and Refuse Collection and Disposal Departments" in "The Municipal Yearbook 1976" | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

1976 Annual 1975 1.19, 1.21-1.23

Contents detail: 396 pages, 200 tables (estimated), index

"The Municipal Yearbook 1976" contains eight major subdivisions: (1) profiles of individual cities; (2) administrative, legislative, and judicial trends; (3) forms of government; (4) municipal employment and finances; (5) municipal tools and functions; (6) recreation; (7) directories; and (8) sources of information.

The article by Carol A. Pigeon presents information on personnel, compensation, and expenditures in three major municipal departments—police, fire, and refuse collection and disposal. The data are based on responses to a mailed survey, sent to all United States municipalities 10,000 and over in population, conducted by the International City Management Association in January 1975.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Roper Public Opinion Research Center Williamstown, Massachusetts: Roper Public Opinion Research Center | | Current Opinion |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1973, 1974, and 1976 Monthly | 1973, 1974, and 1975 | See Contents detail |

Contents detail:

Established in 1946, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has become a leading data repository and resource for researchers and scholars in the United States and abroad interested in public opinion. Virtually all of the major public opinion research firms place their data at the Roper Center. The Roper Center also publishes a monthly digest that consists of the results of recent opinion surveys taken from the leading organizations affiliated with the Center. Since this digest, "Current Opinion," is a monthly summary of many public opinion sources, it naturally reflects a range of topics from issue to issue.

Tables on public opinion taken from "Current Opinion" by SOURCEBOOK staff are listed under the sponsoring organization.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | | Title |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| Schoonmaker, Meyressa H.; and Jennifer S. Brooks | | "Women in Probation and Parole, 1974" in "Crime and Delinquency" |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| April 1975 Quarterly | 1974 | 1.109 |

Contents detail: 7 pages, 1 table

This article describes the results of a survey of each State's use of mixed caseloads. There is a special discussion of the unconstitutionality of segregated caseloads and selective caseload mixing. The impact of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 is especially noted.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Serrill, Michael S. The Correctional Information Service, Inc. 801 Second Ave. New York, New York 10017 | | "Is Rehabilitation Dead?" in "Corrections Magazine" |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| May/June 1975 Formerly bimonthly now quarterly | 1975 | 2.62-2.65 |

Contents detail: 20 pages, 1 chart

This article presents the results of a national survey of correctional administrators who responded to questions about the value of rehabilitation and community programs, short flat sentences, and institutional goals. The author concludes that the overwhelming majority of America's top prison administrators reject the argument that rehabilitation programs are not effective, and are still firmly committed to the idea of community corrections.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Serrill, Michael S. The Correctional Information Service, Inc. 801 Second Ave. New York, New York 10017 | | "Prison Furloughs in America" in "Corrections Magazine" |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| July/August, 1975 Formerly bimonthly now quarterly | Fiscal year 1974 | 6.61 |

Contents detail: 14 pages, 1 table

This article describes the current status of furlough programs in the United States. Figures are presented on the number of furloughs granted in each State. The Massachusetts, Illinois, and California programs are described in detail.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | | Title |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Smith, Kenneth Cruce | | "A Profile of Juvenile Court Judges in the United States" in "Juvenile Justice" |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| August 1971 Special | 1963 and 1973 | 1.97-1.103 |

Contents detail: 12 pages, 10 tables

This report presents a comparison of the demographic characteristics of juvenile court judges. Issues, such as the most pressing problems and training programs, are also discussed.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | | Title |
|---|--|--|
| Smith, Robert R.; and Michael A. Milan Rehabilitation Research Foundation Experimental Manpower Laboratory for Corrections Montgomery, Alabama: Rehabilitation Research Foundation | | A Survey of Home Furlough Policies of American Correctional Agencies |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| January 1971 Special | 1970 | 1.169 |

Contents detail: 12 pages, 3 tables

This report describes the methods, procedure and results of a questionnaire survey which was distributed to the directors of the departments of corrections of all 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. Tables are presented along the following dimensions: agencies reporting home furlough programs in operation and authority under which conducted; distribution of the number of years home furlough programs have been in operation, by number of agencies; and weighted mean absence rates by maximum allowed duration of home furlough.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| Stover, Robert V.; and John A. Martin National Center for State Courts Denver, Colorado: National Center for State Courts | "Results of a Questionnaire Survey Regarding Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs" in "Policymakers' Views Regarding Issues in the Operation and Evaluation of Pretrial Release and Diversion Programs: Findings from a Questionnaire Survey" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| April 1975 Special | 1974 | 1.111-1.114 |

Contents detail: 99 pages, 38 tables, 2 questionnaires

This report presents the methods and results of a questionnaire survey of pretrial release and diversion programs. One set of questionnaires was sent to program directors and another set to police chiefs, sheriffs, district attorneys, public defenders, judges, and county officials. Copies of each set of questionnaires are annexed to the report.

Narrative and tables are presented along the following dimensions: general information about the programs, such as age, annual budgets, and sources of fundings; the views of questionnaire recipients as to what program goals should have highest priority and what goals actually do have highest priority; recipients' views of research evaluating release and diversion programs; and perceptions of the impact and desirability of programs.

This document is a separately published appendix to another work entitled "An Evaluation of Policy Related Research on the Effectiveness of Pretrial Release Programs."

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States, 1974 |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1975 Annual | Primary period: 1974 Trend tables: 1964-73 | 1.12, 1.50 5.29, 5.31, 5.38 |

Contents detail: 234 pages, 50 tables, 29 figures

This report begins with a summary of the activities and accomplishments of the U.S. Department of Justice. Narrative and tables are presented for the following: Office of Deputy Attorney General, including the Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys, U.S. Marshals Service, Office of Policy and Planning, and Office of Special Prosecutor; Office of Solicitor General; Office of Legal Counsel; Office of Legislative Affairs; Office of Management and Finance; Community Relations Service; Civil Division; Civil Rights Division; Criminal Division; Antitrust Division; Land and Natural Resources Division; Tax Division; Drug Enforcement Administration; Immigration and Naturalization Service; Board of Immigration Appeals; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Law Enforcement Assistance Administration; Bureau of Prisons-Federal Prison Industries, Inc.; U.S. Board of Parole; and Pardon Attorney.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Drug Enforcement Administration Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Drug Enforcement Statistical Report |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1974 Quarterly | Primary period: 1973 Trend tables: 1969-73 | 4.24, 4.25 |

Contents detail: 41 pages, 57 tables

This document presents data on drug enforcement at the Federal, State and local levels for the second quarter of fiscal year 1974, and calendar year 1973. Tables are included on drug removals, seizures, arrests, training, personnel, drug thefts, deaths due to drugs, drug prices, and "DEA Drug Problem Indicator Cities."

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Drug Enforcement Administration Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Drug Enforcement Statistical Report |

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1975 Quarterly | Primary period: 1975 and 1976 Trend tables: 1971-75 | 3.117, 3.118, 4.23-4.25 |

Contents detail: 44 pages, 23 tables

This document presents figures and narrative on Federal, State, and local enforcement activities, on drug abuse indicators, and organization and training data for the second quarter of fiscal year 1976, and for calendar year 1975. Tables are provided on drug removals, arrests, drug prices, drug-related deaths, Drug Enforcement Administration personnel and field offices, and enforcement training.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Law Enforcement Officers Killed |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1974 Annual | 1970-74 | 3.107-3.109, 3.111 |

Contents detail: 71 pages, 12 tables, 3 figures

The publication presents narrative and tables on police officers killed, by geographic region, location, type of activity, type of assignment, day of week, hour of day, population group, and month; types of weapons used in police killings; distance between victim officer and offender; locations of fatal wounds; and profiles of victim officers and offenders.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| U.S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Uniform Crime Reports for the United States |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| November 17, 1975 Annual | Primary period: 1974 Trend tables: 1960-74 | 3.80-3.106, 3.110, 3.112-3.114, 4.1-4.21, 5.23 |

Contents detail: 293 pages, 78 tables, 37 figures

The Uniform Crime Reports provides narrative and tables on crime trends and crime rates by population for suburban and non-suburban counties and cities; offenses known, cleared by arrest, by population and geographic divisions; offenses cleared by arrest and disposition of persons under 18 years of age; offenses known and cleared; and persons arrested, charged and disposed of.

Narrative and tables are also presented on dispositions, offense analysis, type and value of property stolen and recovered; and total arrests and arrest trends by population, age, sex, and race.

Finally, law enforcement employee data include information on employers, officers by number, rate, range, sex, patrol and shift assignment, patrol types, civilian employees, in cities, universities, and suburban and rural counties.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation National Bomb Center Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Bomb Summary: A Comprehensive Report of Incidents Involving Explosive and Incendiary Devices in the Nation |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1974 Annual | Primary Period: 1974 Trend tables: 1972-74 | 3.115, 3.116 |

Contents detail: 32 pages, 9 tables, 6 figures

The report provides narrative and tables on bombing incidents by target, region, geographic division, State, apparent motive, population group, month, day of week; on bombing casualties by apparent motive; and on time of bombing incidents by type of target.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Prisons Management Programs Branch Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974 |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1976 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1974 Trend tables: 1958-74 and 1933-74 | 6.67, Figure 6.2, Figure 6.3, 6.68-6.81, Figure 6.4, 6.83-6.85, 6.90, 6.91, 6.117-6.120 |

Contents detail: 139 pages, 50 tables, 7 figures

This report first describes the population, admissions, and discharges from Federal institutions from 1964 to 1974. Detailed data are provided on the characteristics of offenders in Federal institutions on June 30, 1974 and on offenders admitted and discharged during fiscal year 1974. Figures on escapes and apprehensions during fiscal year 1974 are also included. Data on the activities of the United States Parole Board—grants, denials, violator warrants issued—are also presented.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Immigration and Naturalization Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | 1974 Annual Report: Immigration and Naturalization Service | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1974 Trend tables: 1965-74 | 4.28-4.30 |

Contents detail: 131 pages, 81 tables, 5 figures

This report presents data on immigration and naturalization. Specifically the report discusses the various activities of the agency: travel control (including admission inspections and adjudications), domestic control (data on deportable aliens found in the United States, foreign-born law violators, and prosecutions for violations of naturalization and immigration laws are reported), detention and deportation information, hearings and litigations, alien address reports, citizenship and naturalization activities, and a review of administrative services.

☆☆☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Capital Punishment 1974 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| November 1975 Annual | Primary period: 1974 Trend tables: 1930-74 | Figure 6.5, 6.122-6.131 |

Contents detail: 58 pages, 24 tables, 2 figures

This report, one of the National Prisoner Statistics series, provides a summary of information on persons under sentence of death. The tables and figures present data on persons under sentence of death; executions in the United States (1930-74); and characteristics of offenders under sentence of death (including age, sex, race, offense for which sentenced, duration of stay on death row, marital status, level of educational attainment, and legal status at the time of arrest) in 1974. The report also presents data on persons receiving death sentences and those disposed of by means other than execution. Information is also provided on the status of capital punishment statutes on December 31, 1974.

☆☆☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| United States Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities 1973 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| July 1976 Special | 1973 | 6.47 |

Contents detail: 326 pages (estimated), 150 tables

This report presents data, on a State-by-State basis, on inmate characteristics. Following a brief overview of the characteristics of offenders, data for each State are presented along the following dimensions: race, sex, age, educational attainment, most serious offense for which held, maximum sentence length, and length of time served.

☆☆☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Census of State Correctional Facilities 1974—Advance Report | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1975 See Contents detail | 1974 | 1.155-1.161, 1.64 |

Contents detail: 30 pages, 22 tables, 1 appendix

Tables present data along the following dimensions: number and types of correctional facilities; number of inmates in the various types of facilities; number of institutions and inmates in different types of security confinement; number, size, and characteristics of cells; types of medical equipment and facilities available; number of rehabilitative personnel; and number of rehabilitative services and programs in various types of institutions.

This report is part of the National Prisoner Statistics series.

☆☆☆

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Infor- mation and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Children in Custody: Final Report on the Juvenile Deten- tion and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1976 Annual | 1971-73 | 1.120, 1.121, 1.123, 1.130-1.132, 6.30- 6.39 |

Contents detail:

Data for each State for 1971 and 1973 are presented in this report on State and public local juvenile training schools, ranches and forestry camps, halfway houses and group homes, detention centers, shelters, and reception or diagnostic centers. The principal findings of the census of juvenile detention and correctional facilities are described in the body of the report. Areas that have been presented in detail include type of facility, admissions and departures, length of stay, population characteristics (offense, age, detention status), capacity of institutions, staff, and expenditures. A description of the background and methodology of the survey are also included in the report. Terms used in the survey are defined at the conclusion of the report.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Infor- mation and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1-10 (10 volumes) | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| 1974-75 See Contents detail | 1970-74 | 1.1-1.6 |

Contents detail:

Each volume in this series, published between 1974 and 1975, reviews the national survey of criminal justice agencies, the methodology, limitations of the data, and definitions for general use. Summary statistics are included showing the numbers of agencies in the United States and in each State, by type of agency and level of government. The remainder of each report presents a listing of the criminal justice agencies in the region. The listing is arranged by State, type of agency, and level of government.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Infor- mation and Statistics Service | National Crime Panel Surveys (NCP) | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
| See Contents detail | See Contents detail | 2.1, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.13-2.19, 2.40-2.45, 3.1-3.67 |
| <u>Contents detail:</u> | | |

In 1972, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and the Bureau of the Census, after extensive development and pre-testing, began a series of surveys of criminal victimization, entitled the National Crime Panel Program. Using probability samples of households from the nation as a whole and from 26 specific cities (13 of which were reinterviewed during the first half of 1975), household members aged 12 and older were interviewed by Census Bureau personnel about their experiences as victims of common crimes such as assault, robbery, rape, personal and household larceny, burglary, and vehicle theft. Probability samples of businesses were also drawn, and persons knowledgeable about the affairs of the business were interviewed about robberies or burglaries suffered by the business.

In this SOURCEBOOK, data obtained from the interviews of both household members and business personnel are used to estimate the extent and nature of criminal victimization of persons, households, and businesses for the nation as a whole (from the nationwide sample) and for the follow-up 13 cities (Atlanta, Baltimore, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and St. Louis) in which city-specific samples were drawn.

Further information about the survey design, methodology, and estimation procedures is available in Appendix 6 of the SOURCEBOOK, and in the sources cited in Appendix 6. The tables in the SOURCEBOOK which present data from the National Crime Panel were all compiled from raw data provided to the SOURCEBOOK staff by the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of LEAA. Tables are included which show (1) estimated nationwide number of personal, household, and business victimizations, by various characteristics of victims and events; (2) estimated nationwide rates of personal victimizations, by age, sex, race, family income, and victim's major activity; (3) estimated nationwide rates of household victimizations, by household characteristics; (4) estimated nationwide rates of business victimizations by business characteristics; (5) estimated city-specific numbers and rates of personal, household, and business victimizations for the 26 cities surveyed, by selected characteristics of victims or events; (6) changes in estimated nationwide rates of personal, household and business victimizations, and in percentage distributions of selected victimization characteristics between 1973 and 1974; and (7) responses to selected attitude or opinion questions asked of persons interviewed in the surveys about personal safety, fear of crime, extent of crime, increases in crime, and quality of job done by police in controlling crime.

In addition to the National Crime Panel data presented in SOURCEBOOK, victimization survey data are also published in a number of LEAA reports: "Criminal Victimization Surveys in the U.S.: 1973"; "Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles,

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

New York, and Philadelphia"; "Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C."; "Crime in Eight American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis—Advance Report."

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | National Survey of Court Organization, 1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Date of data presented | SOURCEBOOK table |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| September 1975 Biennial | 1975 | 1.57 |

Contents detail: 43 pages, 3 tables, 1 appendix

The "National Survey of Court Organization," published in October, 1973, presents the findings of a survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census in late 1971 for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration as a preliminary step to establishing a national program of judicial statistics. The organizational structure of the courts in the 50 States and the District of Columbia is documented in a series of tables with descriptions of the Federal and individual State judicial systems.

The 1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems updates this original publication by presenting descriptions of 9 States that have had a major court reorganization between Jan. 1, 1972 and Jan. 31, 1975. The effect of these reorganizations on the names and number of court systems and courts are presented, as well as detailed descriptions of the organizational changes.

The appendix lists the persons consulted by the Bureau of the Census concerning the completeness and accuracy of the revised individual State judicial descriptions included in the report.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | The Nation's Jails |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1975 Special | 1972 | 1.133-1.153 |

Contents detail: 64 pages, 24 tables

Inmate, employee, and facility characteristics are presented in this report on jails in the United States. Data are also included on rehabilitative programs, e.g., vocational training, work release and weekend sentence programs.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1974 |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| May 1976 Annual | 1971-74 | 6.43, 6.46 Figure 6.1 6.48, 6.60, 6.63 |

Contents detail: 49 pages, 17 tables, 2 figures, 3 appendices

This report, one of the National Prisoner Statistics series, presents tabular and narrative information on sentenced prisoners confined in Federal and State correctional institutions at the end of years 1971-74. Both the number and rate of offenders incarcerated in State and Federal institutions are presented. Information is also provided on the admissions and departures during 1974.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|----------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office | Survey of Inmates of Local Jails |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1976 Special | 1972 | 6.1-6.23 |

Contents detail: 149 pages, 66 tables, 5 appendices

This report presents data on inmates held in local jails in 1972. The narrative portion of the report (including summary tables) provides a description of the survey's findings in the following areas: adjudication status, socioeconomic background, prior correctional record, offense, bail status, delay in adjudication status, length of sentence, and social and rehabilitative programs.

The section on the "survey methodology" provides a description of the sample design and size, estimation procedure and reliability of the estimates.

Detailed tables are presented in the first two appendices. The survey questionnaire, standard error tables, and definition of terms are included in the remaining appendices.

☆ ☆ ☆

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Infor- mation and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Survey of Inmates of State Cor- rectional Facilities 1974—Ad- vance Report | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Date of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

March, 1976 1974 6.49-6.59
See Contents detail

Contents detail: 39 pages, 21 tables, 1 appendix

This report, one of the National Prisoner Statistics series, presents preliminary findings of a survey of inmates of State correctional facilities. The survey's advanced report includes data on inmates along the following dimensions: social and economic characteristics, criminal and correctional background, adjudication experience, and prison routine. Within these broad areas, detailed information is also presented on preincarceration employment and income, frequency of drug use, offense, length of sentence, and parole patterns of repeat offenders.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Infor- mation and Statistics Service Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Trends in Expenditure and Em- ployment Data for the Criminal Justice System 1971-1974 | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

May 1976 See Contents detail 1.13
Annual

Contents detail: 108 pages, 30 tables, 8 figures, 2 appendices

This report is the second in a series to present multi-year statistics on public expenditure and employment for criminal justice activities in the United States. In this report, expenditure data are presented for fiscal years 1971-74. Employment data are presented for October 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974. The data are extracted from the more detailed annual reports on "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System" published by the same agencies. The report presents data for six sectors of the criminal justice system: police protection, judicial, legal services and prosecution, indigent defense, correction, and "other criminal justice." Tables and figures show actual and percent increases and decreases in expenditures and employment during each of the represented time periods. A brief narrative discusses national and local trends and outlines the survey methodology and sources and limitations of the data. Definitions of concepts, categories, and terms used in this report are contained in Appendix 1. Appendix 2 contains the survey forms.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Infor- mation and Statistics Service U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System | |
| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |

See Contents detail See Contents detail 1.7, 1.9-1.11, 1.14,
Annual 1.15, 1.18, 1.39, 1.49,
1.51-1.53, 1.106-
1.108

Contents detail:

February 1976 contains data on 1973-74: 356 pages, 61 tables, 12 figures, 3 appendices

February 1975 contains data on 1972-73: 343 pages, 50 tables, 10 figures, 3 appendices

January 1974 contains data on 1971-72: 337 pages, 50 tables, 3 appendices

April 1973 contains data on 1970-71: 351 pages, 63 tables, 3 appendices

The 1973, 1974, 1975 and 1976 editions of this report represent a greatly expanded survey. The following outline specifies the type of information found in these publications:

(1) Brief introductory narrative with tables and figures, description of survey methodology and cautions on use of data;

(2) Table on State and local expenditures "from own sources" (from own revenues);

(3) Tables on all (direct and intergovernmental) expenditures of Federal, State and local (county and municipal) criminal justice systems, by activity categories (total criminal justice system, police protection, judicial, legal services and prosecution, indigent defense, corrections, and "other");

(4) Tables on employment and payroll of Federal, State, and local (county and municipal) criminal justice systems, by activity categories and employment status (full-time, full-time equivalent, part-time, and total); detailed tables for activity categories on employees (full-time, full-time equivalent, and total) of 312 most populous counties and 384 most populous cities.

Finally, the appendices contain a table of special police force expenditures of selected special districts and school districts, definition of terms, and survey instruments.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title | |
|--|---|--|
| U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Board of Parole Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Annual Report of the United States Board of Parole | |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1974 Annual | Primary period: fiscal year 1973 Trend tables: 1964-70 | 6.82 |

Contents detail: 38 pages, 28 tables, 7 charts

This report discusses selected topics pertaining to the Parole Board's functions, e.g., guidelines for decisionmaking, due process and revocation hearings, and unpaid committed fines.

Also included are descriptions of sentences and offenses of Federal prisoners, as well as information on different stages of the parole process: interviews, decisions, community supervision, conditions of release, revocation procedures, and success on parole.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|---|---|
| U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms | Annual Statistics on Investigative Casework, Seizures, and Arrests, and Federal Prosecutions and Sentences in Related Cases |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1975 Annual | Fiscal year 1975 | 3.119, 4.26, 4.27 |

Contents detail: 7 pages, 7 tables

This set of tables is compiled annually by the issuing agency for administrative purposes and limited distribution. Data are presented about the investigative casework of the agency and the results of investigations. Information is included on arrests; seizures of stilleries, liquor, and firearms; violations of applicable Federal statutes; and cases reported for prosecution.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|---|
| U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Project Identification: A Study of Handguns Used in Crime |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1976 Special | See Contents detail | 4.26, 4.27 |

Contents detail: 63 pages, 100 tables

This report presents data from a four-stage study of handguns reported to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms by 16 city

areas for tracing. For dates and cities covered by the study, see SOURCEBOOK Table 4.26, footnote a. Data are shown along the following dimensions: number and type of gun (caliber, cost, barrel length, Saturday Night Specials, etc.), source (different state, pawnbrokers, sporting goods, licensed dealers), age, whether stolen, and whether successfully traced. The report is divided into five major sections—a summary section of results for all 16 cities and four other sections presenting data for each separate stage of the study. Each stage involved 4 cities and covered a different time period. With few exceptions the data are comparable across all 4 stages. A brief section describes the background and procedures, and an introductory section explains definitions used in the study.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|--|----------------------------|
| U.S. Department of the Treasury U.S. Secret Service | Annual Statistical Summary |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| See Contents detail Annual | Fiscal years 1966-75 | 4.31 |

Contents detail:

These data from the U.S. Secret Service are not published, but were supplied upon request.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|---------------------|---|
| U.S. Postal Service | Correspondence with the Chief Inspector William J. Cotter |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| October 1974 | Fiscal years 1970-74 | 5.40 |

Contents detail: 1 page, 1 table

Upon request by the SOURCEBOOK staff, Chief Inspector William J. Cotter provided information on convictions (by offense) in cases brought by the U.S. Postal Service.

Data from earlier years were taken from the "Annual Report of the Postmaster General, Fiscal Year 1971," p. 27.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| United States Senate Subcommit- tee on Intergovernmental Rela- tions Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern- ment Printing Office | Confidence and Concern: Citi- zens View American Govern- ment—A Survey of Public Atti- tudes |

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1973 Special | 1973 | 2.24-2.28, 2.30, 2.31-2.36, 2.116, 2.117 |

Contents detail:

The Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations contracted Louis Harris and Associates to measure public perceptions and expectations of the responsiveness of government at the Federal, State, and local levels.

The survey developed data in several areas on the basis of interviews and questionnaires: public knowledge of government, public participation and involvement in government, perception of government, contact and experience with government, trends in confidence in government, capabilities of government, and public expectations regarding solutions to various problems.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|--|---|
| Vinter, Robert D.; George Downs; and John Hall National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections Project University of Michigan Ann Arbor: University of Michigan | "Juvenile Corrections in the States: Residential Programs and Deinstitutionalization" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Date of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| November 1975 See Contents detail | 1974 | 1.124-1.129, 6.29, 6.40-6.42 |

Contents detail: 80 pages, 12 tables, 7 figures

This document is a preliminary report presenting information on institutions, ranches and camps, and community-based facilities for juvenile offenders. Data are presented along the following dimensions: average daily populations, population rates, operating expenditures, and costs per offender year. One section describes the patterns of deinstitutionalization of juvenile offenders across the United States.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|--|--|
| Waterman, Jetta for the National Clearinghouse for Criminal Justice Planning and Architecture, compiler | United States Incarceration and Commitment Rates |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Spring, 1976 Special | 1974 and 1975 | 6.44 |

Contents detail: 1 page, 1 table

This flyer is a one-page presentation of commitment rates (for 1974 and 1975) and incarceration rates (for 1975) for the 50 States.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author | Title |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Wice, Paul B.; and Mark Pilgrim | "A Survey of Public Defender Programs" in "Judicature" |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| March 1975 Monthly, except bimonthly June through September | 1973-74 | 5.22 |

Contents detail: 10 pages, 2 tables

This article presents data from the authors' mailed questionnaire survey of all public defender programs operating in cities with populations of 50,000 or more. Additional information was obtained from the authors' 1972 study in which 100 detailed interviews were conducted in nine major cities (Baltimore, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Atlanta, Chicago, Indianapolis, St. Louis, and Washington, D.C.). Information, mostly in narrative form, is presented about the institutional resources of public defender programs, including size and quality of legal and support staff, and source and amount of funding. Other information includes the age of programs, developmental patterns, and operational procedures such as client eligibility criteria, frequency and promptness of client-lawyer contact, program relationship with the prosecutor's office, program role in bail determination, and availability of alternative forms of defense for the poor.

☆ ☆ ☆

| Agency/Author/Publisher | Title |
|---|------------------------|
| Wright, Michelle Massachusetts Department of Correction Division of Research and Planning Boston: Massachusetts Department of Correction | National Furlough Data |

| Date of publication and periodicity | Dates of data presented | SOURCEBOOK tables |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| November 1974 Special | See Contents detail | 1.169 |

Contents detail: 55 pages

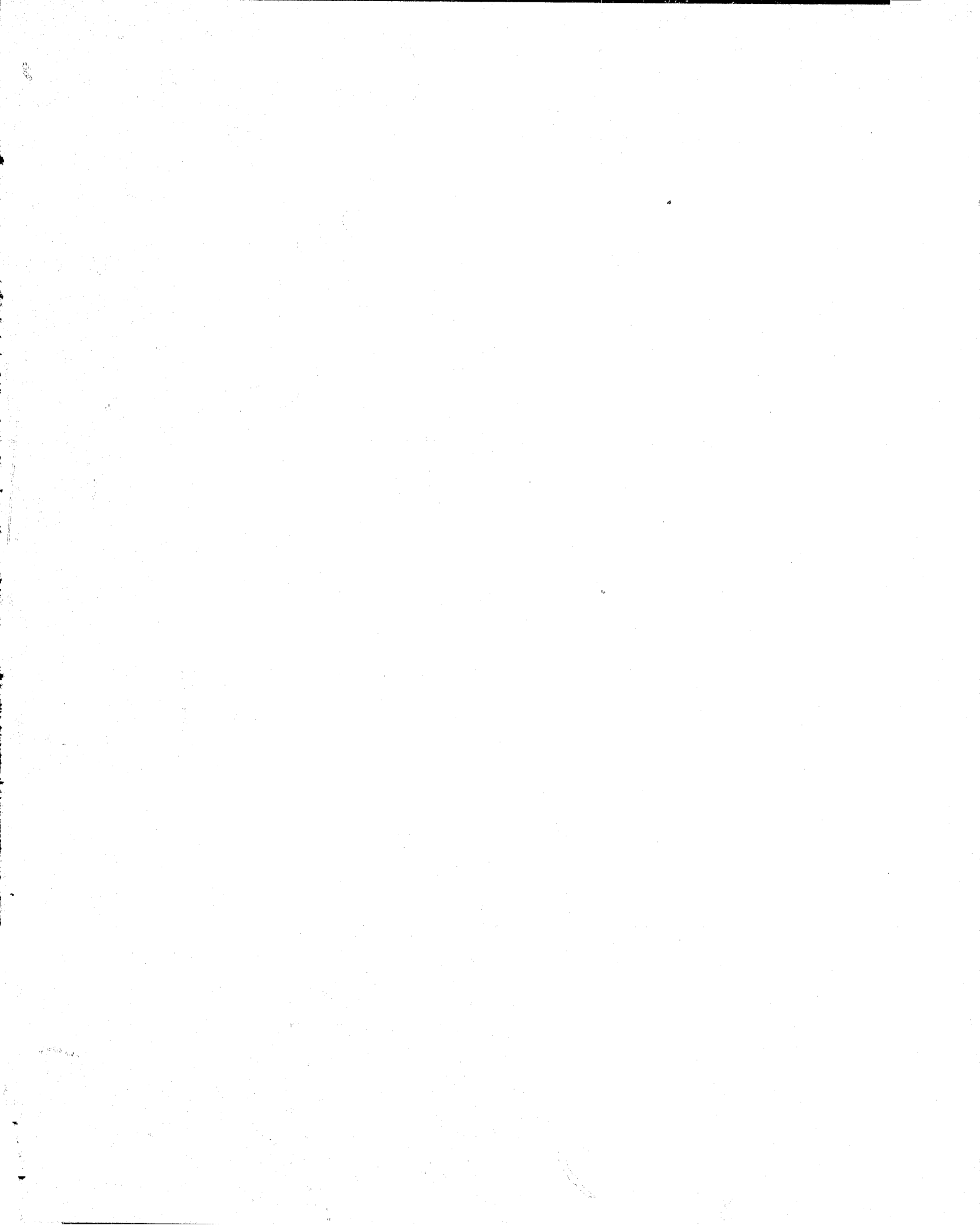
This report presents information along the following dimensions: State-by-State and Federal furlough programs, by type of program, date begun, number of furloughs/furlougees, number and rate of escapes, administration policies, and eligibility requirements. The data given in the report cover the period from the time the programs began to 1974. For many of the jurisdictions statistics are only presented for recent or irregular periods.

☆ ☆ ☆



APPENDICES

- Appendix 1. Criminal Justice Directory Survey—Methodology and definitions
- Appendix 2. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System"—Survey methodology and definition of terms
- Appendix 3. "The Book of the States"—Method of selection of judges
- Appendix 4. "Children in Custody"—Definition of terms
- Appendix 5. "United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners"
- Appendix 6. Data collection procedures and definition of terms for the National Crime Panel
- Appendix 7. Public opinion survey sampling procedure
- Appendix 8. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government"—Survey methodology
- Appendix 9. "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances"—Description of sample and definition of terms
- Appendix 10. "Gambling Related Data"—Survey methodology and definition of terms
- Appendix 11. "Uniform Crime Reports"—Definition of terms
- Appendix 12. "Juvenile Court Statistics"—Description of sample and definition of terms
- Appendix 13. "The Other Face of Justice"—A description of the sample and research methodology
- Appendix 14. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails"—Description of sample methodology and definition of terms
- Appendix 15. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities, 1974"—Sampling procedure and definition of terms
- Appendix 16. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974"—Definition of Federal sentencing procedures
- Appendix 17. "Uniform Parole Reports"—State parole agencies and percent of parolees reported on



APPENDIX I. Criminal Justice Directory Survey—Methodology and definitions

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1 through 10." 10 volumes, pp. 3, 4, 5-7. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

In January 1970 the Bureau of the Census canvassed by mail each county in the United States and every municipality and township with a 1960 population of 1,000 or more persons, requesting the names and addresses of the criminal justice agencies and institutions administered by their government. Additional lists of State-level government criminal justice agencies were completed through inhouse research efforts that also extended to the 54 counties with a 1960 population of 500,000 or more and 43 cities with a 1960 population of 300,000 or more. In all, 18,000 independent governments were canvassed. The mail canvass effort was supplemented by reference to a variety of published government documents such as budgets, organization manuals, and State, county, and municipal directories.

Through followup requests, a telephone call-back procedure and inhouse research, 100 percent response was received for all States and counties. A response rate of 99 percent was attained for cities with a 1960 population of 25,000 or more. For the rest of the units (14,000 cities and townships with a 1960 population of 1,000 or more), a response rate of approximately 95 percent was finally achieved.

Since the original survey, updating has been carried out through surveys in various sectors and inhouse research from secondary sources under an annual interagency agreement between the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and the Bureau of the Census. In addition, the coverage of the directory was expanded through inhouse research to include agencies in units of government of less than 1,000 population. The coverage of these units is not complete.

The most recent updating of the directory was accomplished in connection with the "1971 National Survey of Court Organization" and the "1973 Juvenile Detention and Correction Facilities Census" as well as through intensive inhouse research in the probation and parole, and special police sectors.

In addition to updating the directory, the format of the listings was standardized and expanded to include the following elements: Government and agency identification codes; name of agency; title of chief administrative officer, if applicable; address, if any; city location; State, zip code and telephone number; National Crime Information Center (NCIC) identifier; name of municipality or township administering the agency, if applicable; county location; and 1970 population of unit of government administering the agency.

The criminal justice agencies in the directory are classified by type of agency and assigned to a particular level of government. The level of government is determined according to Census Bureau definitions as summarized below:

State: Agencies were assigned to the State level because they were administered by the State, because the agencies serve more than one local government, or because the agencies were administered in districts not having the same boundaries as single counties, municipalities, or townships.

Counties: Agencies administered by the county or serving more than one local government within the county were assigned to the county level of government. Organized county governments are found throughout the Nation, except for Con-

necticut, Rhode Island, the District of Columbia, and limited portions of a number of other States. In Alaska, the counties are officially designated as "boroughs" and in Louisiana "parishes." Some of the most populous cities in the Nation operate as composite city-county units and are included in the "municipalities" category.

Municipalities: Agencies were assigned to the municipal level of government if they were administered by the municipality. This category includes all active governmental units officially designated as cities, villages, boroughs (except for Alaska), and towns (except for the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin). This concept generally corresponded to the "incorporated places" that are recognized in Census Bureau reporting of population and housing statistics. Cities that are governmentally inactive were excluded from the survey. Agencies in unincorporated municipalities were excluded.

Of the 43 major local governments classed as cities for the Census Bureau reporting on governments, Baltimore city, Norfolk, St. Louis city, and Washington, D.C., are entirely outside any county area. The following governments, either specifically by law or substantially in fact, operate as composite city-counties: Baton Rouge, Boston, Denver, Honolulu, Indianapolis, Nashville, New Orleans, New York City, Philadelphia, and San Francisco. All these cities, except Boston (Suffolk County), have most, if not all, of their criminal justice agencies assigned to the city level.

Townships: This category includes governmental units in 21 States, including those officially designated as towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin; some "plantations" in Maine; "locations" in New Hampshire; and governments called townships in other areas.

Townships range widely in scope of governmental powers and operations. Most of them, particularly in the North Central States, perform only a limited range of services for predominately rural areas. However, in New England, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and to some degree in New York, Michigan, and Wisconsin, townships (or "towns") are vested with relatively broad powers, and where they include closely settled territory, perform functions commonly associated with municipal governments.

More than 10,000 of the nearly 17,000 township governments had a population of less than 1,000 in 1970. Approximately one-half of the townships canvassed in the survey returned their questionnaires indicating they had no criminal justice agencies.

Special districts: Special districts make up the most varied area of local governments. Most special districts are established to perform a single function (e.g., fire protection, transportation, housing, recreation), but some have been given authority by their enabling legislation to provide several kinds of services. The only type of criminal justice agencies administered by a special district is enforcement agencies.

Independent school districts: These are school districts that are administratively and fiscally independent of any other unit of government. As is the case with special districts, enforcement agencies are the only criminal justice agencies administered by

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

independent school districts (usually campus police or security forces).

Regional agencies: An agency serving more than one local government was generally assigned to either the largest government involved or to the next highest level of government depending on the type of agency involved. Classification was often based on the unique factors involved in the particular case, however, and a complete explanation of procedures would be impractical.

DEFINITIONS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES

Agencies in the criminal justice directory are grouped into the following categories:

- Enforcement agencies
- Courts
- Prosecution and legal services agencies
- Defender agencies
- Adult correctional institutions
- Juvenile correctional institutions
- Other correctional institutions
- Probation and parole agencies
- Other criminal justice agencies

Working definitions used to classify criminal justice agencies into the preceding nine categories are as follows:

Enforcement agencies: Included in this sector are police or law enforcement agencies with sworn officers (those with general power to arrest) administered by State or local governments (county, municipality, town, township, special district, or independent school district). For purposes of the directory the following definition was used: a sworn police officer "Has the power to suppress with force all breaches of the peace, riots, tumult and unlawful assemblies, power to serve all criminal process, including the power to arrest a person without a warrant if the person is apprehended in the process of committing an unlawful act or if he or she obtains 'speedy information' by other persons." This defines sworn police officers with general arrest powers. Police officers whose power to arrest is limited to a specific type of crime or subject matter were not included in the directory, to be consistent with the definitions of agencies in the police protection sector for the Criminal Justice Expenditure and Employment Survey (as recommended by the General Counsel at LEAA).

This definition encompasses all major law enforcement agencies, including State police, separate Bureaus of Identification, county sheriffs and police departments, and municipal and township police departments. Also included are all identifiable and independently administered special police forces such as park rangers, harbor police, housing police, and campus police regardless of the size of the force. Specialized branches, divisions, or departments of a general law enforcement agency are not listed as separate enforcement agencies.

Those counties, cities, towns, and villages whose police services are provided for under a contractual agreement with another government or private agency were not considered to have a police department. Therefore cities in Los Angeles County that contract with the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department for police services (under the Lakewood Plan) are not included in the enforcement agency listings or courts. The same principle holds true for all similar contractual arrangements.

Marshals and constables whose primary duties are the serving of warrants were excluded from the survey where they were identifiable. Sheriffs were included regardless of the nature of official duties; most sheriffs' duties include some combination of law enforcement, operation of the jail, and service as an officer of the court. Most sheriffs serve at the county level of government, but since Rhode Island and Connecticut have no county

government, the office of sheriff for these States is included as a State-level agency. Regulatory agencies such as Game Wardens, Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards, Bingo Boards, Gambling Boards, and the like were excluded unless officers are sworn police officers with general powers of arrest.

It should be noted that State, county, and municipal medical examiners and coroners were included in this sector. Consequently, the numbers under the heading "Enforcement Agencies" include police-type agencies and coroners in any given State. Of the total 20,158 law enforcement agencies shown, 1,707 are coroners.

Courts: This directory includes all State and local courts, organized into three basic levels of jurisdiction: Appellate, general, and limited. Specifically excluded from the survey were justices of the peace and similar magistrates whose compensation is solely on a direct fee basis. Also excluded were agencies performing essentially administrative functions, such as Workmen's Compensation Boards; Bank, Tax, and Industrial Review Boards; and Land Courts.

The listings in this publication include only units defined as "courts" or "court locations" by the "National Survey of Court Organization" (see definitions below); subdivisions and departments handling specific types of cases within a court were not included separately.

In most States courts were assigned to a level of government according to the geographical boundaries of the district served by the court system. That is, court systems whose jurisdiction is statewide or crosses county boundaries were assigned to the State level. Courts of general jurisdiction were assigned to the State level exclusively in all but ten States, eight of which have general jurisdiction courts at both the State and local levels. Courts with geographical jurisdiction exceeding the boundaries of a municipality, town, or township, but not necessarily extending throughout the county, were included at the county level. Courts whose geographical jurisdiction does not exceed the boundaries of the municipality, town, or township, were assigned to that respective level of government.

The basic criterion of geographic jurisdiction was used for classification in preference to administrative or financial responsibility, primarily because the latter criteria are difficult to determine with certainty. Consequently, the level of government to which a court is assigned is not as significant in this report as the type of jurisdiction which the court exercises. The following definitions and listings correspond to those developed through the "National Survey of Court Organization."

Court system: A judicial agency established or authorized by constitutional or statutory law. A court system may consist of a single court or a group of two or more courts in the same judicial district.

Court: Each geographically separate locality at which a court system holds sessions (sits) and operates independently. The tables in this report are based on the number of courts.

State court: A court established or authorized under the constitution or laws of a State and concerned primarily with the judicial administration of State and local government laws; viz., all courts other than Federal courts.

Court of appellate jurisdiction: A court having jurisdiction of appeal and review, with original jurisdiction conferred only in special cases; includes both courts of last resort and intermediate appellate courts.

Court of general jurisdiction: A trial court of unlimited original jurisdiction in civil and/or criminal cases, also called "major trial court."

Court of limited or special jurisdiction: A trial court having legal jurisdiction only in a particular class of cases, e.g., probate, juvenile, traffic; or cases where the amount in controversy is below a prescribed sum; or cases subject to specific exceptions; e.g., courts limited to hearing civil cases with a maximum of \$500

in civil or criminal cases with a maximum penalty of \$500 and a 6-month sentence. Certain courts with unlimited civil jurisdiction but limited criminal jurisdiction were counted in this category.

Correctional institutions

Adult institutions: Included are correctional facilities operated by a State or local government that:

- a. hold adult or youthful offenders for at least 48 hours;
- b. are in a separate geographical location from other facilities, including subsidiaries of another facility, e.g., subsidiaries of a main institution at separate locations, such as camps, farms, halfway houses, pre-release centers, and work release centers; and
- c. are residential

Specifically excluded are private facilities under contract to the State, nonresidential facilities, drunk tanks, lockups, and other facilities that detain persons for less than two days.

Juvenile institutions: Included are publicly operated juvenile detention and correctional facilities with a resident population of at least 50 percent juveniles. Juvenile detention centers that were part of adult jails were not included unless they had both a staff and a budget separate from the jails. An individual facility, such as a camp or annex, that was administratively dependent upon a parent institution was counted as a separate facility if it was located in a separate geographical area. Included are detention centers, halfway houses, group homes, ranches, forestry camps, farms, shelters, reception and diagnostic centers, and training schools.

Other correctional institutions: Included in this sector are publicly operated adult residential facilities and programs specifically for mentally ill criminals, drug addicts, and alcoholics.

Probation and parole agencies: Included are State and local government-operated agencies that administer or provide probation or parole services. These agencies may be independent, part of another criminal justice agency (usually the corrections department or court), or combined with other probation and parole agencies. Probation and parole agencies, like the courts, were assigned to a level of government based primarily on the geographical boundaries of their service districts.

Prosecution and legal services: Included are agencies providing legal counsel or other services to the State, county, or municipal government, most of which have some prosecutorial responsibility.

Many city attorneys were included, though the number of cases they prosecute may be small. Without a special survey it is impossible to determine the extent to which a city attorney prosecutes or provides legal counsel.

In States where the prosecutor for the court of general jurisdiction serves a judicial circuit including more than one county, the prosecutor was assigned to the State level. Where the prosecutor serves only one county, the agency was counted at the local level. Deputy prosecutors, deputy circuit solicitors, and assistant district attorneys were not listed separately (though the office may be geographically separate), but were considered a part of the main office.

Defender agencies: Included are public defender offices staffed by salaried public employees and administered as a department of government by State, county, or municipal governments. State-, county-, or city-dependent law schools with legal aid clinics were included in this category. Any organizations or programs administered by a nongovernmental body (e.g., legal aid society, bar association) or providing services on a contractual basis were excluded even though supported entirely by public funds. For these reasons the number of defender agencies is not an accurate reflection of the activity in the defense of indigents.

Other criminal justice agencies: Included in this sector are criminal justice agencies not falling within the definitions of the other sectors, particularly agencies performing administrative services for operational agencies, e.g., Department of Public Safety or Department of Corrections. Agencies commonly assigned to this sector are: Police administrative bodies, court administrators, judicial councils, probation administration, corrections administrative offices and training, police academies, crime laboratories, programs for drug addicts and alcoholics, State planning agencies, criminal justice planning agencies, and various boards and commissions. Most of these agencies are administered by the State governments.

APPENDIX 2. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System"—Survey methodology and definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System 1974," 1976, pp. 15-17, 337-342. Non-substantive modifications have been made to make this appendix applicable to "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System," 1970-71, 1971-72, and 1972-73.

Survey methodology

As in previous editions of this annual series, several tables show comparisons of criminal justice expenditure and full-time equivalent employment with the total general expenditure and full-time equivalent employment for all functions of the particular government or level of government. Beginning with the 1970-71 report, however, the total general expenditure and total full-time equivalent employment figures shown for the "local" level of government in these comparisons include data for units of general local government only. Since the "variable pass-through" provisions of the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970 required that the concept of "local" government be confined to units of general local government in determining the ratio of State-to-local government criminal justice expenditure, the same concept was applied consistently throughout the publication to reflect the intent of the law. Therefore, the total general expenditure and total full-time equivalent employment figures used for comparison with criminal justice figures do not include independent school districts or special districts. This change may result in significant differences from the percentages shown in years prior to fiscal year 1971 in those States where education is largely the responsibility of independent school districts, or where there are large special districts. In any case, criminal justice expenditure and employment data in this series have always been for units of general local government only. (As in previous reports, however, Appendix 1 of Source shows those independent school districts and special districts having significant special police expenditures and employment.)

Readers should be generally cautious in comparing governments, since other differences in functional responsibilities from State to State and government to government can also affect the comparability of expenditure and employment data. For example, some State governments directly administer certain activities that elsewhere are undertaken by local governments, with or without fiscal aid, and the same variation in the division of responsibilities exists for counties and cities. Sampling error and response error are discussed in the following section.

The available Source documents did not consistently provide full itemization of expenditure or employment for the sector subcategories presented in this report. As a result, sector breakdowns may be incomplete for particular governmental units.

Because of rounding, the detail data in some tables may not add precisely to the totals shown.

Survey coverage

The survey through which basic figures for this report were collected covered all State governments and a representative sample of local governments within each State. Data were collected for all county governments (regardless of size), for all municipalities (including townships in the New England and Middle Atlantic States) having a 1970 population of 10,000 or more, and for a sample of the remaining cities and townships under 10,000 population, selected according to the relative size of their annual expenditures as reported in the 1967 Census of Governments. The survey panel was therefore comprised of the 50 State governments and 9,036 local governments (the 3,044 county governments, and 5,992 municipalities, including 1,706 townships).

The sample selected to develop local government figures is one of all possible samples of the same size that could have been chosen using the same sampling design. Estimates derived from these different samples would differ from each other, and also from a complete census using the same data collection procedures. This variation among all possible estimates is sampling error.

Since all State and county governments were included in the survey, State and county figures are not subject to sampling error. The local government sample was designed to produce an estimate for each State of the ratio of State-to-local government criminal justice expenditure with a sampling error of less than one-half of one percent at the 95 percent confidence level.

The relative sampling error of the State-by-State estimates of local government criminal justice expenditure has also been calculated at the 95 percent confidence level. All States had a relative error of less than one percent except Wyoming (with 2.5 percent). The implication of this calculation is that there is a 19 out of 20 probability that the estimated State-by-State criminal justice total for the local level of government (except in Wyoming) is within one percent of the total that would result from a complete enumeration of local governments.

The estimated data are also subject to the inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing that would occur if a complete census had been conducted under the same conditions as the sample. Every effort was made to keep such errors to a minimum through care in examining, editing, and tabulating the data submitted by government officials. Followup procedures were used extensively to clarify inadequate and inconsistent survey returns.

Survey period

Federal government data are shown for fiscal years 1971-74, ending June 30.

The State expenditure data cover the fiscal year ending June 30, 1971-74, for all States except three whose fiscal years end as follows: New York, March 31; Texas, August 31; and Alabama, September 30. However, there are some State agencies that operate on a different fiscal year basis from the rest of the State government. In such instances, figures are for the agency's fiscal year that ended within the State's regular fiscal year.

For local governments, the fiscal years are those which close between July 1 and June 30. Most municipalities and counties end their fiscal years on December 31 or June 30.

Employment data shown for Federal, State, and local governments are for October.

Data collection

The survey was accomplished using two methods of data collection: field compilation and mail canvass. Trained field representatives compiled expenditure and employment data from the governments' own records for the 50 States, 312 largest counties, 384 largest cities, and selected smaller units. The compilation work was done between July and the following June. All other units in the sample were canvassed by mail for expenditure and employment data, over a 5-month period beginning in January and ending in May. Response for field-compiled units was 100 percent. The response from mail canvass units was over 90 percent.

The field survey efforts and mail canvass were supplemented by reference to a variety of published government documents such as budgets, financial statements, and audit reports. In some cases, such sources were the basis for breakdown of totals into more detailed employment and expenditure figures.

The expenditure and employment data for the Federal government were collected through a special mail survey, with telephone followup, of Federal criminal justice agencies. For reports previous to fiscal year 1971, expenditure data were derived from the Budget of the United States Government, and employment figures were obtained from the U.S. Civil Service Commission.

Definition of terms

Following is a glossary of terms, concepts, and categories used in this report and comments concerning their limitations.

The definitions are those applied in the field compilation of data for the 50 States, 312 largest counties, and 384 largest cities. These definitions were necessarily summarized for inclusion in the survey questionnaires (see Appendix 3 of Source) sent to governments on the mail panel.

Government expenditure—Expenditure comprises all amounts of money paid out (net of any correcting transactions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extensions of loans, or agency transactions. It includes only external cash payments and excludes any intragovernmental transfers and noncash transactions, such as the provision of meals or housing of employees. It also includes any payments financed from borrowing, fund balances, intergovernmental revenue, and other current revenue. In several instances, two or more governments share the expense of maintaining a court or other criminal justice agency. In these cases, the allocable direct expenditure amount is reported for each government in the appropriate category. When a government pays pensions directly to retired employees from appropriated funds, such payments are included as expenditure of the government concerned. However, State

and local government contributions to retirement systems and various other employee benefits are not included in expenditure data, since the majority of governments make lump-sum contributions to plans covering all government employees and cannot report for criminal justice employees separately. Neither in government's basic accounting records (from which criminal justice expenditure figures are drawn) nor in the records of their general-coverage employee benefit systems is there usually any breakdown of amounts contributed in terms of the various agencies or functions involved. Nor has an adequate procedure for calculating the proportion of such contributions allocable to criminal justice employees been developed due to the wide variation in the coverage of various plans, employee status requirements, benefit rates, etc.

For those governments whose records reflect contributions for criminal justice employees separately, separate data were obtained. However, these data are subject to the same variation referred to above and neither the amount nor the quality of the data reported would permit any attempt to estimate total contributions for all similar governments in a given State. Given the problems involved, no estimation procedure seems feasible. Such data as were reported separately were therefore excluded from total criminal justice expenditures to provide a consistent data base for administering the variable pass-through requirement.

Expenditure is divided into two major categories by character:

1. Direct expenditure comprises all expenditure except that classed as intergovernmental and is further divided into two principal object categories:

(a) Current operation, which includes salaries, wages, fees, and commissions, purchase of supplies, materials, and contractual services.

(b) Capital outlay, which includes expenditure for the three subcategories below:

(1) Construction: Production of fixed works and structures, and additions, replacements and major alterations thereto undertaken either on a contract basis by private contractors or through force account construction by the employees of the government. Included are the planning and designing of specific projects, the grading, landscaping, and other site improvement, and the provision of equipment and facilities that are integral parts of the structure.

(2) Equipment: Purchase and installation of apparatus, furnishings, office equipment, motor vehicles and the like having an expected life of more than 5 years. This includes both additional equipment and replacements. Rentals for equipment, including rental payments that may be credited on the purchase price if purchase options are exercised, are classified as current operation expenditure. Equipment and facilities that are integral parts of constructed or purchased structures are classified respectively under construction or purchase of land and existing structures.

(3) Purchase of land and existing structures: Purchase of these assets as such, purchase of rights-of-way, and title search and similar activities associated with purchase transactions.

The other object categories—interest on general debt, assistance and subsidies, and insurance benefits—are not applied to specific functions.

2. Intergovernmental expenditure comprises payments from one government to another, including grants-in-aid, shared revenues, payments in lieu of taxes, and amounts for services performed by one government for another on a reimbursable or cost-sharing basis (for example, payments by one government to another for boarding prisoners).

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Total expenditure is comprised of direct and intergovernmental expenditure of a government or level of government for criminal justice activities.

Total general expenditure comprises all expenditure of a government or level of government for all government functions, including criminal justice activities, but excluding utility system expenditure, liquor store expenditure, and insurance trust expenditure. Total general expenditure shown for the local level of government includes expenditure only of general purpose governments, and excludes expenditure of special districts and school districts.

Government employment—Employees include all persons paid for personal services performed, including all paid officials and persons in paid leave status, and excludes unpaid officials, persons on unpaid leave, pensioners and contractors. Under this definition are two classes:

1. Full-time employees, which comprises all persons employed during the pay period including October 15, 1974 on a full-time basis, including all full-time temporary or seasonal workers employed during this pay period as well as persons having permanent status.

2. Part-time employees, which includes persons employed during the pay period including October 15, 1974 on a basis other than full-time, and persons paid by more than one government.

Derived from these two classes is:

Full-time equivalent employees, which is the total number of employees, discounted by applying average full-time earning rates. This is calculated by dividing the total payroll (full-time plus part-time) by the full-time payroll and multiplying this by the number of full-time employees.

Payroll is the gross payroll before deductions and includes salaries, wages, fees and commissions paid to employees as defined above for the month of October 1973.

Governmental functions—Police protection is the function of enforcing the law, preserving order, and apprehending those who violate the law, whether these activities are performed by a police department, a sheriff's department, or a special police force maintained by an agency whose prime responsibility is outside the criminal justice system, but which has a police force to perform these activities in its specialized area (geographic or functional).

Included in this activity are regular police services, the maintenance of buildings used for police purposes and such specialized police forces (including public and private contract forces) as airport police, free and toll highway police, free and toll bridge and tunnel police, housing police, maritime police, park police, transit and other utility system police, college and university campus police, and alcoholic beverage control agents. Coroners and medical examiners are also included. Excluded are vehicular inspection and licensing, traffic safety and engineering, fish and game wardens, fire marshals and the like.

The special police forces included in the data are only those which are part of general purpose governments. Security forces and building guards without the power to make a police arrest were excluded. Those special police forces which are part of independent school districts or special districts are not included in the data, inasmuch as these districts are not general purpose governments. However, data for selected larger special police forces of these districts are displayed in Appendix 1, tables A and B, of Source.

At the county government level, both county police agencies and sheriffs' departments, where such departments exist, are included in the police protection sector, unless research has indicated that sheriffs have no substantial responsibility for police activities. The lack of needed information has prevented the consistent proration of expenditure or employment of sheriffs' departments where those departments are multifunctional.

Short-term custody and detention have traditionally been considered part of the "police protection" function; and in editions prior to the 1969-70 report, were treated as such. However, beginning with the 1969-70 report, the concept was modified on the basis of information obtained from the "1970 National Jail Census." Data for institutions with authority to hold prisoners 48 hours or more are included in the "corrections" sector. Data for lockups or "tanks" holding prisoners less than 48 hours are included in the "police protection" sector.

Judicial activities encompass all courts and activities associated with courts such as law libraries, grand juries, petit juries and the like. Since the names of courts with similar functions and legal jurisdiction vary from State to State and even within States, data have been categorized by types of court rather than by court name.

1. Appellate courts include courts of last resort and intermediate appellate courts. These are courts having jurisdiction of appeal and review, with original jurisdiction conferred only in special cases.

(a) Court of last resort is the court of final appeal within the judicial structure of each State. It is called the "Court of Appeals" in the District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, and New York; the "Supreme Court of Appeals" in West Virginia; the "Supreme Judicial Court" in Maine and Massachusetts. In Texas and Oklahoma two courts of last resort are authorized—the "Court of Criminal Appeals" for criminal cases and a "Supreme Court" for civil cases. In every other State the court of last resort is titled the "Supreme Court."

(b) Intermediate appellate courts are those which are limited in their appellate jurisdiction by State law or at the discretion of the court of last resort. In 15 of the 24 States with a court of this type operating in fiscal year 1974 the name "Court of Appeals" is used. These States are:

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Arizona | Missouri |
| California | New Mexico |
| Colorado | North Carolina |
| Florida | Ohio |
| Georgia | Oklahoma |
| Indiana | Oregon |
| Louisiana | Washington |
| Michigan | |

In Illinois the title is "Appellate Court"; in Maryland, "Court of Special Appeals"; in Massachusetts, "Appeals Court"; in New Jersey, "Appellate Division of the Superior Court"; in New York, "Appellate Division of the Supreme Court"; and in Texas, "Court of Civil Appeals." In Alabama the civil and criminal cases are heard on appeal by separate courts—a "Court of Civil Appeals" and a "Court of Criminal Appeals." In Tennessee the "Court of Appeals" hears only civil appeals; a separate "Court of Criminal Appeals" reviews criminal cases before review by the court of last resort. In Pennsylvania the "Commonwealth Court" reviews all cases brought by or against the State government or its agencies; the "Superior Court" reviews all other appeals except those within the exclusive jurisdiction of the court of last resort.

^a There are also three appellate terms of the Supreme Court that have jurisdiction in specific cases that would otherwise be heard by the appellate division.

2. Major trial courts are trial courts of general jurisdiction having unlimited original jurisdiction in civil and/or criminal cases, the names of which vary considerably. The list below shows the title of the courts of general jurisdiction in each State. Several States are listed more than once because local situations led to the development of separate courts, either to hear cases involving different types of pleadings or to hear cases in particular local jurisdictions.

In many States, statutes either require or permit local governments to supplement the salary of State-paid judges of major trial courts. These judges were counted as part-time employees at both the State and local levels when actually receiving a check from both governments.

| CIRCUIT COURTS | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Alabama | Mississippi |
| Arkansas | Missouri |
| Florida | Oregon |
| Hawaii | South Carolina |
| Illinois | South Dakota |
| Indiana | Tennessee ^b |
| Kentucky | Virginia |
| Maryland | West Virginia ^b |
| Michigan ^b | Wisconsin |
| DISTRICT COURTS | |
| Colorado | Nevada |
| Idaho | New Mexico |
| Iowa | North Dakota |
| Kansas | Oklahoma |
| Louisiana | Texas |
| Minnesota | Utah |
| Montana | Wyoming |
| Nebraska | |
| SUPERIOR COURTS | |
| Alaska | Indiana ^b |
| Arizona | Maine |
| California | Massachusetts |
| Connecticut | New Hampshire |
| Delaware | New Jersey |
| District of Columbia | North Carolina |
| Georgia | Rhode Island |
| | Washington |
| CHANCERY COURTS | |
| Arkansas | Mississippi |
| Delaware | Tennessee |
| COUNTY COURTS | |
| New Jersey | Vermont |
| New York | Wisconsin |
| COMMON PLEAS COURTS | |
| | Missouri |
| | Ohio |
| | Pennsylvania |
| SUPREME COURT | |
| | New York |

^b In these States, the above-named courts are supplemented in some counties and cities by major trial courts with varying names.

3. Courts of limited jurisdiction are courts whose legal jurisdiction covers only a particular class of cases, or cases where the amount in controversy is below a prescribed sum or which is subject to specific exceptions. These courts are tabulated under three subcategories: juvenile, probate, and other. Juvenile Court and Probate Court data are reported in separate subcategories when such jurisdiction is exercised by an independent court having only juvenile or probate jurisdiction.

(a) Probate courts are also called Orphans Courts, Surrogate's Courts or Courts of Ordinary. The subject jurisdiction varies from place to place, but generally includes estate settlement, probate and contest of wills, adoption, commitment of the insane, administration of the affairs of orphans, mental defectives and incompetents, guardianship of minors, apprenticeship, receivership, change of name proceedings, and the administration of trusts. Data were tabulated separately only for independent probate courts. Where probate matters are part of the jurisdiction of another court, either generally or in a separate division or branch, the data are not tabulated separately but are included with the court exercising jurisdiction.

(b) Juvenile courts are those which deal primarily with delinquent and neglected children regardless of the name of the court. In various places such courts are Juvenile Courts, Family Courts, Juvenile and Domestic Relations Courts, Domestic Relations Courts, or other similar names. The jurisdiction of these courts can include crimes committed by persons under legal age, juvenile status offenses, offenses against children, probation of minor delinquents, adoption, custody, or disposition of minor and mentally incompetent children, child neglect or abandonment, child and wife support, and paternity. Data were tabulated separately only for independent juvenile courts. Where juvenile cases are handled by another court, either generally or in a separate division or branch, the data are not tabulated separately but are included with the court exercising jurisdiction.

(c) Other courts include various other State and local courts with limited jurisdiction such as justices of the peace, district magistrates, justice courts, county courts of limited jurisdiction, municipal courts, city courts, etc. Also included in this category are data on specialized courts such as Tax Courts, Courts of Claims and courts having jurisdiction over more than one type of case (e.g., a court which handles both juvenile and probate cases).

4. Miscellaneous judicial includes data on judicial activities which could not be reported under any of the above court categories, such as judicial councils and conferences, court administration offices (where identifiable), law libraries, jury commissions, and grand juries.

Legal services and prosecution includes the civil and criminal justice activities of the attorneys general, district attorneys, State's attorneys and their variously named equivalents; corporation counsels, solicitors, and legal departments with various names. It includes providing legal advice to the chief executives and subordinate departmental officers, representation of the government in lawsuits, and the prosecution of accused violators of criminal law. These activities are included whether performed by one office or several, since in some jurisdictions a single officer provides all legal services, while in others a prosecutor's office handles only criminal matters and a separate attorney's office performs all civil legal services. The operations of various investigative agencies having full arrest powers and attached to offices of attorneys general, district attorneys or their variously named equivalents are also included.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Indigent defense includes activities associated with the right of persons to have legal counsel and representation, office of the public defender, and other government programs which pay the fees of court-appointed counsel. These include court-paid fees to individually retained counsel, fees paid by the court to court-appointed counsel, government contributions to private legal aid societies and bar association-sponsored programs, and the activities of an established public defender office or program. Employment data are included only for public defender offices since fee-paid counselors are not considered government employees, nor are counselors working for bar associations or legal aid societies.

Correction is that function of government involving the confinement and rehabilitation of adults and juveniles convicted of offenses against the law, and the confinement of persons suspected of a crime and awaiting adjudication. Data for institutions with authority to hold prisoners 48 hours or more are included in this sector. Data for lockups or "tanks" holding prisoners less than 48 hours are included in "Police protection." Correction includes the operation of prisons, reformatorys, jails, houses of correction, and other institutions. It also includes institutions, facilities, and programs exclusively for the confinement of the criminally insane or for the examination, evaluation, classification, and assignment of inmates; and institutions and programs for the confinement, treatment, and rehabilitation of drug addicts and alcoholics if the institution or program is administered by a correction agency of the criminal justice system. Pardon boards, parole and probation agencies, including resettlement or halfway houses for those not in need of institutionalization, are included in the correction sector as a separate subcategory.

1. Correctional institutions are prisons, reformatorys, jails, houses of correction, penitentiaries, correctional farms, workhouses, reception centers, diagnostic centers, industrial schools, training schools, detention centers, and a variety of other types of institutions for the confinement and correction of convicted adults and juveniles, and for the incarceration of those accused of a crime and awaiting adjudication. When an institution maintains a prison industry or agricultural program, data on the cost of production or the value of prison labor used by agencies of the same government, if identifiable, are excluded (and classed as expenditure for the function using the products or services). Expenditure for the manufacture, production, sale and distribution of goods produced for sale or use outside the government are included under this heading.

(a) Institutions for men include identifiable expenditure and employment data for institutions exclusively for adult male offenders. This category also includes institutions for young adult offenders, described as "youthful offenders." (All such institutions presently known hold males only.)

(b) Institutions for women include identifiable expenditure and employment data for institutions exclusively for adult female offenders. Where there is no separate women's prison, women offenders are either maintained in a prison complex that also houses other offenders, or are boarded in private facilities or institutions in another State. No attempt was made to prorate data on institutions housing more than one type of inmate, but where females are boarded in private institutions or in another State, available expenditure data was tabulated. Employment data were not tabulated because the personnel were employees of another government.

New Hampshire boards its female offenders in the Massachusetts Correctional Institution (for Women). Montana operates a split system, housing some females at the Warm Springs State Hospital and contracting with Nebraska for the rest. Vermont also operates a split system, housing some females and contracting with Massachusetts for the rest. North Dakota and Wyoming house all of their female offenders in the Nebraska Reformatory for Women; and Idaho contracts with the State of Oregon for boarding its female offenders in the Oregon Women's Correctional Center.

(c) Institutions for juveniles are those institutions identified by the 1971 Juvenile Detention and Correction Facility Census as housing primarily juveniles. These institutions include those under the control of a juvenile court, a probation department, or a youth authority or other similarly designated administrative body, as well as independently administered institutions.

There is considerable variation from State to State in the legal definition of a juvenile particularly in regard to the age at which a person is no longer considered a juvenile. Institutions for juveniles have been classified individually in accordance with the laws and age designations of their respective States. Institutions housing youths treated as adults by the courts or other authority were included in the institutions for men category.

(d) Other and combined institutions are those institutions holding a combination of inmates. Where expenditure or employment data for physically separate institutions for juveniles, adult females and adult males were not separable by institution or type of institution, the entire amounts were included under this category.

2. Correctional administration consists of data for the administration of the correctional system, including data on the central administrative office (for example, the department of corrections or a youth authority) and available data on the administration of individual correctional institutions. For some individual institutions, administration data were not segregable from data on the operation of the institution.

3. Probation, parole, and pardon includes data on probation agencies, boards of parole, boards of pardon, and their variously named equivalents. Although probation agencies frequently function under the administration of the major trial court, the data are presented here after having been deducted from the judicial data, because of the correctional nature of the probation function. If the probation, parole, and pardon activities, or any of them individually, were part of the correctional administrative office, data were deducted and shown separately here and the balance under the correctional administration category. The overlapping character of the probation, parole, and pardon activities prevented the separate presentation of these data.

4. Miscellaneous correction includes expenditure and employment data which could not be classified under one of the other subcategories.

Other criminal justice activities, shown in some tables, include expenditure or employment data not elsewhere classified, or which cuts across more than one category, or is unallocable to separate categories; e.g., expenditure on a general curriculum in educational institutions, the operation of State criminal justice agencies, crime commissions, etc. Such data are included in the totals, where they are not shown separately.

APPENDIX 3. "The Book of the States"—Method of selection of judges

NOTE: The following information was taken from the Council of State Governments. "The Book of the States. 1976-77." Volume XXI. 1976, pp. 98-100, Table 5.

| | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------|---|
| Alabama..... | Appellate, circuit, district, and probate judges elected on partisan ballots. Judges of municipal courts are appointed by the governing body of the municipality as of 1977. | Florida..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot. |
| Alaska..... | Supreme Court Justices, superior, and district court judges appointed by Governor from nominations by Judicial Council. Approved or rejected at first general election held more than 8 years after appointment. Reconfirmed every 10, 6, and 4 years, respectively. Magistrates appointed by and serve at pleasure of the presiding judges of each judicial district. | Georgia..... | All elected on partisan ballot except that county and some city court judges are appointed by the Governor with consent of the Senate. |
| Arizona..... | Supreme Court Justices and court of appeals judges appointed by Governor from a list of not less than 3 for each vacancy submitted by a 9-member Commission on Appellate Court Appointments. Maricopa and Pima County superior court judges appointed by Governor from a list of not less than 3 for each vacancy submitted by a 9-member Commission on Trial Court Appointments for each county. Superior court judges of other 12 counties elected on nonpartisan ballot (partisan primary); justices of the peace elected on partisan ballot; city and town magistrates selected as provided by charter or ordinance, usually appointed by mayor and council. | Hawaii..... | Supreme Court Justices and circuit court judges appointed by the Governor with consent of the Senate. District magistrates appointed by Chief Justice of the State. |
| Arkansas..... | All elected on partisan ballot. | Idaho..... | Supreme Court and district court judges are elected on nonpartisan ballot. Magistrates appointed by District Magistrate's Commission for initial 2-year term; thereafter, run on record for retention for 4-year term on nonpartisan ballot. |
| California..... | Supreme Court and courts of appeal judges appointed by Governor with approval of Commission on Judicial Appointments. Run for reelection on record. All judges elected on nonpartisan ballot. | Illinois..... | All elected on partisan ballot and run on record for retention. Associate judges are appointed by circuit judges and serve 4-year terms. |
| Colorado..... | Judges of all courts, except Denver County and municipal, appointed initially by Governor from lists submitted by nonpartisan nominating commissions; run on record for retention. Municipal judges appointed by city councils or town boards. Denver County judges appointed by mayor from list submitted by nominating commission; judges run on record for retention. | Indiana..... | Judges of appellate courts appointed by Governor from a list of 3 for each vacancy submitted by a 7-member Judicial Nominating Commission. Governor appoints members of municipal courts and several counties have judicial nominating commissions which submit a list of nominees to the Governor for appointment. All other judges are elected. |
| Connecticut..... | All appointed by Legislature from nominations submitted by Governor, except that probate judges are elected on partisan ballot. | Iowa..... | Judges of Supreme and district courts appointed initially by Governor from lists submitted by nonpartisan nominating commissions. Appointee serves initial 1-year term and then runs on record for retention. District associate judges run on record for retention; if not retained or office becomes vacant, replaced by a full-time judicial magistrate. Full-time judicial magistrates appointed by district judges in the judicial election district from nominees submitted by county judicial magistrate appointing commission. Part-time judicial magistrates appointed by county judicial magistrate appointing commissions. |
| Delaware..... | All appointed by Governor with consent of Senate. | Kansas..... | Supreme Court Judges appointed by Governor from list submitted by nominating commission. Run on record for retention. Nonpartisan selection method adopted for judges of courts of general jurisdiction in 23 of 29 districts. |

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Kentucky..... | Judges of Court of Appeals and circuit court judges elected on nonpartisan ballot. All others elected on partisan ballot. | lists of three submitted by Judicial Nominating Commission. If Governor fails to make appointment within 60 days after occurrence of vacancy, appointment is made by Chief Justice from the same list. Run for election on their records at first general election following completion of 12 months' service for unexpired term. Judges of Court of Appeals, district and associate district judges elected on nonpartisan ballot in adversary popular election. Special district judges appointed by district judges. Municipal judges appointed by governing body of municipality. |
| Louisiana..... | All elected on open (bipartisan) ballot. | |
| Maine..... | All appointed by Governor with consent of Executive Council except that probate judges are elected on partisan ballot. | |
| Maryland..... | Judges of Court of Appeals, Court of Special Appeals, Circuit Courts and Supreme Bench of Baltimore City appointed by Governor, elected on nonpartisan ballot after at least one year's service. District court judges appointed by Governor subject to confirmation by Senate. | |
| Massachusetts..... | All appointed by Governor with consent of Executive Council. Judicial Nominating Commission, established by executive order, advises Governor on appointment of judges. | Oregon..... |
| Michigan..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot, except municipal judges in accordance with local charters by local city councils. | All elected on nonpartisan ballot for a 6-year term, except that most municipal judges are appointed by city councils (elected in three cities). |
| Minnesota..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot. Vacancy filled by gubernatorial appointment. | Pennsylvania..... |
| Mississippi..... | All elected on partisan ballot, except that city police court justices are appointed by governing authority of each municipality. | All originally elected on partisan ballot; thereafter, on nonpartisan retention ballot. |
| Missouri..... | Judges of Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, circuit and probate courts in St. Louis City and County, Jackson County, Platte County, Clay County and St. Louis Court of Criminal Correction appointed initially by Governor from nominations submitted by special commissions. Run on record for reelection. All other judges elected on partisan ballot. | Rhode Island..... |
| Montana..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot. Vacancies on Supreme or district courts and Workmen's Compensation Judge filled by Governor according to established appointment procedure. | Supreme Court Justices elected by Legislature. Superior, family and district court justices and justices of the peace appointed by Governor, with consent of Senate (except for justices of the peace); probate and municipal court judges appointed by city or town councils. |
| Nebraska..... | Judges of all courts appointed initially by Governor from lists submitted by bipartisan nominating commissions. Run on record for retention in office in general election following initial term of 3 years; subsequent terms are 6 years. | South Carolina..... |
| Nevada..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot. | Supreme Court and circuit court judges elected by Legislature. City judges, magistrates, and some county judges and family court judges appointed by Governor—the latter on recommendation of the legislative delegation in the area served by the court. Probate judges and some county judges elected on partisan ballot. |
| New Hampshire..... | All appointed by Governor with confirmation of Executive Council. | South Dakota..... |
| New Jersey..... | All appointed by Governor with consent of Senate except that magistrates of municipal courts serving one municipality only are appointed by governing bodies. | All elected on nonpartisan ballot, except magistrates (law trained and others), who are appointed by the presiding judge of the judicial circuit in which the county is located. |
| New Mexico..... | All elected on partisan ballot. | Tennessee..... |
| New York..... | All elected on partisan ballot except that Governor appoints judges of court of claims and designates members of appellate division of Supreme Court, and Mayor of the City of New York appoints judges of the criminal and family courts in the City of New York. | Judges of intermediate appellate courts appointed initially by Governor from nominations submitted by special commission. Run on record for reelection. The Supreme Court judges and all other judges elected on partisan ballot. |
| North Carolina..... | All elected on partisan ballot. | Texas..... |
| North Dakota..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot. | All elected on partisan ballot except municipal judges, most of whom are appointed by municipal governing body. |
| Ohio..... | All elected on nonpartisan ballot except court of claims judges who may be appointed by Chief Justice of Supreme Court from ranks of Supreme Court, court of appeals, court of common pleas, or retired judges. | Utah..... |
| Oklahoma..... | Supreme Court Justices and Court of Criminal Appeals Judges appointed by Governor from | Supreme and district court judges appointed by Governor from lists of three nominees submitted by nominating commissions. If Governor fails to make appointment within 30 days, the Chief Justice appoints. Judges run for retention in office at next succeeding election; they may be opposed by others on nonpartisan judicial ballots. Juvenile court judges are initially appointed by the Governor from a list of not less than 2 nominated by the Juvenile Court Commission, and retained in office by gubernatorial appointment. Town justices of the peace are appointed by town trustees. City judges and county justices of the peace are elected. |
| | | Vermont..... |
| | | Supreme Court Justices, superior court judges (presiding judges of county courts) and district court judges appointed by Governor with consent of Senate from list of persons designated as qualified by the Judicial Selection Board. Supreme, superior, and district court judges retained in office by vote of Legislature. Assistant judges of county courts and probate judges elected on partisan ballot in the territorial area of their jurisdiction. |

APPENDICES

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Virginia-----Supreme Court and all major trial court judges elected by Legislature. All judges of General District Juvenile and Domestic Relations Courts elected by Legislature. Committee on District Courts, in the case of part-time judges, certifies that a vacancy exists. Thereupon all part-time judges of General District Courts and General District Juvenile and Domestic Relations Courts are appointed by circuit judges.</p> <p>Washington-----All elected on nonpartisan ballot except that municipal judges in second, third and fourth class cities are appointed by mayor.</p> <p>West Virginia-----Judges of all courts of record elected on partisan ballot.</p> <p>Wisconsin-----All elected on nonpartisan ballot.</p> | <p>Wyoming-----Supreme Court Justices and district court judges appointed by Governor from a list of 3 submitted by nominating committee and stand for retention at next election after 1-year in office. Justices of the peace elected on nonpartisan ballot.</p> <p>District of Columbia-----Appointed by President of the United States upon the advice and consent of the United States Senate.</p> <p>Guam-----All appointed by Governor with consent of Legislature from list of 3 nominees submitted by Judicial Council for term of 5 years; thereafter run on record for retention every 5 years.</p> <p>Puerto Rico-----All appointed by Governor with consent of Senate.</p> |
|---|---|

APPENDIX 4. "Children in Custody"—Definition of terms

NOTE: The following definitions were taken from the U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Children in Custody: Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73." May 1975.

Definitions of terms

Detention center—A facility that provides temporary care in a physically restricting environment for juveniles in custody pending court disposition and often for juveniles who have been adjudicated delinquent or are awaiting return to another jurisdiction.

Shelter—A facility that provides temporary care similar to that of a detention center, but in a physically unrestricting environment.

Reception and diagnostic center—A facility that screens juvenile court commitments and assigns them to appropriate treatment facilities.

Training school—A specialized institution serving delinquent juveniles committed directly to it by juvenile court or placed in it by an agency having such authority.

Ranch, forestry camp, farm—A residential treatment facility for juveniles whose behavior does not necessitate the strict confinement of a training school, often allowing them greater contact with the community.

Halfway house—A facility where 50 percent or more of the resident juveniles are on probation or aftercare/parole, allowing them extensive contact with the community, such as through jobs and schools.

Group home—A facility where juveniles are allowed extensive contact with the community, such as through jobs and schools, but none or less than half are placed there on probation or aftercare/parole.

Juvenile—A person charged with a criminal offense or status offense, over whom the juvenile court has original jurisdiction. The juvenile court's jurisdiction is determined by the age of the person who must, in most States, be under 18 years of age.

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent—Juveniles who through formal judicial proceedings have been adjudged delinquent.

Juveniles in need of supervision—Juveniles who have been declared in need of supervision by juvenile court (such as PINS, CHINS—person or child in need of supervision) under special statutes for juvenile "status offenders."

Juveniles held pending disposition by court—Juveniles held for delinquency who have not had any hearing or who have had only a preliminary hearing or screening and who are awaiting further court action.

Juveniles awaiting transfer to another jurisdiction—Juveniles who have allegedly committed a crime in, or have run away from, another jurisdictional area, including runaways from correctional facilities. Juveniles adjudicated delinquent and awaiting placement in a correctional facility are not included here, but in the "juvenile adjudicated delinquent" category.

Voluntary commitments—Juveniles who committed themselves or were referred to the facility for treatment by parent, court, school, social agency, etc., without being adjudged delinquent or declared in need of supervision by a court.

Dependent and neglected children—Juveniles held as a result of the inability or unwillingness of their parents to care for them. Juveniles held on delinquency charges, adjudicated delinquent, or declared in need of supervision are *not* included here even if they may also be considered dependent and neglected. They are included in one of the other categories, as appropriate.

Operating expenditures—Includes salaries, wages, and other operating expenditures, such as the purchase of food, supplies, and contractual services.

Average end-of-quarter population—Computed by summing the population on September 30, December 31, March 31, and June 30 and dividing by four. For example, for 1973, the four reference dates were September 30, 1972, December 31, 1972, March 31, 1973, and June 30, 1973.

APPENDIX 5. "United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners"

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the American Bar Association, Commission on Correctional Treatment and Services. "Survey of United States Implementation of the United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Offenders," December 1974, pp. 14-50.

RULES OF GENERAL APPLICATION

Basic Principle (Rule 6)

6. (1) The following rules shall be applied impartially. There shall be no discrimination on grounds of race, colour, sex, language, religion, political or other opinion, national or social origin, property, birth or other status.

(2) On the other hand, it is necessary to respect the religious beliefs and moral precepts of the group to which a prisoner belongs.

Register (Rule 7)

7. (1) In every place where persons are imprisoned there shall be kept a bound registration book with numbered pages in which shall be entered in respect of each prisoner received:

- (a) Information concerning his identity;
- (b) The reasons for his commitment and the authority therefore;

(c) The day and hour of his admission and release.

(2) No person shall be received in an institution without a valid commitment order of which the details shall have been previously entered in the register.

Separation of Categories (Rule 8)

8. The different categories of prisoners shall be kept in separate institutions or parts of institutions taking account of their sex, age, criminal record, the legal reason for their detention and the necessities of their treatment. Thus,

(a) Men and women shall so far as possible be detained in separate institutions; in an institution which receives both men and women the whole of the premises allocated to women shall be entirely separate;

(b) Untried prisoners shall be kept separate from convicted prisoners;

(c) Persons imprisoned for debt and other civil prisoners shall be kept separate from persons imprisoned by reason of a criminal offense;

(d) Young prisoners shall be kept separate from adults.

Accommodation (Rules 9-14)

9. (1) Where sleeping accommodation is in individual cells or rooms, each prisoner shall occupy by night a cell or room by himself. If for special reasons, such as temporary overcrowding, it becomes necessary for the central prison administration to make an exception to this rule, it is not desirable to have two prisoners in a cell or room.

(2) Where dormitories are used, they shall be occupied by prisoners carefully selected as being suitable to associate with one another in those conditions. There shall be regular supervision by night, in keeping with the nature of the institution.

10. All accommodation provided for the use of prisoners and in particular all sleeping accommodation shall meet all requirements of health, due regard being paid to climatic conditions and particularly to cubic content of air, minimum floor space, lighting, heating and ventilation.

11. In all places where prisoners are required to live or work, (a) The windows shall be large enough to enable the prisoners to read or work by natural light, and shall be so constructed that they can allow the entrance of fresh air whether or not there is artificial ventilation;

(b) Artificial light shall be provided sufficient for the prisoners to read or work without injury to eyesight.

12. The sanitary installations shall be adequate to enable every prisoner to comply with the needs of nature when necessary and in a clean and decent manner.

13. Adequate bathing and shower installations shall be provided so that every prisoner may be enabled and required to have a bath or shower, at a temperature suitable to the climate, as frequently as necessary for general hygiene according to season and geographical region, but at least once a week in a temperate climate.

14. All parts of an institution regularly used by prisoners shall be properly maintained and kept scrupulously clean at all times.

Personal Hygiene (Rules 15-16)

15. Prisoners shall be required to keep their persons clean, and to this end they shall be provided with water and with such toilet articles as are necessary for health and cleanliness.

16. In order that prisoners may maintain a good appearance compatible with their self-respect, facilities shall be provided for the proper care of the hair and beard, and men shall be enabled to shave regularly.

Clothing and Bedding (Rules 17-19)

17. (1) Every prisoner who is not allowed to wear his own clothing shall be provided with an outfit of clothing suitable for the climate and adequate to keep him in good health. Such clothing shall in no manner be degrading or humiliating.

(2) All clothing shall be clean and kept in proper condition. Underclothing shall be changed and washed as often as necessary for the maintenance of hygiene.

(3) In exceptional circumstances, whenever a prisoner is removed outside the institution for an authorized purpose, he shall be allowed to wear his own clothing or other inconspicuous clothing.

18. If prisoners are allowed to wear their own clothing, arrangements shall be made on their admission to the institution to ensure that it shall be clean and fit for use.

19. Every prisoner shall, in accordance with local or national standards, be provided with a separate bed, and with separate and sufficient bedding which shall be clean when issued, kept in good order and changed often enough to ensure its cleanliness.

Food (Rule 20)

20. (1) Every prisoner shall be provided by the administration at the usual hours with food of nutritional value adequate for health and strength, of wholesome quality and well prepared and served.

(2) Drinking water shall be available to every prisoner whenever he needs it.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Exercise and Sport (Rule 21)

21. (1) Every prisoner who is not employed in out-door work shall have at least one hour of suitable exercise in the open air daily if the weather permits.

(2) Young prisoners, and others of suitable age and physique, shall receive physical and recreational training during the period of exercise. To this end space, installations and equipment should be provided.

Medical Services (Rules 22-26)

22. (1) At every institution there shall be available the services of at least one qualified medical officer who should have some knowledge of psychiatry. The medical services should be organized in close relationship to the general health administration of the community or nation. They shall include a psychiatric service for the diagnosis and, in proper cases, the treatment of states of mental abnormality.

(2) Sick prisoners who require specialist treatment shall be transferred to specialized institutions or to civil hospitals. Where hospital facilities are provided in an institution, their equipment, furnishings, and pharmaceutical supplies shall be proper for the medical care and treatment of sick prisoners, and there shall be a staff of suitably trained officers.

(3) The services of a qualified dental officer shall be available to every prisoner.

23. (1) In women's institutions there shall be special accommodations for all necessary pre-natal and post-natal care and treatment. Arrangements shall be made wherever practicable for children to be born in a hospital outside the institution. If a child is born in prison, this fact shall not be mentioned in the birth certificate.

(2) Where nursing infants are allowed to remain in the institution with their mothers, provision shall be made for a nursery staffed by qualified persons, where the infants shall be placed when they are not in the care of their mothers.

24. The medical officer shall see and examine every prisoner as soon as possible after his admission and thereafter as necessary, with a view particularly to the discovery of physical or mental illness and the taking of all necessary measures; the segregation of prisoners suspected of infectious or contagious conditions; the noting of physical or mental defects which might hamper rehabilitation, and the determination of the physical capacity of every prisoner for work.

25. (1) The medical officer shall have the care of the physical and mental health of the prisoners and should daily see all sick prisoners, all who complain of illness, and any prisoner to whom his attention is specially directed.

(2) The medical officer shall report to the director whenever he considers that a prisoner's physical or mental health has been or will be injuriously affected by continued imprisonment or by any condition of imprisonment.

26. (1) The medical officer shall regularly inspect and advise the director upon:

(a) The quantity, quality, preparation and service of food;

(b) The hygiene and cleanliness of the institution and the prisoners;

(c) The sanitation, heating, lighting and ventilation of the institution;

(d) The suitability and cleanliness of the prisoners' clothing and bedding;

(e) The observance of the rules concerning physical education and sports, in cases where there is no technical personnel in charge of these activities.

(2) The director shall take into consideration the reports and advice that the medical officer submits according to rules 25 (2) and 26 and, in case he concurs with the recommendations made, shall take immediate steps to give effect to those recommenda-

tions; if they are not within his competence or if he does not concur with them, he shall immediately submit his own report and the advice of the medical officer to higher authority.

Discipline and Punishment (Rules 27-32)

27. Discipline and order shall be maintained with firmness, but with no more restriction than is necessary for safe custody and well-ordered community life.

28. (1) No prisoner shall be employed, in the service of the institution, in any disciplinary capacity.

(2) This rule shall not, however, impede the proper functioning of systems based on self-government, under which specified social, educational or sports activities or responsibilities are entrusted, under supervision, to prisoners who are formed into groups for the purposes of treatment.

29. The following shall always be determined by the law or by the regulation of the competent administrative authority:

(a) Conduct constituting a disciplinary offense;

(b) The types and duration of punishment which may be inflicted;

(c) The authority competent to impose such punishment.

30. (1) No prisoner shall be punished except in accordance with the terms of such law or regulation, and never twice for the same offense.

(2) No prisoner shall be punished unless he has been informed of the offense alleged against him and given a proper opportunity of presenting his defense. The competent authority shall conduct a thorough examination of the case.

(3) Where necessary and practicable the prisoner shall be allowed to make his defense through an interpreter.

31. Corporal punishment, punishment by placing in a dark cell, and all cruel, inhuman or degrading punishments shall be completely prohibited as punishments for disciplinary offenses.

32. (1) Punishment by close confinement or reduction of diet shall never be inflicted unless the medical officer has examined the prisoner and certified in writing that he is fit to sustain it.

(2) The same shall apply to any other punishment that may be prejudicial to the physical or mental health of a prisoner. In no case may such punishment be contrary to or depart from the principle stated in rule 31.

(3) The medical officer shall visit daily prisoners undergoing such punishments and shall advise the director if he considers the termination or alteration of the punishment necessary on grounds of physical or mental health.

Instruments of Restraint (Rules 33-34)

33. Instruments of restraint, such as handcuffs, chains, irons and strait-jackets, shall never be applied as a punishment. Furthermore, chains or irons shall not be used as restraints. Other instruments of restraint shall not be used except in the following circumstances:

(a) As a precaution against escape during a transfer, provided that they shall be removed when the prisoner appears before a judicial or administrative authority;

(b) On medical grounds by direction of the medical officer;

(c) By order of the director, if other methods of control fail, in order to prevent a prisoner from injuring himself or others or from damaging property; in such instances the director shall at once consult the medical officer and report to the higher administrative authority.

34. The patterns and manner of use of instruments of restraint shall be decided by the central prison administration. Such instruments must not be applied for any longer time than is strictly necessary.

Information to and Complaints by Prisoners (Rules 35-36)

35. (1) Every prisoner on admission shall be provided with

written information about the regulations governing the treatment of prisoners of his category, the disciplinary requirements of the institution, the authorized methods of seeking information and making complaints, and all such other matters as are necessary to enable him to understand both his rights and his obligations and to adapt himself to the life of the institution.

(2) If a prisoner is illiterate, the aforesaid information shall be conveyed to him orally.

36. (1) Every prisoner shall have the opportunity each week day of making requests or complaints to the director of the institution or the officer authorized to represent him.

(2) It shall be possible to make requests or complaints to the inspector of prisons during his inspection. The prisoner shall have the opportunity to talk to the inspector or to any other inspecting officer without the director or other members of the staff being present.

(3) Every prisoner shall be allowed to make a request or complaint, without censorship as to substance but in proper form, to the central prison administration, the judicial authority or other proper authorities through approved channels.

(4) Unless it is evidently frivolous or groundless, every request or complaint shall be promptly dealt with and replied to without undue delay.

Contact with the Outside World (Rules 37-39)

37. Prisoners shall be allowed under necessary supervision to communicate with their family and reputable friends at regular intervals, both by correspondence and by receiving visits.

38. (1) Prisoners who are foreign nationals shall be allowed reasonable facilities to communicate with the diplomatic and consular representatives of the State to which they belong.

(2) Prisoners who are nationals of States without diplomatic or consular representation in the country and refugees or stateless persons shall be allowed similar facilities to communicate with the diplomatic representative of the State which takes charge of their interests or any national or international authority whose task it is to protect such persons.

39. Prisoners shall be kept informed regularly of the more important items of news by the reading of newspapers, periodicals or special institutional publications, by hearing wireless transmissions, by lectures or by any similar means as authorized or controlled by the administration.

Books (Rule 40)

40. Every institution shall have a library for the use of all categories of prisoners, adequately stocked with both recreational and instructional books, and prisoners shall be encouraged to make full use of it.

Religion (Rules 41-42)

41. (1) If the institution contains a sufficient number of prisoners of the same religion, a qualified representative of that religion shall be appointed or approved. If the number of prisoners justifies it and conditions permit, the arrangement should be on a full-time basis.

(2) A qualified representative appointed or approved under paragraph (1) shall be allowed to hold regular services and to pay pastoral visits in private to prisoners of his religion at proper times.

(3) Access to a qualified representative of any religion shall not be refused to any prisoner. On the other hand, if any prisoner should object to a visit of any religious representative, his attitude shall be fully respected.

42. So far as practicable, every prisoner shall be allowed to satisfy the needs of his religious life by attending the services provided in the institution and having in his possession the books of religious observance and instruction of his denomination.

Retention of Prisoners' Property (Rule 43)

43. (1) All money, valuables, clothing and other effects belonging to a prisoner which under the regulations of the institution he is not allowed to retain shall on his admission to the institution be placed in safe custody. An inventory thereof shall be signed by the prisoner. Steps shall be taken to keep them in good condition.

(2) On the release of the prisoner all such articles and money shall be returned to him except in so far as he has been authorized to spend money or send any such property out of the institution, or it has been found necessary on hygienic grounds to destroy any article of clothing. The prisoner shall sign a receipt for the articles and money returned to him.

(3) Any money or effects received for a prisoner from outside shall be treated in the same way.

(4) If a prisoner brings in any drugs or medicine, the medical officer shall decide what use shall be made of them.

Notification of Death, Illness, Transfer, etc. (Rule 44)

44. (1) Upon the death or serious illness of, or serious injury to a prisoner, or his removal to an institution for the treatment of mental affections, the director shall at once inform the spouse, if the prisoner is married, or the nearest relative and shall in any event inform any other person previously designated by the prisoner.

(2) A prisoner shall be informed at once of the death or serious illness of any near relative. In case of the critical illness of a near relative, the prisoner should be authorized, whenever circumstances allow, to go to his bedside either under escort or alone.

(3) Every prisoner shall have the right to inform at once his family of his imprisonment or his transfer to another institution.

Removal of Prisoners (Rule 45)

45. (1) When prisoners are being removed to or from an institution, they shall be exposed to public view as little as possible, and proper safeguards shall be adopted to protect them from insult, curiosity and publicity in any form.

(2) The transport of prisoners in conveyances with inadequate ventilation or light, or in any way which would subject them to unnecessary physical hardship, shall be prohibited.

(3) The transport of prisoners shall be carried out at the expense of the administration and equal conditions shall obtain for all of them.

Institutional Personnel (Rules 46-54)

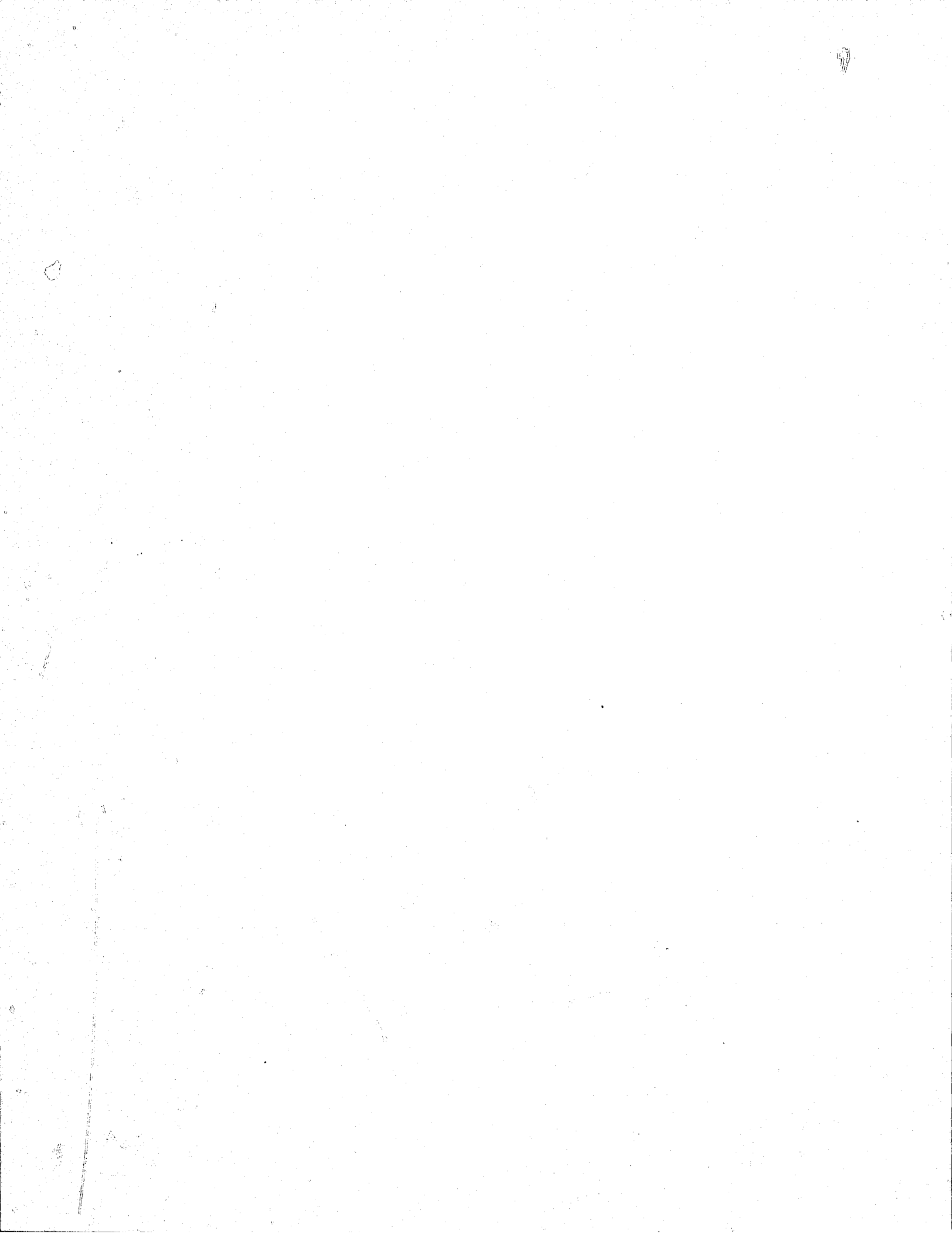
46. (1) The prison administration, shall provide for the careful selection of every grade of the personnel, since it is on their integrity, humanity, professional capacity and personal suitability for the work that the proper administration of the institutions depends.

(2) The prison administration shall constantly seek to awaken and maintain in the minds both of the personnel and of the public the conviction that this work is a social service of great importance, and to this end all appropriate means of informing the public should be used.

(3) To secure the foregoing ends, personnel shall be appointed on a full-time basis as professional prison officers and have civil service status with security of tenure subject only to good conduct, efficiency and physical fitness. Salaries shall be adequate to attract and retain suitable men and women; employment benefits and conditions of service shall be favourable in view of the exacting nature of the work.

47. (1) The personnel shall possess an adequate standard of education and intelligence.

(2) Before entering on duty, the personnel shall be given a course of training in their general and specific duties and be required to pass theoretical and practical tests.



CONTINUED

10 OF 11

MISCOUNTED
SHOULD BE
11 FICHE

(3) After entering on duty and during their career, the personnel shall maintain and improve their knowledge and professional capacity by attending courses of in-service training to be organized at suitable intervals.

48. All members of the personnel shall at all times so conduct themselves and perform their duties as to influence the prisoners for good by their examples and to command their respect.

49. (1) So far as possible, the personnel shall include a sufficient number of specialists such as psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, teachers and trade instructors.

(2) The services of social workers, teachers and trade instructors shall be secured on a permanent basis, without thereby excluding part-time or voluntary workers.

50. (1) The director of an institution should be adequately qualified for his task by character, administrative ability, suitable training and experience.

(2) He shall devote his entire time to his official duties and shall not be appointed on a part-time basis.

(3) He shall reside on the premises of the institution or in its immediate vicinity.

(4) When two or more institutions are under the authority of one director, he shall visit each of them at frequent intervals. A responsible resident official shall be in charge of each of these institutions.

51. (1) The director, his deputy, and the majority of the other personnel of the institution shall be able to speak the language of the greatest number of prisoners, or a language understood by the greatest number of them.

(2) Whenever necessary, the services of an interpreter shall be used.

52. (1) In institutions which are large enough to require the services of one or more full-time medical officers, at least one of them shall reside on the premises of the institution or in its immediate vicinity.

(2) In other institutions the medical officer shall visit daily and shall reside near enough to be able to attend without delay in cases of urgency.

53. (1) In an institution for both men and women, the part of the institution set aside for women shall be under the authority of a responsible woman officer who shall have the custody of the keys of all that part of the institution.

(2) No male member of the staff shall enter the part of the institution set aside for women unless accompanied by a woman officer.

(3) Women prisoners shall be attended and supervised only by women officers. This does not, however, preclude male members of the staff, particularly doctors and teachers, from carrying out their professional duties in institutions or parts of institutions set aside for women.

54. (1) Officers of the institutions shall not, in their relations with the prisoners, use force except in self-defense or in cases of attempted escape, or active or passive physical resistance to an order based on law or regulations. Officers who have recourse to force must use no more than is strictly necessary and must report the incident immediately to the director of the institution.

(2) Prison officers shall be given special physical training to enable them to restrain aggressive prisoners.

(3) Except in special circumstances, staff performing duties which bring them into direct contact with prisoners should not be armed. Furthermore, staff should in no circumstances be provided with arms unless they have been trained in their use.

Inspection (Rule 55)

55. There shall be a regular inspection of penal institutions and services by qualified and experienced inspectors appointed by a competent authority. Their task shall be in particular to ensure that these institutions are administered in accordance with exist-

ing laws and regulations and with a view to bringing about the objectives of penal and correctional services.

RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL CATEGORIES

1. PRISONERS UNDER SENTENCE

Guiding Principles (Rules 56-64)

56. The guiding principles hereafter are intended to show the spirit in which penal institutions should be administered and the purposes at which they should aim, in accordance with the declaration made under Preliminary Observation 1 of the present text.

57. Imprisonment and other measures which result in cutting off an offender from the outside world are afflictive by the very fact of taking from the person the right of self-determination by depriving him of his liberty. Therefore the prison system shall not, except as incidental to justifiable segregation or the maintenance of discipline, aggravate the suffering inherent in such a situation.

58. The purpose and justification of a sentence of imprisonment or a similar measure deprivative of liberty is ultimately to protect society against crime. This end can only be achieved if the period of imprisonment is used to ensure, so far as possible, that upon his return to society the offender is not only willing but able to lead a law-abiding and self-supporting life.

59. To this end, the institution should utilize all the remedial, educational, moral, spiritual and other forces and forms of assistance which are appropriate and available, and should seek to apply them according to the individual treatment needs of the prisoners.

60. (1) The regime of the institution should seek to minimize any differences between prison life and life at liberty which tend to lessen the responsibility of the prisoners or the respect due to their dignity as human beings.

(2) Before the completion of the sentence, it is desirable that the necessary steps be taken to ensure for the prisoner a gradual return to life in society. This aim may be achieved, depending on the case, by a pre-release regime organized in the same institution or in another appropriate institution, or by release on trial under some kind of supervision which must not be entrusted to the police but should be combined with effective social aid.

61. The treatment of prisoners should emphasize not their exclusion from the community, but their continuing part in it. Community agencies should, therefore, be enlisted wherever possible to assist the staff of the institution in the task of social rehabilitation of the prisoners. There should be in connection with every institution social workers charged with the duty of maintaining and improving all desirable relations of a prisoner with his family and with valuable social agencies. Steps should be taken to safeguard, to the maximum extent compatible with the law and the sentence, the rights relating to civil interests, social security rights and other social benefits of prisoners.

62. The medical services of the institution shall seek to detect and shall treat any physical or mental illnesses or defects which may hamper a prisoner's rehabilitation. All necessary medical, surgical and psychiatric services shall be provided to that end.

63. (1) The fulfillment of these principles require individualization of treatment and for this purpose a flexible system of classifying prisoners in groups; it is therefore desirable that such groups should be distributed in separate institutions suitable for the treatment of each group.

(2) These institutions need not provide the same degree of security for every group. It is desirable to provide varying degrees of security according to the needs of different groups. Open institutions, by the very fact they provide no physical security against escape but rely on the self-discipline of the inmates, provide the conditions most favorable to rehabilitation for carefully selected prisoners.

(3) It is desirable that the number of prisoners in closed institutions should not be so large that the individualization of treatment is hindered. In some countries it is considered that the population of such institutions should not exceed five hundred. In open institutions the population should be as small as possible.

(4) On the other hand, it is undesirable to maintain prisons which are so small that proper facilities cannot be provided.

64. The duty of society does not end with a prisoner's release. There should, therefore, be governmental or private agencies capable of lending the released prisoner efficient after-care directed towards the lessening of prejudice against him and towards his social rehabilitation.

Treatment (Rules 65-66)

65. The treatment of persons sentenced to imprisonment or a similar measure shall have as its purpose, so far as the length of the sentence permits, to establish in them the will to lead law-abiding and self-supporting lives after their release and to fit them to do so. The treatment shall be such as will encourage their self-respect and develop their sense of responsibility.

66. (1) To these ends, all appropriate means shall be used, including religious care in the countries where this is possible, education, vocational guidance and training, social casework, employment counselling, physical development and strengthening of moral character, in accordance with the individual needs of each prisoner, taking account of his social and criminal history, his physical and mental capacities and aptitudes, his personal temperament, the length of his sentence and his prospects after release.

(2) For every prisoner with a sentence of suitable length, the director shall receive, as soon as possible after his admission, full reports on all the matters referred to in the foregoing paragraph. Such reports shall always include a report by a medical officer, wherever possible qualified in psychiatry, on the physical and mental condition of the prisoner.

(3) The reports and other relevant documents shall be placed in an individual file. This file shall be kept up to date and classified in such a way that it can be consulted by the responsible personnel whenever the need arises.

Classification and Individualization (Rules 67-69)

67. The purposes of classification shall be:

(a) To separate from others those prisoners who, by reason of their criminal records or bad characters, are likely to exercise a bad influence;

(b) To divide the prisoners into classes in order to facilitate their treatment with a view to their social rehabilitation.

68. So far as possible separate institutions or separate sections of an institution shall be used for the treatment of the different classes of prisoners.

69. As soon as possible after admission and after a study of the personality of each prisoner with a sentence of suitable length, a program of treatment shall be prepared for him in the light of the knowledge obtained about his individual needs, his capacities and dispositions.

Privileges (Rule 70)

70. Systems of privileges appropriate for the different classes of prisoners and the different methods of treatment shall be established at every institution, in order to encourage good conduct, develop a sense of responsibility and secure the interest and cooperation of the prisoners in their treatment.

Work (Rules 71-76)

71. (1) Prison labour must not be of an afflictive nature.

(2) All prisoners under sentence shall be required to work, subject to their physical and mental fitness as determined by the medical officer.

(3) Sufficient work of a useful nature shall be provided to keep prisoners actively employed for a normal working day.

(4) So far as possible the work provided shall be such as will maintain or increase the prisoners' ability to earn an honest living after release.

(5) Vocational training in useful trades shall be provided for prisoners able to profit thereby and especially for young prisoners.

(6) Within the limits compatible with proper vocational selection and with the requirements of institutional administration and discipline, the prisoners shall be able to choose the type of work they wish to perform.

72. (1) The organization and methods of work in the institutions shall resemble as closely as possible those of similar work outside institutions, so as to prepare prisoners for the conditions of normal occupational life.

(2) The interests of the prisoners and of their vocational training, however, must not be subordinated to the purpose of making a financial profit from an industry in the institution.

73. (1) Preferably institutional industries and farms should be operated directly by the administration and not by private contractors.

(2) Where prisoners are employed in work not controlled by the administration, they shall always be under the supervision of the institution's personnel. Unless the work is for other departments of the government the full normal wages for such work shall be paid to the administration by the persons to whom the labour is supplied, account being taken of the output of the prisoners.

74. (1) The precautions laid down to protect the safety and health of free workmen shall be equally observed in institutions.

(2) Provision shall be made to indemnify prisoners against industrial injury, including occupational disease, on terms not less favourable than those extended by law to free workmen.

75. (1) The maximum daily and weekly working hours of the prisoners shall be fixed by law or by administrative regulation, taking into account local rules or custom in regard to the employment of free workmen.

(2) The hours so fixed shall leave one rest day a week and sufficient time for education and other activities required as part of the treatment and rehabilitation of the prisoners.

76. (1) There shall be a system of equitable remuneration of the work of prisoners.

(2) Under the system prisoners shall be allowed to spend at least a part of their earnings on approved articles for their own use and to send a part of their earnings to their family.

(3) The system should also provide that a part of the earnings should be set aside by the administration so as to constitute a savings fund to be handed over to the prisoner on his release.

Education and Recreation (Rules 77-78)

77. (1) Provision shall be made for the further education of all prisoners capable of profiting thereby, including religious instruction in the countries where this is possible. The education of illiterates and young prisoners shall be compulsory and special attention shall be paid to it by the administration.

(2) So far as practicable, the education of prisoners shall be integrated with the educational system of the country so that after their release they may continue their education without difficulty.

78. Recreational and cultural activities shall be provided in all institutions for the benefit of the mental and physical health of prisoners.

Social Relations and After Care (Rules 79-81)

79. Special attention shall be paid to the maintenance and improvement of such relations between a prisoner and his family as are desirable in the best interests of both.

80. From the beginning of a prisoner's sentence consideration shall be given to his future after release and he shall be encour-

aged and assisted to maintain or establish such relations with persons or agencies outside the institution as may promote the best interests of his family and his own social rehabilitation.

81. (1) Services and agencies, governmental or otherwise, which assist released prisoners to re-establish themselves in society shall ensure, so far as is possible and necessary, that released prisoners be provided with appropriate documents and identification papers, have suitable homes and work to go to, are suitably and adequately clothed having regard to the climate and season, and have sufficient means to reach their destination and maintain themselves in the period immediately following their release.

(2) The approved representatives of such agencies shall have all necessary access to the institution and to prisoners and shall be taken into consultation as to the future of a prisoner from the beginning of his sentence.

(3) It is desirable that the activities of such agencies shall be centralized or co-ordinated as far as possible in order to secure the best use of their efforts.

2. INSANE AND MENTALLY ABNORMAL PRISONERS (RULES 82-83)

82. (1) Persons who are found to be insane shall not be detained in prisons and arrangements shall be made to remove them to mental institutions as soon as possible.

(2) Prisoners who suffer from other mental diseases or abnormalities shall be observed and treated in specialized institutions under medical management.

(3) During their stay in a prison, such prisoners shall be placed under the special supervision of a medical officer.

(4) The medical or psychiatric service of the penal institutions shall provide for the psychiatric treatment of all other prisoners who are in need of such treatment.

83. It is desirable that steps should be taken, by arrangement with the appropriate agencies, to ensure if necessary the continuation of psychiatric treatment after release and the provision of social psychiatric after-care.

3. PRISONERS UNDER ARREST OR AWAITING TRIAL (RULES 84-93)

84. (1) Persons arrested or imprisoned by reason of a criminal charge against them, who are detained either in police custody or in prison custody (jail) but have not yet been tried and sentenced, will be referred to as "untried prisoners" hereinafter in these rules.

(2) Unconvicted prisoners are presumed to be innocent and shall be treated as such.

(3) Without prejudice to legal rules for the protection of individual liberty or prescribing the procedure to be observed in respect of untried prisoners, these prisoners shall benefit by a special regime which is described in the following rules in its essential requirements only.

85. (1) Untried prisoners shall be kept separate from convicted prisoners.

(2) Young untried prisoners shall be kept separate from adults and shall in principle be detained in separate institutions.

86. Untried prisoners shall sleep singly in separate rooms, with the reservation of different local custom in respect of the climate.

87. Within the limits compatible with the good order of the institution, untried prisoners may, if they so desire, have their food procured at their own expense from the outside, either through the administration or through their family or friends. Otherwise, the administration shall provide their food.

88. (1) An untried prisoner shall be allowed to wear his own clothing if it is clean and suitable.

(2) If he wears prison dress, it shall be different from that supplied to convicted prisoners.

89. An untried prisoner shall always be offered opportunity to work, but shall not be required to work. If he chooses to work, he shall be paid for it.

90. An untried prisoner shall be allowed to procure at his own expense or at the expense of a third party such books, newspapers, writing materials and other means of occupation as are compatible with the interests of the administration of justice and security and good order of the installation.

91. An untried prisoner shall be allowed to be visited and treated by his own doctor or dentist if there is reasonable ground for his application and he is able to pay any expense incurred.

92. An untried prisoner shall be allowed to inform immediately his family of his detention and shall be given all reasonable facilities for communicating with his family and friends, and for receiving visits from them, subject only to such restrictions and supervision as are necessary in the interests of the administration of justice and of the security and good order of the institution.

93. For the purposes of his defense, an untried prisoner shall be allowed to apply for free legal aid where such aid is available, and to receive visits from his legal adviser with a view to his defense and to prepare and hand to him confidential instructions. For these purposes, he shall if he so desires be supplied with writing material. Interviews between the prisoner and his legal adviser may be within sight but not within the hearing of a police or institution official.

4. CIVIL PRISONERS (RULE 94)

94. In countries where the law permits imprisonment for debt or by order of a court under any other non-criminal process, persons so imprisoned shall not be subject to any greater restriction or severity than is necessary to ensure safe custody and good order. Their treatment shall be not less favourable than that of untried prisoners, with the reservation, however, that they may possibly be required to work.

APPENDIX 6. Data collection procedures and definition of terms for the National Crime Panel

NOTE: The following information was compiled by SOURCEBOOK staff. For further information concerning sampling and interview procedures for the National Crime Panel, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Survey, National Sample, Survey Documentation." 1975.

The National Crime Panel Program surveys a nationwide sample of individuals, households, and businesses representative of the country as a whole to measure changes in the extent and nature of crimes of theft and violence. The same sample is interviewed twice a year for 3 years about experiences with crime in the 6 months since the last interview.

Interview procedure

Household interviews—Before the scheduled field interview, a "Dear Friend" letter informing each household about the National Crime Panel, and the interviewer's impending visit, was sent to each sample unit. The initial interviewer contact with the household was a personal visit, at which time interviews were obtained for as many household members who were 12 years old or older as possible. Subsequently, in order to save time and money, telephone callbacks were sometimes used to obtain interviews with the remaining eligible household members. The following criteria were used to make the decision whether or not to make a telephone callback: 1) the size of the assignment; 2) the distance of the sampled household from the interviewer's home; 3) whether it would be cheaper to telephone or to visit the household; and 4) the respondent's preference.

Persons interviewed: households—There were three types of respondents utilized in the household portion of the National Crime Panel: household respondents, self-respondents, and proxy respondents.

1. **Household respondents**—A household respondent was chosen to answer questions which pertained to the entire household. Items asked of the household respondent included such questions as whether the residence was owned or rented and total family income. In addition, the household respondent was asked a series of household "screen" questions, designed to elicit information concerning crimes against the household such as burglary and auto theft.

The interviewer was instructed to interview only the most knowledgeable household member as the household respondent; that is, the one who appeared to know—or who could reasonably be expected to know—the answers to the household questions. Usually this was the head of the household or the spouse of the head of household. If it became apparent that the particular household member being interviewed was unable to answer these questions, a more knowledgeable respondent was found, or arrangements were made to call back when a knowledgeable respondent was available.

2. **Self-respondent**—Questions on the portion of the questionnaire that pertained to individual victimization were asked as many times as there were household members 12 years of age or

older. Information about each household member 14 and over was obtained by self-response. Information concerning those household members 12 to 13 years old was asked by proxy.

The questions asked of each individual member include personal characteristics and whether they were victimized in some way during the preceding 6 months.

3. **Proxy respondent**—Information about each household member aged 12 to 13 was obtained by a proxy; that is, the questions for these persons were asked of the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Proxy respondents were also utilized for those household members who were physically or mentally unable to answer the individual questions, as well as for those household members who were temporarily absent and not expected to return within the enumeration period.

Persons interviewed: commercial—For the commercial portion of the survey, either the owners or the managers of the commercial establishment were to be interviewed. If the owner or manager was not available at an establishment, the interviewer asked for his name and telephone number so that she could make an appointment for an interview. If the owner or manager was temporarily absent for the entire interview period, if he was ill for the entire period, if he was too busy, or if the interviewer could not interview him for some other reason, the interview was conducted with the assistant manager, an accountant, the senior salesclerk, the nurse, secretary, receptionist, or some other employee who was knowledgeable about the business.

Questionnaires

Household portion—The questionnaire used in the household survey had four parts. The first portion of the questionnaire completed by the interviewer consisted of such items as basic household demographic data and pertinent information concerning noninterviews. The second portion, asked of the household respondent, was designed to obtain—for the purpose of enumerating the household—characteristics of the household members 12 years old or older as well as to elicit general information concerning crimes committed against the household as a whole during the reference period. Items included in this section included such "screen" questions as: "During the last 6 months, did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your home, garage, or another building on your property?" and "Did anyone steal or try to steal, or use your motor vehicle without permission?"

The third portion of the household questionnaire was asked of each household member 12 years old or older, or his proxy. It consisted of individual "screen" questions, designed to elicit whether or not the respondent had been the victim of a specific crime during the reference period. For example, the following questions were asked: "Did anyone

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

take something directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat?" and "Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle?"

The final portion of the household questionnaire, the Crime Incident Report, was used to gather detailed information about crimes reported in either the household screen section (portion II) or the individual screen section (portion III). One incident report was filled out for each incident reported in answer to a screen question. For example, if a respondent said that her purse was snatched once and that she had been beaten up twice, three Crime Incident Reports—one for each separate incident—were completed.

Commercial—The commercial victimization questionnaire had three primary components. The first contained questions that enabled the interviewer to classify the establishment as retail, wholesale, manufacturing, real estate, etc., noninterview reasons, gross income, ownership, and number of employees. The second portion contained "screen" questions for the establishment regarding whether any burglaries and/or robberies had occurred during the reference period, and if so, how many. This portion also included questions regarding insurance coverage and security measures used by the establishment.

The final portion of the commercial questionnaire consisted of robbery and burglary incident reports. These detailed reports were filed on every robbery and burglary incident reported in the screen questionnaire. Separate reporting forms were used for robbery and burglary incidents for the survey period from July 1972 through December 1972. Beginning in January 1973, the same incident reporting form was used to record details of both robbery and burglary incidents.

Confidentiality

A notice of confidentiality appeared on both the household and the commercial questionnaire, indicating to the respondent that the answers given were confidential by law and could be seen only by sworn Census personnel.

Sampling procedures and standard errors of the estimates

All of the data presented from the National Crime Panel were obtained from nationwide probability samples. Whenever samples of a population—rather than the entire population—are studied, a certain amount of sampling error is introduced into the results. The size of this error depends on such factors as the size of the sample and the variability of the population. However, the sampling design and techniques were carried out in a way that permits an estimation of the amount of sampling error present in the results.

The sample of particular households actually drawn is only one of any extremely large number of different samples that could have been drawn. If all possible samples of a given size were to be drawn from a population and the sample results were used to estimate the population value for a particular characteristic, the estimates from the samples would differ somewhat from each other. These differences are distributed in a known way, however, and statistical sampling theory can give an idea of how much confidence can be placed in the estimate of a population characteristic which is derived from a sample of a given size. Using a statistic called the standard error of the estimate, we can specify, at a given level of confidence, the range within which the value of a population characteristic can be expected to fall a given proportion of the time.

The table below presents the standard errors for the estimates given in the body of the SOURCEBOOK, along with the 95 percent confidence intervals for each estimate. These confidence intervals tell us that, were we to draw a large number of samples in the manner, and of the size actually used, our estimate of the population value would be expected to fall within the confidence interval values 95 percent of the time.

Because the method utilized in the production of these standard errors and confidence intervals is based on approximations, the standard errors are an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error, rather than the precise standard error, for any specific item. It should be noted that as finer and finer breakdowns of the population are made—for example, along dimensions of race, income, age, etc.—the size of the standard error, relative to the size of the estimate, can be expected to increase. The following table shows the standard errors of personal, household, and business incidents for the United States as a whole.

Estimated standard errors and 95 percent confidence intervals for personal,^a household, and business victimization rates per 100,000 units at risk

| Type of victimizations | Estimate | Standard error | Interval ^b |
|--|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Personal victimization: | | | |
| Base: 162,236,000 | | | |
| Rape and attempted rape..... | 99 | 10 | 79 to 119 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery with injury..... | 238 | 14 | 210 to 266 |
| Robbery without injury..... | 256 | 14 | 228 to 284 |
| Attempted robbery without injury... | 196 | 13 | 170 to 222 |
| Aggravated assault..... | 1,036 | 30 | 976 to 1,096 |
| Simple assault..... | 1,561 | 36 | 1,489 to 1,633 |
| Personal larceny with contact..... | 317 | 16 | 285 to 349 |
| Personal larceny without contact.... | 9,029 | 86 | 8,357 to 9,201 |
| Household victimization: | | | |
| Base: 69,421,700 | | | |
| Burglary..... | 9,267 | 116 | 9,035 to 9,499 |
| Larceny..... | 10,934 | 124 | 10,686 to 11,182 |
| Vehicle theft..... | 1,916 | 51 | 1,814 to 2,018 |
| Business victimization: | | | |
| Base: 6,799,901 | | | |
| Robbery..... | 4,000 | 648 | 2,704 to 5,296 |
| Burglary..... | 20,000 | 1,180 | 17,640 to 22,360 |

^a Personal rates are for those persons 12 years of age and older.

^b Intervals based on two standard errors.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Victimization in the United States: 1974." Table constructed by Sourcebook staff.

Definitions of personal crime categories

1. *Rape and attempted rape*—Rape was the method of attack; or the type of injury suffered; or there was a verbal threat of rape; or the method of attack was attempted rape; or there were attempted rape injuries suffered. This category includes victimizations both with and without theft.
2. *Robbery*—Aggregates categories 3, 6, and 7 below.
3. *Robbery and attempted robbery with injury*—Aggregates categories 4 and 5 below.
4. *Robbery and attempted robbery with injury, serious assault*—In a personal confrontation, something was stolen or taken without permission from the victim; or there was an attempt to steal or take something without permission; and the victim suffered a serious injury.
5. *Robbery and attempted robbery with injury, minor assault*—In a personal confrontation, something was stolen or taken without permission from the victim; or there was an attempt to steal or take something without permission; and the offender had no weapon or the victim did not know whether the offender had a weapon; and the victim was attacked in some fashion; and received minor injuries.^a

^a All cases in which the offender had a weapon and the victim received either minor or serious injuries are classified as serious assault.

6. *Robbery, without injury*—In a personal confrontation, something that belonged to the victim was stolen or taken without permission; and the victim was not injured in any way. Victimitations in which the offender had a weapon as well as those in which the offender did not have a weapon are included.
 7. *Attempted robbery without injury*—In a personal confrontation, the offender attempted to steal something; and the victim was not injured in any way. The attempted robbery may or may not have involved a weapon.
 8. *Assault*—Aggregates categories 9 and 12 below.
 9. *Aggravated assault*—Aggregates categories 10 and 11 below.
 10. *Aggravated assault with injury*—Nothing was stolen or taken without permission, nor was there an attempt to steal or take something without permission; and the victim suffered a serious injury. The assault may or may not have involved a weapon.
 11. *Aggravated assault, attempted assault with weapon*—Nothing was stolen or taken without permission, nor was there an attempt to steal or take something without permission; and the offender had a weapon; and the victim was threatened with harm, or was actually attacked but received no injury.
 12. *Simple assault*—Aggregates categories 13 and 14 below.
 13. *Simple assault with injury*—Nothing was stolen or taken without permission, nor was there any attempt to steal or take something without permission; and the offender had no weapon, or the victim did not know whether the offender had a weapon; and the victim was attacked in some fashion; and received minor injuries.
 14. *Simple assault, attempted assault without weapon*—Nothing was stolen or taken without permission, nor was there an attempt to steal or take something without permission; and the offender did not have a weapon; and the victim was threatened with harm, or was actually attacked but received no injury.
 15. *Personal larceny with contact*—Aggregates categories 16, 17, and 18 below.
 16. *Personal larceny with contact, purse snatching*—A purse was taken from the person, and the offender did not have a weapon; and the victim was not threatened with harm or actually attacked.
 17. *Personal larceny with contact, attempted purse snatching*—An attempt was made to take a purse from the person; and the offender did not have a weapon; and the victim was not threatened with harm or actually attacked.
 18. *Personal larceny with contact, pocket picking*—Cash or a wallet was taken from the person; and the offender did not have a weapon; and the victim was not threatened with harm, or actually attacked.
 19. *Personal larceny without contact*—Theft or attempted theft except of motor vehicles, occurring away from the residence of the victim; and there was no personal confrontation between the victim and offender (e.g. umbrella stolen from restaurant in which victim was dining).
- Household crime categories^b
20. *Burglary*—The offender did not live where the crime was committed and did not have a right to be there. Aggregates categories 21, 22, and 23 below.
 21. *Burglary, forcible entry*—The offender actually got into the building; and there was some evidence that the offender forced his way in, whether or not something was stolen and whether or not there was property damage.
 22. *Burglary, unlawful entry without force*—The offender actually got into the building; and there was no evidence that the offender tried to force his way in.
23. *Burglary, attempted forcible entry*—The offender tried to get into the building without success, and there was some evidence that the offender tried to force his way in.
 24. *Larceny*—Theft, except of motor vehicles, and except in conjunction with burglary. Aggregates categories 25, 26, 27, and 28 below.
 25. *Larceny, under \$50^c*—The sum of the stolen cash and stolen property was equal to \$0 to \$49.
 26. *Larceny, \$50 or more*—The sum of the stolen cash and stolen property was equal to \$50 or more.
 27. *Larceny, amount not ascertained*—The amount of stolen cash was not ascertained; or the value of the stolen property was not ascertained.
 28. *Larceny, attempted*—Attempted theft, except of motor vehicles.
 29. *Vehicle theft*—Theft or attempted theft of a car or other motor vehicle. Aggregates categories 30 and 31 below.
 30. *Completed vehicle theft*—Theft of a car or other motor vehicle.
 31. *Attempted vehicle theft*—Attempted theft of a car or other motor vehicle.
- Business crime categories
32. *Burglary*—The offender tried to get into the building illegally; and there was evidence that he tried to force his way in or the offender actually got into the building illegally, with or without using force.
 33. *Robbery*—The offender took or attempted to take money, merchandise, equipment or supplies belonging to the business from any employee of the business, whether or not the offender had a weapon.
- City surveys
- In addition to the national survey, surveys have been conducted in 26 of the Nation's largest cities; in each city about 10,000 households (21,000 persons age 12 and over) and 2,000 businesses were sampled. Although the city portion of the National Crime Panel uses the same general procedures, instruments, and definitions that are used in the national sample, interviews in the cities were conducted using independent probability samples on a one-time basis, rather than on a continuing basis as with the national sample.
- From July to November 1972, data were collected in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland (Oregon), and St. Louis. The five largest cities—Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York City, and Philadelphia—were surveyed from January to March of 1973. Data from the remaining 13 cities were gathered between January and April of 1974: Boston; Buffalo; Cincinnati; Houston; Miami; Milwaukee; Minneapolis; New Orleans; Oakland, California; Pittsburgh; San Diego; San Francisco; and Washington, D.C. Selected data from these cities appear in the 1975 SOURCEBOOK.
- In the first half of 1975, interviews were conducted once again in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland (Oregon) and St. Louis as well as the five largest cities—Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia. The data which appear in this SOURCEBOOK are drawn from this set of interviews.
- In the cities, respondents were asked about victimization experiences occurring during the preceding 12 months. Numbers given are population estimates derived from the sample taken in each city.
- In addition to questions concerning personal and household victimizations, attitudinal data were collected from a random sample of one-half of all city households surveyed. Each household member 16 years of age or older was also asked about his perceptions of the crime problem, regardless of whether or not he reported any victimization for the survey reference period.

^b Each household incident involves some form of crime directed against property without personal confrontation between the victim and the offender during the (actual) commission of the crime.

^c Stolen checks and credit cards were uniformly considered as \$0.

APPENDIX 7. Public opinion survey sampling procedure

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the American Institute of Public Opinion. "The Gallup Poll, Public Opinion 1935-1971." Volume I. 1972, pp. vi-viii; and Louis Harris and Associates, Inc. "The Harris Survey Yearbook of Public Opinion 1970: A Compendium of Current American Attitudes." Appendix B. 1971, pp. 511-514. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

The sampling procedures of two public opinion survey organizations are explained in this appendix: Gallup Polls and Harris Surveys.

GALLUP POLLS

All Gallup polls since 1950, excluding certain special surveys, have been based on a national probability sample of interviewing areas. Refinements in the sample design have been introduced at various points in time since then. However, over this period the design in its essentials has conformed to the current procedure, as follows:

1. The United States is divided into seven size-of-community strata: cities of population 1,000,000 and over; 250,000 to 999,999; and 50,000 to 249,999; with the urbanized areas of all these cities forming a single stratum; cities of 2,500 to 49,999; rural villages; and farm or open country rural areas.

2. Within each of these strata, the population is further divided into seven regions: New England, Middle Atlantic, East Central, West Central, South, Mountain, and Pacific Coast.

3. Within each size-of-community and regional stratum the population is arrayed in geographic order and zoned into equal-sized groups of sampling units.

4. In each zone, pairs of localities are selected with probability of selection proportional to the size of each locality's population—producing two replicated samples of localities.

5. Within selected cities for which population data are reported by census tracts or enumeration districts, these sample subdivisions are drawn with probability of selection proportional to the size of the population.

6. For other cities, minor civil divisions, and rural areas in the sample for which population data are not reported by census tracts or enumeration districts, small, definable geographic areas are drawn, with the probability of selection proportional to size where available data permit; otherwise with equal probability.

7. Within each subdivision selected for which block statistics are available, a block or block cluster is drawn with probability of selection proportional to the number of dwelling units.

8. In cities and towns for which block statistics are not available, blocks are drawn at random, that is, with equal probability.

9. In subdivisions that are rural or open country in character, segments approximately equal in size of population are delineated and drawn with equal probability.

10. In each cluster of blocks and each segment so selected, a randomly selected starting point is designated on the interviewer's map of the area. Starting at this point, interviewers are required to follow a given direction in the selection of households, taking households in sequence, until their assigned number of interviews has been completed.

11. Within each occupied dwelling unit or household reached, the interviewer asks to speak to the youngest man 18 or older at home, or if no man is at home, the oldest woman 18 or older. This method of selection within the household has been developed empirically to produce an age distribution by men and women separately which compares closely with the age distribution of the population. It increases the probability of selecting younger men, who are at home relatively infrequently, and the probability of reaching older women in the household who tend to be under-represented unless given a disproportionate chance of being drawn from among those at home. The method of selection among those at home within the household is not strictly random, but it is systematic and objective and eliminates interviewer judgment in the selection process.

12. Interviewing is conducted at times when adults are most likely to be at home, which means on weekends or if on week-days, after 4 P.M. for women and after 6 P.M. for men.

13. Allowance for persons not at home is made by a "times-at-home" weighting procedure rather than by "call-backs." This procedure is a standard method for reducing the sample bias that would otherwise result from underrepresentation of persons who are difficult to find at home.

14. The pre-stratification by regions is routinely supplemented by fitting each obtained sample to the latest available Census Bureau estimates of the regional distribution of the population. Also minor adjustments of the sample are made by educational attainment (by men and women separately), based on the annual estimates of the Census Bureau derived from their Current Population Survey.

The sampling procedure described is designed to produce an approximation of the adult civilian population living in the United States, except for those persons in institutions such as prisons or hospitals.

Prior to 1950, the samples for all Gallup surveys, excluding special surveys, were a combination of what is known as a purposive design for the selection of cities, towns, and rural areas, and the quota method for the selection of individuals within such selected areas.

The first step in obtaining the sample was to draw a national sample of places (cities, towns, and rural areas). These were distributed by six regions and five or six city size, urban-rural groups or strata in proportion to the distribution of the population of voting age by these regional-city size strata. The distribution of cases between the non-South and South, however, was on the basis of the vote in presidential elections.

Within each region the sample of such places was drawn separately for each of the larger States and for groups of smaller States. The places were selected to provide broad geographic distribution within States and at the same time in combination to be politically representative of the State or group of States in terms of three previous

elections. Specifically they were selected so that in combination they matched the State vote for three previous elections within small tolerances. Great emphasis was placed on election data as a control in the era from 1935 to 1950.

Within the civil divisions in the sample, respondents were selected on the basis of age, sex and socioeconomic quotas. Otherwise, interviewers were given considerable latitude within the sample areas, being permitted to draw their cases from households and from persons on the street anywhere in the community.

HARRIS SURVEYS

Harris Surveys are based on a national sample of the civilian population of the United States. Alaska and Hawaii, however, are not represented in the sample, nor are those in prisons, hospitals, or religious and educational institutions. The sample is based on census information on the population of each State in the country, and on the population living in standard metropolitan areas and in the rest of the country. These population figures are updated by intercensal estimates produced annually by the Bureau of the Census, and sample locations are selected biennially to reflect changes in the country's demographic profile.

National samples are stratified in two dimensions—geographic region and metropolitan (and non-metropolitan) residence. Stratification insures that the samples will reflect, within 1 percent, the actual proportions of those living in the country in different regions and metropolitan (and non-metropolitan) areas. Within each stratum the selection of the ultimate sampling unit (a cluster of adjacent households) is achieved through a series of steps, a process which is technically called multistage cluster sampling. First States, then counties, and then minor civil divisions (cities, towns, townships) are selected with probability proportional to census estimates of their respective household populations.

Maps of the selected civil divisions are obtained and are partitioned by segments containing approximately the same number of households. This is generally done in the New York office, but for the smaller civil divisions segmenting may be performed in the field. At least one of the segments in each civil division is included in each survey.

The Harris Survey has six of these national samples, and they are used in rotation from study to study. The specific sample locations in one study generally are adjacent to those used in the next study. *For large surveys covering the entire country, more than one national sample may be employed. This avoids having too many respondents in one cluster.*

Interviews are conducted with randomly designated respondents in a minimum of 100 different locations throughout the country. Interviewers contact a designated number, generally 16, of households within each segment. Harris surveys of a nationwide sample, therefore, usually include a minimum of 1,600 respondents.

All interviews are conducted in person, in the homes of respondents. At each household the respondent is chosen by means of a random selection pattern, geared to the number of adults of each sex who live in the household. Interviews last approximately one hour in length. When the completed interviews are received in New York, a subsample of the respondents are recontacted to verify that the data have been accurately recorded. Questionnaires are edited and coded in the New York office. The coded questionnaires are keypunched and the data tabulated by standard computer equipment. In essence, the Harris sampling procedure is designed to produce a national cross-section which accurately reflects the actual population of the country 18 years of age and over living in private households. This means that the results of a survey among a national sample can be projected as representative of the country's civilian population 18 years old and above.

The following table shows key dimensions involved in sample stratifications and respondent selection as well as the makeup of a national cross-section:

Selected Demographic Characteristics, Nationwide—1970

| | Total percent |
|--|---------------|
| Region: ^a | |
| East..... | 27 |
| Midwest..... | 28 |
| South..... | 28 |
| West..... | 17 |
| Size of community: ^b | |
| Cities..... | 31 |
| Suburbs..... | 27 |
| Towns..... | 15 |
| Rural..... | 27 |
| Sex: | |
| Men..... | 49 |
| Women..... | 51 |
| Race: | |
| White..... | 89 |
| Black..... | 11 |
| Age: | |
| 16 to 20..... | 13 |
| 21 to 29..... | 18 |
| 30 to 49..... | 34 |
| 50 and over..... | 35 |
| Income: | |
| Under \$5,000..... | 22 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999..... | 38 |
| \$10,000 and over..... | 40 |
| Education: | |
| 8th (last grade completed: 1 to 8)..... | 29 |
| High school (last grade completed: 9 to 12)..... | 51 |
| College (last grade completed: Freshman-Postgraduate)..... | 20 |
| Religion: | |
| White Protestant..... | 63 |
| White Catholic..... | 23 |
| Jewish..... | 3 |
| Party identification: ^c | |
| Republican..... | 28 |
| Democrat..... | 45 |
| Independent..... | 17 |

- ^a East: (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey, Delaware, West Virginia)
- Midwest: (North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio)
- South: (Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas)
- West: (Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico)
- ^b Cities: (Central cities with populations of 50,000 or more)
- Suburbs: (Urbanized areas surrounding central cities)
- Towns: (Cities or towns with populations of less than 50,000 but larger than 2,500, that are not in the urbanized area of a central city)
- Rural: (Areas with populations of less than 2,500)
- ^c Party identification: what people consider themselves, regardless of registration.

Special Surveys

The majority of the tables in this yearbook are based on nationwide surveys of the national adult population. In addition, tables are included that are based on surveys of five special population groups: businessmen, doctors, blacks, undergraduate college students, and youth. The survey of nationwide businessmen is based on interviews with 537 top executives drawn from the Fortune Directory of the largest U.S. corporations. That of nationwide doctors is based on interviews with 489 general practitioners, representing a national cross-section of their profession.

The opinions of nationwide blacks were obtained through interviews with 1,255 black men and women, representing a national cross-section of that minority. Some 820 full-time undergraduate students at 50 different 4-year colleges and universities were inter-

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

viewed for the survey of nationwide undergraduate college students. And 1,220 interviews were conducted with a national cross-section of young people between the ages of 15 and 21 for the survey of nationwide youth.

Sampling Error

Although many people find it hard to believe that a sample of 1,600 can represent the population of the United States, this is nonetheless statistically true. However, in reading the data, it should be kept in mind that the results are subject to sampling error, i.e., the difference between the results obtained from the sample and those which would be obtained by surveying the entire population. The size of a possible sampling error varies to some extent with the size of the sample and with the percentage giving a particular answer. The following table sets forth the range of error in samples of different sizes and at different percentages of response:

Recommended allowance for sampling error (plus or minus) at 95 percent confidence level

| Response | [Percent] | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Sample size | | | | | |
| | 1,600 | 1,200 | 900 | 500 | 250 | 100 |
| 10 (90) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| 20 (80) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 30 (70) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 |
| 40 (60) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 50 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 12 |

For example, if the response for a sample size of 1,200 is 30 percent, in 95 cases out of 100 the response in the population will be between 27 percent and 33 percent. This error accounts only for sampling error. Survey research is also susceptible to other errors, such as data handling and interviewer recording. However, the procedures followed by the Harris firm keep errors of this kind to a minimum.

Significance of Difference

When is a difference between two results significant? As in the case of sampling error, the answer depends on the size of the samples involved and percentage giving a particular answer. The following table has two charts, one showing the significance of difference between different size samples when the percent giving an answer is near 50 percent and the other showing the significance of difference when the percent giving an answer is near 20 or 80 percent:

Recommended allowance for significance of difference between two percentages at 95 percent confidence level

| 1st sample size/ 2nd sample size | [Percent near 50] | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1,600 | 1,200 | 900 | 500 | 250 | 100 |
| 1,600 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 12 |
| 1,200 | — | 5 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 12 |
| 900 | — | — | 6 | 7 | 8 | 12 |
| 500 | — | — | — | 7 | 9 | 13 |
| 250 | — | — | — | — | 11 | 14 |
| 100 | — | — | — | — | — | 17 |

| 1st sample size/ 2nd sample size | [Percent near 20 or 80] | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1,600 | 1,200 | 900 | 500 | 250 | 100 |
| 1,600 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 10 |
| 1,200 | — | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| 900 | — | — | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| 500 | — | — | — | 6 | 7 | 10 |
| 250 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 11 |
| 100 | — | — | — | — | — | 13 |

For example, if one group of size 900 had a response of 56 percent "yes" for a question and an independent group of size 250 had a response of 43 percent "yes" for the same question, in 95 cases out of 100, the difference in the "yes" response rate for these two groups would be 13 (56 minus 43), plus or minus 8, or between 5 and 21 percent.

APPENDIX 8. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government"—Survey methodology

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from U.S. Senate, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. "Confidence and Concern: Citizens View American Government—A Survey of Public Attitudes." December 1973, Part I, pp. 9-23. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

The Survey of the Public

The national sample used in the study was drawn from a random selection of 1,596 respondents in 200 different key locations throughout the country.

All interviews were conducted in person, in the homes of the respondents. At each household the respondent was chosen by means of a random selection pattern, geared to the number of adults of each sex who live in the household. Interviews lasted approximately 1 3/4 hours. When the completed interviews were received, a subsample of 20 percent of the respondents was re-contacted to verify that the interviews had actually been done.

The validation process involved sending the name, address, and telephone number (if available) of respondents directly to the validation service. In New York, Louis Harris and Associates made up a list of five questions from the study which are given to the validation service. Approximately 20 percent of each interviewer's respondents, randomly chosen, were contacted by the validation service (generally by telephone, but by mail if necessary) and asked the questions. If there was any doubt about the authenticity of the interviewer's work, all of his interviews were carefully checked.

Questionnaires were then edited and responses to open-ended (unstructured) questions coded. The sampling procedure was designed to produce a national cross-section which accurately reflects the actual population of the country 18 years of age and over living in private households. Theoretically, each household in the Nation had an equal chance of being drawn. This means that the results of this survey can be projected as being representative of the country's civilian population 18 years old and older.

It should be understood, however, that this national sample was a sample of the civilian population of the continental United States. Alaska and Hawaii were not represented, nor were those in prisons, hospitals, or religious and educational institutions. The sample was based on updated census information on the population of each State in the country, and on the population living in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) and in more rural areas throughout the country.

Stratification within the sample ensured it would reflect, within 1 percent, the actual proportions of those living in the country in different regions, and in metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas. Within each stratum the selection of the ultimate sampling unit (a cluster of adjacent households) was achieved through multi-stage cluster sampling. First States, then counties, and then minor civil divisions (cities, towns, townships) were selected proportional to census estimates of their respective household populations.

Maps of the selected civil divisions were drawn and were partitioned by segments containing approximately the same number of households. Interviewers in the field, armed with detailed area maps, then interviewed members of households in at least one of the segments in each civil division of the sample.

The actual questionnaire used was developed in close consultation with the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations staff mem-

bers. The final questionnaire was approved by both the Chairman and Ranking Minority Member of the Subcommittee. Before it was considered ready for use, a pretest of 15 interviews was completed.

The pretest was designed not to develop preliminary substantive data but rather to ensure that the questions were clearly worded and would be easily understood by the spectrum of possible respondents, and that the flow of the questionnaire was not overlong.

Throughout the report, the results are analyzed both in aggregate form and by a number of key subgroups. The following two tables define these subgroups and show the number of individuals in each subgroup and the weighted proportion of the total sample it represents.

Table 1 presents the first 20 banner points and key demographic breakouts for this study.

To measure "positive feeling toward government" at each level, the following question was asked: "As far as you personally are concerned, do you feel that (local/State/Federal) government has improved the quality of life in the past few years, made it worse, or not changed it much either way?" Those who answered "improved" were classified as positive toward local, State and/or Federal government. Table 2 shows the breakdowns to this question.

To measure active citizenship and to have some device for differentiating between indifferent people and people who are concerned enough about the country and their community to take an active civic role, the following question was asked: "Are you or have you ever been an officer of any organization you have belonged to?" Those who answered in the affirmative were classified as active citizens; this group was 37 percent of the total respondents.

The Survey of State and Local Government Officials

In order to measure the differences between views held by the public and by those serving in government, 68 State officials and 206 local officials were surveyed separately.

The national sample of State leaders used in this study was drawn from a sample of 15 key States. The following States represented a sample, geographically distributed, of the 50 States: Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Texas and Wisconsin. In each of these States top elected executive and legislative officials such as the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and the majority and minority State house and senate leaders were interviewed.

The national sample of local leaders was drawn from a representative 96-point sample of communities (and of counties) based on the population distribution in the United States. However, two minor alterations were made in using the 96-point sample:

Where a community was listed as unincorporated or as a district or division, the next highest level of government (up to and including the county) in which the community was included was sometimes selected.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1

| | Number in Sample ^a | Unweighted Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total..... | 1,596 | 100 | 100 |
| East ^b | 444 | 28 | 28 |
| Midwest..... | 442 | 28 | 27 |
| South..... | 437 | 27 | 28 |
| West..... | 273 | 17 | 17 |
| Size of place: | | | |
| Cities: central cities in urbanized areas (generally 50,000 or more)..... | 500 | 32 | 32 |
| Suburbs: urbanized areas outside central cities..... | 436 | 27 | 27 |
| Towns: other urban areas generally of 2,500 to 49,999..... | 228 | 14 | 15 |
| Rural: anything not included above..... | 432 | 27 | 26 |
| Age: | | | |
| 18 to 29..... | 461 | 29 | 28 |
| 30 to 49..... | 546 | 34 | 35 |
| 50 and over..... | 587 | 37 | 37 |
| Religion: ^c | | | |
| White Protestant..... | 885 | 55 | 54 |
| White Catholic..... | 361 | 23 | 22 |
| Jewish..... | 49 | 3 | 3 |
| Type of work: | | | |
| Professional..... | 259 | 16 | 16 |
| Executive..... | 196 | 12 | 12 |
| Skilled labor..... | 451 | 28 | 28 |
| White collar..... | 134 | 8 | 8 |
| Sex: ^d | | | |
| Male..... | 797 | 50 | 50 |
| Female..... | 799 | 50 | 50 |
| Education: | | | |
| 8th grade or less..... | 238 | 15 | 15 |
| Some high school, high school grad..... | 768 | 48 | 49 |
| Some college, college grad..... | 582 | 36 | 36 |
| Income (total household income for 1972): | | | |
| Under \$5,000..... | 298 | 19 | 19 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999..... | 454 | 28 | 28 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 401 | 25 | 25 |
| \$15,000 and over..... | 387 | 24 | 24 |
| Race: | | | |
| White..... | 1,404 | 88 | 86 |
| Black..... | 121 | 8 | 10 |
| Union member (self or in household)..... | 466 | 29 | 29 |
| Republican..... | 362 | 23 | 22 |
| Democrat..... | 693 | 43 | 44 |
| Independent..... | 432 | 27 | 27 |
| Voted in 1972..... | 1,182 | 74 | 73 |
| Did not vote in 1972..... | 413 | 26 | 27 |
| Positive feeling toward government: | | | |
| Local..... | 446 | 28 | 28 |
| State..... | 428 | 27 | 27 |
| Federal..... | 372 | 23 | 23 |
| Active citizenship..... | 588 | 37 | 37 |

^a Subgroup totals do not always add to 1,596 because of some nonresponse.

^b East includes the following States: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and West Virginia. Midwest includes the following States: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin. South includes the following States: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. West includes the following States: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

^c Only Protestants and Catholics who are white were used, in order to prevent race from becoming a factor or controlling influence.

^d The sex distribution of the sample corresponds closely to census figures, but the sample has somewhat too many males (50 percent in the sample, 47 percent in the census) and too few females (50 percent in the sample, 53 percent in the census). But the variations from the true proportions are again slight and not likely to affect the survey results.

Table 2

| | Percent | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Improved | Made it worse | Not changed it much | Not sure |
| Local government..... | 28 | 11 | 54 | 7 |
| State government..... | 27 | 14 | 52 | 7 |
| Federal government..... | 28 | 37 | 34 | 6 |

Throughout the 96 points of the sample, elected and appointed county officials, city officials, and town and village executives such as mayors, city council representatives, chiefs of police, superintendents of schools, and city managers were surveyed.

The interviewing for the leaders' study was conducted by the staff of the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. The State leaders were polled by the subcommittee's staff members, who administered the questionnaire in person. The local officials received their questionnaires through the mail from Washington and filled them out themselves. All the questionnaires were then returned to the Harris New York office for tabulation and analysis.

The questionnaire used to poll the government leaders was developed in close consultation with the staff of the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations. The questions put to both State and local officials were the same. The only difference between the questionnaires—as was noted earlier—was that the State leaders' questionnaire was administered in person, whereas the local leaders' questionnaire was mailed. The mailed questionnaires were sent out September 10, and the last response was received October 31. Personal interviews were conducted between September 24 and October 29.

Throughout the report the results are analyzed both in aggregate form and by a number of key subgroups. Table 3 defines these 15 banner points and shows the number of individuals in each subgroup.

Table 3

| | Number in sample ^a |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total..... | 274 |
| East ^b | 65 ^c |
| Midwest..... | 76 |
| South..... | 72 |
| West..... | 60 |
| Total State officials:..... | |
| Executive..... | 19 |
| Legislative..... | 49 |
| Total local officials:..... | |
| County..... | 54 |
| City..... | 96 |
| Town/village/other..... | 56 |
| Political party affiliation: | |
| Republican..... | 88 |
| Democrat..... | 134 |
| Independent..... | 41 |

^a Subgroup totals do not always add to 274 because of some nonresponse.

^b East includes the following States: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and West Virginia. Midwest includes the following States: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin. South includes the following States: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. West includes the following States: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

^c Although the number of responses from Eastern public officials, relative to the overall sample, is below the comparable response level from the public in the same region, the disparity is not considered significant and does not distort the basic results. Also one local official, returning his completed questionnaire, obliterated all evidence of his region of residence. As a result, the region subgroup sample adds up to only 273, instead of 274. Of the leaders in this survey, 58 percent were elected to their offices; 42 percent were appointed. All the State officials obtained their positions through election, compared to 44 percent of the local officials who were elected and 56 percent who were appointed. Of the leaders, 27 percent have served in public life for over 20 years, 35 percent have served from 10 to 20 years, and 38 percent have served less than 10 years.

For the questionnaires used for the public and officials, see Source, Part I, pp. 155-210.

APPENDIX 9. "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances"— Description of sample and definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from Abelson, Herbert I.; and Ronald B. Atkinson. "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances: A Nationwide Study among Adults and Youth." Response Analysis Corporation. August 1975, pp. ii-iii, A11-A15, 2, 3. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Sampling and Interviewing

The data were gathered by means of a nationwide probability sample designed to reach two parts of the population: adults age 18 and older, and young people age 12 to 17. Personal interviews were conducted, beginning in November 1974 and concluding in March 1975. Three thousand seventy-one adults and 952 youths were interviewed, with over 80 percent of the interviewing completed by the end of December.^a Because of the importance of younger adults to the subject areas of the research, the 18 to 34 age group was oversampled. The objective of the sampling procedure was to complete approximately equal numbers of interviews in each of two broad age groups: 18 to 34, and 35 or older. This was accomplished by first determining to which of the three groups shown below the household belonged, then following the procedure specified.

| Household composition | Procedure for household group |
|--|---|
| All adults in household in 18 to 34 age range..... | One adult interviewed. |
| Some adults 18 to 34, some 35 or older..... | Adult age 18 to 34 interviewed in two-thirds of households; adult 35 or older interviewed in one-third of households. |
| All adults 35 or older..... | One adult interviewed in two-fifths of households. |

In any assigned house—whether or not there was an eligible adult—if there were one or more young people age 12 to 17, one of these young people was interviewed. This means that there were households in which two interviews were conducted, one with an adult and one with a young person age 12 to 17. There were also households in which only a young person was interviewed. No more than one young person (12 to 17) and one adult were interviewed in any household.

Instruments

Ten different data collection instruments were used: An interview form for personal interviews with adults; a reduced version of the adult form for personal interviews with the youth sample; a self-administered questionnaire on marijuana that was used for both adults and youth; and seven answer sheets, each on a specific drug, which were filled out by respondents (both adult and youth) while interviewers read the question.

^a This number of interviews represents completion rates of 77.5 percent and 76.1 percent of the youth and samples, respectively.

Sampling characteristics compared with census estimates [Percent]

| | Sample | Census ^b |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Adult sample | | |
| Sex: | | |
| Men..... | 48 | 47 |
| Women..... | 52 | 53 |
| Age: | | |
| 18 to 25..... | 21 | 20 |
| 26 to 34..... | 18 | 17 |
| 35 to 49..... | 24 | 25 |
| 50 or older..... | 37 | 38 |
| Not reported..... | 0 | 0 |
| Education: | | |
| 8th grade or less..... | 19 | 22 |
| Some high school..... | 15 | 17 |
| High school graduate..... | 32 | 27 |
| Some college..... | 15 | 13 |
| College graduate..... | 13 | 11 |
| Other..... | 6 | 0 |
| Race: | | |
| White..... | 84 | 89 |
| Nonwhite..... | 12 | 11 |
| Unclassifiable..... | 4 | 0 |
| Marital Status: | | |
| Married..... | 70 | 68 |
| Single..... | 15 | 17 |
| Widowed..... | 9 | 8 |
| Divorced/separated..... | 6 | 7 |
| Not reported..... | 0 | 0 |
| Region: | | |
| Northeast..... | 23 | 25 |
| North Central..... | 28 | 27 |
| South..... | 32 | 31 |
| West..... | 17 | 17 |
| Youth sample | | |
| Sex: | | |
| Male..... | 51 | 51 |
| Female..... | 49 | 49 |
| Age: | | |
| 12 years..... | 16 | 17 |
| 13 years..... | 17 | 17 |
| 14 years..... | 17 | 17 |
| 15 years..... | 17 | 17 |
| 16 years..... | 16 | 16 |
| 17 years..... | 17 | 16 |
| Race: | | |
| White..... | 85 | 85 |
| Nonwhite..... | 12 | 15 |
| Unclassifiable..... | 3 | 0 |
| Region: | | |
| Northeast..... | 23 | 22 |
| North Central..... | 29 | 28 |
| South..... | 31 | 31 |
| West..... | 17 | 19 |

^b U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Population Characteristics: Current Population Reports." 1972.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Sampling Tolerances for Survey Data

The table below displays the tolerances that would apply if various proportions of the public gave a certain answer to a survey question. In this table, the chances are 95 in 100 that the results we would obtain from the sample would fall within the range specified by the population value plus or minus the tolerance.

Statistical reliability: 95 percent confidence level, standard error x 2.45 [Percent]

| Number of interviews | Proportions giving an answer | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | 10 or 90 percent | 20 or 80 percent | 30 or 70 percent | 40 or 60 percent | 50 percent |
| Adults (3,071)..... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Northeast (646)..... | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| North Central (839)..... | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| South (1,018)..... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| West (568)..... | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Youth (952)..... | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Northeast (199)..... | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| North Central (281)..... | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| South (300)..... | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| West (172)..... | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

Bases for subgroups for data from 1971, 1972, and 1974 studies.

Several tables throughout "Public Experience with Psychoactive Substances" compare data from this 1974 study to data from 1971 and/or 1972 for subgroups of the population. For the sake of clarity, the number of cases for each cell entry in the actual tables was not shown. The unweighted number of people interviewed in each subgroup is presented here for each year. The reader who wishes to do so, may use these figures to determine the significance of group differences.

| | Adult | | | Youth | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|------|
| | 1971 | 1972 | 1974 | 1971 | 1972 | 1974 |
| Total..... | 2,405 | 2,411 | 3,071 | 781 | 880 | 952 |
| Age: | | | | | | |
| 12 to 13..... | x | x | x | 244 | 277 | 322 |
| 14 to 15..... | x | x | x | 233 | 288 | 302 |
| 16 to 17..... | x | x | x | 252 | 313 | 328 |
| 18 to 25..... | 737 | 772 | 849 | x | x | x |
| 26 to 34..... | 659 | 582 | 881 | x | x | x |
| 35 to 49..... | 457 | 441 | 531 | x | x | x |
| 50 and over..... | 548 | 590 | 809 | x | x | x |
| Sex: | | | | | | |
| Male..... | 1,034 | 1,023 | 1,402 | 383 | 433 | 442 |
| Female..... | 1,363 | 1,388 | 1,667 | 398 | 447 | 510 |
| Race: | | | | | | |
| White..... | 2,327 | 2,224 | 2,576 | (^a) | (^a) | 811 |
| Nonwhite..... | 304 | 187 | 355 | (^a) | (^a) | 112 |
| Education (adults): | | | | | | |
| Not high school graduate..... | 666 | 700 | 862 | x | x | x |
| High school graduate..... | 836 | 810 | 1,123 | x | x | x |
| Some college..... | 745 | 873 | 1,006 | x | x | x |
| Region: | | | | | | |
| Northeast..... | 417 | 532 | 646 | 169 | 194 | 199 |
| North Central..... | 756 | 692 | 839 | 249 | 262 | 281 |
| South..... | 868 | 802 | 1,018 | 248 | 321 | 300 |
| West..... | 364 | 385 | 568 | 115 | 103 | 172 |
| Population density: | | | | | | |
| Large metropolitan..... | 1,013 | 682 | 993 | 271 | 261 | 348 |
| Other metropolitan..... | 653 | 906 | 1,073 | 227 | 295 | 322 |
| Nonmetropolitan..... | 721 | 833 | 1,005 | 283 | 324 | 282 |

^a Only weighted bases are reported in 1971 and 1972 reports.

Definition of terms

Current usage of drugs—(a) Current user, 1974-75: has used within past month, and indicates some possibility of using again. In practice, intention to use was dropped in computation, because virtually all past month users indicated intent to use again. (b) Current user, 1971 and 1972: report usage more than once a month.

Nonmedical use of psychotherapeutic drugs—(a) Current study, 1974-75: a "yes" response to any one (or more) of the following three items: Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?; Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?; and Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it? (b) 1972 study: A "yes" response to any one (or more) of the following five items: Have you ever taken these pills to help you get along with your family or other people?; Have you ever taken any of these pills to help you get ready for some big event, or to help you accomplish something?; Did you ever take one of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?; Have you ever taken any of these pills before going out, so that you could enjoy yourself more with other people?; and Did you ever take these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

Other opiates—Opium or other drugs containing opium and its derivatives. They are usually in the form of prescription cough syrups, pain killers, or stomach medicines—i.e., morphine, codeine, Dilaudid, Demerol, and paregoric.

Drinking—(a) Current drinker, 1974-75: drank in past month. (b) Current drinker, 1972: drank in the past seven days.

Regions of the country—States grouped as "Northeast" include Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania. States grouped as "North Central" include Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas. States grouped as "South" include Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas. States grouped as "West" include Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California.

Community type—Large metropolitan area includes the top 25 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA): New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, San Francisco, Washington, Boston, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Baltimore, Cleveland, Houston, Newark, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Dallas, Anaheim-Garden Grove-Santa Ana, Seattle, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, Buffalo, San Diego, and Miami.

APPENDIX 10. "Gambling Related Data"—Survey methodology and definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been taken from Minor, Michael; Norman Bradburn; Robert Cotterman; and James Murray. "Gambling Related Data." Results for Cycle 5 and Cycle 6 of the Continuous National Survey, National Opinion Research Center. February 1974, pp. 1, 4, 15.

The sampling procedure used as a basis for the personal household interviewing is generally referred to as a full-probability method. That is, a dwelling unit is randomly selected at National Opinion Research Center, the members of the household are enumerated by the interviewers and a particular member of the household, 18 years of age or older, is then randomly chosen for interviewing. Only this individual may then be interviewed. This sampling method is generally regarded as much more precise than the quota sampling method often employed by polling or market research organizations. The Current Population Survey also uses an equivalent full-probability method, however, it does not randomly select an individual within the household.

The sampling design which is used in the Continuous National Survey is based on 101 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) throughout the continental United States, each of which contains six distinct sampling segments. A total of 700 interviews are obtained from these segments every four weeks, a period referred to as a cycle. Each week in a cycle yields about 172 interviews which are distributed across all the PSUs and are carefully balanced with respect to race and income. Thus, in a sampling design sense, each week's results are based on a mini-national sample of adults.

Definitions of "Gambling Participation" activities

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Cards | Played poker, blackjack/21, bridge, pinochle, or other card games for money with any friends from October, 1972 to October, 1973. |
| Sports | Bet on a sporting event such as a football, baseball, or basketball game with any friends from October, 1972 to October, 1973. |
| Election or other contest | Bet on some other event such as the outcome of an election or the winner of a contest with any friends from October, 1972 to October, 1973. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Betting pool | Participated in a betting pool in which the person who wins comes closest to predicting the outcome of a series of events such as the winners in a number of football games with any friends from October, 1972 to October, 1973. |
| Dice | Rolled dice, shot craps, or played other dice games for money with any friends from October, 1972 to October, 1973. |
| Horse race | Placed a bet on a horse race from October, 1972 to October, 1973, not counting betting among friends. |
| Dog race | Placed a bet on a dog race from October, 1972 to October, 1973, not counting betting among friends. |
| Sports | Placed a bet on a sporting event from October, 1972 to October, 1973, not counting betting among friends. |
| Travel to place where legal and participate | Traveled to a place where gambling is legal, such as Las Vegas, Reno, the Bahamas, or Puerto Rico and gambled while there. |
| Lottery | Bought a State lottery ticket within the last year (from October, 1972 to October, 1973). |
| Foreign sweepstakes | Bought a ticket for a sweepstakes that takes place in a foreign country—such as the Irish Sweepstakes or the Quebec Sweepstakes. |
| Numbers or policy | Played the numbers or policy game (boletas) within the past year (from October, 1972 to October, 1973). |

APPENDIX 11. "Uniform Crime Reports"—Definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook." January 1976, pp. 5-33, 89-92. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made. See Source for further information on classification and counting rules.

Part I Offense Classes and the Crime Index

A. The Crime Index

The following offenses and attempts to commit these offenses are used in compiling the crime index: (1) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, (2) forcible rape, (3) robbery, (4) aggravated assault, (5) burglary, (6) larceny-theft, and (7) motor vehicle theft.

(NOTE.—Manslaughter by negligence and simple or minor assaults are not included in the crime index.)

B. Part I Offenses Are as Follows:

1. Criminal Homicide:
 - (a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter;
 - (b) Manslaughter by negligence.
2. Forcible Rape:
 - (a) Rape by force;
 - (b) Attempts to commit forcible rape.
3. Robbery:
 - (a) Firearm;
 - (b) Knife or cutting instrument;
 - (c) Other dangerous weapon;
 - (d) Strong-arm—hands, fists, feet, etc.
4. Aggravated Assault:
 - (a) Firearm;
 - (b) Knife or cutting instrument;
 - (c) Other dangerous weapon;
 - (d) Hands, fists, feet, etc.—aggravated injury.
5. Burglary:
 - (a) Forcible entry;
 - (b) Unlawful entry—no force;
 - (c) Attempted forcible entry.
6. Larceny—Theft (except motor vehicle theft).
7. Motor Vehicle Theft:
 - (a) Autos;
 - (b) Trucks and buses;
 - (c) Other vehicles.

PART I—OFFENSE CLASSES

1. *Criminal Homicide*.—This is the killing of one human being by another. This class consists of two parts: (a) Killings due to willful acts (nonnegligent), and (b) deaths due to negligent acts. The two subdivisions of the criminal homicide class result from a careful study of the variations found in State statutes.

(a) *Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter*.—One offense is counted for each person willfully killed by another. As a rule, any death due to a fight, argument, quarrel, assault, or commission of a crime is counted. Suicides, accidental deaths, assaults to murder and attempted murders are not counted as murder and nonnegligent manslaughter. Assaults to murder and attempted murders are counted as aggravated assaults. Certain willful killings are classified as justifiable or excusable under this program. Justifiable homicides are limited to: (1) Killing of a felon by a peace officer in line of duty, and (2) killing of a felon by a private citizen. A killing is not justifiable or excusable on the

basis of self-defense or the action of coroner, prosecutor, grand jury, or court. These data are police statistics based on a police investigation.

(b) *Manslaughter by negligence*.—An offense is counted for each person killed by the gross negligence of another.

2. *Forcible Rape*.—This offense is the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. One offense is counted for each person raped or upon whom an assault or an attempt to rape has been made. Statutory offenses (no force and victim under the legal age of consent) are not counted. Any rape or attempt accomplished by force is classified as forcible rape regardless of the age of the victim.

3. *Robbery*.—Robbery is the taking or attempting to take any thing of value from the care, custody or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear. Robbery involves a theft or larceny aggravated by the element of force or threat of force. If no force or threat of force is used such as in pocket-picking, or purse-snatching, the offense will be reported as larceny rather than robbery. Robbery is divided into: (a) Firearm; (b) knife or cutting instrument; (c) other dangerous weapon; (d) strong-arm—hands, fists, feet, etc.

(a) *Robbery—firearm*.—In this category of robbery each "distinct operation" is reported in which any firearm is used as a weapon or employed as a means of force to threaten the victim or put him in fear.

(b) *Robbery—knife or cutting instrument*.—This category includes each "distinct operation" in which a knife, broken bottle, razor or other cutting instrument is employed as a weapon or as a means of force to threaten the victim or put him in fear.

(c) *Robbery—other dangerous weapon*.—A robbery involving a club, acid, explosive, brass knuckles, or other dangerous weapon would be included in this category.

(d) *Robbery—strong-arm, hands, fists, feet, etc.*—This category includes muggings, yokings, and similar offenses where no weapon is used but strong-arm tactics are employed to deprive the victim of his property. This is limited to personal weapons such as hands, arms, feet, fists, teeth, etc.

In cases involving pretended weapons or those in which the weapon is not seen by the victim but the robber claims to have it in his possession, the armed robbery is placed in the appropriate category. If an immediate "on view" arrest proves that there is no weapon, the robbery will be labeled strong-arm robbery.

In all categories of robbery, attempts are counted the same as completed offenses.

4. *Aggravated Assault*.—Aggravated assault is an unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. This category includes the commonly entitled offenses of assault with intent to kill or to murder; poisoning; assault with a dangerous weapon; maiming, mayhem, and assault with intent to maim or commit mayhem; assault with explosives; and all attempts to commit the foregoing offenses.

Attempt to murder or assault to murder are reported as aggravated assault. All aggravated assaults coming to the attention of police are classified according to: (a) Firearm; (b) knife or cutting instrument; (c) other dangerous weapon; (d) hands, fists, feet, etc.—aggravated injury.

(a) *Assault—firearm.*—Included in this category are all assaults wherein a firearm such as a revolver, automatic pistol, shotgun, zipgun, rifle, etc. is used or its use is threatened.

(b) *Assault—knife or cutting instrument.*—Where a knife, razor, hatchet, ax, cleaver, scissors, glass, broken bottle, ice pick, etc. is used, the assault will be classified in this category.

(c) *Assault—other dangerous weapons.*—This category includes assaults resulting from the use of any object or thing as a weapon which does or could do serious injury to a victim.

(d) *Assault—hands, fists, feet, etc.—aggravated injury.*—This classification is used to record only those offenses which result in serious or aggravated injury. The assault will be aggravated if the personal injury is serious (e.g., broken bones, internal injuries, or where stitches are required). A severe beating, kicking, etc., of a woman or child by an adult will usually be counted as an aggravated assault.

See Part II Offenses for a definition of simple assaults.

5. *Burglary—breaking or entering.*—Burglary is defined as the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or theft. Offenses locally known as burglary include: unlawful entry with intent to commit a larceny or felony; breaking and entering with intent to commit a larceny; housebreaking; safecracking; all attempts at these offenses are also counted as burglary.

For the purposes of the "Uniform Crime Reports," a structure is considered to include but is not limited to: dwelling house, appurtenances to a dwelling, out buildings, garage, church, schoolhouse, tenement, housetrailer or houseboat which is used as a permanent dwelling, mill, barn, vessel, cabin, public building, shop, office, factory, storehouse, apartment, room, warehouse, stable, other building, ship, or railroad car. There are three subcategories of burglary: (a) Forcible entry; (b) unlawful entry—no force; (c) attempted forcible entry.

(a) *Burglary—forcible entry.*—Counted in this category are all offenses where force of any kind is used to unlawfully enter a structure for the purpose of committing a theft or any felony. Burglary by concealment inside a building followed by an exiting of the structure is included in this category.

(b) *Burglary—unlawful entry—no force.*—The entry in these situations involves no force and is achieved by use of an unlocked door or window. The element of trespass to the structure is essential on this subcategory. If the area were one of open access, thefts from the area would not involve an unlawful trespass and would be scored as larceny.

(c) *Burglary—attempted forcible entry.*—Situation where a forcible entry burglary is attempted are placed in this category.

6. *Larceny-Theft.*—Larceny-theft is the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. All thefts which are not part of a robbery, burglary or motor vehicle theft should be classified in this category regardless of the value of the article stolen. All thefts and attempted thefts are counted. Larceny thefts are broken down into pocket-picking, purse-snatching, shoplifting, thefts from motor vehicles, thefts of motor vehicle parts and accessories, thefts of bicycles, thefts from buildings (where the offender has legal access), thefts from coin-operated devices or machines, all other larceny not specifically classified.

7. *Motor Vehicle Theft.*—Motor vehicle theft is defined as theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle. A motor vehicle is defined for

this program as a self-propelled vehicle that runs on the surface and not on rails. Taking for temporary use when prior authority has been granted or can be assumed, such as in family situations, or unauthorized use by chauffeurs and others not having lawful access are not counted as motor vehicle thefts. All cases where automobiles are taken by persons not having lawful access thereto and are later abandoned are motor vehicle thefts. For the purpose of obtaining a more specific definition of the types of motor vehicles stolen, three subcategories have been established: (a) Autos, (b) trucks and buses, (c) other vehicles.

(a) *Autos.*—All automobiles which serve the purpose of transporting people from one place to another are included here.

(b) *Trucks and buses.*—This breakdown includes vehicles specifically designed to transport people on a commercial basis, and to transport cargo.

(c) *Other vehicles.*—Examples of this type of vehicle are snowmobiles, motorcycles, motor scooters, trailbikes, etc. Thefts of farm equipment, bulldozers, airplanes, and construction equipment are scored as larceny-thefts.

PART II OFFENSE CLASSES

The Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) program collects offense data in the Part I offense categories. In addition, the UCR program collects data on persons arrested and charged in both Part I and Part II offense classes. It is as important and essential to maintain uniformity in data collection of persons arrested and persons charged as it is in the offense data collection.

The Part II offenses encompass all other crime classifications outside of those defined as Part I offenses. In November 1932, the UCR program adopted a Standard Classification of Offenses for the compilation of criminal statistics. This classification was devised and adopted in order that police, judicial, and penal statistics might be uniformly compiled in terms of a single classification of offenses. The definitions of the Part II offenses that follow include some of the offense titles described in local and State law. The inclusion of these titles is intended to serve as descriptive data to aid in determining what offenses should be included or excluded in each classification.

8. *Other Assaults.*—Assaults and attempted assaults which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim are included as other assaults. Examples of local jurisdiction offense titles which would be included in "other assaults" are: (a) Simple assault; (b) minor assault; (c) assault and battery; (d) injury by culpable negligence; (e) resisting or obstructing an officer; (f) intimidation; (g) coercion; (h) hazing; and (i) attempts at the above.

9. *Arson.*—Included in this category are all arrests for violations of State laws and municipal ordinances relating to arson and attempted arson. Any willful or malicious burning or attempts to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, church, college, jail, meeting house, public building or any building, ship or other vessel, motor vehicle or aircraft, contents of buildings, personal property of another, goods or chattels, crops, trees, fences, gates, grain, vegetable products, lumber, woods, cranberry bogs, marshes, meadows, etc., are counted.

In the event a death results from arson, the incident would be classified as murder; and if personal injury results, the situation would be classified as aggravated assault.

10. *Forgery and Counterfeiting.*—In the majority of States, forgery and counterfeiting are treated as allied offenses. In this class are placed all offenses dealing with the making, altering, uttering, or possessing, with intent to defraud, anything false in the semblance of that which is true. Included are: (a) Altering or forging public and other records; (b) making, altering, forging, or counterfeiting bills, notes, drafts, tickets, checks, credit cards, etc.; (c) forging wills, deeds, notes, bonds, seals, trademarks, etc.; (d) coun-

terfeiting coins, plates, banknotes, checks, etc.; (e) possessing or uttering forged or counterfeited instruments; (f) erasures; (g) signing the name of another or fictitious person with intent to defraud; (h) using forged labels; (i) possession, manufacture, etc., of counterfeiting apparatus; (j) selling goods with altered, forged, or counterfeited trademarks, and (k) all attempts to commit the above.

11. *Fraud*.—Fraud is defined as the fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Included are bad checks, confidence games, etc., except forgeries and counterfeiting.

12. *Embezzlement*.—Embezzlement is defined as misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

13. *Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possessing*.—Included in this class are all offenses of buying, receiving and possessing stolen property, as well as all attempts to commit any of these offenses.

14. *Vandalism*.—Vandalism consists of the willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or person having custody or control, by cutting, tearing, breaking, marking, painting, drawing, covering with filth, or any other such means as may be specified by local law. This offense covers a wide range of malicious behavior directed at property such as: cutting auto tires, drawing obscene pictures on public restroom walls, smashing windows, destroying school records, tipping over grave-stones, defacing library books, etc. Count all arrests for the above including attempts.

15. *Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.*—This class deals with weapon offenses, regulatory in nature, such as: (a) Manufacture, sale, or possession of deadly weapons; (b) carrying deadly weapons, concealed or openly; (c) using, manufacturing, etc., silencers; (d) furnishing deadly weapons to minors; (e) aliens possessing deadly weapons; and (f) all attempts to commit any of the above.

16. *Prostitution and Commercialized Vice*.—Included in this class are the sex offenses of a commercialized nature, such as: (a) Prostitution; (b) keeping bawdy house, disorderly house, or house of ill fame; (c) pandering, procuring, transporting or detaining women for immoral purposes, etc.; and (d) all attempts to commit any of the above.

17. *Sex Offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution and commercialized vice)*.—Included in this class are offenses against chastity, common decency, morals, and the like, such as: (a) Adultery and fornication; (b) buggery; (c) incest; (d) indecent exposure; (e) indecent liberties; (f) intercourse with an insane, epileptic, or venereally diseased person; (g) seduction; (h) sodomy or crime against nature; (i) statutory rape (no force); and (j) all attempts to commit any of the above.

18. *Narcotic Drug Laws*.—Narcotic drug law arrests are requested on the basis of the narcotics used. The following subdivision of narcotic drug law arrests are made: (a) Opium or cocaine and their derivatives (morphine, heroin, codeine); (b) marijuana; (c) synthetic narcotics-manufactured narcotics which can cause true drug addition (demerol, methadone); and (d) dangerous non-narcotic drugs (barbiturates, benzedrine). All arrests for violations of State and local laws, specifically those relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing, and making of narcotic drugs are included.

19. *Gambling*.—All charges which relate to promoting, permitting, or engaging in gambling are counted. To provide a more refined collection of gambling arrests, the following breakdown of gambling arrests is made: (a) Bookmaking (horse and sport book); (b) numbers and lottery; and (c) all other.

20. *Offense Against the Family and Children*.—Included in this class are all charges of nonsupport and neglect or abuse of family and children, such as: (a) Desertion, abandonment, or nonsupport of

wife or child; (b) neglect or abuse of child; (c) nonpayment of alimony; and (d) all attempts to commit any of the above.

21. *Driving Under the Influence*.—This class is limited to the driving or operating of any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of liquor or narcotics. Included are: (a) Operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated; and (b) operating an engine, train, streetcar, boat, etc., while intoxicated.

22. *Liquor Laws*.—With the exception of "drunkenness" (class 23) and "driving under the influence" (class 21), liquor law violations, State or local, are placed in this class. Federal violations are not listed. Included are: (a) Manufacture, sale, transporting, furnishing, possessing, etc., intoxicating liquor; (b) maintaining unlawful drinking places; (c) advertising and soliciting orders for intoxicating liquor; (d) bootlegging; (e) operating still; (f) furnishing liquor to a minor or intemperate person; (g) using a vehicle for illegal transportation of liquor; (h) drinking on train or public conveyance; and (i) all attempts to commit any of the above.

23. *Drunkenness*.—Included in this class are all offenses of drunkenness or intoxication, with the exception of "Driving Under the Influence" (class 21). Such things as drunkenness, drunk and disorderly, common or habitual drunkard, and intoxication are counted.

24. *Disorderly Conduct*.—In this class are placed all charges of committing a breach of the peace. Included under this definition are: (a) Affray; (b) unlawful assembly; (c) disturbing the peace; (d) disturbing meetings; (e) disorderly conduct in State institutions, at court, at fairs, on trains, or public conveyances, etc.; (f) prizefights; (g) blasphemy, profanity, and obscene language; (h) desecrating flag; (i) refusing to assist an officer; and (j) all attempts to commit any of the above.

25. *Vagrancy*.—Persons prosecuted on the charge of being a suspicious character or person, etc., are included in this class; included are: (a) Vagrancy; (b) begging; (c) loitering (persons 18 and over); and (d) vagabondage.

26. *All Other Offenses*.—Included in this class are all other State or local offenses not included in classes 1 to 25, such as: (a) Abduction and compelling to marry; (b) abortion (death resulting from abortion is a homicide, class 1a); (c) admitting minors to improper places; (d) bigamy and polygamy; (e) blackmail and extortion; (f) bribery; (g) combination in restraint of trade; trusts, monopolies; (h) contempt of court; (i) criminal anarchism; (j) criminal syndicalism; (k) discrimination; unfair competition; (l) kidnapping; (m) marriage within prohibited degrees; (n) offenses contributing to juvenile delinquency (except as provided for in classes 1 to 28 inclusive), such as employment of children in immoral vocations or practices, admitting minors to improper places, etc.; (o) perjury and subornation of perjury; (p) possession, repair, manufacture, etc., of burglar's tools; (q) possession or sale of obscene literature, pictures, etc.; (r) public nuisances; (s) riot and rout; (t) trespass; (u) unlawfully bringing weapons into prisons or hospitals; (v) unlawfully bringing of drugs or liquor into State prisons, hospitals, etc.; furnishing to convicts; (w) unlawful disinterment of the dead and violation of sepulture; (x) unlawful use, possession, etc., of explosives; (y) violations of State regulatory laws and municipal ordinances (this does not include those offenses or regulations which belong in the above classes); (z) violation of quarantine; (aa) all offenses not otherwise classified; and (bb) all attempts to commit any of the above.

27. *Suspicion*.—While "suspicion" is not an offense, it is the ground for many arrests in those jurisdictions where the law permits. After examination by the police, a prisoner is either formally charged or released. Those formally charged are entered in one of the Parts I or II offense classes. This class is limited to suspicion arrests where persons arrested are released by the police.

28. *Curfew and Loitering Laws—(Juveniles)*.—All arrests for violation of local curfew or loitering ordinances where such laws exist are counted. | which the juvenile ran away counts arrests of its runaways made by *other* jurisdictions.

29. *Runaway—(Juveniles)*.—Included in this category are apprehensions of runaways for protective custody. The jurisdiction from

APPENDIX 12. "Juvenile Court Statistics"—Description of sample and definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from National Center for Juvenile Justice. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1974," pp. 5, 6. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Sample

From 1957 through 1969, national estimates on cases processed in juvenile courts were derived from figures reported by a representative national sample of juvenile courts. Since 1970, however, largely because of the high percentage of courts reporting, recent national estimates have been based on data collected from all courts reporting for two consecutive years. Courts were stratified by the population of their respective jurisdictions. Then, figures within each stratum were inflated to compensate for the variable response level of courts within each stratum.

The table below shows the population-stratified response rate of the nation's juvenile courts in 1973 and 1974. It should be noted that Delaware, Idaho, Kentucky, Ohio, South Carolina, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming did not report in 1974. Florida, Illinois, and Maryland reported in 1973 and 1974 but are not included in the national estimates because the data are not amenable to the projection scheme.

| Size of courts ^a | All courts | | Responding courts | | Population served by responding courts | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Number | Population served | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1,000,000 or more..... | 22 | 46,942,879 | 16 | 72.7 | 34,508,760 | 73.5 |
| 500,000 to 999,999.... | 52 | 36,156,456 | 33 | 63.4 | 22,668,126 | 62.6 |
| 250,000 to 499,999.... | 74 | 25,761,642 | 45 | 60.8 | 15,608,148 | 60.5 |
| 100,000 to 249,999.... | 191 | 30,100,775 | 124 | 64.9 | 19,648,893 | 65.3 |
| 50,000 to 99,999..... | 335 | 23,404,387 | 191 | 57.0 | 13,167,768 | 56.2 |
| 25,000 to 49,999.... | 635 | 20,791,934 | 295 | 46.5 | 10,380,641 | 49.9 |
| 10,000 to 24,999.... | 970 | 15,810,158 | 501 | 51.6 | 8,321,757 | 52.6 |
| Under 10,000..... | 694 | 4,195,339 | 377 | 54.3 | 2,510,353 | 59.8 |
| Total: United States | 2,973 | 203,163,570 | 1,582 | 53.2 | 126,814,446 | 62.4 |

^a Based on population served by court according to 1970 census population.

Definition of terms

Juvenile delinquency cases—Cases which are referred for acts defined in the statutes of the State as the violation of a State law or municipal ordinance by children or youth of juvenile court age, or for conduct so seriously antisocial as to interfere with the rights of others or to menace the welfare of the delinquent himself, or of the

community. This broad definition of delinquency includes conduct that violates the law only when committed by children, e.g., truancy, ungovernable behavior, and running away. Excluded from this report are the ordinary traffic cases handled by juvenile courts, except where traffic cases, usually the more serious ones, are adjudicated as "juvenile delinquency" cases and are reported as such. Variations in types of courts having jurisdiction in traffic cases of juveniles and frequent changes in laws affecting this jurisdiction, together with changes in administrative practices and inadequate reporting of such cases, make it very difficult to determine meaningful national estimates on the extent and trends in juvenile traffic offenses.

Dependency and neglect cases—Cases of neglect or inadequate care on the part of parents or guardians, e.g., lack of adequate care or support resulting from death, absence, or physical or mental incapacity of the parents, abandonment or desertion, abuse or cruel treatment, and improper or inadequate condition in the home.

Special proceedings—Cases involving children in court for other than delinquency or dependency and neglect, e.g., adoption, institutional commitments for special purposes, application for consent to marry or to enlist in the armed forces, determination of custody or guardianship of a child, and permission (to hospitals) for an operation on a child.

Method of handling cases—Classified into judicial and nonjudicial, sometimes referred to as official and unofficial. "Judicial cases" are those where the court has acted on the basis of a petition or motion; "nonjudicial cases," consequently, are those cases which have been adjusted by the judge, referee, probation officer, or officer of the court without the invocation of the court's jurisdiction through petition or motion.

Type of court—Determined by the percentage of the population it serves that live in urban areas (as classified by the Bureau of the Census in the 1970 decennial census); for "urban courts," 70 percent or more; for "semi-urban courts," 30 to 69 percent; for "rural courts," under 30 percent.

Urban areas—Defined in the 1970 decennial census as places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages and towns (except towns in New England, New York and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. All other geographic areas are classified as rural. (1970 Census Users' Guide, p. 82.)

APPENDIX 13. "The Other Face of Justice"—A description of the sample and research methodology

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." *National Legal Aid and Defender Association, 1973, pp. 1-12, 82, 83.* Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Sampling

The Survey was designed to gather data on the nature, scope, and quality of defense services for the indigent criminal accused, and an assessment of the needs, problems, and priorities involved in improving existing defense systems and initiating new defense systems. The Survey sought to produce a national description of both felony and misdemeanor defender services, as well as to portray differences and similarities among varying types of defense systems found across the country.

The data were collected by two devices: (1) an intensive field survey in 20 randomly selected jurisdictions and (2) a comprehensive mail survey of all 3,110 counties in the country. County was defined to include parishes in Louisiana, judicial districts in Alaska, and independent cities in Virginia, Maryland, and Missouri.

To obtain a comprehensive picture of indigent defense services within each county, mailing lists for questionnaires were prepared for each group of actors in the criminal justice system, including:

- (1) All judges with felony jurisdiction within each county;
- (2) All judges with misdemeanor jurisdiction within each county (Justices of the Peace were excluded unless they were the only lower court judges with misdemeanor jurisdiction);
- (3) The chief prosecutor within each county who prosecuted criminal matters;
- (4) All defender agencies, including legal aid societies handling criminal matters, individual attorneys under contract with governmental units to represent indigent defendants, organized law school programs, and coordinated assigned counsel systems;
- (5) Each county auditor;
- (6) Each county and/or court clerk;
- (7) Presidents of county bar associations;
- (8) Appellate Court and Supreme Court judges; and
- (9) Random sample of private attorneys in each county where the method of providing counsel was the assigned counsel system.

See Table 1 for a listing of the number of questionnaires mailed and the response rate for each. The Survey staff pre-tested the questionnaires in Harris County (Houston), Texas and DuPage County, Illinois. The population class of each county was designated by the numerals 1 through 9 as follows:

| Class | Population |
|--------|----------------------|
| 1..... | Over 1,000,000 |
| 2..... | 500,001 to 1,000,000 |
| 3..... | 250,001 to 500,000 |
| 4..... | 100,001 to 250,000 |
| 5..... | 50,001 to 100,000 |
| 6..... | 25,001 to 50,000 |
| 7..... | 10,001 to 25,000 |
| 8..... | 5,000 to 10,000 |
| 9..... | Under 5,000 |

For general analysis, these population classes were collapsed into Metropolitan, Urban, and Rural classes. The specific population size and corresponding class size for each are:

Metropolitan: 500,001 and Over (Classes 1 and 2)

Urban: 50,001 to 500,000 (Classes 3, 4, and 5)

Rural: Under 50,001 (Classes 6, 7, 8, and 9)

All responses to the questionnaires were distributed among the various classes to determine the percentage of response for each population class. As Table 2 indicates, most of the responses, in terms of quantity, were from the smaller sized counties, or those with a population of 100,000 or less. As Figure 1 shows, the majority of responses (56 percent) were from counties classified as Rural. Thirty-one percent of the responses from all the questionnaires were from Urban counties and 13 percent were from Metropolitan counties. Table 3 shows the actual number of counties in each class and the actual number of metropolitan, urban and rural counties. Of the 3,110 counties in the country, 3 percent are classified as metropolitan, 19 percent as urban and 78 percent as rural. Table 3 also shows the number of counties within each class that are represented by responses from each type of questionnaire. The total number of counties represented by all questionnaires is 2,259 or 73 percent of all the counties (see Table 4). Although the overall response rate to the questionnaires was 26.4 percent, the percentage of counties represented by the questionnaires was much higher. This resulted from receiving, in most cases, at least one response from one of the actors in the criminal justice system within each county.

Subfiles of Questionnaires

Certain questionnaires were placed into subfiles to distinguish between data from counties where the only method of providing counsel was the appointment of counsel by a judge on a case-by-case basis, and from counties which employed some form of the defender system. By doing so, the data from each questionnaire could be consistently cross-tabulated by type of indigent defense system serving the county.

According to the data collected by the Survey there are 2,227 counties in which the method of providing counsel to indigent criminal defendants is by assigned counsel, and 883 counties in which some form of defender system exists.

1. Judicial Subfiles

Judicial questionnaires were programmed into assigned counsel and defender subfiles for the purpose of analysis. Of the 2,053 judicial responses, 1,086 were assigned counsel system judges and 908 were defender system judges. Fifty-nine of the judicial responses were eliminated from these subfiles. The majority of these 59 judges had jurisdiction solely over misdemeanor defendants and they indicated that there is no system for providing counsel to indigent misdemeanor defendants in their county. Because the number of these responses was small in comparison with the total load of data (2.9 percent) and because the structure of the survey was basically comparative, these responses were not classified as to assigned counsel

system or defender system. Therefore, for the purpose of analyzing judicial data by the type of indigent defense system, only 1,994 judicial responses, out of the total 2,053, were utilized.

Figure 2 illustrates the percentage of assigned counsel and defender system judges from metropolitan, urban, and rural counties.

Table 5 shows the actual number of defender counties and assigned counsel counties that are represented by the judicial subfiles. Although there is a greater number of assigned counsel counties represented, the percentage that these counties represent of all assigned counsel counties is almost the same as that for defender counties. Judicial responses represented 36.9 percent of all assigned counsel counties and 35.5 percent of all defender counties. Overall, the judicial subfiles represent 36.4 percent of all the counties in the country.

Of all the counties represented by the judicial responses, 73 percent are assigned counsel counties and 27 percent are defender counties. As can be seen in Figure 3 the percentage of assigned counsel and defender counties represented by the response is in direct proportion to the actual percentage of all counties that are either assigned counsel or defender counties.

2. Prosecutor Subfiles

All of the prosecutor questionnaires were programmed into two subfiles: those from counties utilizing an assigned counsel system exclusively and those from counties having a defender system. On the basis of this classification, there are 452 responding prosecutors from assigned counsel jurisdictions and 165 prosecutors from defender jurisdictions. Nine of the original responses from prosecutors were excluded from these subfiles for the purpose of analysis since these prosecutors indicated that there was no type of indigent defense system in their counties. Figure 4 indicates that there are almost three assigned counsel prosecutors to every defender prosecutor within this subfile.

Most of the responses of the prosecutors from both assigned counsel and defender jurisdictions are from small urban and rural counties. As Figure 5 indicates, slightly more prosecutors from defender jurisdictions responded from metropolitan counties.

3. Defender Subfile

A total of 633 questionnaires were mailed to defender offices and/or individuals throughout the country. Following this initial mailing and two follow-up letters, the survey had received 174 questionnaires in return. Each state consultant to the Survey was directed to follow-up by telephone to each non-responding defender within his respective state. The original questionnaire was then condensed and a shortened version was mailed out to all non-responding defenders. As a result of this follow-up mailing to 459 defenders, a total of 59 questionnaires were returned. Combining the responses from the original questionnaire with those of the later group, a total of 233 questionnaires were received in valid form for coding and analysis.

In addition to the 233 questionnaires returned, the Survey staff conducted a telephone follow-up to each defender office and/or individual who did not respond to either questionnaire. The purpose of this follow-up was to obtain very basic information about the defender, i.e., size of staff, salary, caseload, scope or representation, and budget. Although these data were not computerized, they were used for some of the computations in the body of the Report.

The defender responses were programmed into two sets of subfiles. The first subfile created data for metropolitan, urban, and rural defenders. The second subfile created data for full-time and part-time defenders. Of the 233 defender responses, 51 or 22 percent are classified as metropolitan, 129 or 55 percent as urban, and 53 or 23 percent as rural.

The Survey received a total of 233 valid responses from defenders, accounting for and representing 335 counties. There are more counties

represented than there are responses because 54 responding defenders had multi-county jurisdiction. In addition, if the responding State-wide defender office indicated that there was only one office in the state which provided representation to all indigents throughout the state, all counties for that state were included. Two such states are Rhode Island and Delaware.

Forty-two states, plus the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, are represented by the defender subfile. Those states not represented are Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, South Dakota, Utah, Virginia, and West Virginia. Twenty-nine questionnaires were received from California, 28 from Illinois and 26 from Pennsylvania.

An additional subfile was created for 115 full-time and 108 part-time defenders in metropolitan, urban, and rural counties.

Based upon Table 6, 54 percent of the responding full-time defenders were from urban counties, 31 percent were from metropolitan counties, and 15 percent were from rural counties. Likewise, 58 percent of the responding part-time defenders were from rural counties, 34 percent were from urban counties, and 8 percent were from metropolitan counties. Ten defender responses were omitted from this subfile because they failed to indicate on the questionnaire whether or not they were full- or part-time.

Indigency Rates

Indigency rates among felony and misdemeanor defendants were collected from almost half of the counties in the country. Data were based upon answers given by judges and included both mail questionnaire returns and data collected during the field studies. In a number of jurisdictions, visited docket studies had been undertaken to determine the rate of indigency. Where the rate of indigency was not generally known, a common practice used by judges interviewed was to count the number of indigent defendants on their current criminal docket and translate this figure into a percentage of the total number of current criminal cases. All answers were reported in percentage categories. Only data from judges actually handling felony offenses were used in determining the felony indigency rate and similarly only data from misdemeanor judges were used in determining the misdemeanor indigency rate.

In a few cases where no judicial response was available for a particular county the indigency rate reported by the prosecutor or the defender for that county was substituted if available. Since there is no uniform definition for a felony or misdemeanor offense, the felony/misdemeanor classification was determined by each reporting judge according to the definition used in his state. The data represent indigency rates during a time period extending from November 1972 to February 1973.

The responses were grouped into classes according to population size. As seen in Table 7 the data base for felonies was 42 percent and the data base for misdemeanors was 45 percent of all counties. All classes were represented by the responses.

To determine the National Felony Indigency Rate (NFIR), a weighted average was employed to adjust for the disparity in the ratio of sparsely populated counties to heavily populated counties. Therefore each response was multiplied by the median percentile for the indigency category into which it fell. This multiple was then weighted, multiplying it by the median of the population class of the county which it represented. Each such weighted multiple was then added with all others within the same indigency category. This was done for all responses in each indigency category. The resultant sums of these categories were then totalled. This figure was called the Total Weighted Indigency Category Sum. The sum of all weighted multiples in each class was then obtained. The sums for each class were then totalled. This figure will be called the Total Weighted Population Class Sum. The Total Weighted Indigency Category Sum was then divided by the Total Weighted Population Class Sum, resulting in a

National Felony Indigency Rate of 65 percent. Utilizing the same procedure the National Misdemeanor Indigency Rate (NMIR) of 47 percent was obtained.

It should be noted that the data base used to determine the National Felony and Misdemeanor Indigency Rate represents the percentage of defendants actually determined to be "indigent" under present discretionary practices rather than the true number of persons unable to obtain adequate representation. The analysis of the indigency determination process revealed that present methods of determining indigency may be excluding defendants who are not able to obtain adequate representation.

The failure to fully implement the *Argersinger* decision through inadequate advisements of the right to counsel or otherwise may have resulted in inaccurate misdemeanor indigency rates being re-

ported for many counties. Also no distinction was made between traffic and non-traffic misdemeanor defendants in the reported misdemeanor indigency rate for each county sampled. The rate of indigency among traffic offenders is probably lower than among non-traffic misdemeanor defendants since traffic offenders comprise a much broader segment of the general population. Thus assuming that most traffic offenders are fined rather than jailed, the rate of indigency among misdemeanor defendants to which *Argersinger* extends the right of counsel (i.e., those punishable by a jail sentence) is probably higher than the overall misdemeanor indigency rate of 47 percent.

In sum then, the data base used in determining the average rates of indigency, to a certain extent, reflected a conservative bias. Thus, the actual percentage of criminal defendants unable to obtain adequate representation may be higher than the average rates reported.

Table 1
Mail survey response

| Type of questionnaire | Number questionnaires mailed | Mailing period | Return deadline date | No. questionnaires returned | | Follow-up process | Response rate—percent (Valid only) |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | Valid ^a | Invalid ^b | | |
| Judicial | 7,596 | November 1972 | January 1973 | 2,053 | 146 | 1 mailing | 27.0 |
| Prosecutor | 2,688 | December 1972 | February 1973 | 626 | 11 | 1 mailing | 23.3 |
| Defender | 633 | December 1972 | February 1973 | 233 | 2 | 2 mailings Follow-up phone calls | 36.8 |
| Appellate | 104 | January 1973 | February 1973 | 22 | — | — | 21.1 |
| Attorney | 2,089 | January 1973 | February 1973 | 815 | 63 | — | 39.0 |
| Auditor | 3,190 | January 1973 | February 1973 | 626 | 9 | — | 20.2 |
| Clerk | 4,200 | January 1973 | February 1973 | 1,262 | 76 | — | 30.0 |
| Bar association | 1,900 | January 1973 | February 1973 | — | 274 | — | — |
| Totals | 22,310 | — | — | 5,637 | 601 | — | 25.3 |

^a Valid questionnaires are those which could be used for coding and analysis.

^b Invalid questionnaires are those which could not be used for analysis because they

were returned unanswered (includes refusal to answer), or respondents were not susceptible to control.

Table 2
Number of valid responses in each population class for all questionnaires ^a

| Population class | Judicial | Prosecutor | Defender | Attorney | County auditor | County clerk | Total number of all responses in each class |
|------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | 235 | 6 | 19 | 129 | 8 | 3 | 400 |
| 2 | 214 | 13 | 32 | 46 | 17 | 12 | 334 |
| 3 | 165 | 11 | 33 | 82 | 22 | 28 | 341 |
| 4 | 287 | 48 | 52 | 164 | 45 | 77 | 673 |
| 5 | 275 | 82 | 44 | 142 | 69 | 136 | 748 |
| 6 | 287 | 123 | 44 | 118 | 106 | 233 | 911 |
| 7 | 375 | 185 | 8 | 106 | 188 | 413 | 1,275 |
| 8 | 139 | 103 | 1 | 26 | 97 | 239 | 605 |
| 9 | 76 | 55 | — | 2 | 74 | 121 | 328 |
| Total | 2,053 | 626 | 233 | 815 | 626 | 1,262 | 5,615 |

^a Appellate judges questionnaires are excluded from this table, since their jurisdiction is either the State or an Appellate District and/or Circuit.

Figure 1

Percentage of valid responses from metropolitan, urban, and rural counties

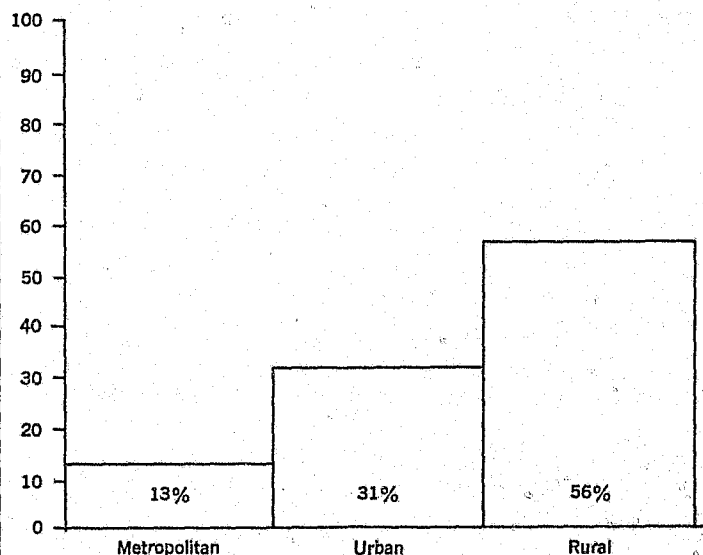


Table 3

Number of counties represented by questionnaire response

| Class | Counties in class | Judicial | Prosecutor | Defender | Attorney | Auditor | Clerk | Total* |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
| 1 | 23 | 23 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 23 |
| 2 | 54 | 45 | 13 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 53 |
| Metropolitan | 77 | 68 | 19 | 34 | 10 | 25 | 11 | 76 |
| 3 | 73 | 62 | 8 | 29 | 12 | 22 | 28 | 73 |
| 4 | 194 | 143 | 33 | 46 | 64 | 45 | 63 | 187 |
| 5 | 331 | 178 | 70 | 46 | 107 | 69 | 124 | 289 |
| Urban | 598 | 383 | 111 | 121 | 183 | 136 | 215 | 549 |
| 6 | 550 | 228 | 112 | 56 | 112 | 106 | 215 | 431 |
| 7 | 1,015 | 308 | 187 | 65 | 109 | 188 | 363 | 671 |
| 8 | 544 | 126 | 112 | 30 | 27 | 97 | 220 | 350 |
| 9 | 320 | 67 | 52 | 30 | 2 | 74 | 114 | 182 |
| Rural | 2,435 | 729 | 463 | 181 | 250 | 465 | 912 | 1,634 |
| Totals | 3,110 | 1,180 | 593 | 336 | 443 | 626 | 1,138 | 2,259 |

* This column indicates the total number of counties represented by all questionnaire responses in each population class. Since, in many instances, there was more than one response in an individual county, this column is not the sum of the row, but rather the cumulative total of counties represented by all questionnaire responses combined.

Table 4

Percentage of actual counties represented by questionnaire responses
(Percent)

| Class | Judicial | Prosecutor | Defender | Attorney | Auditor | Clerk | Total |
|--------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 100 | 26 | 52 | 13 | 35 | 9 | 100 |
| 2 | 83 | 24 | 41 | 13 | 32 | 17 | 98 |
| Metropolitan | 88 | 25 | 44 | 13 | 32 | 14 | 99 |
| 3 | 85 | 11 | 40 | 16 | 30 | 38 | 100 |
| 4 | 74 | 17 | 24 | 33 | 23 | 32 | 96 |
| 5 | 54 | 21 | 14 | 32 | 21 | 37 | 87 |
| Urban | 64 | 19 | 20 | 31 | 23 | 36 | 92 |
| 6 | 41 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 19 | 39 | 78 |
| 7 | 30 | 18 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 36 | 66 |
| 8 | 23 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 40 | 64 |
| 9 | 21 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 23 | 36 | 57 |
| Rural | 30 | 19 | 26 | 10 | 19 | 37 | 67 |
| Total | 38 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 37 | 73 |

Figure 2

Distribution of judicial responses from assigned counsel and defender counties

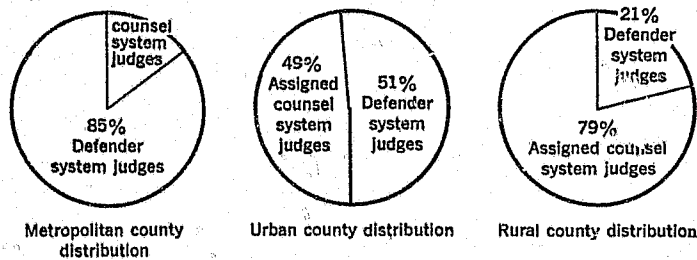


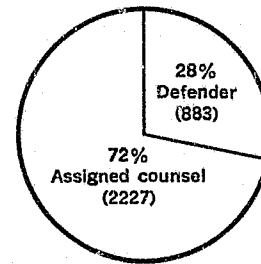
Table 5

Percentage of judges representing assigned counsel and defender counties

| Number of assigned counsel counties | Number of judicial responses from a.c. counties | Number of counties represented by judicial response | Percent represented by judicial response |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2,227 | 1,086 | 827 | 36.9 |
| Number of defender counties | Number of judicial responses from defender counties | Number of counties represented by judicial response | Percent of counties represented by judicial response |
| 883 | 908 | 314 | 35.5 |
| 3,110 | 1,994 | 1,141 | 36.4 |

Figure 3

Percentage of all counties that are served either by a defender system or assigned counsel system



Percentage of counties represented by judicial responses which are assigned counsel counties and defender counties

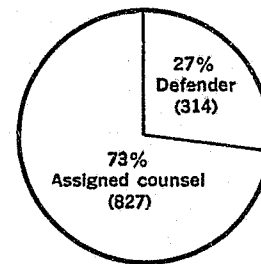


Figure 4

Percentage of responding prosecutors from assigned counsel counties and defender counties

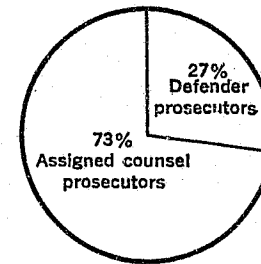
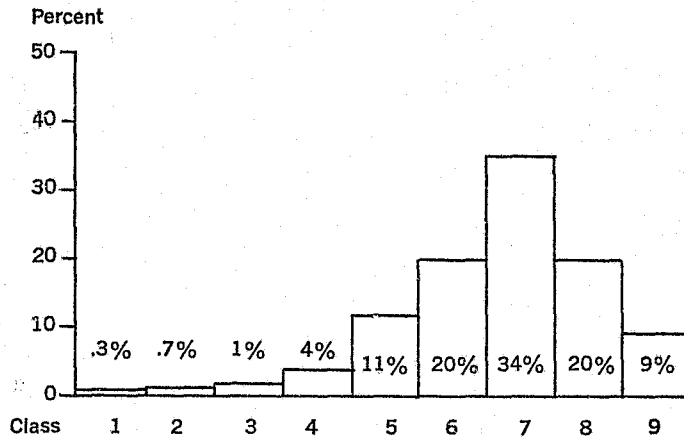


Figure 5

Distribution of prosecutor responses by county population size
Assigned counsel counties



Defender counties

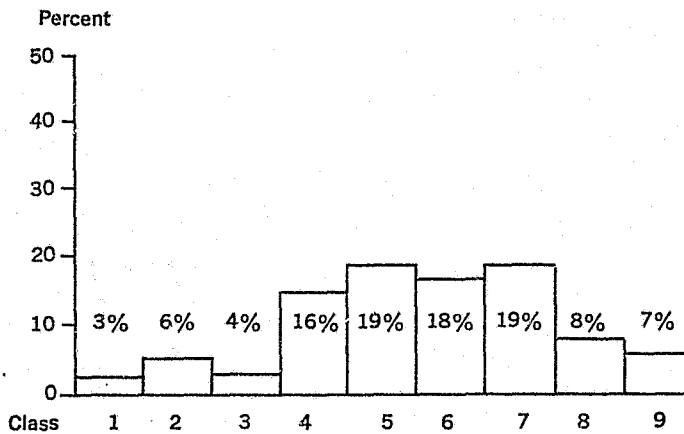


Table 6

Distribution of full- and part-time defenders in metropolitan, urban, and rural counties

| | Metropolitan | Urban | Rural | Total |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Full-time | 36 | 62 | 17 | 115 |
| Part-time | 9 | 63 | 36 | 108 |
| Total | 45 | 125 | 53 | 223 |

Table 7

Demographic description of sample counties used in determining indigency rates for felony and misdemeanor defendants

| Class of county | Population range | Number of counties in each class | Number of counties represented in sample | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | Felony | Misdemeanor |
| I | Over 1,000,000 | 23 | 23 | 20 |
| II | 500,001 to 1,000,000 | 54 | 51 | 46 |
| III | 250,001 to 500,000 | 73 | 63 | 58 |
| IV | 100,001 to 250,000 | 193 | 138 | 133 |
| V | 50,001 to 100,000 | 331 | 194 | 197 |
| VI | 25,001 to 50,000 | 556 | 266 | 262 |
| VII | 10,001 to 25,000 | 1,015 | 386 | 422 |
| VIII | 5,001 to 10,000 | 544 | 150 | 172 |
| IX | Under 5,001 | 320 | 66 | 96 |
| Totals | | 3,110 | 1,336 | 1,406 |

Source: Benner, Laurence A.; Beth Lynch Neary; and Richard M. Gutman. "The Other Face of Justice: A Report of the National Defender Survey." National Legal Aid and Defender Association. 1973, pp. 1-12, 82, 83.

APPENDIX 14. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails"—Description of sample methodology and definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Local Jails" 1976, pp. 59-64, 142-143, 146-149. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Statistical data presented in this report derive from a nationwide survey conducted among inmates confined in the Nation's locally operated jails. The survey was undertaken through personal interviews carried out during June and July 1972. Each participating inmate was asked questions with respect to social and economic background, criminal offense, and incarceration history. Survey data were processed and weighted, producing results that were representative of all inmates. Because the data are based on a sample survey rather than a complete enumeration, they are estimates and subject to sampling variability.

Sample Design and Size

Survey specifications required a sample made up of some 4,300 inmates, or about 1 in every 30 persons detained in the Nation's approximately 4,000 locally operated jails identified in the "1970 National Jail Census."^a As a first step in designing the sample, all such institutions were stratified according to the following three categories of size, as measured by the estimated number of persons held: less than 21, 21 to 249, and 250 or more. All institutions that had an estimated 250 or more inmates were included in the sample. In smaller-sized institutions, interviews were first conducted in 1 out of every 4 jails. To enable their proper representation in the sample, jails with fewer than 21 inmates were further sampled at the rate of 1 out of every 7.5 institutions, and in jails with 21 to 249 inmates, additional subsampling was performed at the rate of 1 out of every 1.5 institutions. Once the institutional sample was drawn, the inmate sample was determined by a set of ratios designed to assure an overall sampling rate of 1 inmate in every 30, as shown in the following tabulation:

| 1970 inmate population | Rate of sampling | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Institutions | Inmates |
| Less than 21..... | 1 in 30 | 1 in 1 |
| 21 to 249..... | 1 in 6 | 1 in 5 |
| 250 or more..... | 1 in 1 | 1 in 30 |

About 16 percent of the inmates selected for questioning were not interviewed, as some refused to participate, others were in court, and still others were unavailable for one reason or another at the time of the interview.

^a Conducted in March 1970, by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, the 1970 National Jail Census produced data on the condition of the Nation's local jails and their inmates.

Estimation

Data obtained by interviewers were assigned final weights, which were the product of three elements. The first component was a basic weight of 30 which reflected each inmate's probability of being included in the sample. The second element was the noninterview adjustment, which was designed to compensate for data derived from institutional records rather than through personal interviews. This adjustment was applied to 60 different noninterview data cells that were defined by four variables—sex, race (black and non-black), size of jail population (less than 6, 6 to 20, 21 to 99, 100 to 249, and 250 or more), and age (24 and under, 25 to 44, and 45 and over). For any given data cell, the noninterview adjustment was defined as the ratio of the weighted number of personally interviewed inmates, plus noninterviewed inmates, to the weighted number of personally interviewed inmates in all relevant data cells. The final factor was that of the ratio estimate, an adjustment that brought the survey-derived inmate count into accord with the total enumeration of inmates, as determined by the 1970 National Jail Census. This factor was defined as the ratio of the census count of inmates to the weighted, survey-derived estimate of inmates for any data cell. The appropriate ratio adjustment was applied to each inmate's data record.

Reliability of estimates

As previously indicated, survey results contained in this report and used in preparation of the analytical findings are estimates. Despite precautions taken during the survey design and estimation procedures to minimize sampling variability, the estimates are subject to error arising from the fact that they were obtained from a sample survey rather than a complete census and that the sample used was only one of a large number of equal size that could have been selected. Estimates derived from different samples would, in all probability, differ from one another; they also would have differed from data obtainable from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers. As a general rule, all estimates—whether numbers of inmates or percentages—based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered statistically unreliable. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a statistical base was 300.

In addition to sampling variability, the estimates are subject to nonsampling error. In a survey such as this, nonsampling errors may have resulted from the inaccurate or incomplete reporting of data by inmates, systematic inaccuracies introduced by interviewers, and improper coding and processing of data. Such nonsampling errors, however, would also occur in a complete census.

For any given survey-derived estimate, the standard error measures variations that would have occurred from all possible samples and is, therefore, a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates results obtainable from a complete census. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially gauges the effect of certain nonsampling errors but does not measure systematic biases in the data.

The chances are about 68 out of 100 that statistical data contained in this report would differ from corresponding figures obtained from a complete census by less than one standard error (plus or minus).

Table 1 Standard error approximations for estimated number of inmates

[68 chances out of 100]

| Size of estimate | Standard error |
|------------------|----------------|
| 300..... | 130 |
| 500..... | 170 |
| 1,000..... | 240 |
| 1,500..... | 290 |
| 2,000..... | 340 |
| 3,000..... | 410 |
| 5,000..... | 530 |
| 7,500..... | 640 |
| 10,000..... | 730 |
| 20,000..... | 1,000 |
| 25,000..... | 1,100 |
| 35,000..... | 1,250 |
| 50,000..... | 1,400 |
| 60,000..... | 1,460 |
| 75,000..... | 1,510 |
| 100,000..... | 1,470 |
| 115,000..... | 1,370 |
| 120,000..... | 1,320 |
| 125,000..... | 1,270 |
| 130,000..... | 1,200 |
| 135,000..... | 1,120 |

Similarly, the chances are about 90 out of 100 that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error; about 95 out of 100 that it would be less than twice the standard error; and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2.5 times the standard error.

Standard errors applicable to two types of survey statistics are absolute levels (Table 1) and percentages (Table 2). Both tables are of the generalized type inasmuch as they contain approximations suggesting an order of magnitude rather than the precise error associated with any given survey estimate. For estimates not specifically listed in the tables, linear interpolation must be used to approximate the standard error.

Table 2 Standard error approximations for estimated percentage of inmates

[68 chances out of 100]

| Base of estimate | Estimated percentage | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------|
| | 98 or 2 | 95 or 5 | 90 or 10 | 80 or 20 | 75 or 25* | 50 |
| 300..... | 6.1 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 21.8 |
| 500..... | 4.7 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 16.9 |
| 1,000..... | 3.3 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 11.9 |
| 1,500..... | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.7 |
| 2,000..... | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 8.4 |
| 3,000..... | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| 5,000..... | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| 7,500..... | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 |
| 10,000..... | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| 20,000..... | .7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| 25,000..... | .7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 35,000..... | .6 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| 50,000..... | .5 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 60,000..... | .4 | .7 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 75,000..... | .4 | .6 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 100,000..... | .3 | .5 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 115,000..... | .3 | .5 | .7 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 120,000..... | .3 | .5 | .7 | .9 | .9 | 1.1 |
| 125,000..... | .3 | .5 | .6 | .9 | .9 | 1.1 |
| 130,000..... | .3 | .5 | .6 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 |
| 141,000..... | .3 | .4 | .6 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 |

Definitions

Adjudication status—Used broadly to include various phases of the criminal adjudication process, ranging from arrest to the serving of time on an unappealed sentence; also includes such administrative or jurisdictional dispositions as “held for other authorities” and “awaiting immediate transfer.”

Aggravated assault—Assault with a deadly weapon, assault with intent to kill, or assault resulting in serious bodily harm.

Arraigned—Status of nonconvicted inmates who had been formally charged before a court with the commission of a crime.

Awaiting immediate transfer—Status of inmates identified in the survey as being scheduled for transfer to another institution “within a few days,” some to facilities under the jurisdiction of local authorities and some under the jurisdiction of other authorities.

Awaiting sentencing—Status of inmates who had been convicted but not yet sentenced.

Awaiting trial—Status of nonconvicted inmates who had been arraigned and were waiting the beginning or completion of trial.

Confinement status—See Adjudication status.

Convicted inmates—Inmates judged guilty of an offense either after a plea of guilty or as the result of a trial.

Drug-related offenses—One of the general offense categories. Includes the specific crimes of drug sales, drug possession or use, and undetermined types of drug offenses.

Felony-type offense—Used in this report to denote an offense that generally is construed as a felony, although individual States may classify the offense differently.

Full-time employment—Preconfinement job status of persons who were employed at one job for a minimum of 35 hours per week or who were members of the armed forces.

General offense category—A group of generically related specific offenses aggregated in this report to facilitate comparisons. The following categories were used: major crimes of violence, major property crimes, drug-related offenses, lesser violent and property crimes, public nuisance offense, and “other” offenses.

Grand larceny—Unlawful taking or stealing of goods or money with a value of \$50 or more without the use of force, violence, or fraud.

Held for other authorities—Applied to inmates being detained on behalf of authorities other than those with jurisdiction over the jail in which held at the time of the survey, such as Federal, State, or military authorities, probation officials, or parole boards. These inmates were subject to conveyance to such authorities upon availability of space or transportation, upon completion of unfinished judicial or correctional actions, or, in any event, before final release into the community.

Inmate population—The number of persons confined in locally operated jails.

Jail—A correctional facility operated by a unit of local government that was authorized to detain for at least 48 hours any adult suspected or convicted of a criminal offense. Excludes hospitals for the criminally insane, drunk tanks, lockups, and any other facility that detains persons for less than 2 full days.

Lesser violent and property crimes—One of the general offense categories. Includes the specific crimes of simple assault, petty larceny, forgery, fraud, nonsupport, and undetermined types of assault and larceny.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Local government—A municipality or township with a 1970 population of 1,000 or more, or a county. A lower limit of 1,000 population for cities and townships was set because few places smaller than that have jails that hold persons for 48 hours or more. The 1970 National Jail Census identified no township jails meeting the 48-hour criteria.

Major crimes of violence—One of the general offense categories. Includes the specific crimes of murder (including attempted murder and manslaughter), kidnapping, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Major property crimes—One of the general offense categories. Includes the specific crimes of burglary, grand larceny, and auto theft.

Marital status—Denotes one of the following conditions: married; separated, divorced, or widowed; and never married. Married persons include those joined in common-law unions; separated persons refer only to those legally separated.

Most serious offense—The only offense assigned to an inmate being held for more than one offense. The criteria used in establishing the order of seriousness of application of these criteria resulted in the following hierarchy of offenses, listed in the order of seriousness: murder or kidnapping, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, grand larceny, larceny of an undetermined type, forgery or fraud, sale of drugs, possession or use of drugs, drug offenses of an undetermined type, nonsupport, drunkenness or vagrancy, and traffic violations.

Nonconvicted inmates—Inmates involved in criminal proceedings for a crime alleged against them, but not yet judged innocent or guilty.

Not yet arraigned—Status of nonconvicted inmates who had not yet been formally charged before a court with the commission of a crime.

"Other" offenses—A residual general offense category.

Petty larceny—Unlawful taking or stealing of goods or money with a value of less than \$50 without the use of force, violence, or fraud.

Public nuisance offenses—One of the general offense categories. Includes the specific crimes of drunkenness or vagrancy (including disorderly conduct) and traffic violations.

Simple assault—Assaults that are not of an aggravated nature.

Unemployed—The preconfinement status of persons who had worked at some time in the past but who had been jobless for at least 1 year prior to confinement or those who for some reason or another had never worked.

Weekend sentence—A sentence structured to permit a convicted person to live in the community during the work week and serve his time on weekends.

Work release—A program permitting an inmate to hold a job in the community, but requiring his return to jail upon completion of the work day; the term does not apply to officially operated and supervised work details outside the jail nor to temporary releases for educational purposes.

APPENDIX 15. "Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities, 1974"—Sampling procedure and definition of terms

NOTE: The following information has been excerpted from the U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Survey of Inmates of Correctional Facilities 1974—Advanced Report." A National Prisoner Statistics Special Report. Number SD-NPS-SR-2, March, 1976, pp. 18-21. Non-substantive editorial adaptations have been made.

Sample Design

Statistical results presented in the report derive from a nationwide survey conducted among adult and youthful offenders held in custody of State correctional authorities. Most personal interviews were carried out during late January and early February 1974, and all interviewing was completed by February 22. Each participating inmate was asked 45 questions with respect to social and economic background, alcohol and drug use habits, and criminal offense and incarceration history. Survey records were processed and weighted, producing results that were representative of all inmates and of subgroups within that population. Because they were based on a sample survey rather than a complete enumeration, the results are estimates.

In order to attain a sample of approximately 10,000 inmates, or 1 in 18 offenders, under the jurisdiction of State correctional authorities, institutions were stratified and the following rate of sampling was used:

| Number of inmates per facility | Rate of sampling | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Institutions | Inmates |
| Less than 20..... | 1 in 18 | 1 in 1 |
| 20 to 199..... | 1 in 6 | 1 in 3 |
| 200 to 399..... | 1 in 3.6 | 1 in 5 |
| 400 to 899..... | 1 in 2 | 1 in 9 |
| 900 or more..... | 1 in 1 | 1 in 18 |

These design procedures produced a sample of 10,359 who were selected at random from rosters provided by the 190 participating institutions. Among those chosen, 8,869 inmates were interviewed directly; 1,205 were unavailable for personal interview, but partial information on these prisoners was taken from institutional records; 76 were unavailable to be interviewed, and institutional records also were unavailable; and finally, 209 persons, including many who had been discharged from institutions but whose names had not been purged from the rosters used for sample selection, were ineligible for inclusion in the sample. Weighting adjustments compensated for cases in which inmates were unavailable or ineligible for interview, as well as for those in which data were drawn from institutional records.

Estimation

Data records obtained by interviewers were assigned final weights, which were the product of the following four elements: (1) A basic weight of 18 was applied, reflecting each inmate's probability of being included in the sample. (2) A duplication control factor was applied solely to the data records of inmates from institutions for which pre-survey population estimates differed from the total number of prisoners held at the time of the interview to the degree that the discrepancy required that inmates be sampled at a rate other than that originally prescribed. (3) A nonpersonal interview adjustment was made, designed to compensate for data derived from institutional records rather than through interviews. (4) The final factor was that of the ratio estimate, an adjustment that brought the survey-derived inmate count into accord with a total enumeration of prisoners, as determined by the January 31, 1974, Census of State Correctional Facilities.

Reliability of the Estimates

As previously indicated, these survey results are estimates. Despite precautions taken during the survey design and estimation procedures to minimize sampling variability, the estimates are subject to error arising from the fact that they were obtained from a sample survey rather than a complete census and that the sample used was only one of a large number of equal size that could have been selected. Estimates derived from different samples would, in all probability, differ from one another; they also would have differed from data obtainable from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers. As a general rule, all estimates—whether numbers of inmates or percentages—based on about 17 or fewer sample cases have been considered statistically unreliable. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a statistical base was 300.

Standard errors applicable to two types of survey statistics—absolute levels (Table 1) and percentages (Table 2)—are given below. Both tables are of the generalized type inasmuch as they contain approximations suggesting an order of magnitude rather than the precise error associated with any given survey estimate. For estimates not specifically listed in the error tables, linear interpolation must be used to approximate the standard error.

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976

Table 1 Standard error approximations for estimated numbers of inmates

[68 chances out of 100]

| Size of estimate | Standard error |
|------------------|----------------|
| 300 | 120 |
| 500 | 160 |
| 750 | 190 |
| 1,000 | 220 |
| 1,500 | 270 |
| 2,000 | 310 |
| 2,500 | 350 |
| 3,000 | 380 |
| 3,500 | 410 |
| 4,000 | 440 |
| 5,000 | 490 |
| 7,500 | 600 |
| 10,000 | 690 |
| 20,000 | 950 |
| 25,000 | 1,050 |
| 30,000 | 1,140 |
| 40,000 | 1,280 |
| 50,000 | 1,400 |
| 60,000 | 1,490 |
| 80,000 | 1,610 |
| 100,000 | 1,680 |
| 120,000 | 1,700 |
| 150,000 | 1,690 |
| 191,400 | 1,510 |

Table 2 Standard error approximations for estimated percentages of inmates

[68 chances out of 100]

| Base of estimate | Estimated percentages | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| | 98 or 2 | 95 or 5 | 90 or 10 | 80 or 20 | 75 or 25 | 50 |
| 300 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 20.3 |
| 500 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 15.7 |
| 750 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 |
| 1,000 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 11.1 |
| 1,500 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 9.1 |
| 2,000 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.9 |
| 2,500 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| 3,000 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.4 |
| 3,500 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| 4,000 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.6 |
| 5,000 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| 7,500 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| 10,000 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 20,000 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 25,000 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| 30,000 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 40,000 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| 50,000 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 60,000 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 80,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 100,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 120,000 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 150,000 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 170,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 191,400 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

Definitions

Adjudication—Used broadly to embrace all phases of the criminal justice process from preliminary hearing to final sentencing.

Aggravated assault—Unlawful attack with the intent to inflict severe bodily injury, usually by means of a weapon or other item that could produce death or serious bodily harm.

Drug treatment—Detoxification or withdrawal programs designed to lessen dependency on drugs; also drug maintenance programs that substitute one drug for another but do not attempt to lessen dependency.

Habitual criminal—A person sentenced under an Habitual Criminal Act stipulating the imposition of a prison sentence after separate convictions for a set number of felonies and/or misdemeanors.

Juvenile offender—A person, under age 18 in most States, over whom a juvenile court had original jurisdiction.

Major drug offense—Nonpossession, notably the sale or manufacture of drugs, involving any drug except marihuana.

Minor drug offense—Illegal possession of any drug; also any offense involving marihuana.

"Present" offense—The adjudicated offense for which an inmate had been most recently mandated to the custody of State correctional authorities for a period that, as of the date of the survey, had not been interrupted by an unconditional discharge. (The "present" or "entry" offense was different from that being served on the date of the survey in the cases of some of the inmates who, subsequent to incarceration for the "present" offense, had received a sentence for a different offense, whether committed prior or subsequent to being mandated for their "present" offense.)

"Present" sentence—Sentence that most recently brought a prisoner under the jurisdiction of a State correctional system (including parole authorities) for an uninterrupted period of time as of the time of the survey. In the case of a small minority of inmates, the "present," or entry, sentence was not the same as the one they were serving at the time of the survey. An example of a sentence incurred subsequent to the "present" sentence is one that was handed down for a new crime committed by a parolee. Another example is a sentence incurred for a crime committed by an inmate while in prison.

Simple assault—Unlawful attack without the use of a dangerous weapon and resulting in no serious injury to the victim.

State correctional institution—Any facility at which adult and/or youthful offenders under the jurisdiction of a State correctional system resided as a functionally distinct group on January 31, 1974. Includes prisons, prison farms, community correctional centers, work-release centers, pre-release centers, and classification or medical centers; also facilities generally not defined by the States as correctional institutions but nevertheless engaged in housing convicted persons classified as inmates in the State correctional system (e.g., hospitals, Y.M.C.A.'s, etc.).

Stolen property offense—Concealing, possessing, receiving, selling, or transporting stolen property.

Training or rehabilitation program—Any educational or therapeutic program designed to improve inmates' attitudes, correct deficiencies in educational achievement, help inmates overcome drinking or drug habits, and the like. Includes formal job training, remedial education programs, psychological and social counseling, alcoholic rehabilitation, drug treatment, and courses in religious education; excludes sports, recreational, and arts and crafts-type offerings.

Weapons offense—Illegal manufacture, sale, possession, or concealment of a deadly weapon or furnishing such a weapon to a minor; also threatening to bomb or teaching to use, using, or transporting explosives.

Work release—A program whose objective is the daytime release of inmates of a correctional institution to enable them to hold a paying job located outside of the physical confines of the institution and independent of the control of correctional authorities.

Youthful offender—A person who is eligible for special treatment under the provisions of a given State's Youthful Offender Act in the event he becomes liable for criminal charges; generally includes persons aged 17 to 24.

APPENDIX 16. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974"—Definition of Federal sentencing procedures

NOTE: This information was taken from U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Reports, Fiscal Year 1974," 1976, pp. 131, 132.

Regular adult—A District of Columbia adult, military prisoner, or other individual who qualifies under the parole eligibility provisions of 18 U.S.C. 924(a) and 4202, or 26 U.S.C. 5871 and 7237.

18 U.S.C. 4208(b)—A commitment for a study (deemed to be for the maximum sentence). The results of the study shall be provided by the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to the courts within 3 months.

18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(1)—An individual sentenced to a term in excess of 1 year with the parole eligibility date determined by the court to be less than one-third of the maximum sentence imposed and no more than 15 years.

18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2)—An individual eligible for parole at the determination of the United States Board of Parole.

18 U.S.C. 5010(e) (*Youth Corrections Act study and observation*)—A youth offender or young adult committed for observation and study. The findings of the study shall be provided by the Youth Division of the United States Board of Parole to the court within 60 days.

18 U.S.C. 5010(b) (*Youth Corrections Act, indeterminate*)—A youth offender or young adult sentenced for treatment and supervision who shall be released conditionally under supervision on or before the expiration of 4 years from the date of conviction and who shall be discharged unconditionally on or before 6 years from the date of conviction.

18 U.S.C. 5010(c) (*Youth Corrections Act, specific term*)—A youth offender or young adult sentenced for treatment and supervision in excess of 6 years, but not to exceed the maximum of the offended statute, and who shall be released conditionally under supervision not later than 2 years before expiration of the maximum sentence imposed.

18 U.S.C. 5034 (*juvenile offender*)—A juvenile committed for observation and study. The results of the study shall be provided by the Director of the Bureau of Prisons to the court within 60 days.

18 U.S.C. 5034 (*Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act, minority*)—A juvenile committed for the period of his minority.

18 U.S.C. 5034 (*Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act, other than minority*)—A juvenile committed for a period of time less than his minority.

16 D.C.C. 2318 (*District of Columbia, juvenile*)—A District of Columbia juvenile.

18 U.S.C. 3651 (*Split sentence*)—A sentence on one count consisting of a suspended sentence with a definite term, and a confinement portion of 6 months or less followed by a period of probation not to exceed 5 years.

18 U.S.C. 4244 (*Mental competency determination/not under sentence*)—An individual whose mental condition is examined prior to sentencing to determine if he is mentally competent to understand the proceedings against him or to assist in his own defense.

18 U.S.C. 4246 (*Mental incompetency*)—A person found to be mentally incompetent and committed until such time as the person shall be found mentally competent to stand trial or until the pending charges against him are liquidated.

18 U.S.C. 4252 (*Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act, case under study*)—A person committed for an examination to determine if he is an addict and likely to be rehabilitated through treatment. The examination report shall be furnished to the court by the Attorney General within 60 days.

18 U.S.C. 4253 (*Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act, sentenced prisoner*)—An addict committed for treatment for an indeterminate period of time not to exceed 10 years or the maximum period of time which could otherwise have been imposed.

State case—A state prisoner serving his state sentence in a federal institution under contract.

APPENDIX 17. "Uniform Parole Reports"—State parole agencies and percent of parolees reported on

NOTE: This information was taken from the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," November 1975 and September 1975.

This appendix presents the parole agencies that reported to the Uniform Parole Reports Program, and the (random sample) proportions of parolees on whom they reported, for various editions of the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter."

List 1 names the jurisdictions that reported data on the parole outcome after one year of persons paroled in 1973, as well as the relative proportions of parolees about whom data were reported (as indicated in the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," November 1975). For lists of jurisdictions reporting and proportion of parolees reported in 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972, see the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter" for October 1971, November 1972, November 1973, and March 1975, respectively.

List 2 names the jurisdictions that reported data on the parole outcome after 3 years of persons paroled in 1970, as well as the relative proportions of parolees about whom data were reported (as indicated in the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," September 1975).

List 1

[Percents show proportions of all parolees]

| | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| Alabama..... | 25 | Maryland ^c | 100 |
| Arizona..... | 100 | Massachusetts ^d | 100 |
| California: | | Michigan..... | 18 |
| California Youth Authority Male..... | 15 | Mississippi..... | 100 |
| California Youth Authority Female..... | 100 | Missouri..... | 100 |
| California Department of Corrections | | Montana..... | 100 |
| Male..... | 15 | Nebraska..... | 100 |
| California Department of Corrections | | Nevada..... | 100 |
| Female ^a | 100 | New Hampshire..... | 100 |
| Connecticut: | | New Mexico..... | 100 |
| Male ^b | 100 | New York ^e | 10 |
| Female..... | 100 | North Dakota..... | 100 |
| Delaware..... | 100 | Ohio ^f | 10 |
| District of Columbia..... | 100 | Oklahoma ^g | 25 |
| Florida..... | 100 | Pennsylvania..... | 100 |
| Georgia..... | 50 | Puerto Rico ^h | 100 |
| Hawaii..... | 100 | Rhode Island ⁱ | 100 |
| Idaho..... | 100 | South Carolina..... | 100 |
| Illinois..... | 100 | South Dakota..... | 100 |
| Indiana..... | 25 | Texas..... | 100 |
| Iowa..... | 100 | Utah..... | 100 |
| Kansas..... | 100 | Vermont ^j | 100 |
| Kentucky..... | 100 | Virginia..... | 100 |
| Louisiana..... | 100 | West Virginia..... | 100 |
| Maine..... | 100 | Wyoming ^k | 100 |

List 2

[Percents show proportions of all agency parolees reported]

| | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| Alabama..... | 25 | Maryland..... | 25 |
| Arizona..... | 100 | Michigan..... | 18 |
| California: | | Mississippi..... | 100 |
| California Youth Authority male..... | 15 | Missouri..... | 100 |
| California Youth Authority female..... | 100 | Montana..... | 100 |
| California Department of Corrections | | Nebraska..... | 100 |
| male..... | 15 | Nevada..... | 100 |
| California Department of Corrections | | New Hampshire..... | 100 |
| female..... | 100 | North Dakota..... | 100 |
| Connecticut female..... | 100 | Ohio..... | 10 |
| Delaware ^a | 100 | Oklahoma..... | 100 |
| Florida..... | 100 | Pennsylvania..... | 25 |
| Georgia..... | 100 | Puerto Rico..... | 100 |
| Hawaii ^b | 100 | Rhode Island ^d | 100 |
| Idaho..... | 100 | South Carolina..... | 100 |
| Illinois..... | 100 | South Dakota ^e | 100 |
| Indiana ^c | 25 | Texas..... | 100 |
| Iowa..... | 100 | Vermont..... | 100 |
| Kansas..... | 100 | Virginia..... | 100 |
| Kentucky..... | 100 | West Virginia..... | 100 |
| Maine..... | 100 | Wyoming..... | 100 |

^a January through August, December parolees only.
^b June through December parolees only.
^c January through September parolees only.
^d January through July parolees only.
^e January through June parolees only.
^f January through November parolees only.
^g January through March parolees only.
^h January through April, June, August through December parolees only.
ⁱ January through October, December parolees only.
^j January through June, October, December parolees only.

^a January through April parolees only.
^b January through July parolees only.
^c January through April, May through October parolees only.
^d January through October parolees only.
^e January through April, July through December parolees only.

Index

AGENCIES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE

County

Distribution by function, State, region of country, 41

Municipal

Distribution by function, State, region of country, 42

State

Distribution by function, State, region of country, 40

State and local

Level of government

Distribution by function, 38

Distribution by State and region of country, 39

Townships

Distribution by function, State, region of country, 43

See also, Appendix 1

APPEALS, FEDERAL

Filed in U.S. Court of Appeals

Circuit, 618

Nature of suit or offense, 617

Filed in U.S. District Courts

Type of petition, 615, 616

Supreme Court petitions for review on Writ of Certiorari

Type of case, 619

ARRESTS

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, 558

Clearance by arrest

Disposition, 556

Offense, 554-556

Percent under 18 years old, 555

Size of place, 554, 555

Dispositions

Adults

Method of disposition, 556, 587

Offense, 556, 587

Juveniles taken into custody

Size of place, 557

Type of disposition, 557

Drug

State laws, 560

Estimated national

Offense charged, 524

Persons arrested, 525-551

Age, 528, 536, 542, 548

Age group, 527, 531, 532, 539, 545, 551

In cities, 536-539

In rural areas, 548-551

In suburban areas, 542-545

Offense charged, 525-551

Race, 532, 539, 545, 551

Rates

Offense charged, 525, 553

Region, 553

Size of place, 525

Sex, 530, 531, 538, 544, 550

See also, Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)

ASSAULT

Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-710, 722-724, 728

Arrests, 524-556

ASSAULT (continued)

Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600

Convictions in cases (U.S. Postal Service), 605

Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597

Death penalty for, 770, 774

Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 884

Disposition of, 587, 603, 611

Known to police, 443-483, 505

On law enforcement officers, 512

Parole outcome

Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 761

State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758

Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723

Releases from Federal institutions, 728

Victimization

Defined (Appendix 6), 823

Not reported to police, 359-362, 366, 404, 424

Number of, 358-362, 375-400, 402, 424, 429

Rate, 368-374, 406-412, 424-427

Reported to the police, 358

Value of stolen property, 433

See also:

Defendants

Offenses known to police

ATTITUDES

See Public opinion

AUTO THEFT

Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-710, 722, 724

Arrests, 524-556

Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600

Appeals, 617

Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597

Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 884

Disposition of, 587, 603, 611

Known to police, 443-483

Parole outcome

Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 761

State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758

Police

Computer readable files, 107

Investigative unit, 105

Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723

Releases from Federal institutions, 728

Victimization

Defined (Appendix 6), 823

Not reported to police, 359, 364, 366, 404, 424

Number of, 358, 359, 364, 402, 424

Rate, 368, 401, 406, 420-424, 430, 431

Reported to the police, 358

Value of stolen property, 433

See also:

Defendants

Offenses known to police

BAIL

See Defense activities for indigent defendants

See Jails, inmates

See Pretrial release and diversion

BURGLARY

- Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-710, 722-724
- Arrests, 524-556
- Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600
 - Appeals, 617
 - Convictions in cases (U.S. Postal Service), 605
 - Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597
- Death penalty for, 770, 771, 776
- Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834
- Disposition of, 587, 603, 611
- Known to police, 443-483, 506, 507
- Parole outcome
 - Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 761
 - State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758
- Police investigative unit, 105
- Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723
- Releases from Federal institutions, 728
- Victimization
 - Defined (Appendix 6), 823
 - Not reported to police, 359, 364, 366, 404
 - Number of, 358, 359, 364, 402
 - Rate, 368, 401, 403, 406, 420, 423, 424, 430-434
 - Reported to the police, 358
 - Value of stolen property, 433
- See also:
 - Defendants
 - Offenses known to police

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

- Disposition of prisoners other than execution, 772, 774
 - Age at disposition, 774
 - Method of disposition, 772
 - Offense, 772
 - Race, 772
 - State, 772, 774
 - Time between sentencing and disposition, 774
- Executions under civil authority, 765-769
 - Females, 769
 - Jurisdiction, 765, 766, 769
 - Offense, 766-769
 - Race, 766-769
- Laws regarding, 295-298
 - Aggravated circumstances relevant to, 297
 - Capital offenses, 295
 - Disposition of capital offenders, provisions for, 296
 - Mitigating circumstances relevant to, 298
- Movement of prisoners under sentence of death
 - Offense, 770
 - Race, 770
- Prisoners received from court under sentence of death
 - Offense, 771
 - Race, 771
- Prisoners under sentence of death, 763, 764, 769, 776
 - Median time elapsed from sentence to disposition, 769
 - Offense, 776
 - Race, 764, 776
 - State, 763, 764, 776
 - Year received, 776
- See also:
 - Public opinion
 - Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Burglary)

CORRECTIONS

- Agencies, 38-43
- Employees
 - Correctional officer screening methods, 250
 - Probation and parole
 - Educational requirements, 210
 - Salary range, 210
 - State, 210

CORRECTIONS (continued)

- Employees (continued)
 - Staff researchers, 251
 - Statistical staff, 251
- Employment and payroll, 71
 - State, 200, 207
- Expenditures
 - See Expenditures
- Furloughs granted
 - Adults, 701
 - Juveniles, 701
 - State, 701
- Good-time allowances, 262-273
 - Forfeiture or denial, administrative procedures for, 271
 - Restrictions on award of, 268
 - Sentence modification, how credited, 273
 - Stages of incarceration when earned, 269
 - Statutory provisions for, 262
- Institutions
 - Education
 - Post-secondary programs, 247, 248
 - Federal
 - Capacity
 - Planned versus present, 725
 - Escapes and apprehensions, 730
 - Population, 689
 - Offense, 723, 724
 - Race, 724
 - Rate per 100,000 civilian population, 689
 - Sex, 686, 692, 724
 - Type of commitment, 724
 - State
 - Cell sizes, 244, 245
 - Characteristics of, 244-246, 249
 - Cell amenities, 245
 - Medical equipment, 245
 - Medical facilities, 245
 - Rehabilitation programs, 246
 - Rehabilitative personnel, 249
 - Size of cells, 244, 245
 - Number of
 - State, 242
 - Type of, 242
 - Population
 - Security classification, 244
- Juvenile
 - See Juvenile corrections
- Prisoners
 - Federal
 - Admissions from court
 - Age, 711-714
 - District of commitment, 716, 720
 - Marital status, 713
 - Offense, 708-711, 716
 - Prior commitments, 710, 712
 - Race, 708, 712-714
 - Sentence length, 708-710, 712, 714-720
 - Sentence procedures, 709, 714, 720
 - Sex, 708, 709, 720
 - Admissions of sentenced prisoners
 - Average sentence length, 707
 - Movement, 704, 705
 - Offense, 707
 - Race, 707
 - Sex, 707
 - Admissions other than court commitments
 - Offense and type of commitment, 722
 - Movement, 693, 704, 705

CORRECTIONS (continued)**Prisoners (continued)****Federal (continued)**

- Population, 686, 689, 704
- Offense, 723, 724
- Race, 724
- Rate per 100,000 civilian population, 689
- Sex, 686, 692, 724
- Releases, 702, 705, 706, 726-729
 - Average sentence length, 726, 728, 729
 - Average time served, 726, 727, 729
 - Conditional and unconditional, 702
 - Offense, 728
 - Race, 729
 - Sentence procedure, 729
 - Type of commitment, 727
 - Type of release, 702, 728, 729

Standards for treatment of, 252**State**

- Admissions, 688
- Characteristics of, 686-697
 - Age, 691, 693
 - Alcohol consumption, 694
 - Bail experience, 696
 - Detention experience, 695
 - Drug use, 695
 - Hours worked per week, 696
 - Level of educational attainment, 693
 - Marital status, 693
 - Maximum length of sentence, 696
 - Offense, 694
 - Prior correctional experience, 697
 - Process of adjudication, 697
 - Race, 693
 - Remuneration, 696
 - Sex, 686, 692, 693
 - Type of representation, 697
- Movement of sentenced prisoners, 693
- Population
 - Rate per 100,000 civilian population, 689, 690
 - State, 688, 689, 691, 692
 - Type of institution
 - State, 242
 - Type of security confinement, 244
- Releases
 - Conditional and unconditional, 702
 - Paroled, 701, 702
 - Region, 702
 - State, 702
 - Type of release, 702

Temporary release provisions, 256**See also:**

- Appendices 5, 15
- Expenditures
- Federal offenders
- Jails
- Juvenile offenders
- Public opinion

COUNSEL

- See Agencies
- See Courts, cases
- See Defendants, Federal, representation by counsel
- See Defense activities for indigent defendants
- See Employment
- See Expenditures

COURTS

- Administrative offices
- Characteristics of, 162

COURTS (continued)**Agencies, 38-43****Courts of general jurisdiction****Judges**

- Number of, 151
- Qualifications, 160
- Terms of, 158

Name and number of, 150**Courts of intermediate appeals****Judges**

- Number of, 151
- Qualifications, 160
- Terms of, 158

Name and number of, 150**Courts of last resort****Justices**

- Method of selection, 161
- Number of, 151
- Qualifications, 160
- Terms of, 158, 161

Law Clerks

- Characteristics, 163
- Name and number of, 150

Employment and payroll, 71, 134**Expenditures****See Expenditures****Federal****Cases**

- Antitrust, 594
 - Appealed, 594
 - Division workload, U.S. Department of Justice, 594
 - Filed, 594
 - Type of case, 594
 - Pending, 594
 - Terminated, 594
- Civil, 613, 614, 616
 - Prisoner petitions, 613, 615, 616
 - Type of case, 613, 614
 - Weighted filings per judgeship
 - District, 589
 - Type of case, 588, 589

Criminal

- Commenced, 588, 600
 - Nature of proceeding, 591
 - Offense, 590, 591, 593
 - Weighted filings per judgeship
 - District, 589
 - Type of case, 588, 589

Conviction rates, 600**Pending, 588****Terminated, 588, 600****Type of sentence imposed, 600****Environmental matters****Filed, 595****Interstate Commerce Commission****Filed, 595****Pending, 595****Terminated, 595****Median time from filing to disposition, 154, 596, 600****Type of disposition, 596****Postal service****Offense, 605****Prisoner petitions, 613****Type, 613, 615, 616****Public defenders involved in****Number closed, 124****Number opened, 124****Time spent on, 124**

COURTS (continued)**Federal (continued)****Judges, 152, 154**

Criminal cases per judgeship, 154

District, 154

Number authorized, 154

Number of, 152

District, 154

Vacant judgeship months, 154

District, 154

Weighted filings per judgeship, 588, 589

Type of case, 588, 589

District, 589

Jurors, 165-170

Days of jury trials, 170

Expenditures, 169

Number of, 165

District, 170

Percent available, serving on trials, 167

Percent not used, 168

Usage Index, 166

District, 166, 170.

Personnel, 152**See also:**

Appeals

Defendants

Judges

Juvenile courts

Pretrial release and diversion

Public opinion

Trials

CRIME

See Offenses known to police

See Public opinion

See Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)

See Victimization

DEATH PENALTY

See Capital punishment

See Public opinion

See Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Burglary)

DEFENDANTS**Federal**

Disposition, 599-603, 609

Method of conviction, 603, 606, 609

Offense, 600, 611

Time interval from filing to disposition, 600

Type of sentence, 600, 606-611

Marihuana Tax Act violations

Average sentence, 610

Type of disposition, 609

Narcotic Drug Law violations

Type of disposition, 608

Representation by counsel

Court-appointed private attorneys, 121, 122

Public defenders, 121

State

Disposition of persons charged by police

Offense, 556, 587

See also:

Appendix 16

Courts

Defense activities for indigent defendants

Probation

DEFENSE ACTIVITIES FOR INDIGENT DEFENDANTS

Agencies, 38-43

Appointment of counsel

Stage at which initial appointment is made, 582

DEFENSE ACTIVITIES FOR INDIGENT DEFENDANTS**(continued)****Defender systems**

Assigned counsel, 580, 582, 583, 585

Number of years in operation, 580

Population size of county, 580

Public defender, 580, 582, 584, 585

Type, 580

Employment and payroll, 71, 108

Federal, 71

Local, 71

State, 71

Federal**Persons represented**

Number of, 114, 115, 121, 122

Type of client, 114, 122

Public defender programs

Characteristics, 124

Defendants represented, 121

Expenditures, 120

Frequency of felony dispositions, 586

Type, 586

Indigency

Factors determining, 581

Rate

Population size of county, 580

Type of defendant, 580

Relationship to bail determination, 580

Stage at which first determined, 582

Improvements recommended by judges and prosecutors

Assigned counsel system, 585

Public defender system, 585

Stages of criminal proceeding**Assigned counsel**

Frequency of representation, 583

Public defender

Frequency of representation, 584

Offense class, 582

Population size of county, 582

Type of case

Assigned counsel provided, 582

Public defender provided, 582

Type of system, 580**See also:**

Agencies

Appendix 13

Defendants

Employment

Expenditures

DELINQUENCY

See Juvenile corrections

See Juvenile courts

See Juvenile delinquency

DEPENDENCY AND NEGLECT

See Juvenile courts

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS

See Courts

See Defendants

See Federal offenders

DRUGS

Patients in drug rehabilitation programs, 731

Public opinion, 333-344

Retail prices, 514

Theft of, 514

Use, self-reported, 435-440

Adults

Alcohol, 436

Marihuana, 437, 438

DRUGS (continued)

Use, self-reported (continued)

Adults (continued)

Type of drug, 435, 436

College students

Marihuana, 440

Youth

Alcohol, 436

Marihuana, 437, 439

Type of drug, 435, 436

See also:

Narcotic drug laws

Offenses known to police

Public opinion

Rehabilitation programs

Seizures

EDUCATION

Correctional institutions

Post-secondary programs, 247, 248

Judges, 197

Law enforcement officers

Minimum level, 103

Offenders

Level of educational attainment, 646, 693

Probation and parole officers

Education requirements, 210

EMPLOYMENT

Corrections

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Juvenile facilities, 225

Local government, 71, 200

State, 71, 200

Type of activity, 207

Courts

Federal, 71

Administrative, 152

Judges, 159

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 134

State, 71, 134

Level of court, 142

Criminal justice system

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 74

State, 71, 74

Defense activities, 71, 108

Federal, 71

Public defender offices, 120

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 108

State, 71, 108

Jails

See Jails, employees

Law enforcement

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 88

Mean department size, 101

State, 71, 88

See also, Law enforcement

Legal services and prosecution

Federal, 71

Public defender offices

Type of employees, 120

EMPLOYMENT (continued)

Legal services and prosecution (continued)

Federal (continued)

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 126

State, 71, 126

Payroll

Corrections

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 200

State, 71, 200

Type of activity, 207

Courts

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 134

State, 71, 134

Level of court, 142

Criminal justice system

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 74

State, 71, 74

Defense activities

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 108

State, 71, 108

Law enforcement

Federal, 71

Type of agency, 84

Local government, 71, 88

State, 71, 88

Legal services and prosecution

Federal, 71

Fees for witnesses, 132

Type of agency, 84

U.S. Attorneys and Marshals, 132

Local government, 71, 126

State, 71, 126

Planning agencies

State

Function, 86

Occupation, 86

Probation and parole officers

State

Educational standards, 210

Ratio men to women, 210

Salary range, 210

Research staff in adult and juvenile correctional agencies, 251

See also:

Appendix 2

Salaries

EX-OFFENDERS

Licensing conditions affecting employment or occupational training, 230

EXPENDITURES

Corrections

Direct, 44

Level of government, 60

State

Type of activity, 206

General

Level of government, 60

Courts

Direct, 44

EXPENDITURES (continued)**Courts (continued)****Direct (continued)**

Level of government

State, 40

General, 50

Level of government

State, 50

Criminal justice system

Level of government, 50

Federal

Agency allocation

Administration of justice, 46

Corrections, 46

Crime prevention, 46

Crime reduction planning, 46

Criminal justice research and statistics, 46

Criminal law enforcement, 46

Criminal law reform, 46

Corrections, 45

Courts, 45

Defense counsel for indigent defendants

Number of cases in which counsel was paid, 114, 115

Payments to counsel

Amount, 114, 115

Average, 114, 115

Type, 115

Public defender programs, 120

Direct

Type of activity, 44

Intergovernmental

Type of activity, 44

Law enforcement, 45**Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 45**

Allocation of funds

Program category, 70

State, 70

Prisoner support, 132

Services other than counsel: investigations, psychiatrist, transcripts, 117, 118

Circuit, 118

District, 118

U.S. Attorneys' and Marshals' salaries, 132

Witnesses, fees and expenses, 132

Indigent defense**Direct, 44**

Level of government, 60

General, 50

Level of government

State, 50

Law enforcement**Direct, 44**

Level of government

State, 60

General, 50

Level of government

State, 50

Local

Capital outlay, 97

Other expenditure, 97

Legal services and prosecution**Direct, 44**

Level of government

State, 60

General, 50

Level of government

State, 50

EXPENDITURES (continued)**Local, 97****Direct**

Type of activity, 44

Intergovernmental

Type of activity, 44

Law enforcement municipal departments, 97**State, 48**

Corrections, 206

Courts

Level of court, 140, 142

Direct

Type of activity, 44

Intergovernmental

Type of activity, 44

Juvenile facilities, 222-224

Community-based residential programs

Offender costs, 224

Operating expenditures, 224

Per capita expenditures, 224

Offender costs, 224

Operating expenditures, 223

Per capita expenditures, 222, 223

Type of activity, 222

See also:

Appendix 2

Defense activities for indigent defendants

Employment

Pretrial release and diversion

Salaries

FEDERAL OFFENDERS**Federal Bureau of Prisons**

Admissions, 709-711, 716-722

Population

Offense, 723, 724

Race, 724

Sex, 724

Type of commitment, 724

Releases, 705, 706, 726

Federal offenses

Appeals, 617

Criminal cases, 590, 591, 593

Sentences, 600-611

Parole of Federal offenders

Decisions, 733

Violations, 759, 761

See also:

Appeals

Appendix 16

Corrections, Federal

Courts, cases, Federal

Defendants

Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)

FURLOUGHS**Furloughs granted, 701**

Adults, 701

Juveniles, 701

State, 701

See also:

Corrections

Juvenile corrections

GAMBLING**Adult participation, 441**

Arrests, 524-551

Betting

Type of game

Frequency, 443

GAMBLING (continued)

Betting (continued)

Type of game (continued)

Place of betting, 443

Status of legalized betting, 293

Court cases

Federal, 591, 600

Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834

Disposition, 587, 603, 611

Public opinion, 352-354

See also, Appendix 10

GOOD TIME

See Corrections

GUNS

Gun control laws

State, 294

Ownership

Percent having guns, 345

Reason for owning guns, 345

See also:

Offenses known to the police

Public opinion

Seizures

HOMICIDE

See Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter

IMMIGRATION

Aliens

Excluded from the U.S.

Reason, 566

Required to depart

Nationality, 567

Reason, 567

Border Patrol

Activities, 569

INDIGENCY

See Defense activities for indigent defendants

INMATES

See Corrections

See Jails

JAILS

Characteristics, 229, 232-236

Drunk tanks, 232

Population size, 229

Recreation activities, 232

State, 233

Rehabilitation program referral, 234

Rehabilitation programs

Federally funded, 234

Internally sponsored, 235

Locally sponsored, 234, 235

Type of physical facility, 232

Vocational training program, 235

Weekend sentence program, 236

Work-release programs, 236

Detention arrangements in, 230

Employees

Custodial officers, 230

Number of, 230

Type of, 230

State, 231

Number of

Full- and part-time, 237

Type of position, 233

Ratio of inmates to employees, 237

Professional, type of, 232, 239

Facility location, 232

Inmates, 229, 230, 237, 252, 632-662

JAILS (continued)

Inmates (continued)

Age, 644

Awaiting trial

Bail status, 650, 653, 654

Income, 653

Median amount of bail

Offense, 652

Offense, 648, 650

Prior record, 654

Race, 648, 650, 653, 654

Time spent in jail, 648

Confinement status, 632-640, 647

Educational attainment, 646

Employment status, 638

Income, 639, 653

Marital status, 642

Median number of days spent in jail

Confinement status, 647

Offense, 647

Number of, 229, 230, 237

State, 229, 237

Offense, 634, 636, 641-647

Prior record, 640, 654

Race, 633, 636-646

Rate per 100,000 persons, 237

Ratio of inmates to employees, 237

Sentenced, 655-662

Legal representation, 655

Length of sentence, 656, 658

Median length of sentence

Appeal status, 660

Offense, 660

Race, 660

Offense, 656, 658, 661

Race, 655, 658, 661, 662

Work-release status, 661, 662

Sex, 633, 641

United Nations standards for treatment of, 252

Inspection, statutes providing for, 240

Standards for, statutory provisions regarding, 240

See also:

Appendix 14

Corrections

JUDGES

Courts of general jurisdiction

Number of judges, 151

Qualifications, 160

Terms of, 153

Courts of intermediate appeals

Number of judges, 151

Qualifications, 160

Terms of, 153

Courts of last resort

Method of selection, 161

Number of judges, 151

Qualifications, 160

Terms of, 153, 161

Employment and payroll, 71

Federal

Cases per judgeship, 154

Judgeships vacant, 154

Number authorized, 154

Number of, 152

District, 154

Weighted filings per judgeship, 588, 589

Type of case, 588

JUDGES (continued)**Federal (continued)****Weighted filings per judgeship (continued)****Type of case (continued)**

District, 589

Juvenile jurisdiction, 195-198

Age, 197

Appointments, 195, 196

Caseload

Percent of time occupied, 197

Size, 197

Education

Legal, 197

Undergraduate, 197

Employment status, 197

Method of selection, 195, 196

Most pressing problem, change in opinion regarding, 198

Number of, 197

Provisions for, 195, 196

Qualifications, 195, 196

Substantive jurisdiction, 195, 196

Method of selection (Appendix 3), 813

Qualifications, 160

Salaries

Appellate, 148

Rank order of states, 149

Courts of limited jurisdiction, judicial compensation, 144, 148

Rank order of states, 149

Terms of, 158, 161

See also:

Appendix 3

Courts

Public opinion

JUDICIAL ACTIVITIES

See Courts

See Expenditures

See Judges

JURORS

See Courts, Federal, jurors

JUVENILE CORRECTIONS**Children confined in juvenile facilities, 670-685****Adjudicated delinquents**

Offense, 677

Region, 677

Sex, 677

State, 677

Admissions

Region, 680

Sex, 680

State, 680

Type of commitment, 680

Age

Region, 678

Sex, 678

State, 678

Average length of stay

Detention centers and shelters, 679

Region, 679

State, 679

Public training schools, ranches, and camps, 684

Community-based programs

Percent of juvenile offenders, 685

Rate per 100,000 population, 685

Detention status, 672

Discharge, 682

Halfway houses and group homes

Region, 676

State, 676

JUVENILE CORRECTIONS (continued)**Children confined in juvenile facilities (continued)****Population, 670**

Rate per 100,000 population

Community-based programs, 685

Institutions, ranches and camps, 685

Releases

Region, 682

State, 682

Type of release, 682

Sex, 671, 672

State, 671-674

Type of facility, 674

Employees, 225

Staff researchers, 251

Statistical staff, 251

Type of position, 226

Facilities, 215-224, 228**Expenditures**

Community-based residential, 224

State, 223-224

State and local, 222

Inspection of, statutory provisions regarding, 220

Number of, 215

State and local, 218

Type of, 218

Operating capacity, 228

Standards for, statutory provisions regarding, 220

Furloughs granted, 701

Operating capacity, 228

Population, 670

Type of facility, 218

See also:

Appendix 4

Expenditures

Juvenile courts

Juvenile delinquency

JUVENILE COURTS

Age limits of court jurisdiction, 177, 178

Cases disposed of, 572-574

Dependency and neglect cases, 573, 574

Method of handling

County, 574

State, 574

Rates per 1,000 children, 573

Age jurisdiction of court, 573

Urbanization of jurisdiction, 573

Juvenile delinquency cases, 572-574

Method of handling, 573

County, 574

State, 574

Rates per 1,000 children, 572

Age jurisdiction of court, 572

Urbanization of jurisdiction, 572

Sex, 572

Urbanization of jurisdiction, 572, 573

Detention

Place and conditions of, 183, 184

Separation of delinquents from other children, 173, 174

Probation officers

Qualifications, 193, 194

Selection, 193, 194

Process

Delinquency petitions, 187, 188

Disposition alternatives, 189, 190

Formal proceedings, 187, 188

Guarantees of rights, at stages of, 181, 182

JUVENILE COURTS (continued)

Process (continued)

- Intake and informal adjustment procedure, 185, 186
- State-supervised dispositions, 191, 192
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 179, 180

Records

- Release, 198, 199
- Use, 198, 199

Structure and procedure

- Change in, 172

See also:

- Appendix 12
- Courts
- Judges, juvenile jurisdiction
- Juvenile corrections

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Definitional elements of, 173, 174
- Police investigative unit for, 105
- Status offenses, statutory classification of, 175

See also:

- Arrests
- Juvenile corrections
- Juvenile courts

LARCENY-THEFT

- Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-711, 716, 722-724, 728
- Arrests, 524-556
- Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600
- Appeals, 617
- Convictions in cases (U.S. Postal Service), 665
- Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597
- Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834
- Disposition of, 587, 603, 611
- Drugs, 514
- Known to police, 443-483, 506, 507
- Parole outcome
 - Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 760
 - State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758
- Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723
- Releases from Federal institutions, 728
- Victimization
 - Defined (Appendix 6), 823
 - Not reported to police, 359-366, 404, 424
 - Number of, 353-364, 375-379, 382-395, 397, 398, 402, 424
 - Rate, 368-374, 401, 406-412, 420-427, 430, 431
 - Reported to the police, 358
 - Value of stolen property, 433

See also:

- Defendants
- Offenses known to police

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Agencies, 38-43

Employment

- Department size, 101
- Length of work week, 101
- Number of employees
- See Employment
- Payroll, 71

Minorities

- Mean percentages in department, 104
- Special recruitment efforts, 105

Personnel

- Activities, 101
- Employee representation in wage related matters, 106
- Grievance procedures, 106

Recruit selection requirements

- Education, minimum level, 103
- Personal, 102
- Physiological, 102

LAW ENFORCEMENT (continued)

Recruit selection requirements (continued)

- Prior criminal record, 102
- Residency, 102
- Registration with, as parole condition, 276
- Salaries
 - Patrolmen, 100
 - Entrance, 100
 - Maximum, 100
 - Number of years to maximum, 100
 - State police, 98
- Specialized investigative units, 105
- State police
 - Characteristics, 98
 - Technology, 107
 - Computer use, 107
 - Fingerprints, 107
 - Functions, 107
 - Photographs, 107
- Women, 103, 104
 - Different requirements for, 103
 - Employment of, 103
 - Mean percentages of department, 104
 - Patrol assignments, 104

See also:

- Employment
- Expenditures
- Offenses known to police, assault
- Offenses known to police, homicide
- Pretrial release and diversion
- Public opinion

LICENSING

- Ex-offenders, 280
- Handguns, requirement for, 294
- Parole restrictions, 276
- See also, Public opinion, guns

MANSLAUGHTER BY NEGLIGENCE

- Arrests, 524-551, 554, 555
- Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834
- Disposition of, 587
- Known to police, 478-483

See also:

- Defendants
- Offenses known to the police

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

See Auto theft

MURDER AND NONNEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER

- Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-710, 722-724, 728
- Arrests, 524-551, 554-556
- Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600
- Appeals, 617
- Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597
- Death penalty for, 766-769, 771, 772, 776
- Public opinion, 326, 327
- Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834
- Disposition of, 587, 603, 611
- Known to police, 443-504
- Parole outcome
 - Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 761
 - State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758
- Police investigative unit, 105
- Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723
- Releases from Federal institutions, 728

See also:

- Defendants
- Offenses known to police

NARCOTIC DRUG LAWS

- Arrests, 524-551, 560
- Commitment to institution for, 707-711, 716, 722-724, 728

NARCOTIC DRUG LAWS (continued)

Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600
 Appeals, 617
 Convictions in cases (U.S. Postal Service), 605
 Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597
 Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834
 Disposition of, 587, 603, 611
 Parole outcome
 Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 761
 State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758
 Police investigative unit, 105
 Public opinion, 319-320, 340-344
 See also:

Defendants
 Drugs
 Offenses known to police

NON-REPORTING OF VICTIMIZATION

See Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)
 See Victimization

OFFENDERS

See Corrections
 See Courts
 See Federal offenders
 See Jails
 See Juvenile corrections
 See Juvenile courts
 See Victimization

OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE

Aggravated assault
 Region, 505
 Type of weapon used, 505
 Air piracy, 519
 Assaults on law enforcement officers
 Geographic divisions, 512
 Size of place, 512
 Bombings
 Actual, 512, 513
 Attempted, 512, 513
 Persons injured or killed, 512, 513
 Type of device, 512, 513
 Value of property damage, 512, 513
 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
 Investigative casework, 516
 Burglary
 Place of occurrence, 506
 Property loss, 507
 Time of occurrence, 506
 Business crime
 Cost
 Estimated sales and retail losses, 518
 Preventive measures, 518
 Selected crimes, 518
 Hijackings, 519
 Homicide of law enforcement officers, 508-511
 Activity of officer, 508, 509
 Assignment, 508, 509
 Length of service, 511
 Offenders
 Characteristics, 511
 Disposition, 511
 Prior record, 511
 Officers killed
 Age, 511
 Length of service, 511
 Race, 511
 Region, 510
 Sex, 511

OFFENSES KNOWN TO POLICE (continued)

Homicide of law enforcement officers (continued)
 State, 510
 Type of weapon used, 509, 510
 Larcenies
 Common and contract carriers of property
 Dollar amount of claims, 520
 Number of claims, 520
 Type of commodity, 521
 Property loss, 507
 Type of target, 506
 Region, 507
 Motor vehicle theft
 Property loss, 507
 Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter
 Age of victim, 503, 504
 Property loss, 507
 Race of victim, 504
 Region, 502
 Sex of victim, 504
 Type of weapon used, 502, 503
 Victim-offender relationship, 502
 Number of, 443
 Cities and towns 25,000 or greater in population, 483
 Extent of urbanization, 444
 State, 450
 Region, 446
 Size of place, 479, 482
 Size of suburban and nonsuburban cities, 481
 Size of suburban and nonsuburban counties, 478
 Standard metropolitan statistical area, 460
 State, 446
 Property crime
 Average dollar loss, 507
 Rape
 Property loss, 507
 Rate of, 443
 Extent of urbanization, 444
 State, 450
 Region, 446
 Size of place, 482
 Standard metropolitan statistical area, 460
 State, 446
 Robbery
 Place of occurrence, 505
 Property loss, 507
 Region, 505
 Type of weapon used, 505
 Uniform Crime Reports Index Offenses
 Number of, 443-483
 Rate of, 443-460, 482
 See also:
 Appendix 11
 Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)

OPINION POLLS

See Public opinion

ORGANIZED CRIME

Police units
 Computer-readable files, 107
 Special investigative unit, 105

PAROLE

Agencies, 38-43
 Conditions of, 276
 Federal
 Decisions, 732
 Offense, 733
 Sentencing procedure, 733

PAROLE (continued)

Federal (continued)

Outcome

Mandatory release

Violations, 762

Nature of reported violations, 761

Original offense, 761

Parole

Violations, 760

Nature of reported violations, 759

Original offense, 759

Number

Characteristics of parolees

Prior criminal record, 734

Prior drug and alcohol abuse, 734

Sex, 734

Type of admission, 734

On parole, 703

Active status, 703

Adults, 703

Juveniles, 703

Sex, 703

Inactive status, 703

Adults, 703

Juveniles, 703

Sex, 703

Paroled, 701

Region, 702

State, 702

Revocation

Hearings

Characteristics of initial hearing, 278

Due process at hearings, 278

State

Officers

Educational requirements, 210

Men to women ratio, 210

Salaries, 210

Outcome, 736-758

Females

In first year after release

Commitment offense, 738

Number of prior nonprison sentences, 743

Number of prior prison sentences, 741

Prior drug and alcohol abuse, 744

Return to prison

New offense, 746

Original offense, 746

Type of admission to prison, 739

Three years after release

Commitment offense, 750

Number of prior nonprison sentences, 755

Number of prior prison sentences, 752

Prior drug and alcohol abuse, 756

Return to prison

New offense, 758

Original offense, 758

Type of admission to prison, 751

Males

In first year after release

Commitment offense, 736

Number of prior nonprison sentences, 742

Number of prior prison sentences, 740

Prior drug and alcohol abuse, 744

Return to prison

New offense, 745

Original offense, 745

PAROLE (continued)

State (continued)

Outcome (continued)

Males (continued)

In first year after release (continued)

Type of admission to prison, 738

Three years after release

Commitment offense, 748

Number of prior nonprison sentences, 754

Number of prior prison sentences, 753

Prior drug and alcohol abuse, 756

Return to prison

New offense, 757

Original offense, 757

Type of admission to prison, 750

See also, Corrections

PAYROLL

See Employment

PLANNING AGENCIES

State

Function, 86

Occupation, 86

POLICE

See Agencies, criminal justice

See Employment

See Expenditures

See Law enforcement

PRETRIAL RELEASE AND DIVERSION

Budget, 213, 214

Funding source, 213, 214

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 214

Department of Labor, 214

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 214

Number, 213

Points of diversion, 214

Population served by programs, 214

Alcoholics, 214

Drug users, 214

Juveniles, 214

Type of operating agency, 213, 214

Court, 213, 214

District attorney, 213, 214

Police, 214

Private, 213, 214

Probation, 214

Public defender, 213

See also, Corrections, prisoners

PRISONERS

See Capital punishment

See Corrections

See Federal offenders

See Jails

PROBATION

Agencies, 38-43

Federal

Officers

Investigative reports, 663

Workload, 663

Persons received for supervision

Type of supervision, 668

Persons under supervision

District, 664, 668

Movement, 624

Juvenile probation officers

Qualifications, 193, 194

Selection, 193, 194

PROBATION (continued)

State probation officers
Educational requirements, 210
Men to women ratio, 210
Salaries, 210

See also:

Corrections
Parole
Pretrial release and diversion

PROSECUTION

Agencies, 38-43
Employment
Level of government, 71
State, 126
Federal, 132
Payroll
Level of government, 71
State, 126

See also, Expenditures

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See Defense activities for indigent defendants

PUBLIC OPINION

Alcohol

Beliefs about
Addictive, 334, 337
More dangerous than marihuana, 334, 336
Use of alcohol as serious problem, 333, 334

Betting

Beliefs about illegality, 352, 354
Legalization of sports, 352-354

Capital punishment

As a deterrent, 326
Beliefs about, 325
Crimes that warrant sentence, 326
Murder, 326, 327

Corrections

Correctional administrators' views
Effectiveness of correctional programs, 328
Elimination of indeterminate sentences, 329
Goal of institutions, 329
Value of rehabilitation programs, 328

Courts

Policies
Treatment of criminals, 325

Crime problems, 300-311

Causes, 311
Contributors to violence, 311

Fear, 305-310

Attack or robbery, 308
Changed activities due to fear, 309, 310
Entering parts of own city
Day, 307
Night, 307
Neighbors have changed due to fear, 309
Racial violence, 305
Walking alone at night, 305, 306

Increase of crime

Own area, 300-303
United States, 300

Perceived seriousness compared to media coverage, 308

Public schools

Extent of theft, 310
Seriousness of student gangs, 311

Safety

At home at night, 305
In own neighborhood
Day, 304

PUBLIC OPINION (continued)

Crime problems (continued)

Safety (continued)

In own neighborhood (continued)

Night, 304

In streets, 303

Criminal justice agencies

Level of government that deals best with
Crime

Opinion of public, 318
Opinion of public officials, 317

Drug abuse

Opinion of public, 319
Opinion of public officials, 319

Drug pushers, 320

Police protection

Opinion of public, 316
Opinion of public officials, 317

Drugs, 333-344

Harmfulness, 334

Penalties

Heroin, 343
Marihuana, 339-341

Sale

Heroin
Penalties, 343, 344

Marihuana

Legalization, 343
Penalties, 339, 341

Reward for information leading to arrest and conviction of a
seller of hard drugs, 344

Use

Addictive, 337
Harmfulness, 334
Heroin
Beliefs that it is addictive, 337
Penalties, 343

Marihuana

Alcohol more dangerous, 336
Beliefs about, 337, 338
Leads to use of other drugs, 339
Legalization, 342, 343
Physically addictive, 336, 337
Physically harmful, 335
Psychologically harmful, 335
Seriousness of drug use, 333, 334

Guns

Gun control, 345-351

Level of government that best deals with gun control
Opinion of public, 351
Opinion of public officials, 351

Police permits

Prior to purchase, 347, 348

Registration of, 348, 349

Firearms, 348, 349

Gun purchases, 348

Handguns, 349

Support for candidate who advocates stricter control, 346

Support for gun control, 345

Support for laws

Banning ownership of handguns, 350

Covering sale of handguns, 349

Requiring license to possess gun outside of home, 350

Requiring mandatory 1 year jail sentence for gun possession,
350

Requiring police permits, 347, 348

Requiring registration, 348, 349

PUBLIC OPINION (continued)**Guns (continued)****Ownership**

Percent having guns, 345

Reason for owning guns, 345

Help, where to go for, 312

Law enforcement, 316, 321-324

Evaluation of performance

Federal Bureau of Investigation, 321

Local police, 321, 322

Policies toward crime and lawlessness, 316

Privacy

Possibility of safeguarding individual, 324

Strikes

Selected government employees right to strike, 324

Suggestions for improvement, 322, 323

Surveillance

Approval of surveillance activities, 324

Approval of wiretapping, 324

Sentences

Support for candidate who advocates tougher sentences for law-breakers, 325

Supreme Court, 329-332

Belief that it is too liberal in its decisions, 332

Conservatives being appointed, 332

Extent of confidence, 331

Rating of, 329, 330

Respect for, 331

Treatment received by own child and child of public official if arrested for same crime

Opinion of public, 313

Opinion of public official, 313

Why treatment of own child and child of public official would be different if arrested for same crime

Opinion of public, 314

Opinion of public official, 315

See also, Appendices 7 to 10

RAPE, FORCIBLE

Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-710, 722-724

Arrests, 524-556

Court cases, Federal, 591, 600

Death penalty for, 766, 768, 770-772, 776

Public opinion, 326

Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834

Disposition of, 587, 603, 611

Known to police, 443-483

Parole outcome

State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758

Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723

Releases from Federal institutions, 728

Victimization

Defined (Appendix 6), 823

Not reported to police, 359-362, 366, 404, 424

Number of, 358-362, 375, 379, 382-395, 397-400, 402, 424, 429

Rate, 368-374, 406, 424-427

Value of stolen property, 433

See also:

Defendants

Offenses known to police

RECIDIVISM

See Parole, Federal and State, outcome

See Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft), parole outcome

REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs

Age at admission, 731

Arrest

Regional distribution, 731

REHABILITATION PROGRAMS (continued)

Patients in drug abuse rehabilitation programs (continued)

Number of convictions prior to treatment, 731

Race, 731

Sex, 731

See also:

Corrections

Jails

Public opinion, correctional administrators' views

RESEARCH

Correctional research staff, 251

ROBBERY

Admission to Federal institutions for, 707-711, 716, 722-724, 728

Arrests, 524-556

Court cases, Federal, 590, 591, 600

Appeals, 617

Length of civil and criminal trials completed, 597

Death penalty for, 766, 770

Public opinion, 326

Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834

Dispositions of, 555, 556, 587, 600, 603, 611

Known to police, 443-483, 505, 507

Parole outcome

Federal violator warrants issued, 759, 761

State, 736, 738, 745-750, 757, 758

Prisoners confined in Federal institutions, 723

Releases from Federal institutions, 728

Victimization

Defined (Appendix 6), 823

Not reported to police, 360, 362, 366, 404, 424

Number of, 358, 360, 362, 375-400, 402, 419, 424, 429

Rate, 368-374, 403, 406-412, 424-427, 434

Value of stolen property, 433

See also:

Defendants

Offenses known to police

SALARIES

Judges, 144-149

Police

Patrolmen, 100

Entrance, 100

Maximum, 100

Number of years to maximum, 100

State

Minimum and maximum by rank, 98

Number of years to maximum, 98

Probation and parole officers

State, 210

See also:

Judges

Parole

Probation

SEIZURES

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms

Distilleries, 558

Explosives, 558

Firearms, 558

Liquor, 558

Vehicles, 558

Currency

Counterfeit notes and coins, 569

Counterfeit plant operations suppressed, 569

Drugs

Federal agencies

Amount, 560, 561

Customs and Immigration and Naturalization Service, 560

Drug Enforcement Administration, 560

In foreign countries, 561

SEIZURES (continued)

Handguns, 562, 564
 Immigration Border Patrol, 569

SENTENCES

See Corrections, prisoners
 See Courts
 See Defendants
 See Federal offenders
 See Jails, inmates
 See Public opinion

STANDARDS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Status of implementation of American Bar Association standards, 292

SUPREME COURT, UNITED STATES

See Appeals
 See Public opinion

TIME SERVED

See Corrections, prisoners, releases
 See Federal offenders
 See Juvenile corrections

TRIALS

Federal
 Length
 Jury, 597
 Nonjury, 597
 Offense, 597

See also:

Courts
 Defendants
 Judges
 Jurors

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS, INDEX OFFENSES

Arrest rates, 554
 Defined by Uniform Crime Reports (Appendix 11), 834
 Disposition of, 556, 587
 Offenses cleared by arrest, 554, 555
 Offenses known, 443-483
 See also:

Offenses known to police
 Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)

UNIFORM PAROLE REPORTS

See Appendix 17
 See Parole, outcome
 See Specific offenses (e.g., Assault, Auto theft)

VICTIMIZATION**National Crime Survey****City sample (city-specific estimates)****Estimated number of incidents**

Business offenses
 Not reported, 404
 Robberies
 Type of weapon, 419
 Household offenses
 Not reported, 404
 Personal offenses
 Not reported, 404
 Type of weapon, 418

Estimated rates

Business offenses, 406
 Household offenses, 406
 Age of head of household, 423
 Family income, 420
 Race of head of household, 420
 Personal offenses, 406
 Age of victim, 412
 Family income, 407
 Race of victim, 407
 Sex of victim, 412

VICTIMIZATION (continued)**National Crime Survey (continued)****National sample****Changes in victimization****Characteristics**

Business offenses
 Type of weapon, 429
 Value of property stolen, 433
 Household offenses
 Value of property stolen, 433
 Personal offenses
 Type of weapon, 429
 Value of property stolen, 433

Rates

Business offenses
 Not reported, 424
 Type of business, 434
 Household offenses
 Age of head of household, 430
 Family income, 431
 Not reported, 424
 Race of head of household, 431
 Personal offenses
 Age of victim, 425
 Family income, 427
 Not reported, 424
 Sex of victim, 425

Estimated number of incidents

Business offenses, 358
 Completed versus attempted, 403
 Injury to employees, 403
 Lone offender
 Age, 390
 Race, 393
 Multiple offenders
 Ages, 390
 Races, 393
 Number of offenders, 384
 Reporting to the police, 358
 Type of weapon, 379
 Value of property stolen, 402
 Household offenses, 358
 Not reported
 Completed versus attempted, 359
 Family income, 364
 Race of head of household, 364
 Reason for not reporting, 366
 Reporting to the police, 358
 Time of occurrence, 402
 Value of property stolen, 402
 Personal offenses, 358
 Age of victim, 384, 391, 392, 396, 398
 Hospital treatment, 400
 Not reported
 Age of victim, 360, 362
 Completed versus attempted, 359
 Race of victim, 362
 Reason for not reporting, 366
 Sex of victim, 360
 Number of offenders, 384
 Lone offender
 Age, 380, 390, 391
 Race, 381, 393, 394
 Relationship to victim, 386
 Multiple offenders
 Ages, 380, 390, 392
 Races, 381, 393, 395
 Relationship to victim, 388

VICTIMIZATION (continued)

National Crime Survey (continued)

National sample (continued)

Estimated number of incidents (continued)

Personal offenses (continued)

Number of victims, 378

Place of occurrence, 376

Prior relationship between victim and offender, 376, 382, 384

Race of victim, 382, 386, 388, 394-397, 400

Reporting to the police, 358

Self-protective measures, 396-398

Sex of victim, 382, 396

Time of occurrence, 375

Type of weapon, 379

Value of property stolen, 402

Weapon use, 396

Lone offender

Age, 380

Race, 381

Multiple offenders

Ages, 380

Races, 381

Self-protective measures, 396

Estimated rates

Business offenses, 403

Receipt size, 403

Type of business, 403

Retail, 403

Household offenses, 368, 401

Age of head of household, 401

Extent of urbanization, 368

Family income, 401

Race of head of household, 401

Personal offenses, 368-374

Age of victim, 369, 370

Extent of urbanization, 368

Family income, 372

Major activity of victim, 373, 374

VICTIMIZATION (continued)

National Crime Survey (continued)

National sample (continued)

Estimated rates (continued)

Personal offenses (continued)

Race of victim, 368, 370, 372, 374

Sex of victim, 368, 370, 373

Vehicle theft

Attempted and completed, 403

Characteristics of head of household, 403

See also, Appendix 6

WEAPONS

See Guns

See Licensing

See Offenses known to police

See Public opinion, guns

See Seizures

See Victimization

WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATION, INTERCEPTION OF

Arrests as a result of, 630

Authorized, 622-626

Amendments to, 622

Duration of, 622

Extension of, 622

Jurisdiction, 622-626

Location of interception, 622

Offense, 624

Convictions as a result of, 630

Cost

Average, 628

Number where cost was reported, 628

Installed, 622, 626, 628

Cost, 628

Jurisdiction, 622, 626, 628

Period of actual use, 622

Results of court-authorized interceptions, 626

Statutes authorizing, 292

See also, Public opinion

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
**EVALUATION FORM FOR
SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1976**

- 1: For exactly what purpose did you consult the Sourcebook?

2. Was the Sourcebook adequate for that purpose? Quite Adequate Adequate Somewhat Adequate
 Not Adequate Quite Inadequate Specifically, what helped or hindered your achieving that purpose?

3. Can you suggest data from primary sources (not found in the Sourcebook) the inclusion of which would have helped you achieve your purpose? (Please give full citations)

4. Are there data from other primary sources which you would suggest including in future Sourcebooks?

5. Can you point out specific table notes which are not clear or additional terms which need to be defined?

6. Are there sources of data included in the Sourcebook which are of strong interest to you, but of which you were not aware before consulting the Sourcebook? (Please specify sources)

7. To achieve your purpose, was it necessary for you to consult the original source of the data? For what reason?

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

8. In what capacity did you consult the Sourcebook? Criminal Justice Agency Employee (Specify functional area)

Researcher Student Other Governmental Agency Employee Educator Other

9. On about how many separate occasions have you consulted the Sourcebook?

10. Add any additional comments you care to make.

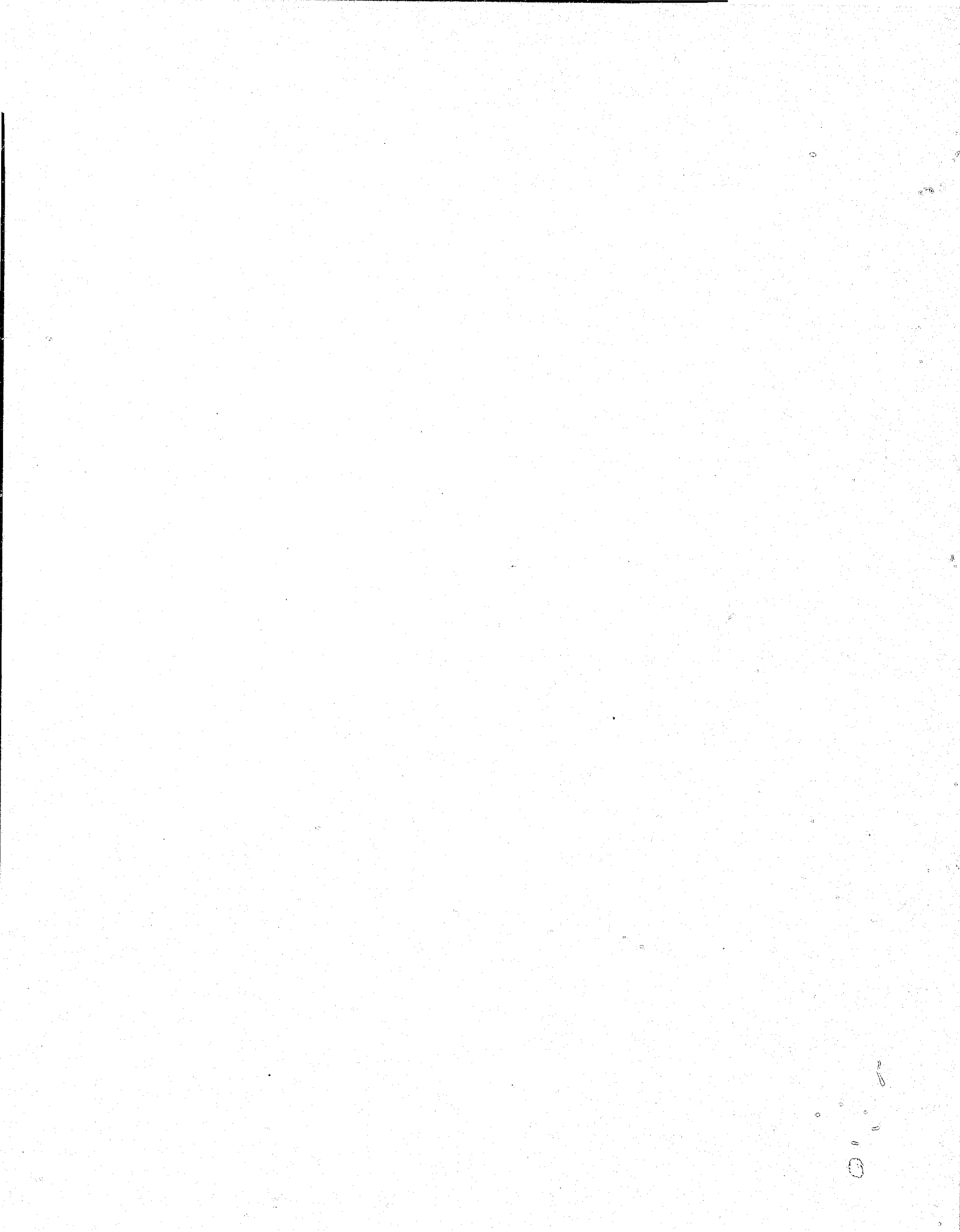
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-436



Director
National Criminal Justice Infor-
mation and Statistics Service
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

CUT ALONG THIS LINE



END

11 OF 11